Vol. 6961

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

From November 25 to 26, 1921.

	VESSEL.	PORT	SHEETS
Nov. 25	Samland	Antwerp	18
26	President Wilson	Trieste	89
	Edward L. Doheny, Jr.	Tampico	1
	Bartholomew	Cuba	1
	Steel Mariner	London	2
	Maartensdyk	Rotterdam	3
	Korsfjord	Cuba	1
	Rovaer	Halifax	1
	Cauto	Progresso	1
	East Cape	Hamburg	2
	Leopoldina	Havre	14
	Calabria	Santander	4

6 16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6961

Nov 25-26-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

Joyce Scrivener

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Joyce Scrivener
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guillot Pierre, Surgeon of the S. S. Samland, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sea two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liège university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

1

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 19 21

at Newyork

P. Guillot

M Stein
Immi Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6961

11-25-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...member
...y, who advocates or teaches
...nt of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **SAMLAND** . *Passengers sailing from* **Danzig** , NOV 3 - 1921 , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nawiocki	Jan	47		m	s	shoem.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Illinois	Naperville	Uncle: Adolf Plück Augustow, Ulica Baraki	Ill.	Naperville
2		Kurpiejewski	Stanislaw	41		m	m	farmwork.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Penn.	Philadelphia	Mother: Kurpiejewski Feliksa, Studzieniczznie Pow. Augustow	Pa	Philadelphia
3		do.	Albina	31		f	m	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	do	Zofia	9		f	s	do.	no	----	no	Polish	Polish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	do,	Czeslaw	8		m	s	do.	no	----	no	Polish	Polish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	do.	Rozalia	7		f	s	do.	no	----	no	Polish	Polish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	do.	Edmund	6		m	s	do.	no	----	no	Polish	Polish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
[illegible]MITTED		Grygo	Franciszek	56		m	m	miller	no	------	no	Polish	Polish	Pa.	Philadelphia	Father in law: Michal Zawislowski, Augustow, Ul. Baraki	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]MITTED		do.	Anna	56		f	m	Hwife	no	----	no	Polish	Polish	Pa.	Philadelphia	do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
[illegible]MITTED		do.	Franciszek	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Pa.	Philadelphia	do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
[illegible]MITTED	UNDER 16	do.	Stanislawa	6		f	s	child	no	----	no	Polish	Polish	Pa.	Philadelphia	do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Pawlak	Franciszek	49		m	m	shoem.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Wife: Malgoszat Pawlak, Lodz, Ul, Stara Zarzeska 69	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Sadecki	Leon	39		m	s	founder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Conn.	Bristol	Brother: Michal Sadecki Unieck, Pow. Sierpc, z. Płock	Conn.	Bristol
14		Gizynska	Sabina	27		f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Ohio	Cleveland	Mother in law: Aniela Gizenska, Ponki, Pow. Mła- wa.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	U. S. CIT.	do	Stanisław	7		m	s	do	yes	-do-	yes	Polish	Polish	do	do	do	do	do
16	U. S. CIT.	do	Norbert	3		m	s	do	no	-do-	no	Polish	Polish	do	do	do	do	do
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		

1

of or allegiance to the duty, neces... other organized gov...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOV 25 1921, *19* 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	35	yes	11	Naperville	To his property: Naperville /J11/ 99 Washington street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	nn	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	nil	Poland	Augustow
2	no	self	yes	yes	15	Tacoma	To his property: Philadelphia, 136 East Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	nil	Poland	Studzienicno
3	no	husband	-	-			do.	ne	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	nil	Poland	Sajonek
4	no	father	-	-			do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	nil	Wash.	Tacome
5	no	do.	-	-			do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	nil	Wash.	Tacome
6	no	do.	-	-			do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	nil	Wash.	Tacome
7	no	do.	-	-			do.	ne	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	nil	Wash.	Tacome
8	no	self	yes	yes	11	Philad.	To his property: Philadelphia, 912 Ogden Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	nil	Poland	Ossowy
9	no	husband	yes	yes	11	Philad.	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	nil	Poland	Glinieka
10	no	father	-	-			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	nil	Poland	Augustow
11	no	do.	-	-			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	nil	Penayl.	Philadelp.
12	yes	brother	20	yes	15	Philad.	brother: Josef Pawlak, Philadelphia, 3142 Albert Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	nil	Poland	Łęczyca
13	no	self	400	yes	19	Conn; ska	sister: Kazimiera Oledrzyn- Conn. 13 Dwight Str. Bristol	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	nil	Poland	Krajkowo
14	no	husband	50	yes	15	Baltomore	Husband: Stanisław Gi- żenski 6719 Clement Str. Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	nil	Poland	Warsaw
15	no	father	-	yes	7	do	do	-	-	-																
16	no	do	-	yes	3	Clevel.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	nil	Baltimore	Maryland
17								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	nil	Cleveland	Ohio
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph C. King, Master, of the S.S. "Samland", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. C. King
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1921

at New York

M. McElroy
Immigration Officer.

14—426

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guillot Pierre, Surgeon of the S. S. SAMLAND, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liège university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E Guillot

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 19 2

at New York

C M Stern

Insp Ly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CAMLAND. Passengers sailing from **Danzig**, NOV 3 - 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Cajman	Pesa	42		f	m	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Mother: Rasia Pensol, Olkieniki, pow. 1 z. Wilenska	N.Y.	Syracuse
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Salomon	11		m	s	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED	do	Moses	18		m	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Nochim	14		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Klog	Ester	24		f	s	milliner	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	Russia	Wilno	Brother: Lozer Klog, Warszawa, Nowolipki 6.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED 9/28/27	Sapoźnik	Cyra	58		f	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	Wilno	Daughter: Chana Lerner Oszmiany, z. Wilenska	N.Y.	Manhatton
	ADMITTED	do	Abram	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	Dziewieniszki	do	do	do
8		Gurwicz	Rywka	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	Zaskiewicze	Grandfather: Berko Gurwic Zaskiewicze, z. Wilenska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		do	Malka	16		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Perman	Masze Male	64		f	Wd	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Wilno	Niece: Bejla Zajec, ul. Piwna 3, Wilno.	do	Manhatton
11		Hurwicz	Sophie	31		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Rocha Załkinc, Wilno, ul. Portowa.	Mass.	Sommerville
S.D.		~~Kochan~~ Hachek	Peter	29		M	S	~~tailor~~	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Russian	Danzig	Danzig	Y M C A, Danzig.	Md. Ills	Baltimore Chicago
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

Zwolick insp. 11/25/21 - pp 12

2

Total passengers IV
U. S. citizens 1
†Aliens III

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 25 1921, 19 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when was you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Husband	-	no	-	-	Husband: Hirsch Zaiman 116 Renwich Syracuse N.Y.	no	always	yes							good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	nil	Russia	Olkieniki
2	do	Father	-	no			do	no	always	yes							do	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	nil	do	do
3	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes							do	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	nil	do	do
4	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes							do	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	nil	do	do
5	yes	Self	-	no	-	-	Brother in law: Jack Sherman 1819 Bernac Av. Brooklyn N. Y. 1420 Intervale ave Bronx ny.	no	always	yes							good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	nil	Russia	Wilno
6	yes	Self	~~50~~	no	-	-	Husband: Jakob Sapoźnik 50 Henry St. Manhatton N.Y.	no	always	yes							med cert. Senility which may be									
7	yes	Mother	0	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes							good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	nil	Russia	Dziewieniszki
8	~~yes~~	Self	~~50~~	no	-	-	Father: Chaim Lejb Gurwicz																		do	do
9	Father	Self	61	no	-	-	399 Hinsdale, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes							good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	nil	Russia	Zaskowicze
10	~~yes~~	Self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes							good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	nil	Russia	do
11	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	Son: Julius Perlman, 240 E. 13 Str. Manhatton, N. Y.	no	always	yes							med cert. Senility - which may ete									
12	no	Self	75	no	-	-	Husband: Henry Hurwitz, 400 Medforth St. Sommerville	no	always	yes							good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	nil	Russia	Kurland
13	-	Workaway	0	Yes	1912/17	Detroit	Mrs Peter Kechter 4530 Paland Street, Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	11/29/21	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	nil	Russia	Wilno
14																	good	no	5	6	drk brn	blue		nil	Poland	Boacho
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med cert. 9859 - Spinal Curvature with Deformity

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ring. MASTER, of the S. S. SAMLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Ring.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb, 1921
at New York

M Stern.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guillot Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sea two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Liege University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Guillot

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

M Flinn

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 10 TH., 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KALIK ✓	RIFKA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TOMASHT	UNCLE SIMEL MAN 982 S. KROGER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2	UNDER 16	KALIK ✓	SRUL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TOMASHT	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		LIBMANN ✓	SARA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	DUBOSSARI	UNCLE LIKIE STEIN 3802 S. DENVER AV.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
4	UNDER 16	LIBMANN ✓	SCHOLIM	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	DUBOSSARI	DO	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		STRAUSS ✓	ALICE	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	ODESSA	GRANDFATHER ISAAC STRAUSS, 1425		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

affidavit

23-58568 1/15/35 (505)

IN HOSPITAL 23A-3904 — 505 — 6-25-42

2-94778 A 4/4/42-505

DISCHARGED

Nos. 1, 2, 3 11 = Nov. 25, 1931

* Permanent 12/6/21

3

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 25 1921, *19*

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO			HUSBAND HARRY KATZMAN. 1A PHILADELPHIA. 352 THIRD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DK	GRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	KIEV
2	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	DK	GRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	KIEV
3	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND MORRIS LITMAN. US ANGELES. CALIF. 3817 ORCHARD AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	FAIR	DK	BRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	DOMBOSHARI
4	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	7	FAIR	FAIR	GRY	NONE	UKRAINIA	DOMBOSHARI
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																	good	no								
9											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10																										
11	YES	HEIDELO M	25	NO			HEIDENBERG M FAIL VINCENT. IND. MISHAWAKA. 344 LAFAYETTE														5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSA
12								no	always	yes																
13								no	always	yes																
14								no	always	yes																
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19								no	always	yes									good	no						
20								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	always	yes																
22								no	always	yes																
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27								no	always	yes																
28								no	always	yes																
29								no	always	yes																
30								no	always	yes																

In Hospon arrival - dis 12/6/21 - 1pm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. King Master, of the F. Lauland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

King
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guillot Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S "Samland," Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Guillot

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 19 7

at New York

H. Starr

Imm Ins
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERPEN, NOVEMBER 10th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEINIGER	FROIM	21		M S	GARDNER 1-4679	yes	GERMAN	yes	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FRIEND S.SCHWARTZ BUCAREST	NY	BROOKLYN
2		SIVAC	BEREL	36		M M	MERCHANT 5-3684	yes	HEBREW	yes	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FRIEND J.GOLDSTEIN BUCAREST	NY	NEW YORK
3		SIVAC	ROSA	26		F M	H WIFE		HEBREW	yes	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	do	NY	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	SIVAC	JASA	9		M S	CHILD NO	NONE	NO	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	do	NY	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	SIVAC	MITIA	7		M S	CHILD NO	NONE	NO	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	do	NY	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	SIVAC	SIKA	3		M S	CHILD NO	NONE	NO	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KICHINEFF	do	NY	NEW YORK
7		STURMAN	SEIDEL	19		M S	IN HOSPITAL #44794 6/5/22 DISCHARGED DRESHMAK		HEBREW		ROUMANIAN	HEBREW (505)	ROUMANIA	Reach. 6/10/38 BUCAREST	FRIEND KLEINMAN M.KISANOVA	NY	[illegible]
8																	
9																	
10																	
11		HIRSCHMAN	LUDWIG	19		M S	3-4660 WORKMAN		HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR Hebrew	HUNGARY	DIOSGJOR	HIRSCHMAN I.DIOSGJOR	N.J.	New Brunswick NEW YORK
12		GROSZ	ZSIGMOND	2		M S	3-4660 CLERK		HUNGARIAN		HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR 11	HUNGARY	KISAR	GROSZ M.KISAR	NY	NEW YORK
13		GOLDSTEIN 197457	IGNAC 7/1/no	27		M M	3-4660 SHOEMAK		HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR Hebrew	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	GARTNER I. BUDAPEST	NJ	PASSAIC
14		GOLDSTEIN	ROSA	30		F M	3-4660 H WIFE		HUNGARIAN		HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR Hebrew	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	do	NJ	PASSAIC
15		FARAS	LAJOS	39		M M	3-4660 SHOEMAK		HUNGARIAN		HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	KIMOCZY J.BUDAPEST Warmyge ut 9	NY	NEW YORK
16		VILAGOS	MATILD	31		F S	3-4660 H WORK	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SZTPETAIN	VILAGOS J.S ENTPETERUN	MICH	DETROIT
17		CSICSELY	ANDRAS	18		M S	3-4603040 8/24/38 WORKMAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BEKESCSABA	CSICSELY M.BEKESCSABA	PA	LATROBE
18		CSICSELY	JUDIT	16		F S	3-3745 2/11/36 H WORK	yes	H WORK	yes	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR born July 17,1905	HUNGARY	BEKESCSABA	do	PA	LATROBE
19		KOVACS	JENO 11	26		M S	3-4660 MEKANIC		HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PUTNOK	KOVACS M.PUTNOK	PA	LEECHBURG
20		Szilagyi	László	39		M M	3-4660 WORKMAN		HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	FEHERGJARMAT	WIFE SZIBAPPI L.FEHERGJARMAT	Conn.	STAFFORD-SPRING
21	411-67 4/12	BARTOS	ERZSEBET	22		F S	3-4660 H WORK		HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BARTOS Z.BUDAPEST	NY	BAYONNE
22	408+07-7/25/22-24	DRENCSAN	VERA	18		F S	5-4983 4660 H WORK		HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	LUDABANYA	VOUSIS J.RUDABANYA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23	376459-4-5-30-20	DRENCSAN	ROSARIA	17		F S	3-4660 H WORK		HUNGARIAN		HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	RUDABANYA	do	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24	5/3194 6/2/24	NAGY	PAL	46		M M	1-5679 WORKMAN		HUNGARIAN		HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BUDAPEST	PA	AMBRIDGE
25	933472 7/14/23 EMB	NAGY	~~PAUNE~~ Maria	42		F M	H WIFE		HUNGARIAN		HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	do	PA	AMBRIDGE
26	347230	TOTH	Imre ~~IMRE~~	42		M M	3-4660 FARMER		HUNGARIAN		HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KISGJOR	SISTER TOTH JKISGJOR	Pa	DUQUESNE
27		HOLIK	ISTVAN	18		M S	2-988467 2-6/4/37 WORKMAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NYVIARAL	HOLIK A.NYVIARAL	OHIO	BRIDTOLVILLE
28		TANCSA	MARIA	33		F M	3-4660 SERVANT	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	TANCSA I.BUDAPEST Visegrad utca 117	ILL	CHICAGO
29		GARAI	MIKSA	29		M S	[illegible]	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	Hebrew	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	REVESZ J. BUDAPEST Kirolyutca 7	WASH	WASHINGTON
30	530778-8-29-29	KIS	MARGIT	24		F S	h WORK 3-4660 8-9-37	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	RAKOSOZENTUNRILY	OLNAR M.RAKOSOZENTUNRILY	OHIO	TOLEDO

except 7 Jews 24 Hebrew

4

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 25 1921, *19* 8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	27 Whether ever before deported or excluded from United States, and if so, why and when.	28 Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in United States.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	21	NO			M.WEINIGER BROOKLYN NY. UNCLE 163 BOCRUM STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KOSTESTI
2	YES	SELF	126	NO			I.SIVAC BRONX NY. FATHER WASHINGTON AVE 1246	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KICHINEFF
3	YES	HUSBAND	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KICHNEFF
4	YES	FATHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KICHINEFF
5	YES	FATHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KICHINEFF
6	YES	FATHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KICHINEFF
7	YES	SELF	25	NO			SCHERMAN L.ROCHESTER NY. BR I LW. PUBLIC MARKET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		BR	FR	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KISANOVA
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	YES	SISTER	25	NO			V. SCHWARTZ NEW YORK SISTER 69 Louisa ST.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	MATENABRE
12	YES	SELF	30	NO			A.GROSZ NEW YORK BROTHER 405 E. 92nd STR	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE	HUNGARY	MEZOPELTI
13	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			A.WASSILY PASSAIC NJ. BR I LW. 68 DAYTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	PAPTELEK
14	YES	BROTHER	"	YES	7y	PASSAIC	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	NISMAROS
15	YES	SELF	25	YES	1907	1921	M.FARKAS L.NEW YORK NY. 6 613 E.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	DOMBOVAR
16	YES	SISTER	20	YES	3y	BUFFALO	SCHERER J. DETROIT MICH SISTER 501 HARBOUGH STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	SITABALASZ
17	YES	FATHER	100	NO			CSICSELY S.MARTIN PA. FATHER BOX 213	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	HUNGRY	BEKESCSABA
18	YES	FATHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BEKESCSABA
19	YES	COUSINE	25	NO			MOVACS A. LEECHBURG PA COUSINE 3rd.STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
20	YES	SELF	30	YES	11y	BRIDGEPORT	CH.BODNAR STAFFORD SPRING BR I LW.R.R.Y. BOX 55 COL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	TOCSALMA
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			K.KLEIN BAYONNE NY. UNCLE 34-24 E. STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	FR	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
22	YES	BR I LW.	50	NO			M.GABRIEL CLEVELAND OHIO, BR I LW.9311 SOPHIA AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FR	FR	BEE	NONE	HUNGARY	RUDABANYA
23	YES	BR I LW.	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	RUDABANYA
24	YES	BROTHER	100	NO			A.NAGY AMBRIDGE PA BROTHER BEAVER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	NYOJER
25	YES	BROTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	NYOJER
26	NO	SELF	50	YES	3y	ROCKETON	CH.TOTH DUQUESNE PA. BROTHER 111LINDEN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	GESET
27	YES	SELF	25	NO			A.HOLIK BRISTOLVILLE BROTHER R.F.D.1 OHIO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	HUNGARY	NYVIKARCZ
28	YES	SISTER	25	YES	2y	CHICAGO	L.ELLBOGEN CHICAGO ILL. 40 29 GREENWOOD AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
29	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			J.GOODMAN WASHINGTON D.C. BROTHER 1304 14th str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BRN	BLE	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
30	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			S.KISS FRAMONT OHIO, COUSIN 501 DICKINSON STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	KAROLLONOVOSOK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. King, Master, of the S.S. Lapland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

King
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

U. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guillet Pierre, Surgeon of the "Lapland", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liège university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Guillet

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 1

at New York

M. Finn

Exam Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 10 TH., 19 XX

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GALINSKAITE	Antonina	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	Russian	LITHUANIA	IACMCRIAI	PARENTS WINIFRY HALINSKY, FACKE I.	L.	CHICAGO
DEPORTED 2		LINTER	EDITH	18		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	LINTER ERNO, KISPEST	L.	CHICAGO
3		NEGELE	ROSALIA	63		F	WD	H.KEEPER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	CSERSY GA.CO, BUDAPEST	L.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 4		SCHNEIDER	JULIA	53		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	MOTHER IRASZK TERESIA, BUDAPEST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		ARJEVETZ	JOZEFA	13		F	S	PUPIL.AS	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	DOMESTI	GR.MOTHER TERESIA ERDERED, DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED 12		ARJEVETZ	ALOIS	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	DOMESTI	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		MACHOVIC	JAN	24		M	S	FAT.CR	YES	S.OVAK	YES	CZ.S.OVAK	S.OVAK	CZ.S.OVAK	DOCHTICE	MOTHER MACHOVIC MARIE, DECHSITZ	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE
22		DZUBAK	ANNA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	S.OVAK	YES	CZ.S.OVAK	S.OVAK	CZ.S.OVAK	UH.JIHOV	FRIEND MIHALKO JOHN, UH.JIHOV	PA	MT.KY STORY
23		HARIS	KATORINA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	CZ.S.OVAK	S.OVAK	CZ.S.OVAK	FATHAD	HARIS ANDRE, FATHAD.	OHIO	SENECAVILLE
24		HARIS	MARIA	27		F	S	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	CZ.S.OVAK	S.OVAK	CZ.S.OVAK	FATHAD	DO	OHIO	SENECAVILLE
ADMITTED 25	X	IECHOVIC	MARTIN	12		M	S	PUPIL.AS	YES	S.OVAK	YES	CZ.S.OVAK	S.OVAK	CZ.S.OVAK	LALOVO	FATHER IECHOVIC IVAN, LALOVO	VERMONT	PROCTOR
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL

Except as to [illegible] 11/27/21

5

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 25 1921, *19* 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or can he read or can he write) (repeated by clerk)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	AUNT	25	NO			UNCLE, JOSEPH M. MATIS. CHICAGO ILL. 2347 THOMAS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARIA	TACERIAI
2	YES	AUNT	25	NO	1897		UNCLE EML. G. GELAUFR. CHICAGO ILL. 11301 STEWENSON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	HUNGARIA	TEJJAKOS
3	YES	SELF	360	NO	1913		SISTER IN LAW, VARGA MIHALY. ILL. CHICAGO, DEFLER AVE 3[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SERIOUS	HUNGARY	ESIDA/
4	YES	SELF	70	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, ADOLPH SITTS. NEW YORK 219 E. 85 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
5																										
6								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7									always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8									always								good	no								
9									always								good	no								
10									always																	
11	YES	MOTHER	50	NO			MOTHER JOSEPHINE SAMPEL. CHICAGO CLEVELAND, 1535 1908 E. ROAD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	DRK	NONE	AUSTRIA	DOLEGO
12	YES	MOTHER	2.3	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	DOLEGO
13								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no										
15								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no										
16								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
17																										
18																										
19																	good	no								
20								no	always	yes																
21	YES	SELF	30	NO			BR. IN LAW FRANK HORNIK. N.Y. BROOKLYN ISD. 1030 TALMADGE ST	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	DECHTICE
22	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND DEVEAH JAN. JEROM SER 9-7. MCKEESPORT. PA.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no			4	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SEKOVCE
23	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND HARIS FRANK. SEREAVIL CHIO. BOX 149	no	always	yes	no	no	no						5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	LADRAD
24	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER DO.	no	always		no	no	no						4	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	LADRAD
25	YES	BR. IN LAW	25	NO			BR. IN LAW JOHN F INCZKI. PROCTOR VERMONT. BOX 677	no	always																CZ.SLOVAK	LADVO
26																										
27																										
28																										
29								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. King, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Lapland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. King
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guillot Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S "Zeeland", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

G. Guillot

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 7

at Anvers

E. Stas

Comm Bel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 10 th, *19* 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		BERLAND ✓	BENJAMIN	31		M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TARASTCHAUSK	MOTHER E.BERLAND TARASTCHAUSK	NY	BROOKLYN
6		BERLAND ✓	MENDLIA "	28		F	M	H WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TARASTCHAUSK	do	NY	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	BERLAND ✓	ITA "	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TARASTCHAUSK	Gr. do	NY	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	BERLAND ✓	LEIB "	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TARASTCHAUSK	do	NY	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	BERLAND ✓	JOSKO "	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TARASTCHAUSK	do	NY	BROOKLYN
10	UNDER 16	BERLAND ✓	BERKO "	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TARASTCHAUSK	do	NY	BROOKLYN
11		BERLAND ✓	HAIM "	3		M	S	INFANT	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TARASTCHAUSK	do	NY	BROOKLYN
12		OSTROWSKA ✓	SIMA sister	17		F	S	SERVANT	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TARASKREW	UNCLE M.KAHN ASZOLTEN	NY	BROOKLYN
13	ADMITTED	GOLLER ✓	ETL	63		F	WD	H WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	HMELNIK	DAUGHTER CH.BRUHR WOLKOWINZI	NY	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	MANTELMANN ✓	PERL do	35		F	WD	H WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	PROSKUROW	SISTER Ch. do	NY	NEW YORK
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MANTELMANN ✓	DAWID grandch	15		M	S	SCOLAR	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	PROSKUROW	AUNT do	NY	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MANTELMANN ✓	MOJSZE "	13		M	S	SCOLAR	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	PROSKUROW	do	NY	NEW YORK
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MANTELMANN ✓	HANIA "	14		F	S	SCOLAR	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	PROSKUROW	do	NY	NEW YORK
18	ADMITTED	ELBEJN ✓	ESTER	42		F	M	H WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WISNIOWICE	SON A.ELBEJN WISNIOWICE	MISS	ST.LOUIS
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ELBEJN ✓	GERSZ	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WISNIOWICE	BROTHER do	MIS	ST LOUIS
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ELBEJN ✓	MANIA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WISNIOWICE	do	MISS	ST LOUIS
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ELBEJN ✓	NACHMAN	15		F	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WISNIOWICE	do	MIS	ST LOUIS
22		DORFMAN ✓	GUDES	68		F	WD	H WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROGACZEW	SISTER B.KAERKE ROGACZEW	MASS	BOSTON
23	ADMITTED	DRAZNIN ✓	LIPA	63		M	WD	WORKMAN	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNO	SON W. DRAZNIN GRODNO	W.V.	CHARLESTON
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DRAZNIN ✓	DORA	13		F	S	SCOLAR	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNO	BROTHER do	W,V.	CHARLESTOWN
25	ADMITTED	DRAZNIN ✓	BORUCH	16		M	S	WORKMAN	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNO	do	W.V.	CHARLESTOWN
26		BERTMAN ✓	ESTER	31		F	M	H WIFE		HEBREW	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RACZEW	AUNT H.KLOCZMAR ROGACZEW	MAS	BOSTON
27	UNDER 16	BERTMAN ✓	BEJLA	13		F	S	SCOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RACZEW	do	MASS	BOSTON
28	UNDER 16	BERTMAN ✓	RYWKA	11		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RACZEW	do	MASS	BOSTON
29	UNDER 16	BERTMAN ✓	MECHAL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RACZEW	do	MAS	BOSTON
30	ADMITTED	KUROL ✓	BURA	64		F	WD	H WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	POLONNE	DAUGHTER CH.KOROL WARSAW	ILL	CHICAGO

6

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the imm
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 25 1921, *19* 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free by prison or charitable or benevolent institution? Or assisted by friends or relatives? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	YES	SELF	100	NO			G.OSTROWSKA BROOKLYN MOTHER I LW, 136 BLAKE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FR	DK	BRN	NONE	RUS IA	TARASTCHAUSK
6	YES	MUSBAND	"	YES	1911 BROOKLYN		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	DK	BRN	NONE	RUS IA	KISCHOWOTE
7	YES	FATHER	"	NO			Gr. do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	RUS IA	TARASTCHAUSK
8	YES	FATHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	RUS IA	TARASTCHAUSK
9	YES	FATHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	RUS IA	TARASTCHAUSK
10	YES	FATHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	RUS IA	TARASTCHAUSK
11	YES	FATHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FR	FR	BRN	NONE	RUS IA	TARASTCHAUSK
12	YES	SELF	25	NO			E.OSTROWSKI BROOKLYN NY. PARENTS 136 BLACK AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	KSZOLTEW
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			M.GOOLER BRONX NY. SON 1064 BOSTON ROAD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	SENILITY	UKRAINIA	HWELNIK
14	YES	SELF	100	NO			BROTHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	PROSKUROW
15	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	PROSKUROW
16	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FR	BLK	BLE	NONE	UKRAINIA	PROSKUROW
17	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	PROSKUROW
18	NO	SELF	35	NO			M. ELBEIN ST LOUIS MIS. HUSBAND 1603 WASH STRE T.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FR	DK	DK	NONE	RUS IA	BIALOGRODEK
19	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	3	FR	DK	DK	NONE	RUS IA	BIALOGRODEK
20	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FR	FR	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK
21	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FR	FR	DK	NONE	RUS IA	BIALOGRODEK
22	NO	SELF	35	NO			L.BERTMAN BOSTON MASS. SON 1 LW. 23 UPTON STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FR	BLK	BRN	SENILITY	RUS IA	ROGACZEW
23	NO	SELF	75	NO			M. DRASNIN CHARLESTOWN W.V. SON 1514 JACKSON STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	DK	BRN	SENILITY	RUS IA	OWRUCH
24	NO	FATHER	35	NO			BROTHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FR	DK	BRN	NONE	RUS IA	OWRUCH
25	NO	FATHR	2	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	DK	BLK	NONE	RUS IA	OWRUCH
26	NO	SELF	75	NO			L.BERTMAN BOSTON MASS HUSBAND UPTON STR. 23	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	BLK	DK	NONE	RUSIA	ROGACZEW
27	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FR	BLK	DK	NONE	RUS IA	ROGACZEW
28	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FR	BLK	DK	NONE	RUS IA	ROGACZEW
29	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	FR	BLK	DK	NONE	RUS IA	ROGACZEW
30	NO	SELF	25	NO			L.STERN CHICAGO ILL. SON 1 LW. 1234 ORTHINGTON STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	BLK	BLK	SENILITY	RUS IA	POLONNE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralph E. Krug, Master, of the S.S. "Finnland," from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

R. Krug
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1921

at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guillot Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S Samland, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liège university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

G. Guillot

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Newport

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 10 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	REZNIK	BRANDLA	56	✓	F	WD	H.WIFE NO	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	PO.ONNE	AUNT ESTER MANDE.DO M.PO.ONN.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	REZNIK	ZISIA	13	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR YES	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	PO.ONNE	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	REZNIK	FANIA	13	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR NO	NONE		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	PO.ONNE	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	REZNIK	GITLA	9	✓	F	S	CHILD NO	CHILD		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	PO.ONNE	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	REZNIK	CYPA	7	✓	F	S	CHILD NO	CHILD		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	PO.ONNE	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6	ADMITTED	CZUZOJA	BELA	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE NO	NONE		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NARODICZ	FATHER SIMCHE KATZ.NARODICZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CZUZOJA	ELER	12	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR NO	NONE		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NARODICZ	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CZUZOJA	SJAINDLA	3	✓	F	S	CHILD NO	CHILD		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NARODICZ	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CZUZOJA	FANIA	15	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR NO	NONE		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NARODICZ	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	CZUZOJA	MALKA	18	✓	F	S	H.WORK NO	NONE		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NARODICZ	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	ADMITTED	BEREZDOW	ELKA	25	✓	F	S	H.WORK YES	HEBREW		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ZWIACHEK	SISTER CILA BEREZDOW.WARSAW	MASS	REVERE
12	ADMITTED	BEREZDOW	CHAJE SURA	20	✓	F	S	DRESSMAK. YES	HEBREW		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ZWIACHEL	DO	MASS	REVERE
13	ADMITTED	BEREZDOW	SZEJNDL	16	✓	F	S	H.WORK YES	HEBREW		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ZWIACHEL	DO	MASS	REVERE
14	ADMITTED	BEREZDOW	DWOJRA	11	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR YES	HEBREW		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ZWIACHEL	DO	MASS	REVERE
15	ADMITTED	SZMUKLER	MAJER	61	✓	M	M	MERCHANT YES	HEBREW		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	GRONIN	BR.IN LAW SZMUL LACHTMAN.GWRIN	RHODE ISLAND	PROVIDENCE
16	ADMITTED	SZMUKLER	MIRKA	58	✓	F	M	H.WIFE NO	NONE		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	GRONIN	DO	RHODE ISLAND	PROVIDENCE
17		STUL	BELE	20	✓	F	S	H.WORK YES			YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KULCZYN	BROTHER GERSZON STUL. WARSAW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
18		ROTSZTEJN	SZEJNDLA	40	✓	F	M	H.WIFE NO	NONE		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROZYN	SISTER MOJSZE LISTENBERG.ROZYN	IL.	CHICAGO
19	UNDER 16	ROTSZTEJN	ROMUCH	9	✓	M	S	CHILD NO	CHILD		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROZYN	UNCLE DO	IL.	CHICAGO
20	ADMITTED	REZNIK	BASIA	71	✓	F	WD	H.KEEPER NO	NONE		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BRADZOW	DAUGHTER SYMA REZNIK.WARSAW	MASS	MALDEN
21		GRUZ	JOSEFO	56	✓	M	M	ASSURER YES	HEBREW		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	DUBAJOWCE	SISTER ROCLA HANY SZATAWA. KALIENICE	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
22		GRUZ	CHAJA	46	✓	F	M	H.WIFE NO	NONE		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	DUBAJOWCE	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
23	ADMITTED	FESTEIN	ISER	51	✓	M	M	BAKER YES	HEBREW		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWA IRAGA	SON CALE FESTEIN.ROMNO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24	ADMITTED	FESTEIN	SARA	41	✓	F	M	H.WIFE YES	HEBREW		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWA IRAGA	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25	ADMITTED	FABRYKANT	SORA	37	✓	F	M	H.WIFE YES	RUSSIAN		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLOBICZE	MOTHER CHANA LEWIN.KOLOBICZE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FABRYKANT	IDA	9	✓	F	S	CHILD NO	CHILD		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLOBICZE	GR.MOTHER DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27	ADMITTED	GRINBERG	LEJA	63	✓	F	WD	H.WORK NO	NONE		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ZINKOW	DAUGHTER BEJA WINOKUR.BROOKLYN	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
28	ADMITTED	REJTER	GITEL	52	✓	F	WD	H.WORK NO	NONE		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BROSKIROW	DAUGHTER HENNIE WAJSBERD.JANITOR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		GESCE	DWOJRA	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE NO	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROMANOW	FATHER IEJSACH OSTRONOW.ROMANOW	Mass.	Malden
30	UNDER 16	GESCE	NUCHIM	11	✓	M	S	CHILD NO	NONE		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROMANOW	GR?FATHER DO	Mass.	Malden

3-18668-3/20/40
3-17130-2/15/40.
3-168860-1/24/40.
3-16900-1/24/40.
2-807661-2-17-41
2-814483-11-6-40
2-809714-11-6-40
1-239669
1-176949
1-352570-12/23/42
388/60
805/12-30-40

Jakaj stoj, Mop, Nov. 25, 1921

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 25 1921, *19* 14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	100	NO			SON SAMUEL REVNICK. PHILADELPHIA PA. 5?. N. 6TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PLONNE
2	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PLONNE
3	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PLONNE
4	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PLONNE
5	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PLONNE
6	YES	SELF	200 113	NO			HUSBAND HENRIK CHUD. NEW YORK 40 WINANS AVE. Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KARODICZ
7	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KARODICZ
8	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KARODICZ
9	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KARODICZ
10	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KARODICZ
11	NO	SELF	100	NO			FATHER KARENSWLDOFF NATHAN. REVERE.MASS.35 HIGHLAND STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
12	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
13	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
14	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
15	NO	SELF	50	NO			SON HORRY HYMAN SCHMICKER. ROAD ISLAND.PROVIDENCE.237 WILLARD AVE. Sent Poor Physical development & senility Blind Left Arm Bent Varicose veins Left leg & senility Mind affects	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	DRK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	ONCIKOWICZ
16	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	LOWIAT
17	YES	SELF	1700	NO			BROTHER.IN.LAW SCHOOL.MANHATTAN N.Y. 52. EAST 13 TH.STREET.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KELCIN
18	NO	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND ABRAHAM KUTTIN.1. CHICAGO.1315 S. ASHLAND AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOLIN
19	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOLIN
20	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON IN LAW ALEX.FRIEDMAN. MASS.MALDEN.1 DARLEIGH STREET. Cert. cruelty Left side	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	LEBEDOW
21	YES	SELF	50	NO			SON WILLIAM BROS.NEW YORK MANHATTAN.40 CLINTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KAMENICK
22	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KAMENICZ
23	YES	SON	35	NO			SON SAMUEL KUSHNIR.PHILADELPHIA PA. 3?. SO. 40 TH. STREET	no	always	yes									5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	SENILITY	RUSSIA	KOWA GRADA
24	YES	SON	..	NO			DO Doctor Senility Mind affected	no	always	yes									5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	SENILITY	RUSSIA	KOWA GRADA
25	NO	SELF	1500	NO			HUSBAND WOLF FARMER.OHIO GARBERTON.?35 MALVEN STREET	no	always	yes									5	7	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOLLICZ
26	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			FATHER DO Cert. Def. Vision Left eye	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	8	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOLLICZ
27	YES	SELF	0	NO			SON [illegible] CHERNER.MANHATTAN N.Y. 210 E. 7TH.STREET Cert. senility Left vision. Wants to go	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	KLIKOW
28	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON IN LAW EDWARD FRIEDMAN. 8808 Bay Ky Forest N.Y. BROOKLYN. 6305. 7I 8H. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOSKIKOW
29	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND JAKE GOOSS.NEWARK.N.J. 52 STRATFORD PLACE McGuinness H Lynn Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	BOSAKOW
30	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	DRK	BLU	NONE	RUSSIA	BOSAKOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E King Master, of the S.S. Lamland, from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E King
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 19 17

at Ellis Island

M Stone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
List

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guillot Pierre, Surgeon of the S. S. "Lapland", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sea two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Guillot

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

ST[illegible] 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 10 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language, [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Koetzo-																
3		HE[illegible]ER NASSEL	Hirsch	46	✓	M	M	Rattin	YES	3 1617	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIKT INTE	DAU[illegible]ER TATA HE[illegible] FR. FARMOLY	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		~~KLEIN~~ Kieta	JE[illegible] Jedezy	20	✓	M	S	boal	✓	3-1617	✓	POLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Matka [illegible] Podenowska, Poland.	Pa	BAGGORIY
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers . . . . . ✓

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... be typew...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 25 1921, *19* 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the country whence he came or for another purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	YES	SR. IN LAW	25.	NO			DO AUSTRIAN HEBREW ORT SCHOOL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						un soul		
3	NO	left Jan 1921	20	yes	1913	Pa.	wife. Caroline Metz, Wagerley, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	GRA.	testicule	POLAND	STELSOW
4								no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	grey	hil	Poland	STARE GYSTR
5								no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—315

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph L. King, Master, of the S.S. "Lamland", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.)

J. L. King

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov., 1924

at New York

P. Fox

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 30.1.1.5.4 BILLED NOV 30 1921

F C A R

Punched
Date 12-1-21
Clerk Ligne Executive

Punched
Date 12/8
Clerk DS

6961

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Guillot Pierre, Surgeon of the S. S. SAMLAND, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liège university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

10

G. Guillot

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 11 25-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U. S.	[illegible] U. S.		U. S. Cit.	O. Pl. mais	[illegible] U. S.		[illegible]		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	60	45						9				48		162
TOTAL	60	45						9				48		162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	153	9	162
Total	153	9	162

1 Work. incl.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 10th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROIN	BUNCIA	41		F	M	H WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	N.KONSTANTYNOW	UNCLE J.ROIN N.KONSTANTYNOW	NY	BRONX
2	UNDER 16	ROIN	SURA	12		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	N.KONSTANTYNOW	do	NY	BRONX
3	UNDER 16	ROIN	MOJSZE	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	N.KONSTANTYNOW	do	NY	BRONX
4		ROIN	MOTEL	16		M	S	SCOLAR	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	N.KONSTANTYNOW	do	NY	BRONX
5	UNDER 16	ROIN	UDEL	14		F	S	SCOLAR	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	N.KONSTANTYNOW	do	NY	BRONX
6		ROIN	SCHENDEL	17		F	S	H WORK	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	N.KONSTANTYNOW	do	NY	BRONX
	ADMITTED	BARSZCZEWSKA	SARA	60		F	WD	H KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	BERDYCZOW	SISTER M.BARBERN GRAJEVO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
	ADMITTED	TENCER	RASZKA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	AUNT do	OHIO	CLEVELAND
	ADMITTED	WEISMAN	DAVID	55		M	M	WORKMAN	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BAZALJA	SISTER SZ.PRESMAN BAZALJA	NY	MANHATTAN
	ADMITTED	WEISMAN	MALIA	53		F	M	H WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BAZALJA	do	NY	MANHATTAN
11	UNDER 16	WEISMAN	MEYER	13		M	S	SCOLAR	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BAZALJA	AUNT do	NY	MANHATTAN
12	UNDER 16	WEISMAN	TEMA	12		F	S	SCOLAR	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BAZALJA	do	NY	MANHATTAN
13		BLICZKA	GOLDA	16		F	S	MILLINER	YES	RUSSIAN		RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WARSAW	BROTHER SZ. BIELICZKO WARSZAW	NJ	NEWARK
14																		
	ADMITTED	MAJNSTER	CESIA	65		F	WD	H KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	POLONNE	DAUGHTER E.ZAJDMAN POLONNE	NY	BROOKLYN
16		MARGOLIN	FRUMA	43		F	M	H WIFE	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWIECZ	SON G.MARGOLIN WARSAW	NY	BROOKLYN
17	UNDER 16	MARGOLIN	SZAJA	10		M	S	CHILD	yes	RUS IAN	yes	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Ba RANOWIECZ	BROTHER do	NY	BROOKLYN
18		MARGOLIN	LARASZ	16		M	S	SCOLAR	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	RUS IAN	HEB.EW	RUS IA	BARANOWIECZ	do	NY	BROOKLYN
19		MARGOLIN	JUDGHA	18		F	S	H WORK	yes	RUS IAN	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	BARANOWIECZ	do	NY	BROOKLY.
	ADMITTED	ZAJDMAN	SZMUL	70		M	M	WORKMAN	yes	HEBREW	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	POLONNE	SON D.ZAJDMAN WOLOMIN	NY	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED	ZAJDMAN	RUCHLA	62		F	M	H WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	POLONNE	do	NY	BROOKLYN
22		BINIECKA	MINDLA	18		F	S	H WORK	yes	HEBRE	yes	RUS IAN	HEBRE	RUS IA	JALO KA	COUSIN P.KANTER JALO KA	NY	MANHATTAN
23		KLAPUCH	ETTEL	45		F	M	H IFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	ZLOCZOW	COUSIN CH.STILMAN LWOW	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
24	UNDER 16	KLAPUCH	CZERNA	12		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	ZLOCZOW	do	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25	UNDER 16	KLAPUCH	TEMA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	ZLOCZOW	do	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
26		JEANYENCTZKAIA	HANTZA	35		F	M	H WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	ZINKOV	SISTER ABRAMOWITZ M.DUKAZNA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
27		JEANYENCTZKAIA	ELKA	12		F	S	SCOLAR		HEBREW		RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	ZINKOV	AUNT do	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
28		JEANYENCTZKAIA	ENIA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	ZINKOV	do	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
29		JEANYENCTZKAIA	GERSHEL	14		M	S	SCOLAR		HEBREW		RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	ZINKOW	do	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
30		JEANYENCTZKAIA	CHMOUL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUS IAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	ZINKOV	do	Pa	PHILADELPHIA

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspector

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 25 1921, *19* 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~YES~~ No	SELF	60	NO			S.KONIEN BRONX NY. HUSBAND 1515 CHARLOTTE STREET.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	F	DK	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHMIELNIK
2	~~YES~~ "	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FR	DK	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	N.KONSTANTY
3	~~YES~~ "	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	DK	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	KONSTANTYNOW
4	~~YES~~ "	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FR	DK	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	KONSTANTYNOW
5	~~YES~~ "	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FR	DK	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	KONSTANTYNOW
6	~~YES~~ "	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FR	DK	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	KONSTANTYNOW
7	~~YES~~ No	SON	16	~~NO~~			M.GOLDSTEIN CLEVELAND OHIO. SON 6009 AUSKWALEE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
8	YES	UNCLE	"	NO			UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
9	No	YES SELF	100	NO			A.WEIS MAN MANHATTAN NY. SON 508 W. 134th STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BAZALJA
10	No	YES HUSBAND	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	paresie du bras	RUSSIA	BAZALJA
11	~~YES~~ No	FATHER	"	NO			BROTHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BAZALJA
12	~~YES~~ No	FATHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BAZALJA
13	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			~~B.GOODMAN NEWARK NJ.~~ UNCLE 265 BELMONT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	DK	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	POGACZEW
14																										
15	YES	SELF	85	NO			S.GOODMAN BROOKLYN NY. SON 1935 BERGEN STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	POLONNE
16	No	YES SELF	67	NO			M.MARGOLIN BROOKLYN NY. HUSBAND 528 CRISTOPHER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FR	BLK	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	BORYSOW
17	~~YES~~ "	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	BLK	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZIEMVA
18	~~YES~~ "	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	DK	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSKA
19	~~YES~~ "	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FR	DK	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSKA
20	No	~~YES~~ SELF	No	NO			N.SEIDMAN BROOKLYN NY. SON 1158 KALB AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	F	BRN	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	POLONNE
21	No	YES HUSBAND	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	cicatrice poste operatoire SENILITY	RUSSIA	POLONNE
22	No	YES FATHER	25	NO			J.BENETSKI MANHATTAN NY. FATHER 180 CHRYSTIE STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FR	FR	BLE	NONE	RUSSIAN	JALOKA
23	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO			PH.CLACK PHILADELPHIA PA. HUSBAND 519 VINE STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	BRN	DK		RUSSIA	STARA SIENIAWA
24	NO	FATHER	"	NO			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FR	BRN	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	ST.SIENIAWA
25	NO	FATHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FR	BRN	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	ST.SIENIAWA
26	NO	SELF	300	NO			J.GOLDFARB PHILADELPHIA PA. HUSBAND 2536 S. REESE STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZINKOV
27	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZINKOV
28	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZINKOV
29	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZINKOW
30	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZINKOV

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. King. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. SAMLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. King.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 19 21
at New York

M. Fox
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

14—24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. SAMLAND sailing from Danzig, NOV 3 - 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 25 1921, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gut	Franciszek	19	-	m	s	Derby, Conn. Warsaw 1280	American passport issued by the consul of the U.S. at Warsaw	Uncle: Wojciech Gawran, Box 36, Sayrville N. Y.
2	Rzaso	Stefania	17	-	f	s	Derby, Conn. Warsaw 1271	do	Uncle: Michał Puchnisk, 150 North 7th Str. Brooklyn, NY
3	Wołowiec	Francis	18	-	m	s	Cleveland, Ohio. Warsaw 1283	Passport issued by the consul of the U.S. at Warsaw on the 18th of Oct. 1921.	Father: Stanisław Wołowiec, 13 W St. 3712 Cleveland, Ohio.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—234

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAILAND sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 10 TH, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 25 1921, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OSTROWSKI	ELIAS	57		M	M	Brigs C Warsaw 12/4 - 2-827108 - 4/17/41 - no C/a - 505	BROOKLYN N.Y. 3RD. JUNE 1920.	WIFE GERTA OSTROWSKA. BROOKLYN N.Y. 136 BAKER AVE.
2	DORFMAN	CHAJA	27		F	M	"	WARSAW MARRIAGE	HUSBAND ALE DORFMAN. PHILADELPHIA PA. 333 3RD. STREET
3	DORFMAN	DAWID	1		M	S	2-564070-5/13/38-505-no CA	Parentage	FATHER
4	DORFMAN	ROSA	9		F	S	"	Parentage	DO 153 Ridge St.
5							Old Stem Aug - 10 10 11	11/2-/1	Father DO
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 618

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Samland Red Star arrived Nov. 25, 1921. 1.45 P.M., 191 , M., from 21

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Roin, Buncia & 5 ch	8	1		6	to call	Husb. Father Schmuel Roinin, 137 So Terrace Mt Vernon N.Y.	Debel.	11/25	3.40			
2	√Jeanyenotskaia, Hantza & 4 ch	8	-		5	" "	Husb. Joseph Goldford, 513 Arch St. Phila Pa	John.	11/26	10.30	5	5	
3	√Klapuchm Ettel & 2 ch	8	23		3	" "	Husb. Philip Clark, 715 Brown St. Phil. Pa.	Ellis Is	11/28	10.00	9	6	9
4	√Gurwicz, Rywka & sis	4	5		2	" "	Fath. Chaim, 399 Hinsdale St. Brklyn	Ley John	"	10.35	6	4	6
5	√Gesse, Dwojra & son	6	29		2	" "	Husb. Jake Giese, 110 Shepard St. Lynn, Mass	Ellis Is	"	9.30	6	4	6
6	√Biniecka, Mindla	8	22		1	" "	Father Joseph B. 180 Christie St. N.Y.	John.	11/25	3.55			
7	√Margolin, Fruma & 3 ch	8	16½		4	" "	Husb. Moses M. 462 E 136th St N.Y.	John.	11/25	3.30			
8	√Ostrowska, Sima	5	12		1	" "	Father Sallie Ostrovsky, 136 Blake Ave, Brklyn	John.	11/25	8.55			
9	√Stul, Beile	6	17		1	" "	Bro. Isidor, 52½ E 13th St N.Y.	John	11/25	3.55			
10	√Klog, Ester	4	5		1	" "	Sister Jenny Klog 1420 Stebbins Ave, New York	Luick	11/26	3.20	1	1	1
11	√Gruz, Jose Mato	6	22		2	" "	Sons Wm & Isidor Gruz, 40 Clinton St, N.Y.	Ellis	11/25	3.40			
12	√Kiss, Margit	3	30		1	to tel $	H.K. Bro. Zsigmond Kiss, 501 Jackson St,	Exempt	Ohio	11/28	2.30	3	3
13	√Csicely, Andras & sis	3	17		2	" "	H.K. Fath. Janos, Box 713, Latrobe, Pa.	"	"	2	6	6	6
14	√Holik, Istvan	3	27		1	" "	H.K. Bro, Andy, R.F.D. 7, Bristolville, Ohio	"	"	2.30	3	3	3
15	√Bartos, Erzebet	3	21		1	" call	Uncle Steve Klein, 34 E 24th St. Bayonne N.J.	John.	11/26	3.15	1	1	1
16	√Lipman, Sara	2	3		1	ch in hosp	H.K. Husb. Monty, 1364 W. Washington St. Los Angeles Cal.	Luick	12/6	3	Nov 11	5 11	6 11
17	√Sturman	3	7		1	Fm N. 11/28-21	Sis. Bessie Battan, 35 W. 65th St, Nyc	John	11/28	3.10			
18	√Lipman, Scholim	2	4		1	" 12/6-1	with T.D. #16	Luick	12/6	3	Nov Dec	1	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Samland Nov 25/1921

SAMLAND 11/25/ 21 TOTALS

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. SAMLAND Red Star arrived November 25, 1921, 19, M., 22, from Libau Latvia

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
56m	1	GRYGO Francisek	3	8/11	4	LPC Ph Def Ill't	1:45 Zwillich							11/26	11	38	3am							4	4	4	P
56f		" Anna																									
16m		" Francisek																									
6f		" Stanislawa																									
61m	2	EPSTEIN Iser	6	23/24	2	LPC Ph Def	" Zahajsky							11/28	57	38	3:30							6	6	6	P
61f		wf Sara																									
63f	3	GOLLER Etl	5	13/17	5	" "	1:00 Daly							11/26	138		3:15							5	10	5	
35f		MANTELMANN Perl																									
15m		" David																									
13m		" Mojse																									
14f		" Hannia																									
42f	4	ELBEJN Ester	5	18/21	4	LPC	2:00 Daly							11/29	2	DB	9:25							16	12	16	
9m		" Gersz																									
9f		" Mania																									
15m		" Nachman																									
62f	5	GRINBERG Leja	6	27	1	LPC PH Def Ill't	1:45 Zahajsky							11/28	176	DB	10:15							3	2	3	
58f	6	BATSZCZEWSKA Sara	8	7/8	2	" " "	2:10 Burke	11/28	195	DB	12/2	74	mg	12/5	10	alem	9:30							10	10	11	
9f		Jaingrgch Raszka																			Dec	10	8	8			
40f	7	ROTSZTEJN Szejndla	6		2	" "	2:00 Zahajsky	11/29	15	DB				12/6	119	Gr	11:00							10	10	12	
9m		ch Boruch																			Dec	13	10	10			
63m	8	DRAZNIN Lipa	5	23/25	3	" " "	Daly							11/26	136	DB								3	-	3	
13f		ch Dora																									
16m		" Boruch																									
55m	9	WEISMAN David	8	9/12	4	LPC Ph Def	2:10 Burke							11/26	112	Dgmg	11:30							4	-	4	
53f		" Malia																									
13m		" Meyer																									
12f		" Tema																									
38f	10	CZUZOJA Bejla	6	6/10	5	" Ill't	2:15 Zahajsky							11/26	179	alem	11:45							5	-	5	
12m		Brun ch Eler																									
9f		[illegible] Szajndla																									
15f		Fania																									
18f		Malka																									

SAMLAND 11/25/21

Totals

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. SAMLAND

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Red Star arrived November 25, 1921, 19, 23 M., from

	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
70m	11	ZAJDMAN Szmul	8	20/21	2	LPC	Ph Def	2:20 Burke							11/26	183									2	2	
62f		" Ruchla																									
33f	12	SCHNEIDER Julia	4	4	1	"		2:00 Daly							11/26	85									1	1	
65f	13	MAJNSTER Cesia	8	15	1	"	"	2:30 Burke							11/28	173									3	2	3
61f	14	SZMUKLER Mayer	6	15/16	2	"	"	" Zahajsky							11/28	168									6	4	6
56f		wf Mirka																									
64f	15	PERLMAN Masze-Male	4	15	1	"	"	" Zwillich							11/28	197									3	2	3
58f	16	SAPOZNIK Cyra	4	6/7	2	"	"	" "							11/26	111									4	2	4
17m		ch Abram																									
42f	17	CAJMAN Pesa	4	1/4	4	"	"	2:45 "	11/29	12	GB				12/2	91									5	5	6
11m		" Salomon																									
18m		" Moses																									
14m		" Nochim																									
14f	18	PINTER Edith	4	2	1	Under 16	Ex Quota	2:00 Daly	11/29	158									12/21						16	16	15
56f	19	REZNIK Brandla	6	1/5	5	LPC		2:40 Zahajsky							11/28	46									15	15	
13m		" Zysia																									
13f		" Fania																									
9f		" Gitla																									
7f		" Cypa																									
14m	20	ARVEVETZ Alois	4	12	1	Under 16		3:00 Daly							11/28	106									3	2	2
31f	21	BERTMAN Ester	5	26/29	4	LPC		" "	11/29	5	GB				12/7	104									30	30	30
13f		ch Bejla																									
11f		" Rywka																									
9m		" Mechael																									
25f	22	BEREZDOW Elka *	6	11/14	4	Under 16	LPC Acc alien	3:10 Zahajsky							11/26	14									4	4	4
20f		" Chaja S.																									
16f		" Szenjdel																									
11f		" Dwojra																									
22f	23	SINACHE Alice	2	4	1	LPC	Ph Def 11/30-11 Am	3:00 Kaba							12/2	168									1	1	
37f	24	FABRYKANT Sora	6	25/26	2	"	Ph Def	3:15 Zahajsky							11/28	40									2	1	1
9f		ch Ida																							6		

SAMLAND 11/25/21

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 24

S. S. SAMLAND Red Star arrived November 25, 1921, 19, M., from

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
71f	25	REZNIK Basia	6	20	1	LPC 1H Def	3:40	Zahajsky						11/28	188	13.	11							3	2	3
59f	26	REJTEL Gitel	6	28	1	" "	3:30	"						11/28	163	31								3	3	2
64f	27	Kurol Sura	5	30	1	LCD. Hosp on arrival R. 11/20-11	12:45 PM	Connelly										Landed 12/3/22		3:15 PM			Jan 1			
29M	28	Kechekx Peter	4	12	1	LPC. Ret 11/29-1 Sm.		Richards						12/3	55	96.	11						Dec 3			
687	29	Dorfman Gudes	5	22	1	Dft LPC Ret 11/29-Mrs Cannon								12/3	104	5	40							2	1	2
197	30	Pechnyo Hafia	4	25	1	LCD Hosp on arrival R 11/25/22-12:45 PM												Landed 11/26/22		2:45 PM			Jan 1			

SAMLAND 11/25/21

Totals.

DETAIN NS

11 15 Samland

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

NOV 25 1921

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

PORT OF New York P.

31st November 1921.

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. "Zealand"

from port of Danzig & Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 Number of seamen deserted 1.

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil. Total crew this date 142.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25th, 1921, consigned to International Mercantile Marine; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail November 30th, 1921, for Hamburg & Danzig via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kolanek	a. 1	Danziger	Danzig. 3rd November 1921.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

PA. 59947	18	Bender	Gustave	/	"	"	(illegible)	"	"	24	"	"	"	55	150
PA. 55072	19	Pommranz	Albert	/	"	"	Pa 55072	"	"	33	"	"	"	56	130
PA 57973	20	Ackermann	Gustav	A.B	"	"	Pa 57973	"	"	52	"	"	"	57	150
~~Pa 59961~~	21	Abramski	Henry		"	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	56	
Pa. 59949	22	Schneider	Bruno	/	"	"	Pa 59949	"	"	28	"	"	"	55	150
Pa. 59934	23	Baumgartner	Willy	/	"	"	Pa 59934	"	"	28	"	"	"	56	130
Pa. 59942	24	Becker	Karl	/	/	"	Pa 59942	"	"	22	"	"	"	57	140
Pa 59927	25	Reinhardt	Otto	/	"	"	Pa 59927	"	"	26	"	"	"	55	150
N.Z. 13464	26	Thiele	Johann	/	"	"	13464	"	"	53	"	"	"	56	150
Pa. 57855	27	Hellwig	Willy	/	"	"	Pa 57855	"	"	29	"	"	"	56	160
Pa 55476	28	Bernhardt	Reingold	/	"	"	Pa 55476	"	"	33	"	"	"	57	140
Pa. 59920	29	Schneider	Hermann	/	"	"	Pa 59920	"	"	49	"	"	"	55	150
Pa. 59925	30	Schultz	August	/	"	"	Pa 59925	"	"	48	"	"	"	56	150

M Steerage

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Krantin J E.		U. S. A.	Danzig 2nd Tour 1921
Kuckirka Felix		- do -	— do —
Czarnowske Angelus.		"	— do —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DETAIN NS

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. E. Ring
Master.

[OVER.]

PA. 59947	18	Bender	Gustave		"	"	Pa 59947	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	150
PA. 55042	19	Pommerenz	Albert		"	"	Pa 55042	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	130
PA 57973	20	Ackermann	Gustav	A. B	"	"	Pa 57973	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	130
Pa 59968	21	Abramski	Henry		"	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	
PA. 59949	22	Schneider	Bruno		"	"	Pa 59949	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	150
Pa. 59934	23	Schumacher	Willy		"	"	Pa 59934	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130
PA. 59942	24	Seiler	Karl		"	"	Pa 59942	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	140
PA 59927	25	Reichle	Otto		"	"	Pa 59927	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	150
N.Y. 137464	26	Mertz	Johann		"	"	1346 W	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6	150
PA. 59855	27	Schwarz	Willy		"	"	Pa 59855	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	160
Pa 55476	28	Rembold	Reingold		"	"	Pa 55476	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	140
PA. 59920	29	Schneider	Herman		"	"	Pa 59920	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5	150
PA. 59925	30	Schultz	August		"	"	Pa 59925	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	150

M Star Line

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

DETAIN NS

NT OF LABOR

1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Nov. 30th, 1921.

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. "Dawland"

from port of Danzig via Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 — Number of seamen deserted 2.

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 142

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November, 1921, consigned to I. M. M. Co (Red Star Line); is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail November 30th, 1921, for Danzig via Hamburg

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Stenger Frans	26.	Danzig	Danzig 5/11/1921
Kolanek Leon	18	do	— do — — do —

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

PA. 57777		Foulter	Gustave				(Va)			49				55 50
PA. 55042	19	Pommerenz	Albert				Pa			33				56 130
PA 57973	20	Ackermann	Gustav	A.B			Pa 57973			52				57 130
Pa 59961	21	Amendola	Henry							40				56
PA. 59949	22	Schneider	Bruno				Pa 59949			28				55 130
Pa. 59938	23	Baumgartner	Willy				Pa 57938			28				56 130
PA. 59982	24	Keller	Karl				Pa 59982			22				57 140
PA 59987	25	Reinhold	Otto				Pa 59987			36				55 130
N.Y. 137464	26	Mertz	Johann				134640			53				56 150
PA. 59855	27	Schonberg	Willy				Pa 59855			29				56 160
PA 55476	28	Arnold	Reingold				Pa			33				57 140
PA. 59920	29	Schneider	Herman				Pa 59920			49				55 150
PA. 59925	30	Schultz	August				Pa			43				56 150

Mess Boy

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DETAIN NS

NT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SHIP'S MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

Required under ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ports of the United States.

Vessel "SAMLAND", arriving at ... 1921, from the port of PHILADELPHIA (Antwerp)

NOV 25 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	Joseph	Master				57	M	British	English	5'6"	130	
2	Timmers	Maurice	Chief Officer				39	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	120	
3	~~Boelie~~	Pierre	2nd Officer				29	"	"	"	5'6		Paul off Antwerp
4	~~Defant~~	Lucien	3rd "				28	"	"	"	5'5		Paul off Antwerp
	Wengel	Henri	III Engr				25	"	"	"	5'5	140	
	Van den Bulck	Maurice	III "				21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
7	~~Meyer~~	Robert	IV "				24	"	"	"	5'4		Paul off Antwerp
TEX. 11141	8 Van der Wetterbeken	Arthur	I W. O.				25	"	"	"	5'3	130	
	9 ~~Fontaine~~	Frans	II W. O.				2	"	"	"	5'		
MD. 42264	10 Nelis	Victor	III W. O.				28	"	"	"	4'8	120	
~~PA. 59916~~	11 Ebert	Friedrich	Boatswain				49	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'6	180	
PA. 59919	12 Engler	Karl	1st "				37	"	"	"	5'7	170	
N.Y. 33140	13 Rabstenberg	André	Carpenter				31	"	Russian	Russian	5'8	170	
PA. 59916	14 Rack	Wilhelm	1st "				30	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'7	130	
PA. 59938	15 Hansen	Marion	Storekeeper				40	"	"	"	5'5	140	
PA. 59959	16 Ciezynski	Richard	Q. M.	PA 59919	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	130	
PA. 59912	17 Schreiber	August	"	" PA 59941	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	140	
PA. 59947	18 Bender	Gustave	"	" PA 59947	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	150	
PA. 55042	19 Pommerenz	Albert	"	" PA 55042	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	130	
PA 57973	20 Ackermann	Gustav	A. B	" PA 57973	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	130	
~~PA. 59961~~	21 Anuschki	Henry	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6		
PA. 59949	22 Schneider	Bruno	"	" PA 59949	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	180	
PA. 59934	23 Baumgarten	Willy	"	" PA 59934	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	130	
PA. 59922	24 Keller	Karl	"	" PA 59922	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	140	
PA 59927	25 Reinhold	Otto	"	" PA 59927	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	150	
N.Y. 33464	26 Mertz	Johann	"	" 33464	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6	150	
PA. 59855	27 Hamburg	Willy	"	" PA 59855	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	160	
PA 55476	28 Arnold	Reingold	"	" PA 55476	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	140	
PA. 59920	29 Schneider	Hermann	"	" PA 59920	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5	150	
PA. 59925	30 Schultz	August	"	" PA 59925	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	150	

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. Y., ... 1921

Commissioner of Immigration

S.S. SAMLAND Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

All alien Seamen not in possession of Seamens Identification Card John L. When photos are ready Call Board 2-0-24

-also-

André Hemratoy
Chas Wuytack
Leo Van Bunderyen
August Van Goy
Julien Kinnes
Frans Van Heylenbroeck
Jan Wuyts
Gaston Lebreure

Not on board when S/S left Antwerp

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Gen 146

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

SAMLAND

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

Required under ... Congress ... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SAMLAND ... Antwerp

... PHILADELPHIA

NOV 25 1921

PA

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
											Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King										5'6"	130	
2	[illegible]										5'7"	120	
3	[illegible]										5'6		Paid off Antwerp
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5'5		Paid off Antwerp
	Wenzel	Henri	III	Pa 59643	DANZIG	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	5'5	140	
	Van den Bulck	Maurice	III	Pa 155019	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	5'6	150	
	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4		Paid off Antwerp
TEX. 11141	Von der Weltenbeck	Arthur	I W.O	Tex 11141	DANZIG	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	5'3	130	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	II W.O	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'		
MD. 42264	Nebe	Victor	III W.O	Pa 42264	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	4'8	120	
PA [illegible]	Ebert	Friedrich	Bootsmann	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Danzig	Danzig	5'6	180
Pa. 59919	Lengler	Karl	[illegible]	Pa 59919	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'7	170
N.Y. 33140	Rabenberg	André	Carpenter	33140	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Russian	Russian	5'8	140
Pa. 59916	Rink	Wilhelm	I	Pa 59916	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Danzig	Danzig	5'7	130
Pa. 59938	Hoerter	Marion	Storekeeper	Pa 59938	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140
Pa. 59959	Bergmeier	Richard	O. M.	Pa 59959	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'5	130
Pa. 59912	Fischer	August	✓	Pa 59912	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140
Pa. 59947	Bender	Gustave	✓	Pa 59947	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'5	150
Pa. 55042	Pommerenz	Albert	✓	Pa 55042	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130
Pa. 57973	Ostermann	Gustav	A. B	Pa 57973	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'7	150
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	
Pa. 59949	Schneider	Bruno	✓	Pa 59949	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'5	130
Pa. 59934	Baumgarten	Willy	✓	Pa 59934	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130
Pa. 59922	Lehn	Karl	✓	Pa 59922	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140
Pa 59927	Reinhardt	[illegible]	✓	Pa 59927	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'5	130
NY 137464	Mertz	Johann	✓	137464	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150
Pa. 59855	Schonberg	Willy	✓	Pa 59855	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160
Pa 55476	Rembold	Reingold	✓	Pa 55476	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140
Pa. 59920	Schneider	Hermann	✓	Pa 59920	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'5	150
Pa. 59925	Schultz	August	✓	Pa 59925	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130

Motor Ship

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 146

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ____ Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAMLAND", arriving at DANZIG, 31st October, 1921, from the port of PHILADELPHIA Antwerp

SAMLAND

NOV 25 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	Joseph	MASTER	Nov. 1st	DANZIG	No	Yes	57	M	British	English	5'6"	130	
2	Timmers	Maurice	Chief officer	1921	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	126	
3	~~Barbé~~	~~Pierre~~	~~1st Officer~~					~~28~~				~~5'6~~		~~Paid off Antwerp~~
4	~~Dupont~~	~~Lemaire~~	~~I~~					~~28~~				~~5'5~~		~~Paid off Antwerp~~
	Wenzel	Henri	III	Pa 59643	DANZIG	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	140	
6	Van den Bulck	Maurice	III	Pa 155079	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
7	~~Meyer~~	~~Robert~~	~~IV~~					~~24~~				~~5'4~~		~~Paid off Antwerp~~
TEX. 11141	8 Van der Wilderbeken	Arthur	I W.O	Tex 1114	DANZIG	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	130	
	~~9 Jantsens~~	~~Frans~~	~~II W.O~~					~~20~~				~~5'~~		
MD. 42264	10 Nelen	Victor	III W.O	Pa 42264	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'8	120	
PA. 59918	11 Ebert	Friedrich	Bootsmann		"	"	"	49	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'6	180	
PA. 59919	12 Lengler	Karl	IV	Pa 59919	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	170	
N.Y. 33140	13 Rabtenberg	André	Carpenter	33140	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'8	140	
PA. 59916	14 Kurk	Wilhelm	I	Pa 59916	"	"	"	43	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'7	130	
PA. 59938	15 Horster	Marion	Storekeeper	Pa 59938	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	140	
PA. 59959	16 Ciszynski	Richard	O. M.	Pa 59959	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	130	
PA. 59912	17 Kiesler	August	"	Pa 59912	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	140	
PA. 59947	18 Bender	Gustave	"	Pa 59947	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	150	
PA. 55042	19 Pommerenz	Albert	"	Pa 55042	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	130	
PA. 57973	20 Ackermann	Gustav	A.B	Pa 57973	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	130	
~~PA. 59965~~	21 ~~Nowacki~~	~~Henry~~						~~40~~				~~5'6~~		
PA. 59949	22 Schneider	Bruno	"	Pa 59949	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	130	
Pa. 59934	23 Ohmenhausen	Willy	"	Pa 59934	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	130	
PA. 59942	24 Keller	Karl	"	Pa 59942	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	140	
PA 59927	25 Reinhold	Otto	"	Pa 59927	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	130	
N.Y. 137464	26 Mertz	Johann	"	137464	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6	150	
PA. 59855	27 Schlang	Willy	"	Pa 59855	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	160	
Pa 55476	28 Bernhard	Reingold	"	Pa 55476	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	140	
PA. 59920	29 Schneider	Herman	"	Pa 59920	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5	150	
PA. 59925	30 Schultz	August	"	Pa 59925	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	150	

Motor boy

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E King, Master, of the "Y" Lanland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E King
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PA.59945 1	Thoms	Edouard	W. B. Steward		Danzig	No	Yes	59	M	Danzig	Danzig	5'6"	140	
PA. 59918 2	Kuske	Franz	PA 59918	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
N.Y. 13746 3	Reinhold	Fedder	" 13746	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
Pa. 55457 4	Feest	Herman	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
N.C. 5	Freezier	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
PA. 55459 6	Kuehl	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
N.C. 7	Thaddy	Jans	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
Mass. 10637 8	Allison	Robert	Chf. Engineer	Mass		"	"	37	"	British	British	5'6"	140	
ME. 80937 9	Kendall	John	1st Engineer	Me 80937	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
N.Y. 33136 10	Carlson	Petter	2nd E	33136	"	"	"	62	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	130	
11	~~Goorbinck~~	~~Herman~~	~~3rd~~	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	Dutch	Dutch			Paid off Antwerp
N.Y. 68909 12	Staal	Karel	4th	68909	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	140	
N.Y. 68916 13	Wauters	Jean	5th	68916	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
PA. 43587 14	Robertson	John	6th	PA 43587	"	"	"	35	"	British	English	5'9"	150	
Md. 13957 15	Cotch	Lucien	Deck Engine	Md 13957	"	"	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	140	
N.Y. 182108 16	Spenrath	ALBERT	Electrician	NY 108	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
PA. 57309 17	Naumelaerts	Emile	1st	PA 57309	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
N.Y. 1691 18	Van Velthoven	Pierre	Stpkeeper	1691	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
PA 57999 19	Mankinski	Karl	OILER	PA 57999	"	"	"	32	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'7"	150	
PA. 57392 20	Pekelder	Herman	"	"	PA 57392	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Flemish	5'6"	140	
N.Y. 127194 21	Van Cuerbroeck	Pierre	"	"	NY 127194	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
PA. 57357 22	Delicaet	Joseph	"	"	PA 57357	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
23			"	"										
24			"	"										
PA. 58210 25	Lewkowski	Johannes	FIREMAN	"	PA 58210	"	"	42	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'6"	160	
PA 59966 26	~~Stumack~~	~~Johannes~~	"	"		"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
PA.59904 27	~~Weber~~	~~Franz~~	"	"		"	"	~~44~~	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
PA. 59902 28	Koczjirski	Franz	"	"	PA 59902	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
PA. 59910 29	Sammann	August	"	"	59910	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
30			"	"										

Motor Ship.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph L King, Master, of the S/S "Lamland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J L King

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Legat	Emil	Fireman	Nov 1st	Danzig	No	Yes	33	M	Danzig	Danzig	5'5"	130	none
2	Nonius	Rheingold	"	5/4/17	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
3	Lietz	Franz	"	137450	"	"	"	33	"		"	5'6"	145	"
4	Brandt	Gustav	"	137487	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Hoffman	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
6	Stahl	Emil	"	Pa 57965	"	"	"	26	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'7"	150	"
7	Adamski	Friedrich	"	Pa 58239	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
8	Link	Maximilian	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
9	Kuhl	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
10	Schrage	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
11	Berger	Otto	"	57994	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
12	Korner	Alex	"	HW 10128	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
13	Gaedke	Oscar	Fireman	137460	Danzig	"	"	41	"	Danzig	"	5'6"	130	
14	Bolda	Franz	"	Pa 59902	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
15	Zimmermann	Ludwig	"	Pa 59918	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
16	Griesbauer	Karl	"	Pa 59915	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
17	Schilde	Franz			"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	Claassens	Arthur	"	Pa 58257	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'4"	100	
19	Blank	Gustav	"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
20	Lautenwald	Julius	"	57969	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	Wagner	Oscar						33	"			5'6"	130	
22	Pender	William	"					33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
23	Wempl	Brian	"					30	"	"		5'6"	150	
24	Stenge	Franz	"	Liverpool 35234				26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
25	Naumans	Constant	Fireman	Baton Rouge 1383	"	"	"	42	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	170	
26	Guillet	Pierre	Fireman	Pa 57325	Danzig	"	"	38	"	Bel	Belgian	5'7"	130	
27	Abbe	Arthur	Trimmer	17402	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5'9"	140	
28	Hennes	Franz	Clerk	Pa 57319	"	"	"	61	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	160	
29	Baumbach	Camille	Steward	Va. 4736	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
30	Lecomte	Oscar	Barkeeper	41013	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	150	"

Mstem Dnep

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E King, Master, of the S "Camland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E King
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.Y.16388	1	Junkin	Armand	Storekeeper 16388	1 Nov.	Danzig	No	Yes	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	140	
PA.59658	2	Dewer	Willy	2d STEWARD Pa 59658	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
PA.57361	3	Van Eck	Joseph	3d CL. STEWARD Pa 57361	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
	4	Riaké	Salvatore	Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			Turkish Antwerp
N.Y.163968	5	Deben	Pierre	WAITER 163968	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
	6	de Wendt	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
PA.59946	7	Doatemy	Jacque	Pa 59946	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
PA.57370	8	Verbaeren	Louis	Pa 57370	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
PA.21676	9	Wauters	Philippe	Pa 21676	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
PA.43694	10	Roar	Albert	Pa 43694	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
PA.59646	11	Moorman	François	" 59646	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	110	
	12	Van Heydenck		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	13	de Wendt		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
PA.57305	14	Verhubt	Henry	Pa 57305	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
N.Y.127058	15	Wynen	August	" 127058	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'6"	150	
PA.54176	16	Dominanovsky	Franz	" 54176	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
	17	Steyaert	Léonard	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
PA.57375	18	Rubens	François	Pa 57375	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
PA.59970	19	Stein	Ernst	Pa 59970	"	"	"	"	29	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'7"	150	
PA.59930	20	Stein	Ernst	Pa 59930	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
PA.59963	21	Hohlegemuth	Otto	" Pa 59963	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
PA.55477	22	Stark	Leo	" Pa 55477	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
PA.59959	23	Pazatki	Walther	" Pa 59959	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
PA.57911	24	Bruno	Fruba	" Pa 57911	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
PA.57383	25	Dziedzic	Julia	MATRON Pa 57383	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	140	
PA.57306	26	Wuyts	Franz	Hosp. WAITER Pa 57306	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
PA.57336	27	Jacquemains	Pierre	Chief Cook Pa 57336	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	120	
PA.59968	28	Redeker	Robert	ASST " Pa 59968	"	"	"	"	34	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'6"	140	
N.Y.103760	29	Bhuker	Jacques	Rebellion 103760	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	150	
PA.59954	30	Anoher	Felix	1st. Cook Pa 59954	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'7"	110	

M. Steam Ship

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph C. King, Master, of the "I" Lamlash, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.C. King
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to Countries not at peace with or not recognized by the United States will not be permitted to land in any United States port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

J.C. King
Master.

American Consulate, Danzig, Nov. 3, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Danzig, Nov. 3, 1921.
...the
...ca
Howard A. Bowman
...nsul
Service No. 1535
Fee for ... 10.00
In stamps attached to visa

Fee $2.00 by attached Stamps to Consular Regulations

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 4000-4-21

Sheet No. 6

OF

32

	(1) Stanton	John	Peter	Steward	Workaway	Pass 7308 1/H. Bor. Str. Danzig	No	yes	38	M	American	Pol	American	5'9" 150	
manifest	(2) Kerbikie			Danzig #1	Workaway	Bor. Str. Danzig	No.	yes	30	M	American	Medical Pol	American	5'6" 150	none
PA 59975	(3) Herwerdy		Franz		1st. cook	Pass 59975 Bor. Str. DANZIG	No	Yes	34	M	DANZIGER	DANZIG	5'5" 120		none
PA 57988	(4) Henzel		Emil		Schultheiss	Pa 57988	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6" 150	"
PA. 59990	(5) Fehlman		Johannes		Brew Cook	Pa 59990	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8" 125	"
PA. 59965	(6) Lehmann		Ernst		2nd "	Pa 59965	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6" 110	"
N.Y. 8048	(7) Debreuers		Joseph		1st BOTCHER	8048	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6" 100	"
PA. 59960	(8) Czaikowski		Arthur		2nd "	Pa 59960	"	"	"	"	19	"	Danzigers	Danzigers	5'7" 140	"
PA. 55465	(9) Krause		Walter		ast. "	Pa 55465	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4" 150	"
N.Y. 68921	(10) Van Loo		Alfons		1st. Baker	68921	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8" 140	"
N.Y. 10375	(11) Van der Moet		Auguste		2nd "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6" 135	"
Pa. 59979	(12) Ewald		Leopold		3rd "	Pa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	53	"	Danzigs	Danzigs	5'5" 130	"
PA. 57904	(13) Dreyer		Adolf		ast. "	Pa 57904	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5" 140	"
N.Y. 81152	(14) Stamano		Albert		Barber	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7" 130	"
N.C.	(15) Kotanek		Arod		Capt. Boy	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Danzigs	Danzigs	5'- 130	"
N.C.	(16) Hubin		Joseph		3ff. WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6" 120	"
PA. 57365	(17) Winery		Ernest		"	Pa 57365	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5" 130	"
	(18) Van de Putte		Camiel		Eng WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10" 140	"
PA. 59664	(19) De Rop		Nestor		"	Pa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'11" 110	"
PA 59981	(20) Brielaert		Karl		Kjellmaker	Pa 59981	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danzigs	Danzigs	5'6" 100	"
PA 59988	(21) Lietz		Gustave		"	Pa 59988	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5" 120	"
N.Y. 99632	(22) De Term		Joseph		Schultheiss	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6" 130	"
PA. 55454	(23) Van Damme		August		"	55454	"	"	"	"	48	"			5	
N.C.	(24) Gardetzki		Ella		Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	"	21	F	Danzigs	Danzigs	5'6" 140	none
PA. 59921	(25) Etzold		Albert		Fireman	Bor. Str. Danzig	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6" 140	"
N.C.	(26) Fiert		Otto		A.B	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6" 140	"
VA. 10188	(27) Kuptke		Herman		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3" 130	"
	(28) Czernauz		Angelo		Yackaway	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5'6" 140	"

Last Sheet

H. H. Borrmann
American Vice Consul.

Stock 1000 4-21

Sheet No. 6

I Joseph E. King, Master of the "Samland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

J E King
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov 1921

Alien Immigrant Inspector

Stock 3003-4 21

Form. 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Zealand," arriving at Antwerp, 9th November, 192 1, from the port of Danzig.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
BE.16184 / 1	Hanratty	André	1 W. O.	9/11/21 Be 16184	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	150	None
N.Y.127128 / 2	Weispacker	Leo	Waiter	12/12/19		✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	120	✓
N.C. / 3	Van Zanbergen	Ivo	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	✓
N.Y.115081 / 4	Van Gorp	August	Waiter	✓	11/5/21	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	✓
BD.23223 / 5	Kennes	Jules	2nd Eng.	✓	MA 22222	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	✓
BD.59675 / 6	Van Hooydonck	Frans	Waiter	✓	(illegible)	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	✓
BD.30855 / 7	Wenemans	Jan	Scullion	✓	ONA 30855	✓	✓	21	✓	1	✓	5'7"	140	✓
N.Y.115099 / 8	Gabreurs	Gaston	Waiter	✓	11/5/21	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	✓
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M Steam Ship

Not on vessel when last ordered full on board

State Department
Montreal
11/20/21

Show to immigration
State Dept Montreal
9B524/215 — 11/30/21

Vessel sailed
Nov 30/21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E King, Master, of the S.S. Lansdowne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph E King
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov 192

M Starr
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at Antwerp 9th Nov, 1921, from the port of Danzig.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	Seeck	jan Georges	1st mate	9/11/21	Antwerp	No	yes	44	male	Flemish	Belge	5.4	180	
N.C. 2	Lorand	Louis Faul	2nd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
N.Y. 116030 3	Sodtsmon	Herman	3rd do	11/6/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	180	
N.Y. 996/681 4	Boudoue	Victor	OILER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	150	
Belgium 5-905-7-5 5	Van Meerlo	Leopold	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	
6	De jong	joseph	FIREM	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.	181	
N.C. 7	Lemmens	joseph	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	148	
N.Y. 12023 8	Janssens	Cesar	Wacker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
N.Y. 13169 9	Van de Putte	Trans	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	150	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M Sturdy -

Total Crew 146

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Nov. 9 1921

I hereby certify that [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been [illegible] with regulations prescribed by the [illegible] States.

American Consul.

428

Antwerp, Belgium

Seal

Nov 9-1921

Consular fee No $80 ¢

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E King, Master, of the S "Lambert" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E King
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov 192/

M Slen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, *Surgeon of the* T. S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Bologna, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Besson

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Nov, *19* 21

at New York

W. Fuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am
11-26-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIEST, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															BROTHER.-TISCHLER ALFRED		
1	IN TRANSIT	TISCHLER ✓	KARL	38	-	M	S PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	AUSTRIA WIEN HORNBOSTELGASSE	NEBR	OMAHA 74091
2		BENELLI ✓	GAETANO	38	-	M	M TRADER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CALOMINI	FATHER.-BENELLI LUIGI ITALY CALOMINI M.CARRARA	KENT	[illegible]
3		BENELLI ✓	BERTHA	21	-	F	M HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CALOMINI	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND --	KENT	[illegible]
4	UNDER 16	BENELLI ✓	SARH	3	-	F	S CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CALOMINI	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER --	KENT.	[illegible]
5	UNDER 16	BENELLI ✓	FANNY	2	-	F	S CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CALOMINI	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER --	KENT.	[illegible]
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Welcome to the Promised Land

12

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 NOV. 1921, *19*

36

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak English? If not, what language can he speak?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1902	PHILADEL PHIA	FRIEND.-MR.GETSCHNARI BERTA																			
1	NO	SELF		YES	1914	PA.	2713 MARY STR.OMAHA NEBR.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	NONE	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
2	NO	SELF	75	YES	1906-1921	KY	BENELLI GAETANO WAIN STR. SOMERSET KENTUCKY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CALOMINI
3	NO	SELF	—	BORN IN U.S.A.			ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	KENTUCKY	SOMERSET
4	NO	SELF	—	BORN IN U.S.A.			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	MO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	KY	SOMERSET
5	NO	SELF	—	BORN IN U.S.A.			ACCOMP. BM THE FATHER	NO	PER,.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	KY	SOMERSET
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1921

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson employed byn owners thordof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W. Fuller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R. to "Presidente W[illegible]" Passengers sailing from Napoli, NOV 1[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Siri	Giuseppe	20		m	S	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cereseto	father Ernesto Cereseto	N.Y	New.York
2		Ottolini	Giulio	38		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	brother Giovanni Via Daniele Crespi 3 Milano	N.J	Newark
3		Ferrara	Silvia x	34		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	S.sister Maria Castellammare	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Silvestri	Nicola	n26		m	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Silvestri Via Platani 21 Avellino	N.Y	New.York
5		wife Deudonia	Assunta	21		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	Via Platani 21 Avellino	N.Y	New.York
6		Coladonata	Isabella	52		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	father in law Silvestri father Giovanni Rutigliano	N.Y	New.York
7		Sorino	M.Nicola	23		f	S	Book-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	gra.father Giovanni Rutigliano	N.Y	New.York
8		Del Giudice	Pozzia	20		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Equense	relation Antonino Guida Via S.Ciro Vico Equense	N.J	Hoboken
9		Crecinella	Giustina	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maiori	father Antonio Maiori	Ind.	Gary
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosalia	10		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maiori	father Antonio Maiori	Ind.	Gary
11		Cerino	Luisa	26		f	S	dres.mk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	Aunt: Collina Giuseppina Napoli Napoli, Corso V.E.III.	N.Y	New.York
12		[redacted]													S.Valentino	T.mother Lucia S.Valentino T.	Conn	Waterbury
13		[redacted]													S.Valentino	mother Angela Tomato S.Vale	Conn	[illegible]
14		Mastrandrea	Angela	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Pasquale Palo Colle	N.Y	New.York
15		Carissimo	Nicola	35		m	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taranto	father Francesco Via Margherita 35 Taranto	N.J	Dongan Hill
16		Bertolucci	Rosa	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquilea	step-mother Teresa Bertolucci Aquileia	N.Y	Bronx
17		Berchiolli	Gina	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquilea	father Giuseppe Aquilea	N.Y	New.York
18		Berchiolli	Pellegrina	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquilea	father Giuseppe Aquilea	N.Y	New.York
19		Triglia	Ademiro	24		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gambitelli	wife Angela Gambitelli	N.Y	New.York
20		[redacted]																
21		Cozzoli	Enrico	28		m	S	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Macario	father Giuseppe S.Macario	Pa	Harrisburg
22		Benigni	Amedeo	28		m	M	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Quirico Val.	father Francesco S.Quirico V.	N.Y	New.York
23		wife	Filomena	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Quirico V.	father in law Franco S.Quirico	N.Y	New.York
24		Trampus	Pia	28		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	mother Berta Trampus Via Giulio Berti 5 Milano	N.Y	New.York
25		Gurlaro Ottolini	Caterina	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	bro.in law Ottolini Giovanni Via Daniele Crespi 3 Milano	N.J	Newark
26		Regina Fisch	Cattadori	39		f	M	merchan.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Italy	Venezia	husband Pietro Cattadori	Venezia	N.Y New.York
27		Schipa	Carlo	22		m	S	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Luigi Schipa Arnaldo da Brescia Roma	N.Y	New.York
28		Marino	Maria	27		f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	S.Cherubina Esposito Viale C.Cesare 50 Roma	N.J	Newark
29		Saulo	Giovanna	29		f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	S.Cherubina Esposito Viale C.Cesare 50 Roma	N.J	Newark
30		Capone	Raffaela	26		f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	S.Cherubina Esposito Viale C.Cesare 50 Roma	N.J	Newark

13

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *191*

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If not, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	35	no	no	no	sister Maria 261 E. 45 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campiano
2	no	self	25	yes	1915	N.J	Cartes Gough 46 Mulberry St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milano
3	yes	self	25	no	1902	no	brot er Modestino 520 7th Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteforca
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Landomi Giovanni Parker St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
5	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
6	yes	self	25	yes	1908	N.Y	daughter Lucrezia Sarino 230 W. 116 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
7	yes	self	25	yes	1908	N.Y	sister Lucrezia 230 W. 116 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Tobia 530 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nart
9	no	self	25	yes	1913	N.Y	husband Antonio Cucinella Gary Indian.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maiori
10	no	mother	25	yes	1913	N.Y	Gary Ind. father Antonio Cicinella	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maiori
11	yes	self	25	yes	1903	N.Y	family Anna Cerino 107 Cristofo St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gifoni V.
12	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]				Italy	S.Valentino
13	[illegible]	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]				Italy	S.Valentino
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leonardo Roccia 2412 Lorimbard Bros New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
15	no	self	25	yes	1910	N.Y	family Carissimo Dongan Hill N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martina F.
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Lisandro Michele 830 Gerard Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mastiano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Costantino Giorgi (830 Grand Av.) New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquilea
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Costantino Giorgi 830 Grand Av New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquileia
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Afacleto Triglia 1012 Morton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gambitelli
20	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mango C.
21	no	self	25	yes	1904	Pa	friend Giulio Scardigli 196 Fourth St Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Macario P.
22	yes	self	25	yes	1908	N.Y	Mother in Law: Cinaci Massimino Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Quirico
23	yes	husband	25	yes	1908	N.Y	Accompany by the Husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
24	yes	self	100	no	no	no	sister Beatrice 25 Broadway St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricoto
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	Company Carter Gough 46 Mulberry St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brioberasio
26	yes	self	25	yes	3	Years N.Y	my shop 719 5th Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russia	Czarna
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Tito Schipa New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lecce
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	S.Artemisia Cirillo 12 Amity Place Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arnara
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	S.Artemisia Cirillo 12 Amity Place Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cetaro
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	S.Artemisia Cirillo 12 Amity Place Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pzatola Serp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Nov *, 19* 24

at New York

W Tuller

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Bureau of the [illegible] official

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be);

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

G Besson Romolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

G Tulin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F. to "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Neaples, NOV 18 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bianco	Romilda	23	f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	S.Cherubina Esposito Viale G.Cesare Roma	N.J	Newark
2		Mastrodonato	Maria	21	f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	S.Cherubina Esposito Viale G.Cesare Roma	N.J	Newark
3		Maselli	Nicolina	22	f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	S.Cherubina Esposito Viale G.Cesare Roma	N.J	Newark
4		Manganelli	Elena	41	f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	S.Cherubina Esposito Viale G.Cesare Roma	N.Y	New.York
5		Zucchetti	Adele	39	f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	S.Cherubina Esposito Viale G.Cesare Roma	N.Y	New.York
6		Romolo	Assunta	22	f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	S.Cherubina Esposito Viale G.Cesare Roma	N.Y	New.York
7		Salvatore	Filomena	45	f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	S. Pallottine S.Salvatore in Campo 57 Roma	N.Y	New.York
8		Montevergine	Pia	42	f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	S.Pallottine S.Salvatore in Campo 57 Roma	N.Y	New.York
9		Bonanni	Cesira	39	f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	S.Pallottine S.Salvatore in Campo 57 Roma	N.Y	New.York
10		Vercelli	Giovanni	46	m	S	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frinco	cousinVercelli Angelo Frinco	Conn	Hartford
11		Fiaccarini	Giuseppe	53	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	friend Cav.Giannoli Corso Umberto 456 Roma	N.Y	New.York
12		Cerretani	Maria	50	f	M	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tolantino	Mother: Sebastiani Teresa Tolentino	N.Y.	Newark
13	CL USC.	Cerretani Meraviglia	Eusebia	9	f	S	student.	yes	Italiana	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tolantino	Mother: Sebastiano Teresa Tolentino	N.Y.	Newark
14	Citizen	Cerretani	Alessandro	55	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tolantino	Mother: Sebastiani Teresa Tolentino	N.Y.	Newark
15																	
16		Tomaino	Pietro	31	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian M.Italy		Tiriolo	Wife: Tomaino Anna Tiriolo (Catanzaro)	P.a	Archbalit
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . -1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

other organized government because of his or their citizenship.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 NOV. 1921, *19*

40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain fully in the space.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	S.Artemisap Cirillo 12 Amity Place Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco Ar.
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	S.Artemisia Cirillo 12 Amity Place Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	S.Artemisia Cirillo 12 AmityPlace Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cetraro
4	yes	self	25	yes	22 Years	N.Y	College 367 Pleas.Av.New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefusi
5	yes	self	25	yes	10 Years	N.Y	College 252 E.112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	College 252 E.112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefusi
7	yes	self	25	yes	20 years	N.Y	College 8-10 Charlton St N.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano M.
8	yes	self	25	yes	20 Years	N.Y	College 252 E.112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
9	yes	self	50	yes	19 Years	N.Y	College 252 E.112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Segni
10	no	self	50	yes	99. 21	Conn	brother Luigi 558 New.Park Av.Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frinco
11	yes	self	25	yes	3 Years	N.Y	Home 120 Fulton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
12	no	self	300	yes	19.21	N.Y.	Home 104 6.th Ave Newark N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tolentino
13	no	husband	-	yes	04.21 11.8.1918	N.Y.	Accompany by the husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tolen-tino
14	no	father	-	yes	born.		Accompany by the gran-father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	U.S.A.	Newark
16	no	self	yes	yes	19.21	Pa	Brother in law: Marra Salvatore Box 459, Archbalit P.a	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro Apostolo
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Pretident Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fiveteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 2?

at New York

(S) I. C. D.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri[illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally [illegible] tion to organized Government or which teaches the unlawful de[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 3471 BILLED DEC. 2 1921

T-C-A-R

Punched
Date 12/5/30
Clerk Grupa Bellucky

41

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, *Surgeon of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) empl. by owners, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twen ty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Bologna, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ARR 11-26-21

Punched
Date 12/9
Clerk P.L.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DUTY PAID					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Citizens of Canada (Dominion of Canada)	Citizens of Mexico	Citizens of Cuba	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Residents of U. S. A. returning from temporary visit abroad	In transit	Under 16 years of age	
1st CABIN	43		1				1	23				5	73
2nd CABIN	307	16	3				1	64				59	450
STEERAGE	805	152	6					69		21		206	259
TOTAL	1155	168	10				2	156		21		270	1782

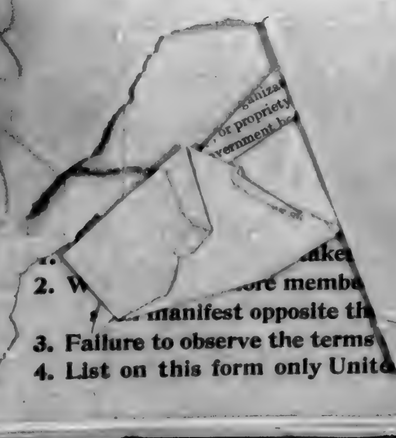
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

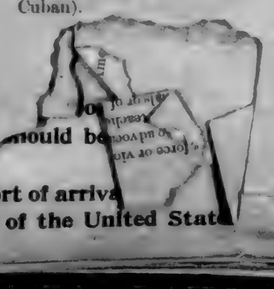
African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	50	23	73
2nd Cabin	386	64	450
Steerage	1188	69	259
Total	1624	156	1782

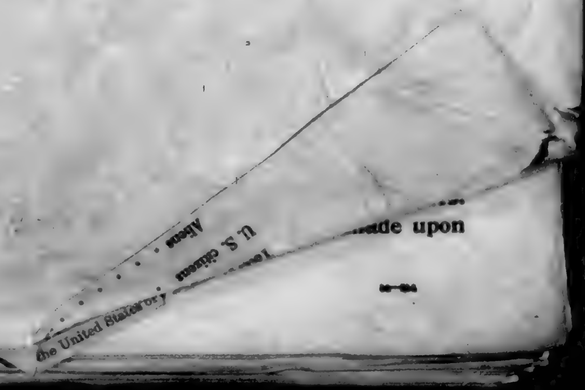
3 Stowaways



2. W… more membe…
manifest opposite th…
3. Failure to observe the terms…
4. List on this form only Unite…



…hould be…
…ort of arriva…
…session of the United State…



…ade upon

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 11 NOVEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buttacavoli	Antonina	28		f.	M dom.st.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Belmonte	Mother Mazzola Antonina Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Scafidi	Maria Anna	4		f.	S under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Belmonte	g.Mother Mazzola Antonina Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Scafidi	Michele	1		m.	S under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Belmonte	g.Mother Mazzola Antonina Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	New-York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

...l passengers 3

...lace on this ... ...mily are aliens, t... ...those members ...tice may result in de... ... citizens or citizens...

* Permanent residence within the meanin...
† List of races will be found on the back of th...

...r who ...en m...

...ses or of all forms of law, ...roperty, or is a member ...who advocates or teaches ...the United States or ...any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 30 NOV. 1921, *19* 42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or absconder, or fugitive from justice, supported? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Husband	86	no	no	no	Husband Scafidi Giuseppe 126 Christie St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Belmonte
2	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Belmonte
3	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Belmonte
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1. [illegible] taken *not* to place on this [illegible] or who [illegible] tion papers.
2. W[illegible] ore members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be *alien* m[illegible] be made upon manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arriv[illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W Fuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, the Azores, or Canary Islands, whether of Spanish, Indian, or Negro descent.

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa, whether residing in the United States or elsewhere, or natives of the Indies, North or South America, or other countries, who are entirely of African blood. Persons of mixed white and Negro blood should be classified under the race or people of the white parent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These [illegible] and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible]ion of alien. However, in answering [illegible] authorized [illegible]

IMPORTANT.—[illegible] be taken [illegible] in the United States [illegible] members [illegible]ens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* [illegible] opposite the names of [illegible] members who claim citizenship.

[illegible]e terms of this notice [illegible]y result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. [illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRES. WILSON sailing from TRIESTE 8 NOV 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 NOV 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SERMOLINA	MARIA	26	F	S		NEW-YORK N.Y. 1895 17-,9-,	PPT.-123621 28-,12-,1920-, SRC WASHINGTON DC DEPT.STATE	FATHER.-ANSELATO SERMOLINO 107 W.11TH STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.
2	GETZCHMAN	BERTA	55	F	W		[illegible]	WASHINGTON 10-,6-,1921 (2)	OWN HOME.-2713 MARY STR. OMAHA NEBRASKA

Inspected 9 Nov 21 O'Donnell Inspector

(2)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" sailing from Neaples, NOV 1[illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28 NOV 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petri	Raffaello	64		m	M	0 79 [illegible]	Naturalized S.Francisco Cal.14-8-1909	14-51 Grand Av. S.Francisco Cal.
2	Barnard	S.Hayden	55		m	M	19-8-1866 Monroe Mich 1/2571 H		4201 Grand Boulevard Chicagomill
3	Barnard wife	Sofie	51		f	M	17-4-1870 Monroe Mich		4201 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill
4	daughter Barnard	Rosalie	26		f	S	2-3-1895 Chicago Ill 41123 H.		4201 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill
5	daughter Barnard	Sofia	17		f	S	July 12 1904 Chicago Ill		4201 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill
6	Gaskins	H.Geltrude	37		f	S	15-9-1883 Chicago Ill 53903 H		5348 Winthrop Av. Chicago Ill
7	Nester	John Joseph	24		m	S	4-11-1897 New.York 59704 H		17 Battery Place New.York
8	Altomare	Edith	34		f	S	81855 Col.	Natural. New-York 29/3/1918 Washington D.C. 16-8-20	968 Henderson Av. New.York
9	Carrocino	Peter	30		m	S	114145 Col.	Nat. Camp Dix N.J. 28/6/918 Washington D.C. 3-3-21	644 Bergen Av. Newark N.J
10	De Marco	Celestino	57		m	M	55213 Col.	Washington D.C. 24-4-20	239 E. 17 St New.York
11	wife De Marco	Elena	53		f	M		Washington D.C. 24-4-20	239 E.17 St New. York
12	Longo	Federico	46		m	M	61955 H	Nat.Newark N.J. 1907 Washington D.C.11.6.21	212 S. Centrd Str. Orange N.J
13	wife Longo	Tina	38		f	M		Accomp. by the husband Washington D.C.11.6.21	Accomp. by husband Orange N.J
14	daughter Longo	Alba	14		f	S		Accomp. by the father Washington D.C. 11.6.21	Accomp. by the faher Orange N.J
15	Rascati	Michele	36		m	M	41601 Hospice	Nat. New-Haven Conn. 28/6/1919 Washington D-C 5-4-21	242 Hamilton St. N.Haven Conn
16	Viola	Giuseppe	45		m	S	66193 H	Nat.With Plains N.Y. 27/3/1914 Washington D.C. 16-7-21	79 Martin Av. White Plains N.Y
17	Cercone	Joseph	40		m	M	47242 H	Nat. Los Angeles 28/VII/1919 Naturalized Los Angeles Cal. 25-7-1919	1119 W. Fourth St Los Angele Ca
18	wife Cercone	Signe	39		f	M		Accomp. by thand Naturalized Los Angeles Cal.25-7-1919	1119 W. Fourth St Los Angeles Ca
19	Forte	Mario	25		m	M	28335 H	Buffalo N.Y. 1908 Washington D.C. 3-5-21	104 W 5 St Elmira N.Y
20	wife Forte	Nerina	22		f	M		Accomp. the husband Washington D.C. 3-5-21	104 W.5 St Elmira N.Y
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

(20)

Inspector

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. **Presidente Wilson** sailing from **Algiers**, NO. [illegible], 19....., Arriving at Port of 26 NOV. 1921 NEW-Y[illegible], 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	**Bassiger**	**A.Lincoln**	**52**	✓	**m**	**s**	**borned at Chicago Ill. 12/2/1869**		**New-York 26 Exchange Place**
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

1

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Basson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

U.S. Tullen

Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, ANTWERP, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PESCOSTA	VINCENZO	29	-	M S	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ABADIA	FATHER.-PESCOSTA FELICE ITALY ABADIA 100 VENEZIA TRIDENTINA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
2		PESCOSTA	ANGELA	20	-	F S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ABADIA	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
3	VL 348/52	BELLANICH	GIOVANNI	17	-	M S	SAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	ST.PIETRO	MOTHER.-BELLANICH GIOVANNA ITALY ST.PIETRO NEMBI LUSSGR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		ANDREOTTA	EMILIO	26	-	M S	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BORCA DI CADORE	FATHER.-ANDREOTTA ANTUN ITALY BORCA DI CADORE (BELLUNO)	CON.	HARTFORD
5		PALATINI	LUIGI	37	-	M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITO	MOTHER.-MENEGUS MARIA ITALY S.VITO BELLUNO	N.GEO	CLEPTOWN
6		FIORI	GIUDITTA	28	-	F S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITO	MOTHER.-PIELLI GIUSEPPINA ITALY S.VITO BELLUNO	N.J.	WOODCLIFFE
7	8-26-29 6247-77-6-9-30-2000	CARLET	MASSIMILIANA	26	-	M S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VITTORIO VENETO	FATHER.-CARLET SANTE ITALY VITTORIO VENETO	CON.	HARTFORD
8		PETTERLE	LUIGI	31	-	M M	WEAVER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VITTORIO VENETO	FATHER.-PETTERLE GIACOMO ITALY VITTORIO VENETO VIA POZZO	CON.	STAFFORD-SPRINGS
9		GERARDINI	ANNA	24	-	F S	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	REVINE LAGO	FATHER.-GERARDINI GAETANO ITALY REVINE LAGO	OHIO	HAMILTON
10	VL 94153	LAKIC	CIRO	35	-	M S	WORK-MAN	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KARIN	BROTHER.-LAKIC DUSAN JUGO-SLAVIA KARIN DALMATIA	IOWA	MARION
11		BRADICICH	VINCENZO	37	-	M W	MECHA-NIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LAURENA	SON.-BUDISICH BRUNO ITALY R.G. LAURENA 115	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		PEINITSCH	VITTORIO	26	-	M S	ENGI-NEER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	PEINITSCH LOUIS ITALY TRIESTE VIA R.TIMEUS 4	N.J.	NEWARK
13		SALVADOR	GIUSEPPE	36	-	M M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VITTORIO VENETO	FATHER.-SALVADORE TIZIANO ITALY VITTORIO V.DEL POZZO	OHIO	LANSING
14		SALVADOR DALTO	REGINA	30	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VITTORIO VENETO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	OHIO	LAUSING
15	UNDER 16	SALVADOR	GINO	4	-	M S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VITTORIO VENETO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	OHIO	LAUSING
16	UNDER 16	SALVADOR	MARIA	9	-	F S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VITTORIO VENETO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	OHIO	LAUSING
17	UNDER 16	SALVADOR	ROSINA	6	-	F S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VITTORIO VENETO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	OHIO	LAUSING
18	ADMITTED	GHITZ	MARIA	14	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CEPPI	MOTHER.-GHITZ IVANA ITALY VG CEPPI 41	N.Y.	ISLAND CITY
19		HANOVICH	MARIA	18	-	F M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CEPPICH	MOTHER.-HANOVICH ANNA ITALY VG CEPPICH 44	PA.	CONEMAUGH
20		DEROSSI	DOMENICA	24	-	F M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	POLA	BROTHER IN LAW.-DEROSSI MATTEO ITALY POLA VIA G.D'ANNUNZIO 28	NY	NEW-YORK
21	UNDER 16	DEROSSI	ERMINIA	1	10	M S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	POLA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		CEHOVIN	FRANCESCO	35	-	M S	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	GABRCE	FATHER.-CEHOVIN MARTIN ITALY GABRCE (VENEZIA GIULIA)	PA.	HOMER CITY
23		NICOLICH	FRANCESCO CARLO	41	-	M S	PUBLI-CIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALERMO	PAOLO DR.CHORA ITALY PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		LEPSCKY	CESARE	32	-	M S	SECRETARY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILANO	MRS.CRISTINA PAZZA ITALY MI-LANO VIALE ABRUZZI 55		
25		GARBAC	MARIA	49	-	F M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	NERESINE	GRANDFATHER.-SOCOLICH GANDEN-ZINO ITALY NERESINE	ILL.	CHICAGO
26	UNDER 16	GARBAC	GIUSEPPE	13	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	NERESINE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 16	GARBAC	AGATA	11	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	NERESINE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
28	UNDER 16	GARBAC	GIACINTA	9	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	NERESINE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		LEGOTA	MARIA	36	-	F S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	UNIE	MOTHER.-LEGOTA MARIA ITALY VG ISOLA UNIE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		KRISTOFICH	ANTONIA	25	-	F S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	TUPLIACO	MOTHER.-KRISTOFICH FRANICA ITALY TUPLIACO 43 ISTRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

19

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . (30)
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Nov., *19* 47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							FRIEND.-A.GIUSEPPE MARODER																		
1	YES	SELF	150	NO	NO	NO	910 3RD STR.MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ABADIA
2	YES	BROTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ABADIA
							FATHER.-BELLANICH ANTUN 32 JAY																		
3	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ST.PIETRO
4	NO	SELF	50	YES	1912-.-1921		BROTHER.-ANDREOTTI GIUSEPPE 125 CLARKSTREET HARTFORD CON	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	ITALY	BORCA DI CADORE
5	NO	SELF	125	YES	1914-.-1921	CLEPTOWN NG	WIFE.- HOLDENSTREET CLEPTOWN	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	S.VITO
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-FORIO MARTIN WOODCLIFFE	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	S.VITO
7	NO	SELF	51	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-CARLET FERRUCCIO 325 GOLD STR.CONN.HARTFORD	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VITTORIO VENETO
8	NO	SELF	51	YES	1913-.-1921	STAFFORD C.	BROTHER IN LAW.-BIVC LOUIS 848 CONVESSE STR.STAFFORD CON	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	ITALY	VITTORIO VENETO
9	NO	SELF	57	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.-IDELLRANDO MALDOTTI 210 FOSTER AVE HAMILTON OHIO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	ITALY	REVINE LAGO
10	YES	SELF	25	YES	1910-.-1921	MARION JOWA	BROTHER.-DRAGOMIR LAKIC 410-8TH STR.MARION JOWA	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	KARIN
11	YES	SELF	25	YES	1914-.-1920	NEW-YORK NY	COUSIN.-ERKLAVEC MARIA 447 W. 28TH STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	SPOT ON THE LEFT EYE	ITALY	FIUME
12	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.-BERCE WILIAM 268 FAIRMOND AVE NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
13	NO	SELF	150	YES	1909-.-1921	LAUSING OH	BROTHER IN LAW.ZDALTO DOMENICO BOX 167 LAUSING OHIO	NO	8 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VITTORIO VENETO
14	NO	HUSBAND	57	YES	1911-.-1921	LAUSING OH born	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	8 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VITTORIO VENETO
15	NO	FATHER	--	Lousing Ohio born			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	8 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A	Lousing Ohio
16	NO	FATHER	--	Lousing Ohio born			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	8 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Lousing Ohio
17	NO	FATHER	--	Lousing Ohio			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	8 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Lousing Ohio
							UNCLE.-MATTEO GHITZ 74 3ED																		
18	YES	UNCLE	21	NO	NO	NO	STR.LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CEPPI
							HUSBAND.-PAOLO HANOVICH 135																		
19	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	MAIN STR.IB.CONEMAUGH PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CEPPICH
							HUSBAND.-DEROSST ANTUN 341 W.																		
20	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	19TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	NONE	ITALY	VETTNA
21	YES	FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DARK	NONE	ITALY	VETTNA
22	NO	SELF	200	YES	1913-.-1921	LORAIN OHIO	FRIEND.-FRENCAK FRANK BOX 122 HOMER CITY PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	GABRCE
23	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	GOING TO HOLD CONFERENCES	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PALERMO
24	NO	SELF	300	NO	NO	NO	GOING TO HOLD CONFERENCES	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	ITALY	VENEZIA
							HUSBAND.-GARBAC JOHN 5857 50																		
25	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	NERESINE
26	YES	MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	NERESINE
27	YES	MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	NERESINE
28	YES	MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	NERESINE
							BRIDEGROOM.-GERDOVICH FRANK																		
29	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	538 W. 45 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PER,.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ISOLA UNIE
							BROTHER.-KRISTOFICH ANTUN 325																		
30	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	GENERY STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TUPLIACO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

C.S Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Dr. Besson Romolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 V

at New York

W. Tuttle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, MAY 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zetke	Frank	45	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gaberce	mother Zetke Agatha Italy - Gabrce 5	Pa	Homer City
2	P-1147551 8/6/37	Zetke	Francesca	45	-	f	w	housewife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gaberce	acc. by the husband	Pa	Homer City
3		Dallarosa	Francesca	22	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pergine	father Dallarosa Anselmo Italy - Pergine	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Sanda	Irma	16	-	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolzano	guardian Oreste Jobstraibizer Italy - Bolzano	N.Y.	New York
5		Lanner	Maria	29	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Falcima	father Marcelline Lanner Italy - Falcima	N.J.	New York
6		Avancini	Giobatta	35	-	m	m	tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Levico	wife Luigia Avancini Italy - Levico	Oh.	Steubenville
7		Avancini	Massimina	65	-	f	w	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Levico	acc. by the son	Oh.	Steubenville
8		Carelle	Anna Maria	35	-	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Levico	father Girolamo Carelle Italy - Levico	Mass.	Chester
9	UNDER 16	Carelle	Valeria	10	-	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Levico	acc. by the mother	Mass.	Chester
10		Bonazza	Pietro	38	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Breguzzo	mother Margarita Bonazza Italy - Breguzzo 54	W.Va.	Colliers
11		Bonazza	Andrea Martino	38	-	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Breguzzo	father Angelo Bonazza Italy - Breguzzo	W.Va.	Colliers
12		Elbaum	Leib	60	-	m	m	baker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mikolajow	sister i.l. Schejwa Scher - Poland - Mikolajow	N.Y.	New York
13		Serafin	Pietro	36	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cagli	father Serafin Luigi Italy - Cagli	Pa.	Mildred
14	SERAFIN	Sterlini	Rita	20	-	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cagli	acc. by the husband	Pa.	Mildred
15		Angradi	Domenico	43	-	m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cagli	wife Palmira Mericoboni Italy - Cagli	Pa.	Mildred
16		Candelaresi	Alessandro	27	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemarciano	mother Assunta Candelaresi Italy - Cagli	O.	Cincinnati
17		Brembati	Maria	34	8	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seveso	friend Giovanni Brigerio Italy - Seveso	N.Y.	Albany
18		Comi	Matilde	16	5	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seveso	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	Albany
19		Negovetich	Antonia	24	-	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cherso	aunt Francesca Sonvin Italy - Cherso	Pa.	Chester
20	UNDER 16	Negovetich	Francesco	6	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cherso	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Chester
21		Joriatti	Arcangelo	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caselga	father Joriatti Virgilio Italy - Caselga	Miss.	Newninger
22		Moser	Francesco	42	-	m	w	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Miola Pine	uncle Moser Francesco Italy - Miola Pine	Wyo.	Hoksprings
23		Tomasi	Giovanni Rocco	32	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Miola Pine	wife Lucia Tomasi Italy - Miola Pine	Wyo.	Hoksprings
24		Dallapiccola	Matteo	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedolle	mother Dorotea Dallapiccola Italy - Pedolle	Pa.	Mont Carmel
25	CL. USC.	Dallapiccola	Giovanni	16	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rizzologa	grandfather Bortolosti Giov. Italy - Rizzologa	Colo.	Ouray
26	ADMITTED	Casagranda	Clemente	24	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedolle	father Antonio Casagrande Italy - Pedolle	Colo.	Ouray
27		Gasperi	Tomaso	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spver	mother Gasperi Pedvige Italy - Spver	Colo	Denver
28	ADMITTED	Pelle m	Margherita	14	-	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tesero	sister i.l. Pelle Alisa Italy - Tesero	Ind.	Clinton
29		Divan	Anna	50	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavalese	sister Virginia Laufer Italy - Cavalese	Ind.	Clinton
30		Zorsi	Caterina	38	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pauchia	fahter Pietro Zorsi Italy - Pauchia	Ind.	Clinton

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 NOV., *19* 43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1905/1921	Homer, Pa. May 3	friend Frank Zerencak Homer City, Pa. Box 122	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Gaberce
2	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Gaberce
3	yes	uncle	30.00	no	no	no	uncle Cristano Guardia 222 Leroy str. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Canzoline
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Fullio Santa Santa 228 Thompson str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Germany	Freiburg
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Giovanni Ospinter 11-le Duke alley, Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Livignano
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother i.l. Lorenzo Rensi Box 146, Steubenwille Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Levice
7	yes	son	-	no	no	no	acc. by the son	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Levice
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	bridegroom Giulio Sibarai Chester, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Levice
9	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Levice
10	yes	self	50	yes	1906/1921	Colliers, W.Va.	mother Margarita Bonazza Box 17, Colliers, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Breguzzo
11	yes	self	50	yes	1906/1913	Colliers, W.Va.	brother Giulio Bonazza Box 72, Colliers, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Breguzzo
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Josef Albank 134 East Broadway, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia Poland	Mikolajev
13	yes	self	50	yes	1905/20	Mildred, Pa.	friend Giammaria Pierini Box 19, Mildred, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Smarre
14	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Smirre
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1909/1915	Mildred, Pa.	friend Giammaria Pierini Box 19, Mildred, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cagli
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/1921	Cincinnati, O.	sister Maria Spacarelli Broadway 1035, Cincinnati, O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Montemarciano
17	yes	self	50	yes	1908	West Hoboken	husband Demi Andrea 101 Madison Ave, Albany N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Orta
18	yes	mother	-	[illegible]			acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Orta
19	yes	self	50	yes	1909/1920	Chester, Pa.	husband Negovetich Frank 419 W. 2 str., Chester, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Oberse
20	yes	mother	-	born in America			acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	New Yer, N.Y.
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Joriatti Giovanni Box 92, Bowminger, Miss.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ricalde
22	yes	self	50	yes	1902/20	Rocksprings, Wye	son Mateo Moser 150-9 str. Rocksprings, Wye.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mida
23	yes	self	25	yes	1918/1920		cousin Giovannin Giuseppe Box 302, Rocksptings, Wye.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Miela Pine
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Martin Bartole Box 119, Mont Carmel, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sedelle
25	yes	mother	25	born in America			mother Mary [illegible] Ouray, Colo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Silvester, Colo.
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Florense Ziller Box 72, Ouray, Colo.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sedelle
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio Gasperi 1203 Utica str., Denver, Colo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sover
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Severino Palle 925 Sycamore str. Clinton, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Terano
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Advan 925 Sycamore str. Clinton, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavalese
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother i.l. Giov. Delladio 925 Sycamore str. Clinton, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pauchia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* t.S/S Presidente Wilson, *from* Trieste, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Nov, *19*21

at New York

C. F. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl.by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Romolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 V'

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. FRED. WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, AUG 1921, 19 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								6-64876-5/13/35										
2		DEBIASI	GISELLA	30		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MOLINA	MOTHER.-DEBIASI GENOVEFFA ITALY BOZNER BODEN BOLZANO		
3		PERINI	FRANCESCO	45		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TREMOSINE	BROTHER.-PERINI ANGELO ITALY TREMOSINE PROV.DI BRESCIA	PA.	HOOVERSVILLE
4	493616 5-10-29	ZAVAGNIN	LUCIA	20		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ZUGLIANO	FATHER.-ZAVAGNIN GIUSEPPE ITALY ZUGLIANO VICENZA	N.J.	LODI
5		PICCIN	BERNARDO	22		M	S	WAITER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VITTORIO	MOTHER.-DE NARDI ANGELA ITALY VITTORIO VIA OLARIGO 19	WASH.	CLE ELUM
6		VILLOTTI	MARIA	27		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROANA	MR.REBESCHINI LUIGI ITALY ROANA PROV.VICENZA	OH.	DILONVALLE
7		SLAVIERO	TERESA	24		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SALETTO	FATHER.-VILLOTTI GIACOMO ITALY SALETTO DI SEGONZANO (TRENTO)	ILL.	BUTTON
8	UNDER 16	REBESCHINI	RINA	10		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROANA	MOTHER.-DE GINO CELESTE ITALY ROANA PROV.VICENZA	COL.	WALSENBURGH
9		SATORI	GIOVANNI	23		M	S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROANA	ACCOMP. BY THE OTHER FATHER.-SATORI GIOVANNI ITALY	ILL.	CRISTOPHE
10		REGGIANI	PRIMO	62		M	M	VARNISHER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BOMPORTO	ROANA VICENZA COUSIN.-AZZALI ALFREDO ITALY	ILL.	ROCKFORD
11		CUCOCH	PASQUALE	43		M	M	TRADER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	BOMPORTO MODENA WIFE.-CUCOCH ANNA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		DE GINO DRETI	ANTONIA	27		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROANA	TRIESTE P.L.PALESTINA 2/1 FATHER.-DE GINO PIETRO ITALY ROANA PROV.VICENZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13	UNDER 16	SLAVIERO	LUIGI	8		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROANA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	WYO.	ROCK-SPRINGS
14		TIZIANI	AMELIA	31		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE-FORTE	AUNT.-BERTOAZZI EMILIA ITALY BROGNOLIGO VERONA	WYO.	ROCK-SPRINGS
15		NATIVI	MARIA	36		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BEDOLLO	FATHER.-NATIVI ANTUN ITALY BEDOLLO 1 TRENTO	CONN	RIDGE FIELD
16		DALLAPICCOLA	ADELE	21		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IRALY	BEDOLLO	MOTHER.-DALLAPICCOLA DOROTEA ITALY BEDOLLO 83 TRENTO	WYO.	ROCK-SPRINGS
17		CELVI	AMABILE	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BEDOLLO	MOTHER.-DALLAPICCOLA DOROTEA BEDOLLO 83 (TRENTO)	PA.	MONT-CARMEL
18	UNDER 16	CELVI	ERINA	2	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BEDOLLO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	MONT-CARMEL
19	UNDER 16	CELVI	AMABILE	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BEDOLLO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	MONT-CARMEL
20		ANDREOTTA	LUCIA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SEGONZANO	MOTHER.-ANDREOTTA MARIA ITALY SEGONZANO 3 (VEN-TRID)	OA.	MONT-CARMEL
21	UNDER 16	ANDREOTTA	MARIA	5		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SEGONZANO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	COL.	WALSENBURGH
22		MADALINI	GABRIELLA	28		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRENTO	SISTER.-SANDRI EMMA ITALY TRENTO V I VIA S.GIOVANNI 17	COL.	WALSENBURGH
23		~~POLASTRI~~	NORINA	23		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MODENA	~~FATHER.-POLASTRI GAETANO ITALY~~ MODENA VIALE GIRO MENOTTI 90	PA.	MONT-CARMEL
24		GARIOLI	ROSA	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAREZZO	FATHER.-ANNIBALE CARIOLI ITALY CAREZZO (MODENA)	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
25		LOBISSER	ALOJZIJ	41		M	S	UPHOLS-TERER	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KOCEVJE	MOTHER.-LOBISER HELENA JUGO-SLAVIA STARA CERKEV 18 KOCE	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
26		BALDESSARI	ALICE	18		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.LORENZO	FATHER.-BALDESSARI SILVIO ITALY S.LORENZO PR.BANALE	CONN.	GREENWICH
27		~~ZENOL~~ ZANOL	CLEMENTE	23		M	S	DAY-WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAPRIANO	MOTHER.-ZANOL ELISABETH ITALY CAPRIANO 167 CAVALESE	PA.	SMITHTON
ADMITTED		ROSETTI	MARIA	31		F	S	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.LORENZO	AUNT.-ROSETTI ALBINA ITALY S.LORENZO (DELOSO)	PA.	JAMESBORO
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ROSETTI	TERESINA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.LORENZO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	CORAOPOLIS
30		MENGLINI	LODOVICO	21		M		LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BREZ	FATHER.-PIETRO MENGLINI ITALY BREZ 11	PA.	CORAOPOLIS
																	PA.	HAZLETON

21

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

* *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 20 SEP 1921, *19* 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after occupying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	AFFIANCED.-SARGER ALBINO PA HOOVERSVILLE SOMERST BOX 363	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	BOLZANO
2		SELF	25	YES	PESSEK NJ	1893-.-1921	COUSIN.-PELIZZARI BERNARDO BOX 25 LODI NEW-JERSEY N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	TREMOSINE
3		BRIDE-GROOM	25	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.-PASINI JOHN BOX 812 CLE ELUM	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ZUGLIANO
4		SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-PICCIN PIO DILLON-VALLE OHIO	NO	10 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	VITTORIO
5		SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-SAHIS GIROLAMO BOX 151 BENTON ILL REND	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ROANA
6		SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.-ANDREATTA GIUSEPPE RAUS BOX 108 WALSENBURGH COL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	SALETTO
7	YES	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-REBESCHINI ANTUN A 2 THOMAS STR. CRISTOPHE ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ROANA
8	YES	MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ROANA
9	YES	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE-REBESCHINI JOHN 716 COR-BIN STR.ROCKFORD ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ROANA
10		SELF		YES	NEW-YORK NY	1899-.-1921	WIFE.-MANELLINA EMANULI 851 2ND AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.Y	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREYBLUE		NONE	ITALY	NONONTOLA
11		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-BRUNO VINCENZO CANAL STR. 187 NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SPALATO
12	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-SLAVIERO PIETRO BOX 918 ROCK-SPRINGS WYO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ROANA
	YES	MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ROANA
	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-ZAVATTA ALEXANDER BOX 202 RIDGE FIELD CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MONTE FORTE
	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.-VALENTINO DOM. BOX 504 ROCK-SPRINGS WYOM.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	BEDOLLO
		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	PIETRO SVALDI MONT CARMEL PA. 235 SOUTH WALNUT STREET	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BEDOLLO
		SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-GIACINTO CELVI 215 S. POPLAR STR. U.S.A.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BEDOLLO
		SELF	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BEDOLLO
		SELF	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BEDOLLO
	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.-ANDREOTTA GIUS-BOX 41 WALSENBURGH COLO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	SEGONZANO
	YES	MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	SEGONZANO
		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FIANCE SVALDI FRANK 235 SOUTH WALNUT STR. MONT CARMEL PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	TRENTO
		SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.-BARONI ORSIA LONG IS-LAND NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MODENA
		HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-FACCHINI CARLO NEW-HAVEN CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MODENA
		SELF	25	YES	GRENWICH	1907-1921	FRIEND.-GROTH PAUL 248 GREN-VICH AVE GRENWICH CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	STARA CERKEV
		BRIDE-GROOM	50	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.-MARTO BALDESSARI BOX 389 SMITHTON PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.LORENZO
		SELLF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.-FORTUNATO TO-NINI JATESBORO PA. BOX 195	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CAPRIANO
	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-ROSETTI EMANUELE THORN RUM ROAD II 10 CORAOPOLIS PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.LORENZO
	YES	SELF	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.LORENZO
	YES	SELF	25	NO	NP	NO	BROTHER.-MENGLINI INNOCENTE PACE STR.NO 575 HAZLETON PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	BREZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Romolo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

W Tuller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 8 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dusina ✓	Pietro ✓	46	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ono Dogno	father Dusina Bortolo Italy Ono Dogno	Cal	Humboldt
2		Dusina ✓	Domitilla ✓	41	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ono Dogno	accomp. by the husband	Cal	Humboldt
3		Dusina ✓	Bortolo ✓	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ono Dogno	accomp. by the father	Cal	Humboldt
4		Dusina ✓	Giovanna ✓	17	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ono Dogno	accomp. by the father	Cal	Humboldt
5	UNDER 16	Dusina ✓	Giuseppe ✓	5	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ono Dogno	accomp. by the father	Cal	Humboldt
6		Chemoli ✓	Giuseppe ✓	48	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gavardo	father Luigi Chemolo Italy Gargnano	NY	New York
7		Chemoli ✓	Maria ✓	52	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gavardo	accomp. by the husband	NY	New York
8	ADMITTED	Cerne ✓	Lodovica ✓	9	-	f	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Novanedo	grandfather Janez Koleno Jugoslavia St.Rupert	W.Va	Cocelon
9	ADMITTED	Verderber ✓	Josefa ✓	28	-	f	m	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Kocevje	father Josef Koznek Jugoslavia Palzela Savinska	NY	New York
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Verderber ✓	Josefa ✓	10	-	f	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Kocevje	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York
11		Peitler ✓	Maria ✓	25	-	f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Kocevje	father Johann Peitler Jugoslavia Kocevje	NY	New York
12		Scanzoni ✓	Alma ✓	30	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondo	mother Caterina Scanzoni Italy Fondo	Minn	Hibbing
13		Zadra ✓	Rosa ✓	30	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cis	father Riccardo Zadra Italy Cis	Wyo	Superior
14		Zanotelli ✓	Leonardo ✓	34	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Livo	brother Giacomo Zanotelli Italy Livo	Collo	Scpris
15		Zuech ✓	Silvio ✓	32	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brez	father Giovanni Zuech Italy Brez	Wyo	Cambria
16		Bertagnolli ✓	Anna ✓	25	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondo	father Bertagnolli Francesco Italy Fondo	Wyo	Rocksprings
17		Marinzulich ✓	Gasparo ✓	43	-	m	m	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neresine	wife Maria Marinzulich Italy Neresine	NY	Hoboken
18		Bonich ✓	Rodolfo ✓	23	-	m	m	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neresine	wife Rosaria Bonich Italy Neresine	NY	Astoria
19		Dallago ✓	Edoardo ✓	20	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolzano	mother Speranza Dallago Italy Bolzano	Wyo	Hudson
20		Bertagnolli ✓	Emma ✓	18	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondo	father Valentino Bertagnolli Italy Fondo	Wyo	Rocksprings
21		Toller ✓	Margherita ✓	37	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Montagnaga	mother Cristina Mattivi Italy Montagnaga	Ill	Toyalton
22		Genetti ✓	Faustino ✓	30	-	m	m	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfondo	wife Matilde Genetti Italy Castelfondo	Pa	Fern.Glen
23		Piazzi ✓	Camillo ✓	27	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfondo	wife Maria Piazzi Italy Castelfondo	Pa	Hazleton
24		Fattor ✓	Vito ✓	24	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romeno	father Fortunato Fattor Italy Romeno	N.Mex	Albuquerque
25		Graiff ✓	Oreste ✓	24	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romeno	father Angelo Graiff Italy Romeno	Colo	Denver
26		Noldin ✓	Sabina ✓	28	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Masi di Vigo		father Donato Marcolla Italy Masi di Vigo	Wisc	Milwaukee
27	UNDER 16	Noldin ✓	Luigi ✓	2	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Masi di Vigo		accomp. by the mother	Wisc	Milwaukee
28		Bailoni ✓	Silvio ✓	23	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Vigolo Vattaro		mother Bailoni Maddalena Italy Vigolo Vattaro	Pa	Mont Carmel
29		Conter ✓	Agostino ✓	27	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Livo	father Agostino Conter Italy Livo	Oh	Bancok
30		Cappelletti ✓	Guido ✓	27	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Covelo	sister Maria Fabbro Italy Perlago	Pa	Mont Carmel

22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . All

Work completed at 5:30 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and note at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to go to some other country, and, if so, what country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	1904-1920 Humboldt		going to the proper home Humboldt Cal. Ferudale	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Ono Dogno
2	yes	husband	-	yes	1904-1920 Humboldt		accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Ono Dogno
3	yes	father	-	yes	1904-1920 humboldt		accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Ono Dogno
4	yes	father	-	yes	1904-1920 Humbodlt		accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Ono Dogno
5	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown		none	U.S.	Cal. Ferudale
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1899-1920 New York		going to the proper home 3922 Boulevard West Hoboken	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gargnano
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	1899-1920 New York		accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gargnano
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Cerne Anton Cacelon Box 62 W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Mirna
9	yes	self	25	yes	1913-21,28/V Brooklyn		husband Josef Verderber 6 str. Johns Place Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Dolga
10	yes	mother	-	yes	1913-21,28/V Brooklyn		accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Dolga
11	yes	self	25	yes	1914-1921 New York		cousine Gertrud Peitler 430-40 West Ny New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Ravne
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Adolfo Bonvicin 511-5th Brooklyn Hibbing Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fondo
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brodegroom Attilio Decammiada Superior Wyo Box 53	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cis
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Zanotelli Melchiore Sopris Colo Trinidad Box 218	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Livo
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Arcangelo Angeli Cambria Wyo Contea Weston 33	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Brez
16	yes	self	140	no	no	no	bridegroom Leopoldo Bertagnolli Union Mercantile South Superiorno	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Brett Fondo
17	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1908 Negaune		brother Gaudenzio Marinzulich NewHoboken Str. 318 Jefferson	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Neresine
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Bonich Astoria L.J.489 14 Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Italy	Neresine
19	yes	self	3-	no	no	no	uncle Olivo Bertagnolli Hudson Wyo (Rochsprings)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		none	Italy	Bolzano
20	yes	self	38	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Corazza Rocksprings Wyo Box 448	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		nonr	Italy	Trett Fondo
21	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1921 Rocksprings		cousin Elisa Ferrara Royalton Ill. Box	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Tresilla
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Genetti Co.Fern Glen Hazleton Pa	no	always	yes	nonno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castelfondo
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rolf Jannes Scuskill Co Nuremberg Pa Hazleton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castelfondo
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Zucal Oreste Cerillo New Mex. Albuquerque	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Romeno
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Covi Lorenzo Denver Colo Arvada Box 304	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Romano
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Donato Noldin 648 Park Lane Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair		none	Italy	Masi di Vigo
27	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair		none	Italy	Masi di Vigo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Bailoni Andrea Mont Carmel Pa. 4 West Street 222	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair		none	Italy	Vigolo Vattaro
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Zanotelli Banok Oh. Box 228	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Livo
30	yes	self	50	yes	1912-1921 Mont Carmel		cousin Emauele Tasi Mont Carmel Pa. 300 West 2nd Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair		nonr	Italy	Covelo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.s/s Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of scid aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov., 19 21

at New York

G Tull.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brotner, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W. F. Tillen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 8 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRAZIADEI	CARLO	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BREZ	FATHER.-GRAZIADEI SEVERINO ITALY BREZ 27	WYO.	ROCK SPRINGS
2	396383	WOLCAN RIZZI	ANNA	6-14-28		F		PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MERANO	BROTHER.-FLOR VALENTINO ITALY MERANO KLOSTERTEIG 2	WYO.	ROCK SPRINGS
3		RIZZI	GIORGIO	son	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MERANO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	WYO.	ROCK SPRINGS
4	UNDER 16 396382	RIZZI 6-14-28	EUGENIO	86	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MERANO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	WYO.	ROCK SPRINGS
5		PEZZONI	BENEDETTO		50	F	M	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MIRA	SISTER.-ROSSI ITALIA ITALY MIRA VENETO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	3/30/496-EF 4/1/334-C	TAFI	ANNA		69	F	S	PRIVATE	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FIRENZE	SON.-FIORAVENTE GAETANO ITALY FIRENZE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		LEONARDELLI	ANGELO		28	M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SPOR-MAGGIORE	MOTHER.-RACHELE LEONARDELLI ITALY SPORMAGGIORE	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
8		LEONARDELLI	MARIA	w	22	F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SPOR-MAGGIORE	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
9		SCABAR	ANNA		21	F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUS.PICC.	MOTHER.-SAKLIC ANTUNIA ITALY LUSSINPICCOLO	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
10		VALENTIN	CATERINA		33	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MOSCHENIZZE	FATHER.-VALENTIN GIUSEPPE ITALY MOSCHENIZZE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		FAES DR.	BRUNO		26	M	S	DOCTOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRENTO	FATHER.-FILIPPO FAES ITALY TRENTO VIA GRAZIONI 19	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		LEONI	ASSUNTA		27	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VENEZIA	COUSIN.-VENUNZIO SANTOLINI ITALY VENEZIA VIA GARIBALDI	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
13		COLANTOMO	CRISTOFORO		35	M	M	COOK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BOLOGNA	FATHER.-COLANTOMI BERNARDO ITALY BOLOGNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		GAROFOLI	AUGUSTO		16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BOLOGNA	FATHER.-GAROFOLI RAFFAELE ITALY BOLOGNA	MSS.	SPRINGFIELD
15	6/6/198/1-2450 NP	RODIGHIERO	GIOV.BATT.		33	M	M	TRAVELER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PADOVA	AUNT.-CHIESA GIOVANNA ITALY PADOVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		DONOLO Pellarin PS	LUIGIA		53	F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SEQUALS	SISTER IN LAW.-PELLONA VINC ITALY SEQUALS UDINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	3/16/1JS 2	PELLONA Pellarin PS	GIOVANNA	daughter	26	F	S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SEQUALS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ESPOSITO	GIACOMO		46	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	EPOSITO OLGA ITALY TRIESTE VIA DEI FABBRI 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ESPOSITO	GIACOMO	son	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		FRA BALDI	GINETTA		40	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BELLUNO	BROTHER.-FRA BALDI ITALY FORNO DI ZOLDO BELLUNO	CONN	LONDON
21		ZUPANCIC	ANNA		28	F	S	MID-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ITALY	GERMAN	ITALY	WEISENFELS	FATHER.-ZOPANCIC FRANK ITALY WEISENFELD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MARTINI Ricco	GISELLA		30	F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BRESCIA	MARTINI OLGA ITALY BRESCIA VIA GAMBARA 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	RICCO	LEOPOLDO	son	6	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BRESCIA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		PELOZA	SILVIA		27	F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CASTELNOVO	FATHER.-SPAZZAPAN EGIDI ITALY GORIZIA VIA LEVADA 29	ILL.	CHICAGO
25	UNDER 16	PELOSA	MARIA	ch	3	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CASTELNOVO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
26	UNDER 16	PELOSA	JOHN	"	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CASTELNOVO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		BELAVIC	PLACIDO		53	M	S	PRISTER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	KARLOVAC	BROTHER.-BELAVIC VINKO JUGO-SLAVIA KARLOVAC	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		DOMANCICH	CATERINA		25	F	S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER.-DOMANCICH PIETRO ITALY TRIESTE	OH.	CLEVELAND
29		BARBAGLIA	ANGELO		17	M	S	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BOFFALORA	UNCLE.-ROSSI GIUSEPPE ITALY BOFFALORA	ILL.	HERRIN
30		BIECOMINI	PIETRO		17	M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TARSIGNANO	FATHER.-BIECOMINI TOMMASO ITALY TARSIGNANO LUCCA	NEVADA	SPARKES

23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 NOV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
							FRIEND.-ALBERTINI CAMILLO																					
1	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	753 SIR.9 ROCKSPRINGS WYOM.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	FONDO	✓
2	NO	SELF	350	YES	R.SPRINGS W		SON.-RINALDO RIZZI UNION MERCANTIL ROCKSPRONGS WYOM	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BREZ	✓
3	NO	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BREZ	✓
4	NO	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BREZ	✓
5	YES	SELF	25	YES	BROOKLYN NY	1892-/-1921	BROTHER.-PEZZONI ANTUN COFFEY STR.127 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MIRANO	✓
6	YES	SON	25	NO	NO	NO	SON.-FIORAVENTE ANTUN 177 WEST STREET WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CASTEL-FIORENTINO	✓
7	NO	SELF	360	YES	MILWAUKEE	1912-1920	COUSIN.-MALFARTI GIUSEPPE 1312 CHERY STR.MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	SPORMAGGIORE	✓
8	NO	HUSBAND	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	SPORMAGGIORE	✓
9	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-SABLIC GIUSEPPE 232 ADAM STR. HOBOKEN N .Y	NO	PERM,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO	✓
10	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-VALENTIN ANTUN WHITE HAUSE STATION NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y S	0 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRIWN		NONE	ITALY	MOSCHENEZZE	✓
11	YES	SELF	25	NNO	NO	NO	FRIEND.-DR.GISJ SZECJ 1126 PARK AVENUE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	TRENTO	✓
12	YES	SELF	50	YES	B.J	1911-1921	FATHER.-CAMILLO LEONI WOONSOR-KET KY AR.1	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MACUZA	✓
13	YES	SELF	25	YES	NEW-YORK	1910-1921	FRIEND.-ANAFINO PANOZZO 44 STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PAGLIETTA	✓
14	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.-BENCIVENNI ANTONIO 476 MAIN STR.SPRINGFIELD MASS	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BOLOGNA	✓
15	YES	SELF	200	YES	CHICAGO ILL	1907-1921	OWN HOME 300 N.WELLS STREET CHICAGO IL	NO	PERM.	YYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ASSIAGO	✓
16	YES	SELF	50	YES	N.Y.	1894-1897	SON.-PELLARIN ANGELO 340 EAST 33 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRAVESIO	✓
17	YES	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRAVESIO	✓
18	YES	SELF		YES	NEW-YORK	1921	FRIEND.-ROMEO R.RONCONI 51 CHAM BERSTEAD N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	RUSSIA	TAGANROG	✓
19	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	RUSSIA	GRACIA	✓
20	NO	SELF	25	YES	LONDON CON	1904-1921	HUSBAND.-DR.CINI HENRY STEWARD STR.13 NEW-LONDON CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	FORNO DI ZOLDO	
21	NO	SELF	59	YES	N.Y.	1913-1920	BROTHER.-ZUPANIC LEOPOLD 4540 RACIRE AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	WEISENFELS	✓
22	YES	SELF	50	YES	ASTORIA LJ.	1921	HUSBAND.-RICCO EDUARDO N.Y. ASTORIA LJ GOODRICHSTR.39 I	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	REGGIO EMILIA	
23	NO	MOTHER	—	BORN IN U.S.A.		1911-1921	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER HUSBAND.-PELOSA JOHN 9757 CO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	X
24	NO	SELF	100	YES	CHICAGO ILL		MERCIAL AVE SO CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CANFNARO	✓
25	NO	MO HER	—	BORN IN U.S.A.			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	SO ILL.	CHICAGO	X
26	NO	MOTHER	—	BORN IN U.S.A.			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	SO.ILL.	CHICAGO	X
27	NO	SELF	100	YES	CHICAGO ILL	1912-1921	FRIEND.-IRENEI PETRICAR 50 W.N.552 STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KARLOVAC	✓
28	NO	COUSIN	30	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-CARLO STEGOS 1010 E-63 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	P RM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOKD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE	✓
29	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FTHER.-BARBAGLIA DEFEDENTE 10 STR.108 HERRIN ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MILANO	✓
30	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-BOANINI ATTAVINO SPARKES NEVADA	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROW		NONE	ITALY	LUCCA	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19--

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereins The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

56

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Romolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Tulla

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 9 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ZAMBAI	ORSOLA	25	-	f	s	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN 3.0626	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FONDO	MOTHER: CAROLINA ZAMBAI ITALY- FONDO	ALBER-TA-CA-NADA	-RT DOVERCOU
2																		
3																		
4									W Tuller Insp					Completed		1V 15 8m		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 NOV 1921, *19*

57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	35 yes	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM: BERTAGNOLLI LUIGI DOVERCOURT ALBERTA (CANADA)	NO	PERM.	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	NONE	ITALY	FONDO
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.s/s Presidente Wilson *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master or officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Nov *, 19* 21

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romobo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, employ by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 V'

at New York

W Inglis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOV 13 19.., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Genovese	Giovanni	49	m	M		laborer	no	4-46 76 return within 6 Months	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cava Tirreni	brother Gaetano Cava Tirreni	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	58				laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Sebastiani Teresa	N.Y	[illegible]
3		Mazzariello	Eusebio	9	f	S	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	f	M	Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Torrentino	mother [illegible] Torrentino	N.Y	New.York
5		Preziosi	Cosimo	37	m	M	merchan	yes	Italian	4-046	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Francesco Avellino	N.J	Orange
6		D'Achille	Domenico	29	m	M	barber	yes	Italian	4-5637	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	uncle: Pasquale Stancalone [illegible] Palo del Colle Bari	N.Y	New.York
7		wife Saccente	Maddalena	24	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	4-0645	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	accomp. by the husband nobody	N.Y	New.York
8		Soriano	Fortunato	40	m	M	doctor	yes	Italian	4-46 76	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Giuseppe Piazza Prino.Umberto 29 Napoli	N.J	Newark
9		Coscia	Silvio 7/25/32	21	m	S	musician	yes	Italian	4-5637	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	mother Cesira Mazzaroti Via Lansone 39 Milano	N.Y	New.York
10		Salerno	Anna	25	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	4-5637	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torella S.	father Raffaele Torella S.	N.Y	New.York
11	UNDER 16	Salerno	Rosina	6	m	S	none	no	father	2A 24844—3/6/43	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torella S.	gma.father Raffaele Torella S.	N.Y	New.York
12		Grandinetti	Domenico	30	m	M	merchan	yes	Italian	2-277112 4-046 76	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parenti	wife Minardi Rosa Parenti	Stack	Filligard
13		D'Ambrosio	Giovanni	38	m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	4-5637	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parenti	father Giuseppe Parenti	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Jorio	Vincenzo	48	m	M	employed	yes	Italian	link 4-046 76	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Trecase	wife Antonia Boscotrecase	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Paradiso	Laurettav	22	f	M	H."ife	yes	Italian	4-5637	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Potito	father Alfonso S.Potito	N.J	Dover
16		D'Esposito	M.Sofia	54	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	4-046 76	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano Sorr.	husband Somma Gaetano Via Bagnello 19 Piano Sorrento	N.Y	White Plains
17		De Vito	Francesco	34	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	4-046 76	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	mother in law Moretta Francesca Toritto Bari	N.Y	New.York
18		Gullaš	Francesco	37	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	4-046 76	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celico	wife Fabiano Antonetta Celico	N.J	Hoboken
19	ADMITTED	D'Agostino	Luigi	23	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	4-5637	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio V.	friend Nori Antonio Montorio	Pa	Phila
20		Sama'	Luigi	22	m	S	smith	yes	Italian	4-046 76	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea S.	father Domenico S.Andrea S.	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Manzi	Pasqua	27	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	4-046 76	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombaro	brother Carmine Via Della Chiesa Palombara	Pa	Conshohoken
22		Di Pierro	Achille	38	m	M	merchan	yes	Italian	4-046 76	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino A.	son Vincenzo S.Martino A.	N.Y	New.York
23		wife Di Pierro	Angelina	35	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	2-94444 - 1427/30	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino A.	son Vincenzo S.Martino A.	N.Y	New.York
24	CL. USC.	Marchese x	Rosanna	31	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	4-5637	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Armento	father Carlo Armento	N.Y	White Plains
25		Bifano	Rosa	21	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	4-046 76	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Armento	brother Giuseppe Armento	N.J	Jersey
26		Popolizio	Angela	17	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	4-0645	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Oronzoo Altamura	N.Y	Bronx
27		Ruggiero	Maria	19	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	4-5637	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto V.	father Filippo Roseto V.	Ohio	Columbus
28		Romano	Filomena	16	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	4-046 76	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto V.	step-mother Maria Roseto V.	N.Y	New.York
29		Pugliese	Carmela	21	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	4-0645	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto V.	mother Maria Roseto V.	N.Y	New.York
30		Di Zarlo	Dante	28	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	4-046 76	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	relation Aragona S.Sosti	N.Y	New.York

25

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

Check completed 4 P.M.
+ Documents - Key

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 NOV. 1921, *191*

59

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	15 Yrs. to July 21	N.Y	family Genovese 304 3 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirreni
2	[illegible]						[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]						[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]						[illegible]																				
5	no	self	25	yes	to June 07.21	N.J	brother Giuseppe Presicci 86 So Day St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tolentino
6	yes	self	25	yes	to May 06.21	N.Y	Home 2412 Lorillard Place Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
7	yes	husband	25	no	no	nom	home 2412 Lorillard Pl. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
8	no	self	25	yes	to Feb 07.21	N.J	cousin Patsy Soriano 73 Egipt Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Cesira Virgilio Metropolitan Opera House N.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lioni
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Maiorano Antonio 849 W. 178 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milano
11	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torella S.
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mizuto Antonio Eugenio B.C. Pilligard Stack	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torella S.
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Eugenio DeAmbrosio 714 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parenti
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Augusto Gioacchino 8708 18 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parenti
15	no	self	25	[illegible]			husband Francesco Mazzaro 45 Blakwest St Dover N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roscotrecase
16	no	self	25	yes	99.13	N.Y	son Giovanni Ruggieri 74 Waley Av White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Casteraro Dover
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	wife Maria Morena 2136 8th Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano Sorrento
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fabiano Salvatore 222-24 Washington St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Maria Di Paolantonia 450 High Mechanic St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	b.w.	none	Italy	Celico
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola Sana' 29 Charton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
21	no	self	25	non	no	no	husband Persico Giuseppe 147 W. 4Av. Conshohoken Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea S.
22	yes	self	25	yes	01.08	N.J	relation Vincenzo Casale 69 6th Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombara
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	69 6th Av. New.York relation Vincenzo Casale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino K.
24	no	self	25	[illegible]			bro.in law Pascarelli Giuseppe 18 Robertson Av. White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino D'A.
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Magaldi Giuseppe 29 Aches St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mario Popolizio 3993 3 Av. 174 Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Armento
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ruggiero Giovanni 838 Dupont St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
28	no	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Romano 451 E. St. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roseto
29	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	sister Pugliera Grazia 14 Soring St New.York	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roseto
30	yes	self	25	yes	10.18	Ill	sister Rosa. Di Carlo 238 E. 111 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roseto V.
																				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruszi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

W. Fuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—438

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOV 13 1941, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jacovelli	Antonia	25		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Peschici	mother Lucrezia Peschici	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Lombardi	Generoso	26		m	s	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monte forte Irpina	father: Antio Lombardo Monte forte Irpino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Jadanza	Andrea	34		m	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termoli	sister Maria Antonia Termoli	Pa	Republic
4		Marasca	Norina	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termoli	brother Marino Termoli	Pa	Republic
5	UNDER 16	son Jadanza	Vincenzo		8	m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termoli	uncle Marino Termoli	Pa	Republic
6		Campanella	Domenico	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loseto	father Stefano Loseto	Ill	Chicago
7		Rosati	Rosa	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loseto	father Vito Loseto	Ill	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	daughter Campanella	Angela	6		f	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loseto	gr.father Vito Loseto	Ill	Chicago
9		Vitale	Vincenzo	56		m	m	possid.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bittonte	son: Vitale Gioacchino Bittonte	N.Y.	Jersey City
10		wife Pasculla	Grazia	52		f	m	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bittonte	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	Jersey City
11		daughter Vitale	Maria	20		f	s	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bittonte	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	Jersey City
12		Lupia	Luciano	23		m	S	book.ke.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parenti	mother Michelina Parenti	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Reda	Rosaria	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	father Santo Carolei	Pa	Masontown
14		Guarino	Ciro	34		m	M	shomak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casorta	father Giuseppe Casorta	N.Y	New York
15		Wife	Lucia	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casorta	father-in-law Giuseppe Casorta	N.Y	New York
16		Lepre	Antonia	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	relation Vincenzo De Luca MON POLI	Ohio	Youngstown
17		Signorelli	Rosa	50		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carinola	sister Cecilia Carinola	N.Y	New York
18		Spano	Luigi	23		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carinola	aunt Cecilia Signorelli Carin.	N.Y	New York
19		Papa —	Elvira	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Felice C.	mother Giovannina S.Felice C.	N.Y	New York
20		De Mita	Lucia	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco	father De Mita Nusco	Pa	New Salem
21		Contino	Amato	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco	mother Teresa Nusco	Del.	Wilmington
22		Gallarano	Vincenza	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	brother Michele Torre Greco	N.Y	New York
23	UNDER 16	son Battiloro	Aniello	14		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	uncle Michele Torre Greco	N.Y	New York
24	UNDER 16	son Garofalo	Raffaele	5		m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	uncle Michele Torre Greco	N.Y	New York
25	UNDER 16	daughter Garofalo	Graziella	2		f	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	uncle Michele Torre Greco	N.Y	New York
26		Chidichimo	Leonardo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Almandio	father: Chidichimo Alessandro [illegible] Alessandria del Carretto	Ill	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Francesca	15		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Almandio	[illegible] accomp. by mother	Ill	Chicago
28		Peragine Wife	Maria	41		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Almandio	[illegible] accomp. by mother	Ill	Chicago
29		Mandriota	Giuseppa	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	sister Mandriota Monopoli	N.J	Jersey City
30		Lombardo	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucito	wife Filomena Agostino Lucito Tr. Pitcairn		

26

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 NOV 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Jacovelli 202 Murray St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Peschici
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	emole:Lombardi Giovanni 629 Union St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montmara
3	no	self	25	yes	1908	N.Y	bro.in law Ottavio Marasco Republic Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Termoli
4	no	husband	25	no	no	no	brother Ottavio Marasco Republic Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palata
5	no	father	/	no	no	no	Marasco uncle Ottavio Republic Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palata
6	no	self	25	yes	15.21	Cal.	cousin Michele Luigi 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loseto
7	no	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Michele Luisi 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loseto
8	no	mother	/	no	no	no	740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill uncle Luisi Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loseto
9	yes	self	1000	yes		Jersy	son:Vitale Pasquale Jersey City 104 Stremey Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
10	yes	husband	-	yes			N.Jersy Accomp. by the husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
11	yes	father	-	yes			N.Jersy Accomp. by the father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Bruno Lupia 23 Olmstead Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parenti
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Ragusa Vincenzo Masontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carolei
14	yes	self	25	yes	11	Ol	583 9 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capua
15	[illegible]			no		no	583 9 Av. New.York husband De Luca Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capua
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	1808 Taylor St Youngstown Ohio husband Spano Dionisio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	55	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
17	yes	self	25	yes	10.19	N.Y	1946 First Av. New.York father Dionisio Sano'	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carinola
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1946 First Av. New'York brother Papa Alfonso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carinola
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	105 First Av. New.York husband Vincenzo Della Polla	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice C.
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	175 Box New.Salem Pa father Contino Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nusco
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	103 Johnson St Wilmington Del. husband [illegible] Carofalo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nusco
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Giuseppe Accomp. by mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Greco
23	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father Battiloro Camp.St New.York father [illegible] Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Greco
24	yes	father	/	no	no	no	Campagne St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Greco
25	yes	father	/	no	no	no	Campagne St New.York father Battiloro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Greco
26	no	self	25	yes	07.21	Ill	brother Giovanni Chidichimo 3803 Cottage St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Almandio
27	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Chidichimo 3903 Cottage Grove Av.Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Almandio
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Chidichimo Leonardo Ill Chicago Ill 3903 Cotage Grove av	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Almandio
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Himmi Pietro 258 Mercer St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
[illegible]							[illegible]	no	perman.	yes											nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19

at New York

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of [illegible] residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S. Presidente Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Basson Romolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W. H. Wallace

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths).

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOV 13 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grasso	Nicola	30	m	S		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Balata	mother Carmela Balata	Pa	Phila
2		Marasco	Angelo Antonio	73	m	M		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Balata	son Marino Palata	Pa	Phila
3		wife	Concetta Carmela	67	f	M		H.Wife	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palata	son Marino Palata	Pa	Phila
4		Grasso	Nicola	30	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellamare	brother-in-law Domenico Castellamare di Stabbia	Pa	S.Castell
ADMITTED 5		De Pascale	Oscar	15	m	S		student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellamare	mother: De Pascale Maria Castellamare di Stabbia	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Andino	Emilia	21	f	S		dres.ma.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	father Andino Conflenti	Ill	Chicago
7		Pierro	Eduardo	23	m	M		merch	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessa Aur.	father Vincenzo Sessa Aur.	Mass	Boston
8		Schiavone	Ada	24	f	M		Teacher.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessa Aur.	father Pasquale Sessa Auru.	Mass	Boston
9		Carlo	Giustino	39	m	M		barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Giovanni Altamura	Ill	Chicago
10		wife Mastromarino	Lucia	26	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father in law Giovanni Altamura	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	daughter Carlo	Luigia	7	f	S		none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	grand-father Giovanni Altamura	Ill	Chicago
12		Morelli	Anna Maria	15	f	S		E.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	relation Pasquale Maria Vincenza P. S.Giuliano	Puglia	S.Giuliano
13		Di Renzo	Caterina	23	f	S		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	Jacovitti Rosa relation P. S.Giuliano P.	Pa	Altoona
14		Di Vincenzo	Alfonso	22	m	S		merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	relation Di Vincenzo Antonio Caposele	Pa	Altoona
15		Palella	Crispino	23	m	S		shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria V.	father Luigi S.Maria V.	N.J	Silver Lake
16		Bernardo	Domenico	34	m	M		shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria V.	wife Margherita S.Maria V.	N.Y	Beacon
17		Sarno	Raffaele	31	m	S		tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	uncle: Sarno Lorenzo Napoli	N.Y	Beacon
18		Urcinoli	Ermelinda	34	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Francesco Avellino	Pa	Phila
19		Del Greco	Antonio	30	m	M		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Francesco Avellino	N.J	Orange
20		Leopardi	Filomena	38	f	M		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano L.	father Vittorio Satriano L.	N.Y	New.York
21		Tortorelli	Filippantonio	43	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Armento	wife Tortorelli Anna Armento	N.Y	New.York
22		Mongelli	Michele	37	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	wife Maria Toritto	N.Y	New.York
23	U.S. Cit	Simone	Matilde	40	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Armento	relation Vincenzo De Fino Armento	Pa	Braddock
24		De Fina	Emidia	19	f	S		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Armento	relation Vincenzo De Fino Armento	Pa	Braddock
25		Tallerico	Luisa	22	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casino	mother Filomena Casino	Cal.	Weed
26	UNDER 16	daughter Aquila	Caverina	5	f	S		none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casino	grand-mother Filomena Casino	Cal.	Weed
27		Marasco	Salvatore	22	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casino	father Francesco Casino	N.Y	New.York
28		Cortese	Vincenzo	17	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casino	mother Vincenza Casino	Cal.	Castell
29		Cosentino	Letizia	31	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauria	uncle: Biaggio Cosentino Lauria Potenza	N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED		Gargiulo	Rosa	9	f	S		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vico Equense	mother Luisa V.Equense	N.Y	New.York

27

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 NOV 19, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	son:Elmiro Marasco Republic Pa Box 265 with the son Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Babito
3	no	husband	25	no	no	no	Accomp. by husband with the son Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palata
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Damiano Scarlecio 648 6th Ave New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Modesto Ferrara 320 7th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefotte
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	with the brother American Citzien 2109 Clark St Chicago Il	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
7	no	self	25	yes	21-21	N.J	cousin Pietro Lombardi 23 Chelsea St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bessa Aurunca
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Lombardi 23 Chelsea St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bessa Aurunca
9	no	self	25	yes	01.19	Ill	brother Giustino Carlo 1221 61St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
10	no	husband	25	yes	01.19	Ill	bgother in law Giustino Carlo 1221 61 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
11	no	father	/	no	no	no	accomp. by the father uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Nunzio Morelli 708 11 St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano P.
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Di Renzo Pasquale 826 8 Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano P.
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Vincenzo Vitale 48 Franklyn St BelleVille Silver	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caposele
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Marzio Lake N.J 434 Main St Beacon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria V.
16	no	self	25	yes	09.21	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 18 E. Main St Beacon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria V.
17	no	self	25	yes	12.1	Pa	family Sarno 5220 Debuy St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	with the husband Prezione Cosmo 86 So Day St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
19																											
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pascale Vincenzo 153 Blecher St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano L.
21	yes	self	25	yes	1914	N.Y	cousin Grande Lucantonio 63 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Armento
22	yes	self	25	yes	9Years	N.Y	cousin Francesco Rega 1138 Simpson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
23	no	self	25	yes	9Years	Pa	husband Francesco De Fina 423 Prince Av. Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Armento
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 423 Prince Av. Braddock Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Armento
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Aquila Francesco Weed Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casino
26	no	mother	/	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother father Francesco Weed Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casino
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Spadafora Giovanni 17 Hooselvet St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casino
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Francesco Certese Castell Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casino
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Lascio Biagio 2343 Arthur Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauria
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Morrone Giovanni 22 Macdougal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equense

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W Tittle.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1114

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S. Presidente Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Basson Romolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Fuller

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, NOV 13 1941, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D	Aiello	Virginia	34		f	M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Equense	brother Raffaele V.Equense	N.Y	New.York
2	UNDER 16	son De Martino	Gaetano	10		m	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Equense	uncle Raffaele V.Equense	N.Y	New.York
3	UNDER 16	son De Martino	Teodoro	6		m	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Equense	uncle Raffaele V.Equense	N.Y	New.York
4	UNDER 16	son De Martino	Giosue'	1	2	m	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Equense	uncle Raffaele V.Equense	N.Y	New.York
5		Albano	Fortunata	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Equense	father Giuseppe V.Equense	N.Y	New.Haven
6		Carfano	Maria	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Equense	father Giovanni V.Equense	N.Y	New.York
7		Schettini	Paolo	44		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mugnano	bro.in law Giuseppe Mauriello Mugnano	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Melito	Carmela	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro M.	father Marco S.Pietro M.	Pa	Wilkess Barre
9	UNDER 16	son Grasso	Marco	9		m	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro M.	gra.father Marco S.Pietro M.	Pa	Wilkess Barre
10		Mazzotta	Ida	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cava Tirreni	uncle: Cairoli Fabrizio [redacted] Carogiciello 21	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Morelli	Nicola	36		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	relation Janiri Angelini P. S.Giuliano P.	Pa	Altoona
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	9		f	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	P.relation Angelini S.Giuliano	Pa	Altoona
13		Morelli	Luigia	33		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	relation Pasquale M.Vincenza P. S.Giuliano di Puglia	Pa	Altoona
14	UNDER 16	son Peo	Giuseppe	8		m	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	relation Pasquale M.Vincenza P. S.Giuliano di Puglia	Pa	Altoona
15	UNDER 16	son Peo	Giulio Domenico	6		m	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	relation Pasquale M.Vincenza P. S.Giuliano di Puglia	Pa	Altoona
16	UNDER 16	daughter Peo	Maria	5		f	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	relation Pasquale M.Vincenza P. S.Giuliano di Puglia	Pa	Altoona
17	ADMITTED S.I.	Carrella	M.Giuseppa	14		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	relation Carrella Raffaele P. S.Giuliano di Puglia	Ohio	Youngstown
18		Montegna	Giuseppe	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	wife Morabito Nicolina Ardore	W.Va	Carbondale
19		Montegna	Bruno	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	mother Nicolina Ardore	W.Va	Carbondale
20		Pascale	Leonardo	30		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	brother AAnnunziato Cosenza	Ill	Chicago
21		Pascale	Maria Giuseppa	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	brother Annunziato Cosenza	Ill	Chicago
22		[redacted]	Bernardo	45		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tremosine	brother Perini Angelo Tremosine	N.J	Lody
23		Fabbri	Maria Elvira	29		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tofari	mother Fabbri Chiara Tofari	Cal.	S.Jose'
24		[redacted]	Ercolia	29		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	uncle Pisseto Emilio Via Borgo Greco 28 Firenze	N.I	Wenesaki
25		Della Mora	Silvio	16		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meato	father Della Mora Carlo Meato	Cal.	Sacramento
26		Serafini	Cesira	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	sister Candida Serafini S2Pietro	Cal.	Canonea S.Francisco
27	UNDER 16	daughter Santini	Paolina	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	aunt Candida Serafini S.Pietro	Cal.	S.Francisco
28		Bardozzi	Cesare	57		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiesole	father Bardossi Fiesole	Vt.	Barre
29		wife Delfilia	Ida	49		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiesole	father in law Bardossi Fiesole	Vt.	Barre
30		Oltanelli	Paolina	46		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiesole	mother Chemoa Sandrini Fiesole	Vt.	Barre

28

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 NOV, 191

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband De Martino Raffaele 387 7 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equenze	✓
2	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father De Martino Raffaele 387 7 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equenze	✓
3	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father De Martino Raffaele 387 7 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equenze	✓
4	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father De Martino Raffaele 387 7 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equenze	✓
5	no	self	/	no	no	no	brother Francesco Albano 57 Congress Av. New HavenConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equenze	✓
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle D'Orsi Raffaele 88 E.139 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equenze	✓
7	yes	self	25	yes	98/21	N.Y	wife Maria Mauriello 5610 14 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Putignano	✓
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Grasso Francesco 14 E. Hoskapton St. Wilkes Barre	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro	✓
9	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Grasso Francesco 14 E. HOrkapton St. Wilkesbarre	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro	✓
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother De Sonis Adele Adelenina 927 Kent Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CavaTirreni	
11	no	self	25	no	1920	no	father Morelli Nunzio 708 11 St. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano	✓
12	no	father	/	no	no	no	grand father Morelli Nunzio 708 11 St. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano	✓
13	no	self	25	yes	03/15	Pa	husband Peo Antonio 708 11 St. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano	✓
14	no	mother	/	o	U	S	father Peo Antonio 708 11 St. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Altoona	X
15	no	mother	/	S	U	S	father Peo Antonio 708 11 St. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Altoona	X
16	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Peo Antonio 708 11 St. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano	✓
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Carrella Francesco 116 North Watt St. Youngstown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano	✓
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Montegna Giuseppe 86 Box Carbondale W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore	✓
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Montegna Giuseppe 86 Box Carbondale W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace	✓
20	no	self	25	yes	00/21	Ill	brother Nunzio Pascale 720 S.Stote St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Almandino	✓
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nunzio Pascale 720 S.Stote St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Almandino	✓
22	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~08/21~~	~~N.J~~	~~cousin Pellegro Procopio Lody N..~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Tropeano~~	
23	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Fabbri 300 S. Market St. S.Jose' Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tofani	✓
24	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~10/21~~	~~N.J~~	~~family Leoni Woodcrest Ave~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ursonia~~	
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pio Simoni Sacramento Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meato	✓
26	no	self	25	no	no	n	husband Santini Giuseppe 2 Box S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro	✓
27	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Santini Giuseppe 2 Box S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro	✓
28	no	self	25	yes	05/21	Vt.	son Elvezio Bardozzi Barre vt.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fresole	✓
29	no	husband	/	yes	05-21	Vt.	son Elvezio Bardozzi Barre Vt.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fresole	✓
30	no	self	25	yes	08/21	Vt.	husband Ottanelli Federico Barre Vt.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fresole	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.s/s Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 21

at New York

W Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S/ Presidente Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Romolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W. Fuller

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson". Passengers sailing from Trieste, 8/ nov/ 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										22-80103-1/24/39								
2		Giovannini ✓	Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brancoli	father Angelo Brancoli	Cal.	Sacramento
3	UNDER 16	Lupori ✓	Guido	39		m	W	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgo Ruggiero	brother Pietro S.Ruggiero	Ill	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	daughter " ✓	Geny	14		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ruggiero	uncle Pietro S.Ruggiero	Ill	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	son " ✓	Giorgio	13		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ruggiero	uncle Pietro S.Ruggiero	Ill	Chicago
6		daughter " ✓	Gina	12		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ruggiero	uncle Pietro S.Ruggiero	Ill	Chicago
7		Sesia ✓	Antonio	44		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torino	brother in law Rosso Pietro Via Nizza 365 Torino	N.Y	SterlingJunction
8		wife " ✓	Giovanna	40		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torino	brother Rosso Pietro Via Nizza 365 Torino	N.Y	SterlingJunction
9	UNDER 16	daughter " ✓	Marianna	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torino	uncle Rosso Pietro Via Nizza 365 Torino	N.Y	SterlingJunction
10		daughter " ✓	Teresa	10		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torino	uncle Rosso Pietro Via Nizza 365 Torino	N.Y	SterlingJunction
11		Lugli ✓	Antonio	64		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modena	relation Lugli Adolfo Modena	N.Y	New York
12		Mavicella ✓	Pierino	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cossato	relation Allorto Ernesto Cossato	N.Y	New York
13		Gianoli ✓	Maria	24		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Voltore	brother Gianoli Luigi Voltore	Ill	Chicago
14		Gianoli ✓	Erminia	24		f	M	HyWife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Voltore	brother Gianoli Luig Voltore	Ill	Chicago
15		Crugnoli ✓	Maria	36		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosciago	uncle Inversini Giuseppe Cosciago	Conn	Torsington
16		Luscia ✓	Pietro	31		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brescia	wife Margherita Brescia	N.Y	New York
17		Vassetti ✓	Mazzino	41		m	M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CasaleFiltta	wife Maria Casale Fitta	N.Y	NewYork
18		Vanella ✓	Giuseppina	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torino	brother Vanella Dino Via Mazzini 13 Torino	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Martinelli ✓	Assunta	29		f	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cragnano	father Giuseppe Cragnano	Cal.	Oakland
20		Del Frate ✓	Eugenia	29		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagromigno	father Luigi lagromigno	Wa	Raymond
21		Di Camillo ✓	Adele	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Giovanni Via Collimontana 39 Roma	N.Y	Jonnsonville
22		Solfi ✓	Cesidio	17		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sugnara	father Magno Sugnara	Ohio	Youngstown
23		Falcinelli ✓	Nicola	28		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sutri	father Antonio Sutri	N.Y	Yonkers
24	UNDER 16	Di Chirm " ✓	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	humoani	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paramello	mother Francesca Paramello	N.Y	Omega
25	UNDER 16	son " ✓	Antonio	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paramello	grand mother Francesca Paramellos	N.Y	Omega
26		daughter " ✓	Giovanna	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paramello	grand mother Francesco Paramellos	N.Y	Omega
27		Zullo ✓	Filomena	19		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paramello	father Simone Paramello	N.Y	Amsterdam
28		Colagiovanni ✓	Giovanni	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paramellè	wife Augusta Paramello	R.I	Providence
29		Di Nicolantonio ✓	Concetta	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianella	mother Emilia Pianella	Pa	Phila
30	UNDER 16	daug. Rossi ✓	Amelia	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianella	grand mother Emilia Pianella	Pa	Phila
		Boilini ✓	Rosa	28		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PianoPelago	mother Maddalena P.Pelago	N.Y	Higland Park

29

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 NOV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien or abscondress, or feebleminded, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Morelli Angelo Sacramento Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bramcoli
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lupori Leopoldo 2422 S. Sewing Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B. Buggiano
3	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Lupori Leopoldo 2422 S. Sewing Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B. Buggiano
4	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Lupori Leopoldo 2422 S. Sewing Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B. Buggiano
5	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Lupori Leopoldo 2422 S. Sewing Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B. Buggiano
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sesia Antonio Sterling Junction N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torino
7	no	husband	/	no	no	no	cousin Sesia Antonio Sterling Junction N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torino
8	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Sesia Antonio Sterling Junction N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torino
9	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Sesia Antonio Sterling Junction N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torino
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Lugli LD. 7 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagallia
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	fiancee sister 693 10 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biella
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Michelotto Giovanni 6719 Wood St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Voltore
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Michelotto Celsomino 6719 Wood St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Voltore
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Zamperletti Luigi 223 North Elm St. Torrington	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moroseli
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pietrocimo 32 E. 340 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brescia
16	yes	self	25	yes	13/21	N.Y	relation Fontana Carolina 77 Mc.dugh St. New York	no	perm...	ye...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CasaleFitta
17	no	self	25	yes	16/21	N.Y	mother Vanella 118 Mc. Kippin St. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salemi
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Giongchino 520 Filbert St. Oakland Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poroari
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Di Ricco Ferdinando 221 First St. Raymond Wa...	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Segromigno
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietrocino Camillo 17 So Division St. Johnsonville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
21	no	self	35	no	no	no	uncle D'Eramo Damiano 569 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perm...n	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	relation Fiorenzo De Marchis 204 Elm St. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sutri
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Chiarullo Giuseppe 113 Stone St. Omega N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello
24	no	father	/	no	no	no	father Chiarullo Giuseppe 113 Stone St. Omaga N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello
25	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Chiarullo Giuseppe 113 Stone St. Omega N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Vittoria 267 Cleveland Ave. Amsterdam N.Y	no	perma...	ye...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Colagiovanni Marco 121 Acorn St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Amato Rossi 1315 Federal St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
29	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Amato Rossi 1315 Federal St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Higland Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PieveLago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Besson Romolo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

WS Tuller

Supv.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Presidente Wilson. Passengers sailing from Naples NOV 13 1921, 13 nov 21, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vinci	Assunta	65		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	uncle Carlo Vinci via S.Giorgio 18 Lucca	Cal.	Half Moon
2		daughter	Maria	35		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	uncle Carlo Vinci via S.Giorgio 18 Lucca	Cal.	Half Moon
3		Franchini	Daniele Omero	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Anna	father Franchini Luigi S.Anna	Cal.	S.Francisco
4		Marmanini	Bruno	17		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Concordio	father Enrico S.Concordio	Cal.	S.Francisco
5		Iannicola	Michelina	28	3/	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	cousin Bardacci Augusto 97 Corso D'Italia Roma	N.Y.	Bronx
6		Corini	Achille	16		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Italina Via Prattina 110 Roma	Cal.	Beverely
7		Corini	Iolanda	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Italina Via Prattina 110 Roma	Cal.	Beverely
8		Cicconi	Giuseppe	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	mother Ambrosetti Maddalena Assisi	N.Y	Elmira
9		Finocchio	Rosina	24		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	father Giuseppe via V.Emanuele Anagni	N.Y	Amsterdam
10		Santacci	Giuseppina	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	father Domenico via S/Paolo Anagni	N.Y	New Rochelle
11		Catalucci	Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	aunt Cecatti Giuseppina via Tommaselli 149 Roma	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	daug. Partegliani	Tea	4		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	aunt Cecatti Giuseppina via Tommaselli 149 Roma	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Franceschelli	Cecilia	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pugoli	father Luigi via Mealto 15 Pugoli	Mich	Hessemer
14		Carra	Tullia	38		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Cesare via Ovidio 10 Roma	N.Y	Woodside
15		Mariani	Olimpia	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colleoaldo	brother Mariano Colleoaldo	M.D.	Baltimore
16		Pelino	Carlo	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Maria Pacentro	Pa	Pittsbr
17		D'eramo	Davide	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sugnara	wife Felicia Sugnara	Pa	Aliquippe
18		Pompeo	Angelina	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father Pompeo Panfilo Pacentro	Pa	Austin
19		Lucci	Giuseppe	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Michetta Pacentro	Pa	Coraopolis
20		Mauti	Errico	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Domenica Pacentro	Pa	Aliquippe
21		Mastramico	Giuseppe	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Fiorina Pacentro	Pa	Mc.Kees Rocks
22		Trabassi	Assunta	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father in law Sinesio Domenico Sulmona	Ohio	Youngstown
23	UNDER 16	son Sinesio	Saverio	4		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	grand father SinesioDomenico Sulmona	Ohio	Youngstown
24		Mascotti	Fiametta	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father in law Pacella Eusebio Pacentro	Pa	Isabella
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Ersilia	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	grand father Pacella Eusebio Pacentro	Pa	Isabella
26		Nolfi	Pasquale	34		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sugnara	father Orescenzo Nolfi Sugnara	Ohio	Youngstown
27		Sonni	Ines	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pergola	mother Magni Maria Pergola	Kansas	Franklyn
28	UNDER 16	daughter Luni	Silvia	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pergola	grand mother Magni Maria Pergola	Kansas	Franklyn
29		Manimi	Vittoria	60		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Venerando	daughter Rosa S.Venerando	N.Y	New York
30	CL. USC.	niece Giusti	Onorina	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Venerando	aunt Rosa S.Venerando	N.Y	New York

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 NOV 1921, *19*

63

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read. (See law as to which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Celso Vinci 64 Box Half Moon Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monadi
2	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	brother Celso Vinci 64 Box Half Moon Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monadi
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marraccini Roberto 644 Tallaio St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Anna
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marraccini Roberto 644 Tallaio St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Famata
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cardo Domenico 2153 Belmont Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	oma
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marcello Corimo 2400 San Paulo Av. Beverely Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marcello Corimo 2400 San Pablo Av. Beverely Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
8	no	self	25	yes	07/21	N.Y	daughter Rosaria Gallo 113 Stpw Ell Elmyra N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Lanzi Giuseppe 19 Third St. Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Amilcare 128 Box New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
11	yes	self	25	yes	99/21	N.Y	husband Partigliani Dario 641 E. 4 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saluno
12	yes	mother	/	s	U	S	father Partigliani Dario 641 E. 4 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saluno
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Orlandi Luigi Bessemer Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pergola
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ravel Umberto 55 Howell Av. Woodside N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pedetta Tito 2544 Eager Place Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisgaro
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Graziani Giovanni Pittock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro2
17	no	self	25	yes	08/21	Pa	father in law Priore Antonio Aliquippe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sugnara
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Roncone Carlo 706 Austin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Coraopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ciccone Gaetano 52 Box Aliquippe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mastramico Carlo 593 Coy Av. Mc. Kees Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sinesio Giacinto 734 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
23	no	mother	2/	no	no	no	father Sinesio Giacinto 734 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pacella Antonio 33 Box Isabella Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
25	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Pacella Antonio 33 Box Isabella Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
26	no	self	25	yes	05/20	Pa	brother in law Di Tommaso Remigio Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sugnara
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Sisto 52 Box Franklyn Kansas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pergola
28	no	mother	/	no	no	no	grand father Sisto 52 Box Franklyn Kansas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pergola
29	yes	self	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	son Attilio 319 West 27 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pesaro
30	no	same	mother	/	s	U	S	father Attilio 319 West 27 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson, *from* Trieste, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Nov, *19* 21
at New York

W Tiller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universty of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Besson Romolo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W. Fuller

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4300

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, NOV 13 1921, *19*

14—431

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	2F/3359-4/11/32 E LB	Sonni	Luigia	30		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pergola	mother Magni Maria Pergola	Kansas	Franklyn
3		Omiccioli	Ione	22		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pesaro	father Giuseppe Pesaro	N.Y	Buffalo
4		Pistilli	Domenica	26		f	S	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	mother in law Pitardioristina Vinchiaturo	Neb.	Omaha
5	UNDER 16	son	Martino	1		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	mother in law Petosa Martina Vinchiaturo	N.Y	New York
6		Spensieri	Angela	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	grand mother Petosa Martina Vinchiaturo	N.Y	New York
7		Iacobucci	Carmela	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Spensieri Michele Vinchiaturo	Wash.	Seattle
8		Iacobucci	Carolina	19		f	S	HoWife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Iacobucci Giovanni Vinchiaturo	Wash.	Seattle
9		Di Bartolomeo	BardonziGiulia	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comignano	father Giovanni Vinchiaturo	Wash.	Seattle
10		Parmino	Attilio	37		m	S	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Domenico Comignano	Pa	Birdsboro
11		Trompetto	Luigia	47		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiaveana	relation Cesani Augusto Via Leonardo Da Vinci 8 Roma	N.Y	Bronx
12	UNDER 16	son	Attilio	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiaveana	Clousin:Berio Pietro Chiarono Torino Accomp. by the father nobody	Ill	Oglesby
13		Perotti	Antero	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amelia	brother Elia Amelia	Pa	Arnold
14		wife	Cesira	41		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amelia	brother in law Elia Amelia	Pa	Arnold
15		daughter	Rosina	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amelia	uncle Elia Amelia	Pa	Arnold
16		Di Lascio	Biase	55		m	M	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauria	uncle: Cosentino Boggio Lauria	N.Y	New York
17		Pennazza	Giuseppe	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amelia	mother Rosa Amelia	Pa	Arnold
18		Saima	Giuseppe	53		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cario	relation Saima Domenico Cario	Ill	Oglesby
19		Reggiani	Ubaldo	46		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	sister Maria Castelnuovo	Ill	Joliet
20		wife	Margherita	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	sister in law Maria Castelnuovo	Ill	Joliet
21	UNDER 16	son	Luigi	12		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	aunt Maria Castelnuovo	Ill	Joliet
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	8		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	aunt Maria Castelnuovo	Ill	Joliet
23		Scarpone	Francesco	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccacasale	wife Caterina Roccacasale	Ind.	Indianopolis
24		Ortolani	Giuseppe	28		m	S	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roveronia	father Speranden Roverchia	L.I	Corona
25		Galli	Rufino	33		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallesa	father Luigi Gallesa	Ohio	Dayton
26		Brami	Vitale	39		m	S	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relation Vincenzo Barbarossa S.Gregorio	Pa	Altoona
27		Bastoni	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sgurgola	mother in law Maria Corsi Via Sodino Sgurgola	Pa	New.Castle
28		Ferrari	Angelo	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sgurgola	mother Maria Corsi Via Sodino Sgurgola	Pa	New.Castle
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

2-195803-4/24/40
2F/3359-4/11/32 E LB
7-30162-4-0645
15-8534 11-26-31
2-60442-1/12/34
20-32491-5/13/35
20-50544
7-29-43
3-29031-11.6.40
4-1445
4-2445
11-2064 5/n/39-305-no c/A
4-1445
4-1445
5/49987
7/3/35
1015277-2/6/35
1715869 5/8/41
6-61760-505-1/4/38 no C/A
1-954
6/7/34 Rock 10/10/37
4-1445

31

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 NOV 1921, *19*

71

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform or abandoned, or healthy enough for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Sisto 52 box Kansas Franklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pergola
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Della Marte Nicola Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pesaro
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Nebbia Giuseppe 1027 S. 22 St. Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pitosa Martino New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
5	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Pitosa Martino New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Iaconucci Michela 2803 Graham St. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luca 2803 Graham St. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luca 2803 Graham St. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Brocle Delicato Birdsboro Pa 621 Cristian St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Filippa Bottile 2363 Prpspect Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Borio Luigi 562 Box Oglesby Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiaverano
12	no	father	/	no	no	no	father Borio Luigi 562 Box Oglesby Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiaverano
13	no	self	25	yes	04/21	Ind.Y	brother Crescenzo 54 Box Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
14	no	husband	/	yes	04-21	Ind.Y	brother in law Crescenzo 54 Box Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
15	no	father	/	yes	04/21	N.Y	uncle Crescenzo 54 Box Arnold Pa Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
16	yes	self	25	yes	03-20	N.Y	HOME 2343 Arthur Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauria
17	no	self	25	no	no	[illegible]	HOME [illegible] Av. Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
18	no	self	25	yes	04/21	N.Y	wife Caterina Oglesby Ill. Box 316	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cariovo
19	no	self	25	yes	06/21	Ill	HOME 30 Box Joliet Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
20	no	husband	/	yes	05/21	Ill	HOME 30 Box Joliet Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cavaseto
21	no	father	/	S	U	S	HOME 30 Box Joliet Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Joliet
22	no	father	/	S	U	S	HOME 30 Box Joliet Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Joliet
23	no	self	25	yes	01/21	Ind.	brother in law Cioveto Brando 125 Betts St. Indianapolis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccacasale
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Tomaso Ortolini 43 Spruce St. Corona L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verona
25	no	self	25	yes	10/21	Ohio	HOME 820 Latham St. Dayton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallese
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	relation Zazzaro Girolamo Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassoferrato
27	no	self	25	yes	12.21	Pa	bro.in law Ferrari Antonio R.F.D 6 177 Box New.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morolo
28	no	self	25	yes	06.21	Pa	brother Ferrari Antonio R.F.D. 6 177 Box New.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sgurgola
29								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenti-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Si Basson Romolo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Tull.

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. "WILSON" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 11 NOVEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Palermo 9/7/671	Luciano	35		m.	M	merc.	Yes	Italian 3-0676	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salaparuta	Wife Vita Ponzio Via Fazzino Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Errante	Maria	16		f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian 3-1676	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Father Errante Alfio Via Fratelli Bandiera Naso	N.Y.	New-York
3	ADMITTED	Pizzino	Margherita	19		f.	S	seam-stress	Yes	Italian 3-20257-505-7-30-40 2-354618 3-1676 Yeah 10-7-40	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Mother Nunziata Ricciardi Via Giovanni Raffaele Naso	N.Y.	New-York
4		Balzano	Rosaria	16		f.	S	embroi-der	Yes	Italian 3-3676	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Giuseppe Balzano Corso Butera 5 Bagheria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		D'Eletto	Vincenzina	39		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian 3-4676	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father-in-law Termini Stefano Corso Umberto I Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
6		Termini	Girolamo	43		m.	M	merch.	Yes	Italian 3-1626	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Termini Stefano Corso Umberto I Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
7		Di Giacomo	Concetta	65		f.	W	domest.	no	Italian 2-760714-505-10-29-40 3-0626 (C.L.205 8-25-41)	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Sister Di Giacomo Carmela Piazza Indipendenza 19 Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
8		Siino	Carolina	40		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother-in-law Mirabella Giuseppe Palermo-Via Feliciuzza 44	N.Y.	New-York
9		Mirabelli	Umberto Son	16		m.	S	possid.	Yes	Italian 3-1626	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Mirabelli Giuseppe Via Feliciuzza 44 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
10		Piazza	Michela	52		f.	W	domest.	no	Italian 3-2626	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Brother-in-law Teresi Salvatore Trabia	Pa.	Meadville
11	ADMITTED	Imbornone	Vincenza	70		f.	W	domest.	no	Italian 3-1626	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Cousin Bernardo Via Teatro N.8 Bivona	N.Y.	New-York
12	~~Ilardi~~	~~Salvatore~~		~~76~~		~~m.~~	~~W~~	~~labour~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cerda~~	~~Nephew Russo Gaetano Piazza della Palma Palermo~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Diego~~
13	~~Ilardi~~	~~Antonina~~		~~47~~		~~f.~~	~~S~~	~~domest.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cerda~~	~~Cousin Russo Gaetano Piazza della Palma Palermo~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Diego~~
14	~~Ilardi~~	~~Gaetano~~		~~18~~		~~m.~~	~~M~~	~~labour~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cerda~~	~~Cousin Gaetano Russo Piazza della Palma Palermo~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Diego~~
15	ADMITTED	Liuzza	Giuseppe	9		m.	S	under	no	Italian 1-389331-12-23-41-505-no c/a.	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Aunt Gemma Caterina Marsala	Mass	Boston
16		Rubino	Anna	21		f.	M	dress-maker	Yes	Italian 1-254482-5/28/39- no c/a 505	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Lo Monaco Caterina Via Fici 14 Marsala	Mass	Boston,
17	UNDER 16	De Marco	Pietro Son	1		m.	S	under	no	Italian 1-257173 8/2/39	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	g.Mother Lo Monaco Caterina Via Fici 14 Marsala	Mass	Boston
18		Cangialosi	Girolamo	29		m.	S	merch.	Yes	Italian 3-2626	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Mother Rosalia Buffa Via S. Lorenzo 79 Carini	N.Jersey	Garfield
19		Bendici	Mattia	35		f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian 3-1626	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Father Bendici Giovanni Piazza Umberto I Mazzara	N.Y.	Rochester
20		Guerriero VL 1-5/1906	Pietro Son	16	4	m.	S	Merchan.	yes	Italian 3-2626	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Vetrano	Father Giovanni C.Vetrano	Ill	Kincaid
21		Di Stefano	Rosa	65		f.	W	H.Wife	no	son 3-1626	no	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Vetrano	sister in law Francesca Di Lello Via Istria C.Vetrano	Ill	Kincaid.
22		Di Blasi	Salvatore Nephew	43		m.	M	tailor	Yes	Italian 3-4626 9-2/12/26 (25) 11/26/39	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Di Blasi Lucio Via Fonte Serio 9 Termini	Ind.	Palis
23		Di Blasi	Francesco	23		m.	M	farmer	Yes	Italian 3-1626	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Di Blasi Andrea Via del Cervo 3 Termini	Ind.	Palis
24		Ciresi	Concetta Sister	21		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian 7-180400-8/4-41-505-no c/A.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Ciresi Agostino Via Cavallotti 12 Termini	Ind.	Palis
25		Lamantia	Agostina	24		f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian 3-4626	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Filippo Lamantia Via Lo Monaco 6 Termini Imerese	Ohio	Stemberwille
26		Lamantia	Filippo Bro	21		m.	S	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian 3-1626	Yes	Italian	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Termini~~	~~U.S.Citizen Passport Same Height~~ Father Mantia Pietro Via Lo Faso 12 Termini	Ohio	Toronto
27		Frazzitta	Anna	26		f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian 3-2626	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father Frazzitta Francesco Contrada Raglia 8 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Pirrone	Giuseppe	46		m.	W	merch.	Yes	Italian 4-6001 3-1626	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother Badali Rosa Via Inguaggiato 16 Termini	D.C.	Washington
29	UNDER 16	Pirrone	Francesco Son	14		m.	S	student	Yes	Italian 3-2626	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	g.Mother Badali Rosa Via Inguaggiato 16 Termini	D.C.	Washington
30		Pama	Bartolomeo	30		f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian 3-1626	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giulia-no	Mother Florena Maria Via Vittorio Emanuele 61 Castelluccio	Miss	Detroit

32

W Tuller Insp Completed 5.10-8 pm

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 NOV 1921, *19*

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	no	Himself	$50	Yes	3	Kansas	Uncle Andrea Penzio M.77 Wilson Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chestnut		n o n	Italy Trapani	Salaparuta	✓
2	no	Herself	$35	no	no	no	Sister Carmela Errante 93 Macdangal St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Messina	Naso	✓
3	no	Herself	$36	no	no	no	Brother Pizzino Gaetano 50 Macdangal St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Messina	Naso	X
4	no	Herself	$140	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Balzano 247 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Bagheria	✓
5	no	Herself	25	Yes	11	New-York	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Bagheria	✓
6	no	Himself	80	Yes	8	New-York	Cousin Antonino Siracusa 308 Est 12 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	gray		n o n	Palermo	Bagheria	✓
7	no	Son	$21	no	no	no	Son Spinelli Michelangelo 558 West Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	brown	gray	dur-mark eye colored right		Palermo	Bagheria	✓
8	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Mirabella Giovanni19 Stanton St.New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mole clin		Palermo	Palermo	✓
9	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Father Mirabella Giovanni 19 Stanton St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo	✓
10	no	Herself	$25	no	no	no	Dangheter Girolama Schillaci 308 Federal Court Meadville Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray	chest.	mark front		Palermo	Trabia	✓
11	no	Son	$75	no	no	no	Son Catalanotte Bernardo 3240 Av. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	white	strabism chest.	X	Girgenti	Sciacca	X
~~12~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~5~~	~~S. Diego~~	~~Son Ilardi Ignazio 257-37 St. S. Diego Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~reg.~~	~~nat.~~	~~gray~~	~~blue~~	~~n o n~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Corda~~	
~~13~~	~~no~~	~~Herself~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~5~~	~~S. Diego~~	~~Brother Ilardi Ignazio 257-37 St. S. Diego Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~reg.~~	~~pallid~~	~~gray~~	~~chest.~~	~~n o n~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Canda~~	
~~14~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1~~	~~New-York~~	~~Brother Ilardi Ignazio 257-37 St. S. Diego Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~reg.~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~	~~chest.~~	~~n o n~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Canda~~	
15	no	Mother	20	no	no	no	Mother Liuzza Antonina 176 North St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Marsala	X
16	no	Herself	$46	no	no	no	Husband Di Marco Cosimo ~~176 North St.~~ Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Marsala	✓
17	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Trapani	Marsala	✓
18	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Cangialosi 63-65 Marison Ohio Garfield Yersy	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blak	mark eye brow left		Palermo	Carini	✓
19	no	Herself	25	Yes	3	Rochester	Promited Lo Monaco Michele 151 Central Park Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	flaxen	chest.	mark eye right Scar on the face		Trapani	Mazzara	✓
20	no	Himself	60	no	no	no	bro/in law Giuseppe Pisciotta 455 Box Kincaid Ill	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brozbrow			Trapani	C.Vetrano	✓
21	no	herself	45	no	no	no	son Bilello Giuseppe 455 Box Kincaid Ill	no	always	yes	nonno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat;	grey	brow	none	Trapani	C'Vetrano	✓
22	no	Himself	50	Yes	10	Indiana	Sister Agostina Di Blasi 519 E.Merryl St. Indiana Polis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	brown	blak	mark left chest. clik		Palermo	Termini	✓
23	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Aunt Di Blasi Agostina 519 E. Merryl St. Indiana Polis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Termini	✓
24	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Termini	✓
25	no	Himself	40	Yes	3	New-Orleans	Brother Francesco La Mantia 134 N.3 Est Stembenwille Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chest.	shy-blue	mark left clik		Palermo	Termini	✓
26	no	Himself	40	Yes	10	Ohio	Uncle Mantia Antonino Boxes 62 Toronto Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark right clik		Palermo	Termini	✓
27	no	Herself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Frazzitta Leonardo 344 Lorimen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Marsala	✓
28	no	Himself	$80	Yes	6	Washington	Brother-in-law Francesco Però 122 B. S. Washington New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray	chest.		n o n	Palermo	Termini	✓
29	no	Father	no	Yes	6	Washington	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Ohio	Washington	X
30	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Promited Minore Giuseppe 31 36 Benson Ave Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blak	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Castellusso	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* May, 19-1

at New York

W Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Beason Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Romolo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 11 NOVEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saputo	Pietra Maria	22		f.	M	domesti	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Father Saputo F.Paolo Castelluzzo M.S.Giuliano	Conn.	Demburg
2	UNDER 16	Grammatico	Antonina	10		f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	g.Father Saputo F.Paolo Castelluzzo M.S.Giuliano	Conn.	Demburg
3		Disalbo	Giuseppe	26		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Cousin Antonino Lo Bello Monreale	New York	
4	ADMITTED	Giammarino	Santa	70		f.	W	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Son Rosario Vittorio Via Calabro' 3 Termini	MO.	S.Louis
5		Gatto	Antonino	49		m.	M	possid.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Wife Gatto Rosa Via Belvedere N.6 Termini	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	UNDER 16	Gatto	Agostino	12		m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother Gatto Rosa Via Belvedere 6 Termini	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		Gatto	Antonino	21		m.	S	possid.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother Aglieri Rinetta Via Umberto Termini Imerese	Pa.	Providence
8		Pollara	Giuseppe	51		m.	S	merch.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Wife Gricchina Ninfa Prizzi	N.Y.	New-York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12		Marfisi	Giuseppe	51		m.	M	possid.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Wife Gatto Carmela Via Stesico 222 Termini	R.J.	Providence
13		Montemuro	Elisabetta	58		f.	W	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Midwife Angela Cutrona Via Abbeveratorio Comitini	Mass	Boston
14	ADMITTED	Notaro	Giuseppe	15		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Rosario Notaro Via Giuseppe Patania 26 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
15	ADMITTED	Notaro	Anna	29		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Notaro Rosario Via Giuseppe Patania 26 Palermo	N.Y?	New-York
16		Di Bugno	Corina	46		f	m	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arsignano	brother in law: Dalla Capanna N.Y Arsignano		New-York
17		Cinque ~~Gio~~	Giovanni	25		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vico Equense	father: Cinque Antonio Vico Equense Napoli	N.Y.	New-York
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W Tuller Insp Completed 4 30 PM.

33

18 Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 13

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 NOV 192, 19

75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Over 16 years of age, can read and write? (If not, why not?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Herself	25	Yes	2	Detroit	Husband Grammatico Salvatore 34 Chastrut Street Demburg Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Italy	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
2	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
3	no	Himself	25	Yes	0	New-York	Mother Celia Paola 698 Broome New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Termejuso
4	no	Son	25	no	no	no	Son Cosimo Vittorio 1015 Nord 8 st Louis Mo	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	gray.	chest. n o n		Palermo	Termini
5	no	Himself	100	Yes	3	Pittsburg	Cousin Filippo La Mantia Post office Box 368 North Y Clo Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown.	gray.	bleu	mark. clin		Palermo	Termini
6	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawlling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Palermo	Termini
7	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Marfisi Antonino 465 Union av. Provvidence R.I.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Termini
8	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Nephew Cammarioti Giuseppe 239 E 75 New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray.	ches. n o n		Palermo	Prizzi
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	no	Himself	200	Yes	3	Provvidence	Brother Marfisi Antonino 465 Union Ave Provvidence R.I.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut	mark. clin		Palermo	Termini
13	no	Herself	20	no	no	no	Son Cutaia Pietro Hanoven Blackstone St. Boston Mass.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Comitini
14	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Paolo Notaro 822 Lex Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
15	no	Herself	20	no	no	no	Brother Paolo Notaro 822 Lex Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
16	yes	Herself	40	yes	17	N.Y.	husband: Torello Della Capenna 103 MachKulig Str. N.Y.	no	always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy	Molino
17	yes	Herself	100	no	no	no	brother in law: Umberto de Martino 680 3 Ave Asteria New-York	no	always	yes	no	hono	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	none		Italy	Vico Equense
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.s/s/ Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1921
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(20)

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.s/s Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna 1-7-1896, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Dr Besson Romolo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Passengers sailing from ALGIERS, NOV 15 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carbaccio ✓	Fred	37		M	S	Comm	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Algiers	brother in law: Bartella Francesco Algiers	ILL.	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

W Tueller Consp 11 30 a m

34

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 NOV. 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write any language, or both languages, or cannot read or write? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					to Aug 1921		Friend: Dorella Maria																		
1	no	self	2000	yes	10	Chicago	402 S Walls Str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	mat	bro.	bro.	none	Italy	Mol-fe
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Nov *, 1921*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. PRES. WILSON sailing from TRIESTE 8 NOV 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 NOV, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GAGLIONE	TERESIA	36		F	M	35527 ./. H.	N# 35827 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D C 16 5 21	OWN HOME TERESIA GAGLIONE WODELE AVE 2125 PITTSBURGH PA.
2	CEKADO	FRANK	30		M	S	54442 ./. H	LOS ANGELOS COUNTY TRINIDAD COLORADO 8/3/1921	OCK VIEW BOX 42 COLORADO
3	FRIGERIO	LOUIS	36		M	M	./.	COURT SUPR. ALBANY NEW-YORK	OWN HOME 101 MADISON AVE ALBANY N.Y.
4	FRIGERIO	LINA wife	33		F	M	1976 Col ./.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
5	FRIGERIO	GAETANO Ch	2		M	S	ALBANY N.Y. 6-.3-.1919	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
6	FRIGERIO	ARTURO Ch	--	13	M	S	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
7	DIVAN	LOUIS	42		M	M	./.	44881 WASHINGTON 1-.6-.1921	WIFE.-MERI DIVAN 925 SGCANNORO STREET CLINTON INDIANA
8	GREGORIC	JOHN	40		M	M	44981 ./. H	WASHINGTON 14-,11-,1921	MOTHER.-PETSCHAUER ANNA RAINARD OHIO
9	GREGORIC	MARIJA wife	37		F	M	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
10	GREGORIC	JOSEF Ch	13		M	S	1907 RAINARD OHIO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
11	GREGORIC	MARTIN "	11		M	S	1909 RAINARD OHIO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
12	GREGORIC	EDWARD MATIJA "	9		M	S	1911 RAINARD OHIO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
13	GREGORIC	EDWARD "	7		M	S	1913 RAINARD OHIO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
14	GREGORIC	LEO "	4		M	S	1915 RAINARD OHIO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
15	GREGORIC	MARIA "	6		F	S	1917 RAINARD OHIO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
16	GREGORIC	KRISTINA "	-	6	F	S	1921 RAINARD OHIO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
17	RAISCHEL	BLAZ	29		M	M	46047 ./. H	WASHINGTON 46047	SISTER.-LOVETH JULIE 521-16 AVE LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.
18	REISCHEL	FRANCISCA wife	22		F	M	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
19	KRAMER	MARIE	44		F	M	41023 ./. Hamb-	WASHINGTON 25-,5-,1921	HUSBAND.-KRAMAR FRANK 1873 HARMAN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	ANZLAVAR	JAKOB	44		M	S	127440 ./. Col	WASHINGTON 10-,11-,1921 N#127440	UNCLE.-CERNE ANTUN COCETON BOX 62 W.VA.
21	MALFARTI	MARGHERITA	32		F	M	7367 ./. H.	WASHINGTON 10-,8-,1921	HUSBAND.-MALFARTI GIUSEPPE 13-12 CHERRY STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.
22	MALFARTI	LUIGIA Ch	5	6	F	S		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
23	MALFARTI	ISABELLA Ch	-	10	F	S		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
24	SEKULICH	GYORGY	46		M	M	Emb-Belgrade " 4 8 ./.	MAY 1921 CITY COURT N.Y. NEW-YORK	WIFE.-JOHANNA SEKULICH 411W.21 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.
25							Finished 10 a.m.	8 A 7 O'Donnell Inspector	
26								# 7 - Fuller Insp.	
27							(24)		
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON sailing from NAPLES ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 19 79 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cociolo	Matilde	38	✓	f	m	73238 A.	Natur. Wilington Pa 15/7/1921	9 Guth Str. Allentown Pa
2	Cociolo E	Enrico ch	2	6	m	s		Accomp. by mother	Accomp. by mother
3	Morelli	Angelo	45	✓	m	s	54220 A	Natur. Sacramento Cal. 5/1/1906	Sacramento Cal 606 30th St
4	Ciocca	Domenico	28	✓	m	s	71575 A	Natur. Morristown N.J. 30/8/1921	30 Pagler St. Morristown N.J
5	Elmi	Nazzareno	24	✓	m	s	71925 A.	Natur. Camp Dix N.J. 8/6/1918	8 W. St. Bernardsville N.J.
6	D'Aiuto	Emilio	28	✓	m	s	42477 Hughes	Natur. S.Francisco Cal. 1918	801 Kay ST. Sacramento Cal.
7	Ortolani Tommaso	Tommaso	57	✓	m	m	79671 Hughes	Natur. Long-Island N.Y. 14/12/1919	48 Spruce St. Corona N.Y.
8	Formaro	Giuseppe	25	✓	m	s	107430 Col	Nat. Borough of Queens N.Y. 14/12/1919	6[illegible] Vlotter Ave Arnold Pa.
9		Annulled 5/15 2 M					Domenico Applicata	(8)	
10									
11									
12									
13		(8)							
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20 Number 16

S. S. Presidente Wilson sailing from NAPLES, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 19..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Nardo	Antonio	39	✓	m	m	77281 Lugli	natur. New-York 22/8/1921	169 Hester St. New-York
2	Ruggo (Russo)	Ferdinando	50	✓	m	m	28.150 Col	Washington D.C. 8/8/1930	803 Ave J Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Cariamone	Filippo	33	✓	m	s	140116 Col	natur. New-York 24/8/1919	71 Waverley Av. Patque N.Y.
4	Lavista	Pasquale	31	✓	m	s	97967 Col	Washington D.C. 7/10/1920	406 E 16 Str. New-York
5	Audino	Giovanni	29	✓	m	s	35950 A	natur. Cicago Ill. 8/1918	2904 Clark St. Cicago ILL.
6	Marauca	Nicola	44	✓	m	m	71748 Col	natur. Mamtown Pa 4/1/1911	Republic Pa
7	D'Aloisio	Adelina (wife)	37	✓	f	m		accomp. by the husband	accomp. by husband
8	Schattini	Gemma	9	✓	f	s	borned at New-York 12/10/1912	Rome Emb. 454	6610 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Di Pace	Salvatore	20	✓	m	s	borned at New-York 11/3/1901	63681 A.	12 Amsterdam Ave New-York
10	Di Lascio	Lucia	9	✓	f	s	borned at Bronx New -York 1911	Ecuador Emb. 2351	2343 Ar Ave Bronx N.Y.
11	Di Lascio	Agata (id.)	7	✓	f	s	borned at Bronx New-York 1914	" " 2352	225 Artur Ave Bronx N.Y.
12	Lugli	Maria	25	✓	f	s	borned at New-Yyork 16/4/1897	65922 Lugli	Kings Park New-York
13	Sarubbi	Antonio	30	✓	m	m	borned at New-York 16/9/1890	68569 K.	26 Kings St. NewYork
14	Sarubbi	Giuseppina (wife)	25	✓	f	m	borned at New-York 30/4/1898		26 Kings St. New-York
15	Sarubbi	Rosa (ch.)	11	✓	f	s	borned at New-York 4/11/1920		accomp. by the mother
16	Di Pace	Maria	44	✓	f	m	63880 Lugli	Washington D.C. 12/4/321	12 Amsterdam Ave New-York
17	Fransiello	Annunziata	28	✓	fm	m	Ecuador Emb. 371	passaport issued from Rome 1e/10/1921	Rel Box Rainelle W.Vir.
18	Berardino	Gerardo	62	✓	m	m	79223 Lugli	natur. Pittsburg Pa 14/8/1893	1015 Lincoln Ave Pitteburg Pa
19	Di Bartolomeo	Marianna (wife)	71	✓	f	m		accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
20	Crisi	Sabatino	57	✓	m	m	6773 Lugli 79408 Col	natural. Windober Somerset Pa 8/4/1918	317 Str 21 Windober Pa
21	Tupone	Carmine	34	✓	m	m		natur. Hornell N.y. 19/8/1919	Hornell N.y. 190 Magnem St.
22									
23									
24									
25	Luperini	Augusto	52	✓	m	m	34274 Lugli	Washington D.C. 5/6/1916	905 D.St. Washington D.C.
26	Gregori	Urbano	47	✓	m	m	121346 Lugli	Natur. Cumberland M.d. 2/5/1903	207 2 St. Washington D.C.
27	Passari	Enrico	32	✓	m	s	21050 Lugli 81813 Col	natur. Eynon Pa 25/9/1914	Scranton Pa
28	Bimoshi	Settimio	42	✓	m	m	54332 Lugli	natur. Brooklyn N.Y. 29/7/1920	408 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Natalosi	Elena (ch.)	28	✓	f	m		Washington D.C. 16/6/1921	2112 Par Str. Scranton pa
30	Natalosi	Oreste (ch.)	9	✓	m	s		accomp. by mother	accomp. by mother

Finished Sig. N. 2 111

B Donnelly Inspector

(27) (27) 37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

81

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" sailing from NAPLES, 11 NOVEMBRE 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 NOV 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Le Mantia~~	Filippo	36	m.	M		~~New Orleans 26/5/[illegible]~~ 80169 Hughes	~~Naturalized American~~ See sheet 19 for Crossed off by mistake W.T.	523 ~~Madison~~ Ave Stembeinwille
2	Di Novo	Ignazio	39	m.	M		50587 H	Stenbeinville Ohio 16/8/1921 Naturalized American citizen by decree issued by the court of Stembeinwille the	139 St. 4 St. Stembeinwille Ohio 10 November 1920
3	Messina	Rosaria	48	f.	M		42940 Hughes	Naturalized American Citizen by decree issued by the court of New-York 1915	Bel Ave Bayside New-York N.Y.
4	Lupo	Domenico	40	m.	M		24887 H	Naturalized American Citizen by decree issued by the court of Hudson 7 April 1911	360 Second St. Jersey
5	~~Trasferito [illegible]~~						~~5/1 Ridgefield~~ (3) Ridgefield W Tullo Insp		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

47

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAYS

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON, [redacted] sailing from NAPLES, ..., 19 ..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Lella	Giuseppe	18	M	M	S	[illegible] laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agula	father: Lella Martino		
DEPORTED		Savino	Rocco	18	M	M	S	laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grume Agula	Agula Grume Via Torito 1 mother: Santarosa Rosa	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED		Guadagnano	Calogero	50	M	M	H	laborer	no		no	"	Italian	"	Grume	Agula Grume Via S Rocco wife Rosina Giambina Siciliana	N.Y.	New York
4															Siciliana	Prov. Girgenti Strada Stazione	N.J.	New [illegible]
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mech. Wk.

11/28/21

39

47

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ; 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	stemmaye		no	no	no	sister: Violante Lella Angela 982 8th Ave New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	bro.	bro.	none	Italy	Ayuh Orme
2	no	stemmaye		no	no	no	brother in law: Vido Bartolomeo 1357 Leland Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	bro.	bro.	none	Italy	Ayuh Orme
3	no	"		yes	6 years	1913 Big Pa	Cousin - Leonardo Gambino	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray hazel	blue	scar on forehead	"	Licata
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Naples, NOV 12 19[illegible], 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lastella	Rita	16		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Lacedonia	mother Grazia Lacedonia	N.J	Montesclair
2		Onorato	Pietro	18		m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Lacedonia	mother Rosa Lacedonia	Mass	Natick
3		Sasso	Eugenio	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Lacedonia	father Giuseppe Lacedonia	Conn	New Haven
4		Casilli	Ercilia	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	S.Framonti	father Angelo G.S.Framondi	N.J	Paterson
5		Donato	Carmine	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Cosenza	mother Caterina Cosenza	Mich	Detroit
6		Corbo	Angelo	64		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Rocchetta	daughter Antonia Rocchetta	N.J	Montesclair
7		Ippolito	Leonarda	59		f	M	H.Wife	no	non	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Rocchetta	daughter Antonia Rocchetta	N.J	Montesclair
8		Daughter Corbo	Olimpia	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Rocchetta	sister Antonia Rocchetta	N.J	Montesclair
9		Faruolo	Mariantonia	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Patriano	sister Rosina Patriano	Pa	Camden
10		son Matteo	Mario	1		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Patriano	aunt Rosina Patriano	Pa	Camden
11		D'Aazi	Francesco	27		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Serralda	father inlaw Di Lumo Serardo	N.Y	New York
12		Di Summo	Anna	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Serralda	father Serardo Serralda	N.Y	New York
13		Marciuliano	Michele	21		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Serralda	mother Grazia Serralda	N.J	Jersey

1-31085-9/8/14/40

X 8/12/40 6/10/26

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED UNDER 16

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL

3-229708-505-5/8/40 - Mo c/a

UNDER 16

523013-7/27/40

5-23014-7/29/40

2-684665-505-1/24/40 - Mo c/a. (C.L. - 4-15-40)

John W. Kyle
Inspector

NOV 28-

40

46

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [redacted]NOV, *19*

85

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Castella Giuseppe 103 Chesridge Av. Montaclair	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	good	no	5	5	mat, brow	brow	none	Italy	Macedonia
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Rocco 6 Florol Av. Natick Mass	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Lacedonia
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Basso Domenico 54 111 St. New Haven Conn	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	6	mat, brow	brow	none	Italy	Cusano
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Ballezoli Luigi 84 Jersey St. Paterson N.J	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	4	mat. brow	brow	none	Italy	S.S. Framondi
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Pietro 2725 W.Forth St. Detroit Mich	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	6	mat. brow	drw	none	Italy	Cosenza
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Leonardo 86 Bay St. Montaclair N.J	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	6	mat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Rocchetta
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Leonardo 86 Bay St. Montaclair N.J	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	6	mat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Rocchetta
8	no	mother	/	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 86 Bay St. Montaclair N.J	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	-	mat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Rocchetta
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Magaolia N.G. 36 Sox Camden Pa	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	6	mat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Patriano
10	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Magaolia N G. 36 Sox Camden Pa	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	/		mat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Patriano
11	yes	self	25	yes	19/21	N.Y	brother Angelo 76 Corsia Av. New York	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	6	mat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Bernalda
12	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law AngeloD'Aazi 76 Corsia Av. New York	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	4	mat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Bernalda
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco 375 Second St. Jersey N.J	noperma	eayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	6	mat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Bernalda
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Besson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Fuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Napli, NOV 19 [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		230599 11/4/29																
1		Severino	Francesco	52		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accella	wife Francesca Accella	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Melillo	Michelina	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	father Vincenzo S.Consilina	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	daug. Curto	Irene	12		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	grand father Vincenzo S.Consilina	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	son Curto	Vincenzo	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	G.father Vincenzo S.Consilina	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	son Curto	Antonio	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	G.father Vincenzo S.Consilina	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	son Curto	Pietro	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	G.father Vincenzo S.Consilina	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Spagnuolo	Antonio	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	wife Maria Giuseppa S.Sosti	Cal	Augustina
8		Iezzi	Giovina	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mamoppello	father in law Iezzi Giuseppe	Pa	Greensburg
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	4		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mamoppello	grand father Iezzi Giuseppe	Pa	Greensburg
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Livia	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mamoppello	grand father Iezzi Giuseppe	Pa	Greensburg
11		Catamento	Carmela	33		f	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	wife Brigida Via Archimede 138 Palermo	N.Y	New York
12		Di Leonardis	Nunziata	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	father Tommaso S.Vito	Pa	Blairsville
13	UNDER 16	daughter Iezzi	Maria	2		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	grand father Tommaso S.Vito	Pa	Blairsville
14	UNDER 16	son Iezzi	Tommaso	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	grand father Tommaso S.Vito	Pa	Blairsville
15		Iezzi	Tommaso	17		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	father Luigi S.Vito	Pa	Mooveen
16																		
17		Favorito	Camillo	23		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gissi	father Felice Gissi	N.H	New York
18		Cieri	Nicola	23		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gissi	mother Concetta Gissi	N.Y	New York
19		Pinto	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	father Pinto Casalbordino	Pa	Scranton
20	UNDER 16	daug. Intinacelli	Filomena	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	grand father Pinto Casalbordino	Pa	Scranton
21		Santilli	Antonio	38		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gissi	wife Lunia Gissi	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Spani	Palma	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Vito Monopoli	Pa	Chester
23		Mistico	Carmela	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soverato	mother Maria Soverato	N.Y	Syracuse
24		Condo'	Giovanni	24		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soverato	wife Condo' Soverato	N.J	Red Bank
25		Crupi	Giuseppe	41		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Teresa Siderno	N.Y	New York
26		De Rango	Antonio	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovito	mother Michela Rovito	Ill	Chicago
27		Fiscioneri	Rosario	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	mother Maria Ardore	Pa	Windsor
28		Bove	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	father Luigi Ardore	Ill	Chicago
29		Varacalli	Antonio	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	wife Nicolina Ardore	Ohio	Alliance
30		Granieri	Gemma	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Basilicata	father Rocco Basilicata	N.Y	Corona

41

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 21

Others [illegible] Nov 28 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 NOV., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	11/14	N.Y	Nephew Simone Viacenzo 6510 14 st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccella
2	yes	self	$60	yes	02/13	N.Y	husband Pietro Curto 823 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Consilina
3	yes	mother	/	yes	U	S	father Pietro Curto 823 ST. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	yes	mother	/	no	U	S	father Pietro Curto 823 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father Pietro Curto 823 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Consilina
6	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Pietro Curto 823 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Consilina
7	no	self	$45	no	no	no	cousin Ferraro Carmelo 161 Box, Augustin Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sosti
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Iezzi Nicola 465 W. Wincher Av. Greensburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
9	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Iezzi Nicola 465 W. Wincher St. GreensburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
10	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Iezzi Nicola 465 W. Wincher St. GreensburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
11	yes	self	25	yes	19/21	N.Y	brother Michelangelo 574 E.Isaweth St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Iezzi Nicola 360 E.Campbell St. Blainsville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
13	no	mother	$20 =	no	no	no	father Iezzi Nicola 360 E.Campbell St. Blainsville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
14	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Iezzi Nicola 360 E.Campbell St. Blainsville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
15	no	self	25	yes	03/04	Pa	brother Giuseppe 31 Box Macvean Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Macvean
16								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Guglielmo Guppaitolo 3458 Soldieven 3d Av. N. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gissi
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Solitario John 241 E. 29 th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gissi
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Iatiacelli Paolo 1218 S.Main Av. ScrantonPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil	S.Paul
20	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Iatiacelli Paolo 1218 S.Main Av. ScrantonPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvordini
21	yes	self	25	yes	13/20	N.Y	brother in law Francesco D'Orazio 127 S. St. 8 Av. BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gissi
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Mazolla Viaccazo 800 W. 5 th St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cesale Gregorio 107 Box Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soverato
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cirillo Rocco Maple Av. Red Bank N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soverato
25	yes	self	$200	no	no	no	cousin Primo Cataldo 309 E.58 St. new York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pandolfiantonio 804 S.Louis St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Novito
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 1317 Midway St. Windsor Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Saverio 1423 Monroe St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Palmentieri Salvatore 745 S. Height St. Allisaco.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppina Boccia 57 Strong St. Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson, *from* Trieste, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May, *19*--

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl.by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Dr. Besson Romolo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W Tuller

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Napoli, NOV 13 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Giuseppe	Gaetana	56	f	M	H.Wife		no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	father Antonio M.Pagano	Pa	Phila
2	UNDER 16	daughter Carcerieri	Filomena	8	f	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	grand father Antonio M.Pagano	Pa	Phila
3	UNDER 16	daug. Carcerieri	Angela Maria	3	f	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	grand father Antonio M.Pagano	Pa	Phila
4	UNDER 16	son Carcerieri	Antonio	1	m	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	grand father Antonio M.Pagano	Pa	Phila
5	ADMITTED	Menghi	Anna	61	f	M	H.Wife		no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orvieto	son Remo Maiotti Orvieto	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED	nephew Contiselli	Manlio	11	m	S	none		no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orvieto	uncle Remo Maiotti Orvieto	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Orsini	Adelma	22	f	S	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prassedi	father Pietro Prassedi	N.Y	Niagara Falls
8		Antonacci	Pasqualina	23	f	S	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Trosino	mother Laura Casteltrosino	Pa	Phila
9		Sanzoni	Giannina	30	f	S	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Piceno	father Emidio A.Piceno	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		De Rubeis	Ginevra	37	f	M	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	father Sabatino Prezza	Ohio	Cleveland
11	UNDER 16	son De Mutis	Gaetano	7	m	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza.	grand father Sabatino Prezza	Ohio	Cleveland
12	UNDER 16	daug. De Mutis	Margherita	5	f	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza.	grand father Sabatino Prezza	Ohio	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	daug. De Mutis	Antonia	3	f	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza.	grand father Sabatino Prezza	Ohio	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	daug. De Mutis	Maria	2	f	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza.	grand father Sabatino Prezza	Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	daug. De Mutis	Pia	2	f	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza.	grand father Sabatino Prezza	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Tiberi	Oborina	21	f	S	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Raiano	father Franco Raiano	Pa	Phila
17		Colella	Filomena	30	f	M	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	father Antonio Prezza	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Sciaravallo	Antonia	3	f	S	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittorito	father Panfilo Vittorito	Pa	Ogdensopolis
19		Bortolin	Valentino	36	m	M	laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cavazzo	mother Sonda Cavazzo	Kent	Louisville
20		Carabba	Giovanni	48	m	M	painter	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	cousin Florindo Carabba Lanciano	N.Y	New York
21	ADMITTED	Porco	M.Teresa	28	f	S	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	sister Concetta Mendicino	Mich	Detroit
22	ADMITTED	Bruno	Rosa	77	f	M	H.Wife		no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	daughter Concetta Mendicino	Mich	Detroit
23		Reda	Luigi	16	m	S	laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Domanico	mother Teresa Domanico	N Y	New York
24		Narcli	Raffaele	22	m	M	laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	wife Rosina Mendicino	N Y	Bronx
25		Altobelli	Nicola	17	m	S	laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Vito	father Andrea S.Vito	Pa	Reed
26		Venezioni	Maria	42	f	M	H.Wife		no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	father in law Tenisci Luigi	Pa	Phila
27	UNDER 16	daug. Tenisci	Assunta	14	f	S	H.Wife		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	grand father Tenisci Luigi	Pa	Phila
28	UNDER 16	daug. Tenisci	Erminia	12	f	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	grand father Tenisci Luigi	Pa	Phila
29	UNDER 16	daug. Tenisci	Iolanda	9	f	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	grand father Tenisci Luigi	Pa	Phila
30	UNDER 16	daug. Tenisci	Gisella	5	f	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	grand father Tenisci Luigi	Pa	Phila

Total passengers 88
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 81

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV. [illegible], *19* 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	11/21	Pa	husband Eugenio Carcerieri 600 Moore St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Notaresco
2	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Eugenio Carcerieri 600 Moore St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Notaresco
3	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Eugenio Carcerieri 600 Moore St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Notaresco
4	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Eugenio Carcerieri 600 Moore St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Notaresco
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Romeo 60 E. 917 AV. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orvieto
6	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	brother Romeo 60 E. 917 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orvieto
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Assunta 1026 Fairfield AV. Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prassedi
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Damiani Giovanni 4994 Master St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Trosino
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Tempera Antonio 390 2 nd Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A. Piceno
10	no	self	25	yes	12/20	N.Y	husband De Mastis Antonio 4682 West S. St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the face	Italy	Prezza
11	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father De Mutis Antonio 4682 West S. St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
12	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father De Mutis Antonio 4682 West ST St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
13	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father De Mutis Antonio 4682 West S.St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
14	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father De Mutis Antonio 4682 West S. St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
15	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father De Mutis Antonio 4682 West S. St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Elvira Martocchia 1030 Cantreel St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baiano
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband De Rubeis G.Francesco 4682 West 54 St/ Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	sister Erminia 1203 2 Av. Cornopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vittorito
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	relation Romano Rosa 503 E. Broadway 1626 St. Louis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carasco
20	yes	self	25	yes	01/21	N.Y	family Camabba 178 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tanciano
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Eugenio 1904 Helene Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Parco Eugenio 1904 Helene Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 209 E.118 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Domanico
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Alessandro Reda 943 Longwood Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Tommaso 105 Box Road Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Vito
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tenisci Rocco 1621 Whorton St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
27	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Tenisci Rocco 1621 Whorton St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
28	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Tenisci Rocco 1621 Whorton St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
29	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Tenisci Rocco 1621 Whorton St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
30	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Tenisci Rocco 1621 Whorton St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 —

at New York

U S Insp Dr.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empld by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Tillen

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Naples, NOV 13 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Croce	Emilia	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	mother Giovanna M.Pagano	N.Y	Red Bank
2		Guaranta	Domenico	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grognoleto	father Cherubino Grognoleto	Pa	Revelock
3		Graziani	Ulino	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	mother Rosa Castiglione	Pa	Phila
4		Baccaro	Michele	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luceto	wife Teresa Luceto	N/Y	Buffalo
5		Marcone	Dolores	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Giacinto Sulmona	Pa	Pittsburg
6		D'Andrea	Serafino	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	wife Splendora M.Pagano	N.Y	New York
7		Pavone	Pietro	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi	father Michele Silvi	Pa	Phila
8		Matera	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	father Errico Anagni	Pa	Allentown
9	UNDER 16	daughter Bonomi	Emellina	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	grand father Errico Anagni	Pa	Allentown
10	UNDER 16	daughter Bonomi	Virginia	1		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	grand father Errico Anagni	Pa	Allentown
11	UNDER 16	son Bonomi	Magno	1		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	grand father Errico Anagni	Pa	Allentown
12		Santella	Cesare	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torninparte	wife Angela Torninparte	Pa	Uniontown
13		Di Pietro	Assunta	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civita	father Antonio Civita	N Y	New York
14		DI Pietro	MariaGrazia	28		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civita	father Antonio Civita	N.Y	New York
15	ADMITTED	Porrantempo	Maria	21		f	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	mother Francesca Aquila	Ohio	Magnolia
16		Andreone	Paolina	32		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cermignano	mother Anna Cermignano	Pa	Phila
17		Censurato	Agata	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Serafino Sulmona	N.Y	Cortland
18	UNDER 16	daughter Iacovone	Assunta	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	grandfather Serafino Sulmona	N.Y	Cortland
19	UNDER 16	son Iacovone	Guerino	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	grand father Serafino Sulmona	N.Y	Cortland
20	UNDER 16	daughter Iacovone	Concetta	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	grand father Serafino Sulmona	N.Y	Cortland
21	UNDER 16	daughter Iacovone	Michelina	4		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	grand father Serafino Sulmona	N.Y	Cortland
22	UNDER 16	son Iacovone	Bruno	1		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	grand father Serafino Sulmona	N/Y	Cortland
23		Colleluori	Giovanni	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	mother Elisa Atri	Pa	Phila
24		Antonacci	Rosa	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	mother in law Gianinta Salerno	Pa	Bolivar
25		Svolgi	Errichetta	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	uncle GioschiAlessandro	N Y	New York
26	UNDER 16	son Pizzirilli	Dante	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	uncle Gioschi Alessandro Teramo	N/Y	New York
27		Gioschi	Maria	66		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	brother Antonio Teramo	N.Y	New York
28		Angelozzi	Angela	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castello	mother Filomena Castello	N.Y	Brooklyn
29	ADMITTED	Prosperi	Antonetta	63		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	daughter Rosina Atri	Pa	Phila
30	ADMITTED	DiErredo	Anna	66		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I/G/Sasso	daughter Ricci Doemma I.G.Sasso	N.J	Jersey

43

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPT NOV. 1921, *19* 91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or writ issued, or under any sentence expressed or implied, by a court in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Arienti Alberto 14 Willow St. Red Bank N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pagano
2	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Serafino 154 Box Revelock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the Eye	Italy	Crognoleto
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Bernabei 2328 Morro St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
4	no	self	25	yes	07/20	N.Y	brother in law D'Abramo Giuseppe 22 Wagner Av. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucido
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Spero Gaetano 548 Paulson Av; Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law D'Andrea Angelo 62 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pagano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Colleluori Domenico 1011 River St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mutignano
8	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband Bonomo Antonio 5 Ruthe Gulh/Sta/ AllentownPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
9	no	mother	50	no	no	no	father Bonomo Antonio 5 Ruthe Gulh. Sta. AllentownPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
10	no	mother	50	no	no	no	father Bonomo Antonio 5 Ruthe Gulh.Sta. Allentown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
11	no	mother	50	no	no	no	father Bonomo Antonio 5 Ruthe Gulh Sta Allentown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
12	no	self	25	yes	08/II	Pa	brother Sabatino 16 Box Uniontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torninparte
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 552 W. Broadway St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civita
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 552 W/ Broadway St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civita
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Ruggiero Antonio 25 Box Magnolin Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle De Colli Vincenzo 1837 S. Carlatti St, Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carmignano
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband Iacovone Venanzio South Main St, Cortland N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
18	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Iacovone Venanzio South Main St. Cortland N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
19	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Iacovone Venanzio South Main St. Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
20	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Iacovone Venanzio South Main St. Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
21	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Iacovone Venanzio South Main St. Cortland N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
22	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Iacovone Venanzio South Maint St. Cortland N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Iacovone 1011 River St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Salerno Orestano 249 Box Bolivar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castagna
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Piccirilli Tommaso 2390 Hoffman St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
26	yes	mother	50	no	no	no	father Piccirilli Tommaso 2390 Hoffman St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Tommaso 2390 Hoffman St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband D'Annunzio Martino 206 Hallman Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelli
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Giovanni 851 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Antonio 24 Atlantic Co; Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2)	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Nov *, 19* 21

at New York

U.S. Insp.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S/ Presidente Wilson empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univeraty of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eght in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

92

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—410

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Naples, NOV 13 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rizza	Anna	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro Am.	uncle Bruno Rosario S.Pietro	Pa	Clearfield
2	UNDER 16	son Giardino	Vincenzo	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro Am.	uncle Bruno Rosario S.Pietro	Pa	Clearfield
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	1		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro Am.	uncle Bruno Rosario S.Pietro	Pa	Clearfield
4		De Vito	Antonio	23		m	M	Chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fele	wife Angelina Carnevale S.Fele	N.Y	New York
5		Marino	Umberto	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verbicara	mother Pasqualina Verbicara	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		Aprile	Giuseppe	3		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco L.	father Antonio S.Marco L.	N.Y	New York
7		Pedullo	Michele	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	father Michele Lacedonia	N.J	Mountaclair
8		De Caro	Pasquale	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Giovanna Nicastro	Pa	Monongahela
9		Rizzo	Pasquale	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Nicastro	wife Caterina Nicastro	Pa	Homestead
10		Minicucci	Rocco	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucito	wife Teresa Lucito	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Botti	M.Rosa	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	father Francesco Marcianise		
12		Gallo	Addolorata	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	Via S.Maria Delle Grazie 6 father Anselmo Via Cavour 6 Acerra	N.Y	Yonkers
13		Jannucci	Tomaso	54		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	sister in law Grilli Madalena Via Sofia 48 Ortona	N.J	Bayonne
14		Grilli	Maria	54		f	M	H.Wife	no	with husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	sister Grilli Madalena Via Sofia 48 Ortona	N.Y	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	daughter Jannucci	Antonetta	8		f	S	none	no	father	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	Via Sofia 48 Ortona aunt Grilli Madalena	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Tenisci	Concetta	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	grand father Tenisci Luigi	Pa	Phila
17		Nardone	Rocco	24		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Vincenza Ortona	Pa	Phila
18		Paolini	Fernanda	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	father Domenico Ortona	Was.	Seattle
19		Dragani	Alfredo	17		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona Mare	mother Salemi Ortona M.	Pa	Phila
20		Lalli	Francescopaolo	49		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Gemma Ortona	N.Y	New York
21		Lalli	Giovanni	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	step mother Gemma Antonetta	N.Y	New York
22		Sanvitale	Sebastiano	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	father Salvatore Ortona	Oreg.	Portland
23		Formosa	Antonetta	24		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lucano	father Gerardo M.Lucano	N.Y	New York
24		Belletta	Elena	20		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Roma	father Giuseppe Roma	Pa	Smithhill
25	UNDER 16	daug/ Bottarelli	Vittoria	1		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	grand father Giuseppe Roma	Pa	Smithhill
26		Emanuele	Vittorio	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Piceno	brother in law Martello Saturnino	N.Y	New York
27		Bennicelli	Giacomo	19		m	S	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Olga Vico Castelfidardo 41 Roma	N.Y	New York
28		Asperge	Maria	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	father Attanasio Castiglione	Pa	Lebanon
29		D'Alonzo	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	mother Francesco Castiglione	Pa	Walnesburg
30		De Juliis	Valentino	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orgnoleto	father Antonio Orgnoleto	Pa	Revelock

41

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

10/2/21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd JULY 1924, *19*

93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily or permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	38/25	no	no	no	husband Giardino Oddone 5 Clearfield Country Clearfield	Pa no	B.V.K. perman.	30 3 yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Pietro
2	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Giardino Oddone 5 Clearfield Country Clearfield	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Pietro
3	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Giardino Oddone 5 Clearfield Country Clearfield	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Pietro
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marraffino Vito 2 Av. 80e St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Pelo
5	no	self	40 25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 1977 Union St/S.Francisco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verbicaro
6	yes	self	36 25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 123 Exter St/ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Severo
7	no	self	45	no	no	no	brother Filippo 50 Cleridge Av/ MonteclairN/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
8	no	self	46 35	yes	13/18	Pa	son Antonio 102 E.Main St/ Monongahela Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
9	no	self	65 25	no	no	no	brother in law Ferramoto Antonio 123 West St/ Homestead Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin DiAbramo Nicola 129 Bow Pitts Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucido
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Fuccio Francesco 45 Park Hill Av/ Yonkers N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
12	no	self	35	no	no	no	husband Travaglione Pasquale 634 Av/ Bayonne N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
13	yes	self	100	yes	23/21	N.Y	daughter Gelsomina 119 Utica Ave. Brooklyn N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
14	yes	self	50	yes	02/21	N.Y	daughter Iannucci Gelsomina 119 Utica Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
15	yes	mother	100	no	no	no	sister Iannucci Gelsomina 119 Utica Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Rocco 162I Wharton St/ Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Tenisci Rocco 162I Wharton St/ Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	affianced Albanese Camillo 310 Main St Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Dragani Nicola 816 Del in St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona M.
20	yes	self	100	yes	16/21	N.Y	brother Raffaele 191 Linden St New York Yonkers	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Mauro
21	yes	self	25	yes	16/21	N.Y	uncle Raffaele 191 Linden St. New York Yonkers	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Mauro
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 547 E. 15 St/ Portland Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 354 8 Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Lucano
24	no	self	30 25	no	no	no	husband Betterelli Andrea 41 Box Smithhill P	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the face	Italy	Roma
25	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Betterelli Andrea 41 Box Smithhill Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother Mancini Giuseppina 237 E. 15 St . New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A/Piceno
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Piscitera Francesco 236 E/ St/ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cerosini Filippo 1130 Federal St. Lebanon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
29	no	self	30 25	no	no	no	uncle Quatraro Giacomo 8247 Brent Cordon Walnesburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CastiglionE
30	no	self	30 25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 154 Box Bevelock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Cro[illegible]leto

Chas L. Bebout

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

U S Inspr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo *, Surgeon of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twenty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Bologna *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Nov *, 19* 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Napoli, NOV 13 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Costabile	Francesco	18		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montaldo	mother Carmela Montaldo	Ill	Chicago
2		Carbone	Ecco	18		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corleto P.	father Giuseppe Carbone Via Menotti 16	Corleto P.	Conn Hartford
3		Ditella	Andrea	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	wife Rosa Tricarico	Ohio	Akron
4		Mangiamele	Pancrazio	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Tricarico	wife Carmela Tricarico	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Pasqualone	Francesco	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casaldieri	wife Angelina Casaldieri	Pa	Shamokin
6		Barbone	Aquilina	23		f	S	dres.ma	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	father Francesco Amantea	N.Y	Hollywood N.Y Shilwood N.Y
7		Marano	Nunziato	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	wife Teresina Amantea	Pa	Hillwood
8		Crudo	Rosa	25		f	S	Dres.ma	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Angela Salita Cariati 25 Napoli	N.Y	New.York
9		Tommasone	Giovanni	22		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietra Catella	mother Pasqualina P.Catella	N.Y	Bronx
10	ADMITTED	Mastrogiorgio	Giovanna	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracatello	mother Maria Pietracatello	Pa	Altoona
11		Mastrogiorgio	Nunziata	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracatello	mother Giovanna P.Catello	N.J	Newark
12	ADMITTED	Colia	Antonia	34		f	M	W.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracatello	mother Angela P.Catello	Conn	Middleton
13		Covello	Bismark	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	father Pietro Via Timbone 16 S.Sosti	Cal.	S/Francisco
14		Lobuzio	Antonio	22		m	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	father Giuseppe Castellammare Stabia Via Nuova	N.Y	Brooklyn
15	ADMITTED U.S.	Martingano	Filomena	79		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Congo Mar.	friend Santina Amodeo Congo	N.J	Camden
16		De Santis	Rosario	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro A.	father Pietro S.Pietro A.	N.Y	Long Branch
17	ADMITTED U.S.	De Falco	Umberto	27		m	M	mer h.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	wife Maria De Falco Corso V. Emanuele Castellammare St.	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Ciambrone	Giuseppantonio	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro A.	father Antonio S.Pietro A.	N.Y	Long Branch
19	7-19-27	Palazzo 29831	Raffaele 26	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	wife Virginia S.Sosti	Cal.	Los Banos
20		Calonico	Carmelo	16		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	mother Filomena S.Sosti	Cal.	Los Banos
21		Daniele	Francesco	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	wife Carmela S/Sosti	Cal.	S.Francisco
22		Tiesi	Angelo	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	father Pietro S.Sosti	Ill	Chicago
23		Jerardo	Pietro	21		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Armento	father Giuseppe Armento	N.Y	New.York
24		Mazziotta	Pietro	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Armento	father Giuseppe Armento	N.Y	New.York
25		Lapenta	Matteo	22		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Armento	friend Filippo Senise Armento	N.Y	Syracuse
26	7-19-27	De Pascale	Sassio	29		m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Potito	wife Anna S.Potito	N.J	Dover
27		Farina	Rosa	19		f	S	Dres.ma	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	father Giacomo Augusta	N.Y	New.York
28		Terracina	Giovanni	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Senise	mother Filomena Senise	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Lo Bello	Vincenzo	35		m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	wife Italia Francavilla	W.Va	Fairmonth
30		La Sala	Giuseppe	35		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	wife Nicolina Ciarmo S.Severino	W.Va	Fairmonth

IN HOSPITAL

45 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 NOV 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, for what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							uncle Cammine Costabile																				
1	no	self	60	no	no	no	1426 Sprace St Chicago, Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montaldo
							cousin Nicholar Gallicchio																				
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	154 Hartlan St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corleto P.
			$300				brother Pancrazio																				
3	no	self	25	yes	06.10	Ohio	92 Charles St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
							cousin Luigi Massa																				
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
							bro,in law Santilli Donato																				
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	515 W. Chestnut St Shamokin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliano
							bro.in law Bruno Francesco																				
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	54 Box Shillwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
							uncle Furgiuele Francesco																				
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	217 Box Heillwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
							uncle Salvatore Regina																				
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	322 E. 31 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trani
							brother Nicola																				
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	615 Crescent St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietracatel.
							affianced De Santis Tommaso																				lo
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	8 Av. 42i Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietracatel
							aunt Mastrogiorgio Nunziata																				lo
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	15 Ferry St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietracatel
							husband Mastrogiorgio Salvatore																				lo
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	19 Portland St Middleron Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietracatelo
							brother Vincenzo																				
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	264 Columbus Av. S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sosti
							uncle Antonio Apicella																				
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	1164 60 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellammar
							son Michele Carbone																				e
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	540 S St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Congo M;
							uncle De Santis Raffaele																				
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	154 Westwood Av. Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro A;
							uncle Giuseppe Fantasia																				
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	874 Hudson Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellammare
							cousin Pingittore Felicesntonio																				S.
18	no	self	25	yes	20.13	N.Y	411 Wille 28 Av. Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro A.
							bro,inlaw Bisignano Pasquale																				
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	242 Box Los Banos Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Sosti
							brother Francesco																				
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	265 P.O.Box Los Banos Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sosti
							brother Pasquale																				
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	855 Broadway S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sosti
							sister Maria Perrone																				
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	904 Garibald St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sosti
							bro.in law De Marco Giuseppe																				
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	36 Carmine St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Armento
							bro.in law Coletta Lucantonio																				
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	192 Spring St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Armento
							mother Raffaele Vaione																				
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	427 Thoms St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Armento
							cousin Francesco Nazzaro																				
26	No	self	25	no	no	no	54 E.Blachever St Dover N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Potito
							brother Alfonso																				
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	15 Store Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
							brother Francesco Teracina																				
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	577 4th Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Senise
							brother Antonio Lo Fugo																				
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	26 Box Fairmonth W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
							bro,in law Lo Fugo Giuseppe																				
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	26 Box Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

U S Todd.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Romolo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W Tillon

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Naples, NOV 1 6 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
367996 11/22/28																		
1		Sordillo	Michele	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Falcione	father Feliciano M. Falcione	Mass	Boston
2		Capo	Angelo	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ogliastro	father Antonio Ogliastro	Pa	Uniontown
3		Maiellaro	Nicola	17		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Luca Monopoli	N.Y	Syracuse
4		Di Massimo	Antonio	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Scurcola	mother Anatolia Scurcola	N.J	Harken ak
5		Mancini	Palmerina	33		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Mauro	father Vincenzo S. Mauro	Pa	Bellefonte
6		Cialdella	Nicoletta	21		f	S	dres.ma	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Vito Via Trombelli 21 Corato	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Menta	Pasquale	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casaletto S.	mother Nicolina Casaletto S.	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Montesano	Nicola	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Casaletto S.	wife Rosa Menta Casaletto S.	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Baglivi	Nicola	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Perito	father Antonio Perito	N.Y	New York
10		D'Ambrosio	Antonio	23		m	M	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	wife Ida Campagna	N.Y	New York
11		Cirillo	Maria	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perito	mother Antonia Cirillo Perito	N.Y	New York
12		Mastrocola	Maria	18		f	S	dres.ma	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	father Antonio Orsogna	Mass	Quincy
13		Di Martino	Adelina	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Fiorito	father Giuseppe P.Fiorito	Mass	Boston
14		Di Paolo	Concetta	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacandit lla	father Daniele Casacandita	W.P	Springfield
15		Del Vecchio	Gaetano	22		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalnguida	father Nicola Casalanguida	Pa	Phila
16		Passarelli	Maria	32		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montalto	father Francesco Montalto	N.Y	P.Chester
17		Pumarico	Michele	18		m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco C.	father Vincenzo S/Marco C.	Pa	Phittsburg
18		Cocca	Pellegrino	22		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco C.	mother Rosa S.Marco C.	N.Y	Amsterdam
19		Forte	Vincenzo	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	father Achille Siderno	N.Y	Albany
20		Diasparra	Angela	16		f	S	dres.ma	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	Via Leopardi 39 father Giuseppe Corato	N.Y	New.York
21		Mondelli	Giulia	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Francesco Via Manzoni II Palo Colle	N.Y	New.York
22	UNDER 16	son Lo Zito	Francesco	1		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	Via Manzoni II Palo Colle grand.father Francesco	N.Y	New.York
23	UNDER 16	daughter Lo Zito	Angela	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	Via Manzoni II Palo Colle grand.father Francesco	N.Y	New.York
24		Rispoli	Nunziata	35		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Siderno	father Girolamo Siderno	Pa	Carbonsdale
25		Cantore	Maria Teresa	55		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano	son Antonio Cardone M.Lucano	N.Y	Astoria
26	UNDER 16	son Cardone	Matteo	13		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano	brother Antonio Muro Lucano	N.Y	Astoria
27		Caccamo	Giacomo	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	father Antonio Siderno	N.Y	Albany
28		Staltori	Domenico	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	father G.Battista Siderno	N.Y	Albany
29		Salerno	Simone	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Rosa Siderno	N.Y	Albany
30		Belvedere	Vincenzo	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montaldo	wife Emilia Montaldo	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 04 NOV 1921 , *19* 97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is profession or disturbance, or bodily defect (for cure and treatment of which disease, or suspected by sanity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 32 Liverpool St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taurasi
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Laurito 45 Main St Uniontow nPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ogliastro
3	no	self	c 25	no	no	no	brother Felice 318 Division St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
4	no	self	25	no	07.1[illegible]	[illegible].Y	brother Di Massi.o Vincenzo 113 Lody St #[illegible]chenect N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sourcola
5	no	self	25	yes	06.21	Pa	wife Trolina Rosa 117 Wrigh St Bellefonte Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Mauro
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Marso 7 Francais St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	fathery Rosario 25 Bennet St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casaletto S
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Demieri Vincenzo 25 Bennett St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casaletto S.
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cirillo Rosario 152 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perito
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ottorino Rosati 229 E. 113 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cirillo Rosario 152 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perito
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Rosa Castrocola 12 Guild St Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro/in law Raffaele Civitarsi 480 Metropolitan Av. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Diorito
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Giulia 32 Williams St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casananditella
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Forchetti 1629 Wharton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalanguida
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced, Casino Salvatore 51 S.Main St P/Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalto
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle, Pomarico Salvatore 1231 Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco C.
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Scenza Biagio 47 Arch St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco C.
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Scamhelluri Giuseppe 58 Dangan Av. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Petrone Pasquale 228 W.87St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lo Zito Antonio 307 Pleasant Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
22	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Antonio 307 Pleasant Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
23	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Antonio 307 Pleasant Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Futra Michele 7 Electric St Carbonsdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Vincenzo Cardone 366 Brodner St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
26	no	mother	/	no	no	no	366 Brodner St Asteria N.Y brother Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salerno Francesco 119 Madison Av. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salerno Francesco 119 Madison Av. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 119 Madison Av. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gaudio Vincenzo 1302 Peoria St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21
at New York

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson". Passengers sailing from Naples, NOV 13 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED Sic		Pastore	Leonardo	45	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faeta	wife Grazia Via Roseto 4 Faeta	Pa	Altoona
2	3 11 386	Migliota 9-16-27	Nicola	23	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	father Domenico Via Montevergine 2 Rutigliano	N.Y	New.York
3		Poli Capelli P	Tommaso 167070 4/26/26 P	23	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	father Filippo Rutigliano	Ohio	Sandusky
4	775165-11/6/31	Martire 9/7/27	Vitantonio 11/19	29	m		M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Rosa Migliota Rutigliano	N.Y	Flushing
5		Falsetti	Giuseppe	23	m		S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	father Francesco Lago	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Cornacchia	Orsola	36	f		M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	uncle Michele Cornacchia Via Vitentonio Jannuzzi 3 Altamura	N.Y	New.Brighton
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Carolina	14	f		M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	uncle Michele Cornac.	Altamura	N.Y New.Brighton
8	UNDER 16	son "	Giuseppe "	12	m		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	uncle Michele Corn.	Altamura	N.Y New.Brighton
9	UNDER 16	daughter "	Teresa "	9	f		M	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	uncle Michele Corn.	Altamura	N.Y New.Brighton
10	UNDER 16	son "	Salvatore "	5	m		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	uncle Michele Corn.	Altamura	N.Y New.Brighton
11	UNDER 16	son "	Cecilio "	1	m		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	uncle Michele Corn.	Altamura	N.Y New.Brighton
12		Mancini	Giocondo	24	m		S	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelmauro	father Vincenzo C.Mauro	Pa	Bellofonte
13		Carona	Rosa	21	f		S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	mother Maria Altamura	N.Y	New.York
14		Batia	Rosantonia	22	f		S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	mother Maria Carmela Pisticci	Pa	Jannetta
15		Mannolillo	Cono	25	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teggiano	father Nicola Teggiano	N.Y	New.York
16		Noviello	Francesco	21	m		S	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	brother Domenico Bitonto	N.Y	New.York
17		Muraca	Luigi	22	m		S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tiriolo	mother Anna Tiriolo	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Oliverio	Saverio	26	m		M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola A.	wife Maria S.Nicola A.	N.Y	Oldforge
19		Oliverio	Ferdinando	28	m		M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola A.	wife Angelina S.Nicola A.	N.Y	Oldforge
20		Di Stefano	Filippo	37	m		M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano P.	wife Giuseppina S.Giuliano	N.Y	New.York
21		Menonna	Pietro	39	m		M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	wife Grazia Mamno Bisaccia	Ohio	Cincinnati
22		Cassano	Emilio	29	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Nocc.	wife Emilia De Minico T.Nocc.	Mass	Winchester
23		Capone 9/7/27	Alfredo	25	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Noc.	wife Nunzia Torre N.	Mass	Nudican
24		Penna 280711 5-15-27	Giuseppe	24	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Nocel.	wife Luisa Torre Nocelle	Mass	Winchester
25		Di Muro	Francesco	29	m		S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano L.	mother Rosa Satriano L.	N.Y	New.York
26		Camera	Gennaro	22	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano L.	father Antonio Satriano L.	N.Y	New.York
27		Gueriglia	Ersilia	27	f		S	dres.m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	brother Emilio Castellabate	N.Y	New.York
28		Bonavita	Pietro	38	m		S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quindici	sister Chiarina Quindici	Mass	Springfield
29		Maggia	Custode	23	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	father Giovanni Bitonto	N.Y	Richmond Hill
30		Palodico	Giuseppe	42	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Particara	wife Peresina G.Particara	Pa	Phila

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 NOV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and where previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	40	yes	08.	I3 Pa	brother, Michele 810 7 St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gaeta
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Miliota Francesco 403 E. 17 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 809 Pierce St Sandusky Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
4	no	self	25	yes	13.	18 N.Y	brother Domenico 436 Graham St Wlushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Palumbo 136 Greenpont Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Lago
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Moramarco Ventura 17 Union St N.Brighton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
7	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Ventura 17 Union St N.Brighton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
8	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Ventura 17 Union St N.Brighton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
9	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Ventura 17 Union St N.Brighton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
10	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Ventura 17 Union St N.Brighton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
11	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Ventura 17 Union St N.Brighton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister in law Tobina Rosa 117 Whig St Bellefonte Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Mauro
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Teresa Carone 26 New.Bowery St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced, Martino Franuggo 75 Lafayett St Jannette Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Morena Luigi 26 Forshit St N.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tegriano
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother, Gaetano Noviello 121 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 248 4 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Piriolo
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Costabile 213 Bridge St Oldforge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola A;
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Costabile 213 Bridge St Oldforge N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola A.
20	yes	self	25	yes	02.0	Mass	uncle, Nunzio Francario 46 Spring St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
21	no	self	25	yes	14.2	Ohio	bro.in law Francesco Morano 726 Armory Av. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	Scarron the forhead	Italy	Bisaccia
22	no	self	25	yes	11.1	Mass	cousin, Sebastia o Penna 52 Haward St Winhhester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Noc.
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alberto Feedham 674 Center St. Hudham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre N;
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother, Sebastiano 52 Haward St Winchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre N;
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 141 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano L.
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 145 Sulivard St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano L.
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 88 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
28	no	self	25	yes	05.	15 Mass	bro/in law, Aniello Santaniello 87 Margheret St Springfield Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Quindici
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Maggio Giuseppe 2803 Jamaica Av. Richmond Hill N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
30	no	self	25	yes	06.	23 N.Y	cousin Luigi Sarfilippo 23 Dix St Carpenter Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Pertisara

Perf. hypertrophy of heart, indecent exhibitionism

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Bosson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S PresidenteWilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12-19

101

L Romolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 17

at New York

C Fuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Napoli, NOV 13 1921, 19

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Girio	Giorgio	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tollo	step,mother Maria Domenica Ti Berio Tollo	N.Y	Port Byron
2		Lombardi	Giovanni	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tollo	wife Franca Biondella Tollo	Pa	Mohamy
3		Di Labio	Giuseppe	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tollo	wife Di Palma Maria Tollo	N.Y	Port Byron
4		Spina	Giacomo	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Barletta	father Rocco Barletta	N.Y	Carx
5		Cimalisi	Saverio	34		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Egidio	wife Giuseppina S.Egidio	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Pepe	Salvatore	25		m	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Egidio	mother Carmela S.Egidio	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Di Palma	Teresa	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vico Equense	father Gaetano Vico Equense	N.Y	Long Island
8		Jorio	Emilia	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rende	father Andrea Rende	Ill	Chicago
9		Arturi	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Rende	wife Cristina Rende	Ill	Chicago
10	ADMITTED	Marasco	Annina	22		f	S	dres;ma;mo	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	uncle Arcangelo Di Fazio Via Masonia S.Severino	Ill	Chicago
11	ADMITTED	Marasco	Robina	19		f	S	dres.ma;	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	uncle Arcangelo Di Fazio Via Masonia S.Severino	Ill	Chicago
12		Nocito	Annina	22		f	S	dres;ma;	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	father Gerardo S.Severino	N.Y	Middlenville
13		Tallarico	Gaetano	56		f	W	dres.ma;	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	uncle Arcangelo DeFalco S/Severino	N.Y	Middlenville
14		Gargiulo	Ciro	35		m	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vico Equense	bro/in law Arpino Giovanni Vico Equense	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Benincasa	Annunziata	30		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	mother Vittoria Catanzaro	N.Y	New.York
16		Benincasa	Alessandro	25		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	mother Vittoria Catanzaro	N.Y	New.York
17		Chiriaco	Vitaliano	29		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marineo	mother Concetta Marineo	N.J	Perth Amboy
18	ADMITTED	Olivieri	Donato	60		m	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco Cat;	brother Celestino S.Marco Cat:	Mass	Watertown
19		wife Mancini	Lucia	51		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco Cat;	brother in law Celestino S.M.	Mass	Watertown
20	UNDER 16	daughter Olivieri	Celestina	14		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco Cat;	uncle Celestino S.Marco Catola	Mass	Watertown
21		Tutolo	Filomena	41		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco Cat;	father Giuseppe S.Marco Cat.	N.Y	Syracuse
22		Alaggia	Pietro	39		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauria	father Domenico Lauria	N.Y	College Point
23		Ippolito	Arturo	22		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina A;	father Angelo S.Caterina	N.Y	New.York
24		Vidiri'	Filiberto	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Caterina A;	father Camillo S.Caterina	N.J	Camden
25	ADMITTED	Coligniro	Caterina	33		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianopoli	mother Isabella Casale Pianopo	Ohio	Willesville
26		De Gennaro	Matteo	27		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Filomena Mizuca li Via Annunziata 22 Molfetta	Bal;	Pompeii
27		Balotto	Bruno	28m		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maierato	father Paolo Maierato	Pa	Pittsburg
28	ADMITTED	Cardone	Giuseppe.	57		m	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano	son Antonio Muro Lucano	N.Y	Astoria
29	ADMITTED	Cardone	Maria	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano	brother Antonio Muro Lucano	N.Y	Astoria
30	UNDER 16	Cardone	Giovannina	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano	brother Antonio Muro Lucano	N.Y	Astoria

48

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

101

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or absconder, or inadmissible for care and treatment of the alien, paid for? (Answer by cash? If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Vendetto 38 R.F.D. Port Byron N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tollo
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Lombardi 196 Box Mohamy Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tollo
3	no	self	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	cousin Pietro Vendetto 38 R.F.D. Port Byron N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tollo
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Rosa Spina 202 E. 112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Barletta
5	yes	self	25	yes	01.06	N.Y	cousin Vincenzo Carresi 70 New St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Egidio
6	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Carrese 70 New St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Egidio
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cannavacciuolo Antonio 474 Grand Av/ New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equense
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Chiappetta Giuseppe 183 Oberlan St,Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.In law Russo Pietro 721 S. Nardnoe St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rend
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 2913 S. 148 Courth St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severino
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 2913 148 Courth St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severino
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Middletown N.Y Herkimer Co;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	S.Severino
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Francesco Lemasco 2913 148 Courth St Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	ow.	none	Italy	S.Severino
14	yes	self	25	yes	04.14	N.Y	bro.in law Fredo Tommaso 87 Caffrey St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equense
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 116 E. St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 209 E. 116 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
17	no	self	25	yes	10.11	N.J	father Leonardo 433 Washington St Porth Amboy N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marino
18	no	self	25	yes	14.15	Mass	son Felice Oliviero 82 Main St Watertown Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco C;
19	no	husband	25	no	no	no	son Felice Oliviero 82 Main St Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco C;
20	no	father	21	no	no	no	brother Felice 82 Main St Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco C.
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Campolieto 434 E. Av. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco C;
22	no	self	25	yes	14.20	N.Y	brother Alfredo 661 7 Av. College Point N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauria
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Costantino 1301 69,70 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Margherita 4508 3rd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Paletta Francesco 1123 Commencer St Willesville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianopoli
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 1645 7 St.Bompelio Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moffetta
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 519 Lowell St,Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maierato
28	no	self	25	yes	14.19	N.Y	son Vincenzo Cardone 366 Brudner St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Luc;
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 366 Brudner St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucan
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 366 Brudner St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 19[illegible]
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universaity Of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Besson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

(s) Fuller

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "President Wilson", Passengers sailing from Naples, NOV 13 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ciccantelli	Teresa	67	f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C/Castagna	daughter Filomena C.Castagna	Ohio	Carey
2		Vacca	Giuseppe	31	m	M	Saylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Rosa De Candia Molfetta	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Inverno	Magrina	37	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	mother Rosa Torre Greco	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	daughter Fante	Maria	12	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	grand.mother Rosa Torre Greco	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	son Fante	Luigi	10	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	grand.mother Rosa Torre Greco	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	son Fante	Ciro	8	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	grand.mother Rosa Torre Greco	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	son Fante	Pasquale	4	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	grand.mother Rosa Torre Greco	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	daughter Fante	Rosa	2	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	grand.mother Rosa Torre Greco	N.Y	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Fante	Bartolomeo	15	m	S	laborer	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	grand.mother Rosa Torre Greco	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Panebianco	Giuseppe	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato M;nea	wife Clementina S.Donato M;	Pa	Youngstown
11		Ponzo	Saverio	23	m	S	labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	father Giuseppe S.Donato	Pa	Youngstown
12		Presta	Antonio	58	m	M	Smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Sosti	wife Margherita S/Sosti	N.Y	New.York
13		Critelli	Antonio	25	m	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caraffa	father Francesco Caraffa	Min	Minneapolis
14		La Cava	Giustiniano	32	m	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino Ac;	wife Agnese S'Martino A.	N.Y	New.York
15		Stigliano	Antonietta	21	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	father Vito Deliceto	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Staffiere	Annunziata	32	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	mother Matilde Deliceto	Conn	Danbury
17		Fem Zera	Maria Rosaria	29	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cleto	mother in law Milito Rosa Cleto	W.Va	Logan
18	UNDER 16	daughter Milito	Rosa	6	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cleto	grand.mother Milito Rosa Cleto	W.Va	Logan
19	UNDER 16	daughter Milito	Luisa	5	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cleto	grand.mother Milito Rosa Cleto	W.Va	Logan
20	UNDER 16	daughter Milito	Elvira	2	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cleto	grand.mother Milito Rosa Cleto	W/Va	Logan
21		Jadanza	Domenicantonio	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietralcina	father Luigi Pietralcina	N.Y	Flushing
22		Casillo	Gennaro	21	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietralcina	sister Angela Pietralcina	N.Y	Flushing
23		Tiuzani	Antonia	16	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietralcina	mother Mariagiovanna Pietralcina	Pa	NOrristown
24		Palazzo	Alfonso	21	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	mother Tommasina Minturno	N.Y	Endicott
25		Marano	Giuseppe	36	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglionico	wife Concetta Miglionico	Pa	Phila
26		D'Agostino	Alfonso	17	m	S	plomber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglionico	mother Concetta Miglionico	Pa	Phila
27		Carriero	Tommasina	22	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino P.	sister Giustina S.Martino P.	N.Y	New.York
28		Primavera	Maria	24	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tollo	mother Giulia Tollo	Pa	Phila
29		Orsini	Adele	35	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	mother De Fazio Catanzaro	N.Y	Perth Amboy
30		Bellasame	Gregorio	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tollo	wife Carmina Tollo	Pa	Coatsville

Ex 15- Jahaphey Nov 28, 1921.

49
36

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 NOV, *19* 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to support himself.	Whether coming as a contract laborer, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							son Francesco Panciotto																			
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	183 Toledo St Carey Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
2	yes	self	25	yes	07.	10 Cal;	uncle De Gennaro Matteo 75 Mulberry St Brooklyn,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
3	yes	self	25	yes	06.	13 N.Y	husband Fonte Salvatore 185 Bay 38th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
4	yes	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	yes	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	yes	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
8	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
9	yes	self	25	yes	06.	13 N.Y	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Greco
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Panebianco Saverio 194 Chandler Av/ Youngstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Panebianco Saverio 194 Chandler Av. Youngstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Presta Giuseppe 235 Washington St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sostin
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cuidi Giuseppe 513 North St Minneapolis Minn;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caraffa
14	yes	self	25	yes	03/19	N.Y	friend Amucci Ella 18 Kent St New.York, brother Luigi Stigliano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S Martino A
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	15 Snediker Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Deliceto
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Mattone 14 Rosmond St Danbury Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Deliceto
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Milito Alfonso 574 Box Logan W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celto
18	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Alfonso 574 Box Logan W.Va do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cleto
19	no	mother	/	no	no	no	574 Box Logan W.Va father Alfonso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cleto
20	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Alfonso 574 Box Logan W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cleto
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cosimo 38 E. Grove St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralcina
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Casillo Francesco 17 North Prince St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralcina
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Santillo Vito 210 Washington St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralcina
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 80 North St Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
25	no	self	25	yes	10.	21 Pa	cousin Assora Vennto 1023 Vuor St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Citta'S.An:
26	no	self	25	yes	11.	21 Pa	cousin Assora Vanut 1023 Vuor St Phila Pa,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tollo
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carriero Luigi 210 W. 146 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marina
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1315 Reed St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tollo
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonina Re 450 Washington St P/Amboy N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
30	no	self	25	yes	10.	14 Pa	nephew Francesco Terlizzi 611 Coat St Coatsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tollo

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 11
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente,Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Romolo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19--1

at New York

C. Tuttle,

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4702

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson", Passengers sailing from Napoli, NOV 13 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		28182 Berardino	5/31/27 Alfredo	24		m	S	4-1611 farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lussalubrense	mother Antonietta M.Lubrense	N.Y	New,York
2		Zappia	Saverio	22		m	M	4-1611 tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati'	wife Maria Romeo Plati'	N.Y	Norfolk
3	ADMITTED	Arena	Giuseppe	57		m	M	4-1611 shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Nicola Ard:	wife Teresa Napoli S.Nicola	A;N.Y	Utica
4		Morea	Carlo	39		m	M	4-1611 mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	wife Anna Diana Toritto	N.Y	New,York
5		Giovanniello	Nunzio	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	mother Sabina Pagano Palo Colle	N.J	Newark
6		Simonetti	Benimmino	35		m	M	4-1611 laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	wife Angela De Vita Toritto	N/Y	New;York
7		Del Monaco	Annunziata	24		f	S	4-1611 dres.ma.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	Via Bute Carolina father Francesco Maddaloni	N.J	Plainfield
8		Ventrone	Giuseppa	38		f	M	4-1611 Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	father in law Basso Vincenzo Via Ponte Carolino Maddaloni	N.Y	New,York
9	UNDER 16	son Basso	Vincenzo	4		m	S	none	no	//////////	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Maddaloni	grand.father Basso Vincenzo Via Ponte Carolino Maddloni	N.Y	New,York
10		Ponterosso	Costanza	28		f	S	4-1611 dres.ma	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	aunt Salvatore Giuseppa Siderno	Me	Lawiston
11		Ponterosso	Eugenio	22		m	S	4-1611 baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	aunt Salvatore Giuseppa Siderno	N/Y	New,York
12		Delvino	Anna	17		f	S	4-1611 H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	mother Maria Bitonto	N.Y	Bronx
13		Garofalo	Rosa	21		f	S	4-1611 2-782453-11-7-40 H/Wife	yes	Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	grand.mother De Lucia Rosa Via Settembrini 3 Mariotta B:	N.Y	Bronx
14		Zippo	Adelaide	21		f	S	4-1611 H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	cousin Adelaide Mariotta B.	N.Y	Bronx
15		Goffredo	Maria	22		f	S	4-1611 H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Giovanni Monopoli	N.Y	Suhenectady
16		Ciampella	Andrea	55		m	M	4-1611 mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frontano	wife Mariette Campella Via S.Giorgio 20 C.Frontano	Pa	Phila
17	440998 11-22-24	Marino	Sabatino	40		m	M	772 328 10.31.31 7-43/6135 laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	wife De Petra Maria Casoli	Pa	Phila
18		Valeriano	Maria	19		f	S	1-296885-4/23/40 H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	father Placido Formia	Mass	Somerville
19		Berlingieri	Antonio	18		m	S	4-1611 laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandida	father Pasquale Ripacandida	Pa	Altoona
20		D'Amato	Michele	22		m	S	4-1611 laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandida	father Antonio Ripacandida	Pa	Altoona
21		Mastantuono	Donato	22		m	S	4-1611 laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandida	father Michele Ripacandida	Pa	Juniata
22		Camretta	Raffaele	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino P/	mother Antonietta S.Martino P;	N.Y	New.York
23		son De Santis	Domenico	1		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino P.	grand.mother Antonietta S.Martino	N.Y	New.York
24		Corbo	Francesco	25		m	S	4-1611 mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Rionero	bro,in law Amoruso Francesco	N.Y	Mount Vernon
25		Sileo Maria		21		f	S	4-1611 H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	mother Caterina Rionero	Conn	Waterbury
26		Tiritilli	Carolina	4		f	M	11-191553-no/a-505-2-17-41 H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scontrone	mother in l w Di Vito Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	daughter Valentini	Giuseppina	10		f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scontrone	grand.mother Di Vito Gppa Scontrone	Ill	Chicago
28		Palanzo	Pasquale	36		m	W	4-1611 laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	mother Tommasina Minturno	N.Y	Endicott
29	ADMITTED	Fortuna	Laura	22		f	S	4-1611 dres.ma	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	uncle Giuseppe Pinto Stigliano	N.Y	New.York
30		Martini	Almerinda	24		f	M	4-1611 H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	with regular 3/6 Italian S.	Italy	C.Castagna	father Antonio C.Castagna	Ohio	Carey

Nov 28 1921 Madison

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 NOV 1927, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit for business, or temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Magri 401 W. 59 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Lubrense
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 294 Box Norfolk N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati'
3	no	self	25	yes	09.14	Can.	brother Domenico 426 Box Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola A;
4	yes	self	25	yes	00.11	N.Y	brother Paolo 301 W. 48 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Vito I96 8 Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 431 E. 74 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Tagliagierro Antonio 615 Sant 8 St. Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Basso Giuseppe 446 W. 46 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
9	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Basso Giuseppe 446 W. 46 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
10	no	self	25	no	no	no (temp)	affiance di Folino Francesco 106 Box Lawiston Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno I.
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Frotto Francesco I72 E. I29 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Zippo Tommaso 261 Harem St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	step.Father Zippo Saverio 867 Sabulvard St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Saverio 867 Sabulvard St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 76 Foster Av. Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Garina Ciampella I338 I6Th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vast
17	no	self	25	yes	10.14	Pa	bro/in law Biagio Latprre 766 South 9th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Raffaele Rispettoso 4 Mester St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rubino Giovanni 225 Crofflaide St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the nose	Italy	Ripacandida
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.In law Labriola Antonio 225 Crofflaide St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the eye	Italy	Ripacandida
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vito Di Sabato 618 2nd Av. Juniata Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband De Santis Nicola 336 E. 42 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino P.
23	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Nicola 336 E. 42 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino P.
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi I33 W. Sidney Av. Mount Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio (uncle) 307 Bishop St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Valentini Pasquale 906 South St Racine Av.Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scontrone
27	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Pasquale 906 Sauth St Racine Av.Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	56	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scontrone
28	no	self	25	yes	13.21	N.Y	brother Salvatore 80 North St Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Michele 2007 Second Aven; New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stiglieno
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Pinciotti I23 Toledo St Carey Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Castagna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 21

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solem.ly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

L. Romolo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

W. Tull.

Surf

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—471

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESID ENTE " W I L S O N." *Passengers sailing from* N A P L E S 11 NOVEMBRE, , 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	La Porta	Antonino	46		f.M	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Ciminna	Brother Vincenzo La Porta Ciminna	N.Y.	New-York
2		Cavallo	Pietro	47		m.M	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Modica	Wife Salarino Giovanna Vico S.Vincenzo 33 Modica	N.Y.	New-York
3	DETAINED	Di Paola	Vincenzo	27		m.M	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Rosina Di Salvo Via Colonna Rotta Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
4		Severino	Giuseppe	50		m.M	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Severino Vincenzo Casteltermini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	X	Spoto	Anna	55		f.M	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother-in-law Severino Vincenzo Casteltermini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Nobile	Vincenzo	55		m.W	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Cousin Cusumano Giuseppe Via Giuseppe Despuches 2 Palermo	Pa	Pittsburg
7		~~Nicolosi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~31~~		~~m.M~~	~~tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bisacquino~~	~~Father Nicolosi Michele Corso Umberto I Bisacquino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
8		~~Niccosio~~	~~Anna~~	~~21~~		~~f.M~~	~~dress-maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bisacquino~~	~~Father-in-law Nicolosi Michele Corso Umberto I Bisacquino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
9		~~Nicolosi~~	~~Angelina~~	~~3~~		~~m.S~~	~~under~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bisacquino~~	~~G.Father Nicolosi Michele Corso Umberto I Bisacquino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
10		~~Nicolosi~~	~~Saverio~~	~~25~~		~~m.M~~	~~tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bisacquino~~	~~Father Nicolosi Michele Corso Umberto I Bisacquino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
11		~~Niccosio~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~22~~		~~f.M~~	~~dress-maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bisacquino~~	~~Father-in-law Nicolosi Michele Corso Umberto I Bisacquino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
12		~~Nicolosi~~	~~Angelina~~	~~3~~		~~f.S~~	~~under~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bisacquino~~	~~G.Father Nicolosi Umberto Corso Umberto I Bisacquino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
13		~~Nicolosi~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~1~~	~~9~~	~~f.S~~	~~under~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bisacquino~~	~~G.Father Nicolosi Umberto I Corso Umberto I Bisacquino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
14		Magliocco	Giovanni	63		m.M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bisacquino	Brother-in-law Fontana Ambrogio Villabate	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	ADMITTED 3F 1v371-1118/33	De Lisi	Giuseppe	38		m.M	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Mother Evola Rosalia Corso Garibaldi Carini	Mo	S/Louis
16	ADMITTED	Bucaro	Antonino	31		m.M	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Ciminna	Father Bucaro Filippoa Via S.Giovanni Ciminna	Ill.	Karard
17	DETAINED	Bucaro	Filippo	4		m.S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Ciminna	Father Bucaro Filippo Via S.Giovanni Ciminna	Ill.	Karard
18	ADMITTED	Massantino	Maria	22		f.M	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Ciminna	Father-in-law Bucaro Filippo Via S.Giovanni Ciminna	Ill	Karard
19	ADMITTED	Granata	Gaetano	34		m.S	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Agira	Father Granata Salvatore Agira	N.Y.	Newark.
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

34

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 11

Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *191*

107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	25	Yes	17	NewYork	Wife Francesca Oliver 37 Ewt 452 New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	blak.	ches.	n o n	Palermo	Ciminna
2	no	Himself	25	Yes	3	NewYork	Cousin Cannizzaro Pietro 312 Est 12 St New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Modica
3	no	Himself	25	Yes	1	NewYork	Uncle Antoninoy Uccello 334 Est 12 st New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
4	no	Himself	25	Yes	11	Brooklyn	Son Severino Calogero 50 N. Elliott P Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Castelterimini
5	no	Husband	25	Yes	11	Brooklyn	Son Severino Calogero 50 N. Elliott P Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray.	bleu	n o n	Girgenti	Castelterimini
6	no	Himself	50	Yes	11	Pittsburg	Son Nobile Alfonso 29 Clian ton st Pittsburg Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	gray.	ches.	n o n	Girgenti	Comitini
7	no	Himself	25	Yes	7	NewYork	Brother-in-law Nicosia Leonardo 25 Grempoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Bisacquino
8	no	Herself	25	Yes	1	NewYork	Brother Nicosia Leonardo 25 Grempoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	NewYork	New-York
9	no	Mother	no	Yes	1	NewYork	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	New-York	New-York
10	no	Himself	25	Yes	7	NewYork	Brother Nicosia Leonardo 25 Grempoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Bisacquino
11	no	Husband	25	Yes	21	NewYork	Trawellin with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	New York	New York
12	no	Father	no	Yes	3	NewYork	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	New-York	New York
13	no	Father	no	Yes	1	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	New York	New York
14	no	Himself	25	Yes	11	Brooklyn	Wife Carmela Fontana 646 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	gray	bleu	n o n	Palermo	Villabate
15	no	Himself	25	Yes	7	S.Lucis	Wife Agliona Orsola 1209 Fostino Alt St Louis Mo	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut	mark eye		Palermo	Carini
16	no	Himself	25	Yes	11	Chicago	Father-in-law Passantino Mariano 201 St Harvaid St	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Carini
17	no	Father	no	Yes	3	Chicago	G.Father Passantino Mariano 201 Ste Harvaid St	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Carini
18	no	Husband	25	Yes	11	Harvaid	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Ciminna
19	no	Himself	50	Yes		Newark	Wife Grazia Pezza N.5 Befort Newark.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Agira
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Iar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson, *from* Trieste, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Nov, *19* 2

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Fuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—698

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Naples, NOV 13 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
54734-11-6-29-40																		
1		Prisciandaro	Gaetana	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	mother Angela Bitonto	N.Y	New York
2		Basile	Francesca	25		f	S	dress.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	mother Antonia Bitonto	N.Y	New York
3		Amoroso	Angelina	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	father Francesco Conflenti	Pa	Germantown
4		Amoroso	Emilia	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	father Onorato Conflenti	Pa	Germantown
5		Geroso	Clemente	31		m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	D'Airola	wife Giovanna D'Airola	Conn	Southington
6		Lassaro	Alfonso	37		m	M	labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noiano	wife Nicolina Maimo	Pa	Phila
7		Marrone	Rocco	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Rosalucia Casalbordino	Ohio	Cincinnati
8		Saraceni	Carlo	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Filomena Casalbordino	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		Zimarino	Filomena	54		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	sister Anna Maria Casalbordino	N.J	Jersey City
10		Di Marco	Luigi	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Lauretta Casalbordino	N.Y	Rochester
11		Napoleone	Blondina	27		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollustri	Mother Annunziata Pollustri	Pa	Phila
12	OMITTED	Altimari	Maria Giuseppa	60		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogliano	daughter Rosaria Rogliano	Pa	Frankford
13		Reda	Michele	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogliano	father Saverio Rogliano	Kansas	Cherokee
14		Clausi	Giovanni	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogliano	wife Gabriela Rogliano	Pa	Frankford
15		Gabriele	Teresa	37		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogliano	mother Carmina Rogliano	Ohio	Lactonia
16		Simone	Francesco	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogliano	wife Giovanna Rogliano	N/Y	Rome
17		Fiorda	Concetta	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogliano	father Francesco Rogliano	Ohio	Lactonia
18		Arrico	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	father Francesco Marano	Cal;	Arcadia
19	UNDER 16	daughter Alfano	Carmela	1		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	grand father Francesco Marano	Cal.	Arcadia
20		Sessa	Divina	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	father Gaspare Marano	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	son Caita	Francesco	1		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	grand father Gaspare Marano	Ill	Chicago
22	U. S. CIT.	Cavallaro	Fortunato	53		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maropati	brother Vittorio Maropati	N Y	Brooklyn
23		son A	Alfredo	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maropati	uncle Vittorio Maropati	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	9		m	S	none	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maropati	uncle Vittorio Maropati	N.Y	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	son	Fortunato	6		m	S	none	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maropati	uncle Vittorio Maropati	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Galizzi	Nicodemo	29		m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maropati	wife Maria Giuseppa Maropati	N/J	Raritan
27		Sorbara	Francesco	24		m	M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maropati	wife Rosa Feda Maropati	N/Y	Brooklyn
28		Carbone	Michele	23		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	mother Francesca Plati	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Scarfo'	Vincenzo	25		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Domenica Plati	N.Y	New York
30	STOWAWAY	De Gregorio	Raffaele	69		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Luhrense	brother Cataldo M.Lubrense	Conn	Derby

52

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1923, *19*

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform skilled, unskilled, or professional labor (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "No," why?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 65 WestI00 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	sister Basile Maria 945 Jack St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 6660 Musgrave St. GermantownPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 6660 Musgrave St. Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
5	no	self	25	yes	10/20	Conn	cousin Lunci Giovanni 93 Bristol St. SouthingtonConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
6	no	self	25	yes	09/15	Pa	cousin Vaccariello Camillo 4017 Poplar St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moiano
7	no	self	40	yes	14/19	Ill	brother in law Del Monte Filippo II27 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	Casalbordino
8	no	self	40	yes	14/20	Ill	brother in lawAngelo MicheleDelMonte II27,II29 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Casalbordino
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Giovanni 2650 Bergen Road Jersey N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbordino
10	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Lungo Giovanni 336 Seston St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Casalbordino
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Piermatteo Ida 8 West Cor th Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Nunziato 4319 Pittsburg St. Frankford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rogliano
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Vizza 5 Box Herrike Kansas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Rogliano
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Stumpo Nunziato 4319 Pittsburg St. Frankford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rogliano
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gabriele 441 Box Lactonia Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rogliano
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Serra Gabriele Luigi 305 Domenik St. Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forehad	Italy	Rogliano
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	a fianced Giuseppe Gabriele 441 Box Lactonia Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rogliano
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Gabriele Alfano 41 Box Arcadia Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
19	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Gabriele Alfano 41 Box Arcadia Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Caira Salvatore 773 Forquer St. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
21	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Caira Salvatore 773 Forquer St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
22	yes	self	25	yes	00, 17	N.Y	wife Rosa Want- 902 Grant Av. Brooklyn N.Y)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maropati
23	yes	father	/	B	U	S	mother Rosa Want 902 Grant Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	yes	father	/	B	U	S	mother Rosa Want- 902 Grant Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy N.Y	Brooklyn
25	yes	father	/	B	U	S	mother Rosa 902 Chent Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy N.Y	Brooklyn
26	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Jemma 613 Box Raritan N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maropati
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Fortunato 380 Montak Av/ Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5(	(5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffone
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law De Marco Francesco 3606 Davis St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Flati
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Virgara Giuseppe 2169 Clinton Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Flati
30	no	self	25	yes	13/17	Conn	son Ernesto 13 Hill St. Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lubrense

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov., 1921

at New York

C. Tillo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S. Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Romolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

U.S. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Naples, NOV 13 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Lupo	Grazia	24		f	S	dress;myes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	uncle Vincenzo Barba Corato	N.Y	Endicott
2		Diasparra	Luisa	24		f	S	dress;myes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Giuseppe Corato	N.Y	New York
3		Bucci	Grazia	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	mother Santa Corato	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	daug.Miscioscia	Luzia	1		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	grand mother Santa Corato	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Lasprsa	Grazia	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	mother Salvatrice Corato	N.Y	Endicott
6	UNDER 16	son Lupo	Bartolomeo	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	grand mother Salvatrice Corato	N.Y	Endicott
7		Brancale	Michele	16		m	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	grand mother Santamaria Rosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Scarangella	Angela	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Carlo Toritto	N.Y	New York
9		Fmechiola	Raffaele	24		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bari	wife Rachele Via Degiosi 63 Bari	Conn	Bristol
10		Paladino	Domenico	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Mauro Toritto	N.Y	New York
11		Ferrante	Filomena	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father in law Mongelli Nicola	N.Y	New York
12	UNDER 16	son Mongelli	Nicola	2		m	S	none	no	grand father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	grand father Mongelif Nicola	N.Y	New York
13		De Vito	Angela	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Rocco Toritto	NY	New York
14		Lomangino	Giovanna	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Michele Toritto	N/Y	New York
15		Mongelli	Bartolomeo	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Nicola Toritto	N.Y	New York
16		Lomangino	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Michele Toritto	N.Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	son Marea	Rocco	2		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	grand father Michele Toritto	N.Y	New York
18	UNDER 16	son Marea	Michele	8	m		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	grand father Michele Toritto	N.Y	New York
19		Soriano	Vincenzo	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	father Francesco Amantea	Pa	Elben
20		Fera	Luigi	17		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	father Vincenzo Amantea	N.Y	New York
21		Inelle	Gregorio	21		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	mother Antonetta Amantea	N.Y	New York
22		Violanti	Stella	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padova	father in law Zimbalardi Stefano	Pa	Phila
23		daug/Zimbalardi	Romilda	1		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padova	grand father Stefano Zimbalardi	Pa	Phila
24		Cassili	Rosa	18		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Gubbio	mother Adele Gubbio	Pa	Scranton
	ADMITTED	Camilla	Rega	27		f	M	H.Wife	no	brother in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	father Antonio Civitella	N.Y	Rochester
26		Palese	Maria	28		f	S	dress/m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	father Rocco Potenza	Ill	Chicago
27		Vigliano	Rosa	64		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	nephew Mancusi Ettore Potenza	Ill	Chicago
28		De Lorusso	Maria	52		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	sister Nunzia Bitonto	N.Y	Bronx
29	UNDER 16	son Zingo	Salvatore	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	aunt Nunzia Bitonto	N.Y	Bronx
30		Scaraggi	Marianna	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	mother Teresa Bitonto	N.Y	New York

53

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 1921, *19*

111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 213 Oak Illwene Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Petrone Pasquale 288 West St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Miscioscia Nunzio 856 Macon Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
4	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Nunzio Miscioscia 856 Macon Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lupo Antonio 213 Oak Illwene Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Lupo Antonio 213 Oak Illwene Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Leonardo 53 Malton St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Francesca 2489 2and Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cippaglia Vincenzo 33 Highland Court Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	It. y	Gravina
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lettart Domenica 400 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
11	yes	self	25	yes	12/19	N.Y	father Leonardo 400 E/ First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
12	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	grand father Leonardo 400 E. First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Grazia 133 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Morea Giuseppe 28 Mashanton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Fermante Leonardo 400 E. Forst Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Morea Giuseppe 28 Mashanton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
17	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Morea Giuseppe 28 Mashanton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
18	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Morea Giuseppe 28 Mashanton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 46 Box Elben Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Caruso Francesco 518 3 rd Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
21	yes	self	25	yes	3/21	N.Y	sister Rosa 94 Chrystie St. 228 15 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 902 Gavenwik St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
23	no	mother	/	no	no	no	grand father Antonio 902 Gavenwik St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Baccinetti Costantino 1142 Marian St. Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietramlunga
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Capriotti Pietro 22 North St. 22 Box Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gerardo 700 Christian Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Luigi 1510 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaglio
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Zippo Saverio 867 Sabulward Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
29	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Zippo Saverio 867 Sabulward Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasierno Antonio 201 W. 109 St/ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

U Tuttle.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Beason Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, em'l. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Dr. [signature]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P/s "President Wilson," Passengers sailing from Naples, NOV 13 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iezzi	Carmine	I6	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Candidello	father Camillo	C.Candidello Mass	Springfield
2		De Toro	Severino Tommaso	I7	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agnaina	father Vincenzo	S.Agnaina Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED		Masiello	Francesco	5I	m	W		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	brother Matteo	Palo Colle N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Matteo	14	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Palo Colle	uncle Matteo	Palo Colle N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Tommaso	11	m	S		none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	uncle Matteo	Palo Colle N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Mauro	4	m	S		none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	uncle Matteo	Palo Colle N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Aggrazio	2	m	S		none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	uncle Matteo	Palo Colle N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED		Masiello	Rosina	19	f	S		dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	uncle Matteo Masiello P/Colle	N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED		Masiello	Chiarina	16	f	S		dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	uncle Matteo Masiello P/Colle	N.Y	Bronx
10		Pagano	Pasquale	34	m	S		dresser	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Tommaso	PaloColle N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Garzieri	Angelo	30	m	M		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Lucia	Palo Colle N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Mastrandrea	Annina	2I	f	S		dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Pasquale	Palo Colle N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Paco	Pasquale	36	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Maria	Palo Colle N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Paco	Domenico	42	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Rosina	Palo Colle N.Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Mastrandrea	Brigida	18	f	S		H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Pasquale	Palo Colle N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Malandra	Teresa	39	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucchianico	uncle Luigi Cerri	Bucchianico Pa	Phila
UNDER 16		daughter Ruscio	Gentilina	9	f	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucchianico	uncle Luigi Cerri	Bucchianico Pa	Phila
UNDER 16		daughter Ruscio	Ginetta	8	f	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucchianico	uncle Luigi Cerri	Bucchianico Pa	Phila
19		Leve	Domenico	39	m	M		tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tollo	wife Santa	Tollo Pa	Norristown
20		Leve	Cormdo	I7	m	S		tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tollo	mother Santa	Tollo Pa	Norristown
21		Caprio	Vincenzo	22	m	S		tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	father Raffaele	Caposele N.J	Newark
22		Chine'	Maria Rosa	23	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	mother Maria	Ardore Pa	Pittsburg
23		son Castelvetere	Giuseppe	1	m	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	grand mother Maria	Ardore Pa	Pittsburg
24		Allegretti	Vito	22	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monopoli	father Vincenzo	Monopoli W.Va	Piedmont
25		Grattagliano	Rocco	29	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Paolo	Monopoli N.Y	Middletown
26		Pilagatti	Giacopo	I7	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Giuseppe	Monopoli N.J	Jersey
27		Di Bello	Leonardo	25	m	S		mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Ignazio	Monopoli N.Y	Bimghamton
ADMITTED		Lupo	Antonia	I8	f	S		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	uncle Barba Vincenzo	Corato N.Y	Endicott
ADMITTED		Barbara	Angela	60	f	M		H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	brother Vincenzo	Corato N.Y	Endicott
		Varesano	Concetta	17	f	S		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	mother Maria	Corato N.Y	Endicott

54

31

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 NOV 19, 19

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Sacco 32 William St. Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Canditello
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Camillo Salvatore 4612 S. Phire Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhead	Italy	S.Ausaina
3	no	self	25	yes	11/13	N.Y	son Pasquale 405 E.169 St. Webster Av/Bronx	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
4	no	father	/	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 403 E.169 St. Webster Av/Bronx	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
5	no	father	/	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 403 E.169 St.Webster Av.Bronx	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
6	no	father	/	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 403 E.169 St. Webster Av/Bronx	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
7	no	father	/	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 403 E.169 St. Webster Av/Bronx	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 403 E.169 St. Webster Av. Bronx	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 403 E. 169 St. Webster Av. Bronx	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Anna Stallone 171 W. [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Danisi 2611 Zeidler Av. BrooklynNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Felice 64 Zeidler Av.Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
13	yes	self	25	yes	13/19	N.Y	good father Amendolara Nicola 155 NostrandAv. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
14	yes	self	25	no	/	no	relation Nicola Amendolara 155 Ostrond Av, Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Felice 64 Zeidler Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Ruscio Giustino 1816 Chadenest St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
17	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Di Ruscio Giustino 1816 Chadenest St/ Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
18	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Di Ruscio Giustino 1816 Chadenest St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
19	no	self	25	yes	20/21	Pa	cousin La Sorda Giuseppe 223 E. Penn St. Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tollo
20	no	self	25	yes	20/21	Pa	cousin La Sorda Giuseppe 223 E. Penn St. Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tollo
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gabriele 6 Boyden St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Caposele
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Castelvetere Luigi 501 Webster Av/ Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
23	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Castelvetere Luigi 501 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Antonia 534 Box Piedmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
25	no	self	25	yes	09/14	N.Y	cousin Ippolito Carmine 31 Prince St. Middletown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Filogatti Felice 364 First St. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fasano Stefano 152 St. Binghamton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 213 Oak St. Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Giovanni 213 Oak St. Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Lupo Giovanni 213 Oak St. Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato

Inspector Nov 28-21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Prawidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W. Wilkie

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. to "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Napoli, NOV 13 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rago	Andrea	16		M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	mother Antonia	Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Longini	Maria	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Giovanni	Mola	N.Y	Astoria
3		Vincelli	Emilio	22		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Rosina	S.Pietro	N.J	Long Branch
4		Bennacci	Angelino	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	wife Lesina	Decollatura	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Perri	Felice	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	father Michelangelo	Decollatura	Ill	Chicago
6		Pucci	Giuseppe	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	wife Francesca	Decollatura	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Vincelli	Vincenzo	22		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	father Giuseppe	S.Pietro	N.J	Long Branch
8		Coppelletti	Antonetta	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PianoGrande	father Tobia	P.Grande	Pa	New Castle
9		Carlucci	Finesia	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	mother Adelaide	Torricella	Pa	Glassport
10		Di Paolantonio	Rosa	50		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	sister in law Sardelli Concetta		Pa	Germantown
11		son Morini	Ermando	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	aunt Sardelli Concetta	Torricella	Pa	Germantown
12		Carnessale	Matteo	45		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	brother Eliseo Via S.Giovanni	Teramo	R.I	Providence
13		Cantelmi	Carmine	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taggiano	wife Rosina	Taggiano	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Iezzi	Camillo	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manoppello	father Giuseppe	Manoppello	Pa	Greensburg
15		Cesarone	Elisabetta	32		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manoppello	mother Vincenza	Manoppello	Pa	Phila
16		Ruzzi	Giovanni	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Antonia	Casalbordino	Ill	Springfield
17		Baccile	Michele	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Giuseppina	Casalbordino	Ill	Springfield
18		Santini	Cassiodoro	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	father Carmine	Casalbordino	Ill	Springfield
19		Di Lullo	Giulio	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Teresa	Casalbordino	N/Y	Rochester
20		Giusto	Sabato	22		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontanarosa	wife Elisabetta	Fontanarosa	Mass	Boston
21		Rossi	Gaetano	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Emanuele	S.Giovanni	N.Y	New York
22		Patene'	Ignazio Sebast	21		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	A.grand mother Russo Maria		N.Y	New York
23		Giacomodonato	Nicola	22		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lupara	wife Maria Giuseppa	Lupara	N.Y	New York
24		Brigida	Francesco Paolo	42		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	wife Maria	Manfredonia	Pa	Oldforge
25		Di Labbio	Ferdinando	71		m	W	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	brother Giovanni	Chieti	Pa	Phila
26		Mendicino	Antonio	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martirano	wife Caterina	Martirano	N.Y	Buffalo
27		Gatto	Emilia	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollica	mother Rosalia	Pollica	N.J	Paterson
28		Mastalia	Giovanni	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laureana	father Carmine	Laureana	N.J	Paterson
29		Chimo'	Bruno	50		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	wife Maria	Ardore	Ill	Chicago
30		Iewzi	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacannitello	father Camillo	Casacannitello	Mass	Springfield

55

30

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 1921, *19*

115

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States as agreed by steerage ticket?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	85	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 23 Coles St/ Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Delisa Antonio 165 Pater Av: Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 421 Prospect St/ Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pane Michele 632 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Volpe Tommaso 933 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pane Michele 632 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aiello
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Puetro Vincelli 421 Prospect St. Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Francesco Adodio 909 Grey St/ New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Gredi
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Pepe Attilio 26 Box Clemer Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Morini Felice 452 King St. Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collevecchio
11	no	mother		no	no	no	father Morini Felice 45. King St. Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collevecchio
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Carnessale Guido 42 Dobeny St Providence R/I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 191 Wichers St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teggiano
14	no	self	25	yes	20/	Pa	brother Nicola 465 Mincher Av. Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Adamo 5278 Menph St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
16	no	self	25	yes	10/12	N.Y	brother in law Giustino Piscielli 2900 North 10 St. Springfield Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbordino
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giustino Piscielli 2990 North 10 St. Springfield Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbordino
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Natale Vincenzo 2035 North 18 St. Springfield Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbordino
19	no	self	25	yes	14/20	N.Y	brother in law MasiottiLuigi 560 Maples St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbordino
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giusto Michele 585 Meriden St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontanarosa
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Pasqualina Fusco 77 Roosvelt St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the eye	Italy	S.Giorgio
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Patane Ignazio 2112 Second Av. 109 St.N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ bacone	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PiedimonteA.
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Benoni 28 Thompson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	6	Ital.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lupara
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Brigida Pietro 303 Mary St. Oldforge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
25	no	self	25	yes	02/11	Pa	son Alfonso 1410 So. Juniper St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
26	no	self	25	yes	11/21	N.Y	cousin Aiello Gennaro 117 Front Av. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martirano
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Aiello Segreto 1038 North St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ital.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollica
28	no	self	25	yes	06/12	Pa	brother in law Aiello Segreto 1038 North St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laureana
29	no	self	25	yes	09/14	N.Y	brother Domenico 2244 Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lecco Nicola 52 Wilson St. Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Carnitello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T. S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Neaples, NOV 13 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scalise	Pietro	23		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglierina	mother Lucia Miglierina	Pa	New Kensington
2		Scalise	Giuseppe	18		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglierina	mother Lucia Miglierina	Pa	New Kensington
3		Marmico	Francesco	18		m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglierina	father Antonio Miglierina	Pa	New Kensington
4		Cianflone	Bruno	18		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglierina	father Domenico Miglierina	N.Y	Moorkesville
5		Coppola	Antonia	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venosa	brother in law Giuseppe Pepe	N/Y	Long Island
6		Pepe	Michele	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venosa	brother Giuseppe Venosa	N.Y	Long Island
7		Roperti	Antonio	45		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martirano	wife Rosaria Martirano	Pa	Pittsburg
8	ADMITTED	Mastroianni	Luigia	16		f	S	H/Wife	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martirano	uncle Grandinetti Nicola	Pa	Braddock
9	ADMITTED	Marotta	Teresa Raffaela	37		f	M	H.Wife	no	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	son Antonio Conflenti	Col.	Grand Junction
10		Porchia	Maria Rosa	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	brother Antonio Conflenti	Col.	Grand Junction
11	UNDER 16	daughter Raso	Teresa	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	uncle Antonio Conflenti	Col.	Grand Junction
12		Dacchille	Anna	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	mother Rosa Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	son Brancale	Pasquale	14		m	S	laborer	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	grand mother Rosa Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	son Brancale	Costantino	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	Grand mother Rosa Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Cerundolo	Carmine	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontanarosa	wife Giovannina Fontanarosa	Pa	Dupont
16		Marotta	Bruno	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	wife Nicoletta Conflenti	Pa	Pittsburg
17		Nero Benedetti	Serafino	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	wife Concetta Conflenti	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Cioffone	FrancescoPaolo	52		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano	son Antonio Muro Lucano	N/Y	Dongy Island
19		Cioffone	Gerardo	18		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MuroLucano	brother Antonio Muro Lucano	N/Y	Long Island
20		Cioffone	Maria	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano	brother Antonio Muro Lucano	N.Y	Long Island
21		Centore	Maria Antonia	52		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano	son Antonio Muro Lucano	N.Y	Long Island
22	UNDER 16	daughter Cioffone	Santina	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano	brother Antonio Muro Lucano	N.Y	Long Island
23		Paola	Filopena	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	father Raffaele Conflenti	R.I	Providence
24		Di Pierro	Anna	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallicchio	father Pietro Gallicchio	N.Y	Utica
25	UNDER 16	daughter Tedesco	Maria Giuseppa	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallicchio	grand father Pietro Gallicchio	N.Y	Utica
26	UNDER 16	daughter Tedesco	Carmela	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallicchio	grand father Pietro Gallicchio	N/Y	Utica
27		Rosulo	Giuseppe	23		m	S	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	father Abtpnio Stigliano	Ill	Chicago
28		Rocca	Nicola	22		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Vito Mola	N Y	New York
29		Valentini	Pietro	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Leonardo Mola	N.Y	New York
30		Palombella	Lucia	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father in law Lepore Domenico	N.Y	Chicago

56

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 1921, *19*

117

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Pasquale 1224 St, Sec; A New Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehand	Italy	Miglierina
2	no	self	25	B	U	S	father Pasquale 1224 St/ Second Av/ New Kensi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglierina
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Teresa 1230 4 th Av: New Kensington Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglierina
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Torchia Gaspare 296 Box Woorksville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglierina
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Maria Pasquale 128East Av: Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglierina
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Coppola 128 East Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venosa
7	no	self	25	yes	99/12	Pa	cousin Melito Michele 1423 Page St/ Pittsburgg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venosa
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Giovanna Pellegrino 1216 Charry Alay Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martirano
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	son in law Raso Umberto 220 South Second St/ Grand Ju/	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martirano
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Umberto Raso 220 South Second St/ Grand Ju/	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
11	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Umberto Raso 220 South Secind St/ GrandJu/	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Conflenti
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Brancale Leonardo 53 Nalton St/ Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conrlenti
13	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Brancale Leonardo 53 Nalton St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
14	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Brancale Leonardo 53 Nalton St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law MartinielloLuigi 310 Main St. Dupont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Paola Giovanni 2512 Wunzandott St/ Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Fontanarosa
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Paola Giovanni 2512 Wunzandott St/ PittsburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Vincenzo 127- 12 th Av: Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the face	Italy	Conflenti
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 127-12 th Av: Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MuroLucano
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 127-12 th Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Vincenzo 127-12 th Av: Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
22	no	mother	/	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 127-12th Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Giovanna 93 Naples Av. Providence R/I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Tedesco 502 Mary St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conrlenti
25	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Francesco Tedesco 502 Mary St/ Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallicchio
26	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Francesco Tedesco 502 Mary St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallicchio
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 860 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallicchio
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Roca Mariano 73 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 110 Mott St/ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lepore Vito 453 Norfolk Stanton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Nov *, 19* 21

at New York

U S Tull.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T. S/S Presidenta Wilson empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Neaples, NOV 13 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mosciaro	Michele	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mongrassano	wife Carolina Mongrassano	N/Y	Jamaica
2		Romano	Maria Italia	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	cousin	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mongrassano	father in law Perrone Fioriggia	N.Y	Rockville
3		Viola	Pasq ale	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mongrassano	father in law Perrone Fioriggia	N.Y	Rockville
4		Campanaro	Elvira Faustina	18		f	S	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Spezzano	father Luigi Spezzano	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Bonanno	Vincenzo	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spezzano	uncle Luigi Campanaro Spezzano	N/Y	Mt. Vernon
6		Corrado	Assunta	23		f	S	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spezzano	relation Luigi Campanaro Spezzano	Mass	Boston
7		Corrado	Michele	75		m	W	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spezzano	relation Luigi Campanaro Spezzano	Mass	Boston
8		Ruffolo	Maria Rosina	17		f	S	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Vincenzo	father Raffaele S/Vinenzo	Pa	Grays Landig
9		Cribari	Carmela	60		f	W	H/Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	sister in law Salerno Rosa	Pa	Dunmore
10		Colomino	Emilio Fiore	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	aunt Rosa Salerno	S.Vincenzo	Pa	Dunmore
11		Colomino	Emilia Francesca	24		f	S	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	aunt Rosa Salerno	S.Vincenzo	Pa	Dunmore
12		Colomino	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	aunt Rosa Salerno	S/Vincenzo	Pa	Dunmore
13		Giorno	Leone	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Vincenzo	sister Giulia	S.Vincenzo	N/Y	Rye
14		Lantorno	Giuseppina	24		f	S	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Vincenzo	father Antonio	S.Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
15		La Valle	Angela Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	father Francesco	S.Vincenzo	Pa	Grays Landig
16		Scarpellino	Giuditta	24		f	S	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	father Raniero	S.Vincenzo	N/Y	P/Chester
17		Guido	Giovanni	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	wife Grazia	S.Vincenzo	N/Y	New Rochelle
18		Crocco	Rachele	17		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spezzano	uncle Luigi Campanaro	Spezzano	N/Y	Mt.Vernon
19		Saullo	Aquilina Ersilia	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fili	father Giuseppe S/Fili		N.J	Newark
20		Lanzillotta	Lorenzo	31		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife Cecilia Fuscaldo		Alax	Birmingham
21		Lanzillotta	Carlo	42		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife Concetta Fuscaldo		Alax	Birmingham
22		Patitucci	Luigi	35		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife Teresa Fuscaldo		Alax	Birmingham
23		Servidio	Giovanni	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ostraro	wife Maria Ostraro		N.J	RunderLake
24		Iantorno	Carmine	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Vincenzo	father Antonio S.Vincenzo		Ill	Chicago
25		Di Maio	Carmelo	31		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli.	wife Luisa Via Purita' a Materdei 57		N.Y	New York
26		Sartori	Emanuela	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oria	grand father Giuseppe Oggiano		Pa	Phila
27	UNDER 16	son Monsellati	Mario	9		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oria	grand father Giuseppe Oggiano		Pa	Phila
28		Monsellato	Renato	29		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oria	grand father Monsellato Tommaso		Pa	Phila
29		Caramia	Concetta	47		f	W	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oria	mother Oggiano Oria		Pa	Phila
30		Guzzi	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglierina	mother Rosaria Miglierina		N.Y	Brooklyn

57

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ruggiero Oscar 115 Rochaway Road Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Rita
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin D'Acquisto Maria 6 Rasewior Av. Rockville N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mongrassano
3	no	self	25	yes	13/19	N/Y	cousin D'Acquisto Maria 6 Rasewior Av. Rockville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhad	Italy	Mongrassano
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leone Vito 803 Webster Av/ Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
5	no	self	25	yes	10/19	N.Y	brother in law Oronzio Giovanni 36 North 6 Av. Mt. Vernon N Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhad	Italy	Spezzano
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 108 Wolnut St/ Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the eye	Italy	Spezzano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 108 Wolnut St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 176 Box Grays Landing Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Pietro 363 Mill St. Dunmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vincenzo
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 363 Mill St/ Dunmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vincenzo
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 363 Mill St. Dunmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vincenzo
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 363 Mill St Dunmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	S.Vincenzo
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Serafino 47 Hghe St/ Rye N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vincenzo
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Guccione Francesco 2137 D. Cabbe St/ Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vincenzo
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Emilio Filippo 176 Box Grays Landing Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vincenzo
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Emilio Celestino 32 Willow St/ Port Chester N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	scar on the eye	Italy	S.Vincenzo
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Colomino Michele 330 Union Av/ New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vincenzo
18	no	self	25	yes	23/11	N/Y	sister Fiorina 36 North 6 Av/ Mt. Vernon N;Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband La Valla Umberto 196 Jefferson St/ Newark N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalto
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lanzillotta Ernesto 1920 Av: Birmingham Alax.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Fuscaldo
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ernesto 1920 Av: Birmingham Alax.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Fuscaldo
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ernesto Lanzillotta 1920 $ Av/ Birmingham Alax.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Fuscaldo
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Sanfangelo Dunder Lake N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the face	Italy	Cetraro
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Guccione Francesco 2137 D. Cabbe St/ Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Vincenzo
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cantero Vincenzo 338 E. 107 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Grassi Giulia 2228 S/ 12 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oria
27	no	mother	$	no	no	no	aunt Grassi Giulia 2228 S. 12 St/ Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oria
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Grassi Giulia 2228 S/ 12 St/ Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alisti
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Giulia 2228 S/16 St/ Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oria
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Arenzi Antonio 1567 6 th Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	$	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Migliorino

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T. S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T. S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

120

A. Besson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniák).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE " WILSON " Passengers sailing from NAPLES 11 NOVEMBRE, 19 21

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pedi	Salvatore	22		m.	S	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Santacroce	Father Pedi Francesco Via del Monte 4 Santacroce	N.J.	Hackensack
2		Mandarà	Carmela	18		f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Santacroce	Father Mandarà Rosario Via Vico Tripoli III Santacroce	N.J.	Hackensack
3	P-7/70006-E.2-9/21/27	Milazzo	Fortunata	24		f.	M	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Santacroce	Father Milazzo Ignazio Via S.Isidoro Santacroce	N.J.	Hackensack
4																		
5	ACCEPTED	Sturiale	Giuseppe	10		m.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	Mother Santoro Sebastiana. Antillo	DC	Waschington
6		Rizzo	Giusto	37		m.	S	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Capaci	Mother Rizzo Maria Corso Vecchio Capaci	N.Y.	New-York
7		Terranova	Angelina	25		f	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Buccheri	Father Terranova Vito Buccheri	Mass	Laurence
8		Vacirca	Giovanni	25		m.	M	house-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Buccheri	Father Vacirca Salvatore Buccheri	Mass	Laurence
9		Amato	Giuseppa	23		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Buccheri	Father Amato Salvatore Buccheri	Mass	Laurence
10		Vacirca	Michelino	27		m.	M	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Buccheri	Father Vacirca Salvatore Buccheri	Mass	Laurence
11		Garfi	Carmelina	17		f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Buccheri	G.Father Zappulla Salvatore Buccheri	Mass	Laurence
12		Garfi	Grazia	9		f.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Buccheri	G.Father Zappulla Salvatore Buccheri	Mass	Laurence
13		Piazza	Pietro	19		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Sommatino	Aunt Piazza Antonina Canicatti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Provino	Giuseppe	23		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Salvatore Provino Vicolo Secondo Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
15		Bisulca	Giuseppe	50		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	Cousin Lo Bello Antonino Mezzojuso	N.Y.	New-York
16		Alotta	Andrea	58		m.	W	shoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Parco	Sister Alotta Giovanna Via Garibaldi Parco	N.Y.	New-York
17		Scozzari	Gioacchino	14		m.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Scozzari Antonino Corso dei Mille 427 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Passafiume	Giuseppe	28		m.	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother Giranti Filippo Via Macello Termini Imerese	Mass	Boston
19		Purpura	Giuseppa	28		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Purpura Giuseppe Via Lo Monaco 25 Termini	Mass	Boston
20	UNDER 16	Passafiume	Giuseppa		18	f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Uncle Purpura Giuseppe Via Lo Monaco 25 Termini	Mass	Boston
21		Marinello	Petronilla	22		f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Father Marinello Antonino Vicolo Felice 10 Manfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Marinello	Girolama	20		f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Father Marinello Antonino Vicolo Felice 10 Manfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Di Fresco	Caterina	40		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Di Fresco Giuseppe Via Emerico Amari Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Camilleri	Ignazio	13		m.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Di Fresco Giuseppe Via Emerico Amari Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	Camilleri	Maria Concetta	9		f.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Di Fresco Giuseppe Via Emerico Amari Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	Camilleri	Salvatore	4		m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Di Fresco Giuseppe Via Emerico Amari Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	Camilleri	Giuseppe		5	m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Di Fresco Giuseppe Via Emerico Amari Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Di Fresco	Salvatore	66		m.	W	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Son Di Fresco Giuseppe Via Emerico Amari Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Reina	Gaspare	25		m.	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Bivona	Father Giuseppe Dragone Reina Bivona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Dinicola	Giuseppe	28		m.	M	shoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Comiso	Wife Lucia Turtola Comiso	N.Y.	Jermyton

58

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 NOV. 1913, *19*

121

16—218

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Have the primary or declaration, or both, been (or were said proceed by alien, if so, when and where?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Enrico Pedi 57 Grand St Hachensak	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blak.	ches.	mark. face	Siracusa	Santacroce
2	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Promited Zisa Guglielmo 12 Frederich street Hackensack N.J.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Siracusa	Santacroce
3	no	Herself	15	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blak.	ches.	mole sup lip	Siracusa	Santacroce
4							164 Hudson St Hackensack NJ																			
5	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Mother Vida Eleanora 124 Strallery Waschington	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Messina	Antillo
6	no	Himself	25	Yes	1901 1919	New York	Cousin Leone Giuseppe 17 Greely Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Capaci
7	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Brother Terranova Francesco 88 Common Street Laurence Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Buccheri
8	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bother Terranova Francesco 88 Common street Laurence Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Buccheri
9	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Buccheri
10	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Terranova Francesco 88 Common street Laurence Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Buccheri
11	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Father Giorgio Garfi 88 Common stree Laurence Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Buccheri
12	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Giorgio Garfi 88 Common street Laurence Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Buccheri
13	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Father Piazza Vincenzo 28-83 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o;n		Caltanis-setta	Sommatino
14	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Provino 236 E 107 St New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mole face		Palermo	Palermo
15	no	Himself	40	Yes	1892 1915	New York	Mother Paolina Colivà 582 New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Mezzojuso
16	no	Son	25	Yes	1913/1919	New York	Son Vincenzo Alotta 12 st st 514 New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	grays	ches. mark. front		Palermo	Parco
17	no	Father	25	no	no	no	Father Scoazzari Gioacchino 119 Bair 22 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut	n o;n		Palermo	Palermo
18	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Pollara Giuseppe 61 Water St Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg;		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Termini
19	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	mole face		Palermo	Termini
20	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Termini
21	no	Father	25	no	no	no	Uncle Vincenzo Marinella 203 Boerum st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Menfi
22	no	Father	25	no	no	no	Uncle Marinella Vincenzo 203 Boerum st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Menfi
23	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Camilleri Emanuele 972 Attlant st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blond.	ches. mole face		Palermo	Palermo
24	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
25	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
26	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
27	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
28	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	San Di Fresco Pietro 972 Attlant st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	gray.	ches. n o n		Palermo	Palermo
29	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Francesco Mortellaro 315 Echford st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Bivona
30	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Zapichella Paolo 5 Main Irvington N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Comitini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson, *from* Trieste, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Nov, *19* 21
at New York

W Tulle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Romolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

C S Tuttle

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENTE " WILSON ". Passengers sailing from NAPLES 11 NOVEMBRE, , 1921

16—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Rinella	Giuseppe	23		f.	M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father Rinella Salvatore Via Carcagno Trabia	Orig.	Portlond
2		Azzaro	Giuseppe	25		m.	M	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	Wife Cardile Paolina Via Buonriposo N.40 Siracusa	Mass	Laurence
3	ADMITTED	Fiore	Pasqua	54		f.	W	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	Sister Fiore Maria Melilli	Conn	New Britain
4	ADMITTED	Patané	Concetto	62		m.	M	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Avola	Mother Mauro Rosaria Via Roma Avola	N.Y.	New-York
5	ADMITTED	Spriveri	Rosaria	51		f.	M	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Avola	Mother-in-law Mauro Rosaria Via Roma Avola	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Patané	Corrado	14		m.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Avola	G.Mother Mauro Rosaria Via Roma Avola	N.Y.	New-Uork
7	ADMITTED	Patané	Concetta Carmela	21		f.	S	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Avola	G.Mother Mauro Rosaria Via Roma Avola	N.YK	New-York
8		Patané	Giuseppina	18		f.	S	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Avola	G.Mother Mauro Rosaria Via Roma Avola	N.Y.	New-York
9		Davi	Rosalia Jolanda	20		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Davi Federico Via Brsa la Paglia N.82 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Filippone	Maria	6		f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Davi Federico Via Brasa La Paglia N.82 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	ADMITTED	Milazzo	Calogero	26		m.	M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Montedoro		Mother Montione Salvatore Via Garibaldi Montedoro	Pa	Pittston
12		Monreale	Barbara	18		f.	M	dress-maker	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-Montedoro		Mother-inLaw Via Garibaldi Montdoro	Pa	Pittston
13		Fillippone	Vincenzo	26		m.	M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Andrea Filippone Via Brasa alla Paglia 82 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Di Mauro	Paolo	42		m.	M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	Mother Aparo Carmela Priolo	Mass	Hudson
15		Davi	Ginseppa	27		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Davi Federico Via Brasa alla Paglia 82 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Filippone	Maria	1		f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Davi Federico Via Via Brasa alla Paglia 82 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Spirio	Gerlanda	20		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Mother Antonina Di Salvo Via Quatrivio 6 Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Carrozza	Ginseppe	63		m.	M	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Carrozza Castrenzio Via Barone Manfredi Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Randazzo	Girolama	55		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother-in-law Carrozza Ca-strenzio Via Barone Manfredi Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Carrozza	Pietra	23		f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Carrozza Castrenzio Via Barone Manfredi Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Carrozza	Angela	19		f.	S	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Carrozza Giuseppe Via Castello 25 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Portolese	Giuseppe	36		m.	M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Cristina Gela	Wife Filomena Italina Via Aspromonte 26 S.Cristina	N.Y.	New-York
23		Melissari	Antonino	35		m.	M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Cristina Gela	Wife Maria Mezzatesta Via Vincenzo Monte 30 S.Cristina	Ohio	Girard
24		Violi	Giuseppe	26		m.	M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Cristina Gela	Wife Gentile Maria Via Mazzapetra 12 S.Cristina	Pa	Filadelfia
25		Muntano	Filippo	28		m.	M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Cristina Gela	Wife Rachela Medula Via Pasquale 20 S.Cristina	Ohio	Cincinnato
26		Tallarida	Francesco	28		m.	M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Cristina Gela	Wife Tallarita Maria Via Umberto I Reggio Calabria	Ohio	Cincinnato
27		Montelcone	Francesco	37		m.	M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Cristina Gela	Wife Angela Calabria Via Mezzofonte 85 S.Cristina	Ohio	Cincinnato
28		Luppino	Caterina	26		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Cristina	Father Luppino Francesco Via Umberto I S.Cristina	Penn	Hoovernille
29	UNDER 16	Tassone	Maria	1		f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Cristina	Father Luppino Francesco Via Umberto I S.Cristina	Penn	Hoovernille
30		Leopardi	Giovanni	26		m.	M	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Santacroce	Father Leopardi Giuseppe Piazza Vittorio Emanuele Santacroce	N.J.	Hakensak

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 NOV 1921, 19

14—823

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	24	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Rinella 689 Boylston Portland	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blond.	ches.	mark. front	Palermo	Trabia
2	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Cardile Rosariono 72-74 Common Street Laurence Mass	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Canicatti ni
3	no	Herself	30	no	no	no	Son Giovanni Scarola Box 964 P.O. New-Britain Conn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gray.	gray	n o n	Siracusa	Melilli
4	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Son Patané Giovanni 70 String Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	nat.	chest.	n o n	Siracusa	Avola
5	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gray	chest.	n o n	Siracusa	Avola
6	no	Father		no	no	no	Trawellin whith father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Avola
7	no	Father	25	no	no	no	Brother Patané Giovanni 70 Spring street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Avola
8	no	Father	25	no	no	no	Brother Patané Giovanni 70 Spring street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o;n	Siracusa	Avola
9	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Filippone Francesco 315 Trauntman Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut,	mole face		Palermo	Palermo
10	no	Mother		no	no	no	Uncle Filippone Francesco 315 Trauntman Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
11	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Father-in-law Monreale Salvatore 106 E.R.R. Street Pittston Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	blak.	gray	mark. front	Caltanis-setta	Montedo-ro
12	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Father Monreale Salvatore 106 E.R.R. Street Pittston Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Montedoro
13	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Francesco Filippone 315 Trautman st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	blak.	ches.	n o;n	Palermo	Palerm o
14	no	Himself	20	Yes	1914	Mandaus	Wife De Luciano Francesco 6 Shoolest Hudson Mass.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	gray.	chesn	o n	Siracusa	Priolo
15	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Filippone Francesco 315 Trantmos st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palerm o
16	no	Mother		no	no	no	Father Filippone Francesco 315 Trantmos st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
17	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Tommaso Messina 234 Cook st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut	moles	face	Girgenti	Girgenti
18	no	Himself	25	Yes	1	NewYork	Son Carrozza Ignazio 185 Tran street Brooklyn N.Y	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	gray.	ches.	mark. face	Palermo	Monreale
19	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Son Carrozza Ignazio 185 Trantmaun street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gray.	ches.	mole face	Palermo	Monreale
20	no	Father	25	no	no	no	Brother Carrozza Ignazio 185 Trautman street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	freck led		Palermo	Monreale
21	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Co usin Carrozza Filippo 185 Trantman street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown?	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Monreale
22	no	Himself	25	Yes	5	NewYork	BrotherPortolese Pasquale 8 Forth st S.Cristina G.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Reggio Calabria	Cristina
23	no	Himself	25	Yes	3	Girrad	Brother-in-law Bruno Mezzate-sta Box 566 Girard Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Reggio Calabria	Cristina
24	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Comino Violi 8 Mann St Philadelfia Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mole face		Reggio Calabria	S.Cristina
25	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Tedesco Giuseppe 1127 1129 Vine st Cincinnato	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Reggio Calbria	S.Cristina
26	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Parisi 1127 1129 Vine street Cincinnato	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Reggio Calabria	S.Cristina
27	no	Himself	26	Yes	1913	Cincinnato	Cousin Parisi Giuseppe 1127 1129 Vine st Cincinnato	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		S.Cristina	Reggio
28	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Bruno Tossone Box 54 Hoovenville Penny	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no;	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Reggio Calabria	S.Cristina
29	no	Father		no	no	no	Travelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Reggio Calabria	S.Cristina
30	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Brancato Giusep-pe 164 Hudson street Hakensaken N.J.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Santacroce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson, *from* Trieste, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Nov, *19* 21

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6n

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON". Passengers sailing from NAPLES 11 NOVEMBRE, , 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spinuzza	Giuseppe	47		m. M	merch.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Father Spinuzza Filippo Caccamo	PA	Filadelfia
2		Guagenti	Concetta	20		f. M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Mother Spinuzza Giuseppa Piazza del Popolo Caccamo	Pa	Filadelfia
3	UNDER 16	Intile	Giuseppe	8		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	g.Mother Spinuzza Giuseppa Piazza del Popolo Caccamo	Pa	Filadelfia
4		Intile	Giuseppe	25		m. M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Mother Cecala Salvatrice Piazza del Popolo Caccamo	Pa	Filadelfia
5		Black	Rebecca	40		f. M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Father-in-law SpinuzzaFilippo Piazza del Popolo Caccamo	Pa	Filadelfia
6		Orlando	Gaetano	25		m. S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Father Orlando Giuseppe Caccamo	Ill.	Chicago
7		Lucchese	Salvatore	23		m. S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Mother Vincenza Macaluso Vicari	Ill.	Chicago
8		Panchiamo	Matteo	22		m. S	book-keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Santacroce	Father Panchiamo Santacroce	N.Y.	New-York
9		Lima	Gioacchino	22		m. S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Polizzi G.	Father Lima Giovanni Polizzi	N.Y.	New-York
10		Longo	Carmela	40		f. M	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Longo Onorato Partinico	N.Y.	New-York
11		Causa	Giuseppa	16		f. S	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	G.Father Onorato Longo Partinico	N.Y.	New-York
12		La Pinta	Michele	17		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	C.Mare	Uncle La PintaGiuseppe Castellammare	N.Y.	New-York
13		Caruso	Bernardo	72		m. M	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Cousin Columbo Lucca Partinico	N.Y	New-York
14		Luca	Nunzia	21		f. M	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Father Luca Giuseppe Via Salace Bronte	Pa	Filadelfia
15	UNDER 16	Ganci	Filippo	6		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	g.Father Luca Giuseppe Via Salace Bronte	Pa	Filadelfia
16		Carnana	Salvatore	41		m. S	shoec-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palrmo	Valledolmo	Wife Caterina Cefalù Via Sciarrino 25 Valledolmo	N.Y.	Rochester
17	UNDER 16	Carnana	Giovanni	12		m. S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Valledolmo	Mother Caterina Cefalù Via Sciarrino 25 Valledolmo	N.Y.	Rochester
18		Carnana	Serafina	17		f. S	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Valledolmo	Mother Caterina Cefalù Valledolmo	N.Y.	Rochester
19		Torres	Giovanni	24		m. S	merch.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Torres Francesco Piazza Zisa 9 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Montesana	Fedele	38		m. M	shoc-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Messina	Wife Giuseppa Passantino Campofelice	Mo	Kansas
21		Fasci	Domenico	17		m. S	shoc-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	Father Fasci Stellario Campofelice	Mo	Kansas
22	UNDER 16	Montesano	Lucio	15		m. S	shoec-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Mezziuso	Mother Passantino Giuseppa Campofelice	Mo	Kansas
23		Cassaro	Vincenzo	22		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Mother Carlisi Antonia Via Vitt. Emanuele 62 Girgenti	Pa	Pittston
24		Russo	Salvatrice	27		f. S	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	Father Russo Corrado Via Calpurnio N.16 Siracusa	Conn	Hardifort
25		Nuccio	Francesca	37		f. M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Nuccio Francesco Campofelice	Mo	Kansas
26	UNDER 16	Ruggiera	Francesca Paola	9		f. S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G.Father Nuccio Francesco Campofelice	Mo	Kansas
27		Muscarello	Tommaso	22		m. S	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzjuso	Father Muscarello Andrea Mazzojuso	N.Y.	Binghamton Newark. Ringhater
28		Muscarello	Marianna	16		f. S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	Father Muscarello Andrea Mezzojuso	N.Y.	Binghamton Newark. Ringhater
29		Calcagno	Salvatore	16		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Mother Parrinello Vincenza Via La Masa Trabia	Penny	Monnesen
30		Girincione	Rosa	17		f. M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Brother Cirincione Domenico Via Sino Trabia	Penny	Portlond

#6 to 9/12/13/19/23/27/28/29 Examined 11/28/21

Total passengers	60 / 30
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 NOV. 1921, 191

125

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	600	Yes	1911	Filadelfia	Son Spinuzza Filippo 2527 Okda ly street Filadelfia	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray.	ches.	ex crescence eye brow	Palermo	Caccamo
2	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Filippo Cecala 515 Carpenter Street Filadelfia Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Caccamo
3	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Filippo Cecala 515 Carpenter Street Filadelfia Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Caccamo
4	no	Himself	25	Yes	1	New-York	Cousin, Cecala Filippo 515 Carpenter street Filadelfia Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Caccamo
5	no	Husband	25	Yes	6	New-York	Son Spinuzza Filippo 2527 Ok Daly Street Filadelfia Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Russia	Mirian
6	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Gaspare Li Volsi 910 Townsend st, Chicago	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Vicari
7	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Lucchese Giorgio 537 [illegible] St Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Vicaro
8	no	Himself	26	no	no	no	Cousin DiStefano Giovanni 69 Mischet Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Santacroce
9	no	Himself	23	no	no	no	Brother Lima Salvatore 252 Elisabeth Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		mark. front	Palermo	Polizzi
10	no	Husband	25	Yes	13	New-York	Husband Causo Antonino 224 E97 St New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Generosa Partinico
11	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n.	Palermo	Partinico
12	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Father La Pinta Francesco 229 West 18 th New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellamare
13	no	Son	25	Yes	no	no	Wife Randazzo Domenica 1134 First Av New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blond ches.	n o n	Palermo	Partinico
14	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Ganci W Cor 8yt And Filadelfia Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Catania	Bronte
15	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Catania	Bronte
16	no	Himself	25	Yes	1	Rochester	Father-in-law Nicolò Cafalu 164 Deves st Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut	mark clin	Palermo	Valledolmo
17	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Valledolmo
18	no	Father	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Valledolmo
19	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Torres Giovanni 38 st 3542 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
20	no	Himself	25	Yes	7	Kansas	Cousin La Lumia Salvatore 217 E8t Hansas	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. front	Palermo	Mezzojuso
21	no	Himself	35	no	no	no	Brother Fasci Giuseppe 13/1/2 E 8 st Kansas Mo	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Campofelice
22	no	Himself	25	Yes	14	Kansas	Uncle La Lumia Salvatore 217 E 6 Street Kansas City Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Kansas	Mo
23	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Cassaro [illegible] 119 Main st, Piston Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	blak. ches.	n o n	Girgenti	Comitini
24	no	Herself	36	no	no	no	Promited, Regina Michele 54 Temple street Hartfort conn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Siracusa
25	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Antonino, Ruggeri 11 Gudaf ave Kansas Mo	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown.	chestnut		mark clin	Palermo	Campofelice
26	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Campofelice
27	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Sister Muscarello Carmela 38 Deckoson Newark	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Mezzojuso
28	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Sister Muscarello Carmela 38 Deckoson Newark	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		freck led	Palermo	Mezzjuso
29	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Calcagno Simone 249 Shoe Maker Ave Monesen Panny	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		mark. front	Palermo	Trabia
30	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Trabia

Med Cert 7001 Senility Arterio Sclerosis which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T. S/S Presidente Wilson *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Nov *, 19* 1

at New York

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in [illegible]ard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" [illegible] the head of race or people does not mean [illegible] race might properly come under the hea[illegible] connection the following distinctions should [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban peop[illegible]

WEST [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [illegible]

SPANISH AM[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] *By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible]nd, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible]ily) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible]ong the several members of the family.

[illegible] *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should [illegible]oot (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible]her going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]ress.

[illegible] These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible]ection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] to reapply [illegible]thin one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible]plication should be given.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Prewidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

L Besson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

C S Tuttle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON". *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES 11 NOVEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC. ADMITTED	Mauceri	Filippa	14		f. S	domest.	Yes	American	Yes	American	South	Trapani	Marsala	g.Mother Mauceri Filippa Via Salemi 247 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	Pulizzi	Giovanni	26		m. M	cooper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Wife Pulizzi Mattia Contrada Pietrosino Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	Pulizzi	Nicolo'	68		m. M	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Danghter-in-law Pulizzi Mattia Contrada Pietrosino Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED	Sances	Santa	61		f. M	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Danghter-in-law Pulizzi Mattia Contrada Pietrosino Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Curti	Paolo	21		m. S	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	Father Curto Paolo Via Umberto Antillo	D.C.	Washington
6		Castiglia	Antonino	29		m. S	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Meri'	Mother Castiglia Carmela Meri'	N.Y.	Corona
7		Barbaro	Giovanni	34		m. M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Wife Capizzi Maria Via Rabato Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Barbaro	Calogero	39		m. M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Wife Gucciardo Francesca Via Capuccini Salemi	Mass	Boston
9		Garziano	Giovanni	16		m. S	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Father Graziano Alberto M.S. Giuliano	N.Y.	New-York
10		Gullo	Cosimo	34		m. M	merch.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Father Vincenzo Gullo Via Lucio 23 Caccamo	City	Oklahomo
11		Stanfa	Marianna	24		f. M	civic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Mother-in-law Antonina Marianna Via Liccio Caccamo	City	Okhahoma
12		Drago	Salvatore	23		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Capaci	Mother Vassallo Giovanna Via Don Cipriano Capaci	N.Y.	New-York
13		Tomasino	Ignazio	29		m. M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Wife Giambruno Pietro Roccamena	Ill.	Rockford
14		Panara	Giuseppe	17		m. S	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Father Panara Giuseppe Via Parraco Roccamena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Giallombardo	Natale	40		m. M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Gratteri	Wife Di Maio Rosalia Via Tuzzo 81 Gratteri	N.Y.	New-York
16		Cavalieri	Ippolito	16		m. S	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S.Croce	g.Mother Di Martino Carmela Via Cancania S. Croce	N.J.	Paterson
17		Cavalieri	Maria	13		f. S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S.Croce	g.Mother Di Martino Carmela Via Cancania S.Croce	N.J.	Paterson
18	ADMITTED	Smiraldo	Salvatore	37		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	Father Smiraldo Santo Antillo	D.C.	Washington
19		Ademo	Gaetano	17		m. S	waiter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S.Croce	g.Mother Aprile Benigna Via Castello S.Croce Camerino	N.Y.	New-York
20		Coffaro	Marianna	45		f. W	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cammarata	Sister Coffaro Mariangela Via Raccomandata Cammarata	N.Y.	Yersey
21	UNDER 16	Lo Greci Signorelli	Domenico	13		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cammarata	Aunt Coffaro Mariangela Via Raccomandata Cammarata	N.Y.	Yersey
22		Lo Greci Signorelli	Concetta	20		f. S	scam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cammarata	Aunt Coffaro Mariangela Via Raccomandata Cammarata	N.Y.	Yersey
23		Toscano	Domenico	21		m. M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	Wife Intarsimoni Concetta Antillo	D.C.	Washington
24	ADMITTED	Lupo	Gaspare	56		m. M	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Francesca Inzerillo Borgetto	N.Y.	New-York
25		Guerrieri	Giuseppe	17		m. M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S.Croce	Father Guerrieri Gioacchino S. Croce Camerino	N.J.	Oswego
26		Paganc	Sebastiano	35		m. M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	Wife Luigia Famulare Via Umberto Antillo	N.Y.	Oswego
27	ADMITTED	Buscemi	Gaetano	30		m. M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Emanuele Salerno Via Speranza 15 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
28		Franca	Maddalena	16		f. S	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Margherita	Father Franca Emanuele Cortile Marines S.Margherita	N.Y.	New-York
29		Castello	Angelo	23		m. M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Brother Castello Emanuele Villabate	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Gambelunghi	Giuseppe	24		m. M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Buccheri	Wife Giuseppe Bonaviri Mineo	N.Y.	New-York

61

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 NOV. 191, 191

127

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Mother	25	Yes		Brooklyn	Mother Miliano Maria 75 Montreseven Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat.	chestnut	freckled	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	no	himself	20	no	no	no	Brother Pulizzi Matteo, Glemore Ave 68 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
3	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Son Pulizzi Matteo Glemore Ave 68 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray chest.	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
4	no	Husband	20	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	gray chest.	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
5	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Antonino Curti 1496 H. St. Washington D.C.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Messina	Antillo
6	no	Himself	21	Yes	1912	Corona	Brother Castiglia Francesco 46-47 Street Corona N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blak chest	mark eye right	Messina	Meri'
7	no	Himself	26	Yes	1912	Chicago	Cousin Barbaro Calogero 219 Stagg Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Salemi
8	no	Himself	23	Yes	1912	Boston	Brother-in-law Ignazio Pipitone 368-370 Hanover Street Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Salemi
9	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Sister Graziano Caterina 118 Street Marches P.C. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark eye left		Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
10	no	Himself	28	Yes	14	Oklaloma	Father-in-law Stempa Vincenzo W. 10 St. Oklaloma City	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak chest.	n o n	Palermo	Caccamo
11	no	Husband	25	Yes	20	Oklaloma	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Caccamo
12	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Cuccio Giovanni 421 East 15th New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Capaci
13	no	Himself	25	Yes	2	Lusiana	Brother-in-law Termini Andrea A 26 Morgon St. Rockford N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Roccamena
14	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Termini Giovanni 50 A. Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Roccamena
15	no	Himself	18	Yes	11	New-York	Brother-in-law Giacomo La Tovano 42 Ocean St. New-York N.Y.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	gray chest.	n o n	Palermo	Gratteri
16	no	Father	35	no	no	no	Parents Cavalieri Giuseppe Becken St. 249 Paterson N.J.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	S.Croce
17	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with brother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	S.Croce
18	no	Himself	25	Yes	1903	Washington	Cousin Teodoro Losechiaro 313 D. St. E. St. Washington D.C.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Messina	Antillo
19	no	Mother	20	no	no	no	Mother Pace Rosa 102 Est.7 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark brow eye left	Siracusa	S.Croce
20	no	Herself	30	no	no	no	Brother Coffaro Vincenzo 194 Wayn St. Yersey City N.G.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Cammarata
21	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Cammarata
22	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Coffaro Vincenzo 194 Wayn Street Yersey City N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Cammarata
23	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Muscolino Domenico 104-3th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n	Messina	Antillo
24	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Son Lupo Salvatore 63 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	gray chest.	n o n	Palermo	Borgetto
25	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Aunt Guerrieri Francesca 116 Street Oshagh N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	S.Croce
26	no	Himself	20	Yes	19	Oswego	Cousin Domenico Crisafulli 23 E. Evan Buremst Oswego N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	gray chest.	n o n	Messina	Antillo
27	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Father Ignazio Buscemi 500 E 16 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	mark eye right	Palermo	Palermo
28	no	Herself	30	no	no	no	Brother Ignazio Franca 680 North St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Corleone
29	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Castello Vincenzo 12 Fayette Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Villabate
30	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Tregiri Gaetano 586 Morris Ave Bear 150 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	mark clik	Siracusa	Buccheri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl. byowners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

I

S. Besson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

W. Teall.

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 11 NOVEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Turano	Giuseppa	21		f. S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Aunt Nicasia Pollina Caccamo	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Amato	Francesca	16		f. S	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	Uncle Benfari Mariano Via V. Emanuele Caltebellotta	N.Y.	New-York
		Ferrara	Emanuele	18		m. S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Sassari	Portoneo	Father Ferrara Francesco Via Ruggiero Mastrangelo 36 Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED	Sampognaro	Filippo	45		m. M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Cousin Zito Giuseppe S.Nicosia 12 Caccamo	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Fragale	Domenica	57		f. M	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Cousin Zito Giuseppe Via S. Nicosia 12 Caccamo	Ill.	Chicago
		Polizzi	Leonarda	31		f. S	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Parente Polizzi Giuseppe Via Umberto I 13 Caccamo	Ill.	Chicago
		Sampognaro	Nicoletta	29		f. S	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Cousin Zito Giuseppe Via S. Nicosia 12 Caccamo	Ill.	Chicago
		Sampognaro	Vincenzo	75		m. W	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Nephew Zito Giuseppe Via S. Nicosia 12 Caccamo	Ill.	Chicago
9		Speciale	Filippo	16		m. S	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Speciale Vincenzo Via Speciale Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
10		Cancilosi	Calcedonio	16		m. S	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Mother Cirafici Anna Via Tor-nitore Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
11		Aiello	Vincenzo	22		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Aiello Salvatore Corso Butera 231 Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
12		Spatafora	Giuseppe	30		m. M	Iron-smith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Spadafora Antonina Via Umberto I Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Cusmano	Giuseppe	24		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father Cusmano G.Battista Via Fontana Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Miceli	Vita	21		f. M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Father Miceli Giuliano Via Cristoforo Colombo Roccamena	Ill.	Rochford
15	UNDER 16	Giambruno	Pietro	1		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	g.Father Miceli Giuliano Via Cristoforo Colombo Roccamena	Ill.	Rochford
16		Trincilla	Vincenza	40		f. M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father Trincilla Vincenzo Via Volturno 63 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Locicero	Raimondo	23		m. S	tailor maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Di Stefano Antonina Via Garibaldi 58 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Lo Grasso	Francesca	22		f. S	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Brother Lo Grasso Salvatore Via dei Mille Marsala	Mass	Detroit
19		Titone	Oracola	37		f. M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Pellegrino Maria Via Pioppo 81 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Barbera	Biagio	51		m. M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother-in-law Pellegrino Maria Via Basso 81 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Sciacca	Michela	44		f. M	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Giuseppa Grancitano Via Grazia Vecchia Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	Leopardo	Giuseppa	13		f. S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	g.Mother Giuseppa Grancitano Via Grazia Vecchia Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Leopardo	Tommaso	10		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	g.Mother Giuseppa Grancitano Via Grazia Vecchia Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Leopardo	Michele	9		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	g.Mother Giuseppa Grancitano Via Grazia Vecchia Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	Leopardo	Lucia	7		f. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	g.Mother Giuseppa Grancitano Via Grazia Vecchia Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
26		Leopardo	Girolama	5		f. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	g.Mother Giuseppa Grancitano Via Grazia Vecchia Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
27		Tandurella	Elisabetta	24		f. S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Sala Girolama Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Alagna	Giuseppe	26		m. S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Uncle Alagna Antonio Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		D'Amico	Francesco	18		m. S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father D'Amico Antonino Via Cassare Marsala	N.Y.	Fortin
30		Crescione	Michele	24		m. S	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Brother Crescione Angelo Via Macina Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 NOV. 1913, *191*

123

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to (country) whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether connected with any prostitute or procurer.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Mother Pollina Rosa 719 Dearborn Ave Kankakee Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Caccamo
2	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Father Filippo Amato 340 E. 61 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mt.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
3	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Andrea Carlotta 3435 E. 116th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	blackish	Sassari	Portoneo
4	no	Himself	25	Yes	8	Bufalo	Brother Sampognaro Salvatore 269 Trenton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Caccamo
5	no	Husband	25	Yes	8	Bufalo	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Caccamo
6	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Andrea Polizzi 149 East 14th St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	dur-colored	n o n	Palermo	Caccamo
7	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Sampognaro 269 Trenton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	blak	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Caccamo
8	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Son Salvatore Sampognaro 269 Trenton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Caccamo
9	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Brother Speciale Salvatore 510 Montegomery Utica New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Bagharia
10	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Father Cangelosi Giovanni 215-217 Avenue New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut	mark eye brow right	Palermo	Bagheria
11	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Brother Aiello Antonino 425 East 14 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pallid	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
12	no	Himself	25	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Brother Salvatore Spatafora 62 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	gray chest.	n o n	Palermo	Carini
13	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Spadafora Costantino Union St.38-40 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Carini
14	no	Husband	20	no	no	no	Husband Gianbruno Stefano 1126 Morgan St. Rochford Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Roccamena
15	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Roccamena
16	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Valenza Matteo 107 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
17	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Martino Salvatore 174 Van Sechtenave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
18	no	Herself	20	no	no	no	Aunt Maucari Grazia 2674 Hunt St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
19	no	Husband	20	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
20	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Milazzo Giuseppe 55 Liword St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	mark clin	Trapani	Marsala
21	no	Husband	50	no	no	no	Husband Leopardo Salvatore 1203 Roosevelt Root Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
22	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
23	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
24	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
25	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
26	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
27	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Promited Ancona Francesco Woolind St. 43 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
28	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Mother Spano' Paola 600 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blak chet.	mark clin	Trapani	Marsala
29	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Maltese Vincenzo 84 Box Fortin N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
30	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Father Crescione Vito Shols St. 111 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson, *from* Trieste, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Nov, *19*17
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universaity of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 24

at New York

W Tuttle

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE " WILSON ". Passengers sailing from PALERMO 11 NOVEMBRE, 191 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gurdi Guelfi	Alfio Francesco	23	m.	M	Shoec-maker labour	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Adernò	Wife Bua Maria Via Tripoli 6 Adernò	N.Y.	Nrooklyn
2		Dorangricchia	Vito	30	m.	S		Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	Wife Serio Adele Via Municipio Piana dei Greci	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 3		Di Chiara	Cnofrio	63	m.	M	shoc-maker	no	Italian H-1617	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	Wife Adragna Anna Via Municipio Piana dei Greci	N.Y.	Jnviston
ADMITTED 4 6/6/28		Di Chiara	Vita	26	f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	Mother Adragna Anna Via Municipio Piana dei Greci	N.Y.	Jnviston
5		Dorangricchia	Rosalia	28	f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	Father Dorangricchia Matteo Via Municipio Piana dei Greci	N.Y.	New-York
6		Dorangricchia	Vita	36	f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian H-161	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	Father Matteo Dorangricchia Via Municipio Piana dei Greci	N.Y.	New-York
7		Dierna	Emmanuele	34	m.	M	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S.Croce	Wife Teresa Melluardo Via Amedeo S.Croce Camerino	N.Y.	New-York
8		Assidi	Aloisa	40	f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian 2-22433-[illegible] 3/13/40 - 20 c/a	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Rosaria Romano Casteldaccia	Mo	S.Louis
9	UNDER 16	Pedone	Cnofrio	11	m.	S	under	Yes	Italian 9-11018-3/26/25	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	g.Mother Rosaria Romano Casteldaccia	Mo	S.Louis
10	UNDER 16	Pedone	Luigi	4	m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	g.Mother Rosaria Romano Casteldaccia	Mo	S.Louis
11		Cimilluca	Rosalia	24	f.	S	dress-maker	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ciminna	Father Domenico Cimilluca Ciminna	Ill.	Chicago
12		Fabbiani	Antonino Luigi	24	m.	S	mechanic	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Fabbiani Maria Via Colonna Rotta 121 Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
13	3F/17257-9/11/33 e/AB 1240852	Coffaro	Anna	47	f.	W	domest.	no	Italian H-1617	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Brother Coffaro Francesco Piazza Giovanni Meli 36 Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
14		Mirasole	Micnele	25	m.	M	house-maker	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Wife Corso Rosina Via Gallegra N.8 Termini Imerese	N.Y.	New-York
15		Granata	Giuseppe	27	m.	S	sailor	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Granata Lorenzo Via Cannella 9 Termini	N.Y.	Siracus
16		Giunta	Anna	18	f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian 11-248952-6/16/H1 H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Brother Giunta Vito Via Stesicor Catania Termini Imeresi	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Ct. USC.	Pusateri	Antonino	21	m.	S	farmer	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Pusateri Luciano Via delle Reti 19 Termini	Ill.	Monmouth
18		Matracia	Paolo	17	m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother Culotta Carmela Via Reti 13 Termini	Pa.	Lancaster
19		Zisa	Rosalia	25	f.	M	domest.	no	Italian H-1617	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S.Croce	Brotner Zisa Andrea Via Duca d'Aosta S.Croce	N.Y.	Paterson
20	724937-5.18.31 1924	Pelligra	Mattia	17	f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S.Croce	Father Pelligra Consalvo Via Alloro S.Croce Camerino	N.Y.	New-York
21	213731-9/11/[illegible]	Vilardi	Ciro	41	m.	M	farmer	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Marineo	Wife Spinella Antonina Via Umberto I 48 Marineo	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 22		Catti	Giuseppa	60	f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Dangheter Saludino Concetta Via V. Emanuele Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Valenti	Mariano	23	m.	S	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian 2-473002 9/18/[illegible] H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sambuca	Cousin Pumilia Giuseppe Via Celso Sambuca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Trapani	Antonino	17	m.	S	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sambuca	Mother Lo Giudice Rosa Via Bona Dieses Sambuca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Gaglianello	Vittorio 223010 10/16/26	18	m.	S	farmer	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sambuca	Father Gaglianello Vincenzo Via Catena Sambuca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Lombardo	Michele	16	m.	S	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian 2-383636-5-10-37 H-1617 Rech 3/10/38	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sambuca	Father Lombardo Michele Via Nuova Sambuca Zabut	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	749461-7-1637	Terranova	Filippo	23	m.	S	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Giuseppe Terranova Via Vigna Grande 10 Salemi	N.Y.	Millville
ADMITTED 28		Vanella	Giuseppe	15	m.	S	barber	Yes	Italian 1-479536 H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Vanella Antonino Via Lo Presti Salemi	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 29		Vanella	Benedetto	26	m.	S	carter	Yes	Italian H-1617	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Vanella Antonino Via Lo Presti Salemi	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 30		Vanella	Crocifissa	17	f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian 1-393167 3/3/42 50 5	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Vanella Antonino Via Lo Presti Salemi	Mass	Boston

63

Photography Inspection Jun 28, 1921

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 24 NOV 1921 , *191*

131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States in the exercise of a profession, or in work paid for with money sent for him?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bortner Gueli Carmelo Bergir St N.1316 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nta.	chestnut	mark. brow eye	Mderno	Catania
2	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Sister Angela Dorangricchia 422 E 160 sth New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
3	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Son Giuseppe Di Chiara Jervington New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nta.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
4	no	Father	25	no	no	no	Trawlling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
5	no	Father	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
6	no	Father	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with brother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
7	no	Himself	25	Yes	1	New-York	Brother Giorgio Dierna 12 St. 317 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	S.Croce
8	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	dusband Pedone Andrea 402 Cherry st Alton N.Y. Ill	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
9	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Casteldacci
10	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
11	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	Bortner Michele Cimilluoca 1364 Mokamk st Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Ciminna
12	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Coffaro Giuseppe 470 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blak chest.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
13	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Son Pasquale Lo Presti 470 Division Street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	gray		n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
14	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Lo Bianco Leonardo 619 Chartiers Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Casteldaccia
15	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Russo 313 Stiop Siracus New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chest.	dur-	mark front	Palermo	Termini
16	no	Herself	30	no	no	no	Sister Filippa Giunta 804 Warrington Ave SS Pittsburg Pa	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nta.	chestnut colored		n o n	Palermo	Termini
17	no	Himself	40			S. Louis	Cousin Pusateri Antonino Monmoreth Ill. New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	mark eye right	Mo.	S. Louis
18	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Sister Culotta Eleonora 302 Resvier St. Lancaster Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Termini
19	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Puglisi Francesco 220 Cross Street Paterson N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	S. Croce
20	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Brother Pelligra Bernardo 327 E. 12 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark front	Siracusa	S.Croce
21	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Vilardi Giuseppe 274 Mott Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Marineo
22	no	Herself	26	Yes	6	Brooklyn	Husband Saladino Calogero 434 Mare Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gray chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
23	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Valenti Vito 555 Libertyno Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marraro
24	no	Himself	25	Yes	5	Brooklyn	Uncle Lo Giudice Calogero 158 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	flaxen	mark brow eye Girgenti		Sambuca
25	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Geglianello Domenico 208 Grambrom Ov. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	shy-blue chestnut	right n o n	Girgenti	Sambuca
26	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Ignazio Lombardo 46 Starn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Sambuca
27	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Terranova Giuseppe 5m. Bolpe St. Mellville N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Salemi
28	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Sister Maria Vanella 65 Chartor Street Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Salemi
29	no	Himself	25	Yes	1	Boston	Sister Vanella Maria 65 Chartor Street Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Salemi
30	no	Brother	20	no	no	no	Sister Vanella Maria 65 Chartor Street Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Salemi

21
0
1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 21

at New York

W Tuller

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 21

at New York

W Tuck

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE "WILSON". Passengers sailing from NAPLES 11 NOVEMBRE, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sunacore	Agata	33		f. M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Sanacore Ferdinando Via Platania Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Dugo	Corradina	5		f. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Sanacore Ferdinando Via Platania Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Dugo	Salvatore	4		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Sanacore Ferdinando Via Platania Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Dugo	Giuseppa	2		f. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Sanacore Ferdinando Via Platania Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Maggiore	Concetta	53		m. M	seam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Mother Inguanti Giovannina Cortile Seano Vizzini	N.Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16	Acciarito	Vito	1		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	g.Mother Inguanti Giovanna Cortile Seano Vizzini	N.Y.	New-York
7		Di Caro	Emanuele	44		m. M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father De Caro Agostino Via Melia 8 Palermo	West	Brighton
8		Di Sclafani	Francesco	43		m. M	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Marineo	Mother Labarca Carmela Via S. Michele Marineo	N.Y.	New-York
9		Lombardo	Marana	21		f. M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagneria	Father Leonardo Lombardo Via Pietro Cortile Mortillaro	N.Y.	New-York
10		D'Agostino	Antonina	18		f. S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Marineo	Father D'Agostino Antonino Via Amedeo Marineo	N.Y.	New-York
11		Cefalu	Salvatore	35		m. M	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Wife Rosina Strugnone Porticello	Wiss	Milwaukee
12		Ciurcini	Angelina	22		f. M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Santacroce	Mother Fontana Battistina Via Guido 53 Santacroce	N.Y.	Paterson
13	UNDER 16	Di Pasquale	Carmelina	11		f. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Santacroce	G.Mother Fontana Battistina Via Guido 53 Santacroce	N.Y.	Paterson
14		Di Pasquale	Salvatore	33		m. S	carter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Santacroce	Father Di Pasquale Rosario Via Vitt. Emanuele 2 Santacroce	N.Y.	Paterson
15		Console	Giovanni	46		m. M	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Randazzo Filippa Via Piazza Carini	New=	Orleans
16	UNDER 16	Console	Giovanni	12		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Mother Randazzo Filippa Via Piazza Carini	New=	Orleans
17	UNDER 16	Console	Nicolò	10		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Mother Randazzo Filippa Via Piazza Carini	New=	Orleans
18		Grillo	Luigi	18		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Mother Lotta Leonarda Via Castello 8 Salemi	Ohio	Hamilton
19		Graziano	Cosimo	21		m. S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalà Diana	Mother Scarpulla Concetta Via Bellavia Cefalà Diana	Cal.	Stochton
20		Moscato	Giovanna	17		f. S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S.Croce Camerino	Sister Moscato Carmela Via Allero N/34 S.Croce Camerino	N.Y.	Hachensach
21		Cullotta	Calogero	21		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Mother Mulé Margherita Via S.Antonio 25 Altavilla Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
22		Guagliardo	Angela	28		f. M	dress= maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Mother Guagliardo Elisabetta Via Rimpetto Villa Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Macchiarella	Vincenza	6		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	G.Mother Guagliardo Elisabetta Via Rimpetto, Villa Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Macchiarella	Elisabetta	1		f. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	G.Mother Guagliardo Elisabetta Via Rimpetto Villa Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Sanfilippo	Carmelo	36		m. M	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Flavia	Wife Anna Maria Tarantino Via Zafferano S.Flavia	Wis.	Milwaukee
26		D'Angelo	Francesca	24		f. M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Mother Bruno Rosalia Via D'Angelo 35 Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Maenza	Salvatore	5		m. S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	G.Mother Bruno Rosalia Via D'Angelo 35 Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Castelli	Salvatore	29		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Culotta Giovanna Via Beati Paoli 18 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
29		Campanella	Pietro	22		m. S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Father Antonino Campanella Via Barone Lanfré Monreale	N.Y.	New-York
30	RES. USA. RETD	Risa	Vincenzo	24		m S	shoemakeryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S/	Italy	S.Croce	wife Maria Cristina Via Giardiniello S/Croce	N/J	Paterson

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 04 NOV 1921, *191*

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
2	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with parents	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Palermo
3	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with parents	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Palermo
4	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with parents	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Palermo
5	no	Husband	20	no	no	no	Husband Acciarito Giuseppe 32 Spring St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark sup lip		Catania	Vizzini
6	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Catania	Vizzini
7	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Sister Desaro Anna 264 Jemmet Av. Brighton West	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
8	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Di Scla-fani 267 Elisabet St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	mark nose		Palermo	Marineo
9	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		flaxen	chestnut	mole clin		Palermo	Bagheria
10	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Sister D'Agostino Rosalia 44 First Avenue New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		mole clin		Palermo	Marineo
11	no	Himself	25	Yes	3	Milwaukee	Brother-in-law Sturniolo Giuseppe Detroit St.138 Milwaukee	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	S.Flavia
12	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Di Pasquale Tommaso 501 Summer st Paterson N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		mole ear		Siracusa	Santacroce
13	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father Di Pasquale Tommaso 501 Summer St Paterson N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Siracusa	Santacroce
14	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Di Pasquale Tommaso 501 Summer st Paterson	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. sup lip		Siracusa	Santacroce
15	no	Himself	350	Yes	7	NewOrleans	Cousin Taormina Pasquale 616 Ursulan st New Orleans	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	blak.	ches.	n o n	Palermo	Carini
16	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Taormina Pasquale 616 Ursulan st New Orleans	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Carini
17	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Carini
18	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Lotta Salvatore 327 Lattay street Hamilton Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown.	chestnut	mole face		Trapani	Salemi
19	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Onofrio Barbaria 19 North street, Stochton California	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Cefalà Diana
20	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Sister Sortino Giuseppe 27 [illegible] street Hackensach N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Siracusa	Santacroce
21	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Culotta Domenico 1117 Sarrabe street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
22	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Macchiarella Salvatore 189 Sacht street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat	chestnut		mark. front		Palermo	Altavilla
23	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
24	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
25	no	Himself	25	Yes	6	Milwaukee	Cousin D'Amato Carmelo 222 Milwaukee street Wis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	S.Flavia
26	no	Herself	25	Yes	7	Brooklyn	Husband Maenza Giovanni 245 Wallabant Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Trapani	Camporeale
27	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Trapani	Camporeale
28	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Ferruggia Giovanni 300 Est 106 Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark. front		Palermo	Palermo
29	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Campanello Ignazio 247 Elizabeth st New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Monreale
30	no	self	25	Yes	11/16	N/J	Brother Felice 75 March St/ Peterson N/J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brow	Brow. none		Italy	S/Croce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1921

at New York

C J Tuddo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Romolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W. Frees.

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 11 NOVEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Monteleone	Francesca	22		f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Father Ciro Monteleone Via Filippo Cavalora 40 Castelvetrano	Kansas	Kanopolin
2		Randazzo	Rosario	30		m.	S	House-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Paterno'	Father Randazzo Giuseppe Via V.Emanuele Paterno'	N.Y.	New-York
3		Vincifora	Carmelo	35		m.	M	merch.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Pietraperzia	Brother Vincifora Vincenzo Pietraperzia	N.Y.	New-York
4		Reale	Gaetano	17		m.	S	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Father Reale Salvatore Contrada Vina Naso	N.Y.	Atlantic
5		Collica	Carmelo	22		m.	S	House-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Father Collica Giuseppe Naso	D.C.	Washington
6		Lo Presti	Giuseppe nephew	6		m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Uncle Guastella Vito Naso	D.C.	Washington
7		Mangano	Rosaria	23		f.	S	scam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Father Mangano Carmelo Naso	N.Y.	Saratoga
8		Origlio	Giuseppe	17		m.	S	scum-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Father Origlio Natale Naso	N.Y.	Atlantic
9		Coppola	Angela	32		f.	M	dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Mother Rosaria Di Manto Via	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Parisi	Antonina	4		f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Provinciale Spadafora Messina g.Mother Rosaria Di Manto Via	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Calabrese	Francesco	20		m.	S	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Provinciale Spadafora Messina Mother Collica Gaetana Contra- da Convento Naso	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Calabrese	Nicolo'	15		m.	S	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Mother Collica Gaetana Contra- da Convento Naso	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Ippolito	Salvatore	24		m.	M	possid.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Miceli Michele Via Vin- cenzo Miceli 3 Palermo	Pa.	Pittsburg
14		Battaglia	Filippa	24		f.	M	possid.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Miceli Michele Via Vin- cenzo Miceli 3 Palermo	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	UNDER 16	Ippolito	Maddalena	2		f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Miceli Michele Via Vin- cenzo Miceli 3 Palermo	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Pierini	Giacomo	16		m.	S	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	Father Pierini Giovanni Via Spirito Santo 8 Licodia	N.Y.	New-York
17		Caruso	Tommaso	42		m.	M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	Wife Caruso Giuseppa Via Spirito Santo Licodia	N.Y.	New-York
18		Caruso	Filippa dtr	16		f.	S	scam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	Mother Caruso Giuseppa Via Spirito Santo Licodia	N.Y.	New-York
19		Vinciguerra	Giovanni	36		m.	W	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	Father Vinciguerra Silvestre Via Umberto I Licodia	N.Y.	New-York
20		D'Angelo	Gaetano	31		f.	M	scam-stress	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	Mother Pierini Rosa Via Spi- rito Santo Licodia	N.Y.	New-York
21		Guarcello	Anna	39		f.	M	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Castelbuono	Sister-in-law Cuvella Vincen- za Via Li Volsi Castelbuono	Conn.	Ausonia
22	UNDER 16	Abbate	Giuseppe	11		m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Castelbuono	Aunt Cuvella Vincenza Via Li Volsi Castelbuono	Conn.	Ausonia
23	UNDER 16	Abbate	Antonino	3		m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Castelbuono	Aunt Cuvella Vincenza Via Li Volsi Castelbuono	Conn.	Ausonia
24	UNDER 16	Abbate	Annetta	4		f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Castelbuono	Aunt Cuvella Vincenza Via Li Volsi Castelbuono	Conn.	Ausonia
25		Di Stefano	Nicolo'	32		m.	M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caltavuturo	Wife Caticchio Rosalia Via Cerda Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Hoboken
26		Albanese	Giuseppa	72		f.	W	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Son Sanacore Fortunato Via Catania Vicolo Setinido 10 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Dugo	Pietro	42		m.	M	carpen-ter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother-in-law Sanacore Fer- dinando Vicolo Setainolo 10 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Falanga	Salvatore	29		m.	M	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Taormina	Wife Panturo Giuseppa Via Santa Domenica Taormina	N.Y.	New-York
29		Li Volti	Giovanna	19		f.	S	scam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Mother Orefice Gesualda Via Fidia 12 Vizzini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Novelli	Assunta	24		f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	P.Empedocle	Father Felice Novelli Cortile Sciallo 8 Porto Empedocle	Texas	Galveston

65

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] NOV 1921, *19* 135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Lonfionea Pietro Box 125 Kanopolis Kansas, Kansas City	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Tunisi	Sfaso
2	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Salvatore Pampismo 28-3 Mubberry Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	nno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Paterno'
3	no	Himself	25	Yes	15	New-York	Wife Ada Falarid 1695 3 Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		mark brow eye left	Caltanissetta	Pietraperzia
4	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle Razzo Salvatore 2805 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	Naso
5	no	Himself	36	no	no	no	Sister Collica Maria 731 First St. Washington C.D.	no	Always	Yes	no	nno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest. dur-colored		right clik	Messina	Naso
6	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Travelling with uncle Father Vincenzo La Carla 731, First St. Washington D.C.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		pallid	chestnut		mark front	Messina	Naso
7	no	Herself	240	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Mangano 191 Chun St. Saratoga N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			mole brow eye right	Messina	Naso
8	no	Himself	40	no	no	no	Uncle Piesino Basilio 311 Indiana Aven. Atlantic City	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Messina	Naso
9	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Parisi Giovanni 25 New Latts R.S. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	n.	blak chest.		n o n	Messina	Spadafora
10	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Messina	Naso
11	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Father Rosario Calabrese 6701 Vine Street West Filadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	nno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		mark nose	Messina	Naso
12	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	Father Rosario Calabrese 6701 Vine Street West Filadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Messina	Naso
13	no	Himself	580	no	no	no	Father Ippolito Vincenzo 4921 Pennsave Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		blind left eye	Palermo	Valledolmo
14	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		mole right clik	Caltanissetta	Vallelunga
15	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Valledolmo
16	no	Father	20	no	no	no	Sister Pierini Giuseppa 191 Hester St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Licodia
17	no	Himself	20	Yes	11	New-York	Brother Caruso Giovanni 124 Mott. Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Licodia
18	no	Herself	20	Yes	3	New-York	Uncle Caruso Giovanni 124 Mott. Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Catania	Licodia
19	no	Himself	25	Yes	15	New-York	Brother-in-law Pedi Gaetano 91 Elisabeth St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	flaxen dur-colored		mark sup lip	Catania	Licodia
20	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Cersvolo Vincenzo 191 Hester St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blak chest.		mark front	Catania	Licodia
21	no	Herself	25	Yes	6	Ausonia	Husband Abbate Vincenzo 603 Main Street Ausonia Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Castelbuono
22	no	Mother	no	Yes	6	Ausonia	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Conn.	Ausonia
23	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Castelbuono
24	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Castelbuono
25	no	Himself	25	Yes	3	S.Louis	Brother Di Stefano Giuseppe 137 Park Ave Hoboken N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Caltavuturo
26	no	Son	25	no	no	no	Son Sanacore Matteo 585 St. Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray chest.		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
27	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Sister-in-law Maddalena Sanacore 585 Fift Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		mark clin	Siracusa	Noto
28	no	Himself	30	Yes	4	New-York	Brother-in-law Rancricchia Nicolo' 532 Est 18 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Termini
29	no	Herself	20	no	no	no	Sister Li Volti Francesca 160 W. 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Catania	Viazzini
30	no	Brother	20	no	no	no	Brother Novelli Antonio 26 Market St. Galveston Texas.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		mark right ear	Girgenti	P.Empedocle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 21

at New York

U S Teller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universwity of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

136

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W Tuttle

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENTE " WILSON ". Passengers sailing from NAPLES 11 NOVEMBRE, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adragna	Giuseppe	37	m.	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Wife Anna Terranegra Via Vitt. Emanuele S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	Corchett.
2	CL USC	Compagno	Salvatore	17	m.	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo	Mother Ventimiglia Maria Via Umberto I S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	S.Francesco
3		Compagno	Girolama	26	m.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Father Compagno Antonino Borgata S.Giuseppe S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	S.Francesco
4	UNDER 16	Palma	Salvatore	4	m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	G.Father Compagno Antonino Borgata S.Giuseppe S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	S.Francesco
5	UNDER 16	Palma	Paola	1.	f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	G.Father Compagno Antonino Borgata S.Giuseppe S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	S.Francesco
6		Verducci	Maria	16	f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Mother Compagno Antonia Via Grande S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	Crokett.
7		Mideli	Vito	23	m.	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Wife Graziano Giovanna Duca degli Baruzzi S.Vito Lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
8		Peraino	Paola	30	f.	M.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Father Peraino Antonino Duca degli Abruzzi S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	Montere
9	UNDER 16	Compagno	Giovanni	9	m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	g.Father Peraino Antonino Duca degli Abruzzi S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	Montere
10	UNDER 16	Compagno	Antonino	7	m.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	g.Father Peraino Antonino Duca degli Abruzzi S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	Montere
11		Culcasi	Francesco	22	m.	S	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Sister Francesca Culcasi Via Dante S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	Pittsburg
12		Lucido	Bartolomeo	32	m.	M	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Wife Dorotea Lucido Via Re Vittorio S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	Crochett
13		Palma	Gaetano	76	m.	W	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Son Antonino Palma Duca degli Abruzzi S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	S.Francesco
14		Catalano	Vito	22	m.	M	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Wife Piraino Antonina Via Dante S.Vito Lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
15		Casalnuovo	Damiano	33	m.	M	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Wife Grammatico Giuseppa Duca degli Abruzzi S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	S.Francesco
16		Romeo	Giuseppe	23	m.	S	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Mother Lucido Pietra Duca degli Abruzzi S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	Pittsburg
17		Bevinetto	Giuseppe	22	m.	S	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salaparuta	Father Bedinetto Vincenzo Via Legno Dolce 20 Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Corte	Giuseppe	45	m.	M	possid.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salaparuta	Cousin Calogero Fontana Via De Lorenzo 8 Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Tusa	Rosaria	36	f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salaparuta	Cousin Fontana Calogero Vi Di Lorenzo Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Corte	Rosaria	4	f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Salaparuta	Uncle Fontana Calogero Via Di Lorenzo Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Corte	Vincenza	2	f.	S	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Salaparuta	Uncle Fontana Calogero Via Di Lorenzo Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Collica	Giovanna	20	f.	M	seam-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Father Collica Giuseppe Naso	N.Y.	New-York
23		Marotta	Francesco	23	m.	M	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Father Marotta Giuseppe Naso	N.Y.	New-York
24		Stella	Rosa	39	f.	M	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Uncle Bruno Antonino Via Cavalletti 6 Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
25		Bruno	Rosina	10	f.	S	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Uncle Bruno Antonino Via Cavalletti 6 Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
26		Bruno	Nunziata	17	f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Father Bruno Antonino Via Cavalletti 6 Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
27		D'Andrea	Felice	16	m.	S	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Father D'Andrea Antonino Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
28		Bruno	Giovanni	54	m.	M	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	Father Bruno Antonino Bronte	N.Y.	New-York
29		Mannino	Lucia	51	f.	M	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Dangheter Valenti Natalina Via Orfanelli 27 Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Lanfranco	Francesca	20	f.	S	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Gibellina	Uncle Ciro Monteleone Via Filippo Cordova 4 Castelvetrano	Kansas	Konpolis

66

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 1, 191

137

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country or to go elsewhere after visit to United States	21 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any printed matter in some language or dialect); and if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Father Adragna Nicolo' Box 142 Corchett Calif.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
2	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Verducci Giacomo 3262 San. Jose Ave S.Francesco	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	freckled		Trapani	S.Francesco Calif.
3	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Palma Giuseppe 969 Filbet st S.Francesco Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nta.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
4	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawlling with motner	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
5	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
6	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Brother Rosario Verducci P.O. Boxes 159 Crochet Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
7	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Miceli Vincenzo 755 Gervison St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark front		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
8	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Compagno Sebastiano Boxes 64 Montere California	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
9	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
10	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
11	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Father Culcasi Filippo 110 Cutter Ov Pittsburg Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark front		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
12	no	Himself	25	Yes	5 Crochett		Father Lucido Salvatore Boxes 534 Crochett Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
13	no	Himself	25	Yes	4 S.Franc-		Son Cristofaro Palma 299 Filbert St. S. Francesco Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	white chest.	n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
14	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Catalano Giuseppe 1313 Fort St. S. Francesco Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	blak n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
15	no	Himself	25	Yes	5 S.Franc.		Brother Cusalnuovo Luigi 489 Brooduw St. S. Francesco Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	gray n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
16	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Romeo Vincenzo Box 140 Pittsburg Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
17	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Stefano La Bella 188 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Trapani	Salaparuta
18	no	Himself	25	Yes	7 New-York		Brother-in-law Tusa Alfonso P.O. 78 Nostre Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	dur-colored n o n		Trapani	Salaparuta
19	no	Herself	25	Yes	12 Brooklyn		Brother Tusa Alfonso Montrand Ave 16-78 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray chestn.	n o n		Trapani	Salaparuta
20	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Trapani	Salaparuta
21	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Trapani	Salaparuta
22	no	Herself	25	No	no	no	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Trapani	Salaparuta
23	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Marotta Giuseppe 162 West Houston St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mole left sny-blue clik		Messina	Naso
24	no	Herself	25	Yes	21 New-York		Mother Di Martino Caterina 82 Monroe St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	dur- colored n o n		Messina	Naso
25	no	Mother	no	Yes	10 New-York		Trawelling with mother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n		Caltanis-setta N.Y.	S.Caterina New-York
26	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Trawelling wi th brother	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Bronte
27	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Sister Rosaria D'Andrea 20 Washington Ave ST. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark front		Catania	Bronte
28	no	Himself	25	Yes	19 New-York		Mother-in-law Caterina Di Martino 127 Monroe St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Catania	Bronte
29	no	Herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Valenti Gaetano 66 Smit St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray shy-blue	n o n		Siracusa	Lentini
30	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Lanfranco Mariano Box 125 Kamplo Kansas	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Gibellina

Med Exr. 1001 Shelley Branch

Detroit Mich

Konopoles Kan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dr. Besson Romolo x *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* May *, 19*21

at New York

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Reservist

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universaity of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

(S Tuttle)
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Naples, NOV 1 : 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Russomanno	Antonio	33		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	father Rocco	Caposele	N/J	Newark
2	RES. USA. RET.	Minniti	Giovanni	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bruzzano	wife Paola	Bruzzano	N/Y	Rochester
3	RES. USA. RET.	Calenda	Francesco	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bruzzano	wife Agata	Bruzzano	N/Y	Rochester
4	RES. USA. RET.	Lamarmosa	Giuseppe	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bruzzano	wife Paola	Bruzzano	N/Y	Rochester
5	RES. USA. RET.	Cirando	Antonio	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Sosti	wife Filomena	S/Sosti	Cal.	Gratina
6	RES. USA. RET.	Ricciello	Mariano	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	wife Marianna	Melfi	Ill	Chicago
7	RES. USA. RET.	Ottomanelli	Giovanni	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	mother Laura	Toritto	N/Y	New York
8	ADMITTED	Martini	Emidio	30		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	father Giuseppe	Civitella	N/Y	Rochester
9	RES. USA. RET.	Lanciotti	Nasso	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Marittima	father Giuseppe	C.Marittima	Pa	Monessen
10	RES. USA. RET.	Perioli	Domenico	26		m	M	shpemkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gubbio	father Pietro	Gubbio	Pa	Scranton
11	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrari	Giuseppe	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Varzi	father Luigi	Varzi	N/Y	New York
12	ADMITTED	Assantini	Giuseppe	26		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisenti	wife Maria	Bisenti	Pa	Philp
13	ADMITTED	Guido	Pasquale	27		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Amantea	wife Teresa	Amantea	Pa	Wcamer
14	ADMITTED	Natalino	Stefano	40		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	wife Antonia	Amantea	N Y	New York
15		Perciavalle	Antonio	35		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	wife Carmela	Amantea	Pa	W/Chester
16		Manno	Pasquale	39		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Maria Giuseppa	Vinchiaturo	Minn	Hibbing
17		Di Antonio	Francesco	37		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lisciani	wife Rosa	Lisciani	Pa	Reading
18	RES. USA. RET.	Zimbalardi	Salvatore	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	It ly	Padova	father Stefano	Padova	Pa	Phila
19	ADMITTED	Giliberti	Pietro	28		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G/Pertecara	wife Maria Felicia	G/Perticara	Conn	Hartford
20	ADMITTED	Falzonna	Orlando	31		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Empedocle	wife Concetta	P/Empedocle	N/Y	New York
21		Nicolini	Asterio	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pesaro	wife Elidia Via Zanecchi 2	Pesaro	N/Y	New York
22		Pellegrini	Emilio	28		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ancona	mother Anna	Ancona	N/Y	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	5		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ancona	grand mother Pellegrini Anna		N/Y	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	son	Umberto	1		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ancona	grand mother Pellegrani Anna		N/Y	Brooklyn
25		wife	Stamura	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ancona	mother in law Anna Ancona		N/Y	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Bellisimo	Bruno	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallelonga	wife Caterina	Vallelonga	Pa	Millwood
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

67

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 5

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 NOV. 1921, 19

133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Whether in the English or some other language? (Include in the latter the national language of the immigrant.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	09/14	N/Y	brother Amato 139 So. Orange Ave. Newark N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caposele
2	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	12/14	N/Y	cousin Paolo Perri 204 Louis St, Rochester N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bruzzano
3	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	13/14	N/Y	cousin Vincenzo D'Antoni 100 Adams St/ Rochester N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bruzzano
4	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	13/14	N/Y	cousin Vincenzo D'Antoni 100 Adams St/ Rochester N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bruzzano
5	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	08/14	Cal.	brother Salvatpre 39 Box Gustine Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bruzzano
6	no	Ital.Gover	25	Yes	06/14	Ill.	brother Natale 223 W. G/ Av/ Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Sosti
7	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	09/15	N/Y	brother in law Vito Castoro 4 Av/ 528 St/ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falconara
8	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	09/13	N/Y	brother in law Capriotti Pietro 22 Morser St/ 22 Box Rochester N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tovisto
9	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	brother in law Asciarri Filippo 325 Shoemaker Av: Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
10	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	cousin Baccinelli Costantino 1142 Marien St/ Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Marittima
11	no	Ital;Gover	25	yes	13/15	N/Y	brother Luigi 2574 Lexington Av: New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gubbio
12	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	10/15	Pa	cousin Modesto Domenico 821 Christian St/ Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varzi
13	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	brother Antonio 7 B/313 St/ Waamar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisenti
14	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	12/15	N/Y	sister Mariantonia 44 Prince St/ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amanten
15	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	sister Rosalia 117 Baregton St/ West Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
16	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	10/14	Minn	brother Giuseppe 210 Pine St/ Hibbing Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amanten
17	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	11/14	Pa	father-in-law Spagnolo Nicola 129 Box Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
18	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	14/15	N/Y	father in law Violante Antonio 902 Greenwich St/ Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lisciani
19	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Conn	cousin Massara Nicola 90 Morgan St/ Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the Eye	Italy	Feroleto
20	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	13/15	N/Y	brother Vincenzo 71 Merber St/ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G/Perticara
21	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	07/15	N/Y	brother in law Moretti Ugo 142 W. 31 St/ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empedocle
22	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	12/15	N/Y	cousin Pellegrini Eugenio 175 Mary St/ Brooklyn N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gundara
23	no	Ital.Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle Pellegrini Eugenio 175 Mary St/ Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Longobardi
24	no	Ital.Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle Pellegrini Eugenio 175 Mary St/ Brooklyn N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Longobardi
25	no	Ital.Gover	/	no	no	no	brother in law Pellegrini E. 175 Mary St/ Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Longibardi
26	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	12/14	Ohio	brother Vincenzo 54 Box Millwood Pa —	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Longobardi
27																				5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallelonga
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med Cert. (Form 10) - Leg partial atrophy with soreness.

Med Cert. Hernia Left Inguinal

Med Cert 1076 - abdominal Hernia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettor Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/ Presidente Wilson, from Triesta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York.

U Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, NAPLES, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marocchi	manlio	25	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	villa del Monte	father Giovanni Marocchi Italy - villa del Monte	Pa.	Conifer
2		Marocchi	Olga (wife)	20	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	villa del Monte	acc. by the husband	Pa.	Conifer
3		Leita	Giuseppina	17	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tueno	father Leita Giovanni Italy - Teuno	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
4		Migotti	Giuseppinan	24	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Toss	father Abramo Migotti Italy - Toss	N.Y.	New York
5		Melihiori	Colomba	22	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Toss	stepmother Rosa Melihiori Italy - Toss	Pa.	Hazleton
6		Tomasini	Virginia	34	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valfloriana	brother Tomasini Beniamino Italy - Valfloriana	Ill.	Christopher
7	CL. USC.	Marchiori	Rosina	26	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Daone	mother Teresa Marchiori Italy - Daone	Pa.	Brookwaywille
8		Craizar	Pietro	22	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Semich	father Craizar Giovanni Italy - Semich	Ill.	Chicago
9		Skolc	maria	25	-	f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bergogna	father Skolc Giuseppe Italy - Bergogna	Kans.	Pittsburgh
10		Goldenberg	Josef	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	Rumenia	Magyar	Rumenia	Dej	father Goldenberg Mor Rumenia - Dej	N.Y.	Bronx
11		Portada	Ljubomir	29	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zara	uncle Grizance Stanislao Italy - Zara	N.Y.	New York
12		Portada	Milomena (mother)	64	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zara	acc. by the son	N.Y.	New York
13		Cellarig	Amalia (mother)	22	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	brother Cellarig Antonio Italy - Trieste	W.Va.	Fairmont
14	UNDER 16	Cellarig	Bianca	2	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	acc. by the mother	W.Va.	Fairmont
15		Smicich	Angela	25	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Borutto	father Sincich Giovanni Italy - Borutto	Ill.	Lagrange
16		Nicolich	Lino	20	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	father Nicolich Rodolfo Italy - Trieste - Ginnastiva3	Ga.	Savannah
17		Grabar	Giuseppina	21	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celne Treppo Carnico	father: Grabar Giuseppe Celne Capodistria mother: Maria ved. Englare Treppo Carnico (Udine)	Ill.	Chicago
18		Englare	Carlo	28	-	m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy			N.J.	Garfield
19																		
20																		
21	UNDER 16	MUDROVCIC	AUGUST	11	-	M	S	—	—			Jugoslavia				{C.O. Auth. 8-26-42 (24-A-813) Admitted as an alien.}		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1, 191

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, following the occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	150	yes	1912/1920	Conifer,Pa. Root Dec 1920	cousin Gerraini Luigi Box 65, Conifer, Pa.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	monte
2	no	husband	-	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	villa del monte
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	aunt Tomedi Angelica Box 65, mont Carmel, Pa.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	villa del monte
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Bortele Marcela 213 west 18 str.New York,N.Y.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cuene
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Antonio Lee Box 147, Hazleton, Pa.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Foss
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giobatta Tomasini Box 141, Christopher,Ill.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Foss
7	no	self	25	born in America			bridegroom Amadia Miccadona Box 268, Brockwaywille,Pa.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Valfloriana
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Kaunich Georg 255 W 24 str.Chicago, Ill.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Oreshow,Pa.
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Gaspurt Frank R.R.2 Pittsburgh,Kans.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfair	blue	none	Italy	Gniech
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Schifter David 766 East 161 str. Bronx,N.Y.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pergogna
11	yes	self	50	New York 1912/1920		Dec 1920	father Portada Antonio 50074 11 av. New York, N.Y.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Rumenia	Dej
12	yes	self	-	New York 1912/1920		1921 5 yr Nov	acc. by the son	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fage
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Robega Francesco 121 main str., Fairmon W.Va.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fage
14	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tony Alanjac R.F.D.2 Box 78 La Grange Ill	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Micloddh Alessandre Savannah, Ga. RFD - Hardeeville Ga.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Corutto
17	yes	father	25	no	no	no	cousin: Glagnas Anton R.F.D. 2 Box 78 La Grange Ill.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pirano
18	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Nove Giacomo Jewel Str.87 Garfield N.J.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Italy	Colme
19																				5	4	brown	brown	none	Italy	Treppo Carnico
20																										
21							father - Ivan Mudrovcic 209 Chiddo Ave., Butte, Mont.																					
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Rem. (Transferred from citizen list page 2 line 13) Jugoslavia

Married Resides United States when married

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Nov *, 19* 21

at New York

C Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

142

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 24

at New York

CS Jacobs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from YELSIF, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHIRIEOSTA	GIUSEPPE	22	-	M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MORI	FATHER.-CHIRIEOSTA VINCENZO ITALY MORI TRENTO VIA TATRO	W.VA.	WHEELING
2		RIGO	AMALIA	38	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVERETO	FATHER.-ZOCCHIO VALENTINO ITALY VALLARSA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3	UNDER 16	RIGO	IFALIA	13	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVERETO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4	UNDER 16	RIGO	LOUIS	10	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVERETO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5	UNDER 16	RIGO	ADRIANA	8	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVERETO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		PIBROVEC	LOUIS	21	-	M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	SMERIE	BROTHER.-PIBROVEC GIOV. ITALY SMERIE	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		PENCO	GIOVANNI	23	-	M	M	FARM-LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PODGACE	WIFEE. PENCOCATERINA ITALY PODGACE	CAL.	OAKLAND
8		IVANCIC	GIOVANNI	37	-	M	M	FARM-LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NOVISVET	WIFE.-NEZA IVANCIC ITALY NOVISVET	MA.	W.MARLAND
9		FERMEGLIA	RODOLFO	23	-	M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROZZO	FATHER.-FERMEGLIE ANGELO ITALY ROZZO	WYO.	HANNA
10		PORETTI	ANGISLETTA	22	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASORATE SEMP.	FATHER.-PORETTI ERNESTO ITALY CASORATE SEMPRIONE	ILL.	TAYLORVILLE
11		SCRIVANICH	ANTONIO	34	-	M	M	SAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	SAUSIGO	WIFE.-SCRIVANICH DOMENICA ITALY SASIGO LUSSINPICCOLO	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
12		BUSSANICH	GIOVANNI	35	-	M	M	CAR-PENTER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	SANSEGO	WIFE.-BUSSANICH ANTUN-ITALY SANSEGO LOSSINPICCOLO	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
13		HRVAT	ANDREA	24	-	M	S	FAR-LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CORGNALE	BROTHER.-HRVAT ANTUN ITALY CORGNALE	W.VA.	MORGANTOWN
14		RAVANELLI	SILVIO	33	-	M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ILL.	NOCHOMIS	FATHER.-RAVELLO FRANK ITALY ALBIANO	ILL.	NOCHOMIS
15		RAVANELLI	ERNESTINA	29	-	F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ILL.	NOCHOMIS	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ILL.	NOCHOMIS
16	UNDER 16	RAVANELLI	ALBERTO	7	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ILL.	NOCHOMIS	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL.	NOCHOMIS
17	UNDER 16	RAVANELLI	EUGENIO	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ILL.	NOCHOMIS	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL.	NOCHOMIS
18		ODORIZZI	ENRICO	25	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	RALLO	FATHER.-ODORIZZI FRANK ITALY RALLO (TASSULLO)	ILL.	TAYLOR SPR.
19		COLOGNA	GIUSEPPE	21	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFONDO	MOTHER.-COLOGNA MARIA ITALY CASTELFONDO	WYOM.	ROCK-SPRINGS
20		ANZELINI	ALBINO	38	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BESCUELLO	BROTHER.-AURELINI JOHN ITALY BESENELLO 27	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		ZANI	GIUSEPPE	29	-	M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAVARENO	BROTHER.-ZANI FRANCESCO ITALY CAVARENO 26	ILL.	STAUNTON
22		ZANI	ERMINIA	24	-	F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAVARENO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ILL.	STAUNTON
23	UNDER 16	ZANI	RODOLFO	-	3	M	S	CHILD	NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAVARENO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL.	STAUNTON
24		PEDERGNANA	ALESSANDRO	23	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GIACOMO	FATHER.-PEDERGNANA PIETRO S.GIACOMO VAL DI SOLE	PA.	MAHANOJ CITY
25		BRESANDOLA	GIULIO	22	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MEZZANO	MOTHER.-GIUDITTA BRESANDOLA ITALY MEZZANA (ORTISE)	WISC.	GILE
26		BRESANDOLA	EUGENIA	27	-	F	S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MEZZANA	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	WISC.	GILE
27		ZENI	LODOVICO	25	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SPOR-MAGGIORE	FATHER.-RICCARDO ZENI ITALY SPORMAGGIORE	N.Y.	ST.ISLAND
28		MARIOTTI	SCOLASTICA	24	-	F	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VERMIGLIO	FATHER.-MARIOTTI GIOVANNI ITALY VERMIGLIO VAL DI SOLE	MICH.	IRONWOOD
29		DEBIASI	ELISA	23	-	F	S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CLES	FATHER.-DEBIASI GIUSEPPE ITALY CLES 17	MICH.	DETROIT
30		PANCHERI	EMMA	16	-	F	S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BRESINO	MOTHER.-MARIA PAUCHERI ITALY BRESINO	ILL.	HILLSVORO

69

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							BROTHER.-CHIRIEOSTA RAFFAELE																		
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	1221 MC COLLOCK STR.WHEELING W.VA	PERM.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NO'NE	ITALY	GERACE SUP.
2	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-RIGO GIUSEPPE MADISON STR.758 WEST NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VALLARSA
3	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VALLARSA
4	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VALLARSA
5	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VALLARSA
6	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-HERL ANDREA 756 EAST 200TH STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SMERIE
7	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-PENCO GREGORIO 1665 11TH STR.OAKLAND CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PODGACE
8	NO	SELF	40	YES	PITTSBURG P	1901-1910	STEPBROTHER.-SVAKAVEC FRANK BOX 55 SUPERIOR ST.MORLAND W.MA	PERM.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	NOVISVET
9	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-FERMEGLIA JOHN P.O. BOX 243 HANNA WYOM.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ROZZO
10	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.-PORETTI CANDIDA R.R. NO 2 BOX TAYLORVILLE ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CASORATE
11	NO	SELF	25	YES	HOBOKEN N.Y	1917-1919	COUSIN.-BUSSANICH JOHN 232 ADAM STREET HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SAUREGO
12	NO	SELF	25	YES	HOBOKEN NY	1911-1919	FRIEND.-BUSSANICH JOHN 232 ADAM STR. HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SAUSEGO
13	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-MOZE JOSIP BOX 510 MORGANTOWN W.VA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CORGNALE
14	NO	SELF	200	YES	NECHOMIS IL	1907-1921	BROTHER IN LAW.-MORETTI GIUSEPPE R.R.2 NOCHOMIS ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ALBIANO
15	NO	HUSBAND	--	YES	NOCHOMIS IL	1907-1921	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BREZ
16	NO	FATHER	--	BORN IN U.S.A.			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	OKL.	FHYLIPH
17	NO	FATHER	-	BORN IN U.S.A.			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ILL.	LYVENSTOWN
18	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.-SERAFINO F.BERTI BOX 72 TAYLOR SPRINGS ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RALLO
19	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.-MENGHINI PIETRO 311-5TH STR.ROCKSPRINGS WYOM.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CASTELFONDO
20	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-PEDERGNANA FEDELE 3512 35 STR.CENEY ISLAND N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	BESENELLO
21	NO	SELF	130	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-CAROLINI GIUSEPPE BOX 1505 LIVINGTON STANTON ILL	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CAVARENO
22	NO	HUSBAND	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CANEGLIANO
23	NO	FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CAVARENO
24	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-FEDELE PEDERGNANA T023 E CENTRE STR.MAHANOJ CITY PA	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.GIACOMO
25	NO	SELF	150	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-CORNELIO BRESADOLA POSTMINSTER GILE WISCONSIN	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ORTISE
26	NO	BROTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	OBTISE
27	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-ZENI DEMETRIO 31 11 FINE STR.TOMPHINSVILLE N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	SPORMAGGIORE
28	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-MARIOTTI BORTOLO BOX 505 IRONWOOD MICH.JHEMCAIR	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	VERMIGLIO
29	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.-BONISOLLI FED.740 GREEN AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CLES
30	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-PAUCHERI LOUIS R.F.D. # 3 BOX 20 HILLSBORO ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BRESINO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1921,

at New York

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1911

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JURADA	FRANK	25	-	m	m	joiner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rozzo	wife:Jurada Paola Italy - Rozzo	Ore	Portland
2		FERMEGLIA	GIOVANNI	25	-	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rozzo	father:Fermeglia Angelo Italy - Rozzo	Wy.	Hanna
3		GOGLIA	GIOVANNI	24	-	m	m	miner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albona	wife:Goglia Mattea Italy - Albona	Pa	Beaverdale
4		PERCIC	FRANCESCA	25	-	f	m	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Permani	mother: Kalcic Elena Italy - Permani	Pa	Windber
5	UNDER 16	PERCIC	FLORIANA	2	-	f	s	daughter	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Permani	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	Pa	Windber
6	UNDER 16	PERCIC	SAVA	1	-	f	s	daughter	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Permani	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	Pa	Windber
7		JARDAS	GIOVANNA	32	-	f	m	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Brezza	Father in law:Jardas Andrea Italy - Brezza	Cal.	Eureka
8	UNDER 16	JARDAS	ANDREA	10	-	m	s	son	no	S	NO	Italy	Slobenian	Italy	Brezza	accompan by the mother	Cal.	Eureka
9		BUTINAR	MARIA	23	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Castelnuovo	father: Butinar Antonio Italy - Castelnuovo	Colo	Trinidad
10		COLLANOVICH	MATTEO	18	-	m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zara	Mother:Collanpvich Pierina Italy - Zara	N.Y.	Newyork
11		STANGA	Iride	25	-	f	s	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tenno	father:Francesco Stanga Italy - Tenno	Pa	Que Creek
12		STANGA	CARMELA	21	-	f	s	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tenno	mother: Vittoria Stanga Italy - Tenno	Pa	Somerset
13		STANGA	Lino	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tenno	mother:Maria Stanga Italy - Tenno	Pa	Que Creek
14		MAROCCHI	PAOLO	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ville Monte	Parents:Enrico Marocchi Italy - Ville del Monte	Pa	Somerset
15	U.S. CIT.	FURLETTI	Mario	21	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tenno	father:Giovanni Furletti Italy - Tenno	Ill.	Bendl
16		CAZZOLLI	ACHILLE	29	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tenno	father:Cazzolli Costante Italy - Tenno	Pa	Homer City
17		BERTI	GIUSTINO	19	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa del Monte	father:Antonio Berti Italy -Villa del Monte	Mont	Belt
18		RECLA	CANDIDO	39	-	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ronzone	wife:Recla Anna Italy - Ronzone	Colo	Trinidad
19		RECLA	Fiorello	21	-	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ronzone	mother:Caterina Recla Italy - Ronzone	Pa	Hazleton
20		GHIRARDINI	Giorgio	43	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Samoclero	father:Luigi Ghirardini Italy - Samochero	Colo	Delcarbon
21		GHIRARDINI	ANGELINA	28	-	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Samochero	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	COLO	Delcarbon
22	UNDER 16	GHIRARDINI	OLGA	1	-	f	s	daughter		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Samochero	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	COLO	Delcarbon
23		MENDINI	CIRILLO	28	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campo Tassullo	father:Costante Mendini Italy - Campo Tassullo	Idaho	Buhl
24		BORGA	DOMENICO	25	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yez	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tuenno	mother:Orsola Borga Italy - Tuenno	Pa	Pittsville
25		DOMINICI	ANGELO	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romallo	father:Angelo Dominici Italy - Romallo	N.J.	Vuieland
26		PANCHERI	PIETRO	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romallo	father: Giuseppe Panchieri Italy - Romallo	N.J.	Vuieland
27		DE CONCINI	Fiorenzo	47	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casez	wife:Giulia De Concini Italy - Casez	Ore	Portland
28		BERTI	FAUSTINI	20	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bance	father:Battista Berti Italy - Bance	Pa	Seppton
29		BERGAMO	LUIGI	31	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Denno	wife:Lucia Bergamo Italy - Denno	Ohio	Laferty
30		JUG	ALESSIO	26	-	m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussingrande	father:Jug Matteo Italy - Lussingrande	N.Y.	Newyork

70

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 NOV 1921, *191*

145

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after reading (temporarily or visiting permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: Buglievac Frank 314 17 th Str.Portland Ore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy- rozzo	
2	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1921	Wy.	Relative:Hervatin Francesco 62 Boy Hanna Wy.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy-Rozzo	
3	no	self	25	yes	1918 1921	Pa	Cousin: Goglia Antonio Boy 23 Beardale Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy Albona	
4	yes	self	45	no	no	no	husband:Percich Luigi Boy 562 Windber Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy -Permani	
5	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	ACCOMP? BY THE MOTHER	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy-Permani	
6	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy-Permani	
7	yes	self	70	no	no	no	husband:Jardas Andrea Hinet Str.225 Eureka Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	goog	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Brezzo	
8	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy - Brezzo	
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Bubnich Jve 718 Washington Str.Trinidad Colo		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy-Casteln- uovo	
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Aunt:Gottardo Emilia 246 E 37 Str.Newyork N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy- Zara	
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother:Vittorio Stanga P.O.Boy 25 Que Creek Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy-Tenna	
12	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin:Giovanni Stanga Somerset Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Tenno	
13	no	self	40	no	no	no	Brother:Stanga Rodolfo Que Creek Boy 121	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy-Tenno	
14	no	self	40	no	no	no	Cousin: Erminio Marocchi Somerset Pa Ralphton	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Ville d Italy- Monte	
15	yes	self	40	BORN IN U.S.A.			Cousin:Carlo Fedrizzi Bendl R.F.D.N.13 Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	PA-KERZKY Italya	Sandwill
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Uncle:Cozzolli Angelo Indiana C.Homer City Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Tenno	
17	no	self	yes	m	no	no	Uncle: Giovanni Pezzini Belt Mont Boy 163	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy-V.Monte	
18	yes	self	25	yes	1901 1914	Colo	Cousin:Camillo Battisti Trinidad Sopris Colo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	ItalyRonzone	
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother:Luigi Rula Hazleton Pa.Harwood Mines	no	perm.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy-Ronzone	
20	yes	self	50	yes	1909 1914	Newyork	Brother in law:Giuseppe Ziller Delcarbon Colo Boy 93	no	bperm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Cerreno	
21	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy-S.Zeno	
22	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy-S.Zeno	
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother:Otto Mendini Buhl Idaho Boy 332	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Tassullo	
24	no	self	45	no	no	no	Brother in law:Depaoli Natale Pottsville Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	ItalyoTuenno	
25	no	self	35	no	no	no	Cousin:Celeste Bertolini 718 South Str.Vineland N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Romallo	
26	no	self	35	no	no	no	Cousin:: Celeste Bertolini 718 South Str.Suieland N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy-Romallo	
27	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1910	Mich	Brother in law:Felice Tomasini Sente Portland Ore 92 Str/5644	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Caser	
28	no	self	45	no	no	no	brother:Anibale Berti Seppton Pa.Boy 75	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy-Baner	
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1920	Ohio	Cousin:Daniele Agosti Laferty Ohio Boy 195	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Denno	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Jug Italo West 24 9-10 Ave 433 Newyork	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Italy-Pirano	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Nov *, 19* 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/s Presidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universaity Of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

U.S. Tulle

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Libardi	Giulio	33	-	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Levico	father Giuseppe Libardi Italy Levico	Oh	Bellaire
2		Laginja	Maria	20	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Clana	father Laginja Giacomo Italy Clana	Minn	Chisholm
3		Petric	Maria	22	-	f	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gradisce	father Petric Giovanni Italy Gradisce	Oh	Cleveland
4		Antontic	Giovanna	23	-	f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bassano	father Antoncic Antonio Italy Bassano	Pa	Burgettstown
5		Demark	Antonio	23	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Lupolano	cousin Giumbini Giuseppe Italy Lupolano	Ill	Lagrange
6		Demark	Anna	24	-	f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Lupolano	accomp. by the husband	Ill	Lagrange
7	UNDER 16	Demark	Carolina	1	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Lupolano	accomp. by the father	Ill	Lagrange
8		Demark	Maria	05	-	f	s	privat	no	no	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Lupolano	accomp. by the son	Ill	Lagrange
9		Dallamotta	Antonio	27	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovigno	father Dalamotta Matteo Italy S.Damiano 377	Oh	Kleiner
10		Kravos	Girolamo	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Croce	father Kravos Lorenzo Italy S.Croce	Oh	Cleveland
11		Rovtar	Leopoldo	41	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Croce	friend Pisak Frank Italy S.Croce	Oh	Cleveland
12	UNDER 16	Rovtar	Leopoldo	12	-	m	s	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Croce	accomp. by the father	Oh	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Rovtar	Maria	9	-	f	s	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Croce	accomp. by the father	Oh	Cleveland
14	ADMITTED	Suban	Francesco	26	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lokavec	father Suban Antonio Italy Lokavec	Oh	Cleveland
15		Kalin	Filippo	29	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	S.Croce	mother Kalin Maria Italy S.Croce	Oh	Cleveland
16		Lipovz	Francesco	21	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Battuglia	father Lipovz Frank Italy Battuglia	Oh	Cleveland
17		Sperandio	Ferdinando	18	-	m	s	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capriona	grandfather Lazzeri Costante Italy Capriona	Oh	Lima
18	6-6-29 ac Trieste	Zanol	Enrico	34	-	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capriana	wife Zanol Costanza Italy Capriana	Ill	Chicago
19		Pedot	Guido	22	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grauno	father Giuseppe Pedot Italy Gruana	Colo	Trinidad
20		Perini	Giuseppina	34	-	f	m	seamstr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	relativ Maria Carmelini Italy Arco	Pa	Washington
21	UNDER 16	Perini	Elsa	14	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Washington
22		Capovilla	Emilio	40	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Copriano	wife Capovilla Maria Italy Capriano	Pa	Pittsburg
23		Marinic	Leonardo	32	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ciusco	mother Marinic Maria Italy Ciusco	Pa	James
24		Marinic	Antonio	24	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vedrignano	accomp. by the brother	Pa	James
25		Ruzuc	Vincenzo	29	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Risisce	wife Ruzuv Maria Utaly Rusisce	Colo	Pueblo
26		Zardas	Francesca	27	-	f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Mattuglie	uncle Vlak Giovanni Italy Mattuglie	Oh	Cleveland
27		Kregar	Francesca	22	-	f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Giussici	father Kregar Giuseppe Italy Mattuglie.	Oh	Cleveland
28		Vogric	Ida	27	-	f	m	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Podgorizza	father Hojak Janez Italy Podgorizza	NY	Brooklyn
29		Cetina	Cecilia	32	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pusj	father Cetina Giovanni Italy Pusj	Pa	Windber
30		Zornada	Antonia	21	-	f	m	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rozzo	father Cherbarraz Mate Italy Rozzo	Oreg	Portland

71

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 NOV 1921, *191*

147

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1904/21,5/V		cousin Samuel Zontini																			
1	no	self	100	yes	Montana Wyo		Chlencoe Oh Bellaire Box 61	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Levico
2	no	self	85	no	no	no	brödegroom Raspor Josef Glem Chisholm Minn, Box 902	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Clana
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Scapin Ferdinando 4109 Detroit Ave. Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gradisce
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antoncich Andrea E. Marker Street BurgettstownPa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bassano
5	yes	self	75	no	no	no	brother in law Klainjaz Tonj R.D.Box78 Lagrange Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lupolano
6	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lupolano
7	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair		none	Italy	Lupolano
8	yes	son	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the son	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair		none	Italy	Lesiscine
9	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother Dellamotta Marco Kleiner Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rovigno
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Kravos Frank 695 E. 16 str. Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Croce
11	no	self	100	yes	1912-21,3/X Cleveland		wife Roytar Josefa 1606 E.150 Str. Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Croce
12	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the fathef	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Croce
13	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Croce
14	yes	self	25	yes	1912-21,23/7 Cleveland Oh		Chelin Widmer Tony 663 E. 160 Str. Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lokavec
15	no	self	100	yes	1912-21.7/23 Cleveland		cousin Jerkic Anton 648 159 Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn		none	Italy	S.Croce
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Stokel Crist 676 E. 160 th Str. Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Battuglie
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lazzeri Carlo Union Str.779 Lima Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tueringen
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Silvio Larcher Chicago Buncher Str.621 Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Capriana
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Pedot El Moro Box 24 Trinidad Colo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gruano
20	no	self	90	yes	1912-1920 Washington		cousin Enrico Sessa Washington 15 and P str. NW	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Arco
21	no	mother	-	yes	1912-1920 Washington		accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Swizzerland	Reinfelden
22	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1914 Amsterdam		cousin Zanol Alessio Pittsburg Cobinch Way 3950 Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Capriano
23	no	self	50	yes	1913-21 30/9 Kane Pa		cousin Marinic Anton James Pa Box 176	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vedrignano
24	no	self	45	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vedrignano
25	yes	self	25	yes	1918-1919 Pueblo		brother Ruzic John Boheen Ave 12-45 Street Pueblo Colo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rusisce
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marmilic Grgo 5901 Trosser Ave Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Mattuglie
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	accomp. by Zardas Francesca	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Zabice
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vogric Josef 3138 Fulton Str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Podgorizza
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Varlyen Anton Box 572 Windber Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pusj
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Zornada Frank 314 17 Street Portland Or.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rozzo

Cert. Valvular disease chronic endocar with el c

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson, *from* Trieste, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Nov *, 19* 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Riv . Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Bosson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes):
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WOODROW WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 8 NOV 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Floreani	Noemi	17	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treppo Grande	father Virgilio Floreani Italy - Treppo Grande	Ill.	Chicago
2		Costa	Antonio	50	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asiago Grande	father Costa Angelo Italy - Asiago	Ind.	Clinton
3		Redegliero	Antonia	21	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asiago	acc. by the husband	Ind.	Clinton
4	U. S. CIT.	Costa	Bruno	6	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asiago	acc. by the father	Ind.	Clinton
5		Tamburini	Giulio	26	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Oltresarca	father Tamburini Giobatta Italy - Oltresarca	Pa.	Hagleton
6		Strobel	Giobatta	46	4	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dro	wife Strobel Angela Italy - Oltresarca	Pa.	Berkeston
7		Strobel	Emilia	44	4	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dro	brother Serradini Cesare Italy - Oltresarca	Pa.	Berkeston
8		Mierelli	Giuseppe	31	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Oltresarca	brother Mierelli Auguste Italy - Oltresarca	Pa.	Hazleton
9		Berteletti	Luigia	38	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Drena	father Berteletti Benedette Italy - Drena	Pa.	Indiana
10	UNDER 16	Berteletti	Mario	13	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Drena	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Indiana
11	UNDER 16	Berteletti	Emilia	9	-	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Drena	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Indiana
12	UNDER 16	Berteletti	Emilio	1	-	m	s	infant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Drena	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Indiana
13		Bertet	Cesare	39	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte Alpi	sister Bernard Teresa Monte Alpi - Italy	Colo.	Pueblo
14		Paris	Francesco	36	8	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Limana	wife Amabile Paris Italy - Limana	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Adelan	Luigi	25	8	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Limana	wife Rossa Genoveffa Italy - Limana	Pa.	Cleymer
16		Gabriel	Maria	40	8	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	IN HOSPITAL brother Gabriel Francesco Italy - Belluno	Pa.	Cleymer
17		Moravcova	Maria	42	-	f	s	privat	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czecoslovacchia	Czecoslovakian	Italy	Merano	cousin Maria Trsakova Czecoslovacchia - Ohtsen	N.Y.	New York
18		Bazzoli	Epifania	35	10	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mamune	father Bazzoli Lorenzo Italy - Mamune	Pa.	Arden Mine
19	UNDER 16	Bazzoli	Antonietta	11	-	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mamune	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Arden Mine
20	UNDER 16	Bazzoli	Tullio	2	-	m	s	infant	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mamune	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Arden Mine
21	UNDER 16	Bazzoli	Alice	-	6	f	s	infant	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mamune	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Arden Mine
22		Meneghini	Elisa	24	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Store	brother Antonio Meneghini Italy - Store	Pa.	Brendy Camp.
23		Pedrizzi	Arture	29	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cadine	wife Carmela Pedrizzi Italy - Cadine	Conn.	Meatogue
24		Odorizzi	Severino	23	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucle	mother Alessandrina Odorizzi Italy - Lucle	N.Y.	Syracuse
25		Franchini	Maria	19	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Selbeno	father Alisee Franchini Italy - Selbeno	Pa.	Arden
26		Tomasi	Eduina	38	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte Lacino	brother Tomasi Enrico Italy - Monte Lacino	Cal.	San Francisco
27		Barcata	Albino	21	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valfloriana	father Simeone Barcata Italy - Valfloriana	Pa.	Herminie
28		Grassi	Lucille	26	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roverete	father Domenico Grassi Italy - Roverete	N.Y.	New York
29		Kasper	Maria	55	-	f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Olana	friend Giacomo Laginja Italy - Olana	Minn.	Chisholm
30		Paliska	Antonia	22	-	f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pregorje	father Paliska Giuseppe Italy - Pregorje	Oh.	Cleveland

72

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1921, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after reaching (temporarily) or laboring (permanently) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he (picture or physique, or health, or mental or physical condition) earn his own living, or is he likely to become a public charge? If so, state.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Floreani Ampelio Clinton r 1125, Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Treppo Grande
2	no	self	100	yes	1908/1913	Clinton, Ind.	father i.l.Fortunato Rodeghiero Box 524, Clinton, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Asiago
3	no	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Asiago
4	no	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Asiago
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Maini Giovanni Chramberi 117 Ave, Hazleton, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bolognone
6	no	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Deschini Berkeston, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Dre
7	no	self	60	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Deschini Berkeston, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Dre
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mierelli Giuseppe 41 S. Church, Hazleton, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bolognano
9	yes	self	35	no	no	no	husband Bertoletti Gregorio , Indiana, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nom	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Drena
10	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Drena
11	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Drena
12	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Drena
13	yes	self	20	yes	1911/1920	Pueblo, Colo.	cousin Cariglione Ettore Box 364, Pueblo, Colo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ponte Alpi
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l.Nicolon Giosue Cleymer, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ponte Alpi
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicolon Giosue Cleymer, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cimana
16	no	self	45	no	no	no	husband Nicolon Giosue Box 92, Cleymer, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Piave
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Charles Pelle 220 [illegible] Astoria, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ohtsen
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Bassoli Marino Arden Mine, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rumie
19	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rumie
20	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rumie
21	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rumie
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	bridegroom Francesco Ferrari Box 11 Brendy Camp, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Argentina	Villa Casilla
23	no	self	55	yes	1910/1920	Weatogue, Conn.	friend Thomas Spillane Weatogue, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cadine
24	no	self	35	no	no	no	bridegroom Guido Scanetti William str. 216, Syracuse NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zucle
25	no	self	45	no	no	no	uncle Emma Cresari aunt Box 84, Arden, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Solbene
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister [illegible] 512 Ayes str. San Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Monte Vacino
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Mansueto Genetin Box 479, Herminie Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Valfloriano
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bernardi Silvio 161-33 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nom	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Store
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Kaspor Josef Box 902, Chisholm, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Clana
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Matko Joe 1214 Norwood R.D. Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fregerie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

150

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W Tucker

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DALLA PRIA	REGINA	26	-	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cepuna di Roana	Brother in law:Magnabosco G.M Italy - Cepuna di Roana	ILL.	Chicago
2		MARINI	PIETRO	22	-	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roana	mother:Lozer Pierina Italy - Roana	ILL.	Rockford
3		VALENTE	ANTONIA	25	-	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roana	father:Valente Domenico Italy - Roana	ILL.	CHICAGO
4	UNDER 16	VALENTE	Ida	2	-	f	s	daughter	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roana	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL	CHICAGO
5	UNDER 16	VALENTE	Guido	-	6	m	s	son	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roana	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL	CHICAGO
6		BODIGLIERO	MARIA	33	-	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asiago	Uncle:Tessario Domencio Italy - Asiago	ILL	Staunton
7	UNDER 16	BODIGLIERO	Giuseppine	9	-	f	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asiago	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL	Staunton
8		MARAZ	Caterina	25	-	f	m	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Snezatno	Sister: Steckar Carolina Italy - Snezatno	Pa	BETULA
9		GRUBISA	Caterina	19	-	f	m	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Mune picc.	father:Samsa Anton Italy -Mune piccolo	Wash.	TACOMA
10		PELOZA	Antonio	21	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Mune grande	father:Peloza Giorgio Italy - Mune grande	PA	BESSEMER
11		BARBAGLIA	Angelo	17	-	m	s	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roffalora	Uncle:Rossi Giuseppe Italy - Roffalora	ILL	Herrin
12		MIORI	Stefano	26	-	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	father:Angelo Miori Italy - Riva	PA	EHRENFELD
13		BAMPI	Olimpia	29	-	f	w	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	TRENTO	mother:Caterina Amort Italy - Trento (Riva)	Pa	EHRENFELD
14	UNDER 16	BAMPI	Luigi	7	-	m	s	son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trento	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	Pa	EHRENFELD
15		SANTORUM	Giuseppina	30	-	f	s	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	father:Santorum Pietro Italy - Riva	Pa	Johnstown
16		FISTOLERA	Pietro	29	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Delebio	father:Fistolera Giacomo Italy - Delebio	Cal.	-na Point Are
17		DELLA MATERA	Pietro	22	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Traona	father:Della Matera Pietro Italy - Traona	N.Y.	Newyork
18		FACETTI	Eugenio	21	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Delebio	mother:Riva Maria Italy - Delebio	Pa	-lle Curwensvi
19		FARINA	Martino	25	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Delebio	mother: Sansionigi Angelica Italy - Delebio	Cal.	Point Arena
20		MOVIGLIATTI	Costanza	25	-	f	s	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caiolo	father:Lorenzo Movigliatti Italy - Caiolo	N.Y.	Solway
21		MAGNABOSCO	Margherita	22	-	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roana	father: Magnabosco Giacomo Italy - Roana	Pa	Pittsburg
22	UNDER 16	SANTORIELLO	Maria	-	5	f	s	daughter	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roana	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	Pa	Pittsburg
23		BARBIERI	Carlo	29	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivarolo	father:Barbieri Luigi Italy - Rivarolo	N.Y.	Newyork
24		GRINGIANI	Rosalinda	29	-	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivarolo	fathef:Gringiani Giuseppe Italy - Rivarolo	N.Y.	Newyork
25		PESAVENTO	Giovanni	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asiago	father:Pesavento Giovanni Italy - Asiago	Ind.	Clinton
26		BASSO	Pierina	19	-	f	s	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asiago	father:Basso Fortunato Italy - Asiago	Ind.	Clinton
27		COSTA	Maria Antonia	20	-	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rozzo	Mother: Pelizzani Maria Italy - Rozzo	Ill	Staunton
28	UNDER 16	COSTA	Domenico	-	8	m	s	son	No	NO	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rozoo	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL	Staunton
29		SPIZZO	Umberto	28	-	m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treppo	Parent: Spizzo Luigi Italy - Treppo	Ill	Chicago
30		SPIZZO	Eleonora	21	-	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treppo	accomp. by the husband	ILL	Chicago

Total passengers 99
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 97

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *191*

151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read. (Every alien must be able to read some language, but not necessarily English.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband:Magnabosco Angelo 11228 Stephenson Ave Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy - Aredi	
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Lazer Pietro Boy 264 Rend Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark gray		none	Italy -Roana	
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband:Valente Antonio 11218 Kayeenton Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy-Roana	
4	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy-Roana	
5	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy-Roana	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband:Badigliero Giovanni Boy 573 Staunton Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark gray		none	Italy-Mori	
7	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy -Mori	
8	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband: Maraz Frank Boy 602 Betula Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy -Coisce	
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband:Grubisa Altonio Boy 542 Tacoma Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy-Munepiccolo	
10	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Peloza Martino Bessener Pa Boy 238	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Italy-Munegrande	
~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Peronto,Barbaglia Harrin Ill.Str.10,108~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~dark gray~~		~~none~~	~~Italy-Tisimo~~	
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother:Giuseppe Miori Ehrenfeld Pa. Boy 62	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy-Riva	
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Bridegroom Giuseppe Miori Ehrenfeld Pa Gambria 62	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	fair	none	Italy-Rovereto	
14	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy-Rovereto	
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	Bridegroom Amistadi Luigi Holshaple Pa Johnstown Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy-Riva	
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother:Candido Pistolero Boy 85 Point Arena Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	fair	none	Italy-Delebio	
17	No	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin:Emilio Piccapdetra 1078 N.Second Ave Newyork NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Italy-Roana	
18	No	self	50	no	no	no	Brother: Eugenio Taceti Curwenswille Pa Boy 802	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	ItalyoDelebio	
19	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law: Martino Farina Boy 85 Point Arena Mendocina	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy-Delebio	
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	Bridegroom:Romeo Ecker Solway N.Y. Boy 13-31	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark gray		none	Italy-Cairolo	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband:Santoriellâ Andrea 611 Boy Pittsburg Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy-Roana	
22	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy-Roana	
23	no	self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law:Silvestro Gringiani Long Island N.York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy-Rivaroll	
24	no	self	40	no	no	no	Brother:Gringiani Silvestro Long Island Newyork N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark gray		none	Italy-Rivarolo	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Berto Giovanni 1058 N.8 Str.Clinton Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Germany-Erischer	
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	Bridegroom:paganini Raffaelo R.R.Boy 2,707 Blinton Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Italy-Asiago	
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	Husband:Costa Antonio Staunton Boy 30 Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Italy-Rozzo	
28	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy-Rozzo	
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother:Stizzo Frigolino 1123 Blinton Str.Cichago Ill	bo	oerm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy-Trepo	
30	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray		none	Italy Treppe	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Nov *, 1921*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Emolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidents Wilson empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 8-3-1931, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Zeball	Teresia	42		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Novamesto	son Zeball Rodolfo Jugoslavia Novamesto		
2		Bettolo	Abele	25		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bieno	father Bettolo Elia Italy Bieno	Wyo	East Helena
3		Molinari	Santo	27		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bieno	wife Nicolina Molinari Italy Bieno	Wyo	Rocksprings
4		Trevisan	Leopoldo	30		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bieno	wife Federica Trevisan Italy Bieno	Wyo	Rocksprings
5		Dellamaria	Zefferino	24		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bieno	wife Giuseppina Dellamaria Italy Bieno	Wyo	Rocksprings
6		Munari	Antonio	25		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bieno	wife Celestina Munari Italy Bieno	Wyo	Rocksprings
7		Fedrigoni	Guerrino	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rumo	mother Luigia Fedrigoni Italy Rumo	Ill	Stanton
8		Cellana	Margherita	56		f	w	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tiarno	son Cellana Settimo Italy Tiarno	Mass	North Adams
9		Cellana	Longino	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tiarno	accomp. by the mother	Mass	North Adams
10		Cellana	Gedeone	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tiarno	sister Cellana Anna Italy Tiarno	Mass	North Adams
11		Caproni	Giuseppina	36		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	brother in law Caproni Luigi Italy Arco	Pa	Becherton
12	UNDER 16 U. S. C. H.	Caproni	Lina	9	4	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Becherton
13	UNDER 16 U. S. C. H.	Caproni	Rita	8		f	s	studdnt	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Becherton
14	UNDER 16	Caproni	Carlo	3		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Becherton
15		Antoniolli	Leone	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giustino	wife Antoniolli Teresa Italy Giustino	NY	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED	Tisi	Francesco	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italain	Italy	Giustino	wife Tisi Maria Italy Giustino	Ill	Chicago
17		Bergnac	Maria	21		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grimacco	father Bergnac Luigi Italy Grimacco	Ill	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Bergnac	Rodolfo	7		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grimacco	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Chicago
19		Landi	Primo	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvagese	father Landi Battista Italy Calvagese	Ky	Gattlif
20		Pasini	Alessio	38		m	w	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvagese	Pasini Vincenzo father Italy Calvagese	Ky	Gattlif
21	ADMITTED	Sarosi	Georgine	33		f	m	privat	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sirmabesenjo	father Janos Merniak Sirmabesenjo Hungary	Pa	Poland Dunkard
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sarosy	Erzsebeth	9		f	s	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sirmabesenjo	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Poland Dunkard
23	ADMITTED	Merniak	Maria	19		f	s	privat	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hunagarian	Hungary	Sirmabesenio	accomp. by the sister	Pa	Poland Dunkard
24		Grioni	Maria	32		m	s	mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	father Grioni Giuseppe Italy Milano v. Spartaco 2	NY	New York
25		Macchi	Luigi	33		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abbizzate	wife Macchi Maria Italy Abbizzate	Cal	Pittsburg
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Slaviero	Pietro	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roana	grandfather De Gino Pietro Italy Roana	Wyo	Rocksprings
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Slaviero Slberto	Alberto	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roana	accomp. by the brother	Wyo	Rocksprings
28		Zarabara	Emma	29		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roana	sister Zarabara Lina Italy Roana	Wisc	Milwaukee
29	UNDER 16	Valente	Elisabetta	7		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roana	accomp. b the mother	Wisc	Milwaukee
30	UNDER 16	Valente	Teresa	3		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roana	accomp. by the mother	Wisc	Milwaukee

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 92, *191*

No. 153

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or ultimately?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom, Joe Blatnik East Helena Mont Box 27	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia	Stranska
2	yes	self	35	no	no	no	uncle Bettolo Santo Gun Wyo Rocksprings Wyo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bieno
3	yes	self	33	no	no	no	brother in Law Mario Ratin Rocksprings Wyo Bum	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bieno
4	yes	self	26	no	no	no	accomp. by Ilario Molinari	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Italy	Bieno
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Zefferino Bettolo Gum Wyo Rocksprings	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bieno
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Zefferino Bottolo Gum Rocksprings Wyo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bieno
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin, Giacobbe Martinelli Stonton Ill Box 682	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rumo
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	son Cellana Pietro North Adams Box 134 Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Italy	Tiarno
9	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Italy	Sopra
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Cellana Pietro North Adams Mass Box 254	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sopra
11	no	self	80	yes	becherton 1910-1914		Husband Giacomo Caproni Becherton Pa Elmore Uff Io	no	alays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arco
12	no	mother	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Pa Becherton	21/6/12
13	no	mother	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Pa Becherton	9/12/13
14	no	kother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Bohemia	Ruodice
15	no	self	25	yes	new York 1911-13		brother, Antoniolli Luigi Brooklyn NY 171 Metropolitan	no	alays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Giustino
16	yes	self	25	yes	Chicago Ill 1906-08		nephew, Trizzi Rosario Chicago Ill 1017 Teoria Str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Italy	Giustino
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pauletich Anto io Chicago Ill 22. Place Ill	no	alays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Gumacco
18	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Senza
19	yes	fa her	40	no	no	no	uncle Polo Giovanni Box 36 Battlif Kentuky	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Calvagese
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousib Tolly Giovanni Box 36 Battlif Ky	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Italy	Cavagese
21	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	husband Barosi George Pa Poland Dunkard No.1	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Hungary	Sirmabesenje
22	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sirmabesenje
23	yes	sister	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nl	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sirmabesenje
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Enrico Cegos New York Pearl Street 59	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Italy	Lodi
25	no	self	150	no	no	no	sister Regina Macchi Box 64 C.C.. Pittburg Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Italy	Albizzote
26	no	self	80	no	no	no	father Salviero Pietro Rockspring Wyo Box 918	no	alays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Roana
27	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Roana
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Valente Matteo 947 Box Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brfair	brown	none	Italy	Tomezzo
29	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. b the mother	no	alays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tolmezzo
30	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Ital	Roana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Nov, *19* 21

at New York

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

C S Tuttle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peoman	mattee	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Smerie	wife Peoman maria Italy - Smeria - Prem	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Kovacic	Lodovico	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Smerie	wife Kovacic maria Italy - Smerie - Prem	O.	Cleveland
3		Cetin	maria	22		f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Terranova	father Cetin Giuseppe Italy- Terranova	N.Y.	Port Jervis
4		menegaz	vittorio	34		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father menegaz Silvestro Italy - Ponte nelle Alpi	Pa.	Lean
5		menegaz	Libera	30		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	belluno	acc. by the husband	Pa.	Lean
6		Casali	maddalena	32		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prato	father Casali maddalena Italy - Prato	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Olanter	maria	22		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prato	father Olanter Leonardo Italy - Prato	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8		Casali	maria	22		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prato	mother Casali Anna Italy - Prato	N.Y.	New York
9		Martin	Alberto	24		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prato	father Martin Luigi Italy - Prato	Ky.	Lookout
ADMITTED		Gutman	Srul	19		m	s	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rowne	friend Ideber Meiser Italy - Rowne	Pa.	Phila
ADMITTED		Bass	Lipa	65		m	m	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szatanow	friend Mechel Lemberg Russia - Szatanow	N.Y.	Bronx
ADMITTED		Bass	Ester	60		f	m	privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szatanow	acc. by the husband	N.Y.	Bronx
ADMITTED		Stohan	Herz	4		m	s	child	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szatanow	acc. by the grandfather	N.Y.	Bronx
14		Kaplan	Leyzer	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zastawi	friend Ida Hudman Russia - Zastawi	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED		Szmajlewicz	Benjamin	61		m	m	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mirze	daughter Henia Palastin Poland - Mirze	N.C.	Winston Salim
ADMITTED		Szmajlewicz	Ester	58		f	m	privat	no	going to son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mirze	acc. by the husband	N.C.	Winston Salim
17		Szmajlewicz	Dusza	16		f	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mirze	acc. by the father	N.C.	Winston Salim
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Szmajlewicz	Minda	15		f	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mirze	acc. by the father	N.C.	Winston Salim
ADMITTED		Echt	Nelf	55		m	m	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Groedek	Poland - Groedeck	Ill.	Chicago
20		Echt	Leja	50		f	m	privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Groedek	acc. by the husband	Ill.	Chicago
21		Echt	Rachil	23		f	s	privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Groedek	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
22		Echt	Sara	20		f	s	privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Groedek	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
23		Echt	Abram	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Groedek	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		Echt	Owsiej	13		m	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Groedek	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Echt	Chenie	17		m	s	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Groedek	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
25		Del Pozzo	Domenico	42		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aetzo	wife Pondelle maria Italy - Aetzo	Wyo	Rocksprings
27		Zotti	Antonia	45		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Keana	~~wife~~ mother Martelle Giacomina Italy - Keana	Wyo	Superior
28	UNDER 16	Zotti	Caterina	10		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Keana	acc. by the mother	Wyo	Superior
29	UNDER 16	Zotti	Marie	8		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Keana	acc. by the mother	Wyo	Superior
30		Zotti	Agostino	6		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Keana	acc. by the mother	Wyo	Superior

75 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1921, *191*

155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily) in which he was formerly domiciled in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in the power or the possession of any other person, or of any corporation, company, or society, and if so, by which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Peoman Martin 203.57 str. Pittsburgh,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Amerio
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l.Gerlj Andrea # 567 E 200 str.Cleveland,O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Amerio
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fabee John 242 Botteli str.Port Jervis N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Amerio
4	no	self	100	yes	1909/21		Dean, Pa. cousin Fortunato Funicelli Dean, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Alpi Ponte delle
5	no	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Alpi Ponte delle
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Glauter Mattia 86 Bretow str.,Pittsburgh,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	borrw	none	Italy	Prato
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Glauter Mattia 86 Bretow str.,Pittsburgh,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Prato
8	yes	self	37	no	no	no	aunt, Casali Caterina 486 W. Broadway 173 Mogr.St165 New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Prato
9	yes	self	55	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Proieni Beckant, Ky.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Prato
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	father David Gutman 606 Pinie str., Phila. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	farmer good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Poland	Krupie
11	no	self	100	no	no	no	son Robert Bass # 2045 Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szatanow
12	no	self	200	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szatanow
13	no	grandfather	-	no	no	no	acc. by the grandfather	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szatanow
14	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Meras Paslicki 45 Saunbeck str., Boston, Mass.	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Eastawi
15	no	self	175	no	no	no	son Karl Szmulin box 1501, Winston-Salim, N.C.	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Poland	Korelica
16	no	self	7/10	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Mirsz
17	no	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the husband father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Mirsz
18	no	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bsown	none	Poland	Mirsz
19	yes	self	175	no	no	no	son Sam Echt 5121 Exhange Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Poland	Michatew
20	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Poland	Grodek
21	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Grodek
22	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Grodek
23	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Poland	Grodek
24	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Grodek
25	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Grodei
26	yes	self	80	yes	1910/1919		Rocksprings, Wyo nephew, Martelle Agostino box 774, Rocksprings, Wyo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vicenza
27	no	self	300	no	no	no	husband Metti Agostino box 312, Superior, Wyo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown grey	none	Italy	Roana
28	no	self	7/10	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Roana
29	no	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Roana
30	no	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Roana

Rel. per Ins. 11/30/21 Temporal stabilimento

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson, *from* Trieste, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Nov, *19*21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—280

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZOB 279295 5-10-27	Luigi	21		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuneve	Relative: Zeb Giuseppe Italy - Cuneve	Ohio	Bridgeper -t
2		FLORIOLLI 249754 5-3-27	Giovanni	22		m s	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italyan	Italy	Gorenzo	father: Florielli Luigi Italy-Gorenzo	Pa	Reesietr
3		TONINA 213350-4-6-27	Giacomo	20		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Comano	father: Luigi Tonina Italy - Comano	N.Y.	Newyork
4		PASI	Giuseppe	21		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gedenze	father: Tasi Angelo Italy - Gedenze	Pa	Wentendal Vintondale
5		PISONI	Ermenegildo	19		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calavine	father: Giuseppe Pisoni Italy - Calavine	Ohio	Alleance
6		PELLEGRINO 8/10/1926	Francesco 415130 NBW/M	21		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Favvie	father: Francesehi Pensilere Italy - Favvie	Pa	Colwer
7	UL. USC.	BERTAGNOLLI	Luigi	22		m s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fende	father: Francesco Bertagnelli Italy - Fende	Cole	Seprins
8		BATTISTI	Luigi	21		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fende	father: Romano Battisti Italy - Fende	Ill	Livingsto -n
9		ALBERTINI	Francesco	22		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Premiene	father: Antonio Albertini Italy - Premiene	Pa	Pittsburg
10		ALIMONTA	Giovanni	17		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campo Maggiore	brother: Tullio Alimonte Italy - Campo Maggiore	N.Y.	Newyork
11		FLAIM	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Banale	mother: Flaim Caterina Italy - Villa Banale	N.J.	Fort Lee
12	VL 12/6/27	VOLTOLINA	Francesco	22		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cornede	father: Veltelina Francesco Italy - Cornede	Pa	SummitHil
13	VL 12-4/816	VOLTOLINA	Teresa	26		f m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cornede	father: Veltelina Cosimo Italy - Cornede	Pa	SummitHil
14		DE TOMMASI	Tommaso	22		m s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Male	father: De Tommasi Pietro Italy - Male	Mich	Cristal Pali
15		BRATOVIC	Francesco	21		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pasjak	mother: Bratevic Maria Italy - Pasjak	Wash	Tacoma
16		BRATOVIC	Maria	19		f s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pasjak	mother: Bratevich Maria Italy - Pasjak	Wash.	S.Aberden
17		KLARIC	Francesco	18		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pasjak	father: Klaric Antonio Italy - Pasjak	Wash.	Tacoma
18		JURISSEVICH	Elena	24		f s	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Sepiane	mother: Jurissevich Kata Italy - Sepiane	Cole	Delegua
19		HROVAT	Antonio	33		m m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Plezze	wife: Hrovat Teresa Italy - Plezze	Pa	Hermine
20		ZORNIK	Giovanni	28		m m	miner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Plezze	wife: Zornik Maddalena Italy - Plezze	Pa	Hermine
21		PICCOLO - Caldart	Giulia	20		f m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	father: Piccoli Giovanni Italy - Vitt.Venete	Conn	Meriden
22	UNDER 16	CALDART	Giacomina	3		f s	daughter	NO		NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	accomp. by the mother	Conn	Meriden
23		BOSETTO P 438137 - Hartford 5/27/31	Elisabeta	38		f m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	father: Tenen Angelo Italy - Vittorio Veneto	Conn	Staffard Spring
24	UNDER 16	BOSETTO	Lidia	14		f s	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	accomp. by the mother	Conn	Staffard Spring
25		CERLETTI	Pietro	36		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Cal.	Gonzales	mother: Maria Orsola Cerletti Italy - S.Giacomo Filippo	Cal.	Gonzales
26		CERLETTI	Virginia	35		f m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sondino	mother in law: Maria Orsola Cerletti -Italy-Sondino	Cal.	Gonzales
27		SICHER	Eugenio	24		M s	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefede	father: Luigi Sicher Italy - Ceredo	Pa	-lle Minerevi
28	CL. USC.	BIASI	Luigi	21		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Smarano	mother: Sabina Biasi Italy - Smarano	Pa	St.Clair
29		JSKRA	Paolina	17		f s	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Matuglie	mother: Jskra Maria Italy - Matuglie	N.Y.	Brooklin
30		MORSON	Pietro	23		m s	farmer	yed	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume Veneto	father: Morsen Giovanni Italy - Fiume Veneto	N.Y.	Newyork

7 76

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 [illegible] 192, *191*

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write? (If not, state language which he can read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Celeste Zeb Bay 81 Bridgeport Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	none	Italy	Cuneve
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Buratte Attilio Ressietr Pa, Bay 555	yes	5 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pole
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Aunt; Michelini Rosina Prince Str.196 Newyork N.Y?	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray	none	Italy	Cemane
4	no	self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law: Agapito Armanini Cambria Co. Wentendale Pa Bey 124	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cedenze
5	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Brother in law: VitterieBertoli 1403 East Cambridge Str. AllianceOhio	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray	none	Italy	Calavine
6	no	self	60	no	no	no	Brother: Franceschi Massime Bey 20 Colver Pa.	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	no	self	25	born in U.S.A.			Brother: Francesco Bertagnelli Seprine Colorado Bey 218	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	none	Cole	Trinidad
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Angele Bertagnelli Limingston Ill. Bey 533	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Italy	Pende
9	yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother: Pellegrine Albertini Millsbere Pa? Bey 84	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Premiene
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin; Silvio Mattei 7 Lorey Street Newyork N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray	none	Italy	Maggd Compe
11	no	self	40	no	no	no	Cousin; Litterini Enrico Fort Lee N.J. Bey 203	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Treide
12	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Brother: Voltelina Angelo 410 Aren Str. Summit Hill Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cornede
13	yes	self	35	no	no	no	husband: Voltelina Angelo 410 Airen Str. Summit Hill Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark gray	none	Italy	Cornedo
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	Cousin: Parechetti Auguste [illegible]	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Male
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Bratovich Mate 5203 North 49 Str. Tacoma Wash	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Italy	Paajak
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Bratovich Ive Wash. 114 Boone Str. South Aberdeen	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Paajak
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Klarich Jve 5203 Court Str. Tacoma Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Parjak
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Bretherin law: Malevac Jve Bey 64 Delegua Cole	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Italy	Sepiane
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law; Kendi Joseph Bey 125 Hermine Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Italy	Plezze
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Zernik Anton P.O. Bey 202 Hermine Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Plezze nete
21	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Husband: Caldart Giacchino Bey 115 Meriden Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray	none	Italy	Vitt. Be
22	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	Italy	V. Veneto
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Husband: Besetto Pietro Bey 451 Stafford Spring Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	V. Venet
24	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	Italy	V? Veneto
25	yes	self	70	yes	1910 1921	Cal.	[illegible] going to [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Italy	S? Giacomo
26	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	S. Filippo
27	yes	self	45	no	no	no	Cousin; Celeste Rizardi Minersville Pa. 430 Church Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair dark	none	Italy	Corsde
28	yes	self	yes	born in U.S.A.			Uncle; Modeste Brana Mont. Clear Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Pa.	Madhansi
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	Bridegroom; Paraguna John 15 Hull Str. Brooklin N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fiume
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother; Morsen Angele Bey 207 Washington Ville N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	none	Italy	Fiume

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1921
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, *Surgeon of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl.by owners, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Bologna, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Nov, *19* 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, NOV 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miklavec	Maria	24		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Grahovobrdo	mother Miklavec Giuseppina Italy - Tomai	Colo.	Pueblo
2		Radoslovich	Giovanni	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Unie	wife Maria Radoslovich Italy - Lussinpiccolo	N.Y.	New York
3		Carcich	Romolo	31		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Unie	wife Maria Carcich Italy - Lussinpiccolo	N.Y.	New York
4		Carcich	Andrea	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Unie	wife Maria Carcich Italy - Lussinpiccolo	N.Y.	New York
5	335025	Carcich	Giovanni	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Unie	wife Maria Carcich Italy - Lussinpiccolo	N.Y.	New York
6		Carcich	Andrea b	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Unie	wife Elena Carcich Italy - Lussinpiccolo	N.Y.	New York
7		Nicolich	Antonio	50		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Unie	wife Domenica Nicolich Italy - Lussinpiccolo	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Bonapace	Costante	49	8	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinzolo	wife Bonapace Maria Italy - Pinzolo	Pa.	Phila
9		Bonapace	Pietro	46		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinzolo	wife Bonapace Maria Italy - Pinzolo	Pa.	Phila
10		Dier	Caterina	36		f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	father Dier Michele Italy - Cavasso Nuovo	O/	Landusky
11		Lovisa	Angela	27		f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	father Luigi Lovisa Italy - Cavasso Nuovo	Pa.	Phila
12	UNDER 16	Bernardon	Giovanni	7	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Phila
13	UNDER 16	Bernardon	Irene	2	-	f	s	infant	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Phila
14		Lovrovic	Nicola	27		m	m	sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Premuda	wife Lovrovic Elena Italy - Premuda	Colo	Trinidad
15		Altae	Erminia	21		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ansano	father Altae Tiziano Italy - Ansano	Conn.	Stafford-Springs
16	ADMITTED	Menegon	Caterina	24		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	father Menegon Domenico Italy - Vittorio	Pa.	Pittston
17	ADMITTED	Della Giustina	Angela	21		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ansano	father Isidoro Della Giusta Italy - Ansano	Pa	Summit Hill
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Della Giustina	Nina	5		f	s	infant	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ansano	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Summit Hill
19		Furlan	Albina	25	10	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Volpago	father Furlan Ferdinando Italy - Ansano	Wash.	Seattle
20	ADMITTED	Bocco	G.atta	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine(S.Maria)	father Bocco Angelo Italy - Udine	N.J.	West Hoboken
21	ADMITTED	Carchici	Luigia	27	8	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine (S.Maria)	acc. by the husband	N.J.	West Hoboken
22	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	Benigo	Lodovico	11	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine (S.Maria)	acc. by the uncle	N.J.	West Hoboken
23		Medves	Felicita	29		f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Savogna	father Medves Antonio Italy - Savogna	Pa.	Ischin
24	UNDER 16	Marussach	Giovanni	6	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Savogna	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Ischin
25	UNDER 16	Marussach	Onorina	-	8	f	s	infant	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Savogna	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Ischin
26		Zorzi	Maddalena	32		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Panchia	father Menone Giacomuzzi Italy - Panchia	Pa.	Glassmere
27	UNDER 16	Zorzi	Stella	12	2	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Panchia	acc/ by the mother	Pa.	Glassmere
28	UNDER 16	Zorzi	Maria	10	4	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Panchia	acc/ by the mother	Pa.	Glassmere
29	UNDER 16	Zorzi	Valentina	6	6	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Panchia	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Glassmere
30	UNDER 16	Zorzi	Bruno	4	4	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Panchia	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Glassmere

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUN 19, *191*

153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any part of such person's passage was paid by the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother, miklavec Peter 1022 Cedar str. Pueblo, Colo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Grahovobrdo
2	yes	self	25	yes	1906/1910 new York	no	cousin matteo Dereoich 552 West 45 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairblue	none	Italy	Unie
3	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1919 new York	no	cousin Antonio Radoslovich 552 West 45 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Unie
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Radoslovich Ant. 552 West 45 str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	none		no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brownblue	none	Italy	Unie
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Juric 512 W. 44 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Unie
6	yes	self	25	yes	new York 1912/1920		cousin Frank Deren 557 West 50 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blakbrown	none	Italy	Unie
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle, Domenico Gallosich 536 East 55 str. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Unie
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother, Benapace Simeone 2128 Toronto str. Phila, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pinzole
9	yes	self	25	yes	Phila, Pa. 1913/1914		brother Simeone Benapace 2128 Toronto str., Phila. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pinzole
10	yes	self	57	yes	Desmonies, Iowa 1908/1913		husband Serena Michele 14 E marchet str. Sandusky, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo
11	yes	self	45	no	no	no	husband Luigi Bernarden Ellsworth str., Phila. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo
12	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo
13	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo
14	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Lovrovic Anton box 128 high str. Trinidad, Colo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Premuda
15	do	self	40	no	no	no	bridegroom, Sullin Luigi box 200 Stafford Springs, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ansano
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	bridegroom Zin Michele main str. 150, Pittson, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vittorio
17	no	self	40	no	no	no	bridegroom Celet Pietro box 387 Summit Hill, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ansano
18	no	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ansano
19	no	self	155	no	no	no	bridegroom Campeol Fortunato 7601 Raines av. Seattle Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Brazil	S. Carle
20	yes	self	35	no	no	no	uncle Paole Dorige 508 Monastery Str. West Noboken	no	always	yes	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Italy	Conars
21	yes	self	35	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Conars
22	yes	self	35	born in America			father Paole Dorige 508 Monastery Str. Westnoboken	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	West Noboken
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Husband Andrea Maruszach box 212, Ischin, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavogna
24	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavogna
25	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavogna
26	yes	self	50	yes	Seminelle, Pa. 1906/192		husband Zorzi Massimo box 104 Glassmere, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairgrey	none	Italy	Panchia
27	yes	mother	-	born in America			acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Iselin, Pa.
28	yes	mother	-	born in America			acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Seminelle, Pa.
29	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Panchia
30	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Italy	Panchia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Geo. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 8 NOV 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stefik ✓	Anteni +	36		m	m	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A. Ill	Aurora	mother Anna Stefik Poland Lapajewka	Ill	Aurora
ADMITTED ST		Simsteck ✓	Sajla +	32		f	m	house-hold	ne	going to join husband	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	mother Fradler Akerois Poland Kraviskie	Mass	Peabody
ADMITTED ST		Rajzis ✓	David	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krazilow	father in law Jos Berman Russia Krazilow	Jewa	Mason City
ADMITTED ST		Rajzis ✓	Ester	38		f	m	privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krazilow	accomp. by the husband	Jewa	Mason City
ADMITTED ST UNDER 16		Rajzis ✓	Chaim	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krazilow	accomp. by the father	Jewa	Mason City
ADMITTED ST UNDER 16		Rajzis ✓	Szajdla	11		f	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krazilow	accomp. by the father	Jewa	Mason City
ADMITTED ST UNDER 16		Rajzis ✓	Mejlia	6		f	s	daughterne	ne		ne	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krazilow	accomp. by the father	Jewa	Mason City
8		Szapiro ✓	Josef	55		m	m	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	friend Anelik Abram Poland Wilno	Ill	Chicago
9		Szapiro ✓	Rasze	54		f	m	privat	yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	accomp. by the husband	Ill	Chicago
10		Szapiro ✓	Itel	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	accomp. by the father	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Szapiro ✓	Mesza	9		f	s	student	yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	accomp. by the father	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Szapiro ✓	Breina	7		f	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	accomp. by the father	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Rydzewicz ✓	Michat +	48		m	m	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ciockowice	mother Aniela Rydzewicz Poland Ciezkewice	NY	Buffalo
ADMITTED		Rydzewicz ✓	Katarzina +	39	-	f	m	privat	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ciezkewice	accomp. by the husband	NY	Buffalo
ADMITTED		Rabinowicz ✓	Leib Leizer +	31		m	m	fotography	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krupiec	friend Nuchem Rabinowicz Poland Dubno	NY	Broux
ADMITTED		Rabinowicz ✓	Tauba +	28	-	f	m	privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krupiec	accomp. by the husband	NY	Broux
17		Pavlovec ✓	Antonio	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bac	father Pavlovec Francesco Italy Bac Post Knesak	Colo	Pueblo
18		Prezely ✓	Francesco	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Novacche	mother Prezely Ursula Italy Novacche	Beach	North Dakota
19		Prezely ✓	Rozalja	24		f	s	seamstress	yes	Sloveni	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Novacche	accomp. by the brother	Beach	North Dakota
20		Fabiancic ✓	Maria	28	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Janesobrdo	mother Fabiancich Giuseppina Italy Janesobrdo	Colo	Springs
21		Franetic ✓	Rodolfo	31	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bassano	mother Franetic Ivana Italy Bassano	Wisc	Milwaukee
22		Fatur ✓	Matteo	36	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bac	wife Francesca Fatur Italy Bac	Colo	Trinidad
23		Tomsic ✓	Giuseppe	38		m	s	mason	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bac	mother Tomsic Anna Italy Bac	Md	Dadson
24		Umek ✓	Francesco	27		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bac	father Umek Batolomeo Italy Bac	Colo	Pueblo
ADMITTED		Bergoc ✓	Anna	36		f	m	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Slavina	sister Sintich Maria Jugoslavia Orehovec	Pa	Export
ADMITTED		Bergoc ✓	Anna	14		f	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Slavina	accomp, by the mother	Pa	Export
ADMITTED		Bergoc ✓	Stanislau	3		m	s	child	ne	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Slavina	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Export
28		Orazen ✓	Francesco	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Selce	father Orazen Tomaso Italy Selce	Pa	Renton
29		Iskra ✓	Giuseppe	45		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Nova Kracina	wife Iskra Maria Italy Nova Kracina	Wash	Tacoma
30		Dekleva ✓	Matteo	36		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Nova Kracina	wife Dekleva Johanna Italy Nova Kracina	Wash	Tacoma

78

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

Nov. 28, 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 NOV 1921, *191*

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (alien or attendant, or both) read (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	80	yes	1910/21	8/VIII Aurora Ill	wife Maria Stefik 193 Edward Street Aurora Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lapajowka
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband Binsstock Isider 42 English Str. Peabody Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	x	fair	brown		mone	Poland	Ozermenik
3	[illegible]	self	120	no	no	no	brother Sam Raises 301 South Federal Ave. Masson City Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	hell	none	Russia	Mikotajow
4	no	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		none	Russia	Krasilow
5	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Russia	Krasilow
6	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark		none	Russia	Krasilow
7	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark		none	Russia	Krasilow
8	yes	self	100	yes	1902-1906 Chicago Ill	son Szapiro Isidor 825 N. Oanley Blod Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Russia	Glusk
9	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black		none	Russia	Grodek
10	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Grodek
11	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Grodek
12	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. bytthe father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Grodek
13	yes	self	50	yes	1904-1920 Buffalo NY	Stepson Alexander Sauricki Buffalo NY 160 Woltz Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ciezkowice
14	yes	husband	-	yes	1900-1920 Buffalo NY	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Poland	Poznaw
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Samuel Rabinowicz 881 E.178 Str. Broux NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Poland	Krupiec
16	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark		none	Poland	Rozyn
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pavlovec Gregorio Box 1238 Pueblo COLO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bac
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Lezek Ternej R.No.1 Beach North Dakota	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair		none	Italy	Novacche
19	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair		none	Italy	Novacche
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Fabiancich Antonil 522 So 26 Street. Colorado Springs	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Jamesbrdo
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Boh John 283 Reet Street Milwaukee Wisc	no	alays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bassano
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Lozar Giacomo Box 75 Delaqua Trinidad Colo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fait	brown		none	Italy	Bac
23	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Zadel Frank Box 85 Dodson Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bac
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Adam Frank 1207 Bohimen Ave, Pueblo Colo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bac
25	no	self	150	yes	1906-1914 Verona Pa	husband Gregor Brgoc Box 549 Export Pa Westmoreland Co.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Orehovec
26	no	mother	-	born in U.S.A.		accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair		none	Pa. Verona	9/VI/1907
27	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mothet	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	-	-	fair	fair		none	Italy	Slavina
28	no	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Bolle Frank Box 236 P.O. Renton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Selce
29	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1919 Tacoma Wash	brother Iskra Tony No.322 S. 26 th Street Tacoma Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Italy	Nova Kracina
30	yes	self	25	yes	1913-1920 Tacoma Wash	brother in law Stemberg Giuseppe 13-44½ Pacific Ave Tacoma W.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Nova Kracina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

W Tuell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Besson Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

133
312
349
42
9
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WOODROW WILSON. *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, , *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		SESTAN	Velica													Brother: Sestan Stepan		
2		SESTAN	NELE	28	-	f	s	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Novolje	Jugoslavia - Novolje	Ohio	Canton
3		BOTTON LISA	GENOVEFFA	23	-	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fonzaso	father in law: Lisa Antonio Italy - Fonzaso	Iowa	Numa
3	UNDER 16	BOTTON LISA	Gildo	1	6	m	s	son	NO		NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	FONZASO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	Iowa	Numa
4		MARAN	Dante	22	-	m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio di Nogaro	father: Maran Antonio Italy - S.Giorgio di Nogaro	N.Y.	Newyork
5		COLAUTI	VIRGINIA	30	-	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio di Nogaro	father: Del Bianco Antonio Italy - S.Giorgio di Nogaro	N.Y.	Newyork
6	UNDER 16	COLAUTI	ANTONIO	9	-	m	s	son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio di Nogaro	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	Newyork
7	UNDER 16	COLAUTI	EZIO	2	-	m	s	son	NO		NO	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio di Nogaro	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	Newyork
8		BISCAKLISJAK	Giovanna	30	-	f	m	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	mother: Bisiak Antonia Italy - Trieste	N.Y.	Brooklin
9	UNDER 16	Lisjak	Nereo	3	-	m	s	son	NO		NO	NO	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	Brooklin
10	UNDER 16	LISJAK	MARINO		6	m	s	son	NO		NO	NO	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	Brooklin
11		KOSUTA	MARIA	16	-	f	s	seamstress	Italian		yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	Aunt: Furlani Giovanna Italy - Trieste	Ohio	Cleveland
12		KOSUTA	IDA	14	-	f	s	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the sister	Ohio	Cleveland
13		SAMEC	Ved.Madon Aibina	36	-	f	w	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	sister: Samec Anna Italy - Trieste	Ohio	Glenco
14	UNDER 16	[redacted] MADON	Pietro	12	-	m	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	Ohio	Glenco
15	UNDER 16	SAMEC	Nada	9	-	f	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	Ohio	Glenco
16		PODOBNIK	TERESA	33	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Hobovse	father: Podobnik Michele Italy - Hobovse	Pa	Belle Verno
17		BRNCICH	MARIA	38	-	f	m	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Jcici	mother: Norma Bernecic Italy - Jcici	N.Y.	Newyork
18	UNDER 16	BRNCICH	ANTONIO	9	-	m	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Jcici	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	Newyork
19	UNDER 16	BRNCICH	Giovanni	15	-	m	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Jcici	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	Newyork
20		BRAICOVICH	MATTEA	21	-	f	s	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Berhudac	father: Braicovich Italy - Berhudac	Cal.	Humboldt
21		KURET	FRANCESCO	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Storje	father: Kuret Francesco Italy - Storje	Pa	James
22		BAUCER	LUIGI	22	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Malasco	father: Baucer Giuseppe Italy - Malasco	W.Va	Durbin
23		DIPRE	ETTORE	21	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stenico	Brother: Dipre Giuseppe Italy - Stenico	Pa	Ralphton
24		MAFFEI	ANTONIO	16	-	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stenico	father: Maffei Giuseppe Italy - Stenico	Pa	Ralphton
25		DIPRE	SIMONE	29	-	m	m	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stenico	wife: Pierina Dipre Italy - Stenico	Pa	Somerset
26		BAZZOLI	Giovanni	27	-	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roncone	mother: Lucia Bazzoli Italy - Roncone	Mont.	Belt
ADMITTED		DEMSKA	Leja	41	-	f	m	Private	NO		NO	NO	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	daughter: Beila Demsky Poland - Warschau	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED UNDER 16		DEMSKA	DAWID	6	-	m	s	Student	NO		NO	NO	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED UNDER 16		DEMSKA	NATANIL	15	-	m	s	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED		FRAENKEL	PESY	4	-	f	s	niece	NO		NO	NO	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	accomp. by the aunt	N.Y.	Newyork

79

4

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1921, *191*

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time (after intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	self	yes	no	no	no	Bridegroom: VIDUSIN Antonio 1607 S.E.14 Str. Canton Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Novelj
2	NO	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Lisa Giovanni A.S th Numa Jows	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fonzaso
3	NO	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp/ by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Fensazo
4	NO	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Antonio Todero 201 Bleecker Str, Newyork N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	-io S.Giorg Nogaro
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Timoleone Coluati Newyork N.Y. Bleecker Str.201	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		none	Italy	S.Giorgio Nogaro
6	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomP. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	S.Giorgio Nogaro
7	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	S.Giorgio Nogaro
8	NO	self	50	no	no	no	husband: Lisjak Enrico 94 Stagg Str. Brooklin N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Trieste
9	NO	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Trieste
10	No	mother	-	no	no	no	accomP/ by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Trieste
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	stepfather: Kerne Frank 6618 Benna Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Croce
12	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomP/ by the sister	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Italy	S.Croce
13	NO	self	yes	no	no	no	Bridegroom Kravanja Anton L.Boy 56 P.O. Glenco Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Kamnik
14	NO	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Jugoslavia	Kamnik
15	NO	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Jugoslavia	Kamnik
16	NO	self	45	no	no	no	Uncle: Vejska John R.F.D.I.Box.161 Belle Vernon Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Hobovse
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Brncich Frank 49 Washington Str. Newyork N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Pejane
18	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Jcici
19	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Jcici
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Turkovich John P.O. Boy 31 Humbolt Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy-Berhuda	
21	NO	self	45	no	no	no	Cousin: Brundula Frank Boy 131 James Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Sterje
22	NO	self	65	no	no	no	Brother: Baucer Ernest Boy 32 Durbin W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Aidussina
23	NO	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Dipre Giulio Boy 31 Somerset Ralphton Pa.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark		none	Italy	Stenice
24	NO	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: Martino Ferrari Ralphton Pa. Somerset 154	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Stenice
25	NO	self	yes	yes	1912 1920	Pa	Brother in law: Dipre Giulio Somerset Pa.	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark		none	Italy	Stenice
26	NO	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: Pizzini Giovanni Belt Montana Boy 163	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		none	Italy	Rencene
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Mesta Demsky 260 Audubon Str. Newyork N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Poland - Warschau	
28	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Poland-Warschau	
29	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Poland-Warschau	
30	yes	self	-	no	no	no	Mother: RyfkaBraenkel, 260Audubon Str. Newyork-accomp. by the aunt	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Poland-Warschau	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the r. s/s Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

J Tuck

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Beason Romolo, Surgeon of the T.S/S Presidente Wilson, empl. by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

O Tuller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frank Peeman / Ivana	Francesca	27		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Celje	brother Frank Francesco Italy Celje	Oh	Cleveland
2		Kavacic	Elena	32		f	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Smerian	father Kovacic Giovanni Italy Smerian	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Zoso	Mario	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valdagno	father Zoso Antonio Italy Valdagno	Mass	Bedford
4	ADMITTED	Urbancic	Cristina	21		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bucovizza	father Urbancic Michele Italy Bucovizza	Wis	Sheboygan
5		Marincic	Antonia	23		f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Knesak	brother Marincic Ivan Italy Knesak	Pa	Johnstown
6		Troha	Giovanna	30		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Coritenza	father Troha Andrea Italy Coritenza	Pa	Canonsburg
7	ADMITTED	Sterle	Carolina	23		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slpvenian	Italy	Bac	Father Sterle Francesco Italy Bac	Pa	Canonsburg
8	DEPORTED	Sterle	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Knesak	accomp. ny the sister	Pa	Canonsburg
9		Magagna	Maria	22		f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	S.Croce	mother Magagna Orsola Italy S.Croce	NY	Broux
10		Boso	Maria	28		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Queno	mother in law Egidia Puppo Italy Quero	Pa	Cherry Valley
11		Collavo	Leonilda	24		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alano	father Collavo Domenico Italy Alano	Pa	Cherry Valley
12		Marchese	Angelina	22		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alano	father Marchese Antonio Italy Alano	NY	Clifton
13		Marchese	Aurora	20		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alano	accomp. by the sister	NY	Clifton
14		Scopel	Caterina	30		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seren	father D'Ambros Giovanni Italy Seren	Pa	Fredericktown
15	UNDER 16	Scopel	Maria Luigia	6		f	s	privat	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seren	accomp. b the mother	Pa	Fredericktown
16		Pischianz	Mario	32		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Pischianz Maria Italy Lussingrande	N.Y.	New York
17		Cescato	Giovanni	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivai	wife Cescato Angelina Italy Rivai	Ill	Nokomis
18		Conte	Antonio	31		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivai	wife Conte Pierina Italy Rivai	Utah	Ringham
19		Pilotto	Salvatore	24		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivai	wife Pilotto Cristina Italy Rivai	Utah	Ringham
20	U. S. CIT.	Nicoletti	Antonia	38		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arten	father Lira Giovanni Italy Arten	Pa	Racon
21		Toigo	Pecla	22		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arten	father Toigo Gottardo Italy Arten	Jowa	Wanlock
22		Toigo	Fiorina	25		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arten	father Mezzana Fortunato Italy Arten	Jowa	Wanlock
23	UNDER 16	Toigo	Elvira	-	18	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arten	accomp. by the mother	Jowa	Wanlock
24		Tessaro	Ernesto	26		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arten	wife Tessaro Giovanna Italy Rivai	Pa	Irwin
25		Fasol	Teresa	45		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivai	son Fasol Angelo Italy Rivai	Ill	Louiston
26	UNDER 16	Fasol	Lino	10		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivai	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Louiston
27	UNDER 16	Fasol	Corina	8		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivai	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Louiston
28	UNDER 16	Fasol	Angelina	6		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivai	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Louiston
29		Battistel	Dante	28		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mellame	wife Batistel Rosalina Italy Mellame	Pa	Irwin
30		[illegible]ly	Rodolfo	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malosce	vather Cermely Giovanni Italy Malosce	Ill	Joliet

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1921, *191*

165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when? and what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Frank Ivan 756 E. 200th Str. Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	nk	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair		none	Italy	Celje
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Grlj Andrea 3-55 Harrison Str. Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair		none	Italy	Smerje
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Zoso Giuseppe Bedford Mass. Box 31	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Valdagno
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Butschar Franok 717 N. 9th Str. Sheboygan Wish	no	always	yes	no	nonno		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair		nonr	Jugslavia	Rakek
5	no	self	45	no	no	no	brother in Law Rehar Anton box 352 Johnstown Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Knesak
6	no	self	45	no	no	o	brpther Troha Ivan Box 297 Canonsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Coritenza
7	no	self	45	no	no	no	brother Sterle Frank Box 456 Canonsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	ac
8	no	self	45	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Knesak
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Magana Rodolfo 664 Trenton Ave Box ? Broux N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		none	Italy	S.Croce
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Puppo Antonio Cherry Walley Pa Box 170	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Italy	Canal
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lupezia Luigi Cherry Walley Pa Box 174	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Italy	Alano
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Zadra Florido Clifton NY 18 Sherman Place	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair		none	Italy	Alano
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	lano
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Scopel Siro Fredericktown Pa 263	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Seren
15	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	seren
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ragusin Marko 32 Joy Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trieste
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Grosso Lorenzo Nokomis Ill Box 718	no	always	yes	no	no	no	nno	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rivai
18	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1910	Slanton	brother Conte Benedetto Ringham Utah Box 28 ½	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rivai
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Conte Bendetto Ringham Utah Box 28½	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rivai
20	yes	self	25	yes	1911/18	Sopris Col	husband Nicoletti Luigi Racon Pa Box 68	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair		nobe	Italy	Arten
21	no	self	70	no	no	no	cousin Toigo Mose Wanlock Jowa Box 46	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		non e	Italy	Arten
22	no	self	65	no	no	no	husband Toigo Giovanni Wanlock Jowa Box 46	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Arten
23	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Arten
24	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Maccagnan Luigi Irwin Pa Box 303	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Arsie
25	yes	self	30	yes	1906-1914	Stanton Ill Liviston Ill Box 635	Husband Fasol Vittore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	oo	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rivai
26	yes	mother	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rivai
27	yes	mother	-	bron in U.S.A.			accomp. by the mother	no	alays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	mbrown		none	Ill.	Stanton 12/I/1921
28	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother cousin Polet Beniamino	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	broen		none	Ill.	Stanton 28/II/1913
29	no	self	30	no	no	no	Irwin Pa Box 355	no	alays	yes	no	nno	no	n no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rivai
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cernigoi Frank 724 Midlan Ave Joliet Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair		none	Italy	Mellame

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S/ presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basson Romolo, Surgeon of the T. S/S Presidente Wilson empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ZIC	DOMENICO	32	-	M M	MASON 4-1611	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	POLA	WIFE.-ZIC PAULA ITALY POLA VIA STOIA 180	W.VA.	CLIFTONVILLE
2		GIURICEO	MATTEO	24	-	M M	AGRI-CULTOR 4-1611	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VEGLIA	WIFE.-GIURICEO MARGHERITA ITALY VEGLIA V.CAMPANILE 67	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		GIURICEO	RUGGERO	18	-	M S	AGRI-CULTOR 4-1611	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VEGLIA	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		SAFTIC	MARIA	30	-	F S	DRESS MAKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	DOLENJE JELSANE	FATHER.-SAFTIC ANTUN ITALY	W.VA	MC.MECHEN
5		BEZELJAK	GIUSEPPE	31	-	M M	FARM-LABORER 3-3685	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JELICNI VRH	BROTHER.-BEZELJAK FRANK ITALY P.O.IDRIA NO 508	N.Y.	GOWANDA
6		BEZELJAK	MARIA	27	-	F M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JELICNI VRH	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y.	GOWANDA
7	UNDER 16	BEZELJAK	GIOVANNI	--	4	M S	BOY 7-140089-7/3/40	NO		NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JELICNI VRH	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	GOWANDA
8		SURINA	GIOVANNI	31	-	M M	DAY-WORKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PASIAK	WIFE.-SURINA ROSALIA ITALY P.O.JELSANE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
	DEPORTED	TOMSIC	ANTUN	23	-	M S	FARM-LABORER 3-3685	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KNEZAK	FATHER.-TOMSIC ANTUN ITALY KNEZAK	COL.	MOPLE
10	ADMITTED	DOLGOFF	PEJSACH	70	-	M M	TRADER 4-4690	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA KRASILOW	KRASILOW	BROTHER.-DOLGOFF DAVID RUSSIA BEZ.STARY KONSTANTINOW KRASILOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	ADMITTED	DOLGOFF	CHANA	56	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO		NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRASILOW	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		DOLGOFF	MACHLA	18	-	F S	DRESS MAKER 7-8558-2/19/38	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRASILOW	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		ETEROVIC	ELISABETA	17	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE 5/3/38	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	BELISCE	FATHER.-FERSTL ANTUN JUGO-SLAVIA BELISCE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
14		FREITAG	ALOIS	22	-	M S	MILLER 1-5505	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	UNTER SAFEN	BROTHER.-FREITAG JOHANN AUSTRIA UNTER LAUNGITZ	IND.	SOUTH BEND
	ADMITTED	SROK	VINKO	32		M S	FARM-LABORER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SROKI	FATHER.-SROK MATE JUGOSLAVIA P.O.SVETI MATTEJ	ILL.	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	GRGURIC	MARA	36	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE NO GOING TO JOIN HUSBAND			NO	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KUCEVICE	FATHER.-IRZUK STIEPAN JUGO-SLAVIA BOGAVCI 13 RIBNIK	PA.	SO FORT
	ADMITTED	GRGURIC	MAGDA	16	-	F S	MAID-SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KUCEVICE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	SO.FORT
18		CILLADI	GIUSEPPE	26	-	M S	MINER 4-164	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	PA.	BRANDING CAMP.	MOTHER.-CILLADI LUIGIA ITALY BIE P.O. ST.CROCE VEN,TRID,	PA.	BRANDIG CAMP.
19		BELLOTTI	FAUSTINO	20	5	M S	FARM-LABORER 4-1611	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BLEGGIO INF.	FATHER.-BLEGGI BERNARDO ITALY BLEGGIO INF.5 P.O.ST.CROCE	PA.	BRANDIG CAMP.
20		GUSMEROTTI 7-16866	LUIGI	21	-	M S	FARM-LABORER 4-1611	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BLEGGIO-INF.	FATHER.-GUSMEROTTI GIUSEPPE ITALY BLEGGIO INF.ST.CROCE	PA.	BRANDIG CAMP.
21		BLEGGI	BERNARDO	21	-	M S	FARM-LABORER 4-1611	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BLEGGIO-INF.	FATHER.-BLEGGI DECIMO ITALY BLEGGIO INF 1 P.O.ST.CROCE	PA.	BRANDIG CAMP.
22		LONCAR	GASPARA	35		F S	SDOMESTIC 3-3635	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	OLTRE	FATHER.-LONCAR BARE ITALY OLTRE	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		FERRARI	CESARE	24	-	M S	WEAVER 4-1611	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VALDAGNO	FATHER.-FERRARI ANGELO ITALY VALDAGNO	N.J.	PATERSON
24		D'ADAM	FRANCESCO	17	-	M S	DAY-WORKER 4-1611	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CALTRANO	FATHER.-D'ADAM JOHN ITALY CALTRANO (VICENZA)	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		D'ADAM	PIETRO	22	-	M S	DAY-WORKER 4-1611	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CALTRANO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		ZENARO	TERESIANO	23		M S	DAY-WORKER 4-164	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CALTRANO	BROTHER.-ZENARO VALENTINO ITALY CALTRANO (VICENZA)	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		BORTOLI	MARTINO	21		M S	MINER 4-164	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CALTRANO	UNCLE.-BORTOLI FRANCESCO ITALY CHIUPPANO	ILL.	ROCKFORD
28		STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	16	-	M S	SAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	LUSSIN-GRANDE	FATHER.-STUPARICH MATE ITALY LUSSINGRANDE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		JURACIC	ANDREA	20	-	M S	FARM-LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MUNE-GRANDE	MOTHER.-JURACIC URSULA ITALY MUNE GRANDE	WASH.	RUSTON TACO
30		BAJC	CIRILLO	28	-	M S	FARM-LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	S.VITO	BROTHER.-BAJC FILIPPO ITALY S.VITO	MO.	ST.LOUIS

81

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *191*

167

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or detainers, or anything in the record of the following cases, if any?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[redacted]	COUSIN SELF	25	YES	1906-.-1918 RUSRAN OH.		COUSIN.-ZIC ANTUN BOX 87 CLIFTONVILLE W.VA,	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	POLA
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.-GIURICEO NIKOLA 3158 ALBANY CRESENT NEW-YORK	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NL	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	VEGLIA
3	[redacted]	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	VEGLIA
4	[redacted]	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.-GULSAK ANTUN BOX 463 MC.MECHEN W.VA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	VG, DOLENJE
5	[redacted]	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	FATHER IN LAW.-BOZICH JOSEF BOX 983 GOWANDA N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY VG	JELICNI VRH
6	[redacted]	HUSBAND	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY VG	JELICNI VRH
7	[redacted]	FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--		FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY VG	JELICNI VRH
8	YES	SELF	25	YES	1909-.-1911 TACOMA WASH		BROTHER IN LAW.-SURINA ANTUN 447 S.LORENA STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY VG	PASIAK
9	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-DELOST GIUSEPPE BOX 152 MORLE COLORADO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY VG	KNESAK
10	YES	SELF	120	NO	NO	NO	SON.-MORRIS DOLGOFF 2615 BLONDO E.DOUGLAS OMAHA NEBR.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KRASILOW
11	YES	HUSBAND	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	KRASILOW
12	YES	FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	KRASILOW
13	[redacted]	HUSBAND	35	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-ETEROVIC CELESTIN 702 N.STATE STR.LOS ANGELES C	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	BELISCE
14	[redacted]	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-FREITAG FRANK SOUTH BEND IND 1205 KENDA M.STR.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	AUSTRIA	UNTER-LUNGITZ
15	[redacted]	SELF	25	YES	1912-.-1919 RULRBY COL		SISTER.-MLADINICH MARIA ILL. CHICAGO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	SROKI
16	[redacted]	HUSBAND	70	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-GRGURICH MIRKO BOX 495 SO FORK PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	BOGOVCI
17	[redacted]	FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	KUCEVICE
18	[redacted]	SELF	40	YES	1913-.-1921 BRANDIG CAMP		COUSIN.-DEVILLI FIDELI BOX 6 BRANDIG CAMP. PA.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	BIE
19	[redacted]	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.-CENNI LUIGI BOX 28 BRANDIG CAMP. PA.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BLEGGIO INFERIORE
20	[redacted]	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.-CENNI LUIGI BOX 28 BRANDIG CAMP. PA.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BLEGGIO INFERIORE
21	[redacted]	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.-CENNI LUIGI BOX 28 BRANDIG CAMP. PA.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BLEGGIO INFERIORE
22	[redacted]	BROTHER IN LAW.	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.-GREGOW MATE 3832 SO ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO ILL.	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	OLTRE
23	[redacted]	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-PRETTO LUIGI 286 STR. STRAIGHT PATERSON N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY VG	VALDAGNO
24	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-D'ADAM GIROLAMO 10518 ERICKSON AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CALTRANO
25	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CALTRANO
26	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-ZENARO GIUSEPPE 9030 LOWE AVE CHICAGO 'LL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CALTRANO
27	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.-BORTOLI ANTUN ROCKFORD CONTEA WINEBAOP ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	FACE DEFECT	ITALY	CALTRANO
28	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.-BELLANICH ANTUN 433 W. 24 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY VG	LUSSINGRANDE
29	[redacted]	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-JURACIC ANTUN 5205 N.49TH STR, RUSTON TACOMA WASH	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY VG	MUNE GRANDE
30	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.-TROST AGNATIUS 3632 THOLOYAN AVE ST LOUIS MO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY VG	PODGRIE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore Zar *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S/S Presidente Wilson *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Nov *, 19* 21

at New York

GS Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRES. WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUCAR	MIKO	18		M	M	BRANC PA. 23-/-III-/-1903	NO.1544372, COMMON PLEAS COURT OF WESTMORELAND COUNTY GREENSBURG PA. 25-III-1021	FATHER.-JANKO BUCAR TRAFORT PA. BOX 125
2	BUCAR	MARA	17		F	M	do ./.	PASS.NO 417 LEGATION OF THE U.S.A. AT BELGRADE 24 OCTOBER 1921	
3	PFEIFFER	FRANK	45		M	M	53-3 Hv.	NO.760628 STATE OF NEW-YORK CONTY OF NY 8.3.1917 PASS.53223 THE U.S.A.14,6,21	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND 317 EAST 20 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.
4	BARKOVIC	FERKO	18		M	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 24 OCTOBER 1903	P.N.339 LEGATION OF THE U.S.A. AT BELGRADE 20-VI-.1921	FATHER.-STIVE BARKOVIC 105 HAYS STREET WOODLAWN PA.
5	LIPOSCAK	JOSEF	23		M	M	ALTONA PA. 28-,VII-,1898	PASS.NO,369 LEGATION OF THE U.S.A.AT BELGRADE 10-,VIII-,1921	UNCLE.-LIPOSCAK JOHN GANISTER PA. BOX 77
6	BAN	STEPHEN	32		M	M	26590 ./.	NO.842739 STATE OF ILL, COOK COUNTY 6-, VII 1917 P.N.26590 THE U.S.A. DEP. OF STATE 29,-IV.-1921	1320 W.18TH STREET CHICAGO ILL.
7	BAN	KATERINA	20		F	M	./.		
8	HRZIC	MARIA	40		F	M	Mark. 91886 ./.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND PASS.NO,91886 THE U.S.A. DEP OF STATE 18-.IX-.1920	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND HUSBAND.-HRZIC FRANK 484 DANA AVE COLUMBUS OHIO.,
9	KALAFATIC	MICHOVIL	50		M	M	./.	3385, B.C.OF THE EIGHH JUDICIAL D.S.MONTANA 24 X 1904. 334 L OF U.S. BELGRADE 13-VI-21/ DISTR, ST.LOUIS MO. 10-V-1907, PASS, NO 408	BROTHER.-KALAFATIC FRANJO BLACK EA GLE MONT 13 STR.BOX 181
10	BLAZINA	MIRKO	49		M	M	./.	LEGATION OF U.S.A.AT BELGRADE 30-IX-21	COMPEER.-CHANDERLICK LOUIS 524 S 11 STR. SPRINGFIELD ILL.
11	MARICIC	JOSIP	16		M	S	./.	IIND JUDICIAL D.STATE MONTANA 18-X-1902 PN.379 L.U.S. BELGRADE 17-VII 1921	FATHER.-MARICIC FABJAN 1415 UTAH AVE BUTTE MONT.
12	MUDROVCIC 99644/593	ANKA	29		F	M	./.	676294 2ND JUDICIAL D.S.OF MONTANA 4-XII 1916,-P.78319 THE U.S.A.DEP.OF STATE 26,-VIII-,1921	HUSBAND.-MUDROVCIC IVAN 209 CHIELDO AVE BUTTE MONT.
13	MUDROVCIC	AUGUST	11		M	S	Transferred to alien passenger list page [illegible] 2-18 ./.		
14	PERSICK	IVAN	15		M	S	./.	ACCOMP. BY THW MOTHER P,NO 414 LEGATION OF THE U.S.A. AT BELGRADE 13 OCTOBER 1921	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER FATHER.-PERSICK VINCENT 1822 SO WASHINGTON STR. BUTTE MONT.
15	FELISZENSKI	JOHN	16		M	S	22 XI 1905 PERTH AMBOY N.J.	NO 1291 U.S.A.LEGATION AT WARSAVIA POLAND 19-.X-.21,	FATHER.-FELISZENSKI HRYHORY 768 CENTRAL PLACE PERTH AMBOY N.J.
16	FELISZENSKI	WASYL	14		M	S	21 II 1907 PERTH AMBOY N.J.		
17	FORCELLINI	VINCENZO	24		M	M	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER PAPERS NATURALIZ.EBENSBURGH PA. 5-1-20 P.U.S.A.WASHINGTON 30 VII 20 76036	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER COUSIN.-CASSOLO LOUIS EXPEDIT PA.
18	POLET	ANGELO	25		M	S	./.	U.S.A.PASSPORT N.111724 WASHINGTON 16 XI 1920	BROTHER POLET BENIAMONO ERWING PA.
19	DAVIDOVIC	LJUBOMIR	22		M	S	14 IV 99 SODAVILLE NEVADA	U.S.A.PASSPORT 416 BELGRADE KINGDOM S.H.S 14 X 1921	BROTHER.-DAVIDOVIC WILLI BOX 875 TONA PA.
20	JOB	GERENINA	27		M	S	./.	PASSPORT U.S.A.NO 120856 WASHINGTON 17 XII 1920	COUSIN.-JOB CELESTE BOX 81 BRIDGEPORT OHIO
21	FICCOVICH	MATTEO	43		M	M	./.	PASSPORT U.S.A.NO 400 BELGRADE JUGOSLAVIA D.D. 12-.9-.1921	COUSIN.-MLINARICH JOHN 557 WEST 42 STRET NEW-YORK N.Y.
22	TURK	JOHN	26		M	M	./.	PASSPORT U.S.A.NO 33203 WASHINGTON 10-.V-.1920	FRIEND.-DEBJUT JANES BOX 3 CHEAT-BRIDGE W.VA.
23	ZUECH	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	1-,3-,1903 ROCK-SPRINGS WYOMING	PASSPORT U.S.A.NO 64092 WASHINGTON 13-,VII-,1921	COUSIN.-PREVEDEL ARCANGELO BOX 477 SUPERIOR WYOM.ROCK-SPRINGS
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
27
16—884

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON sailing from NAPLES, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Angelo							
2	Arignello	Giuseppe	26	✓	M	S	310571	Natur. Brooklyn N.Y. 1918	28 Ditmar St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Puglio	Michele							
4	Sonino	Angelo							
5	Sonino	Sebastiano							
6	Sonino	Angelo							
7	Cianciotta	Nicola	34	✓	M	M	21365 Dol. Ent. 3 Rome Italy 37C	Natur. Camp Dix N.J. 26/6/1918	1608 Second Ave New-York
8	Scaramella	Francesco	16	✓	M	S	borned at New-York 30/8/1906		10 103 St. Second Ave N.Y.
9	Sferra	Gaetano	17	✓	M	S	borned at New-York 1904		51 Crosby St New-York
10	Sarubbo	Nicola							
11	Ruggeri	Antonio	25	✓	M	M	88512 Dol.	Natur. Virginia 14/8/1918	44 Prince St New-York
12	Petti	Tommaso	44	✓	M	M	334517 H	Natur. New-York 7/7/1921	508E. 106 St. New-York
13	Sonno	Domenico							
14	Della Chiesa	Giuseppe	13	✓	M	S	borned at Leominster Mass. 1906	Emb. Rome 566	150 Mitri St. Leominster Mass
15	Della Chiesa	Angelina	14	✓	F	S	borned at Leominster Mass 1907	Emb Rome 449	150 Mitri St. Leominster Mass
16	Pellecchia	Davide husb.	44	✓	M	M	68370 H	Worcester Mass 27/6/1921	75 Lingl Terrace Leominster Mass
17	Di Pollo	Francesco	32	✓	M	M	49198 Hughes	Arsenal Maryland 5/12/1918	2290 Hoffman St. New-York
18	Svelgi Vito	Rosa wife	24	✓	F	M		Accomp by the husband	Accomp. by husband
19	Zota	Domenico	25		M	S		Nat. Dupster Mass 22/6/1920	91 Notth Str. New-York
20	Dello Chiaro	Amedeo with bro. in	11	✓	M	S	borned at Leominster Mass 1910	Emb Rome 498	150 Mitri St. Leominster Mass
21	Nove	Francesco							
22	Nove	Rosa							
23	Nove Maria	Maria							
24	Silvestro	Leonardo							
25	Marciarelli	Carlo	38	✓	M	S	66793 H	nat. Calsted New-York 29/4/1917	110 Nott. St. New-York
26	Di Salvatore	Antino	44	✓	M	M	54418 Dol	Natur. Worcester Mass 19/9/1908	153 Colonies St. Meriden Conn
27	Sinisculchi	Domenico							
28	Sinisculchi	Marianna							
29	Sinisculchi	Angelo							
30	Sinisculchi	Maria							

Examined 9:30 a.m. Exc. 8, 9, of Journal

H, Claim use

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from NAPLES, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Cerullo Sr~~	~~Abrame~~							
2	De Juris	Federico	47		m	m	74706 74.	natur. Beaver Pa 22/9/1905	617 W St. Canton Ohio
3	De Juris	Maria (wife)	47		f	m		Accomp. by the husband	accomp. by husband
4	Cresco	Luigina (dau)	18		f	s	Shenmo Pa. 15/11/1908		56 north 6 Ave Mounth Vernon N.Y.
5	Cresco	Assunta (Dr)	14		f	s	Shenmo Pa. 8/5/1917		56 north 6 Ave Mounth Vernon N.Y.
6	Cresco	Michele	52		m	m	U.S Consulate Cert 19	natur. Commonwealth Pa 19/9/1908	56 north 6 Ave Mounth Vernon N.Y.
7	Cresco	Maria (wife)	52		f	m		Accomp. by the husband	Accomp. by husband
~~8~~	~~Cagnetta~~	~~Francesco~~							
~~9~~	~~Cagnetta~~	~~Clara~~							
~~10~~	~~Cagnetta~~	~~Ines~~							
~~11~~	~~Cagnetta~~	~~Antonio~~							
~~12~~	~~Cagnetta~~	~~Maria~~							
~~13~~	~~De Nicola~~	~~Arturo~~							
~~14~~	~~Cresco~~	~~Michelangelo~~							
~~15~~	~~Calappa~~	~~Gaetano~~							
~~16~~	~~Calappa~~	~~Maria~~							
~~17~~	~~Antonio~~	~~Francesco~~							
~~18~~	~~Capri~~	~~Vito~~							
~~19~~	~~Bruno~~	~~Antonio~~							
20	Bonnesi	Fortunato	57		m	m	certificate of Citizenship 413	Commonwealt Pa 20/7/1925	628 Yung St. Brooklyn N.Y.
~~21~~	~~Bucci~~	~~Tomaniello~~							
~~22~~	~~Bucci~~	~~Giovanna~~							
~~23~~	~~Bucci~~	~~Esterina~~							
~~24~~	~~Bucci~~	~~Repubblicana~~							
~~25~~	~~Bucci~~	~~Anna~~							
26	Salerno	Rocco	27		m	m	73105 74 67648 Cal 16 m 74. 65651 74. 61860 14	natur. Jacksonvillle Florida 10/12/1919	402 Batow St. Brooklyn N.Y Phila Pa.
27	Cortese	Gennaro	35		m	m		natur. Pittsburg Pa	80/82 Wood Staken St
28	Coppola	Salvatore	26		m	s		natur. New-York City 14/5/1919	105 Sullivan St. New-York
29	Murano	Raffaele	31		m	s		natur. New-York City 25/6/1921	251 E 144 St. New-York
30	Casasselli	Francesco	31		m	m		natur. Pittsburg Pa 17/7/1919	6428 Denry St. Pittsburg Pa

Finished 30 aboard

(12)

(12)

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—224

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "PRESIDENTEWILSON" sailing from NAPLES 11 NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Corte	Filippo	9	✓	m.	S	Borned in Opelousas U.S.A.	Rome 395	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Corte	Salvatore	7	✓	m.	S	Borned in Opelousas U.S.A.	Rome 397	1678 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Corte	Margherita	15	✓	f.	S	Bornerd in Opelousas U.S.A.	" 392	1678 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Corte	Antonino	13	✓	m.	S	Borned in Opelousas U.S.A.	Rome 396	1678 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Imburgia	Marco	67	✓	m.	M	Rome Entd 461	Naturalized American Citizen decree issued by the court of Chicago 20 November 1905	3707 Fulton St. Cleveland Ohio
6	Zucchero Grazia		18	✓	f.	S		#433 Rome Naturalized American citizen	267 Elizabet St. New-York
7	Giambertone	Luigi	18	✓	m.	S	Entd Rome 462 borned at New-York 12/2/1903	Naturalized American citizen	10 Goerck Street [illegible]
8	Campanella	Ottavio	26		m.	M		Naturalized American citizen by decree	247 Eldridge St. New-York N.Y.
9	Campanella	Antonina	20		f.	M		issued by the court of Shelbert the 10 June 1916	
10	Di Chiara	Leonardo	56		m.	M		Naturalized American citizen by decree	68 Main St. Irvington
11	Luisano	Caterina	20		f.	M		issued by the court of Irvington the 13 May 1921	
12	Scalia	Marino	51	✓	m.	M	79608 H.	Naturalized American citizen by decree issued by the court of Pittsburg Pa.1913	104 Walnut Street Brachenridge Pa.
13	Bisani	Severio	37		f.	M		Naturalized Pittsburg Pa 9.5.21	1500 Madison Av/ Pittsburg Pa
14	Daughter	Agostina	17		f.	S	Pittsburg Pa 1904		1500 Madison Av. Pittsburg Pa
15	Daughter	Giuseppa	11		f.	S	Pittsburg Pa 1910		1500 Madison Av. Pittsburg Pa
16	Son	Salvatore	13		m.	S	Pittsburg Pa 1909		1500 Madison Av. Pittsburg Pa
17	Natella	Sam	34		m.	M		Naturalized American citizen by decree	204 S.Lake Street Aurora Ill.
18	Pucatori	Antonina	19		f.	M		issued by the court of Winnebago Count 6 July 1919	
19	Bilello	Giuseppe	40		m.	M		Naturalized American citizen by decree issued by the court of Spingfort 27 September 1920	455 Box Kincaid Ill.
20	Bilello	Elisabetta	21		f.	M		Accomp. by mother	Accomp. by the mother 605 Livingstown Ave
21	Perrone	Domenica	32	✓	f.	M	7662 H	Naturalized American citizen	Albany N.Y.
22	Lo Giudice	Santo	10	✓	m.	S	2A-8340 505-4/14/39 505-8/25/36	Accomp. by the mother ditto	Accomp. by mother ditto
23	Lo Giudice	Giuseppe	8	✓	m.	S	2-505-9-9-36	accomp. by mother ditto	accomp. by mother ditto
24	Cammizzaro	Salvatore	50	✓	m.	S	11780 H	Naturalized American citizen by decree issued by the court of New-York 7 May 1919	29 Stronton St. New-York N.Y.
25	Cantillo	Vita	16		f.	S		Naturalized American citizen	222 Elisabeth St. N.Y.
26	Varsala	Giuseppe	15	✓	m.	S	Borned in New-York 18 March 1906	#464 Rome	252 Elisabeth St. New-York N.Y.
27	Cicicca	Maurizio	27	✓	m.	S	60108 Cor Sic 134,62,122,326 Ottomell	Washington D.C. 12/9/1918	New-York
28									
29									
30									

Finger Nail 22 a 2n

#26-1-4-6/my galuppy mf-Nov 28, 1906

2123 W Tulpehocken Ave

85

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172

S. S. President Wilson Phelps Bros arrived Nov. 28, 1921. ~~14~~ 9.45 A.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	√Fermeglia, Rodolfo	14	9		1	to tel $	WR Frank Hervatin, Box 62, Hanna, Wyo.	Di Mi	11/29	2 30	✓	2	1	—
2	√Farina, Rosa	40	27		1	" call	Bro Alfonso, 15 Shaw Ave, Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	Bele.	11/28	1 41	—	1	—	—
3	√Fermeglia, Giovanni	13	2		1	" tel $	WR Fr. Frank Hervatin, Box 62 Hanna, Wyo.	Di Mi	11/29	2 30	✓	2	1	—
4	√Botti, Maria R	41	11		1	" call	Bro. & Sis. Fucci Francesco, 45 Park Hill Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	Jolen.	11/28	12 30	✓	1	—	—
5	√Gueli, Alfia F-co	20	1		1	" "	Bro Carmelo, 63 Central Ave. N.Y. Bklyn	Jolen.	11/28	12 15	✓	1	—	—
6	√Cerone, Rosa	38	13		1	" "	Bro. Gior. Cerone, 38 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	Bele.	11/28	12 15	—	1	—	—
7	√Altoa, Erminia	6	15		1	" "	√Rel	Di Mi	11/28	12 55	—	1	—	—
8	√Critelli, Antonio	36	13		1	to tel $	WR. uncle Ippe Conidi, 373½-3rd St. Minneapolis Minn.,	Di Mi	11/29	2 30	✓	2	1	—
9	√Di Pietro, Assunta	43	13		2	" call	Bro Giuseppi DiPietro 553 W 51st N.Y.C.	Bele.	11/28	1 40	—	2	—	—
10	√Cancilosi, Calcedonia	21	10		1	" "	Father Giovanni, 578 W Houston N.Y.C.	Bele.	11/28	1 40	—	1	—	—
11	√De Rango, Antonio	45	26		1	" tel $	WR B/R Antonio Sandolfi, 804 S. Loomis St. Chgo, Ill.	Di Mi	11/29	2 30	✓	2	1	—
12	√Rosulo, Giuseppi	29	27		1	" "	WR B/R Rocco, Novadzwick St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	2 30	✓	2	1	—
13	√Cavelieri, Ippolito & sis	22	16		2	" call	Father Joseph Cavaliere, 129 Beach St. Patterson N.J.	Lurick	11/28	12 30	—	2	—	—
14	√Catina, Cecilia	12	29		1	" "	Comm. to Ital. &c.	John	12/1	1 —	Not Rec'd	3	4	3
15	√Kovacic, Elena	3	2		1	to tel $	WR Aunt Maria Zeil, 756 E. 200th St. Cleve. Ohio	Di Mi	12/2	2	Not Rec'd	4	✓	4
16	√Svolgi, Erichetta & √Siricilla, Dante & √Ciocchio, Maria	43	25	1	2	" call	Husb. father Tomasi, 2390 Hoffman St. Bronx	Bele.	11/28	12 50	✓	3	—	—
17	√Boletta, Elena & √Bettarelli, Vitoria	41	24	1	1	" "	Husb. Andrea Bettarelli, Box 41, Smith Mills, Pa.	Di Mi	11/30	9 45	2	2	2	—
18	√Lomangino, Giovanna	32	14		1	" "	~~Bro. Gius. Morea 38 Mellington St N.Y.C.~~	~~Bele~~	~~11/28~~	~~35~~	~~✓~~	~~1~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
19	√Lomangino, Maria & √Marea, Rocco & bro	32	16	1	2	" "	Husb. Gius. Morea 38 Mellington St N.Y.C.	Bele.	11/28	1 35	—	2	—	—
20	√Marinello, Petronilla & sis	25	21		2	" "	Uncle Vincenzo Marinelo 203 Boerum Bklyn N.Y.	Di Mi	11/28	4 00	—	2	—	—
21	√Turano, Giuseppe	21	1		1	to tel $	WR Mother Rosa Polina, 71 9th Dearborn Ave, Kankakee, Ill.	"	11/30	3 15	2	3	2	—
22	√Novelli, Assunta	18	30		1	" "	WR B/R Antonio, 2617 Marshall St, Galveston, Tex John		11/29	12 20	✓	2	1	—
23	√Nogric, Ida	12	28		1	to call	Husb. Joseph, 3138 Fulton St Bklyn N.Y.	John.	11/28	1 10	✓	1	—	—
24	√Li Volti, Giovanna	18	29		1	" "	Sister Francesco, 161 W. 9th St N.Y.C.	Di Mi.	11/28	12 20	✓	1	—	—
25	√Rigotti, Giuseppina	15	4		1	" "	Italian Soc.	John	11/28	12 15	—	1	—	—
26	√Odorizzi, Severina	11	24		1	" "	R.R.W. Husb. Guido Zoanetto 216 William St. Solvay N.Y.	Di Micali	12/2	1	Not Rec'd P.M.	2	3	3
27	√Patur, Matteo	5	22		1	No RR ticket	WR Cous. Jacob Logar, Delagua Col. Trinck		12/1	3	Not Rec'd	3	3	3
28	√Umek, F-co	5	24		1	" "	WR Cous. Adam Tez, 207 Bohman Ave Pueblo, Col. Trinck		11/29	3	Not Rec'd	4	2	1
29	√Gerletti, Pietro & wf	7	25		2	to tel $	WR Cous. Ida Lombardini, Box 67 Gonzales, Cal.	Di Mi	12/1	2	Not Rec'd	7	8	6
30	√Orlando, Gaetano	23	6		1	" "	Bro Gaspare 98 Tremont St. Chgo Ill.	Di Mi.	11/28	3	—	1	—	—

President Wilson Nov 28, 1921

150 Intinacelli Rosmonda

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres Wilson arrived Nov. 28, 1921. 11.45 A.M., 191 , M., from

173

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓Lucchese, Salvatore	23	7		1	to tel $	Bro. Giorgio Lucchese, 537 Oak St. Chgo Ill. Chgo. Ill.	Dr Mi	11/28	3 00	✓	1	—
32	✓Loucar, Gaspare	1	22		1	" "	RR 15/1 - Mate Gregor, 3832 So. Oakland Colwick		12/3	3	✓	6	✓
33	✓Marino, Umberto	41	5		1	" "	RR Bro, 7 Co., 1977 Union St. San 7 Co., Cal.	Di Mi	11/29	1 30	✓	2	1
34	✓Del Poare, Domenico	8	26		1	" "	RR Nephew Augusto Martelli, Box 774 Rock Springs, Wyo.	Di Mi	12/1	3	✓	4	2
35	✓La Velle, Anglo Maria	28	15		1	" call	RR Dust. Emilio 7 Co Tellipo, Box 176, Grays Landing Pa.	"	12/6	10 —	✓	8	8
36	✓Cassaro, Vincenzo	23	23		1	" tel $	Bro. Ignazio, 131½ Pine St, Pitteton Pa. John		11/29	12 25	✓	2	1
37	✓D' Adam, F-co & bro	1	24		2	No RR ticket	RR Br. Adam Zochama, 1051 Erickson Av, Chgo. Ill.	Luick	"	3	✓	4	2
38	✓Passerelli, Maria	39	16		1	to call	" Stat. Loc.	"	11/30	2	✓	3	2
39	✓De Vito, Angela	32	13		1	" "	Brother-in-law Giuseppe, 237 E 95th St. N.Y.C.	John	11/28	3 00	✓	1	—
40	✓Di Palma, Teresa	37	7		1	" "	Uncle Antonio Camavacouls, 474 Grand Av. Astoria L.I.	Di Mi	11/29	10 05	✓	1	1
41	✓Zenaro, Terenziano	1	26		1	No Rr ticket	RR Bro, Zippe, 9223 S. Halsted St. Chgo, Ill.	Luick	11/30	3	✓	2	1
42	✓Meneghini, Elisa	11	22		1	to call	Italian Soc.	Di Mi	11/28	4 00	✓	1	—
43	✓Paladino, Domenica	32	10		1	" "	Cousin Francesca Paris 731, 156 th St N.Y.C.	Luick	11/28	4 00	✓	1	—
44	✓BottonLisa, Genoveva	4	2		1	ch in hosp	RR Husb. Giovanna, Numa, Iowa	John	11/29	2	✓	2	1
45	✓Romeo, Giuseppe	17	16		1	to tel $	RR to Bro Ves. P O B #140 Pittsburg Cal	Bellert	12/2	10 —	✓	4	4
46	✓Collica, Carmelo & ✓Lo Presti, Giuseppe	18	5		2	to call	13/1 - Vzo Lo Presto, 731 - 1st St, Wash. D.C. Father Vzo Lo Presto, 731 - 1st St, Wash. D.C.	Di Mi	11/29	10 10	✓	2	2
47	✓Compagno, Salvatore	17	2		1	to tel $	RR Uncle Giacomo Verducci, 3262 San Jose Ave. San Fran. Cal.	John	11/28	4 30	✓	1	—
48	✓Peloza, Antonio	10	10		1	" "	RR uncle Martin Pelozza, Box 238, Bessemer, Mich	Luick	11/29	3 —	✓	2	1
49	✓Adragna, Giuseppe	17	1		1	"X "	RR Father Nicolo, Box 142, Crockett, Cal	Bell	"	1 40	✓	2	1
50	✓Crudo, Rosa	40	8		1	to call	Husb. Salvatore Regusa, 322 E 31st St. N.Y.C.	John	11/28	1 40	✓	1	—
51	✓Sepre, Antonia	2 cab	9	16	1	to tel $	Husb. Giov Serea, 1818 Taylor St Youngstown Ohio	Bell	11/28	1 20	✓	1	—
52	✓Melitz, Carmela & ✓Grasso, Marco	"	11	8	1	" "	Husb. Fco Grasso, 14 E Northampton Hackensack & Nelsontown Pa.	John	11/28	3 00	✓	1	—
53	✓Batta, Rosantonia		38	14	1	" call	RR Brother Husb. 7 Co Martino, Box 638 A, Jeannette, Pa.	John	11/29	1 10	✓	2	1
54	✓Mandara, Carmela		25	2	1	" "	Italian Soc.	Di Mi	11/28	4 00	✓	1	—
55	✓Zavagnin, Lucia		2	3	1	totel $	Brother-in-law Giov. Vasen, Box 573, Cle Elum Yakitata Co., Wash.	Mi Mi	12/1	2	✓	3	3
56	✓Moracova, Marisa		11	17	1	" call	Bro Nicholas Telle, 110 Flushing Ave. Astoria N.Y.	John	11/28	1 35	✓	1	—
57	✓De Gino Pietro, Antonia & ✓Slaviero, Luigi		4	12	2	" "	S. S.	Mi Mi	11/29	3 —	✓	4	2
58	✓Pelligra, Mattia		20	20	1	" "	Bro Bernardo P. 124 Bedford St. Bklyn N.Y.	John	11/28	1 30	✓	1	—
59	✓Yakkra, Paolina ✓Donato, Carmine		7 46	29 5	1 1-	" " to tel $	Stat Loc.	John	11/28	3 00	✓	1	—
							RR Father Pietro, 2720 W. Fort St, Detroit Mich	Mi Mi	11/29	2 30	✓	1	—

150 Intinacria Raimondo

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Pres. Wilson arrived Nov. 28, 1921. 1.15 P.M., 191 , M., from 174

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	√Valeriano, Maria	35	18		1	to call	Comm. to Italian Society	John	11/30	1[10]	½	3	2
62	√Fortuna, Laura	35	29		1	" "	Mother Caterina Pinto F. 2107-2nd Ave. N.Y.C.		11/28	1[50]	—	—	—
63	√Mannino, Lucia	17	29		1	" "	Husb. Valenti Gaetano, 79 Smith St. Bklyn N.Y.	John	11/28	2[10]	½	1	—
64	√Casali, Maria	8	8		1	" "	Aunt. Caterina Casali, 486 W Bway N.Y.	DiMi	11/28	3[40]	½	1	—
65	√Maggiore, Concetta & √Cociarita, Vito	19	5	1	1	" "	Husb. Giuseppi, 209 Lexington St. N.Y.C.	John	11/28	3[15]	—	—	—
66	√Casalnuova, Damiana	17	15		1	to tel $	R.R. Bro Luigi 498 Bway San Francisco Cal.	John	11/28	4[30]	—	—	—
67	√Biscaklisjak, Giovana & 2 ch	4	8	1	2	" call	Husb. Enrico 204 Scholes St. Bklyn N.Y.	Bebel	11/28	3[20]	—	—	—
68	√Reda, Rosaria 2 cab	9	13		1	" "	H.R. Husb. Vizo Ragusa, c/o Masontown Bank, Masontown, Pa.	"	11/29	2	½	1	—
69	√Carrozza, Angela	24	21		1	" "	Cous. Giovanna, 185 Trautman St. Bklyn, N.Y.	John	"	1[15]	½	1	—
70	√Pento, Maria	45	19		1	ch in hosp	H.R. Husb. Paolo Intonacelli, 1218 So. Main Av, Scranton, Pa.	Di Mi	"	1[20]	½	1	—
71	√Ferrara, Emanuele	21	3		1	to tel $	Uncle Andrea Corletto, 3435 E 116th St. Cleveland Ohio	John	11/28	5[10]	—	—	—
72	√Bucci, Grazia & √Miscioscia, Grazia	32	3	1	1	" call	Husb Mungo Miscioscia, 856 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	Bebel	11/28	4[15]	—	—	—
73	√Coppola, Angela & √Parisi, Antonia	18	9	1	1	" "	Husb. Giovanni 75 New Lots Rd. Bklyn N.Y.	DiMi	11/28	3[50]	—	—	—
74	√Verducci, Maria	17	6		1	to tel $	Bro. Rosario, Box 15, Crockett Cal.	John	11/28	4[30]	—	—	—
75	√Compagno, Girolama & √Palma, Salvatore & chi	17	3	1	2	" "	Husb. Christoffo Palma, 9697 Filbert St. San Francisco Cal.	John	11/28	4[30]	—	—	—
76	√Guariglia, Ersilio	38	27		1	" call	Bro. Arminio, 89 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	John	11/28	5[40]	—	—	—
77	√Guarcello, Anna & √Abbate, Giuseppe & bro & sis	18	21	1	3	" $	Husb. Vizo Abbate, c/o 3 Main St, Emsworth, Conn.	Di Mi	11/29	10[40]	½	—	3
78	√Marchiori, Rosina	15	7		1	" "	Comm. to Ital. Soc.	Bebel	12/1	2[Dec]	1½	2	3
79	√Palese, Maria	32	26		1	to tel $	H.R. Husb. Gerardo, 708 Christian Co., Chgo, Ill.	Di Mi	11/29	2[30]	✓	1	1
80	√Ciadella, Nicoletta	39	6		1	" call	Cousin Michele Mazzola, 117 Franklin Ave. N.Y.C.	John	11/28	3[30]	—	—	—
81	√Jurada, Frank	13	1		1	to tel $	H.R. Cous. Frank Buliavaz, 314 W. 17th St, Portland, Ore.	Di Mi	12/2	2[Nov]	½	2	4
82	√Peraino, Paola & √Compagno, Giovanni & bro	17	8		3	" "	H.R. Husb. Sebastiano, Box 604, Monterey, Cal.	"	12/7	10[Nov]	3½	18	18
83	√Carriero, Tommasino	36	27		1	" call	Uncle Luigi Carriero, 218 W 146th St N.Y.C.	DiMi	11/28	3[40]	—	—	—
84	√Guagliardo, Angela & √Macchiarella, Vincenza & sis	19	22	1	2	" "	Husb. Salvatore, 89 Sackett St. Bklyn N.Y.	John	11/28	3[40]	—	—	—
85	√Marchese, Augchior & sis	3	12		2	" "	Uncle Florido Badra, 15 Sherman Place, Clifton N.J.	Lueck	11/28	5[30]	—	—	—
86	√Angelowzi, Angela	43	28		1	" "	Husb. Michele 206 Stellman Ave Bklyn N.Y.	DiMi	11/28	3[40]	—	—	—
87	√Monteleone, F-ca	18	1		1	to tel $	H.R. Husb. Pietro Lanfranca Box 125, Kanopolis, Kans.	DiMi	11/30	3[10]	½	2	2
88	√Colanti, Virginia & 2 ch	4	5		3	" call	Husb Thomolino, 201 Bleecker St. N.Y.C.	Lueck	11/28	5[15]	—	—	—
89	√Mehlhiori, Colomba	15	5		1	" "	Comm. to Ital. Soc.	Bebel	12/3	1[Nov 30]	½	3	2
90	√Lanfranco, F-ca	17	30		1	to tel $	H.R. Bro. Pietro, Box 125, Kanopolis, Kans.	DiMi	11/30	3[10]	½	2	2

150 Intonacelli Veronica

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FO

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

S. S. Pres. Wilson arrived Nov. 28, 1921. 3. 10 P.M., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Davi, Giuseppa & Filipone, Maria	24	15	1	1	to call	Dust. Francesco, 315 Fantonan St Bklyn N.J.	Linck	11/28	5 15	—		—
92	Perincilla, Vincenza	21	16		1	" "	Dust. Vallengo, Matteo, 107 Carroll St Bklyn N.J.	John.	11/28	5 10	—		—
93	Lucido, Bartolomeo	17	12		1	to tel $	RR 7 ath. Sals., Box 534, Crockett, Cal.	Bebe	11/29	1 40	1	1	1 —
94	Saullo, Aquilina	28	19		1	" call	Dust. Lamberdo, 196 Jefferson St Newark N.J. Cal.	Linck	11/28	5 40	1	2	3 —
95	Culcasi, F-co	17	11		1	to tel $	RR 7 ath. Filippo, 110 Cutler Av. Pittsburg,	John	11/	2 —	3	3	3 —
96	Pandurella, Elizabeta	21	27		1	" call	Comm. to Ital. Loc.	Bebe	11/29	12	1	1	1 —
97	Malandra, Terese & Ruscio, Guetelma & sis	31	16		3	" "	Dust. Gustino Ruscio, 1816 Chadwick St, Phil. Pa.		11/30	10 30	1	3	6 —
98	Mastrogiorgio, Nunziata	40	11		1	" "	Uncle Rogato Esposito, 10 Mewates St Newark N.J.		11/	10 —	4	3	4 —
99	Scarangela, Angela	32	8		1	" "	Sister Francesco, S. 2409-2nd Ave. NYC.	John.	11/28	5 10	—		—
100	Magagna, Maria	3	9		1	" "	Bro. Rudolfo, 664 Tinton Av, Bronx, NY.	Bebe	11/29	10 30	1	—	1 —
101	D' Aostina, Antonia	19	10		1	" "	Sister Rosalia, D'Agostino, 44-1st Ave. N.Y.	Delmi.	11/28	4 00	—		—
102	Antonacci, Pasqualina	44	8		1	" "	Stefano Leone.	John.	11/28	4 10	—		—
103	Pagano, Pasqua	31	10		1	" "	Augt. Anna Stallone, 171 Wykoff St. Bklyn N.J.	Linck	11/28	4 00	—		—
104	Rigo, Amalia & 3 ch	14	2		4	" "	Dust. Luis. Rigo 758, Madison St Nat N.J. N.J.	Bebe	11/28	4 00	—		—
105	Spirio, Gerlanda	24	17		1	" "	Dust. Tomasso, 234 Cook St., Bklyn N.J.	John.	11/28	5 10	—		—
106	Biasi, Palma	45	22		1	" "	Comm. to Ital. Loc.	John	11/29	1 30	1	1	1 —
107	Poeretti, Angiletta	14	10		1	" tel $	Pico. Candido Inci, Box RR No 7, Taylorville, Dell	Linck	11/29	10 10	1	—	1 —
108	Russo, Salvatrice	23	24		1	" call	Comm. to Ital. Loc.	John	"	1 30	1	1	1 —
109	Movigliatti, Costanza	10	20		1	" "	Comm. to Ital. Loc.	John	"	12 —	1	1	1 —
110	Panzoni, Giannina	44	9		1	" "	Comm. to Ital. Loc.	Bebe	"	12	1	1	1 —
111	Scaraggi, Marianna	32	30		1	" "	Cous. Angelina Paterno, 1710 10th St, Secy.	John	"	11 10	1	—	1 —
112	Martignano, Filomena & De Falco, Umberto	40	15		2	" "	D. D.	Bebe	11/30	11 30	4	2	4 —
113	Miceli, Vita & Giambruno, Pietro	21	14	1	1	" tel $	RR Dust. Stefano Giambruno, 1126 Morgan St, Rockford, Dell	"		3 15	2	2	2 —
114	Cornacchia, Orsola & Moramarco, Giuseppe 2 bros & 2 sis	38	6	1	5	" call	Dust. Ventura, 167 Bway, W. Neck Brighton Beach N.J.	Linck	11/28	5 10	—		—
115	Macchille, Anna & Braheale, Pasquale & 2 bros	32	7		4	" "	Dust. Vitto Leonardo, 44 Park Ave, Bklyn N.J.	Linck	11/28	5 20	—		—
116	Mancini, Maria	30	2		1	" "	Dust. Dedes, 185 Paret St. Astoria L.I. N.J.	John.	11/28	5 30	—		—
117	D' Angelo, Gaetano	18	20		1	" "	Dust. Azzarlo, 90 Elizabeth St N.Y. N.J.	John.	11/28	4 10	—		—
118	Delvino, Anna	35	12		1	" "	Uncle Zippo Tomaso, 304, 2nd Ave. N.Y.	John.	11/28	4 50	—		—
119	De Lorasso, Maria & Zippo, Salvatore Diasparra, Angela & sis	32	28		2	" "	Dust. Saverio Zippo, 305 6th St N.Y.	Linck	11/28	5 00	—		—
		32	12		2	" "	Bro Pasquale - 228 W. 27th St. N.Y.	John	11/28	5 20	—		—
120													

150 Minacelli Raimondo

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S. S. Pres. Wilson arrived Nov. 28, 1921. 4.20 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
121	Santarum, Giuseppina	10	15		1	to call	Comm. to Ital. Soc.	Bebe	11/29	12	1	1	1	—
122	Ventione, Giuseppe & Rasso, Vincenzo	35	8		2	" "	Husb. Peppe Basso, 446 W. 46th St, Nyc	John	"	10	2	2	2	—
123	Granivori, Genna	45	30		1	" "	Uncle Peppe Bocia, 37 Thompson St. Carmine	Delle	"	1	1	1	1	—
124	Zani, Giuseppe	14	21		1	wf & ch in hosp	Wife Cons. Peppe Callerine, 1105 Lexington Ave, Bklyn, NY	Bebe	11/1	Dec 2	3	3	3	—
125	Inverno, Magrina & Pente, Maria & 5 bros	36	3		7	med Hold	Husb. Salvatore Fante, 185 Bay 54th St, Benschhurst	Delle	11/29	5	7	—	7	—
126	Basile, F-ca	33	2		1	to call	Sister Maria Abbozzo, 945 Topping Ave, Bronx NY.	John	11/28	4	45			—
127	Spoto, Anna	34	5		1	" "	Husb. Peppe Severina, 50 No. Elliott Pl. Bklyn, NY	Delle	11/29	12	1	1	1	—
128	Forenza, Antonetta	41	23		1	" "	Bro. Vincenzo, 344 E 39th St. NYC.	Linck	11/28	4	30			—
129	Zimarino, Filomena	33	9		1	" W	Sore. Julia Belardes, 661 3 Ave Bklyn NY.	Linck	11/28	5	30			—
130	Scozzari, Gioachino	25	17		1	" "	Father: Giuseppi, 119 Bay 22 St Bklyn NY.	John	11/28	5	30			—
131	Prisciandaro, Gaetana	33	1		1	" "	Bro, Peppe, 204 Mhattan Av, Nyc	Bebe	11/29	10	31	4	—	1
132	Maceri, Filippa	22	1		1	" "	Mother Anna Emiliani, 55 Montrose Ave Bklyn NY.	John	11/28	5	30			—
133	Longo, Carmela & Causo, Giuseppa	23	10		2	" "	Husb. Antonio Causa, 224 E. E. 97th St, Nyc	Delle	11/30	12	1	4	4	4
134	Sanvitale, Sebastiano	41	22		1	to tel $	PR Bro, Peppe, 547 E. 15th St Portland Oregon Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	3	15	2	2	—
135	Muccio, F-ca & Ruggiera, Paola	23	25		2	to tel $	PR Husb. Tony Ruggiero, 101 Independence	Delle	12/1	Dec 2	6	6	6	—
136	Coffaro, Marianna & Lo Groi, Domenica & sis	22	20		3	to call	Bro. Vincenzo, 194 Wayne St Jersey City NJ.	John	11/28	5	55			—
137	Bodigliero, Maria	10	6		1	dau in hosp	PR Husb, Giovanni, Box 573 Borden, Ida. Seattle, Wash.	Delle	12/1	Dec 2	5	3	3	—
138	Paolini, Fernanda	41	18		1	totel $	PR Int. Husb. Camillo Albanese, 203 Lewis St,	Linck	11/29	3	1	1	1	—
139	Del Monaco, Nunziata	35	7		1	to intended husb	Comm. to Ital. Soc.	John	"	12	30	1	1	—
140	Carfi, Carmelina & sis	25	11		2	to call	Fath. Gio. Carfi, 83 Lowell St. Lawrence, Mass.	Delle	11/29	10	30	2	—	2
141	Tomasino, Ignacio	22	13		1	" "	PR B/f. Andrea Termini, 1176 Morgan St, Rockford, Ill.	Delle	11/29	2	30	1	1	—
142	Ernoich, Maria & 2 ch	4	17		3	" "	Husb. Frank, 884 - 10th Av. Nyc	John	"	1	30	3	—	3
143	Iannucci, Tomasso & Grilli, Maria	41	4		2	dau in hosp	Home, 119 Utica Av, B'klyn, Ny.	Bebe	12/1	2	Nov Dec	4	4	4
144														—
145	Sciararalle Antonio	44	18		1	Tel. #	PR Sis. Ermine, 1303-2nd Ch. Carapolis, Pa.	Linck	11/29	3	1	1	1	—
146	Iacurca Giovanni Ferranova Angela	25	7/8		2	" #	PR B/f. Fra Ivanova, 88 Gramon St, Lawrence Mass	Bebe	"	1	15	2	2	2
147	Garofalo Rosa Zizzo Adelaide	35	13/14		2		Father Severia Zizzo, 305 E 117th St NYC.	Linck	11/28	5	00			—
148	Lozito Angela	39	23		1	Mo in hosp	Fath. Antonio, 506 E. 117th St., Nyc	Delle	11/30	1	10	2	2	2
149	Botton Lisa, Gilda	4	3		1	Fm N. 11/29	with I. D. # 44	John	11/29	2	—	1	—	—
150	Intinacelli Filomena	45	19		1	" " 11/29	with I. D. # 70	Delle	"	1	00	1	—	—

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Pres. Wilson Phelps Bros arrived Nov 28 1921, 191 , M., from 177

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
152	Mondelli, Giulia & Ch. Lo Cito, Francesca	39	21	1	1	Im. Ins. 4/20-11 Sec 20	Detd. with I. D. # 148	[illegible]	11/30	1:10	✓	1	—
153	Zani, Erminia & Ch.	14	22	1	1	" " 12/1-1 Sec 20	Detd. Ellis Is, Bro 150 S. Livingston, Bkl	Bebe	12/1	2	—	—	—
153	Rodighiero, Eppina	10	7		1	" " 12/1-1 Sec 20	Pub. Hlth. Serv., with I. D. # 137	[illegible]	"	2:35	—	—	—
154	Mastrandia, Anna	31	12		1	" " 12/3-1 Sec 20	Bro. Felice, 64 Zeidler Av. Bklyn. Ny	John	12/3	2	✓	1	—
155	Stigliano, Antonetta	36	15		1	" " 12/10-1	Bro. Luigi, 14 Jardine Pl, Bklyn. Ny.	Bebe	12/10	2:20	✓	1	—

23m

15m

President Wilson Sept.

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 3

Phelps Brs *arrived* November 28, 1921 , 19 , M., , *from* [illegible]

	Index No.		MANIFEST: Group.	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56m	1	Lupo, Gaspare	22	24	1	LPC	10:00AM	Jeannisson							11/29	35	Sec.	2nd									
32f	2	Binstock, Bejla	5	2	1	LPC quota exc	10:00AM	Kaba	12/3	182	Shaw								Landed 12/3/21, 6Pm								
24f	3	Menegon, Caterina	6	16	1	LPC	10:00AM	Daly							11/29	37	Meyer	2nd									
15f	4	Pancheri, Emma	14	30	1	LPC under 16	9:55AM	Zwillich							12/3	84	WLB	10									
30m	5	Buscemi, Gaetano	22	27	1	LPC ph def	10:00AM	Jeannisson	11/29	81	WB								Landed 12/3/21 - 3Pm.								
56f	6	Tallarico, Gaetano	37	10-3	3	LPC ph def	10;15AM	"							12/5	17	WLB	10									
						2 un read																					
22f		Marasco, Annina																									
19f		" Robina																									
57m	7	Arena, Giuseppe	35	3	1	LPC	10:20AM	Kaba							12/1	79	Shaw	9th									
27m	8	Di Paola, Vincenzo	34	3	1	LPC Un to read	10:45AM	Burke	12/6	32	WJK								10Am 12/6/21	Palermo							
23f	9	Sterle, Carolina	3	7-8	2	LPC ;2 also ph def	10:40AM	Kaba							12/1	8	WLB	4									
20m		bro Giuseppe							12/1	8	WLB	12/6	20	Shaw													
51m	10	Masiello, Francesco	31	3-9	7	LPC ;5 ph def	10:20AM	Burke							11/29	58	WJK	15									
14m		" Matteo																									
11m		" Tommaso																									
4m		" Mauro																									
2m		" Aggiazio																									
17f		" Rosina																									
6f		" Chiarina																									
28f	11	Suban, Francesco	12	14	1	LPC ph def	10:30AM	Smith							11/29	135	Tod	11th									
10f	12	Corrado, Michaele	28	-	2	LPC phy def	10:20AM	Burke							11/30	108	WLB	30									
23m		" Maria A																									
15m	13	Pastore, Leonardo	38	1	1	LPC ph def Un read	11:AM	Daly	11/30	48	BL								10Am 12/6/21	Palermo							
46f	14	D'Erede, Anna	43	30	1	LPC ph def illit	10:40AM	Zwillich							11/29	67	JS	3rd									
23m	15	Tomsic, Antun	1	9	1	LPC ph def &asst	11:00AM	Kaba	12/9	46	BS								12 P.M. 12/6/21								
17m	16	Menta, Pasquale	39	1	1	Ph def LPC	11:00AM	Daly							11/29	64	WLB	15									
54f	17	Fiore, Rasqae	24	3	1	LPC ph def un read		Jeannisson							11/29	77	JS	3rd									
21f	18	Urbancic, Cristina	3	4	1	Ret 12/7 Excluded 12/15	11:15AM	Kaba	11/29	18	JS				12/6	—	—	11a	Landed 12/6 11 am								
16f	19	Mastroianni, Lugia	29	8	1	LPC Un read	11:35AM	Burke							11/1	88	Mey	11th									
67f	20	Ciccantelli, Teresa	36	1	1	Un read ph def	10:45AM	Zahajsky							12/3	71	WLB	9									

Pres Wilson Nov 26/21 Totals,

Totals

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON (FRENCH BROS) *arrived* November 28/21 , 19 , M., , *from* 173

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	21	Martini, Almerinda	35	30	1	LPC 11:05AM	Kaba							12/2	71	NS 5										
71m	22	Di Labbio, Fernando	30	25	1	LPC phys def 10:50AM	Burke							11/30	118	Bal 2										
18f	23	Mastrandrea, Brigida	31	15	1	LPC phys def 11:00AM	Burke							11/30	64	Lon 3	45									
39m	24	Maran , Pasquale	16	16	1	Illiterate 11:30AM	Zwillich	11/30										Landed 12/2/21-2 Bm.								
27m	25	Guido, Pasquale	16	13	1	Illiterate 11:30AM	"							11/30	161	Phila	14									
26f	26	Grguric, Mara	1	16-7	2	Quota exceeded 11:35AM for Jugoslavia	Kaba	11/29	141	103				11/30	151	Bal	30									
16f		ch Magda																								
42f	27	Zeball, Teresia	9	1	1	Quota exc LPC 11:00AM	Daly	11/30	86	171								Landed 12/9/21 3 Bm.								
14f	28	Pollo, Margherita 2nd cab	3	28	1	Under 16 LPC 12:15PM	M Stern							11/29	63	Bal	45									
31f	29	Bosetti, Maria 2nd cab	4	28-9	2	LPC " "								12/6	15	Phila	50									
3f		dau Teresina																								
18f	30	Ghitz, Maria 2nd cab	1	18	1	Under 16 & LPC "								11/29	143	Bal	12									
61f	31	Genovese, Giovanni 2nd cab	8	1	1	Illiterate "	Schechner Luchner							11/29	72	Bal	32									
11m	32	D'Agostino, Luigi 2nd cab	8	19	1	LPC "	Greenthal							11/29	93	Bal	45									
19f	33	Pizzino, Margherita 2nd cab	17	3	1	LPC Conf. Notice "	Tuller	11/30	157	78				12/3	101	Phila	26									
76f	34	Iammarino, Santa 2nd cab	18	4	1	Illiterate LPC "	"							12/7	104	Bal	1									
15m	35	Notaro, Giuseppe 2nd cab	18	14-5	2	#1 und 16, 2 acc "	"							11/29	147	Bal	10									
29f		" Anna																								
28f	36	Verderber, Josefa 2nd cab	5	9-10	2	#1 acc #2 exc quota "	Lowenthal	11/29	66	81								Landed 12/9/21-4 Bm								
10f		ch Josefa																								
24m	37	Casagranda, Clemente 2nd cab	3	26	1	C L Sec aff. att. "	M Stern	11/30	170									15 12/7/21 Pres. Wilson								
9m	38	Luizza, Giuseppe 2nd cab	17	15	1	Under 16 LPC "	Tuller							11/29	17	Bal	38									
9f	39	Cerne, Lodovica 2nd cab	5	8	1	Excess quota(Jugosl v) "	Lowenthal							11/29	140	Bal	45									
15m	40	De Pascale, Oscar 2nd cab	10	5	1	Under 16 LPC "	CG Wood							11/30	54	Lon	20									
50m	41	Guadagnano, Cologero	47	3	1	Stowaway illit No FP	Flannery	11/30	87	3								40 12/7/21 Pres. Wilson								
26m	42	Assuntini, Giuseppe	16	12	1	Illiterate 11:55AM	Zwillich							11/30	171	Phila	10									
18m	43	Lella, Giuseppe	47	1	1	Stowaway No FP	Flannery	11/30	71	3								40 12/7/21 Pres. Wilson								
18m	44	Marino, Rocco	47	2	1	" Illit No FP	"	11/30	74	3								40 12/7/21 Pres. Wilson								
34m	45	Granata, Gaetana	34	19	1	LPC Un to read	Burke							11/30	108	Bal	15									
17f	46	Amato, Francesca	21	2	1	Un to read LPC 12:45PM	Zahajsky							11/29	89	Bal	35									

President Wilson 11/28/21
Tuske

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Phelps Bros arrived November 28, 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	47	Kosata, Maria	4	11-2	2	L C under 16	12:35 M Kaba							12/6	21	Mgt	11										
14f		sis Ida																									
48m	48	~~Rydzewicz~~ Michal	5	13-4	2	Quota exceeded	12:30 PM Kaba							12/6	104	Mgt	9										
39f		wife Katarzyna																									
33f	49	Sarosi, ~~Georgina~~ Anna	9	21-3	3	LPC	1:00 PM Daly							12/3	13	Sav	2										
9f		ch Erzebeth																									
19f		Merniar, Maria (sister)																									
26m	50	Pulizzi Giovanni	22	2-4	3	L C ph def	12:35 PM Jeanmisson							11/30	49	Mgt	10										
6m		" Nicolo																									
8f		Sances, Santa																									
32m	51	Falzone, Gerlando	16	20	1	LPC ph def illit	12:50 PM Zwillich							11/29	74	Mgt	12										
28m	52	Giliberti, Pietro	16	19	1	Illiterate	12:45 M "							11/30	167	Mgt	10										
61f	53	Menghi, Anna	44	5-6	2	#1 Un read ph def LPC Sec 18 Und 16	11:55 M Zahajsky							11/29	74	Mgt	3										
11m		Conticelli, Manlio (nephew)				Exp 1/8-7 Bn. Ret 1/5/22-11 am															Jan 1-2-[illegible]							
28f	54	Sestar, Selica	4	1	1	Quota exceeded LPC	11:40 AM Kaba	11/30	38	4S								Landed 1/6/22		2 PM							
17f	55	Eterovic, Elizabeth	1	13	1	Quota exceeded	1:00 PM Kaba	11/30	40	4S				11/4	—	—	11am	Landed 1/4/22									
28f	56	Porco, M Teresa	44	21-2	2	#2 phys def Un read & LPC Sec 18	1:00 PM Zahajsky							11/29	135	Mgt	2										
77f		Bruno, Rosa (mother)																									
37m	57	Smirnoldo, Salvatore	22	18	1	L C ph def	1:05 PM Jeanmisson							11/30	159	Mgt	9										
66f	58	Altimari, Maria G	33	12	1	LPC ph def	1:00 PM Smith							11/29	78	Mgt	3										
21m	59	Curto, Paolo	25	5	2	L C & Acc .2und 16	12:00 Nn Jeannisson							12/3	81	Mgt	10										
			22	5																							
10m		Sturidle, Giuseppe(ward)																									
40m	60	Natalino, Stefano	16	14	1	LPC phy def illit PP lost Exp 1/2/11-11 3 Com	12:50 PM Zwillich							11/29	124	Mgt	30										
36f	61	Borgoc, Ana	5	25-7	3	Quota exceeded Yugoslavia Ret 1/3/22-1 PM	1:00 PM Kaba	11/29	118	4S	12/2	122	3S					Landed 1/3/22 3 PM			Jan 1-1-						
14f		ch Ana												11/29	118	Mgt	45	US Born									
3m		" Stanislav																Landed 1/3/22 3 PM									
27f	62	Pecnar Drana ~~Frank~~, Francesca	3	1	1	LPC	1:15 PM Kaba	11/30	43	4S	12/2	162	3S							12 PM	11/24/22						
			9	16	1	LPC	1:00 PM Daly							12/2	157	Mgt	10										
49m	63	Tisi, Francesco				Exp 11/1/22-1 PM												Landed 11/17/22 2 PM			Jan—1—						
32m	64	Srok, Vinko	1	15	1	Quota exceeded	1:10 PM Kaba	11/29	131	4S																	
49m	65	Falodico, Giuseppe	38	30	1	L C	1:00 PM Daly							11/29	128	Mgt	55										

Pres Wilson 11/28/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPT OF LABOR
14-877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S. S. PRES. N PHELPS BROS arrived November 28/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52m	66	Severeno, Francesco	45	1	1	LPC (age)	1:15PM Jeannisson	11/30	145	NY								Landed 12/19/21 - 3:40 Pm						2	3	3
72m	67	Caruso, Bernardo	23	13	1	LPC ph def	1:40PM Jeannisson							11/30	93	JS	125							2	2	2
63m	68	Carrozza, Giuseppe	24	18-20	3	LPC ph def #1 unreadl: 40PM "		12/1	85	Dreyer				12/1	14	NY	4							2	3	3
		(wife erolama Randazzo hospital)																						1	1	4
23f		dau Pietra																						2	3	4
22f	69	Collaria, Amalia	15	13-4	2	LPC	2:00PM Zwillich							11/30	104	JS	115							1	1	4
2f		dtr Bianca																						4	4	4
70f	70	Imbornone, Vincenza 2nd cab	17	11	1	Illiterate LPC	--- Tuller							11/29	112	AL	120							1	2	1
14m	71	Slaverio, Pietro	9	25-6	2	LPC	1:00PM Daly							11/30	64	Meyer	115							4	4	4
12m		bro Alberto																								
38m	72	De Lisi, Giuseppe	34	--	1	LPC Un to read	3:35 PM Burke							11/32	41	Lor	2nr							2	2	2
32m	73	Zio, Domenico	1	1	1	LPC asst	3:15PM Kaba							12/2	129	Gun	10							2	2	3
41f	74	Demska, Leja	4	27-30	4	LPC Quota exceeded #4 also und 16	3:20PM Kaba	11/30	174									Landed 12/31/21 - 11 Am						Dec 1	1	4
6m		ch David																								
15m		ch Nataniel																								
4f		Fraenkel, Pesy (ward)																								
21f	75	Dellagiustina, Angela	6	17-8	2	LPC	3:00PM Daly							11/30	104	Dr	115							4	2	4
5/12f		ch Gina																								
67f	76	Marotta, Teresa R	27	9-11	3	LPC phy def #1	3:05PM Burke	12/2	127	JS				12/6	35	McK	11							Nov. 6	6	9
28f		Porakia , Maria R																						Dec 18	16	15
6f		Raso, Jerepino daughter																								
30m	77	Martini, Umidio,	--		2	Both illiterate	2:45PM Zwillich							11/30	165	DM	120							4	2	4
		Riga, Camilla																								
27f		~~Camilla, Rega~~				Born Russia								11/29	174		2nd							1	2	1
19m	78	Gutman, Srul	8	10	1	Quota exc	1:00PM Daly																	Nov. 14	14	24
55m	79	Mcht, Wolf	8	19-25	7	LPC quota exc	3:00PM Daly	11/29	23									Landed 12/31/21 - 11 Am						Dec 14	14	14
		alias Fleckr																								
50f		wife Leja																								
29f		ch Rochil																								
20f		Sara																								
17m		Abram																								
13m		Cwaief																								
17m		Cheine																								

Pres Wilson 11/28/21

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON PHELPS BROS arrived NOVEMBER 28/21, 19, M., from 162

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	80	Boceno, Giov Batt	6	20-2	3	LPC und 16 Sec 18	3:00PM Daly							11/30	59	Lot 35								666		
27f		Carchioi, Luigia wife																								
11m		Dorigo, Ludovico (ward)																								
35f	81	Rispoli, Nunziata	39	4	1	LPC	3:00PM Daly							11/30	104	3rd 35								222		
15m	82	Vanelli Giuseppe	20	28-30	3	Under 16 LPC	2:45PM Zahajsky							12/3	207	2nd 15								966		
26m		bro Benedetto																								
16f		sis Crocifissa																								
63m	83	Di Chiara, Onofrio	20	3-4	2	1 ph def Un read LPC	3:00PM Zahajsky							11/30	100	Dr. 11th								444		
26f		dtr Vita																								
46m	84	La Porta, Antonio	34	1	1	LPC un to read	3:00PM Burke																	222		
60f	85	Gribari, Carmela	28	9-12	4	LPC ph def illit	3:30PM Flannery							11/30	92	2nd 15								888		
23m		Colomino, Emelio																								
24f		" Emelia																								
17m		" Giuseppe																								
65m	86	Bass, Lipa	8	11-3	3	LPC ph def Sec 18 under 16	3:00PM Daly							11/30	17	Stat Dr. 1st								666		
60f		wife Ester																								
4m		Szchan, Herz gdch																								
36f	87	Samec, Albina	4	13-5	3	Hosp 12/2-3rd 8pm Rel 12/8-11.35am LPC & quota exc born Jugoslavia	3:30PM Kaba	11/15	119					12/7	59	Neg 4th								Hosp 669 Rel 67 68 69		
12m		ch Pietro																								
9f		Nada																								
19f	88	Carlucci, Finesia	30	7	1	LPC	3:45-M Flannery							11/30	114	2nd 1st								222		
61m	89	Szmaulowicz, Benjamin	6	15-8	4	Hosp 12/8-11.15am Rel 12/9-12.20pm LPC ph def Quota exc	3:00PM Daly	11/30	122									Landed 12/21-1.50pm						888		
58f		wife Ester																						Dec		
16f		ch Dusza																						Dec		
15f		Hinda																						Dec		
50f	90	Di Paolantonio, Rosa	30	10-1	2	Illit LPC	3:40PM Flannery							11/29	130	2nd 15								222		
8m		Morini, Emando ch																								
34f	91	Colia, Antonia	40	12	1	LPC asst	3:30PM Kaba							11/30	176	3rd 11th								212		
21f	92	Mastrogiorgio, Giovana	40	10	1	LPC	3:30PM Kaba							12/1	179	2nd 30 2 45								223		
64f	93	Vigliano, Rosa	32	27	1	LPC phys def	3:55PM Zwillich							12/3	34	2nd 2								Dec		

Pres Wilson 11.28/21

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 183

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON, HELD'S BROS arrived NOVEMBER 28/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
64m	94	Corbo, Angelo	46 6-8	3	LPC phys def	3:45PM Burke	11/30 40 Meyer 12 184 ND			Landed 12/20/21 3:15	Jan 31 Nov 669	
59f		Ippolito, Leonarda			Hosp. 11/10/22 11am. Rel. 1/14/22 12 5 PM							
16f		Corbo Olimpia			Hosp. 12/21-11am. Rel. 1/19/22-12 30 PM.							
70m	95	Dolgoff, Pejsach	1 10-2	3	LPC phys def	3:50PM Kaba	12/2 15 26		12/5 116 ND 30		Nov 669 Dec 15 12 77	
56f		wife Chana										
18f		ch Meshla										
57m	96	Cardone, Giuseppe	39 25-6	5	LPC ph def illit	3:50PM Flannery & Daly			11/30 94 Dav 15		105 104	
18f		ch Maria	38 28-30									
15f		Giovannina										
55f		Cantore, Ma Teresa										
13m		" Matteo										
31m	97	Briccaro, Antonio	34 16-8	3	L PC 143 un read	4:00PM Burke			11/30 177 Mey 12		666	
4m		" Filippo								Disch V 1C		
22f		Passantino, Maria										
29f	98	Bampi, Olimpia	10 13-4	2	LPC	4:14PM Smith			11/1 81 Mey 10 40		Nov 446 Dec 2 2	
7m		" Luigi										
63f	99	Prosperi, Antonetta	43 29	1	LPC ph def illit	4:10PM Zwillich			11/30 114 Dav 12		222	
76m	100	Palma, Gaetano	17 13	1	LPC ph def illit	4:15PM Zwillich			12/6 22 Mey 2		Nov 222 Dec 665 Nov 446 Dec 12 10 10	
23m	101	Rinella, Giuseppe ~~(wife)~~	23 30	2	LPC	4:00PM Daly			12/6 19 Mey 11			
17f		Circinciono, Rosa (wife)	24 1									
60f	102	Catti, Giuseppa	20 22	1	LPC phys def	4:30-M Zuhajsky			11/29 88 38 4 30 40		1 1 1	
60m	103	Oliveiveri, Donato	37 18-20	3	LPC phys def	4:15PM Burke			12/1 187 282		Nov 6 6-9 Dec 3 3 -	
51f		Mancini, Lucia										
14f		Oliveiveri, Clestina										
16f	104	Frasca, Madalina	22 28	1	LPC Un to read	4:30PM Burke			11/30 47 Mey Rv. 10 25		27 16 1	
31m	105	Rabinowicz, Leib Leizer	5 15-6	2	Quota exceeded	4:30PM Kaba			12/1 106 284		Nov 3 3 3 Dec 1 1	
28f		wife Taube										
69m	106	De Gregorio, Rafaele	33 30	1	LPC phys def	4:40-M Smith			11/30 123 278 225			
33f	107	Colignire, Caterina	37 15	1	LPC illiterate	4:45-M Flannery			11/29 29 Mey Rv. 12 55			

Pres Wilson 11/28/21 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON from BREMEN arrived NOVEMBER 28/21, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m 108	Patane, Concetto		24	4-8	5	LPC ph def #1-2&4 un read	4:00PM Daly																		
51f	Spriveri, Rosaria wife																								
14m	Patane, Corr do ch																								
21f	" Concetta C																								
18f	" Giuse pina																								
44m 109	Sampognaro, Fillipo		21	4-7	4	#4 Un read #2 ph def & LPC	4:40PM Zahajsky																		
57f	Fragale, Domenica wife					Vincenzo Campognaro father in hospital 21-8																			
31f	Polizzi, Leonardo cousin																								
39m	Sampognaro, Nicolatta sist																								
40m 110	Bajzis, David		5	3-7	5	LPC	4:50PM Laba																		
38f	wife Esther																								
15m	ch Chaim																								
11f	Szajdla																								
6f	Mejlia																								
26m 111	Milazzo, Cologero		24	11-2	2	LPC	4:00 PM Daly																		
18f	~~Morreale~~ Barbasa wife																								
60f 112	Barbara, Angela		31	28-30	8	LPC phys def #1 un read #3 affianced to son of #1	4:50 M Burke																		
18m	Lupo, Antonia son		32-1																						
17f	Varesano, Concetta																								
24f	Lupo, Gracia																								
29f 113	De Gioia, S. Antonio 2nd cab		1	12	2	Sec 18-LPC	7r. T.D. 11/29/21 3pm Micele																		
8m	Slaveris, Luigi						From T.D. 11/30/21-11:29am																		
79F 114	Martignano, Filomena		40/15	19		LPC., Phys. Def. Sec 18	Behlert																		
27M	Di Falco son Umberto																								
21F 115	Buontempo Maria		43	15	1	LPC., Phys. Def. Ret. from Hosp. 11/30-1:45 P.M. & manifest S.S. 11/27/21	Flannery	12	6	38	Yes	20													
7bM. 116	Sampognaro Vincenzo		21	8	1	LPC., Phy. Def. & Illiterate	"																		
55f 117	Randazzo Girolamo	2nd	19	1		LPC Un read	Daly																		
9F. 118	Gargiulo Rosa II Cat.		10	3a	1	LPC Under 16	Wood																		
14F. 119	Cedrella M. Giuseppa II Cat.		11	17	1	LPC Under 16	Wood																		

Pres Wilson Nov 28/21

TOTALS

11-25
26 Pres. Wilson

Form 550.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF New-York

December 3th, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	392	Number of seamen deserted	9
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16	Total crew this date	396

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Novembre 26th, 1921, consigned to Messrs. Phelps Bros. & Co.; is now lying at Bush Dock, Pier 7, and is expected to sail December 3th, 1921, for Algier, Naples, Patrasso, Gravosa, Triest via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Voltaggio Bartolomeo	26	Italian	Trieste, November 11th. 1921
Criscuolo Aniello	26	Italian	Napoli, Novembre 13th. 1921
Tamino Giovanni	21	Italian	Trieste, November 8th. 1921
Cossara Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, November 8th. 1921
Gerdovich Simeone	19	Italian	Trieste, November 8th. 1921

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

2	18	ANTONINI	TULLIO	3RD. ENGIN.	26.11.20	TRIESTE		"	24	"	FIUME	ITALIAN				
	19	STUPARICH	[redacted]GIUSEPPE	3RD. ENGIN.	27.4.21	TRIESTE		"	26	"	LUSSIN= PICCOLO	ITALIAN				
	20	MIANI	CARLO	3RD. ENGIN.	2.8.21	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN				
	21	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENGIN.	13.9.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	MEMIANO	ITALIAN				
	22	GASPARO	BRUNO	ASS. ENGIN.	28.7.21	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN				
	23	COVACICH	VITTORIO	ASS. ENGIN.	17.9.21	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN				
	24	PARLATI	ANTONIO	W.OPERATOR	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	31	"	MONTESCA= GLIOSO	ITALIAN				
	25	BIANCHI	UMBERTO	2ND.W.OPER.	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	38	"	SIROLO	ITALIAN				
	26	PICCOLI	ARMANDO	3RD.W.OPER.	15.6.21	TRIESTE		"	24	"	ROSALINA	ITALIAN				
	27	OTULICH	BIAGGIO	1RST.BOTSWAIN	5.5.21	TRIESTE		"	30	"	ORSERO	ITALIAN				
	28	MANDICH	ENRICO	2ND.BOTSWAIN	14.6.21	TRIESTE		"	33	"	LOVRANA	ITALIAN				
	29	VALCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	27.4.21	TRIESTE		"	33	"	CERNIKAH	ITALIAN				
	30	CERNE	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	16.6.21	TRIESTE		"	35	"	TOMAI	ITALIAN				

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH [redacted]IETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1918

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jurinich Antonio	21	Italian	Trieste, November 8th. 1921
Bezas Sante	34	Italian	Trieste, Juny 18th. 1921
Ljubicich Francesco	22	Italian	Trieste, November 26th 1920
Viscovich Stanco	19	Italian	Trieste, September 18th 1921

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Scala Giovanni	25	Italian	Trieste, Juny 16th. 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Colombatti Vincenzo	20	Italian	Bucich Giuseppe	35	Italian
Micich Simeone	29	Italian	Petruzella Corrado	21	Italian
Duncovich Zaccaria	46	Italian	Cirri Gaetano	41	Italian
Pensche Gaetano	34	Italian	Valenta Vito	27	Italian
Vicelli Matteo	28	Italian	Obradovich Ilija	32	Jugoslavian
Battista Nicolo	29	Italian	Jurinovich Nicolo'	33	Italian
Tartorici Vito	36	Italian			
Raqui Carlo	26	Italian			
Sorrentino Luciano	25	Italian			
Milocanovich Jahn	41	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Germania Eugenio	19	Italian	Trieste, August 29.921	
Parunich Antonio	26	Italian	N.Y., September 27.921	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	NICOLICH	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENGIN.	5.2.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	POLA	ITALIAN			
	18	ANTONINI	TULLIO	3RD. ENGIN.	26.11.20	TRIESTE		"	24	"	FIUME	ITALIAN			
	19	STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	3RD. ENGIN.	27.4.21	TRIESTE		"	26	"	LUSSIN= PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
	20	MIANI	CARLO	3RD. ENGIN.	2.8.21	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
	21	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENGIN.	13.9.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	MEMIANO	ITALIAN			
	22	GASPARO	BRUNO	ASS. ENGIN.	28.7.21	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
	23	COVACICH	VITTORIO	ASS. ENGIN.	17.9.21	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
	24	PARLATI	ANTONIO	W.OPERATOR	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	31	"	MONTESCA= GLIOSO	ITALIAN			
	25	BIANCHI	UMBERTO	2ND.W.OPER.	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	38	"	SIROLO	ITALIAN			
	26	PICCOLI	ARMANDO	3RD.W.OPER.	15.6.21	TRIESTE		"	24	"	ROSALINA	ITALIAN			
	27	OTULICH	BIAGGIO	1RST.BOTSWAIN	5.5.21	TRIESTE		"	30	"	ORSERO	ITALIAN			
	28	MANDICH	ENRICO	2ND.BOTSWAIN	14.6.21	TRIESTE		"	33	"	LOVRANA	ITALIAN			
	29	VALCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	27.4.21	TRIESTE		"	33	"	CERNIKAH	ITALIAN			
	30	CERNE	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	16.6.21	TRIESTE		"	35	"	TOMAI	ITALIAN			

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *arriving at* NEW-YORK 11/26/ *, 192* 1 *, from the port of* TRIESTE 136

PRESIDENTE WILSON
NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ZAR	ETTORE	MASTER	3.3.21	TRIESTE		YES	43	MASCH.	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
2	GLADULICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. OFF.	4.3.21	TRIESTE		"	30	"	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
3	GLASAR	GUGLIELMO	2ND. OFF.	16.6.21	TRIESTE		"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
4	SCOPINICH	NICOLO	3RD. OFF.	3.3.21	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
5	BOLLE	MATTEO	ASS. OFF.	16.9.21	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
6	ROSA	TULIO	ASS. OFF.	17.9.21	TRIESTE		"	21	"	VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
7	GEROLIMICH	ANTONIO	1ST. PURSHER	25.7.21	TRIESTE		"	33	"	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
8	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	3RD. PURSHER	22.11.21	TRIESTE		"	36	"	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
9	LUCCARDI	MARIO	3RD. PURSHER	13.6.21	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
10	CESSAR	RENATO	ASS. PURSHER	10.9.19	TRIESTE		"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
11	GHERLANZ	LUIGI	CH. ENGINEER	17.9.21	TRIESTE		"	43	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
12	GOINA	ANTONIO	1ST. ENGIN.	26.7.21	TRIESTE		"	38	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
13	POSCHICH	FEDERICO	1ST. ENGIN.	22.11.20	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
14	WENTZLIKA	ENRICO	2ND. ENGIN.	28.1.20	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
15	DERNIEVICH	EGONE	2ND. ENGIN.	4.10.20	TRIESTE		"	29	"	FIUME	ITALIAN			
16	CANDETTI	SAVERINO	2ND. ENGIN.	1.8.21	TRIESTE		"	29	"	MEMIANO	ITALIAN			
17	NICOLICH	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENGIN.	5.2.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	POLA	ITALIAN			
18	ANTONINI	TULLIO	3RD. ENGIN.	26.11.20	TRIESTE		"	24	"	FIUME	ITALIAN			
19	STUPARICH	[illegible]	3RD. ENGIN.	27.4.21	TRIESTE		"	26	"	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
20	MIANI	CARLO	3RD. ENGIN.	2.8.21	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
21	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENGIN.	13.9.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	MEMIANO	ITALIAN			
22	GASPARO	BRUNO	ASS. ENGIN.	28.7.21	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
23	COVACICH	VITTORIO	ASS. ENGIN.	17.9.21	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
24	PARLATI	ANTONIO	W. OPERATOR	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	31	"	MONTESCA-GLIOSO	ITALIAN			
25	BIANCHI	UMBERTO	2ND. W. OPER.	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	38	"	SIROLO	ITALIAN			
26	PICCOLI	ARMANDO	3RD. W. OPER.	15.6.21	TRIESTE		"	24	"	ROSALINA	ITALIAN			
27	OTULICH	BIAGGIO	1RST. BOTSWAIN	5.5.21	TRIESTE		"	30	"	ORSERO	ITALIAN			
28	MANDICH	ENRICO	2ND. BOTSWAIN	14.6.21	TRIESTE		"	33	"	LOVRANA	ITALIAN			
29	VALCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	27.4.21	TRIESTE		"	33	"	CERNIKAH	ITALIAN			
30	CERNE	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	16.6.21	TRIESTE		"	35	"	TOMAI	ITALIAN			

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 26 1921, *1921*, *from the port of* TRIESTE 167

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	A	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	LABORER	27.4.21	TRIESTE		YES	34	MASCH.	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
32	B	SPONZA	GIUSEPPE	STEERMAN	20.4.21	TRIESTE		"	28	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
33	C	ROCCO	GIUSEPPE	STEERMAN	16.6.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
34	A	FENEVICH	GIUSEPPE	STEERMAN	27.7.21	TRIESTE		"	30	"	CERVENIZZA	ITALIAN			
35	B	SINTICH	ANTONIO	STEERMAN	27.7.21	TRIESTE		"	38	"	DRAGOSIKI	ITALIAN			
36	C	ONDATE	SILVERIO	STEERMAN	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	41	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
37	D	STUPARICH	MARTINO	SAILOR	30.4.21	TRIESTE		"	28	"	LUSSIN= PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
38	E	BELLICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	7.3.21	TRIESTE		"	26	"	COSLIACO	ITALIAN			
39	F	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	27.4.21	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
40	G	SOLAZZI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	10.5.21	NAPOLI		"	38	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
41	H	BASSA	SALVATORE	SAILOR	16.6.21	TRIESTE		"	27	-	RESIDA	ITALIAN			
42 B	I	BUDINICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	16.6.21	TRIESTE		"	29	"	LUSSIN= PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
43	L	PONTILLO	LUIGI	SAILOR	16.6.21	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
44	M	PREMES	GIACOMO	SAILOR	26.7.21	TRIESTE		"	59	"	GHIUNSKI	ITALIAN			
45	N	DI LUCA	LUIGI	SAILOR	26.7.21	TRIESTE		"	30	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
46	O	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	26.7.21	TRIESTE		"	40	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
47	P	SESSA	ANIELLO	SAILOR	1.8.21	TRIESTE		"	28	"	META	ITALIAN			
48	R	SEPCICH	GASPARE	SAILOR	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	38	"	CHERSO	ITALIAN			
49	S	BENVIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	55	"	CHERSO	ITALIAN			
50	T	COZZOLINO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	32	"	RESINA	ITALIAN			
51	U	GUIDA	CIRO	SAILOR	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	41	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
52	V	GILIO	ANTONINO	SAILOR	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
53	Z	URSINO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	52	"	R.CALABRIA	ITALIAN			
54	AA	BONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	15.9.21	TRIESTE		"	30	"	PIZZO	ITALIAN			
55	BB	CAPASSO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	3.3.21	TRIESTE		"	38	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
56	CC	BRIVENESE	PIETRO	SAILOR	2.5.21	TRIESTE		"	20	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
57	DD	MALABOTICH	MARIO	SAILOR	17.6.21	TRIESTE		"	19	"	LUSSIN= GRANDE	ITALIAN			
58	EE	~~BADEZ~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~26.7.21~~	~~TRIESTE~~		"	28	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
59	FF	FORFORA	GENNARO	SAILOR	1.8.21	TRIESTE		"	36	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
60	GG	CRESARA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	27.4.21	TRIESTE		"	21	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G.TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1208

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 26 1921, *1921, from the port of* TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	61	MATAS KANZELIR	MATTEO	SAILOR	28.4.21	TRIESTE		YES	24	MASCH.	CHERSANO	ITALIAN			
	62	SEBITZ	RICCARDO	SAILOR	1.8.21	TRIESTE		"	21	"	CANTRIDA	ITALIAN			
	63	FAVRETTO	ERMINIO	SAILOR	8.7.21	NEW-YORK		"	19	"	UMAGO	ITALIAN			
	64	ORFANO	NUNZIO	SAILOR	22.6.21	NAPOLI		"	19	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	65	ORMA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	16.6.21	TRIESTE		"	17	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	66	BERIELLO	GIACOMO	SAILOR	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	17	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	67	NABERGOJ	ALBERTO	SAILOR	19.9.21	TRIESTE		"	18	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
	68	MALGERI	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	22.6.21	NAPOLI		"	18	"	POZZUOLI	ITALIAN			
	69	SBISA	DOMENICO	SAILOR	27.7.21	TRIESTE		"	21	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
	70	VISCOVICH	STANKO	SAILOR	18.9.21	TRIESTE		"	19	"	ALBONA	ITALIAN			
	71	VARDABASSO	GIORGIO	SAILOR	18.9.21	TRIESTE		"	16	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
	72	BIBACKER	CINALGALLA	SAILOR	19.9.21	TRIESTE		"	13	"	CUBA	CUBAN			
	73	BIANCO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	19.2.20	NAPOLI		"	37	"	PROCIDA	ITALIAN			
	74	GARGIULO	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	17.6.21	TRIESTE		"	36	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	75	COLACO	DOMENICO	SAILOR	5.3.21	TRIESTE		"	39	"	PARGOLLIA	ITALIAN			
	76	PARENTO	SABATO	SAILOR	3.3.21	TRIESTE		"	46	"	SALERNO	ITALIAN			
	77	FILIPPIS	GIORGIO	SAILOR	27.4.21	TRIESTE		"	28	"	PIZZO	ITALIAN			
	78	GALATELA	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	27.4.21	TRIESTE		"	30	"	PTO.S.STEFANO	ITALIAN			
	79	MALTESE	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	16.6.81	TRIESTE		"	41	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	80	STEIO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	26.7.21	TRIESTE		"	48	"	LIUBNE	ITALIAN			
	81	FERRARO	RAFFAELLO	SAILOR	16.6.21	TRIESTE		"	35	"	TRMGRECO	ITALIAN			
	82	ACCAMPERA	LUIGI	SAILOR	14.6.21	TRIESTE		"	40	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	83	MARCUCCI	CARLO	SANITARY MAN	25.7.21	TRIESTE		"	37	"	ANCONA	ITALIAN			
	84	KERKEZH	GIOVANNI	SANITARY MAN	5.5.21	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
	85	KLEBUCAR	IDA	SANITARY WOMAN	16.9.21	TRIESTE		"	43	FEM.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
	86	VRECERA	EMILIO	ENGINEER	26.11.20	TRIESTE		"	36	MASCH.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
	87	TEDESCHI	BASILIO	ENGINEER	25.4.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	ORSERA	ITALIAN			
	88	GIAI	ANTONIO	ENGINEER	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	34	"	VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
	89	COVACICH	MARIO	LABORER	30.7.21	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
	90	AMBROSANO	AMERIGO	LABORER	17.6.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	LIVORNO	ITALIAN			

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK NOV 26 1921, 192 1, from the port of TRIESTE 169

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	91	MANZINI	GIACOMO	LABORER	30.7.21	TRIESTE		YES	33	MASCH.	DIGNANO	ITALIAN			
	92	APPOLONIO	GIULIO	LABORER	23.11.20	TRIESTE		"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
	93	SIMSICH	ADOLFO	LABORER	27.11.20	TRIESTE		"	40	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
	94	PICIGA	CARLO	LABORER	23.11.20	TRIESTE		"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
*	95	~~DE MARINO~~	~~CIRO~~	~~GREASER~~	12.2.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	REGINA	ITALIAN			
	96	BONDA	ODORICO	GREASER	16.8.19	TRIESTE		"	45	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
	97	CAMOMILLA	GIUSEPPE	GREASER	10.1.21	TRIESTE		"	37	"	CATANIA	ITALIAN			
	98	GIORGETTI	CARLO	GREASER	25.4.21	TRIESTE		"	43	"	VOLTRI	ITALIAN			
	99	CORBELLI	EDUARDO	GREASER	28.4.21	TRIESTE		"	30	"	S.REMO	ITALIAN			
	100	DE AMATO	GIUSEPPE	GREASER	7.3.21	TRIESTE		"	35	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	101	ZANETTI	GIOVANNI	GREASER	25.4.21	TRIESTE		"	25	"	SACILE	ITALIAN			
	102	DI ROSA	GIOVANNI	GREASER	18.6.21	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	103	LIPARI	PASQUALE	GREASER	25.4.21	TRIESTE		"	32	"	ZARA	ITALIAN			
	104	VIRIELLO	LUIGI	GREASER	28.7.21	TRIESTE		"	36	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	105	PISCHLER	FRANCESCO	GREASER	1.8.21	TRIESTE		"	41	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
	106	DE ROSSI	FRANCESCO	BREASER	16.9.21	TRIESTE		"	29	—	CASERTA	ITALIAN			
	107	CERULLI	SANTE	CH. COOK	25.4.21	TRIESTE		"	40	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	108	ACCAMPERA	PASQUALE	CH. COOK	26.7.21	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	109	RUGGERO	FRANCESCO	CH. COOK	14.9.21	TRIESTE		"	42	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	110	GUIDA	SALVATORE	LOBORER	6.5.21	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	111	SANNINO	VINCENZO	LABORER	17.6.21	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	112	BARRA	CRESCENZIO	LABORER	17.6.21	TRIESTE		"	34	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	113	DI MARTINO	FRANCESCO	LABORER	17.6.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
*	114	~~BELLOSSO~~	ADOLFO	LABORER	10.6.21	TRIESTE		"	30	"	BRINDISI	ITALIAN			
	115	PICCARDI	GENNARO	LABORER	26.7.21	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	116	AUSILIO	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	28.7.21	TRIESTE		"	32	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
	117	BERLOT	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	10.1.21	TRIESTE		"	36	"	GORIZIA	ITALIAN			
	118	GENEROSO	RAFFAELE	FIREMAN	10.1.21	TRIESTE		—	24	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	119	ZACCAGNINO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	14.3.21	NAPOLI		"	32	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
	120	LJUBICIH	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	26.11.20	TRIESTE		"	22	"	CEPIC	ITALIAN			

39231 E.I.Rg.

Line [redacted] NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1288

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 26 1921, *1921*, *from the port of* TRIESTE 190

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	1	GALDONE	GIULIO	FIREMAN	5.5.21	TRIESTE		YES	31	MASCH.	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
122	2	~~BALZANO~~	~~ROSARIO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~10.5.21~~	~~NAPOLI~~		"	~~25~~	"	~~TR.GRECO~~	~~ITALIAN~~			
123	3	DEL PRETE	ANGELO	FIREMAN	9.6.21	NAPOLI		"	36	"	TR.G RECO	ITALIAN			
124	4	FRADELLONI	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	18.6.21	TRIESTE		"	25	"	PESARO	ITALIAN			
125	5	JURMAN	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	18.6.21	TRIESTE		"	40	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
126	6	TACLE	KASSAI	FIREMAN	17.6.21	TRIESTE		"	19	"	SMIRNE	GREEK			
127	7	ABRAM	ABDED	FIREMAN	18.6.21	TRIESTE		"	28	"	MASSAUA	AFRICAN			
128	8	BRATUS	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	18.6.21	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
129	9	KNEZ	LUIGI	FIREMAN	18.6.21	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
130	10	SCOTTO	SILVIO	FIREMAN	27.6.20	NEW-YORK		"	36	"	CARLOFORTE	ITALIAN			
131	11	BONETTA	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	30.7.21	TRIESTE		"	32	"	COSLIACO	ITALIAN			
132	12	GOBIS	MARIO	FIREMAN	30.7.21	TRIESTE		"	39	"	S.MICHELE	ITALIAN			
133	13	CRISCUOLO	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	29.7.21	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
134	14	BARICHIEVICH	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	30.7.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	LUSSIN-GRANDE	ITALIAN			
135	15	MERANGELO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	29.7.21	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
136	16	SERPE	LUIGI	FIREMAN	26.7.21	TRIESTE		"	36	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
137	17	MARASSE	LUIGI	FIREMAN	26.7.21	TRIESTE		"	21	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
138	18	GIORDANO	CARLO	FIREMAN	29.7.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
139	19	BATTILORO	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	29.7.21	TRIESTE		"	38	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
140	20	CENTUS	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	29.7.21	TRIESTE		"	32	"	SETAI	ITALIAN			
141	21	~~PORLAN~~	ANGELO	~~FIREMAN~~	30.7.21	~~TRIESTE~~		"	~~23~~	"	~~TRIESTE~~	~~ITALIAN~~			
142	22	PAZICCIELA	ERNESTO	FIREMAN	26.7.21	TRIESTE		"	35	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
143	23	GIORDANO	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	26.7.21	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
144	24	DE ROSA	DOMENICO	FIREMAN	26.7.21	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
145	25	DI MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	1.8.21	TRIESTE		"	33	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
146	26	GUIDA	RAFFAELE	FIREMAN	1.8.21	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
147	27	SERGE	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	2.8.21	TRIESTE		"	33	"	PEDENA	ITALIAN			
148	28	UBALDO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	2.8.21	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
149	29	PANARIELLO	BERNARDO	FIREMAN	2.8.21	TRIESTE		"	31	"	COSTANZA	ITALIAN			
150	30	NAZIONALE	NICOLA	FIREMAN	9.6.21	NAPOLI		"	24	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
...tion in columns (2)nese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , *1921*, *from the port of* TRIESTE

NOV 26 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	MALUSA	SEBASTIANO	FIREMAN	18.6.21	TRIESTE		YES	23	MASCH.	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
X 152	2	GERMANIS	EUGENIO	FIREMAN	29.7.21	TRIESTE		"	19	"	CAPO-DISTRIA	ITALIAN			In ships Books ordered 6 C. 2 Copies 11/26/21
153	3	ABRAMO	FILIPPO	FIREMAN	30.7.21	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
N-P 154	4	TRAP	ISMAIL	FIREMAN	18.6.21	TRIESTE		"	25	"	BENGASI	CIRENAICA			
155	5	BOSAZ	SANTE	FIREMAN	18.6.21	TRIESTE		"	34	"	SISSANO	ITALIAN			
156	6	BANARIELLO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	29.7.21	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
157	7	GARGIUOLO	CIRO	FIREMAN	28.7.21	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
N.C. 158	8	BANIO	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	27.8.21	NEW-YORK		"	39	"	SANSEGO	ITALIAN			
159	9	ANIELLO	RAFFAELE	FIREMAN	27-8-21	NEW-YORK		"	39	"	TR. GRECO	ITALIAN			
160	10	FALANGA	RAFFAELE	FIREMAN	7-9.21	NAPOLI		"	27	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAM			
161	11	PERCOVICH	NICOLO	FIREMAN	15.921	TRIESTE		"	53	-	SEBENICO	ITALIAN			
162	12	DI DONNA	ANIELLO	FIREMAN	17.9.21	TRIESTE B		"	26	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
163	13	ATTANASIP	VINCENZO	COALMAN	9.6.21	NAPOLI		"	26	"	BESINA	ITALIAN			
164	14	MALINCONICO	ANIELLO	COALMAN	9.6.21	NAPOLI		"	23	"	TR.BRECO	ITALIAN			
165	15	PINZAN	ANGELO	COALMAN	18.6.21	TRIESTE		"	23	"	PINGUENTE	ITALIAN			
166	16	CERNECCA	MATTEO	COALMAN	18.6.21	TRIESTE		"	20	"	PINGUENTE	ITALIAN			
167	17	LUGNAN	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	18.6.21	TRIESTE		"	24	"	GRADO	ITALIAN			
168	18	PRAGNIC	MARIO	COALMAN	18.6.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
N.C. 169	19	MITRI	PIETRO	COALMAN	8.7.21	NEW-YORK		"	56	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
170	20	SCOPAZ	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	29.7.21	TRIESTE		"	28	"	ALBONAM	ITALIAN			
171	21	DEFRANZA	FRANCESCO	COALMAN	29-7.21	TRIESTD		"	25	"	CETTIS	ITALIAN			
172	22	MASSARETO	FRANCESCO	COALMAN	30.7.21	TRIESTE		"	20	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
173	23	MARIN	MATTEO	COALMAN	27.7.21	TRIESTE		"	44	"	ZARA	ITALIAN			
N.C. 174	24	ORFANO	GENNARO	COALMAN	29-7.21	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TR.GRECO	ITALOIAN			
175	25	NECERINO	FRANCESCO	COALMAN	30.7.21	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
176	26	IORIO	GIULIANO	COALMAN	30.7.21	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
177	27	VITIELLO	VINCENZO	COALMAN	2.7.21	TRIESTE		"	26	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
178	28	CIRILLO	ANTONIO	COALMAN	28.7.21	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TR.GRECO	ITALIAN			
N.C. 179	29	MELLENO	VINCENZO	COALMAN	30.7.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	TR.GREOC	ITALIAN			
180	30	DI DONNA	SALVATORE	COALMAN	1.8.21	TRIESTE		"	42	"	TR.GREOC	ITALIAN			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO TRIESTE

14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel * PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK NOV 26 1921, 192 1, from the port of TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	1	~~GALLEGOICH~~	~~MARIO~~	~~COALMAN~~	~~1.9.21~~	~~TRIESTE~~		~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~MAS.~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~ITALIAN~~			
182	2	JULIANO	RAIMONDO	---	5.8.21	NAPOLI		---	23	---	TR.GRECO	---			
183	3	BALZANO	VINCENZO	---	5.8.21	---		---	26	---	---	---			
184	4	VILLANO	GIUSEPPE	---	5.8.21	---		---	46	---	---	---			
185	5	PARENCICH	ANTONIO	---	22?8.21	NEW-YORK		---	26	---	PISINO	---			
186	6	FANELLI	FRANCESCO	---	7.9.21	NAPOLI		---	24	---	TR.GRECO	---			
187	7	BERELLI	GIUSEPPE	---	14.9.21	TRIESTE		---	22	---	RESINA	---			
188	8	MAURO	BRUNO	---	15.9.21	TRIESTE		---	26	---	TRIESTE	---			
189	9	DEGRANZA	MATTEO	---	13.9.21	TRIESTE		---	34	---	BORDO	---			
190	10	BACHIA	GIOVANNI	---	13.9.21	TRIESTE		---	26	---	COSLIACO	---			
191	11	MAURICH	MARIO	---	13.9.21	TRIESTE		---	30	---	TRIESTE	---			
192	12	~~MARASSEVICH~~	~~VINCENZO~~	---	~~13.9.21~~	~~TRIESTE~~		~~---~~	~~20~~	~~---~~	~~SELINUZZA~~	~~---~~			
193	13	VALCICH	FRANCESCO	---	13.9.21	TRIESTE		---	20	---	FIUME	FIUMAN			
194	14	BARACCO	ANDREA	---	29.3.21	TRIESTE		---	42	---	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
195	15	~~LUCINA~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~STOREKEEPER~~	~~6.4.21~~	~~TRIESTE~~		~~---~~	~~39~~	~~---~~	~~CHERSO~~	~~---~~			
196	16	BUNICICH	MARCO	---	4.3.21	TRIESTE		---	36	---	---	---			
197	17	GODAS	ALFREDO	---	5.3.12	TRIESTE		---	18	---	TRIESTE	---			
198	18	VEUK	ANTONIO	---	8.11.20	TRIESTE		---	37	---	---	---			
199	19	PORTUESI	TOMMASO	---	5.5.21	TRIESTE		---	47	---	CASTELLAMRE	---			
200	20	VASCOTTO	ERMANNO	---	5.5.21	TRIESTE		---	37	---	TRIESTE	---			
201	21	ILLICH	GIOVANNI	---	15.6.21	TRIESTE		---	25	---	---	---			
202	22	HUALA	STANISLAO	---	26.11.20	TRIESTE		---	38	---	---	---			
203	23	~~MODENICO~~	~~ERMANNO~~	~~BUTCHER~~	~~3.3.21~~	~~TRIESTE~~		~~---~~	~~33~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~---~~			
204	24	~~SVARA~~	~~ENRICO~~	~~---~~	~~3.3.21~~	~~TRIESTE~~		~~---~~	~~45~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~---~~			
205	25	BERNITZ	PIETRO	BAOKER	25?4.21	TRIESTE		---	56	---	---	---			
206	26	PUNTAR	GUOVANNI	---	25.11.20	TRIESTE		---	47	---	---	---			
207	27	~~CORTESE~~	~~UGO~~	~~---~~	~~21.11.20~~	~~TRIESTE~~		~~---~~	~~21~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~---~~			
208	28	MARSICH	GIUSTO	---	21.11.20	TRIESTE		---	28	---	---	---			
209	29	CIJAH	FRANCESCO	---	8.3.21	TRIESTE		---	44	---	SUOTA	---			
210	30	BUTZLER	GIOVANNI	---	1.8.21	TRIESTE		---	45	---	TRIESTE	---			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE -

14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NOV 26 1921

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON " , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , 1921 , *from the port of* TRIESTE 193

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
211	1	GODINA	CARLO	BACKER	1.8.21	TRIESTE		YES	43	MAS.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
212	2	RIGUTTI	ARTURO	COOK	25.8.21	-"-		-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
213	3	EPPI	GIUSEPPE	-"-	3.10.20	-"-		-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
214	4	ZUANICH	NICOLO	BACKER	28 7.21	-"-		-"-	33	-"-	SEBENICO	-"-			
215	5	~~SPAZZAPAN~~	~~RUGGERO~~	~~COOK~~	~~6.10.21~~	~~-"-~~		~~-"-~~	~~30~~	~~-"-~~	TRIESTE	~~-"-~~			
216	6	SCALA	GIOVANNI	-"-	16.6.21	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
217	7	ZUANICH	NICCOLO	-"-	1.5.21	-"-		-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
218	8	MIKLAVETZ	ENRICO	-"-	16.6.21	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
219	9	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	-"-	26.7.21	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	GENOVA	-"-			
220	10	OLECCO	FRANCESCO	-"-	14.9.21	-"-		-"-	47	-"-	CUNEO	-"-			
221	11	ZUANICH	NICCOLO	-"-	15.9.21	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
222	12	SUMBARAZ	GIOVANNI	-"-	1.4.20	-"-		-"-	23	-"-	S.DOMENICA	-"-			
223	13	~~VENIER~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~-"-~~	~~6.10.20~~	~~-"-~~		~~-"-~~	~~23~~	~~-"-~~	TRIESTE	~~-"-~~			
224	14	DEBARBA	ATTILIO	-"-	14.9.21	-"-		-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
225	15	FILIPUTTI	CARLO	-"-	16.9.21	-"-		-"-	24	-"-	UDINE	-"-			
226	16	~~COMELLAN~~	~~PASQUALE~~	~~KITCHENBOY~~	~~6.10.21~~	~~-"-~~		~~-"-~~	~~23~~	~~-"-~~	TRIESTE	~~-"-~~			
227	17	DEZORSI	MARIO	-"-	7.10.20	-"-		-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
228	18	JELON	RODOLFO	-"-	6.5.21	-"-		-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
229	19	ZIMOLO	GALIANO	-"-	12.1.21	-"-		-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
230	20	GERIN	MICHELE	-"-	27.7.21	-"-		-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
231	21	KATALINICH	LUCA	-"-	27.8.21	NEW-YORK		-"-	24	-"-	ZARA	-"-			
232	22	BIZIAK	ALBINO	-"-	14.9.21	TRIESTE		-"-	28	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
233	23	TRIPAR	GIOVANNI	-"-	7.9.21	-"-		-"-	29	-"-	VISIGNANO	-"-			
234	24	SCHWAB	EDOARDO	COOK	7.6.21	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
235	25	STEGENSEK	EDOARDO	-"-	1.4.21	-"-		-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
236	26	LENAGHER	GIOVANNI	KITCHENBOY	1.6.21	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	PIRANO	-"-			
237	27	CIAN	FERUCCIO	COOK	4.10.20	-"-		-"-	29	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
238	28	MILLOCH	PIETRO	-"-	19.9.21	-"-		-"-	23	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
239	29	~~MEDITZ~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~KITCHENBOY~~	~~6.10.20~~	~~-"-~~		~~-"-~~	~~23~~	~~-"-~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~-"-~~			
240	30	BRAIKOVICH	PIETRO	-"-	1.8.21	-"-		-"-	22	-"-	S.LORENZO	-"-			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH-SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO " TRIESTE"

14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", *arriving at* NEW - YORK NOV 26 1921, *192*1, *from the port of* TRIESTE 194

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	1	BUSETTO	GIUSEPPE	COOK	[illegible]	TRIESTE		YES	41	MALE	VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
242	2	KOSMERLJ VC 448/424	MARIO GIOVANNI	-"-	10.1.21	-"-		-"-	24	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
243	3	SALIMBENI	MARIO	-"-	7.3.21	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
244	4	RENCEL	LUIGI	KITCHENBOY	3.3.21	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
245	5	MLADESICH	ROMEO	-"-	26.4.21	-"-		-"-	20	-"-	UMAGO	-"-			
246	6/	ZEGLAR	CARLO	-"-	16.6.21	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
247	7	MISKER	GIOVANNI	MAITRE D'HOT.	16.6.21	-"-		-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
248	8	HAUSER	ANTONIO	WAITER	26.7.21	-"-		-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
249	9	VIDALI	GIORGIO	-"-	26.7.21	-"-		-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
250	10	PODGORNIK	CARLO	-"-	10.1.21	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
251	11	QUIRINI	BRUNO	-"-	22.11.20	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
252	12	KRCICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	13.1.21	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
253	13	PETTERNELLA	VITTORIO	-"-	11.1.21	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	LAGNANO	-"-			
254	14	TOMASICH	FERUCCIO	-"-	12.1.21	-"-		-"-	40	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
255	15	STRGACICH	GUIDO	-"-	3.3.21	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
256	16	RODIGHIERO	GIOVANNI	-"-	3.3.21	-"-		-"-	39	-"-	VENEZIA	-"-			
257	17	STECIBATZ	UMBERTO	-"-	27.4.21	-"-		-"-	29	-"-	PISINO	-"-			
258	18	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	-"-	27.4.21	-"-		-"-	28	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
259	19	GUARNIERI	ARDUINO	-"-	3.5.21	-"-		-"-	32	-"-	FIORENZO	-"-			
260	20	JAKULIN	GIUSEPPE	-"-	5.5.21	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
261	21	PALLANK	RODOLFO	-"-	16.6.21	-"-		-"-	40	-"-	MUGGIA	-"-			
262	22	PRELESNIG	ADOLFO	-"-	16.6.21	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
263	23	DELL'AGNELO	EUGENIO	-"-	25.7.21	-"-		-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
264	24	TUROLO	GIUSEPPE	-"-	25.7.21	-"-		-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
265	25	BENEDETTI	UMBERTO	-"-	27.7.21	-"-		-"-	31	-"-	UDINE	-"-			
266	26	ALBERTINI	GIORGIO	-"-	26.7.21	-"-		-"-	31	-"-	ROVIGNO	-"-			
267	27	SLAVITZ	CARLO	-"-	14.9.21	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
268	28	MORELLI	GIOVANNI	-"-	14-9-21	-"-		-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
269	29	REGGIO	ADAMO	-"-	14-9.21	-"-		-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
270	30	WEGER	ANTONIO	-"-	16.9.21	-"-		-"-	32	-"-	BOLZANO	-"-			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON " *arriving at* NEW - YORK NOV 26 1921 *, 192 ! from the port of* TRIESTE 195

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271	I	SEMITZ	VITTORIA	WAITERWOMAN	15.6.21	TRIESTE		YES	43	FEM.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
272	II	REISENHOFER	ANNA TA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CZEC-SLOVAC			
273	III	ROVEGLIA	GIULIO	MESSBOY	3.3.21	--"--		--"--	19	MASC.	MOMBARUZZO	ITALIAN			
274	IV	RADO	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	27.4.21	--"--		--"--	20	--"--	POLA	--"--			
275	V	AFTERNOG	CARLO	--"--	17-6-21	--"--		--"--	23	--"--	CAPORETTO	--"--			
276	VI	PERTOT	GABRIELE	--"--	17.6.21	--"--		--"--	17	--"--	TRIESTE	--"--			
277	VII	DEGRASSI	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	25.7.21	--"--		--"--	28	--"--	ISOLA	--"--			
278	VIII	COLOMBO	GIOVANNI	--"--	1.8.21	--"--		--"--	21	--"--	SEBENICO	--"--			
279	IX	MEDVED	PIETRO	[illegible]	13.6.21	--"--		--"--	16	--"--	TRIESTE	--"--			
280	X	ZARO	MARIANNO	--"--	14.9.21	--"--		--"--	21	--"--	ISOLA	--"--			
281	XI	PASTERI	DANTE	--"--	13.1.21	--"--		--"--	17	--"--	TRIESTE	--"--			
282	XII	ALBERTINI	MATTEO	[illegible]	13.1.21	--"--		--"--	17	--"--	ROVIGNO	--"--			
283	XIII	ZERIAL	ORESTE	--"--	6.5.21	--"--		--"--	22	--"--	VENEZIA	--"--			
284	XIV	DAPRETTO	ARRIGO	[illegible]	14.9.21	--"--		--"--	16	--"--	PIRANO	--"--			
285	XV	MIANO	DOMENICO	MAITRE D'HOTEL	26.7.21	--"--		--"--	23	--"--	TRIESTE	--"--			
286	XVI	ZIMOLO	MARIO	WAITER	15.6.21	--"--		--"--	30	--"--	MONFALCONE	--"--			
287	XVII	COLLO	GIUSTO	[illegible]	14.9.21	--"--		--"--	33	--"--	TRIESTE	--"--			
288	XVIII	JAKULIN	MARIO	[illegible]	7.3.21	--"--		--"--	31	--"--	--"--	--"--			
289	XIX	BUSSANICH	FRANCESCO	[illegible]	3.3.21	--"--		--"--	20	--"--	LUSSINPICCOLO	--"--			
290	XX	BENCICH	ALBERTO	--"--	3.3.21	--"--		--"--	24	--"--	TRIESTE	--"--			
291	XXI	GERMEK	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	26.4.21	--"--		--"--	29	--"--	--"--	--"--			
292	XXII	FLEGO	LUIGI	[illegible]	26.4.21	--"--		--"--	22	--"--	--"--	--"--			
293	XXIII	GREGORICHH	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	3.5.21	--"--		--"--	23	--"--	--"--	--"--			
294	XXIV	BUDA	ROBERTO	[illegible]	3.5.21	--"--		--"--	26	--"--	FASANA	--"--			
295	XXV	TOFFOLI	CARLO	[illegible]	16.5.21	--"--		--"--	24	--"--	TRIESTE	--"--			
296	XXVI	COLOMBAN	ERMONGO	[illegible]	15.6.21	--"--		--"--	26	--"--	ISOLA	--"--			
297	XXVII	VIDALI	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	15.6.21	--"--		--"--	23	--"--	TRIESTE	--"--			
298	XXVIII	FACCHIN	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	25.7.21	--"--		--"--	27	--"--	COLLINO	--"--			
299	XXIX	ORLOWSKY	ADAMO	--"--	25. 7.21	--"--		--"--	23	--"--	BOHEREDZIANO	POLACCH			
300	XXX	COLOMBAN	ERMANNO.	[illegible]	17.6.21	--"--		--"--	24	--"--	ISOLA	ITALIAN			

10

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & CO - TRIESTE -

14—1348

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON *, arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 26 1921 *, 1921, from the port of* TRIESTE 196

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	301	BESEG	FELICE	WAITER	25.7.21	TRIESTE		YES	30	MAS.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
"	302	GERMEK	MINO	-"-	25.7.21	-"-		-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	303	JURISSEVICH	VLADIMIRO	-"-	14.9.21	-"-		-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	304	MAGGIOLA	CESARE	-"-	14.9.21	-"-		-"-	32	-"-	PORTO FERRARIO	-"-			
	305	VIDAU	GIOVANNI	-"-	14.9.21	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
	306	VIDO	GOFFREDO	-"-	15.9.21	-"-		-"-	29	-"-	CHIOGGIA	-"-			
	307	CANTINI	AMODEO	-"-	17.9.21	-"-		-"-	49	-"-	LATERINA	-"-			
	308	PUSINELLI	ONORINA	-"-	26.4.21	-"-		-"-	37	FEM.	NAPOLI	-"-			
	309	VATTOVAZ	GIACOMO	MESSBOY	26.4.21	-"-		-"-	21	MAS.	CAPODISTRIA	-"-			
N.C.	310	BATTAN	GIORGIO	-"-	26.4.21	-"-		-"-	23	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
	311	MALICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	4.3.21	-"-		-"-	18	-"-	CHIUSNSKY	-"-			
N.C.	312	DEPASE	GIOVANNI	-"-	17.6.21	-"-		-"-	28	-"-	ISOLA	-"-			
	313	IMPERIALE.	AGOSTINO	-"-	25.7.21	-"-		-"-	23	-"-	PRA	-"-			
	314	MARCUCCI	RICCIOTTI	-"-	14.8.21	-"-		-"-	17	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
N.C.	315	MARINCICH	RODOLFO	-"-	14.9.21	-"-		-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	316	PACIKAR	GIOVANNI	-"-	14.9.21	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	MONFALCONE	-"-			
	317	FRANCOVICH	RODOLFO	-"-	5.5.21	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	TRIESTE	-"-			
	318	PETRONIO	GIUSEPPE	-"-	4.3.21	-"-		-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	319	CANZIANI	ATTILIO	-"-	25.7.21	-"-		-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	320	DE SILVA	ARTIBANO		30.9.21			-"-	16	-"-	UDINE	-"-			
	321	AZZONI	GUIDO	M. D'HOTEL	16.9.21	-"-		-"-	38	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
	322	PLUSNIG	EMILIO	STEWARD	17.9.21	-"-		-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	323	PADOVAN	ANGELO	STEWARD	14.9.21	-"-		-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
N.C.	324	BIANCOLIN	CAIROLI	-"-	14.9.21	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	325	MILOCH	CARLO	-"-	13.1.21	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	326	PARENZAN	CORRADO	-"-	3.3.21	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	327	CATTARUZZI	TRANQUILLO	-"-	3.3.21	-"-		-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
N.C.	328	BERTOS	ANTIOCO	-"-	4.3.21	-"-		-"-	38	-"-	MARIANNO	-"-			
	329	CERNICH	ERNESTO	-"-	4.5.21	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	DIGNANO	-"-			
	330	PASSALACQUA	BARTOLOMEO	-"-	16.6.21	-"-		-"-	31	-"-	GENOVA	-"-			

Italian Subject.

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 26 1921, *192* 1, *from the port of* TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
331	N	CRUSTACCI	VITTORIO	STEWARD	16.6.21	TRIESTE		YES	42	MASCH.	CAPRAIA	ITALIAN			
332	N	CERENICA	PIETRO	---	17.6.21	--"--		"	24	"	TRIESTE	--"--			
333	N	FEDI	LUIGI	---	23.7.21	--"--		"	35	"	NAPOLI	--"--			
334	N	ALUJEVICH	CESARE	---	14.9.21	--"--		"	29	"	SPALATO	DALMATIAN			
335	N	MICHELUZZI	ADOLFO	---	14.9.21	--"--		"	48	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
336	N	KERAS	ANGELO	MESSBOY	10.1.21	--"--		"	18	"	--"--	--"--			
337	N	JEGAN	MARIO	---	3.3.21	--"--		"	20	"	--"--	--"--			
338	N	FELLUGA	MARIANO	---	30.4.21	--"--		"	23	"	ISOLA	--"--			
339	N	ZVAR	RODOLFO	---	16.6.21	--"--		"	23	"	TRIESTE	--"--			
340	N	MALISAN	CARLO	---	25.7.21	--"--		"	23	"	--"--	--"--			
341	N	STOLFA	PONZIANO	---	17.9.21	--"--		"	16	"	--"--	--"--			
342	N	BLECICH	ALBERTO	---	14.9.21	--"--		"	17	"	FIUME	--"--			
343	N	MORPURGO	ADRIANO	STEWARD	4.9.21	--"--		"	34	"	TRIESTE	--"--			
344	N	ZIGON	GIORGIO	---	26.7.21	--"--		"	24	"	--"--	--"--			
345	N	ZING	ETTORE	---	7.3.21	--"--		"	18	"	--"--	--"--			
346	N	ZEK	BASILIO	---	3.3.21	--"--		"	25	"	--"--	--"--			
347	N	GODAS	GIUSEPPE	---	3.3.21	--"--		"	22	"	--"--	--"--			
348	N	BASILISCO	PIETRO	---	15.9.21	--"--		"	42	"	ROVIGNO	--"--			
349	N	KAVOICH	ENRICO	---	26.4.21	--"--		"	19	"	TRIESTE	--"--			
350	N	BESSICH	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	8.10.20	--"--		-	17	"	UMAGO	--"--			
351	N	STELLON	GIOVANNI	---	25.11.20	--"--		"	16	"	TRIESTE	--"--			
352	N	GREGORICH	CESARE	BARBER	26.4.21	--"--		"	20	"	GORIZIA	--"--			
353	N	CAPOLLO	VITTORIO	---	14.9.21	--"--		"	38	"	TRIESTE	--"--			
354	N	BERARDELLI	GIAMBATTISTA	ROYAL SUBJECT	26.9.21	NAPOLI		"	51	"	MARTINANO	--"--			
355	N	GALLERANO	MICHELE	FIREMAN	22.9.21	--"--		"	27	"	TR.GRECO	--"--			
356	N	ALECCO	VINCENZO	---	22.9.21	--"--		"	21	"	--"--	--"--			
357	N	VITIELLO	NUNZIO	COALMAN	22.9.21	--"--		"	26	"	--"--	--"--			
358	N	APPARENZA	GIOVANNI	---	22.9.21	--"--		"	22	"	--"--	--"--			
359	N	BERIELLO	VINCENZO	---	22.9.21	--"--		"	22	"	--"--	--"--			
360	N	DI FRANCO	LUCA	---	22.9.21	--"--		"	32	"	--"--	--"--			

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.- TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. Gleason

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 26, 1921, *1921*, *from the port of* TRIESTE 198

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
361	I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW-YORK		YES	29	MASCH	FIUMANO	ITALIAN			
362	J	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"	26	"	CHERSO				
363	K	MORAS	GUIDO	STEWARD	26.4.21	TRIESTE		"	36	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
364	L	VERCELLONA	ANGELO	DOCTOR	6.11.21	-"-		"	52	"	MONFALVO	-"-			
365	M	NADIZAR	EDOARDO	STEWARD	5.11.21	-"-		"	30	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
366	N	KOVAK	GIOVANNI	COOK	5.11.21	-"-		"	22	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
367	O	BEGANO	RENATO	STEWARD	3.11.21	-"-		"	28	"	-"-	-"-			
368	P	VESEG	GIOVANNI	COOK	3.11.21	-"-		"	25	"	-"-	-"-			
369	Q	BOLIS	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	3.11.21	-"-		"	27	"	ZARA	-"-			
370	R	MICICH	FERDINANDO	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	32	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
371	S	BRADASCHIA	PIETRO	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	31	"	-"-	-"-			
372	T	COLOMBAN	ALFREDO	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	30	"	ISOLA	-"-			
373	U	RUSSIGNAN	LUIGI	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	34	"	-"-	-"-			
374	V	MARALDO	LUIGI	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	26	"	MEDUN	-"-			
375	W	MAZZASETTE	ATTILIO	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	34	"	CALDIERO	-"-			
376	X	PONGA	VITTORIO	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	24	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
377	Y	MOHOVICH	GIORGIO	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
378	Z	FERRON	DOMENICO	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	30	"	TREVISO	-"-			
379	AA	CHECCO	CARLO	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	24	"	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	-"-			
380	AB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
381	AC	RANCICH	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	3.11.21	-"-		"	25	"	FIANONA	-"-			
382	AD	SCOGNAMILIO	ANIELLO	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	34	"	RESINA	-"-			
383	AE	TIPOLI	CESARE	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	26	"	NAPOLI	-"-			
384	AF	BRUM	GENIANO	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	30	"	ALBONA	-"-			
385	AG	PULIZZI	ANTONIO	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	32	"	PALERMO	-"-			
386	AH	RUZZIER	GIOVANNI	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		"	41	"	PIRANO	-"-			
387	AI	VLACH	EMILIO	COOK	3.11.21	-"-		"	43	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
388	AJ	LONGO	AURELIO	-"-	3.11.21	-"-		-	31	"	-"-	-"-			
389	AK	CANEPA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	2.11.21	-"-		"	21	"	SESTRI-LEVANTE	-"-			
390	AL	STROZAR	LODOVICO	-"-	7-11-21	-"-		"	37	"	SEMPATICO	-"-			

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 199

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 26 1921, *1921, from the port of* TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
391	1	MORANDI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	5.11.21	TRIESTE		YES	26	MASCH.	PIACENZA	ITALIAN			
392	2	MOSETTIG	MARIO	BUTSCHER	7.11.21	—"—		"	41	"	TRIESTE	—"—			
393	3	PADOVAN	PIO	BUTCHER	7.11.21	—"—		"	22	"	CAPODISTRIA	—"—			
394	4	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	1ST.ENG.	4.11.21	—"		"	36	"	TRIESTE	—"—			
395	5	PEROVICH	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	6.11.21	—"—		"	41	"	BODOL	—"—			
396	6	TRAMPUS	CAROLINA	STEWARDESS	7.11.21	—"—		"	48	FEM.	GORIZIA	—"—			
397	7	LUKSICH	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	7-11.21	—"—		"	18	MAS.	CILE	—"—			
398	8	ZANOLLA	ARTURO	3RDPURSER	7-11-21	—"—		"	19	—"—	TRIESTE	—"—			
399	9	GULLICH	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	7-11-21	—"—		"	19	—"—	—"—	—"—			
400	10	CHERSICH	ADELE	SANITARYWOMAN	7.11.21	—"—		"	23	FEM.	—"—	—"—			
401	11	SLUBAN	ANDREA	BAKER	7.11.21	—"—		"	31	MAS.	GORIANSKO	—"—			
402	12	DE ROSSI	PIETRO	MESSBOY	7-11.21	—"—		"	20	—"—	ISOLA	—"—			
403	13	CALLIGARIS	MENOTTI	STEWARD	7.11.21	—"—		"	25	—"—	TRIESTE	—"—			
404	14	JURINCICH	VITTORIO	2ND.OFFICER	7.11.21	—"—		"	32	—"—	LUSSINPICCOLO	—"—			
405	15	GABRIELI	RAFFAELO	2ND.W.OPERATOR	8.11.21	—"—		"	22	—"—	VIAREGGIO	—"—			
406	16	BEVERIN	GIOV.FRANCESCO	SAILOR	30.10.21	—"—		"	49	—"—	CHIUSSI	—"—			
407	17	MICOLI	MARIO	SAILOR	8.11.21	—"—		"	16	—"—	TRIESTE	—"—			
408	18	BARZELOTTO	GREGORIO	FIREMAN	8.11.21	—"—		"	16	—"—	ROVIGNO	—"—			
409	19	VOLTAGGIO	BARTOLOMEO	COALMAN	8.11.21	—"—		"	26	—"—	CASTELLAMARE GOLFO	—"—			
410	20	TAMINO	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	8.11.21	—"—		"	21	—"—	ZARA	—"—			
411	21	JURINICH	ANTONIO	COALMAN	8.11.21	—"—		"	21	—"—	ZARA	—"—			
412	22	MARCUCCI	[redacted] /ALDO/	MESSBOY	8.11.21	—"—		"	28	—"—	ANCONA	—"—			
413	23	GERDOVICH	SIMEONE	COALMAN	8.11.21	—"—		"	19	—"—	ZARA	—"—			
414	24	RAIOLA	ALFREDO	COALMAN	8.11.21	—"—		"	24	—"—	GENNARO	—"—			
	25	American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.													
	26	November 8th, 1921.													
	27	I hereby certify that the													
	28	visa below affixed to this crew list has													
	29	been granted in accordance with regulations													
	30	prescribed by the Department of State.													
	31	Edwin L. Christian													
	32	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5145
at Trieste, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Edwin L. Christian
Vice Consul
Date NOV 8 1921
Valid for one journey from this port only.
FEE STAMPS

NORTH - AMERICA
Line
Owners COSULICH-SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Agents G- TARABOCHIA & CO. -TRIESTE-
Local 14-11

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2d Office of the President Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Glasar
Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 192

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer-in-charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "Presidente Wilson", arriving at New-York, Nov. 1921, 1921, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MADIA	ERNESTO	[illegible]	12.11.21	[illegible]		YES	60	M	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
2	BRUSCHAZ	FRANCESCO	[illegible]	12.11.21	"		"	24	"	MOSCHINISA	ITALIAN			
3	VIOLIN	MARIO	[illegible]	12.11.21	"		"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
4	COSSARA	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	12.11.21	"		"	24	"	ROMA	ITALIAN			
5	MARSICH	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	12.11.21	"		"	24	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
6	PASCICH	LUIGI	[illegible]	12.11.21	"		"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
7	BOSCOB	ANGELO	[illegible]	13.11.21	"		"	51	"	TERNI	ITALIAN			
8	CATSCUGLO	ANGELLO	[illegible]	13.11.21	"		"	26	"	MOLFA	ITALIAN			

P.9 Reg. 40395

American Consulate. Naples. Italy Nov. 13. 1921.
I certify that the visa affixed below is granted under regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Travers.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
is GIVEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Howard K. Travers
Vice Consul
Date Nov 13 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa duly signed and the passport mentioned herein this date provide the passport shall continue to be valid for this period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES, ITALY

											Portuguese	5.05	165	none
										Portug.	Portuguese	5.07	180	none
						25	M	Spanish	Spanish			5.07	165	"
		"	"	"	"	17	M	Scotch	Scotch			5.06	120	"
		"	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexican			5.05	145	"
an	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Chili	Chili			5.07	148	"
an	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dane	Dane			5.04	129	none

Nov 27
" 27

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line NORD AMERICA
Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE SOCIETA' ITALIENNE DI NAVIGAZIONE ANDREA & FILIPPO LAURO & FRATELLI
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zar Essore master of the S/S "Pueridenle Wilson" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

15

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

W Tuller

Immigrant Inspector.

43 Brandon

392 Tenth Ave

2 Dock Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the al immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all nployed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- n an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be d discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information ry of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed ving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to ion; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list ll alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the ort thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of id off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted ure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver iving and departing, respectively, or so to report such nt, consignee, or master shall, if required by the of the customs district in which the port whom correct lists are not deliv- vessel shall be granted clear- payment of such fine, be remitted such

		John	messman	"	"			
28	Cordola	Gustav	messman	"	"	"	"	
29	Pevan	Horacio	messman	"	"	"	"	
30	Mattisson	Kai	messman	"	"	"	"	

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Local Agents " " " " "

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), an

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel EDWARD L. DOHENY JUNIOR, arriving at New York November 25th, 1921, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Le Cain	James	master					33	M					
1	Johnson	John	1st.officer	Nov.6th.	NEW YORK	paid off	yes	37	M	English	American	5.11	I85	none
	Mahler	Adolf	2nd.officer	"	"	"	"	23	M	Norwegian	American	5. 8	I75	none
2	Lane	Edward	3rd.officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5. 7	I75	none
	Williams	Lawrence	radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	6.00	200	tato arms
3	Pinkerton	James	chief.engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	American	5.08	I65	none
	Haggerty	Edward	1st.engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American	5.07	I55	"
4	Lawless	Alvan	2nd.engineer	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.07	I60	Scar chin
	Farrell	James	3rd.engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.08	I58	scar eye
5	Riley	Norman	jr .engineer	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	American	5.08	I56	scar thum
	Jones	Walter	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5.07	I54	berth mark
6	Moore	Walter	oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5.04	I49	tato arms
	Dean	Virnon	oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.11	I59	none
7	Carr	Charles	fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American	5.09	I54	"
	Sabanecots	Peter	oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	American	5.07	I65	"
8	Bachlund	Emil	carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	M	Russian	Russian	5.07	I53	"
	Knudsen	Oscar	boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.07	I85	"
9	Macumber	Percy	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.08	I60	"
	Villaverde	Manuel	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	18	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.03	I33	none
10	Oleskie	Mike	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.09	I48	"
	Sorensen	Soven	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Pole	Pole	5.10	I68	"
								28	M	Dane	Dane	5.09	I65	tato arms

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

201

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 30 1921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ~~New York~~ Port Arthur
Nov 27th, 1921

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Edward L Doheny Junior
from port of ~~Tampico~~ Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 26th, 1921, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Co; is now lying at Contract, and is expected to sail Nov 27th, 19 , for Tampico Mexico
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Port Arthur

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Silva	31	Cuba	Port Arthur Nov 27
F. Connell	36	Am	" " " 27

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel EDWARD L. DOHENY JUNIOR, arriving at New York November 25th, 1921, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Le Cain	James	master					33	M	English	American	5.11	I85	none
1	Johnson	John	1st.officer	Nov.6th.	NEW YORK	paid off	yes	37	M	Norwegian	American	5. 8	I75	none
	Mahler	Adolf	2nd.officer	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5. 7	I75	none
2	Lane	Edward	3rd.officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	6.00	200	tato arms
	Williams	Lawrence	radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.08	I65	none
3	Pinkerton	James	chief.engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotich	American	5.07	I55	"
	Haggerty	Edward	1st.engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American	5.07	I60	Scar chin
4	Lawless	Alvan	2nd.engineer	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.08	I58	scar eye
	Farrell	James	3rd.engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	American	5.08	I56	scar thum
5	Riley	Norman	jr .engineer	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5.07	I54	berth mark
	Jones	Walter	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5.04	I49	tato arms
6	Moore	Walter	oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5.11	I59	none
	Dean	Virnon	oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.09	I54	"
7	Carr	Charles	fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American	5.07	I65	"
	Babaneots	Peter	oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	American	5.07	I53	"
8	Bachlund	Emil	carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	M	Russian	Russian	5.07	I85	"
	Knudsen	Oscar	boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.08	I60	"
9	Macumber	Percy	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	18	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.03	I33	none
	Villaverde	Manuel	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.09	I48	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Babaneots	31	U S	Nov 6th New York
A Mahler	23	U S	" "
A Blasse	30	Portugese	" "
A Dias	40	"	" "
M Polohonyj	29	Greek	" "
R Silva	31	Cuba	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.		
F Melvill	36	Am			
C Neeburg	59	Dane			
M. Peres	28	Spanish			
V Gonzalez	18	Spanish			
R Silva	31	Cuba			
F Cornell	26	Am			
M Areanoutes	46	Greek			
N Theodore	41	Greek			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. S. Le Cain
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel EDWARD L. DOHENY JUNIOR, arriving at New York November 25th, 1921, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Le Cain	James	master					33	M	English	American	5.II	I85	none
1	Johnson	John	Ist.officer	Nov.6th.	NEW YORK	paid off	yes	37	M	Norwegian	American	5. 8	I75	none
	Mahler	Adolf	2nd.officer	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5. 7	I75	none
2	Lane	Edward	3rd.officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	6.00	200	tato arms
	Williams	Lawrence	radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.08	I65	none
3	Pinkerton	James	chief.engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotich	American	5.07	I55	"
	Haggerty	Edward	Ist.engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American	5.07	I60	Scar chin
4	Lawless	Alvan	2nd.engineer	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.08	I58	scar eye
	Farrell	James	3rd.engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	American	5.08	I56	scar thum
5	Riley	Norman	jr .engineer	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5.07	I54	berth mark
	Jones	Walter	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5.04	I49	tato arms
6	Moore	Walter	oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5.II	I59	none
	Dean	Virnon	oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.09	I54	"
7	Carr	Charles	fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American	5.07	I65	"
	Sabanects	Peter	oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	American	5.07	I53	"
8	Sachlund	Emil	carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	M	Russian	Russian	5.07	I85	"
	Knudsen	Oscar	boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.08	I60	"
9	Macumber	Percy	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	18	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.03	I33	none
	Villaverde	Manuel	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.09	I48	"
10	Oleskie	Mike	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	M	Pole	Pole	5.I0	I68	"
	Sörensen	Soven	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Dane	Dane	5.09	I65	tato arms
11	Pio	Antonio	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portug.	Portuguese	5.08	I40	none
	Antonio	Lonidas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greek	5,05	I38	"
12	Carreia	Joso	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Portug.	Portuguese	5.09	I50	"
	Oismon	Gustav	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5.07	I49	"
13	Johanson	Karl	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.05	I62	"
	Trigo	Joaquin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.06	I54	None
14	Lopes	Teotonio	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portug.	Portuguese	5.05	I65	"
	Lopes	Antonio	O.S.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug.	Portuguese	5.09	I49	"
15	Vingovich	Corillo	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Brazil	Brazil	5.07	I52	"
	Campbell	Hector	Ist.pumpman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Chili	CHili	5.05	I49	none
16	Campbell	Ernest	2nd.pumpman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Chili	Chili	5.06	I52	none
17	Malondo	Macio	fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.06	I60	none
18	Silva	Rogelis	wiper	"	"	"	"	31	M	Cuba	Cuba	5.04	I54	"
19	Polohoney	Manoles	wiper	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greek	5.05	I48	"
20	Skira	Jack	wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portug.	Portuguese	5.03	I45	none
21	Sofian	Vasilian	fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Greek	Greek	5.07	I56	"
22	Jogensen	Axel	ch.steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	Dane	Dane	5.I0	I60	"
23	Cordozo	Jack	chief cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portug.	Portuguese	5.06	I60	"
24	Brass	Antonio	2nd. cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug.	Portuguese	5.05	I65	none
25	Dias	Antonio	utilityman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Portug.	Portuguese	5.07	I80	none
26	Herandez	Jose	cabinmess	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.07	I65	"
27	Elmore	John	messman	"	"	"	"	17	M	Scotich	Scotich	5.06	I20	"
28	Cordola	Gustav	messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.05	I45	"
29	Pevan	Horacio	messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Chili	Chili	5.07	I48	"
30	Mattisson	Kai	messman	"	"	"	"	I6	M	Dane	Dane	5.04	I29	none

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents " " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING [illegible] ES IN CREW

11-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J S LeClair Master, of the S/S Edward L Doheny Junior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J S LeClair
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19

P J MacAvoy
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2625
Tampico, México.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
17 NOV 1921 and
Geo R Hall
Agent [illegible] Consul.
Date of Visa 17 NOV 1921

[illegible] Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
[illegible] 192[illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo R Hall
Vice Consul of the United [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

PORT OF New York

December 6th, 1921, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. BARTHOLOMEW

from port of Cuban ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 30

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 19th, 1921, 19 , consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec. 3rd, 1921, 19 , for Cuban ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

											22	"	U.S.	"	5.8	165
											32	"	"	"	5.8	180
											25	"	"	"	5.7	195
											25	"	Belgium	"	5.6	185
											31	"	Turkey	"	5.11	140
											26	"	U.S.	"	5.6	160
22	Nicholaiy		Steward													
23	Mc Hugh	J. E.	Wiper								25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	195
24	Anastasas	N	Wiper								24	"	Greece	"	5.7	165
25	Morroble	Harry	Steward								57	"	Eng	"	5.8	140
26	Avery	E. E.	Cook								53	"	U.S.	"	5.8	210
27	Heide	J	2nd								28	"	"	"	5.7	165
28	Miller	J. H. W.	Messman								24	"	"	"	5.8	160
29	Weaver	E. J.	Wireless Op								21	"	"	"	5.7	140
30																

J. L. Coats
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents WARD — LINE
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BERTH

NOV 26 1921

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United
on board upon arrival at

Vessel Bartholomew, arriving at New York, Nov

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name			

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. L. Oakes
Master.

[OVER.]

24	Anastasas		N	✓	MSC	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greece	"	5.7	165
25	Morrable		Harry L	✓	Steward MSC	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Eng	"	5.8	140
26	Avery		E. E.	✓	Cook MSC	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	U.S.	"	5.8	210
27	Hilde		J	✓	2nd MSC	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	165
28	Miller		H. W.	✓	Messman MSC	22	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160
29	Weaver		E. J.	✓	Wireless Op	20	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140
30																	

J. A. Cloat
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents WARD — LINE
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bartholomew, arriving at New York, November 26, 1921, from the port of Cienfuegos - Nov. 16. 1921.

NOV 26 1921

BARTHOLOMEW

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1410

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Form 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY*	AGE	NATIONALITY
H. R. O. Johnston	Master		U. S.
P. Hortvet	1st Officer	39	U. S.
H. B. Akers	2nd Officer	25	U. S.
E. R. Martinson	3rd Officer	25	U. S.
John Stack	Boatswain	22	U. S.
E. S. Shapon	Seaman	22	U. S.
W. Knapp	"	29	U. S.
Jas. Camming	"	19	"
Wm. Green	"	18	U. S.
C. R. Vaber	"	21	U. S.
Geo. Martes	"	29	U. S.
John Griffiths	" ord	20	U. S.
Geo. F. Stenson	"	22	U. S.
M. S. Thorsby	Chief Eng.	39	U. S.
P. H. O'Donnell	1st Asst.	35	U. S.
M. Gabriel	2nd Asst.	33	U. S.
[illegible]. E. Donaldson	3rd Asst.	22	U. S.
A. Oklie	Oiler	33	U. S.
J. E. Mc Hugh	"	25	U. S.
H. Larsen	"	22	U. S.
Geo. Papadoupoules	Fireman	29	~~Turkey~~ U.S.
M. Wolfskill	"	33	U. S.
F. Payne	"	30	U. S.
N. Nicholay	Coal passer	30	U. S.
E. Anastasas	"	22	U. S.
H. Marabel	Chief steward	47	U. S.
C. E. Avery	Cook	53	U. S.
E. Lahey	2nd Cook	26	U. S.
Matt Ash	Messman	28	U. S.
E. G. Weaver	Wireless opr.	21	U. S.

204

24 Anastasas N ✓ M.S.C. " "
25 Marrable Harry E ✓ Steward M.S.C. " "
26 Avery E. E. ✓ Cook M.S.C. " "
27 Helde J ✓ 2nd M.S.C. " "
28 Miller J. H. W. ✓ Messman M.S.C. 22 "
29 Weaver E. G. ✓ Wireless Opr M.S.C. 20 "
30

J. L. Cloat
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents WARD — LINE
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bartholomew, arriving at New York, November 26, 1921, from the port of Cienfuegos - Nov. 16-1921

BARTHOLOMEW

NOV 26 1921

Left at Cienfuegos Nov. 16 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kortvedt	Peter	✓ Mate USC	Oct 20	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	male	Norway	U.S.	5.8	205	
2	Akers	Hillary B.	✓ 2nd " USC	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5.7	170	
3	Mortenson	O. R.	✓ 3rd " USC	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Sweden	"	5.11	170	
4	Stock	Joseph J	Boson USC	" 21	" "	" "	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5.7	165	
5	Pearson	W. G.	AB	" "	" "	" "	"	46	"	Sweden	"	5.8	160	
6	Jengel	M.	✓ " USC	" 20	" "	" "	"	26	"	Russia	"	5.7	155	
7	Beatty	Robert H	✓ " USC	" 21	" "	" "	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5.6	130	
8	Emmetts	J. A	✓ " USC	" 20	" "	" "	"	36	"	Russia	"	5.9	178	
9	Martes	George	✓ " USC	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	S.W.I.	"	5.10	185	
10	Richardson	J. W.	✓ " USC	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	U.S.	"	6.1	190	
11	Griffiths	M J	✓ C. " USC	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	U.S.	"	5.7	165	
12	Green	William	✓ " USC	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Thorsby	M. S.	✓ 4th Eng USC	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Norway	"	5.11	180	
14	O'Donnell	P. H.	✓ 4th Asst USC	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	U.S.	"	5.8	160	
15	Gabriel	Nicholas	✓ 2nd " USC	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Greece	"	5.7	150	
16	Donaldson	J. E.	✓ " USC	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5.8	165	
17	Kuokila	A	✓ Oiler USC	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	180	
18	Larsen	J E	✓ " USC	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	195	
19	Caprodaphoulos	[illegible]	✓ Fireman USC	" 21	" "	" "	"	25	"	Belgium	"	5.6	185	
20	[illegible]	Marcus	✓ Fireman USC	" 19	" "	" "	"	31	"	Turkey	"	5.11	140	
21	Coyne	Frank	✓ " USC	" 20	" "	" "	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5.6	160	
22	Nicholaiy	[illegible]	✓ Wiper USC	" "	" "	" "	"		"					
23	McHugh	J. E.	✓ Oiler USC	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	195	
24	Anastosas	N	✓ " USC	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Greece	"	5.7	165	
25	Morrable	Harry E	✓ Steward USC	" "	" "	" "	"	57	"	Eng	"	5.8	140	
26	Avery	E. E.	✓ Cook USC	" "	" "	" "	"	53	"	U.S.	"	5.8	210	
27	Heide	J	✓ 2nd " USC	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	165	
28	Miller	J. H. W.	✓ Messman USC	" 22	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
29	Weaver	E. J.	✓ Wireless Op	" 20	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
30														

J. Clout
Insk.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents WARD — LINE

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bartholomew, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H K C Johnston
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

J. H. Wade
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,

OCTOBER 31, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

G. Bucklas
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.
SEEN
Oct. 31/21.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Steel Mariner", arriving at New York, November 26th, 1921, from the port of London Eng. Nov. 9- 1921

STEEL MARINER NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT	(12) Weight IN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities: COMPL.	(13) HAIR
1	Curtis	Harry F. H. Curtis	1st Mate U.S.C.	July 9 1921	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5	7	Dark	Black
2	Cleave	Edward Edw C. Cleave	2nd Mate U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Brown
3	Johnson	John F. Johnson	3rd Mate U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	"	"
4	Holden	Edward Edw C. Holden Jr	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	11	"	"
5	Stockheimer	Edward Edw J. Stockheimer	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Black
6	Hermann	Rudolph R. Hermann	Carpenter J-9991-S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5	10	Light	Brown
7	Andersen	George Geo. Andersen	Bosn 2430	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dane	Norwegian	6	0	"	"
8	Ralph	Howard F. Ralph	AB Seaman U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5	8	"	"
9	Morgan	Patrick P. Morgan	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	"	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-26- Steel Mariner

206

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Steel Mariner

from port of London Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 25, 1921, consigned to Isthmian Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier B Jersey City, and is expected to sail , 1921, for Savan

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

34—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Steel Maricr", arriving at New York, November 26th, 1921, from the port of London Eng Nov. 9 1921

STEEL MARINER
NOV 29 1921
NEW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT	(12) Weight IN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities COMPL.	(13) HAIR
1	Curtis	Harry W. H. Curtis	1st Mate U.S.C.	July 9, 1921	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5	7	Dark	Black
2	Cleave	Edward Edw C. Cleave	2nd " U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Brown
3	Johnson	John Lo. Johnson	3rd " U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	"	"
4	Holden	Edward Edw. C. Holden	Jr " U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	11	"	"
5	Stockheimer	Edward Edw. Stockheimer	Utility U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Black
6	Hermann	Rudolph R. Hermann	Carpenter J-9991-S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5	10	Light	Brown
7	Andersen	George Geo. Andersen	Boson 2430	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandi.	Norway	6	0	"	"
8	Ralph	Howard F. Ralph	AB U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5	8	"	"
9	Morgan	Patrick P. Morgan	" U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	"	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Lyndholm ✓			
A. Neit ✓			
O. Lihto ✓			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Seamen Signed On at this Port	
Allen A. Hemmler	22	USA	
John A. Kemp	27	USA	
Axel A. Polgren	41	Finland	
A M. MacEnery	20	Spain	
Francisco Rey	34	"	
Jose Freire	23	"	
Jose Millan	30	"	
Manuel Sanchez	29	"	
Joseph Diaz	25	"	
Jose Posada	21	"	
Maximiliano Croza	25	"	
Jose Santiago	29	"	
Fredrick Ingalls	36	USA	
Gilert Olsen	27	Norway	
Oscar Swensen	39	"	
Arthur Hanlon	20	Ireland	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Elmer Holmes	36	USA			
William Boggs	25	USA			
William Walker	39	USA			
Earl Oreliman	18	USA			
J. D. Nilson	47	USA			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. D. Nilson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Steel Maricur", arriving at New York, November 26th, 1921, from the port of London Eng. Nov. 9-1921

STEEL MARINE
NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT	(12) Weight IN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities: COMPL.	(13) HAIR
1	Curtis	Harry H. Curtis	1st Mate U.S.C.	July 9, 1921	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5	7	Dark	Black
2	Cleave	Edward Edw C. Cleave	2nd Mate U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Brown
3	Johnson	John L. Johnson	3rd Mate U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	"	"
4	Holden	Edward Edw C. Holden Jr	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	11	"	"
5	Stockheimer	Edward Edw J. Stockheimer	Wireless U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Black
6	Hermann	Rudolph A. Hermann	Carpenter J-9991-S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5	10	Light	Brown
7	Andersen	George Geo. Andersen	Bosn 2430	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	Norway	6	0	"	"
8	Ralph	Howard F. Ralph	AB U.S.C. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5	8	"	"
9	Morgan	Patrick P. Morgan	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	"	"
		Chas Andersen		Sept 10	June										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

207

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Steel Maricur"
from port of London Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 25, 1921, consigned to Lathmaur Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier B Jersey City and is expected to sail Nov, 1921, for
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Steel Maricur", arriving at New York, November 26th, 1921, from the port of London Eng Nov. 9-1921

STEEL MARINE
NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT	(12) Height IN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities: COMPL.	(13) HAIR
1	Curtis	Harry H. Curtis	1st U.S.C. Mate	July 9 1921	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5	7		Dark	Black
2	Cleave	Edward Edw C. Cleave	2nd U.S.C	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9		Light	Brown
3	Johnson	John L. Johnson	3rd U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7		"	"
4	Holden	Edward Edw C. Holden Jr	USC	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	11		"	"
5	Stockheimer	Edward Edw J. Stockheimer	Utility USC.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	0		Dark	Black
6	Hermann	Rudolph A. Hermann	Carpenter J-9991-S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5	10		Light	Brown
7	Andersen	George Geo. Andersen	Boson 2430	"	"	"	"	33	"	Negro	Norway	6	0		"	"
8	Ralph	Howard F. Ralph	AB Seaman USC	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5	8		"	"
9	Morgan	Patrick P. Morgan	USC.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7		"	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E C Holden	27	USA	New York
Geo. Andersen	33	Norway	do do
A F. Ralph	18	USA	do do
P. Morgan	29	USA	do do
M A Rock	19	USA	do do
D C. McCully	21	USA	do do
H O Block	16	USA	do do
S. Davies	26	British	do do
J Sanchez	42	Spanish	do do
L. Gomez	32	Portuguese	do do
S. Rueke	19	USA	do do
B Stockbower	17	USA	do do
H. Merrill	18	USA	do do
H Bryant	24	USA	London Eng
Buchan Telfer	20	USA	London Eng

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry W Curtis	25	USA	A G Krugha	22	USA
Edw. C. Cleave	30	USA	Michel Jogenson	28	Greece
John L Johnson	26	USA	Andrew Jacobsen	45	Norway
John F Bonnell	21	USA	Paul Dahlhaus	27	Germany
Rudolf Herman	29	Russia	Raymond Brega	18	USA
Delmetros Gabriel	35	Greece	F Aquilar	24	USA
Paul Bernard	23	USA	Edw J Stockbrow	20	USA
Jose Alafonza	29	Greece	William L Sallee	39	USA
Antonio Laurity	34	Norway	Ramon J Kenny	31	USA
Chas. B. Cattus	30	USA	John F Reichman	25	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J H Nilsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Steel Maricur", arriving at New York, November 26th, 1921, from the port of London Eng. Nov. 9-1921

STEELMA RINE

NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT	(12) Weight IN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities: COMPL.	(13) HAIR
1	Curtis	Harry F. H. Curtis	1st Mate U.S.C.	July 9, 1921	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5	7	Dark	Black
2	Cleave	Edward Edw C. Cleave	2nd Mate U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Brown
3	Johnson	John L. Johnson	3rd Mate U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	"	"
4	Holden	Edward Edw. C. Holden	Jr U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	11	"	"
5	Stockheimer	Edward Edw. Stockheimer	Wireless U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Black
6	Hermann	Rudolph R. Hermann	Carpenter J-9991-S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5	10	Light	Brown
7	Andersen	George Geo. Andersen	Bosn 12-430	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norway	6	0	"	"
8	Ralph	Howard J. Ralph	Ab Seaman U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5	8	"	"
9	Morgan	Patrick P. Morgan	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	"	"
10	Jacobson	Andreas A. Jacobson	U.S.C.	Sept 10 1921	San Francisco	"		48	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5	10	"	"
11	Krueger	Alfred A. Krueger	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5	7	"	"
12	Dahlheim	Paul P. Dahlheim	13 - Eureka - Cal.	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5	9	Dark	"
13	Barnard	Paul P. Barnard	U.S.C.	July 9 1921	New York	"	"	24	"	American	American	5	7	Light	"
14	Gabriel	Dimitrios D. Gabriel	115358	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5	5	Dark	Black
15	Rock	Morgan L. Rock	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5	7	Light	Brown
16	Cattus	Charles C. B. Cattus	Ord. U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	1	"	"
17	McCully	Douglas C. McCully	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	0	"	"
18	Black	Hugh D. Black	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	10	"	"
19	Scollan	William W. L. Scollan	Chief Engr U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr.
20	Kennedy	Raymond R. Kennedy	1st Asst U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown
21	Riechman	John J. Riechman	2nd U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"
22	Hummler	Alden ? Hummler	3rd U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	"	"
23	Davis	Samuel S. Davis	Jr S.F. 34590	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5	8	"	"
24	Flynn	Ernest E. Flynn	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black
25	Rey	Frank F. Rey	Ord. 1482	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	"	"
26	Freire	Joseph J. Freire	8489	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
27	Martinez	Carlos A. Martinez	Adolf S.F. 34594	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	3	"	"
28	Diez	Jose Diez	Fireman S.F. 34592	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	"	"
29	Sanchez	Manuel A. Sanchez	BE-2029	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	"	"
30	Milian	Jose Milian	S.F. 34593	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	2	"	"
31	Sanchez	Jose Sanchez	Oiler P-15489	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	6	"	"

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines

Owners U. S. Steel Products Co.

Local Agents W. J. Ryan Isthmian Steamship Lines 39 Cortlandt St. New York N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Wilson Master, of the S/S "Steel Worker", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

J. K. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Fleet Mariner", arriving at New York, November 26th, 1921, from the port of London Eng. Nov. 9-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT	(12) Weight IN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities COMPL.	(13) HAIR
1	Santiago	Jose Santiago	✓ BE-32413 Waiter	Aug 7 1921	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	Dark	Black
2	Oryo	Manuel M. Oryo	✓ P-18663 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
3						"	"		"						
4	Olsen	Eilat E. Olsen	✓ Chief Cook No. 991	"	"	"	"	24	"	Caucasian	Norwegian	5	10	Light	Brown
5	Gomez	Louis L. Gomez	✓ 2nd B- 32085	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	8	Dark	Black
6	Holmes	Edward E. K. Holmes	✓ U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5	8	Light	Brown
7	Baggs	William H. H. Baggs	✓ U.S.C. Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	"	"
8	Ingalls	Fredrick F. J. Ingalls	✓ U.S.C. Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	"
9	Keene	Sydney S. Keene	✓ U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6	"	"
10	Blackbower	Brad B. Blackbower	✓ Messboy U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	7	"	"
11	Merrill	King Merrill	✓ U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	8	"	"
12	Klafozos	Jacko K. Klafozos	✓ BE-33487 Seaman	"	San Francisco	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5	4	Dark	Black
13		John L. Wilson	✓ U.S.C. Waiter	July 1 1921	New York	"	"	47	"	American	American	5	11	Ruddy	Grey
14	Knust	Henry.	✓ U.S.C. Mess	"	London	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	10		
15	Telpher	Buchem	✓ Workaway U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	" U.S.	5	6		
16	Crossley	Kirby	✓ Steward's Assistant U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	" U.S.	5	9	Colored	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. Roalts
Insh.

American Consulate General, London, England.

November 4th. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

#13981

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

SEEN Crew List No. 518
AMERICAN C[illegible] LONDON, ENGLAND,
BEARER is to [illegible] United States of [illegible] between.
Date Nov 5th 1921
American Vice-Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents Isthmian S/S Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD DIV.

11-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Steel Mariner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. T. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

J Roberts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAARTENSDYK", arriving at New York, November 27 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

MARTENSDYK

NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meyer	Berend	✓ 3551 Captain	4-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	54	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	van Duuren	Cornelis Th.	✓ 11863 Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Veelamber	Lubertus T.	✓ 100108 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Geefhart	Johannes F.	✓ 60024 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	Snyders	Gerhardus A.M.	✓ 4th RH467 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Tyber	Albertus	✓ Apprentice 60091B "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
7	Tydgat	Charles J.	✓ Marconist "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
8	de Kruis	Leendert	✓ 5053 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"5'7"		73.-	
9	Bottelier	Hendrikus J.	✓ 31530 Cabin	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-26- Maartensdyk

210

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

DEC 16 1921, 1921

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Maartensdyk from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 27th, 1921, consigned to Holland American Line, is now lying at Pier 4 N.R., and is expected to sail December 16th, 1921, for Palermo, (Italy) and East Indies via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK here

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · DEC 16 1921

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAARTENSDYK", arriving at New York, November 26 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

MAARTENSDYK
NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lb.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meyer	Berend	✓ 3557 Captain	4-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	56	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Van Duuren	Cornelis Th.	✓ 11863 Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]amber	Lubertus T.	✓ 2nd 100108	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
	[illegible]art	Johannes F.	✓ 3rd 60024	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	Muyters	Gerhardus A.M.	✓ 4th RR467	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Vyker	Albertus	✓ Apprentice 600918	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
7	Tydgat	Charles J.	✓ Steward 24	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
8	de Kruis	Leendert	✓ 5053 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"5'7"		73.-	
9	Bottelier	Hendrikus J.	✓ 31530 Boiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'0"	80.-	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Siebeling	28	German			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. van Someren	30	Dutch	Nov. 26 Rotterdam	tuberculosis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H. van Muyen Jr
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAASDYK", arriving at New York, November 16 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

MAASDYK

NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meyer	Berend	3551 Captain	4-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	56	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	van Buuren	Cornelis Th.	W863 Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Voslamber	Lubertus T.	100108 2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Goedhart	Johannes P.	60034 3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	Snyders	Gerhardus A.M.	RH467 4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Vyker	Albertus	60091B Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
7	Tydgat	Charles J.	Barcombst 2e	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
8	de Kruis	Leendert	5053 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"5'7"		72.-	
9	Bottelier	Hendrikus J.	3153 Cadet	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
10	Gerst	Fran C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	signed off
11	Rubberman	Gerrit	n64x79	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
12	Mirks	Daniel M.J.	42499	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
13	Kruyse	Petrus	48468	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
14	Brandenburg	Franciscus T.	42498	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	86.-	
15	v.d.Jagt	Jan	11585	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-	
16	Dassers	Pieter	44947	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
17	de Vos	Siebrand J.	096049 O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
18	Haas	Florian R.L.	Boy 2e	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
19	Stolk	Hendrik C.	099116 Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
20	Steinhardt	Albert C.	45373 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21	Stolk	Johannes	48485 3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
22	Koorneef	Aris	42687 4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
23	Ritman	Arjen	88965 4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	67.-	
24	Veltman	Christiaan	Foreman 2e	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	83.-	
25	Umans	Petrus J.	48471	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
26	Arkesteyn	Petrus C.	2e	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	59.-	
27	v.d.Velde	Pieter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
28	Wally	Lee	48467	"	"	"	"	28	"	Black	Holland	5'9"	76.-	
29	Brummelink	Arnoldus A.	n4687	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	76.-	
30	Stiber	Bernardus A.	2636	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	

Joseph P. Murray Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 19 21

Joseph Krung

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MA ARTEMODIK", arriving at New York, November 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Langenberg	Leonardus	✓ 2848 D. Cabo Fireman	4-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	74.-	
2	Arkesteyn	Johannes	✓ 3349	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
3	Bax	Dirk	✓ " no	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
4	Stavast	Gysbertus A.	✓ no	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	van Semeren	Hendrik	✓ 135934	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
6	Baars	Thomas	✓ Trimmer no	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
7	Beyl	Hendrik D.	✓ 13[illegible] 14746	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
8	Bysenberg	Antonius	✓ 099201	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	~~Bosbante~~	~~Hubertus J.A.~~						31				5'6"	66.-	Signed off
10	Kruise	Adrianus G.	✓ 45490	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
11	de Leeuw	Adrianus P.	✓ 09560[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
12	Groeneveld	Nicolaas	✓ no	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	57.-	
13	~~de Vey~~	~~Dirk~~						21				5'4"	66.-	
14	Jobse	Gerrit	✓ 3144[illegible] Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
15	van Kluyve	Willem	✓ 4848 Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
16	v.d.Laan	Dirk B.L.	✓ 48474	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
17	Coenders	Dominicus	✓ 11[illegible]359	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
18	~~Verhoeret~~	~~Simon~~	Cook					24				5'5"	75.-	Signed off
19	Haas	Adam	✓ 26296 Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
20	~~D. Feuth~~	~~Pieter~~	Sailor					23						
21	R. de Geus	Gerrit	✓ 32879 O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
22	~~R. Soeteman~~	~~Willem~~	Sailor					24						Signed off
23	R. Buyss	Arthur L.	✓ no Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
24	~~D. Somers~~	~~Jacobus A.~~						23						
X 25	~~D. Mulder~~	~~Lambertus G.~~	Trimmer					40						See backside
26	~~D. Hagen~~	~~Maarten~~						21						
27	~~R. de Jonge~~	~~Pieter J.~~						21						Signed off
28	~~R. Crumnen~~	~~Karel C.~~	Butlerboy					17						Signed off
29	~~R. Doverlee~~	~~Albert~~	Cook's mate					21						Signed off
30	~~R. van Dyk~~	~~Arie~~	Steward					22						

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Maartensdyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Smeijaff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 19 21

Hugh L Farrugia
Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL AT [illegible]

Date Nov 10 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George W. Hooper
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.

1576

VISEED

For the journey to the United States

Via Direct

George W. Hooper
Consul

Seal

Date Nov. 10. 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S U P P L E M E N T .

Sheet No. 1.

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M A A R T E N S D Y K", arriving at New York, November 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Sluys	Pieter N.	✓35793 Steward	12 6-11-21	R'dam	No	Yes	45	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	R. Vink	Cornelis	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	R. Kernot	Adrianus P.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			Signed H
X 4	R. Teutsch	Franciscus J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5														
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE ... ROTTERDAM										Rotterdam, November 10th 1921. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.			
7	Date Nov. 10. 1921.													
8	I hereby certify that ... a below affixed to this crew list ... is a correct ... with ...													
9	... of ...													
10	George D. Hopkins													
11	Consul of the United States of America													
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1576													
13	at ROTTERDAM NETHERLANDS.													
14	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
15	Via ... direct													
16	Seal George D. Hopkins Consul													
17	Fee Stamp Date Nov. 10. 1921.													
18	Teuth	Pieter Marie	Sailor 10-8-21			No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Dutch			Approved Sydney B. Redactor
19	Teutch	Franciscus J.	Sailor 10-8-21			No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Dutch			Reinstatement of ~~two~~ names is hereby approved: Sydney B. Redactor
20	Mulder	Lambertus C.	✓ 34317 Stoker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
21	Kooreman	Abraham J.	✓ 165910 Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22														
23														
24														Addition of four additional names in all - approved. Sydney B. Redactor
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The Consul of the United States of America, at Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

The Consul of the United States of America, at Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Quantendyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO ...

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

KORSFJ

NOV 26 1921

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian M/S "Korsfjord", arriving at Newyork, N.Y. Nov 26, 1921, from the port of Swatow ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielssen	Thomas	Master	Jan 13 1913	Bergen	No	Yes	51	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-10		
2	Henriksen	Sigard	1st off.	May 17 1919	Bergen	"	Yes	28	M	Scand	"	5-10		
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

214

11-26 Korsfjord

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 2 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 26, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Korsfjord
from port of Swatow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 26, 1922, consigned to —; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail Dec 1st 1922, for Campbellton N.B.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

29														
30														

H. Knudsen
Master

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian M/S "Kaafjord", arriving at Newyork, N.Y. Nov 26, 1921, from the port of Levkas ports.

KORSFJORD

NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielssen	Thomas	Master	Jan 13 1913	Bergen	No	Yes	51	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-10		
2	Henriksen	Sigard	1st off.	May 17 1919	Bergen	"	Yes	28	M	Scand	"	5-10		
3	Hansen	Hans	2nd "	Oct 20 1920	Philadelphia	"	Yes	37	M	Scand	"	5-8		
4	Larsen	Hans	Boatswain	July 27 1921	New York		Yes	30	M	Scand	Danish	5-4		
5	Larsen	John	Carpenter	July 27 1921	New York		Yes	25	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-11		
6	Kibsgaard	Svend	Seamen	July 27 1921	New York	"	Yes	28	M	Scand	"	5-6		
7	Jensen	Arthur	"	July 27 1921	New York	"	Yes	32	M	Scand	"	5-5		
8	Hansen	Beat	"	July 27 1921	New York	"	Yes	28	M	Scand	"	5-7		
9	Stem	Hilmer	"	July 27 1921	New York	"	Yes	24	M	Scand	"	5-6		
10	Nilsen	Christian	"	July 27 1921	New York	"	Yes	21	M	Scand	Danish	5-8		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Larsen	25	Norway.	New York July 1921
Hans Larsen	30	Denmark	" " " "
Hans Hansen	35	Norway.	Philadelphia Oct 1921.
Peder Olsen	42	"	" " "
Oscar Jorgensen	45	"	" " "
Sigark Andreasen	32	"	New York July 31
Joy Andersen	36	"	Philadelphia Oct 21.
Thygve Andersen	30	"	New York July 1921
Werner Karlson	19	Swedish	" " Oct 1921
Helmer Stem	25	Norweg.	" " July 1921
Christian Nilsen	23	Danish	" " " "
Sven Johnson	22	Swedish	" " " "
Svend Kibsgaard	24	Norweg.	" " " "
William Pearson	49	American	Santiago Nov. 1921
~~Hildman Jonsson~~	24	British	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Christiansen	29	Nor.	Johan Halvorsen	26	Nor.
Hans Knutsen	10	"			
Sigmund Haugeland	19	"			
Knut Pihl	19	"			
Hans Andersen	33	"			
Trygve Fransen	23	Sw.			
Sigve Knudsen	25	Nor.			
Erling Knudsen	19	"			
Sjur Stem	29	"			
Karl K. Olsen	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Nielsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian M/V "Kaafjord", arriving at Newyork, N.Y. Nov 26, 1931, from the port of Iquique ports.

KORSFJORD

NOV 26 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielssen	Thomas	Master	Jan 13, 1913	Bergen	No	Yes	51	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-10		
2	Henriksen	Sigard	1st off.	May 17, 1919	Bergen	"	Yes	28	M	Scand	"	5-10		
3	Hansen	Hans	2nd "	Oct 30, 1931	Philadelphia	"	Yes	37	M	Scand	"	5-8		
4	Larsen	Nans	Boatswain	July 27, 1931	New York		Yes	30	M	Scand	Danish	5-4		
5	Larsen	John	Carpenter	July 27, 1931	New York		Yes	25	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-11		
6	Kibsgaard	Svend	Seamen	July 27, 1931	New York	"	Yes	28	M	Scand	"	5-6		
7	Jensen	Arthur	"	July 27, 1931	New York	"	Yes	22	M	Scand	"	5-5		
8	Havsed	Beat	"	July 27, 1931	New York	"	Yes	28	M	Scand	"	5-7		
9	Stem	Wilmer	"	July 27, 1931	New York	"	Yes	24	M	Scand	"	5-6		
10	Nilsen	Christian	Ord Seaman	July 27, 1931	New York	"	Yes	21	M	Scand	Swed	5-8		
11	Jensen	John	"	Oct 20, 1931	Philadelphia	"	Yes	27	M	Scand	Swedish	5-8		
12	Sorensen	Oscar	2nd Steward	Oct 20, 1931	"	"	Yes	43	M	Scand	Norweg	5-9		
13	Olsen	Peter	Cook	Oct 20, 1931	"	"	Yes	36	M	Scand	"	5-9		
14	Johnson	John	Messboy	Oct 20, 1931	"	"	Yes	19	M	Scand	"	5-7		
15	Michelsen	Andreas	1st Engr	May 17, 1919	"	"	Yes	48	M	Scand	"	5-5		
16	Andreasen	August	3rd "	July 27, 1931	Newyork	"	Yes	51	M	Scand	"	5-8		
17	Andersen	Boy	2nd "	Oct 20, 1931	"	"	Yes	42	M	Scand	"	5-6		
18	Andersen	Trygve	Donkeyman	July 27, 1931	"	"	Yes	35	M	Scand	"	5-8		
19	Estanger	Johnnie	Firemen	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Scand	"	5-7		
20	Marusden	Magnus	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Scand	"	5-6		
21	Anderson	Gustof	"	Sept 9, 1931	Phila	"	Yes	31	M	Scand	Swedish	5-8		
22	Ryholm	Harry	"	Oct 30, 1931	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scand	Norwegia	5-9		
23	Karlson	Werner	Coalpasser	Oct 20, 1931	Newyork	"	Yes	30	M	Scand	"	5-8		
24	Irwin	Gerald	Supercargo	Oct 30, 1931	"	"	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	Amer	5-7		
25	Newcomb	William	Ord Seaman	Nov. 13	Santiago	"	Yes	18	M	England	British	5-8		
26	Person	William	"	Nov. 13	Santiago	"	Yes	46	M	Sweden	Swedish	5-7		
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Jerings Deputy

H. Nielssen Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—Dep

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Korsfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Knutsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov., 1921

Jos Scarnizi
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
November 17, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2264
Santiago de Cuba
NOV 17 1921
AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FOR STAMP
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Rovaer", arriving at ~~Baltimore~~ New York, November 26 1921, from the port of Halifax N.S.

ROVAER

NOV 29 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Overick	Haktor	Master	23/5-21	Phila	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	185	Scar right arm
2	Halvorsen	Victor	1st Mate	24/5-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	168	None
3	Mallard	Tormod	2nd "	29/6 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	178	"
4	Jacobsen	Lars	1st Eng		N. Castle N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	225	"
5	Erichsen	Alfred	2nd "	29/6-21	Phila	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Jansen	Birger	Cook	1/9-21	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
7	Söderlund	Bror	Mess Boy	26/7 21	Phila	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	160	"
8	Hansken	Lars	Boatsw.	1/9-21	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	Norw.	5'4"	130	"
9	Gustafsson	Henning	A.B.	26/7-21	Phila	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	"

11-28 Rovaer

Form 600-26

216

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 10 1922

S/S. ROVAER

PORT OF New York, Jan 6th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Rovaer from port of Quebec, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 26, 1921, consigned to Stolt Nielsen Co; is now lying at Pier 17 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 17th, 1921, for Guantanamo via United States port of ____. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Rovaer", arriving at New York, November 26 1921, from the port of Halifax N.S.

ROVAER

NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Overvik	Haktor	Master	23/5 21	Phila	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	185	Scar right arm
2	Halvorsen	Victor	1st Mate	24/5 21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	168	None
3	Maitland	Tormod	2nd "	29/6 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	178	"
4	Jacobsen	Lars	1st Engr		Australia	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	225	"
5	Eriksen	Alfred	2nd "	29/6 21	Phila	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Jansen	Birger	Cook	19-21	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
7	Söderlund	Bror	Mess Boy	26/7 21	Phila	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	160	"
8	Hauskeu	Lars	Boatsw.	19-21	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	Norw.	5'4"	130	"
9	Gustafsson	Henning	A.B.	26/7 21	Phila	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	"
10	Björkkke	Rasmus	"	30/8-21	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	160	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigurd Olsen	31	Norwegian	
Karl Jacobsen	25	"	
Henning Gustavsson	28	"	
Jegorh Jacobsen	34	"	
Birger Hansen	36	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Bratvold	30	Norway			
Anker Jensen	25	"			
Ag. Söderlund	20	Sweden			
Helmer Moe	18	Norway			
Jacob Olsen	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

O. Overvik
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Rovaer", arriving at ~~Montreal~~ New York, November 26 1921, from the port of ~~Quebec~~ Halifax, N.S.

ROMAER

NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Overvik	Haktor	Master	23/5 21	Phila	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	185	Scar right arm
2	Halvorsen	Victor	1st Mate	24/5 21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	168	None
3	Mattland	Tormod	2nd "	29/6 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	178	"
4	Jacobsen	Lars	1st Engr	5/6 21	Brooklyn	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	225	"
5	Eriksen	Alfred	2nd "	29/6-21	Phila	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Hansen	Birger	Cook	1/9-21	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
7	Söderlund	Bror	Mess Boy	26/7 21	Phila	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	160	"
8	Hansken	Lars	Bosn	1/9-21	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	Norw.	5'4"	130	"
9	Gustafsson	Henning	A.B.	26/7-21	Phila	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	"
10	Björkykke	Rasmus	"	30/8-21	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	160	"
11	Johannesen	Ove	"	26/7-21	Phila	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Tatoo both right arms
12	Larsen	Ailmar	"	30/8-21	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	172	None
13	Evje	Emil	"	26/7-21	Phila	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	158	Tatoo both arms
14	Johannesen	Eyvind	"	28/7-21	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	137	Tatoo left arm
15	Jörgensen	Sigvard	Fireman	29/8-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	" both arms
16	Flores	Marcial	"	21/12-20	Progreso	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	160	Lost three fingers right hand
17	Kjelnaas	Karl	"	26/7-21	Phila	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norw	5'8"	166	Tatoo right arm
18	Jacobsen	Karl	Coal Passer	29/8-21	N.Y.	"		26	"	"	"	5'5"	147	" " "
19	Kristiansen	Victor	"	29/8-21	"	"		39	"	"	"	5'7"	164	Tatoo both arms
20	Oswaldsen	Alfred	Steward	20/7-21	Phila	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	170	None
21	Olsen	Sigurd	Asst Engr	21/5 21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	142	Tatoo right arm
22	Cotillo	Vicente	A.B.	5/10-21	Macuis	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	147	None
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22 in crew
Without Card.

J. H. McAlduff Deputy

Line For the Vicente Cotillo

Owners J. K. Haaland, Haugesund, Norway

Local Agents Watson Shipping Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Erase one

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

{ detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage, at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens

passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the first as United States citizens:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Master, Officer in Charge or Agent

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Rovaer", arriving at New York, November 26 1921, from the port of Halifax, N. S.

ROMAER

NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Overvik	Haktor	Master	23/5 21	Phila	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	185	Scar right arm
2	Halvorsen	Victor	1st Mate	24/5 21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	168	None
3	Mallard	Tormod	2nd "	29/6 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	178	"
4	Jacobsen	Lars	1st Eng	65 64	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	225	"
5	Eriksen	Alfred	2nd "	29/6-21	Phila	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Jansen	Birger	Cook	1/9-21	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
7	Söderlund	Bror	Mess Boy	26/7 21	Phila	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	140	"
8	Hansken	Lars	Boatsw.	1/9-21	N. Y.	"	"	35	"	"	Norw.	5'4"	130	"
9	Gustafsson	Henning	A. B.	26/7 21	Phila	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	"
10	Bjorlykke	Rasmus		30/8-		"	"	24	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	160	"
11	Johannesen	Ove		26/7		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Tatoo both right arms
12	Larsen	Hilmar				"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	172	None
13	Evju	Emil				"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	158	Tatoo both arms
14	Johannesen	Eyvind				"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	137	Tatoo left arm
15	Jörgensen	Sigvard	Fireman			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	170	" both arms
16	Flores	Marcial				"	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	160	Lost three fingers right hand
17	Hjelmaas	Karl				"	"	"	"	Scand	Norw	5'8"	166	Tatoo right arm
18	Jacobsen	Karl	Cook Pass			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	147	" " "
19	Kristiansen	Victor				"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	164	Tatoo both arms
20	Kogvaldsen	Alfred	Steward			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170	None
21	Ohlsen	Sigurd	Asst Eng			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	142	Tatoo right arm
22	Castillo	Vicente	A. B.			"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	147	None
23														
24			22 nn crew											
25			Without C											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Porella Voyage 596 / Ports
Owners J. K. Haaland, Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents Wolfe Shipping Co Ltd

* See list of ra
NOTE.—Failu

nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 26, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Rovaer
Porella Lucini Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Return to Barge Office Nov 19
both 2 photos
for identification and finger
Jacinto Castillo

217

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

Master
(Title)

14—1374

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Rovaer", arriving at New York, November 26 1921, from the port of Halifax N.S.

ROMAER

NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Overick	Haktor	Master	23/5 21	Phila	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"	185	Scar right arm
2	Halvorsen	Victor	1st Mate	24/5 21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	168	None
3	Mattand	Tormod	2nd "	29/6 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	178	"
4	Jacobsen	Lars	1st Eng		N. York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	225	"
5	Erichsen	Alfred	2nd "	29/6-21	Phila	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Hansen	Birger	Cook	1/9-21	N.Y	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
7	Söderlund	Bror	Mess Boy	26/7 21	Phila	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	160	"
8	Hansken	Lars	Boatsw.	1/9-21	N. Y.	"	"	35	"	"	Norw.	5'4"	130	"
9	Gustafsson	Henning	A. B.	26/7-21	Phila	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	"
10	Björlykke	Rasmus		30/8-21	N Y	"	"	24	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	160	"
11	Johannesen	Ove		26/7-21	Phila	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Tatoo both right arms
12	Larsen	Hilmar		30/8-21	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	172	None
13	Evjen	Emil		26/7-21	Phila	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	158	Tatoo both arms
14	Johannesen	Eyvind		28/7-21	N. Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	137	Tatoo left arm
15	Jörgensen	Sigvart	Fireman	29/8-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	" both arms
16	Flores	Marcial		21/12-20	Progreso	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	160	Lost three fingers right hand
17	Hylmaas	Karl		26/7-21	Phila	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norw	5'8"	166	Tatoo right arm
18	Jacobsen	Karl	Cook Pasan	29/8-21	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	147	" " "
19	Kristiansen	Victor		29/8-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	164	Tatoo both arms
20	Kogvaldsen	Alfred	Steward	20/7-21	Phila	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	170	None
21	Ohlsen	Sigurd	Asst Eng.	21/5 21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	142	Tatoo right arm
22	Castillo	Vicente	A. B.	5/10-21	Macoris	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	147	None
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22 in crew

J. H. M. Alsing Deputy

Line Portella
Owners J. K. Haslam
Local Agents Wilson Bros

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Rovaer", arriving at Montreal, November 26 1921, from the port of Halifax N.S.

ROVAER

NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ovrevik	Haktor	Master	23/5 21	Phila	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	185	Scar right arm
2	Halvorsen	Victor	1st Mate	24/5 21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	168	None
3	Maaland	Tormod	2nd "	29/6 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	178	"
4	Jacobsen	Lars	1st Eng		Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	225	"
5	Eriksen	Alfred	2nd "	29/6-21	Phila	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Hansen	Birger	Cook	1/9-21	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
7	Söderlund	Bror	Mess Boy	26/7 21	Phila	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	160	"
8	Hansken	Lars	Boatsw.	1/9-21	N. Y.	"	"	35	"	"	Norw.	5'4"	130	"
9	Gustafsson	Henning	A. B.	26/7-21	Phila	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	"
10	Bjørlykke	Rasmus	"	30/8-21	N Y	"	"	24	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	160	"
11	Johannesen	Ove	"	26/7-21	Phila	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Tatoo both right arms
12	Larsen	Hilmar	"	30/8-21	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	172	None
13	Evju	Emil	"	26/7-21	Phila	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	158	Tatoo both arms
14	Johannesen	Eyvind	"	28/7-21	N. Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	137	Tatoo left arm
15	Jörgensen	Sigvard	Fireman	29/8-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	" both arms
16	Flores	Marcial	"	21/12-20	Progreso	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	160	Lost three fingers right hand
17	Hjelmaas	Karl	"	26/7-21	Phila	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norw	5'8"	166	Tatoo right arm
18	Jacobsen	Karl	Coal Passer	29/8-21	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	147	" " "
19	Kristiansen	Victor	"	29/8-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	164	Tatoo both arms
20	Kozwaldsen	Alfred	Steward	20/7-21	Phila	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	170	None
21	Ohlsen	Sigurd	Asst Eng	21/5 21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	142	Tatoo right arm
22	Castillo	Vicente	A. B.	5/10-21	Macoris	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	147	None
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22 on crew
Without Card

J & H M Aldrey Deputy

Line Portland Oregon 5961 Pearl St

Owners J. K. Haaland, Haugesund, Norway

Local Agents (to-Be) Wolford Shipping Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rovaer - 11-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Orwik master, of the S/S. Rovaer "Ivr", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Orwik
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

J. McClaine
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

November 12, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. K. Barry
Vice Consul of the
United States of America,
Montreal, Canada.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4227
at Montreal Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
J. K. Barry
Vice Consul
Date NOV 12 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [Form 588] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PROGRESSO — NOV-19-1921

Vessel Cauto, arriving at ~~[illegible]~~ NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 26, 19, from the port of New Orleans —

CAUTO
NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jessen	Jes M	1st Mate	Oct 29	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	36	male	Scandinavian	American	5'10"		
2	Regaulot	Malcolm	2nd Mate	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5'7"		
3	Nelsen	Carl	3rd Mate	" 29	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"		

1-26 — Cant.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Dec. 6th. 1921., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAUTO

from port of as Mexican ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 19th, 1921., 19, consigned to N.Y. & C. Mail S.S. Company; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail December 3rd, 1921 19, for Norfolk - thence to Philadelphia to load for Mexican ports.

via United States port of Norfolk and Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Noted & Signed
Dafford Moseley
American Consul

...t information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cauto, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 26, 19, from the port of PROGRESSO Nov-19-1921

CAUTO

NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR [illegible] When
1	Jessen	Jes M	1st Mate	Oct 29
2	Regaulot	Malcolm	2nd Mate	" 29
3	Nelsen	Carl	3rd Mate	" 29
alien 4	Atkabn	Karl	Carpenter	" 29
" 5	Lago	Manuel	Boatswain	" 29
" 6	Mave	Jacobo	Seam	" 29
" 7	Santiago	Jac	"	" 29
8	Smith	Arthur C	"	" 29
" 9	Lago	Domingo	"	" 29

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

[illegible] Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cauto, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 26, 19, from the port of New Orleans — PROGRESSO — Nov-19-1921

CAUTO
NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jessen	Jos M	1st Mate	Oct 29	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	36	male	Scandinavian	American	5' 10"		
2	Regaulot	Malcolm	2nd Mate	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5' 7"		
3	Nelsen	Carl	3rd Mate	" 29	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 11"		
[illegible]										Scottish				

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

30

Line Ward Line

Owners Ward Line

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

Form 282

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE		NATIONALITY
Arthur Smith	Master			U. S.
J. M. Jessen	1st Officer	36		U. S.
M. A. Rogoht	2nd Officer	33	220	U. S.
J. Holmgren	3rd Officer	38		Swit. nat.
C. Atkinson	Boatswain	28		Russia
Jose Garcia	Quartermaster	55		Spain
Arthur Smith	Seaman	18		U. S.
I. Rodrigurz	"	34		Spain
E. Trigo	"	22		"
E. Labalita	"	29		"
V. Correa	"	38		"
L. Allica		29		"
A. Mehlman	Chief Engr.	56		U. S.
A. Alexander	1st Asst. Eng.	28		U. S.
B. W. Gerard	2nd Asst. Eng.	31		U. S.
A. Ponte	3rd Asst. Eng.	34		U. S.
John Simons	Oiler	34		U. S.
Juan Reiminteria	"	33		Spain
Raf. Morales	"	40		"
C. Fernandez	Fireman	39		Spain
A. Pita	"	30		"
Juan Cortuza	"	35		"
M. Diaz	Wiper	48		Spain
S. Campos	"	41		"
Chas. Hegarty	Steward	56		U. S.
Jas. Roberts	Cook	29		U. S.
Alf. Fraser	Messman	44		B. W. I.
O. Gomez	"	21		D. W. I.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cauto, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 26, 19, from the port of New Orleans — PROGRESSO — Nov-19-1921

CAUTO
NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jessen	Jes M	1st Mate	Oct 29	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	36	male	Scandinavian	American	5' 10"		
2	Regaulot	Malcolm	2nd Mate	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5' 7"		
3	Nelsen	Carl	3rd Mate	" 29	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 11"		
alien 4	Atkabn	Karl	Carpenter	" 29	"	"	"	27	"	Lettish	Russian	5' 9"		
" 5	Lago	Manuel	Boatswain	" 29	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4"		
" 6	Nave	Jacobo	Seam	" 29	"	"	"	46	"	"	Spain	5' 6"		
" 7	Santiago	Jac	"	" 29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"		
8	Smith	Arthur C	"	" 29	"	"	"	18		Canadian	American	5' 1"		
" 9	Lago	Domingo	"	" 29	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 6"		
" 10	Faleiro	[illegible]	"	" 29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"		
11	~~Bryant~~	~~Louis~~	"	29	"	Nov 5th Deserted at Vera Cruz	"	35	"	~~Cholo~~	~~American~~	5' 6"		
12	Melhamn	August	Chief Engineer	" 29	"	Yes	"	55	"	German	"	5' 7"		
13	Veranes	A M	1st Ast Eng	" 31	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5' 8"		
14	Gerard	Benjamin	2nd Ast Eng	" 29	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5' 11"		
15	Ponte	Antonio	3rd Ast Eng	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	American	5' 6"		
" 16	Rementeira	John	Oiler	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	"	Spain	5' 7"		
" 17	Morales	Rafael	"	" 29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 10"		
18	Simon	John	"	" 29	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	American	5' 7"		
" 19	Cortasa	Joan	Fireman	" 29	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 6"		
" 20	Perez	Pedro	"	" 29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"		
" 21	Fernandez	Casi	"	" 29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"		
" 22	Pita	Alexandro	Wiper	" 29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"		
" 23	Diaz	Manuel	"	" 29	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	5' 9"		
24	Hagarty	Charles	Steward	" 29	"	"	Yes	55	"	~~Cholo~~	American	5' 7"		
" 25	Wallace	Thomas	Cook	" 29	"	"	"	35	"	"	Irish	5' 7"		
" 26	Joseph	Alexander	Fireman	" 29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"		
" 27	Alvarez	Elias	"	" 29	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Irish	5' 6"		
N.C 28	~~Victor~~ Chacon	Ramon	Seaman	Nov. 19 Nov 10	Progreso Vera Cruz	"	no	38 27	"	Spanish ~~Yucatan~~	Spanish ~~Yucatan~~	5' 8" 5' 7"		
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Noted 11/29/21
Robert Mayer
American Consul

Line Ward Line
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER AS MASTER

I, Master, of the S/S Canto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* November, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Veracruz, Mexico . Nov. 9, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lloyd Allyn
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1134
at Veracruz (City) Mexico (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Tampico & Progreso Mex.
Lloyd Allyn
Consul
Date Nov. 9, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date unless the passport is sooner [illegible])

Cost
No. 2007
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Veracruz, Mexico
Board is to be [illegible] the United States of [illegible] to-wit
12 NOV 1921
Geo. Shaw
Date of [illegible] 12 NOV 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EAST CAPE
NOV 26 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel SS EAST CAPE, *arriving at* New York, Nov. 26, *1921, from the port of* Hamburg Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milde	Harold	Chief Mate	Oct.6th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. (Nat.)	6'		
2	Kristafson	Alfred	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
3	Green	Gustav	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"		
4	Pole	Adolf	Boan.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5' 9"		
5	Bush	August	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'7"		
6	Saulet	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
7	Anderson	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5' 8"		
				"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U.S. (Nat.)	5'7"		

11:28
9 C
East Cape

Form 680

222

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

#1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 2nd, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. East Cape.
from port of Hamburg., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 26th, 1921, consigned to Ken S. S.; is now lying at Pier 57 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 2nd, 1921, for Baltimore

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel SS EAST CAPE, *arriving at* New York, Nov 26, 1921, *from the port of* Hamburg Germany

EAST CAPE NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milde	Harold	Chief Mate	Oct.6th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. (Nat.)	6'		
2	Kristafsen	Alfred	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
3	Green	Gustav	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"		
4	Pole	Adolf	Boen.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5' 9"		
5	Bush	August	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'7"		
6	Saulet	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
7	Anderson	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5' 8"		
8	Preis	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U.S. (Nat.)	5'7"		
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Milde	27	U.S. nat.	New York Oct. 6th 1921
A. Kristafsen	32	" "	" " "
G. Green	32	" "	" " "
A. Pole	27	" "	" " "
J. Capponi	19	U.S.	" " "
J. Preiss	26	U.S. nat.	" " "
A. Bush	25	"	" " "
J. Saulet	26	"	" " "
H. Anderson	24	U.S.	" " "
C.J. Hess	32	U.S. nat	" " "
A. Scholtz	19	U.S.	" " "
H. Borgnas	19	U.S. nat.	" " "
F. J. Woods	48	U.S.	" " 8th "
L. Massand	28	U.S. nat.	" " 6th "
J.E. Bangor	26	"	" " " "
W.M. Rogers	28	U.S.	" " " "
W.A. Potter	21	U.S. nat.	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Milde	27	U.S. nat			
A. Kristafsen	32	" "			
G. Green	32	" "			
E. Prothero	32	" "			
J. Capponi	19	U.S.			
L.C. Simpson	46	"			
W. Baker	31	"			
E. Stenstrom	20	U.S. nat.			
H.L. Jones	34	U.S.			
C. Forsberg	38	U.S. nat			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	signed to
				nd is
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. Jones.
Master.

[OVER.]

EAST CAPE
NOV 26 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel SS EAST CAPE, *arriving at* New York, Nov 26, 1921, *from the port of* Hamburg Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milde	Harold	✓ Chief Mate	Oct.6th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. (Nat.)	6'		
2	Kristafson	Alfred	✓ 2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
3	Green	Gustav	✓ 3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"		
4	Pole	Adolf	✓ Bosn.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	5' 9"		
5	Bush	August	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'7"		
6	Saulet	John	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
7	Anderson	Henry	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5' 8"		
8	Pfeis	John	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U.S. (Nat.)	5'7"		
9	Ness	Christopher T.	✓ A.B?	"	"	"	"							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

#2

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

223

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. East Cape.

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EAST CAPE
NOV 26 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel SS EAST CAPE, arriving at New York, Nov 26, 1921, from the port of Hamburg Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milde	Harold	Chief Mate	Oct.6th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Scandiravian	(Nat.) U.S.	6'		
2	Kristafson	Alfred	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
3	Green	Gustav	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandiravian	"	5'11"		
4	Pole	Adolf	Boatn.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5' 9"		
5	Bush	August	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'7"		
6	Saulet	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
7	Anderson	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5' 8"		
8	Preis	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	(Nat.) U.S.	5'7"		
9	Ness	Christopher T.	A.B?	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. A. Prewitt	26	U. S.	Hamburg Nov. 6, 1921.
H. L. Jones	34	U.S.	New York Oct. 6, 1921
C. Tornberg	38	U.S. nat.	" " "
Y. H. Webb	21	U.S.	" " "
R. F. Loegel	21	U.S.	" " "
P.J. O'Donnell	39	U.S.	" " "
J. B. Wynne	24	U.S.	" " "
H. Higgs	32	U.S.	" " "
O. Bralgaard	34	U.S. nat	" " "
Louis Balgree	40	" "	" " "
J. R. Daniels	24	U.S.	" " "
Patrick Leahy	27	U.S.	" " "
Jos Barlin	46	U.S. nat.	" " "
W. Newman	30	U.S.	Hamburg Nov. 3, 1921
Fred Young	25	U.S.	New York Oct 6, 1921
L. Tribnaffle	25	U.S.	" " "
H. D. Lavenda	28	U.S. nat.	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Webb	21	U.S.			
R. Loegel	21	"			
P. O'Donnell	39	"			
C. Anderson	29	U.S. nat.			
L. McLaughlin	21	U.S.			
J. McLaughlin	36	"			
E. Puff	38	U.S. nat			
J. Burlin	46	"			
O. Bralgaard	34	"			
F. Young	25	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. Jones.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel SS EAST CAPE, *arriving at* New York, Nov 26, 1921, *from the port of* Hamburg Germany

EAST CAPE
NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milde	Harold	Chief Mate	Oct.6th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. (Nat.)	6'		
2	Kristafson	Alfred	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
3	Green	Gustav	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"		
4	Pole	Adolf	Boan.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5' 9"		
5	Bush	August	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'7"		
6	Saulet	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
7	Anderson	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5' 8"		
8	Preis	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U.S. (Nat.)	5'7"		
9	Ness	Christopher T.	A.B?	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#3
224

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. East Cape

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel SS EAST CAPE, *arriving at* New York, Nov. 26, 1921, *from the port of* Hamburg Germany

EAST CAPE NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milde	Harold	Chief Mate	Oct.6th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. (Nat.)	6'		
2	Kristafson	Alfred	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
3	Green	Gustav	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"		
4	Pole	Adolf	Boatn.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5' 9"		
5	Bush	August	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'7"		
6	Saulet	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
7	Anderson	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5' 8"		
8	Preis	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U.S. (Nat.)	5'7"		
9	Ness	Christopher T.	A.B?	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"		
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Ruane	30	U.S.	New York Oct. 6, 1921
John Vestner	27	"	" " " "
Thomas Paul	40	"	" " " "
R.W. Turne	22	"	" " " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Peters	25	U.S.Nat.	J. Hennessy	28	U.S. Nat
L. Tobnaggle	25	"	Mr. Clark	29	"
H. Smith	28	U.S.	E. Nielsen	33	"
C. Messano	28	U.S.Nat.			
W. Rogers	28	U.S.			
W. Porter	21	U.S.Nat			
D. Prewitt	26	U.S.			
R.W. Turne	22	U.S.			
M. Jones	~~24~~ 33	U.S.			
J.J. Tobey	23	U.S.			
C.E. Snyder	29	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

R. Jones
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel SS EAST CAPE, *arriving at* New York, Nov. 26, 1921, *from the port of* Hamburg Germany

EAST CAPE NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milde	Harold	Chief Mate	Oct.6th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. (Nat.)	6'		
2	Kristafson	Alfred	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
3	Green	Gustav	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"		
4	Pole	Adolf	Boson.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5' 9"		
5	Bush	August	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'7"		
6	Saulet	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'11"		
7	Anderson	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5' 8"		
8	Preis	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U.S. (Nat.)	5'7"		
9	Ness	Christopher T.	A.B?	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"		
10	Caponi	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5' 7"		
11	Scholz	Robert E.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 2"		
2	Borgnas	Helge	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6"		
13	Jones	Harold L.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5' 8"		
14	Tornberg	Carl	1st.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	U.S. (Nat)	5' 7"		
15	Webb	George H.	2nd.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5' 7"		
16	Loegel	Rudolph F.	3rd.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"		
17	O'Donnell	Peter James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"		
13	Wynne	James B.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"		
19	Higgs	William F.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"		
20	Swalgaard	Otto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5' 3"		
21	Basques	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	U.S.	5' 8"		
22	Daniels	James R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"		
23	Leahy	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"		
24	Burlin	Jan	" P.4705	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russian	Latt (Nat) Russ U.S.	5'7"		
25	Young	Frederick C.	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	6'		
26	Frohnapple	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"		
27	Gavinda	Henry F.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½"		
28	Ruane	Thomas P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7½"		
29	Vestner	John F.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8½"		
30	Paul	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"		
31	Twine	Roy W.	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1288

Joseph Searing Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralph Jones. Master, of the American S.S. East Cape, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Jones.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

Joseph V. Scherini
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel S.S. EAST CAPE, *arriving at* New York, Nov 26, 1921, *from the port of* Hamburg Germany

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	32 K	Woods	Frederick	Ch.Steward	Oct.6th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	American	U.S.	5' 7"		
	33 X	Bangor	Jose	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"		
	34 X	Rogers	William	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"		
	35 X	Porter	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	(Nat) U.S.	5'10"		
	36 X	Mesano	Inozenso	Ch.Cook	Oct.8th.	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5' 5"		
	37 X	~~Huro~~	J.	O.S.	~~Nov.3rd.Hamburg~~		"	"	39	"	American	U.S.	5'11"		(Failed to join ship)
	38 X	Cols	N.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 7"		
	39 X	Newman Nerman	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1½"		
	40 X	Brewitt	Sabird A.	Messboy	Nov.6th.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"		
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Joseph Scarinza Insp

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Commission
Date 4 November 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed

No. 50
HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Commission
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via New York
Consul on detail
Date 4 November 1921

Fee No. 2816
U. S. Currency Nil
Marks (Germany) 3

Line Kerr Line
Owners U. S. B.
Local Agents Kerr Line, N. Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the East Cape, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Jones.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov., 19 21

Joseph D. Savinge
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel " LEOPOLDINA " *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ____, 192[illegible], *from the port of* LE HAVRE THE 5th of November I

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc	1	LE PESQUEUR	Louis	Oiler	4/II/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5-4	155	None
nc	2	DUMAT	Emile	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	149	"
nc	3	PHILIPPE	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-9	147	"
nc	4	BESCOND	Yves	Stoker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	153	"
nc	5	FOURNIER	Charles	Purvoyer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
nc	6	FERNANDEZ	Alexandre	Crew-Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	150	"
nc	7	MAUREL	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5-1	146	"
nc	8	BOTTIAU	Fernand	Asst-Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	153	"
nc	9	BOUTEILLER	Aimée	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
nc	10	LEFF	Jean-Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	153	"
nc	11	THILLOY	Charles	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
nc	12	THIBAULT	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-	148	"
	13														

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Corunna, Spain, November 8, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ralph L. Busser
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 841
at Corunna (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For ... to the United States
via Vigo and Havana
Ralph L. Busser
Date November 8, 1921
Seal ... validity of this visa expires two ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

no fee prescribed

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTON Ernest Second Officer *, of the* S/S "LEOPOLDINA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Berton

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST

Sheet No. 1/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel "L E O P O L D I N A", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, November, *19* 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARREGAL	Otero Jose	Steward	9/II/21	Vigo	No	Yes	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	159	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER: ONE

Supplemental list

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date NOV 22 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—4340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTOL Ernest Assen Officer, of the "LEOPOLDINA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

14 sheets

E. Bertol

Master, First or Second Officer.

14

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19 26

P Cowen

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "L[illegible]DINA", arriving at NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANIC	Marius	Captain	5/11/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	52	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	IZENIC	Pierre	2d "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
29	DUFROST	Polyrène	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
30	LETRILLARD	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	155	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

French Line 283 in crew

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-29 Leopoldina

229

Form 680
2 6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New - York N.Y
December 8th, 19 21

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. "L E O P O L D I N A"
from port of Le Havre (Via Havana), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 283 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 281

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on November 26th, 1921, consigned to French Line; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail December 8th, 19 21 for Le Havre (Fr.) Via Vigo (Spain)
via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
JANIN André	31	French	Le Havre (Fr.) on Nov. 5th 1921
MOREL Maurice	23	"	" "
BOUTEILLER Aimé	20	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "L[illegible]DITA", arriving at NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AMIC	Marius	Captain	5/11/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	52	M	French	French	5.5	I54	None
2	IZERIC	Pierre	2d "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
3	[illegible]	Ernest	Ist Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"
4	LEKA	Gilbert	2d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
5	BIDAL	Pierre	3d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
6	LEROINE de POILVILAIN	Jean Marie	Assist[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
7	CLEMENT	Joseph	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	I60	"
8	LEGRAND	François	Master of Arms	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
9	HOUART	Francis	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			

NOV 26 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WARNAULT, Jules	37	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

14 sheets

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "L[redacted]DINA", arriving at NEW-YORK, ____, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]MIC	Marius	Captain	5/11/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	52	M	French	French	5.5	I54	None
2	LEMEIC	Pierre	2d "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
3	[redacted]ERTON	Ernest	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"
4	LEKA	Gilbert	2d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
5	BIDAL	Pierre	3d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
6	LEBOINE de POILVILAIN	Jean Marie	Assist"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
7	CLEMENT	Joseph	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	I60	"
8	LEGRAND	François	Master of Arms	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
9	EOUANT	Francis	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
10	THOUILLIN	Jean	2d Boatwain	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	I56	"
11	GUERN	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
12	BONU	Joseph	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
13	YONE	Ernest	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
14	PETIT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	I56	"
15	QUENVAERC	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
16	SANKIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
17	deKERGUINIC	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
18	KERVE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
19	KERTHO.	Louis-	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
20	GUILLAMET	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
21	PIERRE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	I57	"
22	MATHIET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
23	GIGADIN	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	I55	"
24	SCOUARNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
25	GUIGNEUX	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
26	GREGOIRE	Alrfen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
27	PENNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
28	LE TALLEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
29	DUPONT	Polyxène	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	I56	"
30	LETRILLARD	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"

Flower Dist
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY
Thirty pers

French Line 283 in crew

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1917

2

231

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTON Ernest Second Officer *, of the* "LEOPOLDVILLE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Berton

~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", arriving at New York, _____, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc	1	LESAUX	Sailor	5/11/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
nc	2	ARZEL	Michel	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
nc	3	CORITON	Louis	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
nc	4	LANGUENG	Jean	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
nc	5	QUERO	François	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
nc	6	VEILLET	Arséne	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
nc	7	FOUCHER	Amédée	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
nc	8	GABON	René	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
nc	9	MARTINE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
nc	10	BOELIC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
nc	11	NICHEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
nc	12	PULLIGO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
nc	13	GOARDOUR	François	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
nc	14	LEFLEIN P-	Pierre	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
nc	15	GUILLARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
nc	16	LE GAL	Raphael	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
nc	17	KERVEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
nc	18	BERNARD	Aimé	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

P. Loweutsk

CLOSED AS NUMBER E I G H T E E N

Eighteen

2

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B E R T O N Ernest Second Officer *, of the* " L E O P O L D I N A " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Berton

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", arriving at New York, ____, 1921, from the port of LE HAVRE, FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAYER	François	Chief Engineer	5/II/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5?3	I60	None
2	SAUVAGET	Frédéric	2d	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5?5	I55	"
3	PELLETIER	Raymond	3d	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
4	BARRAU	René	4d	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
nc 5	TANTET	Henri	Assist.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
nc 6	LECOINTRE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
7	BALLANGER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	I54	"
nc 8	DESBUREAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
nc 9	BAUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
nc 10	BAUX	Alexandre	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I49	"
11	BARARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	I5I	"
nc 12	LLERS	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
nc 13	MAILLARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
14	GRAVIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
nc 15	PLUMEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
nc 16	MARTIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
nc 17	DENRIEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	I54	"
nc 18	LE BESCON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
x 19	DUBOS	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
nc 20	BERARD	Emile	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
nc 21	BALLANGER	Pierre	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
nc 22	LE ROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
nc 23	QUEHAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
nc 24	MALGORN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	I49	"
nc 25	LE POLLES	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
nc 26	GLOAGUEN?	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
nc 27	BRIAND	Arthus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-SEVEN — Twenty seven Josh

3

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B E R T O I Ernest Second Officer *, of the* "L E O P O L D I N A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

ens

233

E. Bertoi

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", arriving at New York, _____, 1921, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE PAPE	François	Fireman	5/11/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.4	I53	None
2	LE CORRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
3	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
4	LARRAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
5	VOGERS	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
6	BAILLY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
7	GUILLOU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
8	MANCHEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I56	"
9	PERRIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
10	PERON	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
11	LE LOUARN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	54	"
12	ADAM	Pierre Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
13	COLLET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
14	VELLY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
15	PAQUES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
16	MALLET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
17	LEVENEZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
18	PRIGENT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
19	DANIEL	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	I49	"
20	MAILLOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
21	GUEGUEN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
22	GUEZENNEC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
23	POTINO	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	I54	"
24	TANGUY	Joana	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I49	"
25	TRUCHOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	I50	"
26	LE COSQUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	I51	"
27	GUICHOUX	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
28	COADOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
29	LEBALCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
30	LE GALVEZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"

Pantry Dept. CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Thirty fw

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

234

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B E R T O Ernest Second Officer *, of the* " L E O P O L D I N A " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Berto

~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", arriving at New York, _____, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE[illegible]	Jean	Fireman	5/11/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	I55	None
2	GOURIOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
3	ADAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
4	RIOU	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
5	PEUDENT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I56	"
6	LE QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
7	KELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
8	GUIVARC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
9	LAGADEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
10			CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nine years

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1220

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTHON Ernest Second Officer, of the "LEOPOLDINA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Berthon

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", arriving at New York, _____, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUCHARE	Bernard	Coal Trimmer	5/11/21	Lallegre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.5	I56	None
2	BOUCHARE	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
3	PERRON	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
4	BALLANGER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
5	RAVINA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
6	GUEGOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
7	JOLIVET	Noël	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
8	PENTIVEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	I54	"
9	NICOLAS	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
10	MARCOUIRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
11	ALLEE	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
12	BOURGES	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
13	DELAMARE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
14	BANTAS	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
15	AUFFRET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
16	COLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
17	JAFFRY	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	I48	"
18	LE DOYEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	I49	"
19	RAIGEN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
20	BRETTON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
21	DANIOU	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
22	HERVE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
23	MENOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	I46	"
24	BOHU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
25	COAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
26	ALLAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
27	CARIOCH	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
28	PHILIPPON	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
29	BUHANNIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
30	GUEZOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"

P. Owens Jr.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Thirty Jew

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—4260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Ernest Second Officer *, of the* "LEOPOLDINA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

36

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", *arriving at* New York, ..., 19 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FAOU	Auguste	Coal Trimmer	5/II/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.4	157	None
2	HARRSON	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3			CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO			CWO	New							
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTON Second Officer, of the "LEOPOLDINA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

237

E. Berton

~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", arriving at New York, ..., 1921, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BIZALI	Alfred	Purser	5/11/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.4	I53	None
2	MACHINS	Edouard	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
3	GARREC	Ange	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
4	AUTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
5	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
6	BIGEON	Robert	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"
7	MOREAU	René	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	CHEVALIER	Francis	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
9	QUEFFELEAN	Gabriel	Assist.Clerk	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3	I48	"
10	ROMDA	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
11	DELANOS	Alexandre	Printer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	I59	"
12	HODIENNE	Albert	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	I60	"
13	BARBIER	Albert	2d "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
14	CLEMENT	René	3d "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
15	LANDOUARD	Michel	4d "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
16	PADELEC	Pierre	5d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
17	JANIN	André	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
18	BRICAUD	Raymond	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
19	LEDOUX	Lucien	Assist Cook	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
20	GUILLEMARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
21	LE HANEURY	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.2	I45	"
22	AUBERT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.2	I46	"
23	LAILLET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
24	LE ROY	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"
25	QUENET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.2	I53	"
26	LAUDRIE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"							
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SIX

Twenty six [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTHOK Ernest Second Officer *, of the* "LEOPOLDINA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Berthok

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

238

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", arriving at New York, ____, 1921, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TRUPIN	Victor	Butcher	5/11/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.5	156	None
2	PRIEUR	Jules	2d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
3	TIREL	Eugène	3d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
4	COLOMAR	Pierre	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
5	GALVEZ	Louis	2d "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	COARER	Tres	3d "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
7	BOTON	Marie	4d "	"	"	"	"	355	[illegible]	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	[illegible]	Léon	Patryghan	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	BASLER	Marcel	2d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
10	CHEMARDIN	[illegible]	Store Kepper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
11	LE FRIANT	René	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
12	FELIBANT	Louis	Laudryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	[illegible]	Marius	Assist. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
14	OLLIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
15	[illegible]	Emile	Cabinet-maker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
16	PHILIPPE	Jules	Butler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
17	DUCHESNE	Marcean	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
18	LEMOINIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
19	GORDON	Margaret	Lady's-maid	"	"	"	"	43	F	English	English	5.3	147	"
20	LETOURNEUR	Armandine	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	French	5.3	152	"
21	GINTZBURGER	Jacob	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
22	DAVID	Joseph	" Offices	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
23	JOUET	Pierre	Assist. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
24	BRICAUD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	BROZEC	Georges	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
26	de IOUGIE	André	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
27	LOMBARD	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
28			CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN											
29														
30														

1365-0
118760

P. Ozanne
Orch

Twenty Seven

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents
14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

239

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B E R T H O N Ernest Second Officer *, of the* " L E O P O L D I N A " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Berthon

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", *arriving at* New York, ..., 19 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JULOU	Jean	Steward	5/11/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.3	153	None
2	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
3	LECLERC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	[illegible]	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	BARRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
6	PERON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	GARDU	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	152	"
8	HALGRAND	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	152	"
9	RICARD	Georges	53165	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
10	VINCENT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
11	TICOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
12	VINCENT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
13	NICOLAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
14	BULAND	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
15	BOULEAU	Pierre	[illegible] 11778	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
16	LEBARON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	151	"
17	LOPEZ	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	153	"
18	DORVAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5.4	154	"
19	BERTIN	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
20	LE COZ	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
21	AUBERT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	CADORET	Clément	164923	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
23	KLEINYANS	Henri	46687	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	152	"
24	FESSERED	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	LEROY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	French	5.3	153	"
26	HOUZIERE	Constant	129947	"	"	"	"	31	"	FRENCH	French	5.6	159	"
27	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
28	HOULARD	Jules	69184	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	JOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
30	LEBRUN A.	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	152	"

Pilot Aboard CROSSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Thirty [illegible]

10

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Ernest Second Officer *, of the* "L E O P O L D I A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[redacted]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", *arriving at* New York, _____, 1921, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]COFF	Jean	Steward	5/11/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.4	153	None
2	MAURICE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	CERTAIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
4	LE TELLIER	César	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
6	GIORDANO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
7	BRION	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
8	GUYAUMARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
9	NICOLAS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
10	LEMAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	MENN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	147	"
12	TRAVERS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
13	KERGUEN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
14	RENAUD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
15	GARIOCH	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
16	ROIZON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
17	RETARD	Gabriel	" 169987	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
18	LECOEUR	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
19	COUREC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
20	HILLION	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	146	"
21	GAUDON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
22	LETTY	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
23	OLIVIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
24	ROPERS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
25	HERVE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
26	LOISEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	152	"
27	RICHARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
28	MAILLARD	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	EVRARD	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
30	LEVALLOIS	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	153	"

P. Order Man — CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY — Thirty [illegible]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

241

(13)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEBRON Ernest Second Officer, of the "L E O P O L D I N A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Bertay

Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", *arriving at* New York, ..., 1921, *from the port of* LEHAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc 1	LIZE	Robert	Steward	5/11/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	134	None
nc 2	GOASGUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
nc 3	CARPENTIER	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
nc 4	LEFRANCOIS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
nc 5	BOURRICOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
nc 6	GOBEY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	151	"
nc 7	PERLETIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
nc 8	GUERGUIN	Yann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	151	"
nc 9	TETOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
nc 10	CHAPTIVE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	146	"
nc 11	GERARD	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	145	"
nc 12	FAUCON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	156	3
nc 13	GAUTELIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
14	GORCHON	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
nc 15	LEROUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
nc 16	DEHAYE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
17	VERDIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
nc 18	LE BRAUDOUR	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
nc 19	PRIAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
nc 20	LEROIZE	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
nc 21	LE BIHAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
nc 22	POUPEL	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
nc 23	LEFEVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTYTHREE — Twenty Three

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France.
November, 5th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list hasbeen granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James Wilkinson
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

6 Nov. 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1613
at HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via HAVRE, France
James Wilkinson
Vice Consul
Date 6 Nov. 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No 1613
$ 2.00
Frs 27.40

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NOV 8 1921 FEE STAMP HAVRE, FRANCE.

Line 12
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Second Officer, of the* "LEOPOLDINA" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ORDER MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under ~~...~~ gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, NOV 26 1921 Nov 26 1921, 19, from the port of Santander, Nov. 3-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	William	Master 81750	29-12-19	Glasgow	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	
2	Hawley	Thos W	C. Officer 140359	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.6	156	
3	White	Lewis	2nd " 137377	3.8.20	N. York	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
4	Harvey	Wm J	3rd " 40187	1.7.20	Leghorn	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	147	
5	Smith	Walter	Purser N.B.	20-6-10	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.5	140	L hand M. fin: contract:
[illegible]														

NOV 26 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

243

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11-26 R. Calabria

Form 669

242

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

#1.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 26 K, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Calabria
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 — Number of seamen deserted -3-
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date ~~67~~ 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 26 K, 1921, consigned to Cunard Line - Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 54 NR, and is expected to sail Nov 30 K, 1921, for Liverpool
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Matas Giorgio	26	Italian	Trieste Aug 2/21
Albanese Vincenzo	28	"	" 6-9-21
Sabtila Giovanni	25	"	" 6-9-21

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ORDER MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, NOV 26 1921, 19, from the port of Santander, Nov. 3-1921

ALABIA
NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	William	Master 81750	29-12-19	Glasgow	No	yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	
2	Hawley	Thos W	1st Officer 140369	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.6	156	
3	White	Lewis	Asst " 137377	3.8.20	N. York	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
4	Harvey	Wm J	3rd " 140187	1.7.20	Leghorn	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	147	
5	Smith	Walter	Purser	20-6-10	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.5	140	L Hand M. fin: contract:

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Casada Antonio	32	Spanish	New York Oct 15/21
Scaben Bruno	32	"	" "
Villaverde Antonio	35	"	" "
Virgilio Zennaro	24	Italian	" "
Milelich Giacomo	24	"	" "
Pansposlous Mike	26	Greek	" "
Siridanes John A	23	Spanish	" "
Siridanes Juan	19	"	" "
Carmela Spina	38	Italian	" Oct 1921
Torrents Marsing	39	Spanish	" Oct 15/21
Garcia Jose	19	"	" "
Figueira Manuel	20	Portugese	" "
Menguel Barcelonet	31	Spanish	" "
Fabiancic Marino	21	Italian	" "
Olivieri Nicola	37	"	" "
Pierros John	27	Greek	" "
Spinos Gaetano	39	Italian	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. H. Liddle	32	British			
J. Gould	40	"			
Pinsposlous Mike	25	Greek			
B. Menguel	31	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm Mitchell
Master.

[OVER.]

Line ANCHOR LINE
Owners ANCHOR LINE
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

244

ORDER MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, NOV 26 1921, 19 , from the port of Santander, Nov. 3-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	William	Master 81750	29-12-19	Glasgow	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	
2	Hawley	Thos W	C. Officer 40369	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.6	156	
3	White	Lewis	Asst "	3.8.20	N. York	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
4	Harvey	Wm J	3rd " 137377	1.7.20	Leghorn	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	147	
5	Smith	Walter	Purser 40187 N.L.	20-6-10	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.5	140	L Hand M. fin: contract:

NOV 26 1921

243

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

#2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 30, 19 21

I, master of the Brit (Nationality.) S. S. Calabria
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line ANCHOR LINE
Owners ANCHOR LINE
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ORDER MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under ... gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, NOV 26 1921, 19, from the port of Santander, Nov. 3-1921

ALABRIA NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	William	Master 81750	29-12-19	Glasgow	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	
2	Hawley	Thos W	1st Officer 140359	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.6	156	
3	White	Lewis	Mid " 137377	3.8.20	N. York	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
4	Harvey	Wm J	Mid " 40187	1.7.20	Leghorn	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	147	
5	Smith	Walter	Purser N.C.	20-6-10	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.5	140	L hand M. fin: contract:
6	De La Vina	Joaquin	Doctor	2-11-21	Santander	"	"	~~45~~	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	148	
7	Reid	Jas F	1st Fireman	29-12-19	Glasgow	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5.10	150	
8	Malcolm	John	Asst " 146476	11-10-21	N. York	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	148	
9	Caduvallader	Peter C	Engineer 17490	29-12-19	Glasgow	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	154	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pablo Medina ✓	17	Spanish	New York Dec 4/21
David A Lee ✓	25	British	" Dec 22/20
Cristardi Spiridione ✓	22	Italian	" Dec 5/21
Vidale Giovanni ✓	27	Italian	Trieste July 2/21
Radicevic Tomislo	24	"	" "
Carbonell Emilio ✓	23	"	" "
Juros Simone ✓	20	"	" "
Cuanin Pius ✓	20	"	" "
Ercegovac Pasquale	25	"	" "
Valenzic Frank	32	Czekoslovak	" "
Bardaz Antonio ✓	17	Italian	" Jan 24/21
Magas Joso	34	"	" July 2/21
Corazzini Benedetto	44	"	"
Callich Enrico ✓	23	"	N York Aug 5/21
Pellegrini Giovanni	27	"	Trieste July 2/21
Carlo Zottimini ✓	61	"	" "
Lucchesi Vittorio ✓	61	"	" "

Transferred on Yard S/S Calabria.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Mitchell
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ORDER MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under ... gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, NOV 26 1921 Nov 26 1921, 19 , from the port of Santander, Nov. 3-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	William	Master 81750	29-12-19	Glasgow	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	
2	Hawley	Thos W	1st Officer 40359	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.6	156	
3	White	Lewis	Asst " 137377	3.8.20	N. York	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
4	Harvey	Wm J	3rd " 40187	1.7.20	Leghorn	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	147	
5	Smith	Walter	Purser N.B.	20-6-10	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.5	140	L Hand M. fin: contract:
6	De La Vina	Joaquin	Doctor	2-11-21	Santander	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	148	
7	Reid	Jas F	1st Marconi	29-12-19	Glasgow	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5.10	150	
8	Malcolm	John	2nd " 146476	11-10-21	N. York	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	148	
9	Cadwallader	Peter A	C. Engineer 17490	29-12-19	Glasgow	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	154	
10	Brown (Broom)	Thos	2nd " 24739	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	158	
11	Rae	David A	3rd " 68651	29/10/20	New York	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scar: R. Wrist
12	Tyslop	John	4th " N.B	23-9-20	N. York	No	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
13	Forrester	George	5th " 137356	22-2-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	138	
14	Morrison	Wm P	C. Steward N.B.	5-5-20	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	190	
15	Carbonell	Pino	Storekeeper 21990	1-4-07	Leghorn	"	"	31	M	Italy	Italian	5.11	190	L Thumb min:
16	Parpan	Alfonso	Asst " 40189	13-4-20	Genoa	"	"	31	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	148	Tat'd Arms
17	Bardaz	Antonio	Interpreter 165150	23-1-21	Trieste	"	"	17	"	Trieste	Italian	5.4	125	
18	Turrini	Giovanni	Carpenter 143744	6-8-21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
19	Sligish	Pasquale	Boson N.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	155	
20	Murrillo	Laureano	" Asst 157455	2-11-21	Santander	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5.4	142	
21	Merslich	Antonio	Steward 131345	6-9-21	Trieste	"	"	29	"	Trieste	Italian	5.8	145	
22	Montesano	Isidoro	Cook N-56334	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italy	"	5.1	140	
23	Sorrentino	Pasquale	" 165127	2-8-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	
24	Pachilla	Giovanni	" E.I. Reg-36427 131331	2-9-21	"	"	"	29	"	Syria	"	5.5	135	
25	Cirieri	Nicolo	" 20151	Oct 12 21	N. York	Yes	"	37	"	Italy	"	5.7	142	
26	Giuscardi	Giovanni	Sailor H-62073	2-9-21	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	130	
27	Matas	Giorgio	" 80060	"	Trieste	No	"	26	"	Italy Trieste	"	5.8	140	
28	Knezerich	Antonio	" 131358	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austria	"	5.6	150	
29	Borriello	Giuseppe	" 77024	"	"	"	"	41	M	Italy	"	5.3	135	
30	Vossila	Matteo	" 131332	"	"	"	"	38	"	Syria	"	5.5	145	

J. Rivetto
Asst.

Line ANCHOR LINE
Owners ANCHOR LINE
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 26 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell Master, of the Wm Cox Eaton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 26 1921 day of _____, 19

J. Kloatts
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, NOV 26 1921, 19, from the port of San Lander, Nov. 3-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pierros	John	✓ N.L. Sailor	Oct 10/21	N. York	yes	yes	27	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	145	
2	Krist	Simac	✓ P-27662	2-7-21	Trieste	no	"	39	M	Dalmatia	Slav	5.11	150	
3	~~Accidentally drowned~~ Nocinovich	Antonio	~~" 113458~~	~~Oct 13/21~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slav~~	~~6.0~~	~~145~~	
4	Petranich	Antonio	✓ " 131350	2-9-20	Trieste	no	"	20	M	" Istria	"	5.5	128	
5	Vitale	Giovanni	✓ 131342	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italy S	"	5.4	135	
6	Spinoso	Gavino	✓ 167308	11-10-21	N. York	"	"	39	M	" R	"	5.5	140	
7	Gobbo	Matteo	✓ 111419	"	"	yes	"	44	M	Istria R Austria	"	5.4	138	
8	Gasperini	Egisto	✓ N. Yorker	28-6-21	Trieste	no	"	34	M	" R	"	5.7	156	Tat B arms
9	~~Furio~~	Nicola	~~Greaser~~	"	"	"	"	26	M	" S	"	5.5	138	
10	Faccagna	Angelo	✓ 141851	"	"	"	"	34	M	" R	"	5.6	139	Tat B arms
11	Cecchini	Bruno	✓ VI-922-576 81440	"	"	"	"	32	M	" R	"	5.5	165	
12	Bianco	Angelo	✓ P-25772	"	"	"	"	47	M	" R	"	5.6	138	
13	Simiris	Oreste	✓ 81733	"	"	"	no	37	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	
14	Rebusoni	Gnero	✓ 096943	"	"	"	yes	34	M	Italy R	Italian	5.4	138	
15	Tognoletto	Gustavo	✓ 20896-BE Fireman	Oct 21	N. York	yes	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	140	
16	Lodi	Giovanni	✓ ~~5m-E7~~	July 2/21	Trieste	no	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	128	
17	Bianco	Giovanni	✓ BE75568	"	"	no	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	145	
18	Galleta	Filippo	✓ 131361	"	"	no	"	31	M	" S	"	5.5	135	
19	Lelli	Marone	✓ 131749	"	"	yes	"	19	M	" S	"	5.6	145	
20	Girri	Ettore	✓ 096034	"	"	"	"	43	M	" R	"	5.6	125	
21	Garcia	E. Cecilio	✓ P-18603	Oct 2/21	Barcelona	"	no	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5.6	145	
22	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Cristino~~ Andres Ramos	✓ 12987-P.A.	"	"	"	~~no~~	26	M	"	"	5.6	145	
23	Gomez	Julian	✓ 119443	"	"	"	yes	28	M	"	"	5.8	142	
24	Prestamos	Pedro	✓ N.L.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	140	
25	Cicero	Jose	✓ BE-27693	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	138	
26	Arnaiz	Mario	✓ N.L.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	142	
27	Bianchi	Grimaldi	✓ B-30530 Trimmer	July 2/21	Trieste	"	"	32	M	Italy R	Italian	5.7	25	
28	Kravas	Massimiliano	✓ 131351	"	"	"	"	25	M	" Trieste	"	5.4	138	
29	Massei	Giovanni	✓ 131357	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italy R	"	5.4	148	
30	Aprilino	~~Gino~~ Gino	✓ 131346	"	"	"	"	22	M	" R	"	5.6	138	

J. A. Watts
Insp.

Line ANCHOR LINE
Owners ANCHOR LINE
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell Master, of the S S Caledonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 26 1921 day of _____, 19

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, NOV 26 1921, 19, from the port of Santander, Nov. 3, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ciuffardi	Spartaco	✓ Trimmer N.B.	Oct. 10/21	New York	yes	yes 25	28	M	Italy N	Italian	5.5	142	
2	Busalacchi	Antonino	✓ "	6-9-21	Trieste	no	yes 38 38	42	M	" S	"	5-7	136	
3	Albanese	Vincenzo	✓ " 131339	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	
4	Morelli	Mario	✓ " 139318	Oct 10/21	N. York	yes	yes 24	24	M	"	"	5.5	138	
5	Gonzales	Jose	✓ " 74685	Oct 7/21	Santander	no	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	139	
6	Velasco	Marin	✓ " N.B.	"	"	no	"	28	M	"	"	5.2	135	
7	Valenik	Frank	✓ Asst Steward 131355	July 2/21	Trieste	no	" 32	32	M	Czech Slovak	Czechslovak	5.7	140	
8	Spina	Carmela	✓ Steward 110695	March/21	N York	yes	"	38	M	Italy S	Italian	5.5	128	
9	Lucchesi	Vittorio	✓ Asst Cook 131330	July 2/21	Trieste	no	" 61	61	M	" N	"	5.6	140	
10	Juros	Simone	✓ " 16513	"	"	"	" 32	30	M	Austria Fiume	"	5.7	152	
11	Fontanini	Carlo	✓ Crew 5229	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	130	
12	Casada	Antonio	✓ Asst N.O. 12956	Oct 15/21	N. York	yes	yes 28	28	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	145	
13	Corazzini	Benedetto	✓ Asst Cook N-1959	July 2/21	Trieste	no	"	44	M	Italy N	Italian	5.6	138	
14	Lucchesi	Cesare	✓ " 137358	"	"	no	" 51	37	M	"	"	5.4	148	Scar forehead
15	Prudencio	Pineda	✓ " N.B.	Oct 2/21	Santander	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spanish	5.5	148	
16	Lippo	Antonio	✓ Asst Cook 16513	July 2/21	Trieste	"	"	41	M	Italy S	Italian	5.5	138	
17	Cattich	Enrico	✓ " N-47512	Aug 5/21	N. York	yes	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	148	
18	Villaverde	Antonio	✓ Asst BE-33888	Oct 13/21	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	145	
19	Simaccio	Vincenzo	✓ Asst Cook 12501	July 2/21	Trieste	no	"	39	M	Italy S	Italian	5.6	160	
20	Manicone	Aniello	✓ Steward 165102	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	138	
21	Pellegrini	Giovanni	✓ " 5225	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	130	
22	Carbonelle	Marcello	✓ Asst Steward 137316	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	168	
23	Vucelich	Marcello	✓ Friar 125722	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	
24	Razzei	Armando	Engineer 093662	"	"	"	" 36	36	M	"	"	5.6	149	
25	Riagas	Jose	✓ Steward 165131	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dalmatia	"	5.6	145	
26	Seaver	Bruno	✓ 167129	Oct 15/21	N. York	yes	" 32	32	M	~~Trieste~~	Italian	5.4	138	
27	Fabianic	Mario	✓ 105004	"	"	yes	"	21	M	Trieste	Italian	5.5	145	
28	Virgilio	Leonardo	✓ N-42347	"	"	yes	" 4	31	M	"	"	5.8	170	
29	Guarini	Pino	✓ " 131374	July 4/21	Trieste	no	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	148	
30	Marazzo	Pasquale	✓ " 131360	"	"	no	no	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	

J. Ruzzo
Insp.

Line ANCHOR LINE
Owners ANCHOR LINE
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell Master, of the ss Calaveria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 26 1921 day of _____, 19

J. R. Watts
ICS Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

247

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, NOV 26 1921, 19, from the port of Santander, Nov. 3, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sherdulo	Pascual	160957 ✓ Steward	Nov 2/21	Santander	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	130	
2	~~Garcia~~	~~Jose~~		"	"	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	23	M	"	"	5.5	~~130~~	
3	Rodriguez	Pascual	116250 ✓	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.5	132	
4	Miletich	Giacomo	"N.Y." ✓	Oct 19/21	N. York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Triest	Italian	5.9	180	
5	Panopolos	Mike	138251 ✓	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greek	5.4	132	
6	Dividanes	Juan R	N-50981 ✓	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Spain	Spanish	5.6	146	
7	Dividanes	Juan	134126 ✓	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.7	160	
8	Torrente	Mariano	13270 ✓	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5.6	172	
9	Garcia	Jose	138195 ✓	"	"	"	Yes 20	19	M	"	"	5.5	138	
10	Figueiro	Anl Manuel	140668 ✓	"	"	"	Yes 30	30	M	Portugese	Portugese	5.5	140	
11	Menguel	Bartolomeo	70743 ✓	"	"	"	Yes 31	31½	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	145	
12	Val	Cecilio	1870 ✓ Fireman	Nov 3/21	Santander	no	Yes	33	M	"	"	5.5	140	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Santander, Spain.
Date NOV 3 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
M. L. Stafford
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1171
at SANTANDER, SPAIN (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba & Mexico
M. L. Stafford
Consul
Date NOV 3 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
NOV 3 1921
SANTANDER, SPAIN

Santander
NOV 3 1921
Wm Mitchell
CALABRIA
MASTER

Supplemental visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
W. L. Stafford
Date VICE CONSUL
NOV 21 1921

No 3 - Page 2 - Rocmorich Antonio - Sailor - was accidentally drowned in the Port of Habana Cuba - Nov 2/21
Total Crew 99 -
Wm Mitchell
NOV 26 1921
Master

Capt. Mitchell:-

Line ANCHOR LINE
Owners ANCHOR LINE
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cabot in - 11-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell Master, of the S/S Calabria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 26 1921 day of _____, 19

J K Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

4

6761

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6961

Nov 25-26-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

6962

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
November 26, to Nov 27, 1921.

Date	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
November 26th	Noordam	Rotterdam	32
	America	Bremen	53
	Lapland	Antwerp	54

6962

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6962

Nov 26-27 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6962

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 2 1921

FILE NO. 53175 ... BILLED .....

T C - A - R

Received
Dec 8, 1921
Ellis Island

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1921

at New-York

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 26 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL ALIENS
		U. L.	U. S.	Under 16	Between 16 and 60	Over 60	In transit	U. S.	D. Pl.	Between 16 and 60 U. S. Less than $50	Under 16 U. S. Less than $50	Over 60 U. S. Less than $50	
1st CABIN	15						2	19			2		38
2nd CABIN	84	4					2	33			14		137
STEERAGE	57	21	2					4			10		94
TOTAL	46	25	2				4	56			26		269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	19	38
2nd Cabin	114	23	137
Steerage	90	4	94
Total	223	46	269

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, ON NOVEMBER 17th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUEPP	TRAUGOTT	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	AARGAU	SARMENSTORF	WIFE, SARMENSTORF, AARGAU	SWITZERLAND	SARMENSTORF
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ed residence of one year or more.

14—430

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 1921.-

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		NO / YES / 1921	N.Y. BUSINESS FRIENDS, MR. E. SCHWARZ 1182 BROADWAY NEW-YORK CITY.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BASEL
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November *, 1921*

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1921

at New-York

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, ON NOVEMBER 17th, 1921.

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	VAN GOETHEM	JOHANNES.P.	49		M M	MANAGER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.LONDON	in transit to MEXICO	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21.-

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the voyage, transported, or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Alien in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF		YESYES	IN TRANSIT	ASIATIC PETROLEUM CY.233 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK CITY.		NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRELONDBLUE		NONE	HOLLAND.	UTRECHT
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.C.Van Walraven, Master, of the T.S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.C.Van Walraven
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19 21.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1921

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON , NOVEMBER 16TH , 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		RHONER	LOUISE	32		F	S	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ST GALL.	MOTHER, MRS A. RHONER, ULI-RO- TACHSTR. 10. ST GALL, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
3		BOEHN	MARIE	38		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	*	ROUMANIAN	*	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	U.S.A.	Milford, Mass	FATHER, MR Z. RADULANN, STRADA CATARGE 6. BUCAREST, ROUMANIA.	MASS.	MILFORD.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . . √
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 5 BOULOGNE-S-MER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21.-

6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited by period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1919	N.YORK.	FRIEND.MISS ELISE NEVILLE.592	YES	UNKNOWN.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD	NO.	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	ST GALL.
2	"	"	"	"	1920	"	W.152ND STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.																			
3					1913 1921	"	HOME.9 STATE STR.MILFORD.MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	"	ROUMANIA.	BUCAREST.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 19 21

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 19 21

at New-York

H.M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

"IN TRANSIT"

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, November 10th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Pekelharing	Petrus R.,	40		m	m	chemist	yes.	Dutch	yes.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Laren.	brother: Mr. C.J.Pekelharing, Nieuwendijk 121, Amsterdam.	In transit to Hermiguero,	Cuba.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, *19* 21.

8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes Oct.-Nov 1920. N York.	In transit to Hormiguero, Cuba.	In transit to Hormiguero, Cuba	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn	none	Holland	Leiden.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* November *, 19* 21

at New York

H. McGreevey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

9

[signature]

MASTER. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* November *, 19* 21

at New-York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 1, 19 21.-

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	self	yes	yes	1913-Oct 1921	N.York	wife: Mrs. L.Erdel, Hotel Ansonia, New York City.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Nurenberg
2	—	"	"	no			brother: Mr. M.H.Linthout c/o ?.	unknown ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	blk	"	Holland	Rotterdam
3	—	firm	"	yes	Oct. 1920	N.York	Lazard Bros.,19Nassaustr.,N York City. friend R.F. Lang, 82 Broadstreet, New-York City.	yes	4 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Apeldoorn
4	—	self	"	"	1921	"	bus.friends: Messrs. Maltus & Ware, 116 Broadstr., New York City.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey-ish	"	"	"	Bloemendaal.
5	—	"	"	"	1910-1921 Oct	"	home: 319 Hudson Str., Hoboken, N.J.	no	perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4½	"	bld.	grey	"	"	"	Brielle.
6	—	"	"	"	1916	"	bus.friends: General Bulb Co., 25 Beaverstr., New York City.	yes	5 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	brn.	"	"	"	Voorhout.
7	—	"	"	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn.	"	"	"	"	Voorschoten.
8	—	"	"	"	1920-May 1921	N.York	bus.friend: Mr. J.M.Hampton, 17 Battery Place, New York City.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	grey	"	"	"	Hillegom
9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	Castricum
10	no	sister	"	no			sister: Mrs. J.Schuch, 448 Highstreet, Newark, N.J.	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	blue	"	Roumania	Sanandras
11	"	sister in law	"	"			sister in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn.	"	"	"	"	Vst.Peter
12	—	self	"	"			Husband: Mr. Schmal, Hotel Berkshire, 317 Westminster Str., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	bld.	"	"	Holland	Nieuwenhoorn.
13	—	mother	"	"			Father: " "	"	perman.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voorschoten.
14	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM", Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, November 16th 10, 1921.

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Erdel	Johann G,	30		m	m	Employee	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York City.	wife: Mrs. L.Erdel, Hotel Ansonia, New York City.	N.Y.	N York City.
2		Linthout	Cornelia, J,	31		f	s	none	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam.	father: Mr. M.Linthout, 102 Claes de Vrieselaan, Rotterdam.	"	"
3		Mali	Johannes G,	31		m	s	traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassenheim.	father: Mr. W.J.Mali, Apeldoorn, Holland	Holland	Sassenheim
4		Preenen	Petrus H,	39		m	m	bulbgrower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillegom.	wife: Mrs. Preenen, Stationsweg 9, Hillegom.	"	Hillegom
5		Vlasblom	Cornelia	30		f	s	employee	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City.	friend: Mr. G.W.Thomassen, 323 Hudson Str., Hoboken, N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken
6		Westerbeek	Cornelis	27		m	s	bulbgrower	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Sassenheim.	father: Mr. C.Westerbeek, Hoofdstraat 243, Sassenheim.	Holland	Sassenheim
7		Schmal	Johannes P,	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. J.P.Schmal, Charbonlaan 4, Sassenheim.	"	"
8		van der Schoot	Willem F,	23		m	s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillegom.	father: Mr. R.A. v/d Schoot, Hillegom.	"	Hillegom
9		Res	Jan H,	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. B.A.Res, Castricum, Holland.	"	Castricum
10		Focht	Joan	25		m	m	barber	"	German	"	Roumania	German	Roumania	Timisoara.	father: Mr. Fr.Focht, Standras, Roumania.	N.J.	Newark.
11		"	Anne	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"
12		Schmal	Maria, C.	43		f	m	"	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Voorschoten	Mother in law: Mrs. C. Schmal Voorschoten, Holland.	R.I.	Providence
13	UNDER 16	"	Christine	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Hester	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—813

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, *Surgeon of the* T.S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Nebraska, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* November, *19* 21

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NOORDAM" sailing from Rotterdam, November 1oth 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 1921.-

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kennedy	Carl D,	34		m	s	Concord, New Hampshire, Jan.10th 1887.	17766 - 16	67 Rumfad Str., Concord, New Hampshire.
2	Meissner	Gustav E,	42		m	m	78556 - 6	Oct. 18th 1888, Court of Common Pleas, New York City.	108 E. 10th Str., New York City.
3	Pfaltz	Henry	58		m	m	14598 - 6	March 12th 1892, Supreme Court of New Jersey, Jersey City, N.J.	46 Girard Place, Newark, N.J.
4	" Wife	Lily	53		f	m	Hoboken N.J. May 27th 1867	"	" "
5	Weiss	Bertha	53		f	m	13770 - H	1896, Supreme Court, New York City.	622 West 113th Str., New York City.
6	Hegmann	August	35		m	s	86679 H	April 25th 1911, Court of Common Pleas, Essex County, Newark, N.J.	424 Roe Str., Haledon-Paterson, N.J.
7	Noëll	Ernest	48		m	m	14770 - 6	July 28th 1896, Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill.	1001 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
8	Sachs	Elinor	26		f	s	19787. H.	Supreme Court New-York State Sept.6th 1918	40 W. 117th Str., New York City.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

Montgomery
Arrived Nov 6 1921 1pm

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. NOORDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON, NOVEMBER 16TH, 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHURCH	FRANCES.C.	51		F	S	MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE.	JUNE.18TH 1870.	14787 16	1220 CENTRAL AVE.MEMPHIS.TENN.
2	SELDEN	ELISE.MASSEY	66		F	M	" " " "	APR. 4TH 1855.	87321 N	1220 LANCAR BD. " " "
3	ZAHN	MURIEL	25		M	S	OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA.	SEPT.10TH 1896.	60936 16	PERALTA APARTMENT.OAKLAND.CAL.
4	STEEL	JOHN.M.	37		M	S	HUNTINGDON,PA.	JUNE.26TH 1884.	18761 16	HUNTINGDON.PENNSYLVANIA.
5	DOHERTY	WILLIAM.J.	47		M	M	BROOKLYN,N.Y.	SEPT. 1ST 1874.	5[illegible] H	1472 E.19TH STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
6	~~SCHWICH~~	~~EMIL~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEWARK,NEW JERSEY.~~	~~FEB. 16TH 1896.~~		~~38 FRANKLIN AVE.WEST ORANGE,N.J.~~
7	"	MARIE	25		F	M	" " " "	SEPT.18TH 1898.		" " " " " " "
8	ROGERS dgr	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	GRAND RAPIDS,MICH.	FEB. 13TH 1900.	23167 H	21 PROSPECT AVE.S.E.GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
9	"	GRACE.H.	44		F	M	" " " "	SEPT.13TH 1877.	23166 H	" " " " " " "
10	FOURNIER	JULIO	60		M	W	ROYAL OAK,MICH.	SEPT.20th 1861.	2[illegible]8 H	ROYAL OAK,MICHIGAN.
11	SCHWENKENBERG	DR ARTHUR	26		M	S	FORT ASSINIBOINE,MONT.	JAN. 30TH 1895.	1[illegible]9 16	1409 AVE. "I".GALVESTON,TEXAS.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Mr Montgomery
Inspector No 76 of Norfolk

9

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NOORD AM" sailing from PLYMOUTH ON NOVEMBER 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 13, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	METCALF	WALTER. W.	38		M	M	SOUTHBORO. MASS. NOV. 16th 1883		331 WEST, 83RD STREET. NEW-YORK CITY
2	"	DOROTHY. P.	42		F	M	" " MAY 29th 1879		" " " " " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 19 21

at New-York

W Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		2/12/20 -amt-6/2/32																
143384-7-9-31 1116.		Goedegebuure ✓	Engelbertha C.G. ✓	12	✓	f	s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Aunt Mrs.Bertha Couzy, Wilhel- minastraat 173. Amsterdam!Holland.	N.J.	Paterson
2		Dorsman ✓	Frederika A.C. ✓	60	✓	f	m	housewife	"	1-1639 "	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	daughter Mrs Selma Dorsman, 30 Newton Straat. The Hague.	N.J.	Paterson
3		Baum ✓	Otto Johann ✓	34	✓	m	m	baker	"	1-0639 German	"	Germany	German	"	E	father Mr.G.Baum, Konnernahl near Kiel.Germany	37 N.Y.	New York
4		Froehlich ✓	Karl ✓	53	✓	m	m	designer	"	1-1639 "	"	"	"	"	Paterson.N.J.	friend Mr.Eduard Dorken Maine Street 936. Paterson.N.J.	N.J.	Paterson
5		Hehl ✓	Martin ✓	20	✓	m	s	farmer	"	1-2639 "	"	"	"	Switserl.	Wetzikon	father Mr.J.Hehl, Einsiedeln. Schwanenstr.	N.J.	Fort Lee
6962-11-24-26		Bader ✓	Maria ✓ 106349 11/27/35	26	✓	f	m	housew	"	2-377243-3/15/39 1-3639	"	Switserl.	"	"	Basle	mother Mrs.Th.Eisele, Basle Feldberystrasse 93 Switserl.	N.Y.	New York City
7		Haas ✓	Johann ✓ Husb	29	✓	m	m	waiter	"	1-4639 "	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father Mr.Friedrich Haas, Wie- ner Reichstr.54. Linz a/Donau.Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
8		" ✓	Adolphine ✓ Wife	29	✓	f	m	housew	"	1-5639 "	"	"	"	"	"	father.i.l. " "	"	"
9		Landgraf ✓	Amalia ✓	31	✓	f	s	none	"	1-1639 "	"	Cz.slov.	Austria	Germany	Oberachtel	father Mr.K.Landgraf,Oberachtel	N.J.	Paterson
10		de Kok ✓ (UK)	Jesmette A. ✓	35	✓	f	wd	house- keepster	"	1-1639 Dutch "	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	mother Mrs.A.Th.Ryzdyk Kroes, Bilderdykstr.80. Rotterdam	Pa	Phildelphia
11		~~Linthout~~ xx xx	~~Cornelia~~ J. x x x	31	x	x	f	~~x~~ ex none	x"	xx x x" x x x x"	x	xx x x# x	xx x x"	x x x	Holland	Rotterdam xx	father Mr. M.Linthout, xCiaax	xNxYx	x New York x x x
439593-11/16/39																de Friesslaan 162. xRotterdamx		
693034-3-3-31-1116.		Schurer ✓	Jantje ✓	22	✓	f	s	none	yes	1-2639 Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sneek	mother Mrs. Wd. A.Schurer, 1ste Sneeklinstr.35 Sneek.Holland	Mich	Kalamazoo
13		Cammel ✓	Sophia J. ✓	27	✓	f	s	"	"	1-3639 "	"	"	"	"	The Hague	father Mr. W.Cammel, Stations plein 31, The Hague. Holland.	Mich	Detroit
14		Oosterbaan ✓	Maaike Wilh. ✓	24	✓	f	s	housek.	"	1-4639 "	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father Mr.P.Oosterbaan,J.P. Heyestraat 119 II. Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
15		Schoof ✓	Paul ✓	30	✓	m	s	butcher	"	2-652625-11/30/39 1-1639 German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oranienburg. Siedlung.	Step Father Mr.H.Schoof, Siedlung II. Germany	N.Y.	"
16		Sauer ✓	Leopold ✓	30	✓	m	s	lock- smith	"	1-0639 "	"	Austria	German	Austria	Brunn.A/Geb.	mother Mrs.R.Fikasz,Wiener-Mass strasse 48 Brunn A.Geb.near Vienna.	Springfield	
17		Ruder ✓	Karl ✓	53	✓	m	s	painter	"	1-1639 "	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	St.Louis,Mo.	sister Mrs.W.Kerber, Fichte strasse 96 Berlin.Lichterwade.	Mo	St.Louis
18		Preisser ✓	Anna ✓	34	✓	f	s	Domestic none	"	1-1639 "	"	"	"	"	New Rochelle	father Mr. A.Preisser, Unterweg 14, Frankfurt a-M.	Fla	Hobe Sound.Bali
6-7388-6-16-30-1116.																		
19		Molnar ✓	Karoly ✓	39	✓	m	m	shoe- maker	"	3-0641 Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	U S/A/	Phoenix- ville.Pa.	wife Mrs.Karolyne Molnar, Po- roszlo. Com.Heves. Hungary	Pa.	Phoenixville
20		Mueller ✓	Erna ✓	23	✓	f	s	none Domestic	"	1-3639 2-377143-3/15/39 German	"	Cz.slov.	German	Cz.slov.	Piestany	father Mr.H.A.Mueller,Piestany	Ill	Chicago
21		Weiss ✓	Katie ✓ mother of	69	✓	f	wd	housew	"	3-0642 Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Masjari Rosa Cesta 3. Cz.slov. father.i.l. Mr.J.Baum, VI.	Ohio	Hamilton
22		" ✓	Hermann ✓ Husb	43	✓	m	m	clerk	"	3-0642 "	"	"	"	"	"	Kiraly u 12 II.19.Budapest gr.father " "	"	"
23		" ✓	Ilona ✓ Wife	39	✓	f	m	housew	"	9-10486-3/15/39 3-1642 "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		" ✓	Elisabeth ✓	16	✓	f	s	house- girl	"	3-2642 "	"	"	"	"	"	great-grand-father "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	" ✓	Alexander ✓	14	✓	m	s	none	"	1-4639 German	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	" ✓	Julie ✓ children	11	✓	f	s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" ✓	Etel ✓	9	✓	f	s	"	no	underage no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	" ✓	Martin ✓	5	✓	m	s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		Wunsch ✓	Karoline c ✓	25	✓	f	s	house- keeper	yes	7-150202-1/19/39 3-5642 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Obertal	father Mr.Karl Wunsch, Obertal Fredensstadt,Germany.	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Weisz ✓	Mozesne ✓	60	✓	f	wd	housew	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gyongyos	daughter Mrs.Manóné Geldmann Gyongyos. Vorosmarty u 2027	Pa	Easton
				7 30 P.M														
		9																

#11 cancelled on receipt of manifest

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited by permits to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person who is coming to perform any act, criminal or immoral, in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	step-father	$25	no			mother, Maria Discharged to mother																		
2	"	self	$150	yes	1916-1921	New York	step father Mr. Henry Dorsman, E.669-24th Street, Paterson, N.J. Left Aug 1921	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
3	"	"	$85	yes	1905-1921	New York	husband " " " Left July 1921 Wife, Grace.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"	"	"	The Hague
4	No	Husband	$400	yes	1901-1921	New York	home: 530 West 50 Street, New-York City, N.Y. Left Sept 25 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn	scar on right forefinger	Germany	Rielgar-ten	
5	"	"	$40	no		Paterson, N.J.	Acq. Mr. E. Dörker, Lil Falls N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn	none	"	Crefeld	
6	"	"	"	"			uncle Mr. Paul Goerlich, Main & bigler Streets, Fort Lee, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	grey	"	Switserl.	Einsie-deln	
7	"	brother	$65	"			acq. Mr. M. Schmidt, 165 East 32th street, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	grey	"	"	Basle	
8	"	br.i.l.	"	"			brother Mr. Anton Haas, 313 N/ 19th Street Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Austria	Neubau near Linz	
9	"	brother	$75	"			br.i.l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	Insersdorf near Vienna
10	No	self	$30	yes	1914-1921	Philadelphia Pa.	brother Mr. Josef Landgraf, 71 York Ave. Paterson, N.J. Left June 1921 acq. Mr. E. Ansell, 2741 E. Lehigh Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to brother at 19	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	Germany	Grub	
11	[illegible]						brother Mr. M. H. Linthorst, 9x New York City											5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam	
12	no	self	$45	no			Acq. Mr. Thomas Dykstra, 312 Walnutstreet, Kalamazoo, Mich. Netherland Society	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Sneek	
13	"	"	$45	"			fut. husband Mr. C. Baas, 7350 Sherwood Ave. Detroit, Mich. Travelers Aid Netherland Society	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	blue	scar left arm	"	Willemstad	
14	"	"	$25	"			fut. Husband Mr. Charles Barton 147 East 30th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	none	"	Amsterdam	
15	No	"	$40	none			mother Mrs. M. Schoof, 220 West 93th Street, New York City, N.Y. No Pen Yet Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Germany	Roggenthin	
16	yes	uncle	$25	"			uncle Mr. Anton Landauer, 379 Birnie Ave. Springfield, Mass.	no	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	Austria	Nosendorf near Vienna	
17	no	self	$	yes	1909-1921	St. Louis, Mo.	Acq. Mr. Frank Greger, 400 E 161 Street, Apt. 3B, New York City. No Pen Yet Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brn	"	Germany	Berlin	
18	No	"	$100	yes	1917-1921	New Rochelle, N.J.	uncle Mr. Fred Schultz, Mobe Sound Balin Beach, Co. Left Sept 1921	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	grey	Scar on Chin mole on left eye	"	Frankfurt a-M	
19	No	"	$87.50	yes	1910-1921	Phoenixville, Pa	step father Mr. John Krivnak, 333 Bridge Street, Phoenixville, Pa. No Pen Yet Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Ilk, Com. Szatmar	
20	No	"	$25	no			cousin Mrs. V. Schwarz, 3234 E 91st Street, Chicago, Ill. Left March yes a few months Dr. Mario Lane & Lambert Leg Discharged to Cousin Feb 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	blck		Czslov	Velki Kost	
21	yes	son	$25	"			son. i.l. Mr. Lipman, Schwamann, 27 High street, Hamilton, Ohio Dr. Cert. senility Good rheumatism Discharged to Ellis Island	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	grey	brn	chronische reumathiek	Roumania	Piskolt	
22	"	br.i.l.	"	"			br.i.l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	None	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	blue	"	Hungary	Pilisvoros vac	
24	"	uncle	"	"			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brn	grey	"	"	Budapest	
25	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	blue	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	operation scar behind left ear	"	"	
29	no	self	0	"			cousin Mrs. Luise Weidenbach, 26 Erbstreet, Buffalo, N.Y. No Pen Yet Undecided Discharged to enter Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	grey		Germany	Obertal	
30	"	daughter	$0	"			son. i.l. Mr. Mugen, 139 South Third Street, Easton, Pa. Dr. Cert. senility Discharged to Ellis Island 120 Westchester Square Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	brn	"	Cz.slov Cor.	Varanne Zemplen.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1921

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 19 21

at New-York

A.M. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

16

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 16th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weyer	✓ Jacobus Father	41 ✓	m	wd		Salesman Warehouse Man	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sneek	father Mr. Albertus Weyers, Steenklip, Sneek, Holland.	Ill	Chicago.
2	UNDER 16	"	✓ Renske	13 ✓	f	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	✓ Hendrik	12 ✓	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	✓ Akke	7 ✓	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	✓ Syke	5 ✓	f	s		"	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	E	"
6		Holdampf	✓ Karolin	23 ✓	f	S		none	yes	German	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	New York	mother Mrs.H.Holdampf, Com.Esztergom.Hungary	Sutto N.Y.	New York City
7		Schnabel	✓ Anna	35 ✓	f	s		housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Island.	father Mr.F.Schnabel,Com.Esztergom. Hungary	Sutto "	Long- Island.
8		Pietsch	✓ Maria	13 ✓	f	s		none	"	"	"	Cz.slov.	Slovak	Cz.slov.	Bautsch	father Mr.O.Pietsch,Franzensgasse 396 .Bautsch. Cz.slov.	Colorado	Del Norte
9		Bekker	✓ Marinus W.	19 ✓	m	s		clerk	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father Mr. J. Bekker, 2a Pynackerstr.14. Rotterdam.	N.Y.	New York City
10		Munch	✓ Hedwig	16 ✓	f	s		none	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nuernberg	gr.father Mr.H.Munch, Oberwerkstr 21. Nuernberg.	Ill.	Spring Grove
11		Thiele	✓ Friedrich C.	25 ✓	m	m		chemist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pennsgrove	mother Mrs.P.Thiele, Friedenstrasse 18. Regensburg.	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Karger	✓ Lewi	70 ✓	m	m		merchant	"	Jiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Blarowa	wife Mrs.Ch.S Karger,Blarowa, Poland.	"	"
13		Hoogstraten	✓ Jan	24 ✓	m	s		bulbgrower	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	father Mr. A. Hoogstraten, Rykesstraatweg 17a. Sassenheim.	Holland	Sassenheim
14		Freiter	✓ Marytje	66 ✓	f	wd		none	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Gr.Rapids.	son.i.l. Mr.Th. Rootvoets, Utrechtsche Veer 18. Leiden.	Mich	Gr.Rapids.
15		Jansen	✓ Mary	30 ✓	f	s		Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Leiden	when father Mr.J.G.Hoogstraten Leeuwendaal 161. Leyden.	Mich	Kalamazoo
16		van Ruiten	✓ Petrus	25 ✓	m	s		bulbgrower	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father Mr.H.v.Ruiten, Heeren-weg. Stalebrug. Lisse. Holland.	Holland	Lisse
17		Drescher	✓ Hans Husband	27 ✓	m	m		Engineer-Mechanical worker	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Limbach	father Mr. P. Blumentritt, Chemnitzerstrasse 39. Limbach, Germany	Wisc.	Kenosha
18		"	✓ RP 305/65 Irma 3-7-[illegible]	25 ✓	f	m		housew	11-174299 4/9/37		1-2639	"	"	"	"	father.i.l.	"	"
19		~~Heyn~~	Cornel	25	m	s		student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoogfort	~~Mrs. Th.Heyn,Mauritsstraate 21, Nes-furt,s. M.~~	N.Y.	New York
20		Brinker	✓ Johannes B.H. Husband	33 ✓	m	m		baker	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S. A.	Brooklyn.	brother Mr.A.Brinker, Nyverdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		"	✓ Maria H. Wife	32 ✓	f	m		housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	✓ Johannes H. Son	2 ✓	m	s		none	no	underage	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
23		Brinker	✓ Johannes H.	32 ✓	m	s		Baker Brother	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	"	"	"	brother	"	"
24		Meinert	✓ Curt 124008	35 ✓	m	s		Mechanic	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipsic	father Mr.A. Meinert, Altenburg 52.Merseburg. Germany	Unter Ohio	Cleveland
25		Merian	✓ Frida	34 ✓	f	m		housew	"	"	"	Switserl.	"	Switserl.	Basle	husband Mr.A.Merian, kirchplatz 3, Basle.Switserl.	Theodor. N.Y.	New York
26	DEPORTED	Schröter	✓ Johan W.	18 ✓	m	s		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED cap maker	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	mother Mrs.E.Schröter,Goudsche weg 18. Rotterdam. Holland.	N.J.	Hoboken
27		Bragard	✓ Bernardine B.	57 ✓	f	s		servant	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	brother Mr. J.Bragard, Thier Mere.Dieu 25. Belgium.	Verviers Utah	Salt Lake
28		Kerski	✓ Maria	40 ✓	f	s		Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenster	mother Mrs.A.Kerski,Staufen str.20. Muenster.i/W.	"	"
29		Seibold	✓ Anna	29 ✓	f	s		house-keeper DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rastatt	Acq. Mr.Becker,Kaizerstr.137. Rastatt.Germany	N.Y.	Brooklin
30	DEPORTED	Schlaff	✓ Berl *	24 ✓	m	s		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED joiner	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	father S. Schlaff Wulka Zamiejowska Galicia	"	"

7.30 P.M

#19 Cancelled on receipt of manifest

10

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, *19* 21.

17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$280 more	no			Friend Son Albert Walter Lauter Pennington Mo. Mr. Cornelius Fischer, 3577 W. 66th Street. Chicago Ill.	Undecided	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blck	brn	none	Holland	Sneek
2	"	father	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld	brn	scar in the neck	"	Rotterdam
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blck	brn	none	"	Sneek
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	brn	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blck	brn	scar in the neck	"	"
6	"	self	$30 Left July 1921	yes	1913-1921		father Mr. Rudolf Holdampf, 433 E.16th Str. New York City	TW Penn Yes Undecided	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Sutto
7	"	"	$30 Left July 1921	"	1910-1921		Cousin Mr. Stefan Nemes, 21 Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	grey	"	"	"
8	yes	aunt	$40	no			Haverkamp Clandail, Long Island, N.Y. aunt Mrs. S. Millar, R. Del Norte. Colorado	no always	yes	"	"	Travelers And	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	Cz.slov.	Bautsch
9	no	self	more $150	"			Friend Messrs Joring Bekker- Groone, 27 William Str. New York	yes 1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld	blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam
10	yes	father	$25 W"				mother Mrs. A.M. Dulock, Spring Grove, Ill.	no always	yes	"	"	Travelers And	"	5	3	"	bld	grey	"	Germany	Fürth
11	no	self	more Left Oct 1921	yes	1917-1921		wife Bella, 91 Mt. church st Passaic N.J. home, 100 Wooster street. c-e	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	grey	"	"	Cologne
12	"	"	$30	no			all over Standert Color Co. New York City																			
13	"	"	Left April 1921	yes	1920-1921		son Mr. Harry Karger, 30 West 47th Street. New York City N.Y	yes 3months	no	"	"	Dr Cert Hernia,	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brn	hernia inguinalis sinistra	Poland	Blazowa
14	Yes	"	$60 Left April 1921	yes	1913-1921	Boston, Mass	business address, J.W. Hampton," 17 Hatry Street. New York City	4months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	nane	Holland	Sas enhein
15	No	"	$60 Left April 1921	no		Gr. Rapids, Mich	son.i.l. Mr. G. Vos, Mainstreet Gr. Rapids. Mich. P.O. Box 555	no always	yes	"	"	✓ Travelers And	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Leiden
16	"	"	"	yes	1919-1921	Philadelphia Pa.	fut. husband Mr. M. Sundermeyer, S. Burdick Street 1237. Kalamazoo. Mich. friend Mr. R.F. Lang, Est. 32 & Broadstreet. New York City	"	"	"	"	Netherland Lorry	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brn	"	"	Haarlem-mermeer
x 17	yes	cousin	$75	no			cousin Mr. William Thierfelder, 1121 Elisabethstr. Kenosha. Wisc.	Always yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	"	Lisse
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"	Germany	Limbach
19	no	self	$25	"			Mr. Ramon Moya, 10 Hoyt ~~street, Norwalk, Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	"
20	No	self	$1000 Left Aug 1921 more	yes	1913-1921	Brooklyn, N.Y.	acq. Mry. Kampen, Hudsonstreet Hoboken, N.J.	No Always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bld	brn	"	"	~~Wisconsin~~ Holland Erika.
21	"	husband	"	"	1911-1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Schlegel
22	"	father	"	born in U.S.A.		do Brooklyn, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23	"	self	$40 Left Aug 1921	yes	1917-1921	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Holland	Erika
24	"	brother	$25	no			brother Mr. Walter Meinert, 1247 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"	Germany	Merseburg
25	"	self	$150 more	"			acq. Mrs. Lilly Welker, 25 Post Ave. New York City. N.Y.	yes 1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brn	"	Switzerl.	Basle
26	No	"	$40	"			brother Mr. A. Schroter, Willow Ave 1040. Hoboken, N.Y.	No always	yes	"	"	Dr. Memo. T.B of Lungs Travelers And	"	"	"	"	"	4	born with right shoulder wry	"	bld	brn	right shoulder wry	Holland	Rotterdam
27	Yes	"	$35	"			friend Mr. L.G. Pickering, 619 7th Ave. Salt Lake City. Utah.	No Penn Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	none	Germany	Aachen
28	Yes	"	$30	"			"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	"	Muenster
29	No	cousin	more	no			Cousin Anton French 723 Evergreen ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Discharged to Custom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		blue	"	"	Unterwasserkochen.
30	"	brother	$25	"			brother I. Schlaff, 545 Buswick ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	Poland	Walka Zmijewska

Anton French

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* T.S.S. " Noordam " , *from* Rotterdam , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* November, *19* 21

at New-York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 19 21

at New-York

H Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—632

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lensler ✓	Anna ✓	17	✓	f	s	2-208-414 factory	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Unterkochen	mother Wd.M.Lensler, Kehnt-scheuerstrasse 112. Unterkochen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		H Huppertz ✓	Katharina ✓	45	✓	f	s	11-15720 none	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Montjoie	Cousin Mr.H. Corda Lauffenstr Montjoie.	Ill	Chicago
3	VL-49153 Koeln	" ✓	Caroline ✓	39	✓	f	s	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" ✓	Maria ✓	33	✓	f	s	11-67645	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Timpe ✓	Fritz ✓	40	✓	m	m	baker	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Braunschweig	brother Mr.Timpe Wallensen Kr. Hameln. Germany	Pa	Mauch Chunk
6		" ✓	Marie ✓	40	✓	f	m	housew	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.	"	"
7	U.S. CIT.	✓	Elisabeth ✓	5	✓	f	s	none	no	underage	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
8		Bechtle ✓	Klotilde ✓	22	✓	f	s	11-235163-6/25/40. house keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Ravensburg	father Mr.A.Bechtle, Marktstr.10 Ravensburg. Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	961686 - 3/23/37 4F/23	Guenter ✓	Luise ✓	13	✓	f	s	4V5978 9-26-37	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Obertal	mother Mrs.K.Guenter Obertal Freudenstadt. Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	176960. 5/13/36 Cin	Braun ✓	Rosa ✓	17	✓	f	s	2-586252 8/24/38	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs.A.Braun,	"	"
11		Rothfuss ✓	Rosine ✓	25	✓	f	s	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	father Mr.G.Rothfuss	"	"
12		Braun ✓	Rosine ✓	25	✓	f	s	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	father Mr.M.Braun	"	"
13		Braun ✓	Frida ✓ sister	16	✓	f	s	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Loegler ✓	Magdalena ✓	24	✓	f	s	nurse	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Rottweil	step mother Mrs.Martine Heilig. Waihingerhof. Germany	Ill	Peoria
15		Frey ✓	Elisabeth ✓	70	✓	f	s	none	"	"	✓	without Nat.	"	"	Charlottenbach	cousin Mrs.B.Belli, Charlotte-tenbach. Germany	N.J.	Jersey City
16		Harms ✓	Anna ✓	24	✓	f	m	housew	✓	"	✓	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	father Mr.F.Boll, Rennbeidstr. 15 II. Hamburg. Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	UNDER 16	" ✓	Liselotte ✓	3	✓	f	s	none	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	gr.father	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Lengalka ✓	Mordche * ✓	22	✓	m	m	shoema-	✓	Hebrew	✓	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przasnysz	mother, j.l. Mrs.G.Strzalka. Bloma 366. Rzasnysz, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
19	ADMITTED	" ✓	Sure S. ✓	26	✓	f	m	housew	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
20		Reich ✓	Moses ✓	17	✓	m	s	mechani cian	✓	German	✓	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Balbieriskis	mother Mrs.S.Reich, Sowalki Marktstrasse 5, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
21		Heiden v.d. ✓	Arie ✓	57	✓	m	m	florist	✓	Dutch	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	br.i.l. Mr.H.v.d.Niel, Noordwykerweg 30, Noordwykerhout.	N.J.	Whitestone
22		" " ✓	Anna ✓	56	✓	f	m	housew	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
23	UNDER 16	" " ✓	Meiltje ✓	14	✓	f	s	2-876315-6-9-41 none	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
24		Zilles ✓	Jakob ✓	52	✓	m	m	lock smith	✓	German	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	son Mr.G.J.Ziller, Langstrasse 14, Mannheim. Germany	Utah	Hyrum
25		" ✓	Maria ✓	49	✓	f	m	housew	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		" ✓	Emma ✓	18	✓	f	s	19-17127 7/7/42 seamstress	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" ✓	Robert ✓	15	✓	m	s	none	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	" ✓	Wilhelm ✓	13	✓	m	s	19-15357 1/6/42 "	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	" ✓	Olga ✓	10	✓	f	s	19-17189-7/29/42 "	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Liedtke ✓	Bruno * ✓	30	✓	m	m	painter	✓	E	✓	Danzig	"	Danzig	Langfuhr	wife Mrs. F.Liedtke, Brunshofer weg 14. Danzig. Langfuhr	Ill	Chicago

11

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—421

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21.-

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid. (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	br.i.l.	[illegible] no			br.i.l. Mr.Anton Trenck,723 Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	✓	no always yes	no	no	no no no	no		no good	no	5	2	fair	bld	grey	mole above right eye	Germany	Unterkochen
2	no	self	100 00 none	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	brn	none	"	Haefen	
3	"	"	100 00	"		5842 Princeton Ave. Chicago.Ill. x	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montfo	
4	"	"	100 00	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	100 00	yes 1906-1920		friend Mr.C.A.Rex. Mauch Chunk Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brn	"	"	Wallen-	
6	"	husband	"	yes 1903-1920		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Elwan-	
7	"	fater	"	born in U.S.A.		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	"	"	U.S.A.	Mauch Chunk,Pa.	
8	"	uncle	"	no		uncle Mr. Otto Weidenbach, Erie street 26Buffalo.N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Ravens-	
9	S	Bethesda Hosp authorities	40 00	"		Acq. Mr.L.Golder, Bethesda Hospital. Cincinnati. Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"	"	burg Obertal	
10	"	"	40 00	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	"	
11	S	"	40 00	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	S	"	40 00	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	"	"	
13	S	"	40 00	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	
14	yes	uncle	25 00	"		uncle Mr. Karl Spek, Peoria. Ill.	✓	no always yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	bld	"	"	Waichin-	
15	no	self	200 00	yes 1866-1919		cousin Mrs.Marg.Schwall ,466- Jersey City.N.J. 7th Ave. Jersey City.N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	gerhof Charlotte-	
16	yes	cousin	250 00	no		cousin Mrs.H.Pehmaerle,1314 24th Street, Milwaukee. Wisc.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	grey	"	"	bach Garstedt	
17	"	uncle	"	"		uncle	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	E	Hamburg	
18	no	br.i.l.	25 00	"		br.i.l. Mr.Joseph Goetman, 1642 South Street, Philadelphia.Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brn	"	Poland	Mlawa	
19	"	brother	"	"		brother	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	grey	"	"	Rozany	
20	"	brother	40 00	"		brother Mr.Frank Rich, 145 Taylorstreet Brooklyn.N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	grey	"	Russia Lithania	Seim	
21	no	self	500 00 more	"		son Mr.J.A.v.d.Heiden.c-o Mr. Simon. Whitestone.L.I. 10 E.9th Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brn	"	Holland	Myashee-	
22	"	husband	"	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	renland Greate-	
23	"	father	"	"		brother	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brn	"	"	gast Lisse	
24	S yes	daughter	176 00	"		son.i.l. Mr.Aron Christiansen Myrum Utah	✓	no always yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	missing left forefinger	Germany	Hofheim	
25	"	"	"	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	"	Mannheim	
26	"	sister	"	"		br.i.l.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	little contracture	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brn	3rd & 4th finger right hand after trauma none	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	"	
30	no	"	300 00	yes 1912-1920 Chicago.Ill.		br.i.l. Mr.H.Krauss, 3618 Greenview Ave. Chicago.Ill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	brn	"	Poland	Sobksu	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S. "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* November *, 19* 21.

at New-York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' ims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, *Surgeon of the* T.S.S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Nebraska, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W. Pike

20

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* November, *19* 21

at New-York

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—4[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 5 IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Mende	Friedrich	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wesselburen	father Mr.C.F.Mende. Slockenstr. 9. Wesselburen.Germany		IN TRANSIT TO SHANGHAI.CHIN
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21.- 21

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	Sept.1906 New York	Uchters China Corporation 6A Hongkong Road. Shanghai. China	in transit to China	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bld	grey	none	Germany	Wessel-buren
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

52—224

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* November, *19* 21.

at New-York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22 8

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 19 21

at New York

/s/ Illegible
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. CN, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUTTIL ✓	JOSIF ✓	19 ✓		M	S	FANCY GOODS SALESMAN	YES ✓	GERMAN 1-36?8	YES ✓	ROUMANIA.	GERMAN	ROUMANIA.	CARPINIS.	FATHER.MR J.BUTTIL.466.CARPINIS.PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	
2		SLAVEK ✓	BARBARA	64 ✓		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	✓	1-5?18	✓	"	"	"	JECCA MARE.	SISTER.MRS M.METZKER.147 SEI- ROUMANIA.	"	"
3		JANOS ✓	CATHARINA	17 ✓		F	S	FARM-HAND	✓	1-6?18	✓	"	"	"	UHILI	GASSE.JECCA MARE.ROUMANIA. GRAND-FATHER.MR A.JANOS.UHILI.	"	"
4		DUBOSQUELLES ✓	ARTHUR	45 ✓		M	M	WEAVER	✓	4-1?18 ✓ FRENCH	✓	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass.	FATHER.MR DUBOSQUELLES.RUE PIER- RE DE ROUBAIX.CITE FLIPOT.1.	"	"
5		" " " ✓	ELODIE	41 ✓		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	✓	4-1?18 ✓	✓	"	"	"	"	ROUBAIX.FRANCE. FATHER-IN-LAW.	"	"
6		MOTTE ✓	RAYMOND.J.	24 ✓		M	M	MECHANI-CIEN	3-18?80 ✓	3/20/40 ✓	✓	"	"	France	TOURCOING	FATHER.MRS MOTTE.SAINT LEGER. N.Y.	JAMESTOWN.	
7		" ✓	JULIE	25 ✓		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	✓	1-?618	✓	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM. FATHER-IN-LAW.	"	"
8		CHIQUET ✓	MARY	38 ✓		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	✓	1-?618	✓	SWITZERL.	"	SWITZERL.	CORNOL	MOTHER.MRS CHIQUET.CORNOL.SWITZ.	NEW YORK CITY.	
9		SURMONT ✓	BLANCHE	24 ✓		F	S	WATCH-MAKER	✓	4-?618	✓	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR SURMONT.	"	"
10		ADAM ✓	JULIE	20 ✓		F	S	"	1-2?18-11/30/37 ✓	3-?618	✓	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR JULES ADAM.	"	"
11		SCHWARZ ✓	ELSE	32 ✓		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	2-86210 ✓	1-?618	✓	"	GERMAN	"	AROSA	MOTHER.MRS RIEDI.KRENZ MALIX. SWITZERLAND.	"	"
12		WAGNER ✓	FRIEDA.ALSE	21 ✓		F	S	MAID	✓	1-?618	✓	"	"	"	AMRISWIL	FATHER.MR WAGNER.INSTALLATEN. AMRISWIL.SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	NEWARK.
13		HALLER ✓	BERTHA	38 ✓		F	S	"	✓	1-?618	✓	"	"	"	ST GALL.	BROTHER.MR F.HALLER.CHAM.SWIT.	"	WEEHAWKEN.
14		HAIBUCHER ✓	FRAUGOTT	21 ✓		M	S	TECH-NICIAN	✓	1-?618	✓	"	"	"	HILLWANGEN.	UNCLE.MR JACOB NAEF.HERRENHOF. UZWIL.SWITZERLAND.	WISC.	BROADHEAD
15	IN TRANSIT TAKES ✓	WILLEM.J.		30 8 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	✓	DUTCH 1-36?8	✓	HOLLAND	DUTCH	SPAIN	BARCELONA.	FATHER.MR TAKES 1ST AOSTPARK- STRAAT.111.AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND.	SPAIN	BARCELONA
16		JAVETI ✓	ANNA	19 ✓		F	S	OFFICE GIRL	2-875039 10-23-41 (1925) ✓	GERMAN	✓	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA.	CZERNOWITZ.	FATHER.MR A.JAVETI.VORSTAD GLOGUTZLCA.320.CZERNOWITZ.ROUM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

the duty, secretly, or properly of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

List 7 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

. a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21.-

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily in labor) pursuant to the laws	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fee in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	$ 25.	NO.			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR A.BERUF.N. 1412 N.HOPE STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	✓	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	✓	ROUMANIA.	CARPINIS. ✓
2	NO.	SON	MORE	"			SON.MR ADAM.4325 CRESSON STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BLUE	"	✓ "	"	JECCA MARE ✓
3	YES	STEP-FATHER.	-	"			STEP-FATHER.MR F.MAGZWITAT. 1522 CADWOLTER STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	✓	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST ✓
4	"	SELF-	MORE	YES	1909 1921	LAWRENCE,MASS.	FRIEND.MR DUJARDIN.A.CORNEY STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	✓	FRANCE	ROUBAIX ✓
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1912 1921	"	" " " " " "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	✓	"	" ✓
6	NO	SELF	"	"			UNCLE.MR MOTTE.34 FRANKLIN STR.JAMESTOWN.N.YORK.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	✓	"	" ✓
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " " " " "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	✓	"	" ✓
8	"	SELF	"	YES	1915 1916	N.YORK	SISTER.MISS B.C.CHICUET.829 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	SWITZERL.	CORNOL ✓
9	"	"	"	NO.			COUSIN.MR G.RONDER.61 EAST. 82ND STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	✓	"	" ✓
10	"	"	"	"			BROTHER.MR A.ADAM.251 EAST. 66TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	✓	"	" ✓
11	"	"	"	YES	1907 1913	N.YORK.	SISTER.MRS A.HOELLIKER.142 EAST 97TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	✓ YES	UNKNOWN.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	✓	"	HANZ ✓
12	NO	"	"	NO.			COUSIN.MRS R.HOEHL-PETER.385 OSBORNE TERRACE.NEWARK.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	✓	"	PFAEFFIKON ✓
13	YES	"	"	"			ACQUAINTANCE.MRS A.HEFTI.14 CLIFFTON TERRACE.WEEHAWKEN.N.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	✓	"	CHAM. ✓
14	NO	"	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR J.NAEF. BROADMEAD.WISCONSIN.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND	✓	"	LENZBURG. ✓
15	"	"	"	YES	1919	N.YORK	FRIEND.MR H.STONE.1400 BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	GREY	NONE	✓	HOLLAND.	DEN HELDEN ✓
16	-	-	-	NO.			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR C.SELIAFER. 261 S.3RD STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	✓ NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	✓	ROUMANIA.	VERINCIANCA ✓
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* November, *19* 21.

at New-York.

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 16th, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	van Benthem	Cornelius	27		m	m		District Court. Saint Antonio. Texas June 1st 1918	705 River Ave. Saint Antonio. Texas.
2	" wife	Alice M.	24		f	m	Chicago. Ill. June 2nd 1897		" " "
3	Mootz	Jenny	39		f	m		Citizen by marriage	6909 Vernon Ave. Chicago Ill.
4	" son	George	11		m	s	Holland. Mich. Jan. 22nd 1910		" " "
5	Neubauer	John	42		m	m		Court House. Paterson. N.J. May 1921	240 Temple Street. Paterson. N.J.
6	" wife	Mary	38		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
7	Vogel	Henry L.	30		m	m		Mourse County Court. Rochester. N.Y. June 1st 1920	225 Ave "A", Rochester. N.Y.
8	" wife	Clara L.	26		f	m	Rochester. N.Y. April 22nd 1895		" " "
9	Lelbach	Paul	25		m	s		Supreme Court. New York City. N.Y. March 10th 1917	242 E. 50th Street. New-York City. N.Y.
10	Kreuter	Joseph	38		m	s		Stearns County Court. St. Cloud. Minn. Sept. 12th 1912	St. Johns University Collegeville. Minn.
11	Lust	William	45		m	s		Superior Court. San Fransisco. Cal. March 1915	1445 Parkstreet. San-Fransisco. Cal.
12	Huppertz	Francis J.	36		m	s		Circuit Court. Chicago. Ill. Aug. 26th '21	5842 Princeton Ave. Chicago. Ill.
13	Gunther	Katharine	36		f	s		Southern District Court of Ohio. Nov. 21st 1916	Bethesda Hospital. Cincinnati. Ohio
14	Vierstra	Jacob	29		m	m		Court of Common Pleas. Bergen County N.J. July 5th 1918	Home; Pennington. N.J. Purity Farms.
15	" wife	Nelly	27		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
16	" son	Jack	7		m	s	Pennington. N.J. March 25th 1921		" " "
17	~~Kobes~~	Charles C.	43		m	m		Circuit Court. Philadelphia. Pa. Jan. 23rd 1905	~~128 Delphine Street. Olney. Philadelphia. Pa.~~
18	Cassel	Mary	36		f	m		Citizen by marriage	7th Maple Ave. Landdale Pa.
19	Kruys -Voorberge	John P.J.	43		m	s		Circuit Court of Whiteside County. Morrison. Ill. October 4th 1915	365 No. 8th Street. Paterson. N.J.
20	De Young	Nellie	39		f	m		Citizen by marriage	Rock Valley. Iowa
21	Alge	Mathilde	44		f	m		" "	Box 76. Orient. Ill.
22	Godune girl	Hilde	3		f	s	Orient. Ill. Jan. 16th 1917		" " "
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected Nov 16 1921 2pm

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. NOORDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SALVATI	DOMENIC	30		M	M	9 v 6 r	SEPT. 15TH 1917. DISTRICT COURT. BOSTON. MASSACHUSETTS.	7 WHEELER AVE. MEDFORD, MASS.
2	" wife	JENNE	27		F	M	9 v 6 r	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
3	" son	VINCENZO	5		M	S		FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	" " " " " "
4	KREBS	FRANCOIS. E.	41		M	M	96 9 r	JUNE. 3RD 1918. SUPREME COURT. WASHINGTON. D.C.	1803 OREGON AVE. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.
5	GOLDENBERG	OSCAR	26		M	M	68.765. e H.	NOV. 4TH 1911. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	70 ST MARK"S PLACE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
6	Beckmann BECKENANN	MARIA	37		F	M	777 Embassy Paris Fr.	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	537 NEWARK AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
7	HIRTZIG	NICHOLAS	40		M	S	78778. H	JAN. 16TH 1912. DISTRICT COURT. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	7001 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
8	SCHMICH	EMIL	25		M	M	FEBR. 16th 1896 NEWARK N.J. 77778 H		38 FRANKLIN AVE. WEST ORANGE N.J.
9	" wife	MARIE	23		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
10	LIND	EMMA	65		F	M	84957. N	" " " "	117-20th Ave. S. Seattle Wash.
11							M Montgomery Inspector Nov 16 21 2pm		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NOORD AM" sailing from PLYMOUTH ON NOVEMBER 17th 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 26 19 21.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOSFORD	DONALD. M.	24		M	S	21st Dec.1896. CRETE. NEBRASKA	701 Cuyahoga	2329 GRAND VIEW AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO.
2							M Montgomery		
3							Collector Nov 26 1921 Lpm		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 19 21

at New-York

W Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., NOVEMBER 16TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED							12-25271 = 5/19/40										
2		JOCHIM	KATARINA	18		F	S	FARMER HAND	NO	GOING TO MOTHER.	NO	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMAN	SAKALAUS	GRAND-FATHER.MR. JACOB JOCHIM. 551 SAKALAUS. ROUMANIA	MO	ST LOUIS.
3		SCHNEIDER	FRIEDRICH	25		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	" "	GROSS-JETZA.	MOTHER.BARBARA SCHNEIDER 503 GROSS-JETZA ROUMANIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
4		" "	KATHARINA.	23		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	MOTHER-IN-LAW. " " "	"	" "
5		UNDER 16 " "	FRANZ.	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER-AGE	NO	"	"	" "	" "	GRAND-MOTHER " " "	"	" "
6		MUELLER.	KASPAR	49		M	S	FARRIER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	" "	TEMAS-KOVACI.	FATHER.MR.GEORG MUELLER 101 TEMAS KOVACI.ROUMANIA	"	" "
7		LIEBER.	KATHARINA.	68		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	"		"	"	"	" "	LOBERING	FRIEND.MRS. IGNAZ SCHNEIDER. NEUGASSE 332.LOBERING.ROUM.	"	" "
8		" "	PETER.	16		M	S	FARMER HAND	"		"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " " " "	"	" "
9		WECHSELBLATT	MORDKE.	20		M	S	SELLER	"		"	"	HEBREW	" "	CZERNOWITZ	MOTHER.MRS.MALKE WECHSELBLATT SYNAGOGENG.57 CZERNOWITZ.ROUM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		" " "	MOSES.	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " " " "	"	" "
11		WOLLOCH	EDEL.	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"		"	"	"	" "	VIGNITZ.	MOTHER.MRS. SIMA.GRAN VIGNITZ ROUMANIA	"	"
12		SENDER.	CSARNA.	17		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"		"	"	"	" "	" "	MOTHER.MRS. SARA SENDER.3088 WIGNITZ.ROUMANIA	"	BRONX.
13		" "	RIWKA	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " " " "	"	" "
14		BUIUM	ITIE	18		M	S	SELLER	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	" "	JASSY	FATHER.MR.SISE BUIUM 11. JASSY ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK-CITY
15	ADMITTED	GEREB	HIANA	52		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOING TO ~~HUSBAND~~	NO	"	ROUMANIA	" "	FOKARAS	DAUGHTER.MISS ANNA GEREB FOKARAS.ROUMANIA	PA.	FARREL
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jahrgang. Insp. Nov 29, 1921

17

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100 BOULOGNE-S-M

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, *19* 21.-

28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			MOTHER.MRS. GERTRUD JOCHIM MISCH.1631.S.END STR. ST LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	SAKALAUS.
2	"	BROTHER	MORE	"			BROTHER.MR.PHILIP SCHNEIDER 1239 DAY STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BRWN	"	"	"
3	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	UNCLE.	"	"			UNCLE." " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLND	"	"	"	"
5	"	BROTHER.	25	"			BROTHER.MR.PETER MUELLER 1831 SHERIDAN STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWN	GREY	"	"	TEMAS KOVACI.
6	"	SON	MORE	"			SON.MR.JOHN LIEBER 1409 N.HOWARD STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	LOBERING.
7	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER.MR. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	"	"
8	-	UNCLE.	150	"			UNCLE.MR.MAX ROSENBLATT 620 STONE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SAMUSIN.
9	-	"	-	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	SELF.	170	"			HUSBAND.MR.MENDEL WOLLOCH.C.O. BENNY SCHMIDT 6870 MEKILBIN BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	VIGNITZ.
11	-	FATHER.	-	"			FATHER.MR.WOLF.SENDER 3880 3RD AVE. BRONX.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
12	-	"	-	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	SELF	824	"			UNCLE.MR.SAM SCHWARTZ 164 LUDLOW STR.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWN	"	"	"	FARESTI
14	-	"	20	"			SON.MR ANDREI GEREB C.O.AMERICAN STEEL & TIN PLATE.CO. FARREL.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	HALLINCAG
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November, *1921*

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

7

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1921

at New-York

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON NOVEMBER 16TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		ANBINDER.	AIZIC	19		M	M	FARMER.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	HEBREW.	RUSSIA	NAWA-USCHITZA.	BROTHER.MR.MECHEL ANBINDER. NAWA-USCHITZA. RUSSIA.	MD.	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED		" "	MINDA.	20		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	BROTHER-IN-LAW. " "	"	" "
ADMITTED		ZERMAN	PESIA	60		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	SON-IN-LAW.MR.SCHIWA.AWERBUCH NAWA-USCHITZA.RUSSIA.	"	" "
ADMITTED		" "	JETTE	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR " "	"	" "
6		" "	SURA.	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " " " "	"	" "
ADMITTED		QUINCHON	MARY	41	3	F	M	WEAVER	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCAISE FRENCH	FRANCE ROUBAIX		MOTHER.MRS.MICHE 11 RUE MARENGO.ROUBAIX FRANCE.	MASS.	PLYMOUTH
ADMITTED		NAFTAN	GOLDE.	60		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA HEBREW	RUSSIA	SAMICHOW	DAUGHTER.MISS FRIMA NAFTAN SAMICHOW.RUSSIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED UNDER 16		" "	MOISE.	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	SISTER. " " " "	"	" "
ADMITTED UNDER 16		" "	SLOIME.	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " " " "	"	" "
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101 BOULOGNE-S-MER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21.-

30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF.	Q	NO			BROTHER.MR. DAVID ANBINDER 1624 E.BALTIMORE.STR.BALTIMORE.MARYLAND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRWN BRWN	NONE	RUSSIA.	NAWA-UTSCHITZA
2	"	"	Q	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" "	" "
3	"	"	Q	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.JACOB WEINSTEIN.154.W.HAMBURG.STR.BALTIMORE MARYLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY BLUE	"	" "	" "
4	"	MOTHER	Q	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRWN BRWN	"	" "	" "
5	"	"	Q	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	" "	" "
6	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1906 1920	PLYMOUTH MASS	HUSBAND MR QUINCHON 8 NELSON COURT PLYMOUTH MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	FRANCE.	ROUBAIX.
7	-	"	-	NO			DAUGHTER.MRS.FANIA HANSTEIN NAFTAN 2297 PITKIN AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GREY "	"	RUSSIA.	SAMICHOW
8	-	MOTHER	-	"			SISTER. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN "	"	" "	" "
9	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "	" "
10																										

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

MASTER. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* November, *19* 21

at New-York

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* T.S.S. " Noordam " *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

31

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* November *, 19* 21

at New-York

W H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 16TH NOVEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 21		BALOG	Julianna FERENCZNE	64	✓	F	WD.	NONE	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	HUNGARY.	VEKE	BALOG FERENC VEKE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
ADMITTED 21 CL. USC.		MISKA	ERSZEBET grandchild	11	✓	-	S.	-	-	TO MOTHER 1-3651	-	CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		KLEIN	FERDINAND	21	✓	M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	SPIS. PODHRADI	SAMUEL KLEIN SPIS.PODHRADI	-	NEW YORK
4		-	CECILIE	20	✓	F.	-	HOUSEW.	-	1-4651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		VINKLER	ANANKA	22	✓	F.	S.	NONE	-	3-1651	-	-	Heb.	-	BEREGSASZ	VINKLER HERMAN BEREGSASZ	PA.	E.PITTSBURG
6		LABAN	ANNA	19	✓	F.	-	HOUSEG.	-	4-14931-4/3/21 3651	-	SLOVAK	GERMAN	-	KEZMAROK	LABAN MICHAL KEZMAROK	-	PHILADELPHIA
7		ROMAN	ZOFIA	21	✓	F.	-	LABOR	-	3-3651	-	-	SLOVAK	-	ST.BYSTRICA	JAN ROMAN STARA BYSTRICA	-	WINDBER
451656 8/29/29 6952909-3-26-31-1001 5833710-4-4-30-1001			KRISTINA	19	✓	-	-	-	-	2-294094 3-4651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9			MAGDALENA	17	✓	-	-	-	-	2-294095 3-5651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10		SLAMKA	ETELA	16	✓	F.	-	-	-	V-510558-9/14/37	-	-	-	-	VELKY BAB	SLAMKA TOMAS VELKY BAB	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		KOPIN	MALVIN	18	✓	M.	-	-	-	11-17-975-5-30-1651	-	-	RUTHEN.	-	TISZAKRIVA	KOPIN JANOS TISZAKRIVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		SCHONBERGER	ABRAHAM	23	✓	M.	-	Peddler	-	1-1651	-	-	HEBREW	-	VISNE RE VISTE	NO RELATIVES	PA.	BOSWELL
13		WEIS	GIZELA	16	✓	F.	-	SEAMSTR.	-	2-616131-11/26/31/39.	-	-	-	-	UZHOROD	WEIS HERMAN UZHOROD	N.Y.	BRONX
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11/24/21

19

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21.-

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	SON I.L.	16	NO			SON I.L.MISKC MIKE 63
2	"	PARENTS	"	YES		BORN BUFFALO	RANO STR.BUFFALO N.Y.
3	"	SELF	30	NO			PARENTS
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER KLEIN MAX 895 FAIRMONT PLACE NEW YORK
5	YES	UNCLE	5				UNCLE BENI KLEIN 122.124 ELECIRIE AVE.E.PITTSBURGH PA.
6	"	"	25				UNCLE EUGENE L.ZOBEL 2997 CEDAR STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.
7	"	BROTHER	75				BROTHER,JOSEF ROMAN 40 MINE HOUSE 1133 WINDBER PA.
8	"	"	90				
9	"	"	"				
10	"	SELF	10				UNCLE JURASIK TECFIL 155 E. 31 STR.NEW YORK
11	YES	BR.I.L.	25				BR.I.L.PETER MARKANICH 2158 W.GRAND AVE.CHICAGO ILL.
12	"	BR.I.L.	50				BR.I.L.SAMU FRIEDBERGER BOSWELL PA.SOMERSETT CO.
13	TO JOHNSTOWN PA. YES	SELF	25				BR.I.L.N.GOLDMAN 683 E. 138 BRONX N.Y.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read (or tell facts if blind).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and properly supported without work.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Cert. penalty which may																
NO. ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO. NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLONDGREY	NONE		HUNGARY	VEKE
" "	"	"	correct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND BLUE	"		U.S.A.	BUFFALO
" "	"	"	correct	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN BROWN	"		CZ.SLOV.	KOMPACKY
" "	"	"	correct	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND BLUE	"		"	GRANISCH.
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN BROWN	"		"	PETROVCE
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	"	"	BLOND BLUE	"		"	BEREGSASZ
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN BROWN	"		"	HRASKOV
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	HARNELKA
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND GREY	"		"	VELKY BAB
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN BROWN	"		"	KRIVA
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	"		"	VISNE REVIST
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	"		"	UZHOROD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—622

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* T.S.S. " Noordam " , *from* Rotterdam , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November , *19* 21

at New-York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* T.S.S. " Noordam " *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* November *, 19* 21

at New-York

W Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature a; d title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 16TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MARKISE	CHAIM	27		M	S	MERCH. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES	GERMAN 1-3647	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	OFFENBACH	CHAWA MARKISC OFFENBACH	N.Y.	BRONX
2	ADMITTED	OKOSZKO	LEIA	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	YEWISH	"	"	"	POLAND	BEREZNO	CHASIA ROCHMAN BEREZNO	MASS	CHELSEA
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	CHAIKA daur	15		F	S	NONE 1-362583-6-9-41-505	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DEPORTED UNDER 16	"	BRANDLA daur	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEPORTED	LEW	ROZA	12		"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	MAIEL pini	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCE	ROZA MIRO SIEMIATYCE	ILL	CHICAGO
7		SAPOZNIK	DORA	22		"	"	SEAMSTR.	"	LITH.	"	LITH.	"	LITH.	JUSINTAI	NAFTOLA SAPOZNIK JUSINTAI	MASS	WORCESTER
8	DEPORTED	WASILKOWSKY	ITKE	22		"	"	FACTORY LAB.	"	RUSSIAN	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	SURA SABILINSKY BIALYSTOCK TCIKA NL. 3	N.J.	PASSAIC
9		cancelled																
10		ZEMBRZUSKI	JAN	44		M	M	MILLER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	Res. U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	BALBINA ZEMBRZUSKI ILOWO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		"	FRANCISKA wife	55		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	Res. "	"	"	"	"
12	U. S. IM.	"	ZYGMUNT son	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	U. S. IM.	"	IRENA dau	3		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	born	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		
15		#1 [illegible] 11/1/21														Louis Ruitt Sub Exam #1 11/29/21		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

ERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

341

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21.-

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he pays or advances, or has paid for, his fare and transportation, and by whom, if another?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN ISIDORE SCHMALZMAN 609 TRINITY AVE BRONX	NO	ALWAYS	Y	ESNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE		POLAND	WARSCHAU
2	YES	SELF	860	"			HUSBAND MORRIS COHEN 161 WALNUT STR. CHELSEA MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"		"	BEREZNO
TO BOSTON MASS 3	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	NO	FATHER	NO	"			FATHER SAM LEW 1022 E.63 ST. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	BROWN	"		"	SIEMIATYCE
6	"	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	YES	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L. LESTER SREBNIK 3023 PENN. AVE WORCESTER MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"		LITH.	JUSTINAI
8	NO	SELF	10	"			BR.I.L. BENIE LEVINE 143 SECOND STR. PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON NECK		POLAND	BIALYSTOCK
9	cancelled																										
10	YES	SELF	200	YES	1697/1921 MILWAUKEE	Augs8	FRIEND WLADYSLAW Z ENGSTA PA 2315 WALLACE STR. PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	ZAKSZEWO
11	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	aug28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"		Estonia	CHECHLA
12	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ERICA LINE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 19 21

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1921

at New-York

W.W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 16TH NOVEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
3F/15647-6/12/33 E 2B3																		
1		BARTUS	ERZSEBET	19		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DUBIASANY	BARTUS JOSEF DUBIASANY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		SZARI	TEREZ	40		F	W	HOUSEW.						U.S.A.	CHROME NJ	SZARI LAJOS OIVOSKONYI	N.J.	CHROME
3		SZAKSZON	ERSZEBET	25		F	S	HOUSEG.						HUNGARY	AJAK	SZAKSZON JANOS AJAK	ILLS.	JOLIET
4		SZANTO	ALBERINE MARGIT	44		F	M	HOUSEW.							PETERVASA VA	SZANTO ALBERT PERTERVASAVA	OHIO	PORT CLINTON
5		TAKACS	MIHALY	34		M	M	FARML.							MEZOKOVESD	TAKACS MIHALINY MEZOKOVESD	-	KENMORE
ADMITTED		KURTOLI	MARIA	25		F	S	HOUSEG.							TERPES	ANTAL MIKHOLZ TERPES	MICH	ERIE
7 CL. USC.		HAJDU	MARY	18		F	S	DOM.				CL.TO BE		U.S.CIT.	GONOZ	BOGDANYI ISTVAN GONOZ	N.J.	TRENTON
8		SVEDLITZKY	JANOS	29		M	M	PAINTER				HUNGARIAN			KOLCZ	VERES PALNE MIKOLCZ	MICH	MANISTIQUE
9			BOSKE VERES	23		F		HOUSEW.										
10 UNDER 16			ANNA	8		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO							
11		HUBAI	IMRE	37		M	M	FARML.	YES	MAGYAR	YES				SAJOLAD	HUBAI IMRE SAJOLAD	PA.	TROTTER
ADMITTED 12		FRADL	GEORGE	18		M	S	FACT. LABOR							BUDAPEST	FRADL GASPARNE IX SOROKSARI 108 BUDAPEST	MICH	DETROIT
13		VAIDATAS	STEFANIA	28		F	M	HOUSEW.				LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	KAMPAI	WLADISLAV WAIDAIAS KAMPAS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14 UNDER 16			GEDDON	10		M	S	NONE		UNDER AGE								
15 UNDER 16			ELENA	8		F												
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3F/15647 — 6/12/33 E 2B3

1 — 7-9171 — 1/5/38 — 3-4683

2 — 3-4683

3 — 11-2558 30 — 8-14-33 — 3-4683

4 — 3-2683

5 — 3-1683

ADMITTED — 8-165304 — 3/19/38 — 3-4683

7 — claims to born in U.S.

8 — 3-3683

9 — 3-2683

10 — 22-131911 — 10-15-42 (505 no g/a

11 — 3-1683

ADMITTED — 8-94780 — 3-2683

13 — 3-1680

14 — LITHUAN. LITHUAN. LITHUAN.

Zurückgeschoben — 11/29/21

21

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21.

36

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both the law or custom of the country from which he comes, or has he been exempted by treaty? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and, if dead, reported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BR.I.L. ALEX SZEKELY 2923 E.82 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLONDGREY	NONE		HUNGARY	DUBIECZANY
2	NO	SELF	25	YES	1914 CHROME 21		BR.I.L.MIKLOS TAKACS BOX 83 CHROME N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BROWN	BROWN	-		VISONTA
3	YES	AUNT	30	NO			AUNT MARY SZAKSZON 417 ELWOOD STR.JOLIET ILLS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BLOND	BLUE	RIGHT HAND DEFORMED		AJAK
4	-	HUSBAND	25	-			HUSBAND ALBERT SZANIC BOX 24 PORT CLINTON OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	BROWN	BROWN	MOL ON CHIN		PETERVASAVA
5	-	BROTHER	25	-			BROTHER PAUL TAKACS 358 LOEBER AVE.BOX 35 KENMORE OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	TATTOIED LEFT ARM				MCZOKOVESD
TO AKRON OHIO 6	YES	-	5	-			BROTHER GUSTAV KURIOLIK RR. 1. ERIE MICH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BLOND	BLUE	MADAROSIS		TERPES
TO TOLEDO OHIO 7	YES	MOTHER	-	born 1911		BORN TRENTON	MOTHER MARY HAJDU 353 CUMINGE AVE.TRENTON N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	BROWN		NONE	U.S.A.	TRENTON N.J.
8	-	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER JOHN IMRE 91 R.F.D. MANISTIQUE MICH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	BROWN	-	-	HUNGARY	MISKOLCZ
9	-	FATH.I.L.	-	-			FATHER I.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	GR.FATH	-	-			GR.FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	-	-
11	-	BROTHER	25	YES	1909	TROTTER	BROTHER FRANK HUBAI TROTTER PA. outside connellsville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	-	SAJOLAD
TO CONNELSVILLE PA 12	YES	FATHER	25	-	19	DETROIT 10	FATHER CASPAR FRADL 6409 HOLBORN STR.DETROIT MICH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	JUGO SLAV	APATIN
13	-	HUSB.	17	NO			HUSBAND FRANZ VACDATA 83 FREEMAN STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	GREY	-	Russia	
14	-	FATHER	15	-			FATJER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLOND	-	-	Russia	KAMPAI
15	-	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert (10096) Chronic Blepharitis Conjunctivitis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1921

at New-York

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1921

at New-York

W Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SCHLUGA	BARBARA	48	✓	F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	UNTERVELLACH	MARIA SCHLUGA UNTERVELLACH 8 POST HERMAGER	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
2		"	JOHAN	17	✓	M	"	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	PETROF-ZONEF	IVAN	21	✓	"	"	CLERK	"	BULGARIAN	"	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	ASPAROHOVO	CHRISTO MANOF ASPAROHOVO-PLEVNA	MICH.	JACKSON
4	ADMITTED	LEVSTEK	FRANZ	24	✓	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED LABOUR	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	PLEVNA LANKOVITS	MARGARET LEVSTEK REIM	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
5		LACHTERMAN	BERL	19	✓	"	"	TAYLOR	"	RUSSIAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	LIPCAN	MOISCHE GELER LIPCAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		EDIDOWICZ	MOWSZA SZLOMA	18	✓	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	IWJE	HIRSCH ENKELWICZ IWJE	"	"
7		DORFMEISTER	JOSEF	39	✓	M	M	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	MATHIAS MANHARDT VIENNE	"	"
8		MATTERN	WILHELM	20	✓	"	S	FARML.	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GEORGENTHAL	GUSTAV MATTERN GEORGENTHAL	CAL.	UKIA
9		"	EMMA	22	✓	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BURKART	ROBERT	27	✓	M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUDWIGSHAFEN	LUDWIG POSTEL LUDWIGSHAFEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		"	ELSA	22	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	CHARLOTTE	9	✓	"	"	"	UNDER AGE			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	AEBI	JOHANN	48	✓	M	M	PLUMBER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS.	"	"	BREMEN	MAP WOLFF BREMEN	WISC.	MONROE
14	ADMITTED	"	ANNA	49	✓	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	TARTOFSKA	MARIE	18	✓	"	S	SERV.G.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	WARTKE	EMILIE	24	✓	"	"	LABOUR	"	"	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JARANTOW	ERNSTINE WARTKE JARANTOW	"	MILWAUKEE
17		~~NORVAISIS~~	HELEN	27	✓	"	"	SERV.G.	"	~~LITHUANIAN~~	"	~~LITHUAN.~~	~~LITHUAN.~~	LITHUANIA	STUNGIAI	NO RELATIVES	ILLS.	CHICAGO
18		RUNGE	WOLF	26	✓	M	S	LABOUR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FARMINA SCHRODER LAUENBURG	MICH.	DETROIT
19		TORGER	ALBERT	20	✓	"	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIPPENHEIM	WILH.TORGER HIPPENHEIM	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
20		LAMWERS	HEINRICH	29	✓	"	"	RIBBON-WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RONSDORF	AUGUST LAMWERS RONSDORF	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		HOLDERER	ALOIS	19	✓	"	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIPPENHEIM	JOSEPH SCHMIEHEIMST HIPPEN-HEIM	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22		MOSER	JULIANA	32	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	RUSSIA	"	GERMANY	KAROLINEN-DORF	EDUARD MONTT KROLINENDORF	WISC.	UNDERHILL
23	UNDER 16	"	HERMANN	10	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		WIERINGA	ALBERTUS	24	✓	"	"	GARDENER	"	DUTCH	"	NETHERL.	DUTCH	NETHERL.	BERKEL	W.WIERINGA APELDOORN	ILLS.	CHICAGO
25		VALWOLSKY	HAIM	19	✓	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED ENGENEER	"	JIDDISH	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	G.JANKOVICS BUCAREST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		FENESI	ELISABETH	18	✓	F	"	HOUSEG.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	MAGYAR	"	GINTA	MICHAL FENESI GINTA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		MAURER	HANS	19	✓	M	"	FARML.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ULM	H.MAURER ULM	VA.	PETERSBURG
28		PABST	RICHARD	30	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLN	OTTILI KLEID KOLN	N.J.	HAWTHERNE
29		"	MATHILDA	23	✓	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	DEPORTED	KOLAR	LUDWIG	18	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED LABOR	"	SLOVAK	"	YUGO SLAV	SLOVAK	YUGO SL.	DUBROVICE	MOTHER DORA KOLAR DUBROVICE	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Max Delodynas
Ex # 2430 (11/29/21)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

MERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 21

No. 33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or unable to care for self and unprovided with funds? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTH.	50	NO			BROTHER MATHIAS SCHLUGA 115-27 STR MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	AUSTRIA	UNTERVELLACH
2	S	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
3	S	SELF	80	"			FATHER TONI IVANOFF P O BOX 170 JACKSON MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	"	"	BULGARIA	ASPARCHOVO
4	NO	BR.I.L.	25	"			BROTH.I.L. ALOIS LEVSTEK 199- 13 STR JERSEY CITY N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	JUGOSLAV.	SODERCIE
5	-	FATHER	15	"			FATHER M.JOSEPHSON 105 - STANTON STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	RUSSIA	KALES
6	-	"	25	"			FATHER WOLF JEDOTOWICZ 281- MADISON STR MANHATTAN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BRO.	"	"	WJE
7	-	SELF	25	YES	1907-1914	NEW YORK N Y.	WIFE MARIA DORFMEISTER 5 BAXTER STR NEW YORK. N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	LITTLE CRIPLED	HUNGARY	WALBERSDORF
8	YES	BROTH.	50	NO			BROTHER HERMAN MATTERN UKIA CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	GEORGENTHAL
9	S	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	FATH.I.L.	50	NO			PARENTS I.L. JOSEPH FETTIG 519 CAMTRIA STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BRO.	TATTOOED	"	SCHIFFERSTADT
11	S	FATHER	—	"			PARENTS M.Carlebrig Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	NONE	"	KAISERSLAUTERN.
12	S	PARENTS	—	"			GR.PARENTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	LUDWIGSHAFEN
13	YES	B R.I.L.	75	"			BROTH.I.L. JACOB SCHOEPBACH MONROE WISC. BELOIT STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C Herm.	LITTLE HEMIA VITALIS	"	5	9	"	GREY	BRO.	LITTLE HEMIA VITALIS	SWISS	KANTON BERN
14	S	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	5	"	BLO.	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	HEIMISVILLE
15	S	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN
16	S	BRIDEGR.	25	"			BRIDGEROOM ERNST HEINZ 404- PRIOR AVE MILWAUKE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	NEUGRUNDE
17	YES	BR.I.L.	50	"			~~BROTHER.I.L. KAZIMIR WSITERT 5644 WAVELAND AVE CHICAGO ILLS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	LITHUANIA	STUNGIAI
18	YES	UNCLE	25	YES			UNCLE GUSTAF SAWUSCH 2814- MARK AVE MICH DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	GERMANY	KARLEKAU
19	S	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER WILHELM TORGER 3033- STILES STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.	"	"	"	HIPPENHEIM
20	-	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE EMIL WISBRUNG 41 W 184 STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	RONSDORF
21	YES	FISCHER	25	"			UNCLE ROBERT FISCHER 1221- N 31 STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BLUE	"	"	HIPPENHEIM
22	S	HUSB.	5	"			HUSBAND FERDINAND MOSER UNDERHILL WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	FATHER	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S T 1	SELF	25	"			COUSIN JOHN BORST 1114 LYMAN AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO.	"	SCAR ON NOSE	NETHERLY	APELDOORN.
25	S	"	25	"			FATHER W.WOLWASKY 464- DUMONT AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pet for Hosp 11/30/21	"	"	5	6	"	BLA.	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	CHISINAX
26	YES	UNCLE	40	"			UNCLE PETER SZABO 2628-E 15 STR CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO.	BLUE	"	"	GINTA
27	NO	"	10	"			UNCLE CHAS MUDLER P O BOX 237 PETERSBURG VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO.	"	"	GERMANY	GEISLINGEN
28	-	FATHER	50	YES	1908-09 PATERSON N Y.		FATHER RICHARD PABST LINCOLN A 26 HAWTHORNE N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD
29	-	FATH.I.L.	-	NO			FATH.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Hosp upon arrival	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	FATHER	NO	"			FATHER PETER KOLAR YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 649 W. FEDERAL STREET	"	Med Cert 10/5/19	"	Peachonia	"	O	K	5	4	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	YUGO SLAV.	DUBROVICE	

#30 Jeannusson
12/7/21.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. " Noordam ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

MASTER. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1921

at New-York

[redacted] Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 16TH. NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 1921.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZEMERZUSKA	MARYANNA	19		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. JAN.9TH.1902	PASS.WASH.72390 AUG.5TH.1921 Naughen	FRIEND WLADYSLAW ZENGOLA 2315 WALLACE STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	VAN DORSSEN	GILBERT	59		M	M	... ...	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S.A.EASTERN DISTR. OF NEW YORK DEC. 30TH 1903 #6439 Court of Naturalization	HOME 103 WEST 14TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except # 1

(2)

W. Montgomery
Inspector
#1 Buenaventura Dutch
11/29/21

Nov 16. 1921 2.30 pm

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam Holl- Amer arrived Nov. 29, 1921. 9.50 A.M., 191 , M., from

40

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Maurer, Hans	4	27		1	to call	Cousin Celia Zwiebel, Box # 9 Petersburg Va.	Bekel	11/29	12 35	—	1	—
2	√Slamka, Etela	1	10		1-	" "	Aunt Maria Jeracick, 155 E. 31st St. N.Y.C.	Luick	11/29	12 30	—	1	—
3	√Sender, Csarne& sis	10	11		2	" "	Father Wolf Sender. 388 3rd Ave near 152 St. N.Y.C.	Luick	11/29	12 10	—	2	—
4	√Weis, Gizela	1	13		1	" "	Sister Mrs Jetta Freeman 683 E 13 St Brklyn N.Y.C.	Luick	11/29	12 30	—	1	—
5	√Wechselblatt, Mordke & bro	100	8		2	" "	Uncle Max Rosenblat, 620 Stone Av, Brklyn, L.I.	Bekel	12/1	Nov Dec 3 9	4	4	4
6	√Anbinder, Aisio & wife	101	1		2	" "	Sister Kate Anbinder 342 E 104 St N.Y.C.	Bekel	11/29	12 40	—	2	—
7	√Lamwers, Heinrich	4	20		1	" "	Uncle Emil Hosprung, 41 W. 184 St N.Y.C.	John	11/29	12 10	—	1	—
8	√Saposnik, Dora	2	7		1	to tel $	12/1- Sister Krebnick, 30 Penn St, Worcester, Mass	Bekel	12/1	Nov Dec 2 5	1 2	2 3	2 2
9	√Wolloch, Edel	100	10		10	" call	Aunt Mendel, 681 Sue Kittin St. Brklyn N.Y.	Bekel	11/29	12 0	—	1	—
10	√Waidata, Stefania & 2 ch	3	13		3	" "	Aunt Frank. 76 Huron St Brklyn N.Y.	Bekel	11/29	3 35	—	3	—
11	√Lieber, Katherina & grand son	100	6		2	" "	Son John, 1409 No. Howard St. Phil, Pa.	John	11/30	10 35	2	2	2
12	√Schroter, Johan W 2 cab	3	26		1	From Hosp 12/1 - 16/1 Hosp on arrival	D. I.	Bekel	12/1	Nov Dec 3 5	4	4	—
13	√Moser, Julianna & child	4	22		2	to tel $	NK Aust. Ferdinand, Underhill, Misc.	Luick	"	2	4	6	4
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													

Noordam Nov 29, 1921

Form 630
Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. NOORDAM (HOLLAND-AMERICAN) *arrived* November 26, 1921 *, 19 , M.,* 41 *, from* Libau

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Delivered Ellis Island Nov 29th, 1921 9:30AM																								
70m	1	Karger, Lewi 2nd cab	3	12	1	ph def Over quota LPC	Lipski	11/29 69 55.						11/29 69 55.			1:50 PM							— 1 —		
		Delivered Ellis Island November 29th, 1921																								
18f	2	Jochim, Katherina	10	1	1	Un to read LPC	10:00AM Zahajsky	12/5 84 Pol.						12/6 48 Jadp 3 45 30												
52f	3	Gereb, Helen	100	14	1	Un to read LIC	10:10AM Zahajsky							12/2 21 Pol 45												
25f	4	Kurtolik, Maria	3	6	1	LPC phys def	10:10AM Zwillich							12/5 16 Mayer 30												
60f	5	Zerman, Pesia	101		3	LPC phys def	10:10AM Burke							12/3 39 Sr. 10												
18f		" Jette																								
16f		" Sura																								
21m	6	~~Ivanoff Peter Jos~~ ~~Petrof Peter Jos~~	4	3	1	Over quota	10:15AM Felstyner	11/30 70 Mayer 12/6 30 MFT										Landed 12/14/21 4 Dec								
48m	7	Aebi, Johann	4	13-5	3	LIC	10:30AM "							11/29 9 For. 15											-3	
49f		wife Anna																								
18f		Fortofska, Marie stepdtr																								
24m	8	Schlaff, Berl 2nd cab	3	30	1	~~Excess quota~~	9:30AM Lypski	11/30 189 A.L.										2 Dec 12/9/21			Rotterdam	Dec		2 9 8		
22m	9	Lengalka, Mordche 2nd cab	4	18-9	2	LPC in excess of quota Poland	9:30AM Leonard	12/5 67 45						12/6 92 Jadp 1a												
26f		" Sure S																								
18m	10	Fradl, George	3	12	1	Excess quota	9:45AM Zwillich	11/30 84 WFH										Landed 12/10/21 11 Dec								
64f	11	Balog, Ferenczue	1	1-2	2	LIC ph def Un read Sec 18 under 16	11:00AM Daly							11/30 64 Pol 40												
11f		Miska, Erszebet gdch																								
35f	12	Okoszko, Leia	2	2-4	3	Excess quota	10:00AM Smith							12/1 102 Lyd 40												
15f		" Chaika																								
13f		" Brandla																								
12f	13	Lew, Roza	2	5-6	2	Excess quota LPC under 16 unacc by parent	10:00AM Smith	12/10 81 Jadp										2 Dec 12/9/21			Rotterdam	Dec		2 4 4 18 18 16		
8f		" Matel																								
22f	14	Wasilkowsy, Itke	2	8	1	Excess quota	10:10AM Smith	12/1 102 Lyd										11 am 12/9/21			Rotterdam	Dec		2 2 2 10 9 9		
24f	15	Warlke, Emilie	4	16	1	Over quota	10:00AM Felstyner	11/30 129 55.										11 am 12/9/21			Rotterdam	Dec		2 2 10 9		
25m	16	Zevatek, Franz	4	4	1	Drop 12/12-7 Dec. Over quota	10:10AM Felstyner	12/2 8 SS.										Landed 3/3/22.				Dec		12 12 12		
14m	17	Naftan, Sloime Marcel	101	9	1	LIC.	4:50 Burke							12/3 19 SS 25												
18m	18	Schroeter, Johan	3	26	1	Pht LPC 12/1/21 - 1:30	Ahlert	12/6 120 Meyer										22 30 12/9/21			Rotterdam	Dec		2 2 2		
16m	19	Naftan, Morise	101	8	1	LIC from hosp 12/1/21 - 2:30 PM	Flannery							12/3 19 SS 25												
27m	20	Markeise, Chaim	2	1	1	Guarantee from hosp 12/1/21 1PM		12/3 38 SS.						12/14 16 Jag 30 11-										2 2 2		

Noordam Totals

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Noordam, Holl. Am. arrived 11/29/21, 19, M., 42, from

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60 F.	21	Noftas Golde	101	7	1	SBC Dec 7/2-1 Pm	Fastlund							12/3	19	SS. 9	35							—	—	1
18 M	22	Tolar Ludwig	S-31	268	1	Expenses Hopemar	Jamieson	12/7	154	Slater								2-2 M	12/8/21	Ryder				1	—	—

Noordam 11/30/21

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Nordam, Holl Am. arrived 11/29/21, 19, M., 42, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6 W.	21	Noftan Golde	101	7	1	226 Rej 12-2-21 Pm	Fairlamb							12/3	19	88	9							—	—	1
18 M	22	Tolar Ludwig	31	7	1	228 Exempt Hopowan	Jamieson	12/3	154	Gr											12/8/21	Ryndam	Inc	—	1	—

Nordam 11/30/21

TOTALS.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 26, 1921, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	11-11-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	74	
2	Myers	Dirk C.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	79	
3	de Lint	Hyeronus P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
4	Werner	Jacques L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	67	
5	de Raadt	Jacob A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
6	Riemendal	Cornelis	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	63	
7	Vandstra	Jacob S.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	61	
8	Lans	Herman F.W.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
9	Stroefkerk	Bastiaan D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'1"	61.-	
10														
11														
12														
13														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-28 Noordam
26

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

December 3rd, 1921

I, master of the dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Noordam

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 234 — Number of seamen deserted -----

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----

Number of seamen signed on at this port --- — Total crew this date 233

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 26th, 1921, consigned to Holland-America-Line, New-York; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail December 3rd, 1921, for Rotterdam via Plymouth & Boulogne s/Mer via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 26, 1921, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	11-11-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	74	
2	Myers	Dirk C.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	79	
3	de Lint	Hubertus P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
4	Werner	Jacques L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	67	
5	de Raadt	Jacob A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
6	Wiemendal	Cornelis	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	63	
7	Vaudstra	Jacob S.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	61	
8	Lans	Herman F.W.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
9	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'1"	61.-	
10	Wallenaleben	Arie	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	66.-	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
transferred to S.S. " Maartensdyk "			
Ernst Stiebeling	26	German	Rotterdam, November 11th 1921.-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

van Walraven
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 26, 1921, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 44

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								lb.	
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	11-11-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	74	
2	Wyers	Dirk C.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	79	
3	de Lint	Severtus P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
4	Werner	Jacques L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	67	
5	de Raadt	Jacob A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
6	Nienendal	Cornelis	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	63	
7	Vandstra	Jacob S.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	61	
8	Lans	Herman F.W.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
9	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'1"	61.-	
10	Hallensleben	Arie	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	66.-	
11	Andreson	Gustav	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	60	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	108.-	
12	Duinhouwer	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	73.-	
13	Joosten	Albertus G.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
14	Hoogeveen	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
15	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
16	Vink	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	74	
17	Duquet	Jean J.B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2"	61.-	
18	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
19	Blok	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
20	Smeltink	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
21	v.d.Bent	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
22	Rommelswaal	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
23	Smith	Kryn H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
24	van Doorn	Godefridus P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
25	Meyer	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
26	Schut	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
27	van Eysden	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	83.-	
28	Eygelaar	Keltje	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
29	Heuser	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
30	Grandia	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	

W. Montgomery Purser

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* steamer " Noordam " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*21.

A Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 26, 1921, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
003904 1	Streefkerk	Pieter A.	O.S.	11-11-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	54.-	
166437 2	Kreuter	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
3	Op der Heyde	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
166438 4	Maaskant	Barend M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	49.-	
5	Lammers	Abraham A.	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
59198 6	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
21375 7	Belsius	Jan G.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	96	
48330 8	Freund	Coenraad	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	73	
97257 9	v.d.Graaf	Teunis	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	61	
166433 10	Klokkers	Herman G.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	67	
166434 11	Buurveld	Christiaan	3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
159090 12	de Jong	Christiaan D.	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
166435 13	Kinstra	Johan J.	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	71	
166432 14	van Zanden	Hendrik J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	63	
15	Cornelisse	Johannes J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
59170 16	Stompe	Paulus H.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	76	
109837 17	v.d.Wolk	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	62	
166431 18	Caesar	Heinrich	Foreman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	94	
54183 19	Trimp	Jan	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
54186 20	de Kryger	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-	
47480 21	van Alewyn	Hendrikus A.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	92.-	
54179 22	Troost	Jan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'6"	87.-	
82393 23	van Opbergen	Franciscus A.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	75.-	
39988 24	van Oorschot	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	76.-	
59158 25	Blomsteel	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
22324 26	v.d.Groef	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
27	Dries	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	84.-	
105726 28	v.d.Berge	Nicolaas K.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
114047 29	van Beekum	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
23899 30	van Dyk	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	68	

A. Montgomery Examiner

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* steamer " Noordam ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* NOVEMBER, *1921.*

W Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, NOVEMBER* 21 *, 1921, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Ysendoorn	Dirk	Fireman	11-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	65.-	
2	Spits	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
3	Rikenhout	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
4	Stolk	Albert A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
5	Pronk	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	v.d.Steep	Jacobus	Fireman	11-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63	
7	Papavoine	Isaac Th.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
8	Woudenberg	Hermanus O.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	77	
9	Gret	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
10	Bleiksloot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
11	van Willigen	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
12	Taal	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	82	
13	Vink	Gerard E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
14	Houtert	Machiel J.L.	Fireman	11-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	65.-	
15	Stropsma	Meine C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
16	Rymakker	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
17	van Gent	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
18	Donkersloot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
19	v.d.Heer	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
20	Muller	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
21	Wellens	Hillebrand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
22	Vroeswyk	Willem	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
23	Meyer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
24	van Stroe	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
25	Boks	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
26	Hoogenboom	Gerardus P.	Trimmer	11-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	76.-	
27	v.d.Stel	Marinus C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
28	Rejack	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
29	Koster	Lycle	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
30	Jongeneel	Johannes L.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	64	

H. Montgomery Customs

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* steamer " Noordam " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1921*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROORDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 26, 1921, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Wetering	Harry L.	Trimmer	11-11-21	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	69.-	
2	Blaauw	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	84.-	
3	van Dalen	Theodorus H.C.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
4	de Goey	Bartholomeus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
5	Zweedyk	Dingenes D.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
6	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
7	Onstelbos	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	63	
8	~~Vierma~~	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
9	v.d.Wielen	Hendrik W.A.E.	Trimmer	11-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
10	Hofman	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
11	Groensndyk	Johan M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
12	Buyzer	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
13	van Leeuwen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
14	van Rany	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
15	van Helden	Petrus N.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
16	Tindal	Pieter J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	48.-	
17	v.d.Graaf	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	" 5'4"	5'4"	55.-	
18	Zi essen	Menno K/	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	78	
19	~~Hannegieter~~	Johannes B.	~~Adj/ Purser~~	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
20	Corsten	Theodoor	Purser's clerk	11-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	67	
21	de Zeeuw	Roelof	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
22	Pike	Francis W.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	68	
23	Tronfon	Elise Th/	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
24	Plancherel	Robert	Asst/	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	92/-	
25	van W essem	Gerardus W/	Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	76	
26	Roelofs	Jacobus	Engagemaster	"	"	"	X"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	89.-	
27	Schols	Adrianus J/J.	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
28	de Leeuw v.Weenen	Martinus	Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	68	
29	de Vries	Zweitse	barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
30	van Hoevelaken	Jan	Printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	

H Montgomery Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the steamer "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOVEMBER, 19 21.

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Broek	Hendrik	Storekeeper	11-11-21	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	72.-	
2	In 't Veld	Aart	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
3	Coppeelen	Theodorus	LinenKeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	78	
4	v .d.Wende	Andries	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	78.-	
5	Gram	Wilhelmus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	74/-	
6	van Wely	Cornelis A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'-	91/-	
7	Klekamp	Ernestus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	77/-	
8	Aries	Johannes S.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
9	de Waard	Maarten C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	74/-	
10	Paly	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
11	van Noord	Aren	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	71	
12	Ilichan	Johan Willem	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
13	Kind	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
14	Dollekamp	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
15	Laterveer	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
16	Zaidam	Siebrand	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
17	Knol	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	74/-	
18	Lutteken	Johan D.N.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
19	van Gent	Albert M.	Steward	11-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70/-	
20	Vis	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
21	Beugelink	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-	54/-	
22	Verhoef	Josef A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	66/-	
23	Warher	Egbertus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
24	Gerritsen	Leonardus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
25	de Jong	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	74	
26	Smit	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	63	
27	Wynsema	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
28	Punselie	Cornelis A/C.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	71/-	
29	Antoniesen	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	76/-	
30	Ruys	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	72	

H. Mangelaar Purser

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* steamer " Noordam " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 21.

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 1921, *from the port of* Rotterdam/ 43

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
36934	1	de Vries	[redacted]	Ste ward	11-11-21	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
16	2	Schuit	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	64/-	
166463	3	de Graaf	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	71/-	
166462	4	van Strien	Nicolaas C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
47450	5	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	73/-	
47485	6	Bakker	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	58/-	
82385	7	Glanedorp	Geert H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	74/-	
59168	8	Das	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	71	
165902	9	Reinhardt	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	82/-	
44798	10	Shellaman	Jacob A.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	76	
54184	11	van Arendonk	Hendrikus C.J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
14736	12	Bouwman	Jacobus C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	74/-	
166548	13	Noordhoven	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64/-	
118477	14	v.d.Abeele	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	81/-	
151804	15	Ramsyn	Hugo R.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
151835	16	Thomassen	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
166346	17	Middendorp	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
16	18	Bogman	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	71/-	
165918	19	Kuipers	Cornelis F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
166348	20	Futselaar	Harmen J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	66/-	
166347	21	de Ronde	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	48/-	
43546	22	Koster	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	61/-	
147321	23	Lazarom	Franciscus XC.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	62;-	
126720	24	Pastoor	Jacobus Th/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	68/-	
34900	25	Hannema	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	58	
54180	26	Wagbrands	Wilhelmus P.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	77/-	
165945	27	v.d.Zwan	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	62 .-	
50627	28	van Wyngaarden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	84/-	
147322	29	Suisse	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	39/-	
166326	30	v/d Pool	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	

W. Montgomery Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* steamer " Noordam " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

" MACROOM "

B.C. van Walraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1921.-*

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
166325 1	Egelie	Josef Th/	Steward	11-11-21	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	65.-	
165942 2	Dey	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
14737 3	v.d.Bol	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	59/-	
165936 4	Vermey	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	59/-	
[illegible] 5	Erick	Franciscus G.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
157847 6	Paulus	Cornelis D.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	50/-	
18807 7	Scheffers	Dirk C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	55/-	
166358 8	van Vaas	Matthys	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	56/-	
105208 9	van Es	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-	52/-	
165922 10	Dryver	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	45/-	
165966 11	Dekker	Roelof L.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	46/-	
165921 12	van Wygerden	Arie C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	52/-	
123743 13	Wagemaker	Cornelis M.	Burger	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	71/-	
54285 14	de Wette	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	71/-	
54178 15	De Gené	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	77	
166452 16	v.d.Velden	Josias	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	63/-	
[illegible] 17	v.d.Linden	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	70/-	
166449 18	Richel	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	73/-	
144221 19	Winter	Arie J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70/-	
166313 20	Poppeliers	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	74	
165935 21	Smit	Leendert J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	69/-	
36951 22	Admiraal	Fransisca M.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	female	"	"	5'7"	78	
098288 23	Hofman Prenger	Mathilda A.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	81	
165917 24	Groenhuyzen	Jaantje	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	79	
56433 25	Putting	Dingena A.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	71	
123237 26	Romein	Trijntje	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	63	
163959 27	Woudstra	Johan	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	23	male	"	"	5'9"	62/-	
36968 28	Troop	Egbert	Musician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	81/-	
165905 29	Boonzaayer	Johannes K.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	70/-	
157859 30	Langenberg	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	69/-	

H. H. Montgomery Chatfield

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* steamer " Noordam ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 21.

W. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoekendyk	Corstiaan	Musician	21-11-21	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64	
2	Wastel	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	71	
3	de Kruyff	Elisabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	fem.	"	"			
	Boekhold	Elisabeth M.E.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	female	"	"			
4	Moulman	Hendrikus	Chief Cook	11"11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	77.-	
5	Jansen	Jean PH.	Chok	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
6	Peters	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	X "	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
7	Koet	Petrus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
8	van Havezaat	Lambertus A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	78	
9	Hendriks	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
10	Remie	Hendrik	Cook's mate	"	"	C "	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
11	Bykerk	Marinus C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
12	Swart	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
13	v.d.Heuvel	Gerardus	Butcher	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-	
14	Helemans	Ludivicus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	77.-	
15	Sikken	Albertus J.	Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	76	
16	de Reede	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
17	Klaassen	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"	73.-	
18	Zyleman	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
19	de Ligt	Jacob	Steward cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
20	Eldyk	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	116.-	
21	Bouwmeester	Marinus H.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	77.-	
22	R. Routh	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
23	R. van Gorsel	Pieter	Fireman	11"11-21	Rotterdam	No	"Yes	31	"male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75	
24	R. Ingewaard	Hanus T.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
25	R. Zimmerman	Gerardus J.	Fireman	11"11-21	Rotterdam	No	"Yes	36	"male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	76	
26	R. v.d.Klink	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
27	R. Waterreus	Leonard	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
28	R. de Ruiter	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
29	R. In 't Veld	Philippus	Trimmer	11"11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72	
30	R. Hanenberg	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			

[illegible] Master.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* steamer " Noordam " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 21.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schuilenberg	Arie	Marconist	12-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	61	
2	Jilleba	Lutjen	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
3	Oenes	Pieter	Hospitalsteward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	58	
4	Kellevink	Jacobus	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	82	
5	R. Blankenstein	Daan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	R. Kroes	Pieter	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	R. Nayhof	Nicolaas L.	Trimmer	12-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	78	
8	R. Jeuken	Albert	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date Nov. 15. 1921
I hereby certify that the ship's crew list has been [illegible] relations [illegible]

George D. Hosfjar
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1704
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLAND.

SEEN
For this journey to the United States
Via Boulogne S/M & Plymouth
George D. Hosfjar
Consul

Seal
American Consulate General
NOV 15 1921
Date Nov. 15. 1921

Rotterdam, November 14th 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* steamer " Noordam ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 21.-

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S U P P L E M E N T .

Sheet No. 1a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26 1	Stubeling	Ernst	Baker	15-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	German	German	5'9"	76	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam, November 15th 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
— H Mulgenaar
Assistant

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date Nov. 15. 1921
I hereby certify that ... was below offered ... crew list has been ... gulations;

George D. Hosfeur
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1704
at ROTTERDAM NETHERLANDS.

SEEN
For the ... States
Via Boylston S/m 2 Plymouth
George D. Hosfeur
Consul
Seal
Date Nov. 15. 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* steamer "Noordam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

"MAASDAM"

[redacted]
Master, [redacted]

10

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*21.-

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 3176 BILLED DEC 1921

I-C-A-R

Punch .....
Date 12/6/21
Clerk Eberle

Checked
Date Dec. 9-1921
Clerk Olga Eisenstadt

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. G. Pearce, Surgeon of the S.S. America (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. G. Pearce M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

54

AM 11 26-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ENTRY FOR TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.						U. S.						
1st CABIN	19						7	35	1			7		169
2nd CABIN	110	6	1				1	65				10		193
STEERAGE	220	84					2	84				34		463
TOTAL	348	98	1				10	184	1			54		808

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	6	18
2nd Cabin	21	6	46
Steerage	379	84	463
Total	464	344	808

3 Cancelled = 805 (Book)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 19 21.

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	[illegible]	LOWENTHAL	RALPHA	13		F S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN & ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NONE	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2	[illegible]	LOWENTHAL	RUDOLF ALTER	9		M S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NONE	N. Y.	NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 26th, *19* 21.

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MOTHER	-	YES	1½	N. Y.	MOTHER: 176 - West 87th St., New York City	NO	PERMAN'T	Y.	NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	Dk.	BR.	NONE	With Grandma. R.R. at 1/14 GERMANY	BERLIN
2	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	MOTHER; 176 - West 87th St., New York City	NO	PERMAN'T	Y.	NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	" AUSTAIA	VIENNA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rind, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. America, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921
at New York

H. H. Nagel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Ruthenian (Russniak).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two × years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ×

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

T. G. Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

M. H. Murphy

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two * years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

T. G. Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 17TH., 1921

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coomaraswany	Alice Ethel	35		F	M	Singer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Haslemere	Lady Commaraswany, Beneden, Cranbrook Kent.	N.Y.	England London New York.
2		Kerby	Gordon Aubrey	6		M	S	CHILD	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs.F.Kerby, 9, Crossfield Rd, N.W.3.	N.Y.	New York.
3		O'Higgins	Harvey	45		M	M	Author	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	N.J.	Martinsville.	116, St.James's Court, Buckingham Gate S.W.1.	N.J.	Martinsville
4		O'Higgins	Anna	43		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	U.S.	American	N.J.	Martinsville	116, St.James's Court, Buckingham Gate S.W, 1.	N.J.	Martinsville
5		Ryan	William	28		M	M	Shipbroker	English		yes	England	English	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Mrs.Ryan, Sunny Corner House, Yorks.	England	
6		Schroeder	Edith Jellie	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	English German	yes	Germany	British	Germany	Bremen	Mr.Mountstephen, 80, Fleet St, Torquay.	Mary.	Baltimore.
7	UNDER 16	Schroeder	Irmford Ellen	9		F	S	CHILD	yes	Eng.German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Mr.Mountstephen, 80, Fleet St, Torquay	Mary.	Baltimore
8		Walsh	Anna	41		F	S	Housekeeper	English		yes	England	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	Uncle Mr. M.O'Connor Farrymore, Clarkson, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Speyer	Edgar	59		M	M	Banker	yes	English	yes	England	Hebrew	UU.S.A.	New York	Speyer Bros. of Lothbury, E.C.	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-106279 1-6-36

P-116432 3 9/16/37

11" E.T. 12/1/21

C.H. Murphy Clerk

25

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, 19 21 57

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Free to prison or disclosure, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	2½	N.Y.	c/o Mercantile Bank of India, 15 Gracechurch Street, London	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	England	Sheffield	✓
2	yes	Parents	yes	no			Dr.E.F.Kerby Parents- 4 E.28th Street, New York.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	Fresh	Brown		none	England	London	✓
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	20	Martinsville, Martinsville Somerset Co, N.J.		no permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	London	✓
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	20	N.Y.	Martinsville, Somerset Co, New Jersey	np permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Kentuckey	Covington	✓
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	3	N.Y.	Mother-in-law, Mrs.Roper, 25 South St, N.Y.City	yes	3months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	London	✓
6	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Husband- J.Schroeder, C/o A.Schumachee & Co. Charles & Redwood Sts. Baltimore	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	Torquay	✓
7	np	-	no	—	—		Father-J.Schroeder, C/oSchunachee & Co. Charles & Redwood Sts. Baltimore.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Godd	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Germany	Bremen	✓
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	27	S.Francisco	Mr.G.W.Enerney, 2070 Jackson St, San Francisco	no	cert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clogheen	✓
9	Yes	Self	yes	yes	6½	N.Y.	Wife, Lady Speyer, 22, Washington Square, N.Y.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blakk	Brown	none	U.S.A.	New York	✗
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Reid. Master, of the AMERICA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Reid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921,

at NEW YORK

F. G. Peacock

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

58

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42:

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

SSE. S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 21.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		SCHLETTE	EMILIE	19		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	BROTHER: HEINRICH SCHLETTE, DRESDEN, TISCHERSTRASSE 10,	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
2		HUMPELER	CHARLES	50		M	M	STICHER	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	FUSSACH	BROTHER: MR. RUFFERT HUMPELER, BIRKENFELD, FUSSACH, AUSTR	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		"	KATHERINE	46		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: GEBHARD HOLLENSTEIN, BRUCK B/HOECHST, AUSTRIA.	ILL	CHICAGO
4	IN TRANSIT	HAGEMEISTER	HANS	40		M	M	MERCHT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: MRS. HANS HAGEMEISTER, WILMERSDORF, RUEDESHEIMERPL. 7,	Germany	Berlin
5	IN TRANSIT	WITTIGSCHLAGER	WILHELMINA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	HUSBAND: DR. WITTIGSCHLAGER, BREMEN, SCHWACHHAUS. HSTR. 275,	Canada	Quebec
6	IN TRANSIT	HUPFELD	FRIEDRICH	51		M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE: ANNA HUPFELD, BERLIN-SCHLACHTENSEE, HEINRICHSTR. 3	ACOLB	BARRANQUILLA
7	IN TRANSIT	BRECHT	HELENE	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOM.BRDBURG B/STDTHAGEN	PARENTS: MR. BARKHAUSEN, DOMAENE BRANDBG. B/STADTHAGEN	HAW.	WAIANA/ OAHU.
8		ECKHOUSE	EMIL	40		M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	MICHIG.	DETROIT	BROTHER: HERMAN ECKHOUSE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	MICH	DETROIT
9		"	ROSE	33		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: RALPH LEVY, DETROIT 6802 GRATIOT AVE.	"	"
10	D	~~GROSSKOPF~~	~~JACOB~~	~~70~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SINGER~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~GERMANY~~	~~WIESBADEN~~	S.I.L.: CARL ROLL, WIESBADEN, WEBERGASSE 16.	U.S.	NEW ROCHELL
11		GROSSKOPF	ELISE mother	66		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	FRANZISKA daughter	42		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.: " "	"	"
13	25-676 3/16/21	KOEGELBERGER	ROSE	22		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER: JOSEPHA KOEGELBERGER EFERDING, STADTPLATZ 86,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		LOMMEL	EUGENIE	46		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	LAUSANNE	FATHER: MR. LOMMEL, OLTEN, SWITZERLAND.	S.C.	AIKEN
15		STADTMUELLER	NORBERT 9/7/671	55		M	S	MEDICIN Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	EDENKOBEN	SISTER: MRS. JOHANNE BENDE, EDENKOBEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ROEDELHEIMER	HANS	34		M	S	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER: OSCAR ROEDELHEIMER, BAMBERG, HAINSTRASSE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		DEECKE	HANS HERMANN	43		M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	LUEBECK	BROTHER: ERNST DEECKE, LUEBECK, WAKENITZSTR. 65,	CAL.	S,DIEGO, CORONADO.
18		"	ANNY	45		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.: " "	"	"
19		SCHAUM	MATHILDE	52		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	SISTER: MISS ELISAB PFEIFFER BD. NEUENAHR, MITTELSTR. 521,	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20	IN TRANSIT	BRASCH	FRITZ	61		M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.: PHILLIPP BRODDA, BERLIN, BABELSBERGERSTR. 49,	JAPAN	KYOTO.
21		NEUWIRTH	EUGEN	29		M	S	MEDICIN Doctor	"	"	"	C.S.	German C.S.		PIESTANY	FATHER: LEOPOLD NEUWIRTH, PIESTANY, C.S., VILLA HUNGARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	IN TRANSIT	MUELLER	EDUARD	32		M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE: MRS. EDUARD MUELLER, BREMEN, BRAHMS STR. 24,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		SMIDT	ADOLF	35		M	S	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: MRS. A. SMIDT. BREMEN, DOBBEN 40,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		KIESLING	ADOLF	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BROTHER: KONRAD KIESLING, HANNOVER, FARNWALDERSTR. 67	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		"	AUGUSTE	37		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	BR.I.L.: " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	WILLIAM	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	DOROTHY	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		RUCK	GEORG	38		M	M	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	PA.	PHILADELPH.	FATHER: JOHANN RUCK, ANSBACH, TURMERSTR. 10,	PA.	PHILADELPH.
29		"	JOHANNA	31		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.: " "	"	"
30		OBERLAENDER	ERICH	33		M	S	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	RENDING	FATHER: JULIUS OBERLAENDER, ELBERFELD, SEILERSTR, 29.	"	RENDING

No. 10 died en route to U.S. Except Line 10 — John Montgomery
See Medical report also memo attached. Complete 11.30 Am 11/26/21. Inspector

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the following purpose in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the following purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE	$50	NO	—	—	UNCLE: HUGO ZUBER, 229 WEST 24, LOS ANGELES.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ
2	YES	SELF	$50	YES	21	96/ ST.LOU.	OWN HOME: 3716 MARDSTREET CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	FUSSACH
3	"	"	$50	"	"	CHICAG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DARK	BLUE	"	"	LUSCHTENAU
4	"	"	$50	"	99/ 09	N.Y.	F.I.L: MR. A.H. MEYER, 1787 WOOLWORTH BLDG, NEW YORK.	YES	2 mths	N									5	1	"	"	R.LEG SHORTER	GERMANY	BREMEN
5	"	"	$50	"	81/July 16 21	N.Y.	CANADA, LUBECK. Quebec, Que	"	2 Mths	N									5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
6	NO	COMPANY	$50	NO	—	—	IN TRANSIT.	"	2 weeks	N									5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	AUSTRIA	PRAEVALI
7	"	SELF	$50	NO	—	—	BROTHER: ERNST BRECHT, WAIANA, OAHU. HAWAII	"	3 years	N									5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG
8	"	"	$50	YES	06/Aug 1921 21	DETROIT	7615 WILSON AVE. DETROIT. OWN HOME. MICH.	NO	EVER	YES									5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KL.BECKENHEIM PFALZ
9	"	"	$50	"	BORN	N.Y.	OWN HOME.	"	"	"									5	2	"	DARK	DARK	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	YES	SON	$50	NO	—	—	SON: SIEGMUND GROSSKOPF, NEW ROCHELL.	"	"	"									6	1	"	GREY	BROWN	"	AUSTRIA	SASSOW
11	"	"	$50	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"									5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	RUSSIA	WITEBSK
12	"	BROTHER	$50	"	—	—	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	SEMLIN
13	"	EMPLOYER	$25	"	—	—	EMPLOYER: MRS. E. LOEWENHAIN 176 WEST, 87 STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	FRAHAM
14	NO	SELF	$50	YES	DIFF. T.	AIKEN	MRS.: JOSEF HOFMANN, FRIEND AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLD.	MORGES
15	YES	"	$50	"	90/ 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	"	"	"									5	0	"	BLOND	GREY	"	GERMANY	FRECKENFELD
16	"	"	$50	"	13/ 21	N.Y.	HOTEL SAVOY, NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"									6	0	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BAMBERG
17	NO	"	$50	"	07/ 11	SAN DIEGO	S.I.L.: LEDA INGLE, CORONADE, CAL. ALAMEDA AVE 525,	"	"	"									6	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LUEBECK
18	"	"	$50	"	"	"	SIST.: " " "	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	CALIFORN.	SAN DIEGO
19	YES	"	$50	"	96/ 21	N.Y.	HUSBAND: GUSTAV SCHAUM, 551 WEST 172 STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"									5	6	"	GREY	BROWN	"	GERMANY	STOLZENFELS
20	NO	"	$50	NO	—	—	HOME: KIOTO, JAPAN, KUROTANI, ZENKYOIN.	YES	2 Weeks	NO									5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	MOSCHIN
21	YES	"	$50	YES	92/ 00	N.Y.	UNCLE: FRED ZIEGLER, NEW Y. 602 WEST 157 STREET.	NO	EVER	YES									5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	C.S.	STASKOV
22	"	"	$50	NO	—	—	METALS & COMMERCE CORPORATION N.Y., BROADWAY 120.	"	1 month	"									5	7	"	DARK	BROWN	"	GERMANY	BREMEN
23	"	"	$50	YES	04/Aug 21	N.Y.	OWN HOME: 543 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK CITY.	"	Life	"									5	7	"	BLOND	"	"	INDIAN	KALCUTTA
24	NO	"	$50	YES	04/ 21	BRKLYN	OWN HOME: BROKLYN, N.Y. 824 FLATBUSH AVE.	"	"	"									5	7	"	DARK	BROWN	"	GERMANY	HANNOVER
25	"	HUSBAND	$50	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"									—	—	"	—	—	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	"	FATHER	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"									—	—	"	—	—	"	"	BROOKLYN
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"									—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	SELF	$50	YES	13/Aug 27 21	PHIL.	HOME: PHILADELPHIA, PA. 439 SOUTH 8? STREET.	"	"	"									5	8	"	DARK	BROWN	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
29	"	"	$50	—	1923 1924	Aug 27	" " "	"	"	"									—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	$50	YES	08/Aug 27 21	READING	FRIEND: CHAS J. ESTERLY, WYOMISSING, PA.	"	"	"									6	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	GERMANY	ELBERFELD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Rind, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Rind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S America
Nov 26 1926

60

This is to certify that Jakob
Grosskopf of Wiesbaden, Germany
died at 8.30 A.M. Nov 26 1921. of
heart disease (Cardio sclerosis)

P. F. Pearson. M.D.
Ship Surgeon.

U.S. Consulate

I, ..., do
solemn... physician
and Su... ...ation of
... each o... according
to the ... physical
condit...

Sta...

at ...

NOTE—...
the condition...
If no ...

61

...ol. en route in

Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Mr. Boyle

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (Sailing Therewith), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

T. G. Peacock

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CLASSE

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
4																	
1		TAUSCHER	HANS	54		M M	MERCHT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: MRS PAULINE TAUSCHER, BERLIN, KNESEBECK STR. 32.	NY.	NEW YORK
2		ZENTINI	AGNES	40		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	CAL.	SAN FRANC.	BROTHER: ADOLF MEIER, HAMBURG, BILLSTRASSE 50 I.	CAL.	S.FRANCISC.
3		MEYER	JOHN	46		M M	BANKER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: MRS. MARGARET MEYER, BERLIN N.W.40, ROON STR. 9,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MACK	CHRIST	38		M M	BUTCH.	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	UNCLE: MICHAEL ECKARD, JUNGINGEN, WUERTTEMBERG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		"	JOHANNA	36		F M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 21.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50	YES	96 17	N.Y.	WIFE: JOHANNE TAUSCHER, 50 CENTRAL PARK WEST, N.Y.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	PRENZLAU
2	"	"	$50	YES	12	S.FRAN.	HUSBAND: C.H. ZENTINI, 1526 LARKIN STR. SAN FRANC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	HAMBURG
3	"	"	$50	YES	14 21	N.Y.	FRIEND: MR.F.B. WARREN, 44 BEAVER STREET, N.YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50	YES	07 21	N.Y.	FRIEND: WILLIAM SOHN, 104 EAST 177, N.YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	JUNGINGEN
5	"	"	$50	YES	00 21	N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	FRANKFURT/M
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Rind Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

H H Brumfield
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 63

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

W. W. Stuart
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—ac

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, November 17th, 1921, 19

14—620

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dreyfus	Curtis	32		F	S	Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sister, Mme Renee Liffitte 4 Monument Mirande Pars	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT	Dreyfus	Monsieur	40		M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	French English	yes	France	French	France	Paris	[illegible] 136 rue de la Tour Paris	Salvador	San Salvador
3		Dreyfus	Mme	37		F	Wife	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother-in-law, Mrs Rose Dreyfus 136 rue de la tour, Paris	La	New Orleans
4	UNDER 16	Dreyfus	Albert	6		M	S	CHILD	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	[illegible]	La	New Orleans
5	UNDER 16	Dreyfus	Jean	5		M	S	INFANT	No	No	No	France	French	France	Paris	[illegible]	La	New Orleans
6		Adesson	Marcelle	26		F	S	[illegible]	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, M. Adesson 111 Bvd Montparnasse, Paris	Ill	Glenco
7	DIPLOMAT	Poretsky	Vladimir	33		M	S	Diplomat	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	USA	Washington DC	Russian Embassy, Paris	DC	Wash
8		Higurai	Mme	25		F	S	Account ant	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	USA	[illegible]	France - Consulate Cte Pose de Nav, 31 Ave Malakoff Paris	NY	NY
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 26 1921, *19* 64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, wheth.er paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or otherwise, after visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people, nationality, or tribe).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes Washington DC	to employer	yes 6 months	Ido	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	dark	dark	Idaho France
2	No	self	yes	yes New Orleans	Going thru to Salvador,	in transit 1 month	Ido	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sdark	dark	Blue	None Salvador San Salvador
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920 New Orleans	Father, S.A.Grossman 1518 Fourth St N.O.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sdark	dark	Brown	None USA New Orleans
4	No	Father	No	YES 1920 -do-	Father, S A Grossman 1518 Fourth St, N.O.	Yes 3 months	No	No	More	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark	Brown	None France Marseilles
5	No	Father	No	- - -	With Father Friend, Dr. E. F. Patton Clarence, Ill	Yes 3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	dark	Brown	None France Paris
6	No	Self	Yes	No - - -		Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None France Madagascar
7	No	Self	yes	yes 5 Washington D.C.	Russian Embassy	yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Grey		None Russia Petrograd
8	yes	Self	Yes	yes NYCity	France & Canada Cie Rose &c Nov. 150 Broadway N Y City	No Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lark	dark	dark	None Italy Modi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt Rend Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lt Rend
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

M Stanford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the AMERICA (Sailing therewith / Employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. H. Threlfall
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN., Nov 18TH, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mc.Donald.	Margaret,	40		F.	S.	Professional Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Clonbeny.	Father. John Mc.Donald, Clonbeny; Mohill., Co. Leitrim.	N.York.	Saline.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

11 30 AM

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1921

66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Language spoken.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3yrs	Syracuse	Mr. McDonald Sister 1606, South Street Selina, New York.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None.	Ireland	Clonbur
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Reid Master, of the AMERIKA, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Reid
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67 1

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, ~~NOVEMBER 15TH~~ 19 21, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK, NOVEMBER~~ 26, 19 21.

I

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~O'BRIEN~~	~~JOSEPH C~~	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		MARCH 3RD 1888, BALTIMORE		~~604 ST PAUL STR BALTIMOR~~
2	BACHERACH	MARTHA	65	F	WD		25347 Hughes	HUSBAND: MARTIN BACHERACH, SUPREME COURT, N.Y., MAY 5TH 1875	1717 - 17TH STR WASH D.C.
3	CLARK	ETHEL	24	F	M		HUSBAND: COLUMBIA, PA MARCH 3RD 1877. 6159 Hughes	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	35 W 73 STR NEW YORK.
4	~~COHEN~~	~~EUGENIE~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24 1891~~		~~354 E 79 STR NEW YORK CIT~~
5	~~FRANK~~	~~DAVID~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~SUPREME COURT, N.Y., JULY 6, 1904~~	~~103 ST NICOLAS AVE N.Y.~~
6	~~FREYDANG~~	~~GEORG~~	~~68~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~DECEMBER 6 1855, NEW YORK CITY~~		752 BOULEVARD, WEEHAWKWN, NEW YORK CITY
7	"	THERESE	57	F	M		MAY 27 1864, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS		" " "
8	GROEPLER	ANNA	51	F	M		76963 Hughes 76962 Hughes	CITY COURT, RICHMOND, VA MAY 4TH 1894	14 OVERLOOK TERRACE, YONKERS, NEW YORK
9	"	OTTO, ALFRED	20	M	S		MARCH 18. 1901, YONKERS, NEW YORK		" " "
10	HOEPFEL	EMMA	45	F	WD		4C 3rd Hughes	DISTRICT COURT, SOUTHERN DISTR., N.Y. MAY 15. 1901	200 E 67 STR NEW YORK.
11	JONES	CHARLES J.	62	M	M		AUGUST 27. 1859, NEW YORK. 67318 Hughes		1206E. 72 STR CHICAGO.
12	FRESHMAN	HATTIE	61	F	M		MARCH 21. 1860, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	18877 Hughes	176 W. 87 STR NEW YORK.
13	LOEWENHAIN	ELSIE	37	F	M		FEBRUARY 12TH 1884, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	57108 Hughes	" " "
14	"	RALPHA	13	F	S		See - alien manifest a (1)	NATURALIZED BY PARENT	" " "
15	"	RUDOLF	9	M	S		See - Alien manifest a (2)	NATURALIZED BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	" " "
16	MAJUD	PAUL	49	M	S		PASSPORT 86840, WASH. SEPT. 28. 1921.	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, MARCH 1911.	BRONX 1831 SOUTH BOULEVARD.
17	MAISEL	CARL	41	M	M		87189 Hughes	KINGS COUNTY COURT OF BROOKLYN, APRIL 21. 1921	294 STUYVESANT AVE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
18	SELL	GEORGE	42	M	M		81740 Culley	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. JULY 17. 1917.	887 E. 178 STR. NEW YORK.
19	"	JOLAN	35	F	M			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	" " "
20	WILDE	THEODOR L.H.	35	M	M		PASSPORT NO 69973, WASH. JULY 28. 1921.	DISTRICT COURT OF NEWARK	469 CLIFTON AVE, NEWARK, N,T
21	SCHLOSSER	EMIL	32	M	M		JULY 18. 1889, NEW YORK. 73455 Hughes		8782 SUTPHIN BOULEVARD, JAMAICA, NEW YORK.
22	"	BLANCHE	32	F	M		AUGUST 8. 1889, NEW YORK.		" " "
23	"	HELEN	3	F	S		JUNE 24. 1918, NEW YORK.		" " "
24	SCHOBER	WILLIAM	59	M	M		51071 Hughes	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5TH 1891	447 IRVING AVE, BROOKLYN.
25	"	MARIA	44	F	M			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	" " "
26	SCHALCK	LUCY	61	F	WD		~~DECEMBER 3RD 1859, ST. LOUIS~~		57 SCOREZEY STR LATCHAGUE, LONG ISLAND.
27	~~[illegible]~~	HILDEGARDE	28	F	S				" " "
28	WIENER	BERTHA	53	F	M		PASSPORT 54192, WASH. JUNE 16. 1921.		CHICAGO 5/39, OAKDALE
29	"	MARIA	22	F	S		PASSPORT 54193, WASH. JUNE 16. 1921.		" " "
30	WENKE	MARTHA	34	F	S		3365 Hughes	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 10 1921	132 E 45. STR NEW YORK

When received Nos. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 26, 29 had been cancelled. Except 14 + 15 - Complete 11th Cir 11/20/21. Cancellation on Lines 14 + 15 by M.M. 11/26/21.

Johan P. Montgomery
Insp in Chg

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 26 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buttery	Hazel	29		F	M	March 22nd. 1892. Mt. Jewett, Pa.	7 1 5 11-1 B. Colby	44 Pine Street New York. NY
2	Buttery	Joseph	30		M	M	Born Strathroy, Canada. Came to America as a minor.	Father United States Citizen	44 Pine Street, NewYork. NY
3	Block	David S.	30		M	M	October 23rd, 1891. Baltimore, Md.	17602 Hughes	2714 Ontario Road, Washington. DC
4	Block	Rena S.	28		F	M	Feb. 21st. 1893. Washington. DC		2714 Ontario Road, Washington. DC
5	Cobb	Oliver E.	26		M	S	Feb. 3rd. 1895. New York City. NY	56900 Colby	370 West End Ave, New York. NY
6	Cresson	Emlen V.	46		M	S	Jan. 13th. 1876. Philadelphia. Pa	112148 Colby	32 W. 40th Street, New York. NY
7	Farwell	Rebecca	26		F	M	Dec. 27th. 1894. Quincy, Ill.	Hughes 81243 Hughes	The Northumberland, Washington. DC
8	Goff	Louise D.	23		F	S	Nov. 6th. 1898. Milwaukee, Wis.	147474 Colby	1606 New Hampshire Ave, Wash. DC
9	Julien	William J.	67		M	S	24591 Hughes	December 1893. Superior Ct. of New York.	C/o Strickland & McIntyre, 3, Cedar Street, New York. NY
10	Lacks	Felix A.	43		M	M	58671 Colby	Supreme Court of New York, Sept. 1914.	622 Fifth Ave, NewYork C. NY
11	Lacks	Helen	37		F	M	57002 Colby	Naturalized by marriage	622 Fifth Ave, New York C. NY
12	Lacks	Lillian	17		F	S		Daughter of above	622 Fifth Ave, New York C. NY
13	Lacks	Harold	13		M	S	April 1st, 1907. New York. N.Y.	- -	622 Fifth Ave, New York C. NY
14	La Trobe	Virginia	30		F	S	Feb. 24th, 1891. Baltimore. Md	23176 Hughes	910 North Charles St, Baltimore Md
15	McEnerney,	Garret	56		M	M	Feb. 17th. 1865. Nafia, Cal.	64608 Hughes.	2070, Jackson Street, San Francisco Cal
16	McEnerney	Genevieve	51		F	M	May 31st. 1870. Colusa, Cal.		2070, Jackson Street, San Francisco Cal
17	Mack	Milton	54		M	S	May 4th. 1867. Cincinnati Ohio.	51366 Hughes	114 5th. Ave, New York. NY
18	Martinez	Concha	50		F	W	132156 Colby	Naturalization of deceased husband, March 23rd. 1881 Superior Court, New York City.	C/o A. Iselin & Co, 36, Wall St, N.Y.
19	O'Brien	Joseph	32		M	S	Baltimore. [illegible] 148209 Colby		604, St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md
20	O'Connell	Eugenie	30		F	S	Feb. 24th. 1891. New York.	36889 Hughes	354 E. 79 St, New York City, NY
21	Stratton	Marian	28		F	M	April 1st. 1893. San Francisco.	5-35 Spec Hughes	N.Y. Infirmiry. East 15th Street. New York C. NY
22	Stratton	David	3		M	-	1921. NewYork City.		New York. NY
23	Sidenberg	Alfred	48		M	S	Nov. 2nd. 1873. New York City.	81471 Hughes	550, Park Ave, N.Y. City. NY
24	Spear	Samuel	45	5	M	M	March. 1876. New York.	89115 Colby	574, West Ave, New York. NY
25	Turner	Edith Watkins	45		F	M	Dec. 1st. 1875. New Orleans, Louisana.	Spec 12 S Hughes	103, Hammond Court, Washington, D.C.
26	Warren	Otey Yancey	27		M	M	Histon, W. Virginia. June 20th, 1895	5 261 Colby	U.S. Shipping Board, Washington, D.C.
27	Williams	Winslow	61		M	M	Aug. 28th. 1860. Baltimore MD.	140100 Colby	2, East Biddle St, Baltimore, MD.
28	Williams	Anne F.	51		F	M	Nov. 7th. 1870. Baltimore, MD.	do	2, East Biddle St, Baltimore, MD.
29	Williams	Anne W.	27		F	S	April 1st. 1894. Baltimore, MD.	6375 V Hughes	2, East Biddle St, Baltimore, Md.
30									

29 WS

I hereby certify that I have received from [illegible] a true and correct [illegible] of the persons [illegible] on board the [illegible] on the date above mentioned.

[illegible]
Inspector.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

63

NOV 26 1921

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG, Nov. 17th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adler	Sydney J	54		M	M	Jonesboro Tenn, July 12, 1867	89049 Hughes	Birmingham Ala
2	Alexander	Simon	76		M	M	New Bedford Mass, May 17th 1845	82370 Hugh	111 Fifth Ave New York City
3	Asiel	Marie M	55		F	W	132090 Colby	Naturalized by Marriage	11 East 60th st New York City
4	Elliott	Joan	70		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 12 1849	78490 Colby	Pembroke Arms Lower Pharms.
5	Freygang	George	70		M	M	New York City, Dec. 5th 1851	2340 Embassy Rome	The Ave Hoboken N. J.
6	Freygang	Theresa	67		F	M	San Antonio Texas, May 7th 1854		The Ave Hoboken N. J.
7	Gates	Charles L	56		M	M	Middlyme Conn., Mar. 31st 1865	78983 Hughes	Ivan Fifth St., Louisville Ky.
~~8~~	~~Gibbard~~	~~Herm~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Dist Court Kansas Col. June 28, 1917~~	~~Hotel Du Pont~~
9	Hart	Isabelle	68		F	M	Keene N. H., June 1st 1853	144209 Lansing	12 Potter Pl. N Y C Pure Texas Co.
10	Haney	Thomas	58		M		4984 Hughes Sup. Court N.Y.City, Jan 1st 1876		1st East 177th St New York City 247 E 47th St New York City
~~11~~	~~Jamerson~~	~~Paul W~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City, July 4th, 1885~~		
12	Littauer	William	50		M	M	New York City, Dec. 24th 1871	36918 Colby.	7810 Lees Ave Washington D.C.
13	Littauer	Catherine L	48		F	M	New York City, Dec 24, 1871	36920 Colby	1718 Mass Ave Washington DC
14	Littauer	Catherine Louise	22		F	S	at Morris N.Y., Aug 1 th 1899.	36919 Colby	Mass Ave Washington DC
15	Mabry	Edward L.	52		M	M	Vicksburg Miss., Sept. 24th, 1869	PP. 141795 Lansing	1 East 66th st., NYCity
16	Swan	Paul	32		M	M	Cedar Rapids Ill. Dec 24 th 1889	1547 Hughes	2 East 72nd St N Y City
17									
18								Passport Nos 8, 11, & 17 had been cancelled Complete 11th Amd. 11/26/21 Chas R Montgomery Inspector.	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NIEBLING	MICHAEL	68		M	M	PASSPORT 38016, WASH MARCH 19. 1921	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, IN 1884.	215 LITTLETON AVE NEWARK, NEW YORK
2	"	KATHARINE	60		F	M	New York, N.Y. May 17th, 1861	- - -	" " "
3	ROBALSKY	BENJAMIN	37		M	M	PASSPORT 65699, WASH. 15/7 1921	DISTRICT COURT OF MASSACH IN 1917. 65699 - Hughes	27 SCHOOL STREET BOSTON MASS
4	SCHEUPLEIN	PAUL	61		M	W	PASSPORT 73548, WASH AUG. 10. 1921	OCTOBER 1888, CINCINNATI, OHIO	201 KEVIN PLACE, TOLEDO, OHIO
5	ZUBER	HUGO Meth 3/1	70		M	M	35258 Culby	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, BROOKLYN. AUGUST 5 TH 1872.	229 WEST 24TH STREET LOS ANGELES, CAL
6	"	KATHERINE	63		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	" " "
7	VON BROOCK	CARL JR	25		M	S	MAY 10 1896, HOBOKEN, N. JERSEY.	62943 - Hughes	81 CARNEGIE AVE, EAST ORANGE, N JERSEY
8	"	FLORA G.	51		F	M	MARCH 12. 1871, " "	62944 - Hughes	" " "
9	ELLIS	E EVERETT	25		M	M	JANUARY 19. 1896, DYERSBERG TENN. USA	PASSPORT 63459, WASH JULY 11. 1921.	C/O J.C. HOURNOY, WASH D C.
10	"	ELIZABETH	30		F	M	JULY 12. 1891, NORFOLK VA.		" " "
11	GROSSKOPF	SIEGMUND	40		M	M	PASSPORT NO. 39609, WASH. 23 5.21.	25747 Hughes	528 MAIN STREET NEW ROCHELL.
12	"	ELISE ANNA Meth 3-11/12	50		F	M	- - -	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK Aug. 1st, 1919 39609 - Hughes.	" " "
13	GATTMANN	ALFRED	38		M	M	PASSPORT NO. 78944, WASH. AUG. 29. 1921	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE SUPERIOR COURT, GLENN CO. WILLOW, CALIF JUNE 16th, 1915	FRESNO, CALIFORNIA.
14	"	CORINNE	31		F	M	SACRAMENTO, CALIF. MAY 30th, 1890		" " "
15	"	GERALDINE	5		F	S	OAKLAND, CALIF. Feb. 3rd, 1916		" " "
16	BENTKAMP	A.	40		M	M	PASSPORT 31669, WASH. MAY 9. 1921.	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS HUDSON Co. N.J. APRIL 1915, NEW YORK CITY NOV 27th, 1917.	7 WASHINGTON PLACE, N Y
17	HERSKOVITZ	NETTIE	36		F	M	PASSPORT 28476, WASH. MAY 3RD 1921.		12620 SPEEDWAY OVERLOOK CLEVELAND, OHIO.
18	SMIDT	JOHN	35		M	S	61406 - Hughes	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, MARCH 13. 1917.	134 EAST, 39 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
19	GOEPFERT	LENA	49		F	W.	74068 - Hughes	KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, OCTOBER 14. 1887.	NEW YORK CITY.
20	BOHLS	HENRY	68		M	WD	120374 Culby	12 DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO, JULY 15. 1875.	1738 FALLSTREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
21	WILLE	WALTER	39		M	S	NOVEMBER 27. 1881, CHICAGO, ILL.	67901 Hughes.	1200 SHERWIN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
22	LASZLOFFY	ELSA	32		F	M	55562 - Hughes	DISTRICT COURT OF PEORIA, ILL. JULY 1910.	121 COOPER STREET, PEORIA. ILL.
23	KOENIG	ULRICH P.	54		M	M	136977 Culby	COUNTY COURT OF NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2. 1891.	1753 - 3 RD STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
24	STIRN	EDMUND A.	53		M	M	PASSPORT 77932, WASH. AUG. 26. 1921.	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, CITY OF N.Y. SEPTEMBER 4. 1890.	NEW YORK.
25	"	DOROTHEA	22		F	S	MAY 11. 1899., STAPLETON, STATEN ISLAND.	79305 - Hughes	" " "
26	HARTMANN	KATIE	43		F	M	PASSPORT 74454, WASH. AUG. 12. 1921.	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	33 - 3RD AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
27	"	LILLIAN	15		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 8th. 1906		" " "
28	SCHWARZENBECK	HERMINE	55		F	M	130449 Culby	HUSBAND: XAVER SCHWARZENBECK, 1913. SUPREME COURT OF SAN FRANC. 1. MARCH	1507 POLK STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
29	BLEISTEIN	HENRY	34		M	M	92888 Culby	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 15. 1915.	133 W. 26 STR. NEW YORK.
30									

2928
2

Returned Enzo-resident Complete 11-26-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

33

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN NOVEMBER 15th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER 26th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHALCK	LUCY	61	✓	F	M	SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1859; St. Louis Mo.	71 746 Hughes dv	57 Scorezey Street Patchague. L.I.
2	SCHALCK	HILDEGARDE	28	✓	F	S	FEBRUARY 26th, 1893, NEW YORK N.Y.	70 316 4 dv	do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Ws

Now received No 2 had been cancelled.
Complete at 11th Ave 11/26/21 —
Chas F Montgomery
Inspector

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Peacock. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

M. Thurston Dep.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 15TH, NOVEMBER, 19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		GORAJEC	ZOFIA mother	42		F	M	Draper	NO	Polish 3588/3	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BIESUN	BROTHER I.L.XAVERY LECH BIESUN	MASS	HOLYOKE
2	UNDER 16	"	"	9		F	S	None	YES	POLISH	YES	Claims Nat Born	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
3		CZARNY	JOSEF	37		M	M	Builder MASON	"	3588/3	"	"	"	USA.	WHITINSVILLE	WIFE: ANNA CZARNY STANISLAWOW, GROTTGERAST.8	"	WHITINSVILLE
4	4/7/6/11/7/21	NAUMANN	EDWARD	24		M	S	Clerk	"	3592 GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER EDWARD NAUMANN, LEIPZIG, KOLIKOFINLIG 911	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed at #4 - Complete 30c P.M. John P. Montgomery Asst. Inspector.

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any order, additional, previous, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32
1	NO	SELF $300		Yes	1907	HOLYOKE	HUSBAND: MICHAL GURAJEC, 11 FOUNTAIN ST. HOLYOKE MASS.	(Sworn) NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA	
2	"	MOTHER	-	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"			
3	"	SELF $25		Yes	1913	WHITINSVILLE	HOME: LINWOOD AVE. WHITINSVILLE MASS.	(Sworn) "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BR.	"	POLAND	HORODNICA	
4	Yes	FATHER $1250		NO	-	-	EITINGON SCHILD & CO. 45 West 25th Street, New York	YES 4 mths		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BR		GERMANY	LEIPZIG	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Clears Collector's Office July 2, 1921.

Left U.S.S. Zeeland July 2, 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Reid Master, of the AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be.)

W Reid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Pearock, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Pearock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. H. Stanford

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—435

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLUG	ANNA	19		F	S	H'KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÖNLINGEN	BROTHER: ADAM KLUG MÖNLINGEN BAYERN	NY	NEW YORK
2		BRENDEL	MARTHA	36		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLEIZ	FATHER: FRANZ BRENDEL SCHLEIZ 9 LINDENWEG	ILL	RIDGEWOOD
3	CL. USC.	FUHRKEN	AMELIA	32		F	S	MED. STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ABBEHAUSEN	N O N E !	KS	WASHINGTON
4		FIALA	ANASTASIA	42		F	S	H'KEEPER	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZECHOSLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZECHOSLOV	SKALSKA	BROTHER: FRANTISEK FIALA SKALSKA c.5 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NY	NEW YORK
5		PORTNOI	KUSEL	21		M	S	TAILOR	"	HEBREW	"	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	SKAFRISKY	MOTHER: SORE PORTNOI SKAFRISKY KREIS ROKISKI LITHUANIA	ILL	CHICAGO
6																		

Closed at #5 - Complete 3.00 P.M. 11/26/21 -
John R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

36

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1927, 19

75

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	BROTHER	18 yrs	NO	-	-	BROTHER: BERNHARD KLUG 150 NASSAU STREET NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	Yes to Brother Bernhard Klug 1466 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn, NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MÖNLINGEN
2	No	B-I-L:	35 yrs	YES	1906/ 1914	B'LYN	B-I-L: ERNST BOCKNER 1655 WOODWEID AVE RIDGEWOOD ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GR	"	"	SCHLEIZ
3	No	PARENTS	25 yrs	"	1888 1914	HANOVER WASH.	PARENTS: WILLIAM FUHRKEN WASHINGTON KANSAS	"	"	"	Temp to brother Edward Fuhrken, Messina NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GR	"	USA. KANS.	HANOVER
4	Yes	BROTHER	50	NO	-	-	BROTHER: VINCEO VIALA 322 EAST 71ST STREET NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	Dep. to Fraternal Aid Society	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	CZECHOSLOV	SKALSKO
5	No	SELF	46 yrs	"	-	-	FATHER: NATHAN PORT 813 MAXWELL STREET CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DARK	GR	"	Russia LITHUANIA	SKAFRISKY
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rind, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Peacock M. D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15 TH., 19 21.

14—533

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	6. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PANSE	ERNST	34	-	M	M	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE: ANNA PANSE BREMEN, HULSBERG 92.	NY.	NEW YORK
2		WILKENS	ELISABETH	56	-	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	EAST ORANGE	ACQU: J. LANKENAU (63. BREMEN, BURGERMEISTER SMIDTSTR	NJ.	EAST ORANGE
3		NEUBAUER	HEINRICH	37	-	M	S	SILK-WEAVER	"	"	"	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	CECHO-SLOVAK	GERMANY	HAGEN	FATHER: THOMAS NEUGEBAUER ALTSTADT BEI NEUHAUS.BOHEMIA	NJ.	PATERSON
4		MOFTES	CHAJA	65	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	None	NO	LITUANIA	HEBREW	LITUANIA	SKIERNIAN	BROTHER I.L: ABRAM MOFTES SKIERNIAN. LITUANIA.	NY.	BROOKLYN
5		"	LIBE	17	-	F	S	None	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
6		BAMMANN	JOHANN	21	-	M	S	BUTCHER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SELLSINGEN	FATHER: JAKOB BAMMANN SELLSINGEN BEI BREMERVÖRDE.	NY.	LONG-ISLAND CITY
7		MEIER	ANNA	36	-	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRENKEN	BROTHER: HEINRICH MEIER BRENKEN, KREIS BÜREN. WESTF.	KANS	TIPTON
8	UNDER 16	"	LOUISE	15	-	F	S	MAID-SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
9		MOHLBACH	HELENE	21	-	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRIETZSCHWITZ	FATHER: EDUARD MOHLBACH KRIETZSCHWITZ, BEZ. PIRNA.	NY.	NEW YORK
10		WEHMANN	HINRICH	58	-	M	MD	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RITTERHUDE	SON I.L: HEINRICH SCHRÖDER RITTERHUDE, HANNOVER, GERM.	NY.	BROOKLYN
11		KRON	MAGDALENE	33	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUSCHIED	BROTHER: JOHANN KRON LAUSCHIED, RHLD. GERMANY.	ME.	FRANKLIN
12		BROTHERN	ANNA	24	-	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER: ERNST BROTHERN HOHENASPE, HOLSTEIN.	NY.	THORNWOOD
13		"	ELSE	16	-	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		EPPSTEIN	ISAK	28	-	M	S	MERCHANT	"	HEBREW	"	LITUANIA	HEBREW	LITUANIA	MARIAMPOL	FATHER: MOSES EPPSTEIN LISCEWA. LITUANIA.	PA.	PITTSBURG
15		FUCHS	JOHANN	24	-	M	S	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	NEUSTIFT	UNCLE: GEORG BRANTWEINER KUKMIR 133. AUSTRIA.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
16		RODSZIES	MARIE	25	-	F	S	DRESS MAKER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	LEHE	FATHER: JOHANN RODSZIES LEHE HANNOVER 41 GÄRTNERSTRASSE	ILL	CHICAGO
17		BIEDERMANN	STEFANIA	21	-	F	S	CLERK	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GRULICH	FATHER: FERDINAND BIEDERMANN GRULICH, № 264, CZ.-SL.	IOWA	DUBUQUE
18		"	ANNA	17	-	F	S	SERVT.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		PODEBRADSKY	MARIE	52	-	F	S	COOK	Yes	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	NEWYORK	NEWYORK	SISTER: JOSEFA RUZICKOVA, BORICE 243 u Brna, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
20		FORKLOVA	ADELA	61	-	F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	ZBEJSOV	SON-I-LAW: FRANT. MERTL, ZBEJ-SOV u Zastavky, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
21		STEKLOVA	ALOISIE	22	-	F	S	SERVT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NESKAREDICE	FATHER: JOSEF STEKL, NESKARE-DICE, 335, CIRKVICE, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
22		KNAKAL	ALBINA	29	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: ANTON KNAKAL, NASKARE-DICE, 15, CIRKVICE, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
23		"	STEPHANIE	21	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"
24		SIMOVA	MARIE	17	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIHAN	MOTHER: MARIE SIMOVA, CIHAN, № 43, ZAMLEJKOV, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
25		CEZIK	EMILIE	17	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZBRASLAVICE	FATHER: VACLAV CEZIK, ZBRASLAVICE, № 74, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	BRONX
26		SEKYRA	FRANTISKA	22	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEZNASOV	FATHER: JAKUB SEKYRA, NEZNA-SOV, № 4, BESINY, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
27		ROTH	MARIA	25	-	F	S	DOMEST.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	HUNCOVCE	AUNT: ANNA KALTENSTEIN, HUN-COVCE, KEZMAROK, CZ.-SL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
28		HERODES	EMILIA	34	-	F	S	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	KOBILNICE	FATHER: JAN HERODES, KOBILNICE ZABORI n/L. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	GROTON
29		URBANOVA	MARIE	18	-	F	S	SERVT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UHL. JANOVIC	FATHER: FRANT. URBAN, UHL. JANOVICE, № 195, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
30		[illegible]	JOHN	48	-	M	S	PRIEST	"	"	"	"	"	ONTARIO	FT. WILLIAM	COUSIN: CYRIL NOVOTNY, BOSKOVICE, MORAVIA, CZ.-SL.	ONT.	FT. WILLIAM

37

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

77

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether already in a country where he has a wife or husband residing, or has previously been in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	100	YES	1914/ 21	NEW YORK	ACQU: EMMA RATZKI 308 E 57 TH.STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ARNEBURG
2	NO	"	40	"	1901/ 21	NJ.	NIECE: ELISABETH SAUPE E.ORANGE EAST ORANGE, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	BL	"	"	BREMEN
3	"	"	50	"	1914/ 20.	NJ.	BROTHER: JOHN NEUBAUER PATERSON 240 TEMPLE STR.PATERSON, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	BOHEMIA	LANDSTEIN
4	YES	"	25	NO			HUSBAND: JOSEPH MOFTES 181 FRANKLIN STR.BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	GR	"	LITUANIA	UTZIANY
5	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	GR	"	"	"
6	NO	SELF	25	"			BROTHER: HENRY BAUMANN (NY. 5 CORONA PL. LONG ISLAND CITY,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BL	"	GERMANY	SELLSINGEN
7	"	"	200	"			FIANC6: HERMANN BECKER TIPTON, KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	BRENKEN
8	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD
9	YES	SELF	20	"			UNCLE: FRITZ HERBERT 1025 LEXINGTON AV. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	"	KRIETZSCH WITZ
10	NO	"	25	"			SON I.L: GEORGE GROOTHEER 426 GRAHAM AV. BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	BL	"	"	RITTERHUDE
11	NO	"	25	YES	1911/ 21	ME.	BROTHER: HEINRICH KRON FRANKLIN FRANKLIN, ME.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	LAUSCHIED
12	"	"	50	NO			BROTHER I.L: ALBERT H.DORIAN THORNWOOD, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	HOHENASPE
13	"	SISTER	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NO	SELF	30	"			BROTHER: LOUIS EPPSTEIN 911-5 TH.AV. PITTSBURG, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	BR	"	LITUANIA	LISCEWA
15	"	"	50	"			FATHER: JOHANN FUCHS 789- 15 TH.STR. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GR	"	AUSTRIA	SOLENAU
16	YES	AUNT	25	"			AUNT:MINNIE HEIDE 910 NORTH STATE STREET CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	"	"	GERMANY	MEMEL
17	NO	SELF	25	N.			SISTER:IDA BIEDERMANN, MOUNT ST.JOSEPH COLLEGE, DUBUQUE, IA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	COLLEGE MARK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HOLESCHAU
18	"	"	25	"			UNCLE:JOSEPH BIEDERMANN, 5245 MONTROSE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR	GR	"	"	GRULICH
19	Yes	"	25	Y	1913/1920	NEWYORK	FRIEND:ANTON STANZER, 2818 ASTORIA AVE., LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	"	ROSICE
20	Yes	"	25	N.			DAUGHTER:ANTONIE STANZER, 2818 ACTORIA AVE, LONGISLAND,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BL	"	"	OSLAVANY
21	Yes	"	25	N.			BR-I-LAW:ALBERT HAJEK 413 E. 71ST STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	NESKARDICE
22	"	"	30	"			SISTER:MARIE KOZMA, 1424 AVE A., NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	"			SISTER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	20	"			AUNT:ANNA MOHR, 19 LINDEN AVE FLUSHING. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"	"	CIHAN
25	Yes	"	20	"			SISTER:ANNA LAURIA, 369 EAST 142 STR., BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	ZBRASLAVICE
26	Yes	"	20	"			AUNT:ANNA MOHR, 19 LINDEN AVE. FLUSHING, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"	"	NEZNASOV
27	No	"	25	"			UNCLE:JOHN ALEXY, 2830 HAROLD STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	HUNCOVCE
28	"	"	60	"			BR-I-LAW:JOHN TVAROHA, GROTON, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLK	BL	"	"	KOBILNICE
29	Yes	"	25	"			SISTER:ANNA WEBER, 431 EAST 73th STR, NEWYORK, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	JANOVICE
30	No	"	Y	No			HOME: 705 Mc INTASH STR. FORT WILLIAM, ONT. CANADA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	BOSKOVICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Reed Master, of the AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out the words Master, Purser, or Second Officer, as the case may be) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Reed
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock., Surgeon of the AMERICA, (Sailing therewith), do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Peacock. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 19 2

at NEW YORK

H H Truesdell
Dep
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	5. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		MARENBACH	MARIA	11		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DIERDORF	GRANDMOTHER: MRS ANDREAS JUNGBLUTH Wwe. DIERDORF KREIS NEUWIED	NH	PORTSMOUTH
ADMITTED		"	ELSE	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		KUHNE	LOUISE	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	NEW YORK	B-I-L: OTTO KUHNE BERLIN N.W. CARLSTRASSE 3	NY	NEW YORK
4		KAMPHAKE	MARIA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	NEUENKIRCHEN	FATHER: HERMANN KAMPHAKE GRAPEN-HAUSEN BEI NEUENKIRCHEN OLDBG	O	CINCINNATI
5		FRINGS	MARIA	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOTTROP	FATHER: HERMANN FRINGS 456 HORSTERSTR. BOTTROP WESTFALEN	CONN	WATERBURY
6		GOLDBERG	ANNA	26		F	S	LABORER	"	"	"	CZECHOSLOV	"	CZECHOSLOV	KAISERSWALDE	STEPMOTHER: ANNA GOLDBERG KAISERS-WALDE 43 POST SCHLUCKENAU	NY	NEW YORK
7		OSTERWALD	KARL	26		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	EINBECK	P-I-L: W HANNEMANN MARKT 25 EINBECK HANNOVER	NJ	HOBOKEN
8		"	ANNY	20		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS: "	"	"
ADMITTED		BAUMGARTNER	JOSEF	32		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	BROTHER: FRANZ BAUMGARTNER ROTHENTHURM 130 EISENBURG AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		"	KATHARINA	24		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B-I-L: "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	FRANZ		6	M	S	NONE	NO	----	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
12		BECKMANN	MARIA	37		F	S	H'KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BARMEN	BROTHER: ERNST BECKMANN 133 BERLINERSTRASSE BARMEN	NY	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		MUHR	AGNES	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUATRIA	BADERSDORF	GRANDFATHER: JOSEF MUHR BADERSDORF AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
14		MEYER	MARGARETHA	40		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BEDERKESA	SISTER: MRS ENGELINE DÖSCHER ZWEN HANNOVER	CAL	S FRISCO
15	UNDER 16	"	OLGA	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
16		HEIN	WILMA	26		F	S	H'KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONN	PARENTS: GUSTAV HEIN HUCKING BEI DUESSELDORF	"	"
17		GUNDERMANN	JOHANNA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	FATHER: JOHANN GUNDERMANN LEHE HANNOVER SPADENERSTR 50	"	"
18		HABEKOSS	ALWINE	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EINBECK	PARENTS: FRIEDRICH HABEKOSS STEINWEG 1 EINBECK HANNOVER	"	"
19		"	LOUISE	28		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		PILZ	KURT	22		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	PARENTS: OSKAR PILZ LEIPZIG-LEUTZSCH 88 HAUPTSTRASSE	NY	BROOKLYN
21		FÖRSTER	HOHANNA	35		F	S	GOVER-NESS	"	"	"	"	"	USA	BROOKLYN	BROTHER: HANS FÖRSTER NUERNBERG PETERHENLEINSTRASSE 87	"	MONROE
22		SCHWAB	JULIA	34		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	SISTER: FRAU AUGUSTE PABST "D6" NUMBER 8 MANNHEIM	NJ	NEWARK
23		RÖBEN	ADELINE	29		F	S	DRESS MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	PARENTS: ANTON RÖBEN HAFENSTRASSE 1 LEHE HANNOVER	NY	LONG ISLAND City
24		IHLE	LUDWIG	34		M	M	RAILROAD MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	PARENTS: LOUIS IHLE 22 MUELLER STRASSE CHEMNITZ SACHSEN	"	NEW YORK
25		"	nee SCHELLIG MARGARETHE	31		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-I-L: "	"	"
26		AUGUSTIN	KRESZENTIA	36		F	S	H'KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	NIECE: MRS HEDWIG SCHAMBECK STEINHEILSTRASSE 6 MUENCHEN	"	Jamaica L.I.
27		SCHMIDT	EWALD	34		M	M	SILK-DYER	"	"	"	"	"	USA NJ	UNION HILL	BROTHER: AUGUST SCHMIDT 5 ADLUSSTRASSE ELBERFELD	NJ	UNION HILL
28		SIEGLE	MARIE	47		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEWARK	N O N E	"	NEWARK
29		STELLING	HEINRICH	17		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	OSTERBRUCH	PARENTS: HEINRICH STELLING KRIGERKUHLE CADENBERGE	NY	BROOKLYN
30		HÖGLE	THERESE	38		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG/BR.	FRIEND: MRS ALBERT KIEFER 32 WALDKIRCHERSTRASSE FREIBURG	"	NEW YORK

38

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (for care and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		STEPFATHER	$20	NO	–	–	ADOPTIVE PARENTS:GEORG GIFTAKYS PORTSMPOTH N.H. 61 market St	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DIERDORF
2		"		"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	YES	SELF	$ 25	YES	1912/to 9/15	1920 N.Y.	FRIEND:MRS CHENOT ANDREWSTREET MANHASSET NY. Duerstock													5	6		"	BR	"	ALSACE	OHNHEIM
4		"	$ 15	NO	–	–	Dutch to UNCLE:REVEREND J.TH.DUMSTOCK RECTORY ST MARY'S CHURCH													5	6		"	"	"	GERMANY	NEUENKIRCHEN
5		UNCLE		"	–	–	Dutch to UNCLE: Paul CINCINNATI O. EDWARD BIEMANN BENHAM ST, 39 WATERBURY CONN.													5	4		DARK	BL	"	"	HERVEST
6	YES	COUSIN		"	–	–	COUSIN:MARY BURHOP 622 ST ANNS AVENUE NEW YORK													5	5		BL	GR	"	CZECHOSLAV	NEUGRAFEN WALDE
7	YES	MOTHER	$ 50,	"	–	–	MOTHER:MRS DORA OSTERWALD 326 WASHINGTON STREET HOBOKEN NJ.													5	7		DARK	BL	"	GERMANY	HANNOVER
8	"	M-I-L:	50	"	–	–	M-I-L: "													5	7		"	BR	"	"	EINBECK
9	YES	BROTHER	$ 60.	"	–	–	BROTHER:JULIUS BAUMGARTNER 4361 [illegible] Sheffield AVE CHICAGO ILL.													5	4		BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	ROTHENTHURM
10	"	B-I-L:	–	"	–	–	B-I-L: "													5	6		"	"	"	"	THURNBACH
11	"	UNCLE	–	"	–	–	UNCLE: "													–			BL	"	"	"	ROTHENTHURM
12	YES	SELF	50	"	–	–	BROTHER:WILHELM BECKMANN 1827 CATALPA AVE RIDGEWOOD BROOKLYN NY								(Aff on file)					5	6		"	BL	"	GERMANY	BARMEN
13	YES	STEPFATHER	$ 30	–	–		STEPFATHER:IGNATZ HALVAG 4320 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL.													5			"	"	"	AUSTRIA	RAHVERT
14	No.	HUSBAND	$ 60	"	–	–	HUSBAND:OTTO MEYER 1891 SOUTTER STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL.													5	3		"	"	"	GERMANY	BEDERKESA
15	No	FATHER	–	"	–	–	FATHER: "													5			"	"	"	"	"
16	No.	UNCLE	$ 45	"	–	–	Dutch to UNCLE:HENRY BOHLS 1738 FELL ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	U.S. cit. 1/30 - 1st cabin												5	4		"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
17	No	SISTER	$60	"	–	–	SISTER:MRS BERTHA JOHNSON 1020 VOLLEJO STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL.													5			"	"	"	"	SPADEN
18	No.	UNCLE	$ 50	YES	1907/ N.Y. 1912 FRISCO		UNCLE:HENRY BOHLS 1738 FELL ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL. Wm Buschal 4074 Boulevard West Hoboken N.J.													5	5		"	"	"	"	HOLZMINDEN
19	No.	"	$ 350	"	1912/ to 6/6 1921	FRISCO	Employer: Henry Bohls 1738 Fell St San Francisco, Cal.													5	6		"	"	"	"	"
20	No	AUNT	$ 250	"	1904/B'LYN 1906	N.Y.	AUNT:MRS FRIEDA BRANDNER 6401 15TH AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.													5	6		"	"	"	"	GRIMMITSCHAU
21	No.	SELF	$ 50 50	"	1914/ to 7/29	1921 B'LYN	FRIENDS:MR & MRS L.STEINER FRANKLYN AVE MONROE N.Y.													5	3		"	BR	"	"	KARENDORF
22	No.	SELF	50	"	1906/ to 6/8	1921 NEWARK	HUSBAND:JOSEPH SCHWAB 95 MONMOUTH STREET NEWARK N.J.													5	4		"	BR	GR	"	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
23	No.	BROTHER	10	"	1905/ to 1921	LONG ISLAND	BROTHER:ANDREAS RÖBEN 55 NINTH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY.	Dutch to												5	8		BL	BL	"	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
24	YES	SELF	$ 50	NO	–	–	AUNT+CLARA KASTNER 2216 STARLING AVENUE WESTCHESTER NEW YORK													5	6		"	"	"	"	NIEDERWIESA
25	YES	"	50	YES	1904/ 1914	N.Y.	" "													5			"	"	"	"	WIESA
26	YES	NEPHEW	$ 25	NO	Dutch to –	–	NEPHEW:JOSEPH KLEIN 17 LEFFERTS AVENUE JAMAICA NEW YORK													5	7		BR	GR	SCAR ON NECK	"	LANDSHUT
27	No	SELF	50	YES	1906/ to 1921	UNION HILL	WIFE:MRS EWALD SCHMIDT 1037 WASHINGTON STREET HOBOKEN NJ.													5	11		"	BR	NONE	"	ELBERFELD
28	No	"	50	"	1903/ to 5/12	1921 NEWARK	HUSBAND:JOHANN SIEGLE 111 LESLIE STREET NEWARK NJ.													5	8		BL	"	"	"	NECKARGARTACH
29	To NY	B-I-L:	$ 25	NO	Dutch to –	–	B-I-L:GEORGE AHREND 1506 BROADWAY BROOKLYN NY.	U.S.cit.												5			"	BL	"	"	KRIGERKUHL
30	YES	SISTER	$ 10	"	–	–	SISTER:MRS WILHELMINE SCHEB 191 WEST MAIN ST POST JERVIS N.Y.								U.S. (Aff on file)					5	6		BR	BR	"	"	HEIMBACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Rind Master, of the AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Peacock, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (Sailing therewith), do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 19 21

at NEW YORK

W. W. Murphy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 21

1	2	3.	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OLBERT ✓ ✓	MAGDALENA mother	22 ✓		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN 3592/1	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAYEN	FATHER: MATH OLBERT 35 NAUER-STRASSE MAYEN RHEINPREUSSEN	NY	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	OLBERT ✓ ✓	JOHANN ch	1 ✓	9	M	S	"	NO	infant	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
3		GORDES ✓ ✓	GRETCHEN	19 ✓		F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN 3592/1	YES	"	"	"	BREMEN	PARENTS: HEINRICH CORDES BREMEN MINDENERSTRASSE 54	"	STAPLETON
4		RUSS ✓ ✓	AGATHE	23 ✓		F	S	H'KEEPER*	"	" 3592/1	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER: GEORG RUSS STEINHEIST 5 WUERZBURG	"	BROOKLYN
5		MALA ✓ ✓	ANNA	24 ✓		F	S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIAN 5-113/3	YES	CZECHOSLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZECHSL	LABSKA TYNICE	PARENTS: JOSEF MALY 121 LABSKA TYNICE	"	NEW YORK
6		BURICOVA ✓ ✓	JOSEFA	18 ✓		F	S	"	"	" 5-113/3	"	"	"	"	BRADACOV	MOTHER: MARIE BURICOVA BRADACOV 20 P CETORAZ	ILL	CHICAGO
7		BRANISOVA ✓ ✓	EVA	23 ✓		F	S	LABORER	"	" 5-113/3	"	"	"	"	VELKA	FATHER: PAVEL BRANISOVA VELKA C 303	WISC	HAUGEN
8	ADMITTED	SOBOTKA ✓ ✓	RUZENA	28 ✓		F	S	SERVANT	"	" 5-113/3	"	"	"	"	ZASMUKY	GRANDMOTHER: ANTONIE MASIN MALESOV 91 NEAR KUTNE HORY	NY	NEW YORK
9		BENESOVSKA ✓ ✓	MARIE KRIST	36 ✓		F	S	DRESS MAKER	"	" 5-113/3	"	"	"	"	ROKYCANY	FRIEND: FRANT HOFREITER ROKYCANY	ILL	CHICAGO
10		VESELI ✓ ✓	MARIE	22 ✓		F	S	SERVANT	"	" 5-113/3	"	"	"	"	TEJROVICE	FATHER: LUDVIK VESELI TEJROVICE 10 n OLSANY	"	CICERO
11		HASCHKE ✓ ✓	ERNA	19 ✓		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN 3592/1	YES	"	GERMAN	"	GRAUPEN	MOTHER: MARIE HASCHKE 451. GRAUPEN	"	Rye NEW YORK
12		FAUSTMANN ✓ ✓	NAL-730-C-3014270 ALOISIA	24 ✓		F	S	SERVANT	"	" 3592/1	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	SCHAEFFERN	BROTHER: JOHANN FAUSTMANN SPARBEREGG POST PINGAU	ILL	CHICAGO
13		PFEFFER ✓ ✓	EMILIE	25 ✓		F	S	FARM LABORER	"	" 11-78624-3-9/1/39	"	"	"	"	SPARBEREGG	FATHER: ANTON PFEFFER SPARBEREGG 30 POST PINGAU	"	"
14	ADMITTED	FRUHSTUCK ✓ ✓	JOSEFA sister	17 ✓		F	S	SERVANT	"	" 3592/1	"	" 11-33540-2-27/42	"	"	"	AUNT: MARIE HÖHLER SPARBEREGG 10 STEIERMARK	"	"
15	ADMITTED	" ✓ ✓	ANNA	16 ✓		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		THOMASCHEWSKI ✓ ✓	BERTHA mother	47 ✓		F	M	H'WIFE	"	" 3592/1	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	OPLADEN	B-I-L: EUGEN THOMASCHEWSKI 7 TROJANGASSE DANZIG	DEL	WILMINGTON
17	UNDER 16	" ✓ ✓	CARMEN ch	13 ✓		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	" ✓ ✓	WALTER "	8 ✓		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	5-25-27	HANNIG ✓ ✓	2-63634 8/2/39 ELISABETH 26	20 ✓		F	S	H'KEEPER*	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	BROTHER: MARTIN HANNIG 15 SONNTAGSTRASSE BARMEN	"	"
20		RUDNITZKI ✓ ✓	ELLA	34 ✓		F	S	TEACHER	"	" 3592/1	"	"	"	"	RÖLLINGHAUSEN	SISTER: HEDWIG RUDNITZKI 24 STAUFENSTR MÜNCHEN-GLADBACH	ILL	CHICAGO
21		GOEBEL ✓ ✓	BETTY	58 ✓		F	W	H'MAID	"	" 3592/1	"	"	"	USA.NY	NEW YORK	SISTER: MRS GERTRUD HECKYI ZEISKAMM RHEINPFALZ	NY	NEW YORK
22		FERTIG ✓ ✓	VALENTIN	20 ✓		M	S	CONFEC-TIONER	"	" 3592/1	"	"	"	GERMANY	BAD HOMBURG	B-I-L: FRANZ BERGMANN MAINZ 23 KAISER KARL RING	"	Long Island City
23		ENSSLE ✓ ✓	CHRISTIAN	21 ✓		M	S	FARMER	"	" 3592/1	"	"	"	"	METZINGEN	FATHER: AUGUST ENSSLE 16 MARIENSTRASSE METZINGEN	PA	FAIRVIEW TOWNSHIP
24		PERL ✓ ✓	B-370/Gen Rockety 11/4/38 ERNST	23 ✓		M	S	"	"	" 7-113326-6/28/1939	"	"	"	"	EMDEN	FATHER: BERNHARD PERL HAFENSTR EMDEN OSTFRIESLAND	NY	NEWROCHELLE
25		BÖHM ✓ ✓	KURT	23 ✓		M	S	CLERK	"	" 3592/1	"	"	"	"	LICHTENSTEIN	FATHER: F.H.BÖHM 28 HARTENSTEINER STRASSE LICHTENSTEIN-CALLNBERG	NY	NEW YORK
26		MAURUS ✓ ✓	AMANDA	36 ✓		F	S	NONE	"	" 3592/1	"	"	"	"	BENNINGEN SCHWABEN	FATHER: AUGUST MAURUS BENNINGEN SCHWABEN GERMANY	WISC	MILWAUKEE
27		STEFFER ✓ ✓	HERMANN husband	41 ✓		M	M	FARMER	"	" 3592/1	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	B-I-L: MAX SOLTAU CHARLOTTENBURG 13 CHRISTSTRASSE	LICH	BAY CITY
28		" ✓ ✓	MARTHA wife	31 ✓		F	M	H'WIFE	"	" 3592/1	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	" ✓ ✓	KURT ch	8 ✓		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	" ✓ ✓	IRMGARD "	5 ✓		F	S	"	NO	--	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3A-2013-3-14-41-505

39

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

Complete 3.00 P.M. 11/26/21
John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

81

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FIANCE	$50	NO	–	–	FIANCE: ANDREW A SOLTESZ 434 E 66TH STREET NEW YORK	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MAYEN
2	YES	FATHER	--	"	–	–	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	BL	"	"	"	"
3	NO	SISTER	$25	"	–	–	SISTER: MRS MARTIN EYMER 593 BAY STREET STAPLETON NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN
4	NO	B-I-L-	$5	"	–	–	B-I-L-: EDWARD SCHWEIZER 877 HART STREET BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG
5	YES	"	$25	"	–	–	B-I-L: FRANK TOMAN 426 EAST 73RD STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	CZECHOSLOV	LABSKA TYNICE
6	YES	"	$25	"	–	–	B-I-L: FRANCES MILLER 2610 SOUTH ROMANN AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	PERADAGOV
7	"	BROTHER	$25	"	–	–	BROTHER: PAUL J BRANIS BOX 48 HAUGEN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BL	GR	"	"	ELKI
8	"	FATHER	$50	"	–	–	FATHER: FRANK SOBOTKA 1574 SECOND AVENUE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	S I LUKY
9	YES	BROTHER	$25	"	–	–	BROTHER: JOHN BENESOVSKAJ 2424 SOUTH TROY ST CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	OKYCANY
10	"	COUSIN	$25	YES	1909/1915	CICERO	COUSIN: WILLIAM VESELY 5400 WEST 25TH ST CICERO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BL	"	"	DOLNY JEREEI
11	"	FIANCE	$25	NO	–	–	FIANCE: GUSTAVE JANOV 556 MILTON ROAD RYE NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BR	"	"	HELMSCHEID
12	YES	B-I-L-	$25	"	–	–	B-I-L: JOHN RIEGLER 1481 LARRABEE STREET CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	AUSTRIA	SPARBERGG
13	"	BROTHER	$25	"	–	–	BROTHER: JOSEF PFEFFER 4400 CALUMET AVENUE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	"	"	"	"
14	"	FATHER	$25	"	–	–	FATHER: KARL FRÜHSTÜCK 4531 WENTWORTH AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	S T OSTZENDORF
15	"	"	$25	"	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	BL	"	"	S T "
16	NO	SELF	$100	"	–	–	HUSBAND: PAUL THOMASCHEWSKI DUPONT HOTEL WILMINGTON DEL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	RHEINDAHLEN
17	NO	MOTHER	–	"	–	–	FATHER. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	VOHWINKEL
18	NO	"	–	"	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	$	"	–	–	FRIEND: " SISTER: ILKA OBERST 5968 WEST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	BARMEN
20	NO	"	$50	"	–	–	CHICAGO AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	RENZKAU
21	NO	"	$200	YES	1878/1921	N.Y.	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA HAELL 726 PROSPECT AVENUE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GR	BR	"	"	ZEISKEN
22	NO	"	$25	NO	–	–	COUSIN: VALENTIN FERTIG 1376 FIRST AVENUE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	MAINZ
23	NO	UNCLE	$50	"	–	–	UNCLE: JOHN ENSSLE R.F.D.1, FAIRVIEW TOWNSHIP ERIE CTY.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BR	"	"	METZINGEN
24	NO	SELF	$50	"	–	–	UNCLE: FRED SCHMID SYCAMORE PARK NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GR	"	"	BRIESEN
25	YES	"	$150	"	–	–	FRIEND: CLARK W TOBIN 15 EAST 30TH STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BL	"	"	LICHTENSTEIN-CALLNBERG
26	NO	"	$50	YES	1909/1914 1913	N.Y.	BROTHER: HERMANN MAURUS 232 HOWELL AVENUE MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BR	SCAR RIGHT EYE	"	STEPHANSRIED
27	NO	"	$100	NO	–	–	BROTHER: REINHOLD STEFFER 1715 COLUMBUS AVE BAY CITY MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	NONE	"	RUNOWO STRASSBURG-
28	NO	"	$50	"	–	–	B-I-L: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BRANDENBURG
29	NO	PARENTS	–	–	–	–	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBERG
30	NO	"	–	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Rinck, Master, of the AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rinck
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G Pearock, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical
School., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. G. Pearock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

W. Wendel
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	2. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MÜLLER	OTTO	28		M	M	GLASS MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	JENA	FRIEND:HEINRICH NEUGENAUER HIRSCHBERG 12 JENA LICHTENHAIN	NY	ROCHESTER
2		MÜLLER	ANNA	27		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	MÜLLER	ANNALIESE	8		F	S	NEGAT.	NO	------	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		WINTERICH	JOSEF	59		M	M	SCULPTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	COBLENZ	FRIEND:AD.GÜNTHER 122 TRIERER STRASSE COBLENZ	O	COLUMBUS
5		WINTERICH	KATHARINE	58		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		WINTERICH	AGNES	28		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		WEIL	BERTA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER:ALBERT WEIL KANALSTR 7 FRIEDRICHSHAFEN	"	"
8		GRÜNEWALD	JOHANNA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDRICHSHAFEN	FATHER:SONDOR GRÜNEWALD ESCHAU BAVARIA	VA	CRAFTON
9		BERNINGER	THERESIA	53		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESCHAU	FRIEND:CLERGYMAN HOCK ERLENBACH ON THE MAIN	NY	NEW YORK
10		BERNINGER	VINZENZ	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERLENBACH	"	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								SON-IN-LAW:KARL KÖHNS ESSORT		
12		BELL	EMILIE	22		F	S	SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	USA,NY.	BROOKLYN	THÜRINGEN 21 BONNESHAIN FATHER:JEAN BELL DÜDELSHEIM		BROOKLYN
13		HENZE	ANNA	22		F	S	DRESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	KREIS BÜDINGEN OBERHESSEN	NY	BROOKLYN
14		SELK	MARTHA	34		F	S	LADY COMPANION	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRENSSEN	MOTHER:MRS AUGUSTE HENZE ALTSTADT 52 GRENSSEN THÜRINGEN	"	BROOKLYN
15		SCHERZER	RICHARD	31		M	S	STOCKING WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	USA,NY.	NEW YORK	FATHER:AUGUST SELK 48a SOPHIENBLATT KIEL	"	NEW YORK
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								FATHER:JULIUS SCHERZER SCHUL		
17		JAHN	GERTRUD	45		F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	GERMAN	"	"	"	GERMANY	THALHEIM	STRASSE 7 THALHEIM ERZGEBIRGE	NJ	DOVER
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								SISTER:MARIE ATHING ANKERSTR		
19		BAIER	LUDWIG	33		M	M	FURNISHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	49 BREMERHAVEN	NY	NEW YORK
20		BAIER	LUISE	38		F	M	H/WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	BROTHER:FRIEDRICH JAHN 34 UHLANDSTRASSE DRESDEN	MINN	DULUTH
21		WEEH	KATHARINE	34		F	S	H/KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEL	FATHER:JAKOB KOPP WEITMERSTRASSE [illegible]	NY	NEW YORK
22		MARTENS	EMMA	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITZINGEN	SISTER-IN-LAW:MRS BERTHA SCHIFFER 34 GARTENFELDSTRASSE MANNHEIM	NY	NEW YORK
23		STEUDEL	CHARLOTTE	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN-WANNSEE	SISTER: "	"	"
24		FLEISSNER	ANNIE	28		F	S	BOOKKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	FATHER:FR WEEH DITZINGEN BEI LEONBERG WURTEMBERG	PA	PHILA.
25		PROKOPP	KATHARINA	52		F	S	GOVERNESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	MÜNCHEN	FATHER:AUGUST MARTENS MÜHLHAUSEN EASTERN PRUSSIA	NY	ROCHESTER
26		KATERBAUM	ELSA	48		F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	SISTER:MAGDALENE STEUDEL BRESLAU 23,6 FICHTESTRASSE	ILL	CHICAGO
27		DERSCHOW	LOUISE	32		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DÜSSELDORF	MOTHER:FRAU MARIE M.FLEISSNER 22TEGERNSEERLANDSTRASSE MÜNCHEN	NY	NEW YORK
28		WINZLER	ERNST	21		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESBADEN	SISTER:ELEONORE PROKOPP 53 KRIEGSSTRASSE KARLSRUHE	"	"
29		KUTTNER	MANFRED	20		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	BROTHER-IN-LAW:PAUL GRÖHMER NEUMÜNSTER HANNOVER	MASS	BOSTON
30		KRUMBIEGEL	ELSE	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	SISTER:MRS ANNA GONGS 14 LAUBESTRASSE FRANKFURT/MAIN	N.Y	BROOKLYN
31		KESSLER	MOR	31		M	M	Baker	HUNGARIAN	Yes	C.SLOVAKIA	HUNGARIAN	CZECHO SLAVIA	MUNKACEVO	DEUBEN	FATHER:MAX WINZLER BERLIN S 59 CAMHAUSENSTRASSE 5.	PA	DREXEL HILL
																FATHER:DAVID KUTTNER 27 KIRCHENSTRASSE NUERNBERG	NY	NEW YORK
																UNCLE:MAX KRUMBIEGEL DRESDEN 74 SCHAEFERSTRASSE	MASS	SPENCER
																Brother, David Kessler, Satorca, U.86/ C. Slavakia	N.Y.	New York

40

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							BROTHER: FRANK C MULLIN 42																			
1	NO	SELF	50	NO	—	—	GALUSHA STREET ROCHESTER NY.	No.	PERMANT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5	8	FAIR	BLDE	BL	NONE	GERMANY	FRAUENWALD
2	"	HUSBAND	50	"	—	—	BROTHER-IN-LAW: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	JENA
3	"	FATHER	—	"	—	—	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	JENA
4	"	SELF	50	"	—	—	SON: JEAN WINTERICH COLUMBUS O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	"	"	"	NEUWIED
5	"	"	50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BR	"	"	ENGERS
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLDE	"	"	"	KARLSSTADT
7	NO	COUSIN	50	"	—	—	COUSIN: JOHN ROBINSON 1025 WEST MAIN STREET CRAFTON VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BL	"	"	RAVENSBURG
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	UNCLE: ARNOLD WETZLER 438 BEACH STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	ESCHAU
9	"	SELF	50				SON: ALBERT BERNINGER 142 BAYVIEW AVE NEW JERSEY CITY NJ																			
10	"	"	50		—	—	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BL	"	"	ERLENBACH
11				1913/			OWN HOME:												5	8	"	BLDE	"	"	"	"
12	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	—	—	UNCLE: GEORGE ZOELLER 212 BLEECKER STREET BROOKLYN NY.	No	PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	GERMANY	GAMBURG
13	"	AUNT	25	"	—	—	AUNT: MRS LIDDY DRESSEL 438 IRVING AVENUE BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BLDE	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DUDELSHEIM
14	"	SELF	50	YES	1921	NY.	FRIEND: MRS HERBERT N. STRAUS 1144 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	"	"	LEIPZIG
15	"	"	50	"	1914	DOVER	FRIEND: C O GOERNER 58 BERRY STREET DOVER NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BR	"	"	EULENKRUG
16	"	BROTHER	25	NO	—	—	BROTHER: FRANZ PUMME 100 WEST 59TH STREET NEW YORK CITY												5	6	"	DARK	BL	"	"	THALHEIM
17	YES	"	25	"	—	—	BROTHER: PAUL JAHN 4317 COOKE STREET DULUTH MINN.	No	PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5	4	"	BLDE	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN
18	NO	FATHER	50				52ND STREET BROOKLYN NY.												5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ
19	NO	BR-IN-LAW	50	NO	—	—	BROTHER-IN-LAW: L. LEWANDOWSKI 348 EAST 138TH STREET BRONX NY	No	PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5	11	FAIR	BLDE	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND	GERMANY	SCHOPPLOCKEN OBER-SCHOFFLENZ
20	"	"	50	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	SELF	50	YES	1914	PHILA	BROTHER-IN-LAW: JOSEPH SCHENK 819 MARKOE STREET PHILA. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	MANNHEIM
22	"	UNCLE	25	NO	—	—	UNCLE: FERDINAND SCHLIMPF 26 PARDE STREET ROCHESTER NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GR	"	"	RUTESHEREN
23	YES	BROTHER	25	"	—	—	BROTHER: ERICH STEUDEL 2657 MILDRED AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BL	"	"	SCHOUFLIERS
24	NO	FRIEND	50	"	—	—	FRIEND: EUGEN SMIDT 52 MORNINGSIDE AVENUE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BR	"	"	BRESLAU
				1899/			SISTER: MRS FEHRENBACH 9567																			
25	"	SISTER	50	YES	1913	NY.	115TH STREET RICHMOND HILL LI., NY. SISTER: MRS OLGA SCHENCK FORDHAM,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLDE	GR	"	"	MUNCHEN
26	"	SELF	50	NO	—	—	COURT 230 SOUTH ST BOSTON MASS. SISTER: MRS ANDREW WOLSEN 1821	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	"	"	"	WERTHEIM/MAIN
				1906/			AVENUE J BROOKLYN NY.																			
27	"	SISTER	50	YES	1907	B'LYN	SISTER: MRS OTTO H SCHMIDT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	GR	BR	"	"	HAMBURG
28	"	SELF	50	NO	—	—	DREXEL HILL PA. DELAWARE CTY. UNCLE: LOUIS ARNSTEIN 835	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	"	FRANKFURT
29	"	"	50	"	—	—	RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK GRANDFATHER: JOHN E CASEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	"	"	"	BERLIN
30		GRANDFATHER	25	"	—	—	8 MAIN STREET SPENCER MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	BR	SCAR ON NECK	"	SCHEINFELD
14	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother In Law Samuel Hauptman 252 East-165 Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	NONE	"	DRESDEN
																			5	7	Fair	Dk Brn		None	Czecko Slovakia	Freudenberg 14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Rind Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1907.

at New York

M M Crawford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the AMERICA (Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. H. Mayfield
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN. November 19, 1911

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		173139 ✓5/6/12 Cashman.	Valentine.	27	✓	M.	S.	Clergyman	Yes	English. 15; 3538 Quest	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	Father. William J. Cashman, Woodview; Riverstown. Co. Cork.	Pa.	Washington.
2		Butler. ✓	Tobias.	26	✓	M.	S.	Accountant	Yes	English. 3388 3	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	New Ross.	Father. Thomas Butler, Haughton Place; New Ross, Wexford.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3		[redacted]		20		F.	S.	Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballina; Co. Mayo.		N.York	New York.
4		[redacted]																N
5		Burke. ✓	Annie.	38	✓	F.	S.	H.Keeper	Yes	English. 4160 3	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Whitegate.	Mother. Bridget Burke, Whitegate; Co. Cork.	N.York	New York.
6		Carmody. ✓	Eileen.	27	✓	F.	S.	Teacher.	Yes	English. 1637 4	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballylongford	Father. Michael Carmody, Ballylongford; Co. Kerry.	N.York	New York.
7																		
8		When received Nos 3 + 4 had been cancelled. Complete 3rd P.M.O. #12612 — John R Montgomery Inspector.																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	$50	Yes	No.	-	Aunt. Mrs. M. Cashmang 23, South College St; Washington., Pa.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Riverstown.
2	Yes	Self.	$150	Yes	Yes	1913 Philadelphia	Friend. Mrs. B.S.Colbaugh, 3330, Chestnut Street; Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Ireland.	New Ross.
3	Yes	Aunt.	$65	No.	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Celia Mc.Donald. 271, Central Park; New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland.	Ballina.
4																										
5	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	Yes	1903 March 18 yrs N.York.	Home. 201, West 90th. Street; New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Rochesport.
6	Yes	Self.	$85	Yes	No.	-	- Sister. Mrs. Mary Jones, 38, Park Row; New York.	Yes	6months,	Yes	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Ballylanerand.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—883

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Kind Master, of the AMERICA, from [redacted] QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 26 1921, 1921

86

No. on List.	1. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MULLER	MAX	29		M	S	3V2N Hughes 131462 Laing	COURT OF COM ON PLEAS HUDSON co.NJ March 15th 1916 PASSPORT No.35215 14/5.21.WASHINGTON	599 BERGENLINE AVENUE WEST NEW YORK NY.
2	VOGELER	CLARA	40		F	M		HUSBAND: FEBRUARY 21ST 1916 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPDON COUNTY	11 NEWMAN STREET SPRINGFIELD MASS.
3	VOGELER	KATE	13		F	S		SPRINGFIELD MASS.	"
4	EBEL	CARL	29		M	M	29837 Hughes	JUNE 11TH 1914 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	228 COURT STREET BROOKLYN NY.
5	EBEL	KATHE	27		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	"
6	EBEL	CARL	5		M	S	SEPTEMBER 4TH 1916 BROOKLYN NY		"
7	EBEL	HENRY	3		M	S	MARCH 7TH 1918 BROOKLYN NY.		"
8	EBEL	CATHARINE	2		F	S	NOVEMBER 15TH 1919 BROOKLYN N.Y.		"
9	NIERENDORF	LOUISE	58		F	W	FEBRUARY 17TH 1863 CHICAGO ILL.	18708 Hughes	HARTFORD CONN.
10	SEITZ	FRANK	49		M	S	23935 Hughes	NOVEMBER 1898 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	1439 HUDSON AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
11	~~DALBER~~	~~HERMANN~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~JUNE 18TH 1913 DISTRICT COURT OF MISSOURI~~	~~3425 TENNESSEE STREET ST LOUIS MO.~~ ST LOUIS MO. NOB
12	~~DALBER~~	~~FRIDA~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			NOB
13	~~DECKEY~~	~~ROLAND~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			NOB
14	~~KOCH~~	~~JACOB~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~SEPTEMBER 15TH 1891 COUNTY COURT OF~~ MARCH CHICK PA.	~~7132 WILSON AVENUE~~ CHICAGO ILL. NOB
15	~~KOCH~~	~~CHRISTINA~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			NOB
16	WOLTE	JOHANNA	51		F	S	66618 Hughes	SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN.N.Y. JULY 1921 PASSPORT NO.66618 19/7 21.WASHINGTON	160 SHERMERHORN STREET BROOKLYN NY.
17	SUNDBERG	FRIDA	41		F	M	husbands petition & Voyage	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT NO.60079 18/7.21.NEW YORK	2237 EIGHTH AVENUE NEW YORK
18	KERKMANN	JOHAN H.	63		M	M	64916 Hughes	OCTOBER 5TH 1880 SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK	212 EAST 239TH STREET NEW YORK
19	KERKMANN	MINNIE	55		F	M	"	"	"
20	PAPE	HENRY	33		M	M	60750 Hughes	JULY 15TH 1921 EASTERN DISTRICHT OF PA. PHILADELPHIA PA.	923 WALNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
21	SCHUHMAN	PHILIPP	51		M	M	70372 Hughes	SEPTEMBER 21ST 1892 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK	14 BRITTON AVENUE ELMHURST LONG ISLAND NEW YORK
22	SCHUHMAN	AUGUSTA	40		F	M	NOVEMBER 17TH 1880 NEW YORK	"	"
23	DIECKHAUS	ANTON	59		M	M	53132 Hughes	JULY 1902 CITY HALL PHILADELPHIA PA.	415 DISHERS AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA.
24	DIECKHAUS	CLARA	57		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	"
25	~~KOCH~~	~~SOPHIE~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
26	GLIDDEN	MABEL	40		F	M	JUNE 7TH 1879 WILKES BARRE PA.	PASSPORT NO.71277 1/8.21 WASHINGTON 140087 Colby	BOX 134 MORSEMERE NJ NOB 58 PARK AVENUE WILKES BARRE PA.
27	BUSS	ALBERT	63		M	W	33082 Hughes	NOV.1890 SUPREME COURT NIELSVILLE WISC.	OWEN WISC.
28	GEERS	HENRY	49		M	M	79048 Hughes	12.10.1896 SUPERIOR COURT CINCINNATI O.	R R.1. SHARONVILLE O.
29	SPENNCKE	JOHN	70		M	W	36247 Colby	7.10.1892 SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY	1593 BEDFORD AVE B'LYN NY
30	MOHR	ANNA	41		F	M	18935 Hughes	26.1.1898 DISTRICT COURT S.DIST. N.Y.	19 LINDEN AVE FLUSHING NY.

42

B4 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

other organized government because of his or their

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 17Th, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 28 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewin-Epstein	Elias W	58		M	M	60157 Hughes 55613 Hughes Oct 24 1917	Dec.4th, 1905. Supreme Court of N.Y.	345 Hewes St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Lewin-Epstein	Judith	58		F	M		Dec.4th, 1905. Supreme Court of N.Y.	345, Hewes Street, Brooklyn,
3	Simonson	Virginia	50		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. Oct. 23rd, 1868	8V 81 Hughes	54 West 48th Street, N.Y.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 26 1921, 19

*	No. on List.	4. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	FLICK	BERTHA	47	✓	F	M	34044 Hughes 14878 Colby	NATURALIZED BY MARRAIGE PASSPORT 34044 12.5.1921 WASHINGTON	95-8TH ST PROVIDENCE R.I.
	2	SOBOTKA	ALOISIE	50	✓	F	M	8185 Hughes	HUSBAND-10.1.1918 SUPERIOR COURT N.Y.	1577-2ND AVE NEW YORK CY.
	3	SEITZ	FRED	61	✓	M	S	15971 Hughes	10.4.1889 CITY COURT LITTLE VALLEY NY.	75 EDWARD ST BUFFALO NY.
	4	PFOH	MARIA	45	✓	F	M		HUSBAND:15.10.1910 SUPREME COURT B'LYN	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	5	ECKART-VINCENT	HILMA SELMA	32	✓	F	M	HUSBAND BORN 27.1.1885 PERU KANS.	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE 13460 Colby	92"B"ST.VALLEJO CAL.
	6	YOUCH	JACOB	53	✓	M	M	73708 Hughes	5.9.1891 CITY COURT MAUCH-CHUNK PA.	2132 WILSON AVE CHICAGO ILL.
	7	"	CHRISTINA	53	✓	F	M		"	"
*	8	YOUNG	MATHILDA	41	✓	F	S	4.12.1879 NEW YORK	7305 Hughes	262 W 123RD ST NEW YORK
	9	BOLZ	ERWIN	36	✓	M	M	40148 Hughes	SUPREME COURT.NYC. 1919 PASSPORT 40148 24.5.1921 WASHINGTON	501 W 170TH ST NEW YORK
	10	MERCKEL	SOPHIE	47	✓	F	M	7177 Hughes	HUSBAND:29.12.1895 CITY COURT NEWYORK	COLUMBIA AVE MORSEMORE NJ
	11	SIEGLE	GEORGE	6	✓	M	S	6.6.1915 BELVILLE NJ. 22987 Hughes		111 LESLIE ST NEWARK NJ.
	12	LAUER	HENRY	47	✓	M	M	86384 Hughes	CIRCUIT COURT GARRY CO.MD. 1901 PASSPORT 86384 27.9.1921 WASHINGTON	MAIN ST OAKLAND MD.
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
*	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
*	28									
	29									
	30									

12 25

44

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15 TH 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 26th 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEHR	HERMANN	30		M	M	60793 Hughes	SUPREME COURT OF STATE OF NEW YORK CITIZENPAPER № 1604560 JUNE 27 TH 1921	HOME: 2681 ATLANTIC AV BROOKLYN, NY.
2	"	META	32		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	"
3	WEGENER	FRED H	28		M	S	47961 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 1918.	HOME: 102 BROOK ST. BOSTON, MASS.
4	BAMMANN	HENRY	26		M	M	N690 Hughes	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK JANUARY 27 TH. 1921.	HOME: CORONA ST LONG ISLAND CITY, NY.
5	"	EVA	25		F	M	" "	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	" " "
6	"	HENRY	3		M	S	JULY 16 TH. 1918, NEW YORK.		" "
7	AHRENDT	GEORG	33		M	M	20722 Hughes	EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK JUNE 24 TH. 1920.	HOME: 1586 BROADWAY BROOKLYN NY.
8	"	ANNA	28		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	" "
9	"	MARGARETE	5		F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y. JULY 21st,1916		" "
10	KIESLER	JOSEF	71		M	M	45215 Hughes	PROBATE COURT CHICAGO. OCTOBER 1888.	HOME: BRADLY PLACE 2057 CHICAGO, ILL.
11	"	KATHARINE	63		F	M		"	" "
12	"	KATHARINE	17		F	S	NOVEMBER 25 TH.1903. CHICAGO,ILL.		" "
13	DORIAN	MARGARETE	26		F	M	74689 Hughes	PASSPORT № 74689 WASHINGTON AUGUST 15 TH 1921.	HUSBAND ALBERT H.DORIAN THORNWOOD NY
14	SPORS	JULIA	29		F	M	69097 Hughes	PASSPORT № 69097 WASHINGTON JULY 26 TH. 1921.	HUSBAND PAUL SPORS 1102 INGRAHAM STR MILWAUKEE WI
15	SOHL	MADALINE	27		F	M	93588 Colby	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 93588 SEPT 23 1920 WASHINGTON	[illegible]
16	"	GRETCHEN	3		F	S	18.5.1918 ALLIANCE O.		"
17	FORAL	LUDWIG	33		M	S	12701 Hughes	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	KREJCIK	FRANZISKA	58		F	M	C.P.1026 US Legation Prague	[illegible] must use	[illegible]
19	KROMPASSIK	CATHERINE	30		F	S	29.IX.1891, TIPTOPE, PA.	57769 Hughes must use	[illegible]
20	STACHEL	MARIA	46		F	M	72925 Hughes	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	HLAVSA	LUDMILA	27		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	ADOLPH	4		M	S	2.II.1917,NEWYORK,N.Y.	68255 Hughes	"
23	"	FRANK	3		M	S	30.XI.1919,NEWYORK,N.Y		"
24	BORISCH	JULIA	27		F	S	1.III.1[illegible]4, NEWYORK,N.Y.	US Legation Prague #1017	NEW YORK 120 E. 7th st.
25	HAUSMANN	CHARLES	55		M	M	83192 Hughes	COURT OF RECORD, NEW YORK, NY. 5-10-06	2107 Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	WOLF	CHAUNCEY	28		M	S	Nov.4th,1893 Baltimore. Md.	84639 Hughes	5146 Park Heights Ave. Baltimore. MD
27									
28									
29									
30									

26 28

When received #27 had been cancelled
For 1, 2, 7 to 12, 15, 16, 18, 19 to 24 + 26 - Complete 12 = A.M. 11/26/21.
John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

111

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Pearock, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Pearock, M. D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 11TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REINDL	JOHANN	20		M	S	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	BAVARIA	GERBERSHOF	MOTHER: MARIA REINDL GERBERSHOF 3 BAYERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		SAALBACH	ALFRED	63		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERA - R.	WIFE: IDA SAALBACH GERA-R. BOETTCHERSTR. 19	Conn.	Hartford ELMWOOD PLAC
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government [illegible]

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	45	NO	1905		AUNT: ROSE HOHENWAABER	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	X	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	GERBERSDORF
							128 EDDY STR. CHICAGO ILL.	Ref. for hosp. 11/25/21 cf																		
2	"	"	25	Y	1912	ELMWOOD	DAUGHTER: ELSE GEIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				GR.	GR.		"	GERA -R.
						PLACE	608 MAIN AVE. ELMWOOD PLACE OH	Medical 11/27 - Dentistry. Wheelchair use																		
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rind Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

W. Rind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. Appleby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G Peacock, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERIKA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Seven teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T G Peacock M.D

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEIL	GUSTAV	36		M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN 2-379236-6-9-41	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLAUCHAU	MOTHER, CLARA BEIL, PENIG, SACHS AEUSERE TIERBACHERSTR 2	NJ	CLIFTON
2		"	CLARA	31		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L., "	"	"
3	U. S. CIT.	"	HERMANN	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	born		"	"	GR.M. "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ALICE	8		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		MOKRY	JOSEFINE	41		"	M	NONE	"	3604	"	AUSTRIA	Bohm	AUSTRIA	WIEN	BROTHER, JOSEF LUHAN, WIEN X LAAERSTR 3 III/21	NY	NEW-YORK
6	UNDER 16	"	JULIA	14		"	S	NONE	"	3604,2	"	"	Böhmen	"	"	UNCLE, "	"	"
7		LUHAN	FRANT	33		M	"	BAKER	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZ SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BROTHER, "	"	"
8		MIKULA	ANNA	17		F	"	SERVANT	SLOVAKIAN		"	"	SLOVAK	CZ SL	SEBES KELE MES	FATHER, JAN MIKULA, SEBES-KELE-MES, SARISKA ZUPA, CZ SL	NY	TARRYTOWN
9		HETZELBERGER	PAUL 19/11/20/29	26		M	S	FARM-LAB	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHBIER-LINGEN	FATHER, GEROG HETZELBERGER, KIRCHBIERLINGEN, WTTBG.	OH	TIFFIN
10		FINKAS	BERTHA	54		F	W	FARM-LAB	"		"	UKRAINIA	"	"	MARKOW	BROTHER, HEINRICH LEHMANN, MARKOW, MECKLBG.	MICH	SAWYER
11		"	OTTILIE	22		"	S		"	16-23835-1/[illegible]/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, "	"	"
12		SEITZ 206030	JOSEF	21		M	"	PAINTER	"		"	GERMANY	"	"	WEISEL	FATHER, JACOB SEITZ, WEISEL, O.A RHINGEN, WTTBG	PA	LANCASTER
13		"	KARL	20		"	"	FARM-LAB	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"
14		" 206029	ANNA	15		F	"	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"
15	SUBMITTED	MUEHLER 150122-3/6/29	MARIE	17		"	"	NONE	"	2-624388-6/28/39	"	"	"	"	BREMERVOERDE	FATHER: HANS JUERGEN MUEHLER BREMERVOERDE, BERGSTR. 29	N.J.	NEW-YORK
16	SUBMITTED	1560 3/11/29	KATHARINA	16		"	"	"	"	2-333068	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	SUBMITTED	KOESTNER	JOSEF	21		M	"	MINER	"	7-12134	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	LANKOWITZ	FRIEND: MARIE UNTERSINGER LAMKOWITZ 56	OH.	CLEVELAND
18	340406-10-15-29	KOERNER	OTTO	23		"	"	LOCK-SMITH	"	3-59484	"	GERMANY	"	BAVARIA	SCHOPFLOCH	FATHER: GEORG KOERNER SCHOPFLOCH 8 BAVARIA	NJ.	NEW-YORK
19		SCHULISCH letter	CHRISTIAN	33		"	M	SMITH	"		"	"	"	"	BRANDBG. BURG	FATHER: MARTIN SCHULICH BURG PROV. BRANDENBURG	OH.	PUT IN BAY
20		"	WILHELMINE	30		F	"	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	WALTER	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
22		GAUSELMANN	FRANZ	19		"	"	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	OLDENBG.	DINKLAGE	FATHER: JOSEF GAUSELMANN DINKLAGE OLDBG.	KANS.	MARYSVILLE
23		DACH	MAX	28		"	M	LOCK-SMITH	"	2-184093	"	"	"	THUERING.	EISENACH	SISTER: KATHARINA WEISS EISENACH, WIESENSTR. 10	IOWA	DAVENPORT
24		DENTZER	HERMANN	33		"	S	BUTCHER	"		"	"	"	BRANDBG.	BERLIN	MOTHER: AUGUSTE DENTZER BERLIN. BORNHOLMERSTR. 5	WISC.	OSHKOSH
25		BONFERT	AUGUSTE	31		"	M	WIFE	"		"	HUNGARYA	"	U. S. A.	ALLIANCE OHIO	MOTHER I.L.: KATHA. BONFERT SCHESSBURG HUNGARYA	OH.	ALLIANCE
26	UNDER 16	"	KATHARINA	4		"	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRAND MOTHER: "	"	"
27		MAIER	ERNST	22		"	"	LABORER	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHHEIM	FATHER: CHRISTIAN MEIER KIRCHHEIM A. TECK WTTBG.	MO	ST. LOUIS
28		FUNK	RUDOLF	13		"	"	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	
29		GERTAS	KAZIMIERA	21		F	S	LABORER	LITHUANISH		"	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITH	JONCODIS	MOTHER: PETRONELLE GERTIENE JNCDEY K.TELSHY LITHUANIA	JLL.	JOLIET
30		BENDORAITIENE	PRANE	34		F	W				"	"	"	"	YNSKIAI	FATHER: PETRAS NANJARIINS YUSKY KR.WILKAWISKY LITH.	"	CHICAGO

47

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

20
20
93

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Race. (See instructions for this item.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	90	Y	1904/1912	CLIFTON	BR.I L ,MAX WERNER,202 CLINTON AVE,CLIFTON,NJ	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KORSDORF
2	"	HUSBAND	—	"	1901/1912	"	BROTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	WILLINGDORF
3	"	FATHER	—	"	BORN	"	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CLIFTON
4	"	"	—	NO			UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GLAUCHAU
5	YES	HUSBAND	50	Y	1907 NEW-1913 YORK		HUSBAND,THOMAS MOKRY,282 W 117 STR,NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BR	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	PLANICE
6	"	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	BR.I.L	25	"			BR I L "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	UNCLE	13 20	"			UNCLE,JOSEF HUSVAR,97 [illegible]-LAND STR,TARRYTOWN,NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR	BR	"	"	SEBES
9	"	SELF	8 25	"			UNCLE,JACOB SCHMUCKER, TIFFIN,OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK	"	"	GERMANY	KELEMES KIRCHBIER LINGEN
10	YES	BR I L	20	"			BR.I L ,JOHN HAK, SAWYER,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GR	BR	"	SILESIA	GLADEN
11	"	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	BL	"	UKRAINIA	KUPLER
12	NO	SELF	75	"			AUNT,THERESIA RIEF,238 E NEW STR,LANCASTER,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	WEISEL
13	"	SELF	-	"			AUNT, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	SELF	-	"			AUNT, "	"	"	HE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Y	AUNT	50 25	"			AUNT: GESINE BUNGER 140 WEST 123.STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERVOERDE
16	"	"	25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L.: MATHIAS BAUER 8002 PLATT AVE. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	LIENFELD
18	Y	SELF	25	"			UNCLE: JOHN HARTUNG 480 E. 138 STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	"	"	GERMANY	SCHOPPLOCH
19	NO	"	25	"			BR.I.L.: WILHELM KAUPER PUT IN BAY OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	BL.	"	"	BURG
20	"	HUSBAND	25	"			BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BR.	"	"	"
21	"	FATHER	25	"			UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	AUSTRIA	MOTOR VICTOR
22	NO	SELF	25	"			SISTER: PAULA SCHULTE MARYSVILLE KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	DINKLAGE
23	YES	"	100	Y	1913-BAREN-1921 PORT JA.		WIFE: MINNIE DACH 2347 E. PLEASANT DAVENPORT IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK.	BR.	"	"	EISENACH
24	NO	"	45	"	1913-OSHKOSH 1920 WISC.		FRIEND: FRANK KUHN 930 MAIN STR. OSHKOSH WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FALKENBERG
25	NO	"	50	YES	1912-ALLIA-1920 CE OH.		HOME: 6 E. MARKETS STR. ALLIANCE OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BL.	"	"	LICHTENOW
26	NO	MOTHER	"	YES	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"		
27	NO	SELF	135	25	NO		UNCLE: RUDOLPH MAIER 2604 CHEROKEE STR.ST.LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK.	BL.	"	GERMANY	KIRCHHEIM
28	NO	"	25	"			COUSIN: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ALDENSTADT
29	Y	BROTHER	"				BROTHER: KONSTANTIN GERTAS 418 OHIO STR. JOLIET OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	LITHUANIA	YNCODIS
30	NO	BR.I L.	25	"			BR.I.L.: JOHN WALAITIS 3601 EMERALD AVE.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	YUSKAI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Rind Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Rind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name written Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. G. Peacock M.D

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

94

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, 15TH NOVEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 19 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		RIEDEL	IDA AUGUSTE	58		F	W	1-651 SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLAUCHAU	SISTER EMMA KOERNER GLAUCHAU THEATERSTR. 20 SA.	ONT.	KITCHNER
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nov. 26/1921

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of and in their official character.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95 19 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to travel without assistance.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States in transit to another country.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to enter some other country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	40 25	NO			EMPLOYER MR ZUBER HOTEL MOLPER-HOUSE KINGSTR KITCHNER ONT	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WALDENBUR
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—6.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Reid Master, of the S. S. AMERIKA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Reid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

W Trench
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA (Sailing therewith), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Peacock M. D

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

J. H. Hugh
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPLICHAL	LUDVIK	34		M	M	CLERK	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIA	C.-SL	SVOJKOVIA	MOTHER MARIE SPLICHAL MOR BUSDEJOVICE 409	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		"	BETTY	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M I L "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	HUBERT	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR,MOTHER "	"	"
4		MELLEROVA	AMALIE	22		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLZEU	FATHER EMANUAL MELLER PLZEU PLZENEKA 65	NEBR	PRAGNE
5		PRIKRYLOVA	BARBARA	38		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	HABRKOVICE	FATHER VACLAV KRAJICEK 33 C.-SL.	S.D.	LOYALTON
6		"	ANNA	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	MICHALEK	SLAVOMIR	10		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR FATHER "	"	"
8		KIENINGER	ALBINA	17		F	S	MODIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	EBERGASSING	GR FATHER FRANK POWONDRA EBERGASSING WIEN 30 AUSTRIA	OH	RAVENNA
9		NEMECKOVA	ANNA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIA	C.-SL.	KRAL MESTEC	HUSBAND JOSEF NEMECEK PRAHA ZIZKOV PERSTYKOVO 1[illegible] C.-SL.	N Y	SAYVILLE
10		FIALA	ANASTAZIE	42		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKALSKO	BROTHER FRANTISEK FIALA SKALSKO C.-SL.	"	NEW YORK
11		CAPRATAVA	MARIE	16		F	S	SERVANT	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	C.SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIA	C.-SL	CHANOVICE	SISTER HELENA KROFELNICKA CHANOVICE C 31 C -SL	NY	NEW YORK
12		GANGLER	THERESIA	30		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VILLACH	BROTHER JOHANN GANGLER OSIAK BOLFISTORF AUSTRIA	"	"
13		STROMMER	MARY	30		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	C.-SL.	ZTIO	FATHER JOSEF STROMMER ZTIO BUDWAS C.-SL	ALB.	BIRMINGHAM
14		"	GISELA	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		MARTINKOVIC	VERONIKA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	"	C -SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	C -SL	LOPASOV	GR MOTHER ROSA MORAVECK LOPASOV RADICOVCE C -SL	N Y	NEW YORK
16		"	ANDELA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		URBAN	RUZENA	27		F	S	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIA	"	MALESOV	FATHER JAN URBAN MALESOV C 12 U KUTNE HORY C -SL.	"	"
18		"	BOZENA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		GOMORY	THERESE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	J.-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	J.-SL.	BUDISCE	MOTHER THERESE PRESTER BUDISCE J.-SL.		
20		APP	MAGDALENA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	SISTER GRETE RICHTER BREMEN WICHMANNSTR. 35	Pa NY	SCRANTON NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	"	LENCHEN	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
22		MOELLER	META	61		F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER "	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	RAPPL	LISETTE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	SLOVAKIA	"	"	MARKTREDWITZ	HUSBAND JOHANN RAPPL MARKT REDWITZ STUTTENBERG 10	MINN	AUSTIN
24	UNDER 16	"	LINA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
25		RAUSCHELBACH	BERNHARD	60		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	S.I.L.KARL KUEHNE ERFURT NONNENWAIN 21	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		FOHRENKAMM	PAUL	21		M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	WEIMAR	F.I.L. GUSTAV MARX WEIMAR LUISENSTR 48	MINN	ST PAUL
27		"	MINNA	17		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
28		ZITTER	ANDREAS	18		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VITZAPOLY	FATHER KONRAD ZITTER VITZAPOLY RODA THUERINGEN	MICH	SAGINAW
29		BECKER	JOHANNA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLERSUM	FATHER HEINRICH BECKER BLERSUM HAIN	IOWA	LE MARS
30		HROMEK	AUGUSTA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	"	C -SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	C -SL	SAG	FATHER FRANTISEK HROMEK SAG. DOLNE HRISNOVCE C -SL	N Y	NEW YORK

49

Total passengers 49
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18
97

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

16—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		UNCLE	1450	No			UNCLE THODOR MORAVA 2711 S LAWNDALE AV CHICAGO ILL	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	C - SLOVAKIA	SVOJKOVICE
2	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	LUBINA
3	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	BL	BL	"	"	HOLIC
4	"	"	50	"			UNCLE VINCENT STULC B 17 LOYALTON Prague neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	HAVERKOVICE
5	"	"	50	"			Husband Joseph Loyalton Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	B.I.L.	25	No			~~B.I.L. JOSEF CULEK~~ ~~PRAGUE NEBR.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR	BL	"	"	PLZEU
8	"	ST. FATHER	25	No			ST. FATHER RUDOLF MATULKA 227 MYRTLE STR RAVENNA OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	MISSENBACH
9	"	SISTER	25	No			SISTER JOSEFINE GILLAM B 227 LONG ISLAND SAYVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	GR	"	C - SLOVAKIA	KRAL MESTEC
10	"	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER VINCENC FIALA 322 EAST 71 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	SKALSKO
11	"	SISTER	25	No			SISTER MRS. DERLIC 244 EAST 90 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR	GR	"	C - SLOVAKIA	CHANOVICE
12	"	SISTER	25	No			SISTER ANNA GRALEGHER 241 E 86 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	BR	"	AUSTRIA	SATTENDORF
13	"	AUNT	50	No			AUNT CARLINE STADLE R.F.D 2 B 194 BIRMINGHAM ALA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	BOHNSDORF
14	"	"	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	GGR	"	C SLOVAKIA	OSSEGG
15	N	ST. FATHER	50	No			ST. FATHER STEFAN USJAK 308 E 46 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	BL	"	C - SLOVAKIA	SENICE
16	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
17	Y	B.I.L.	50	No			B.I.L. ALOIS SYKORA 319 EAST 71 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	MALESOV
18	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR	GR	"	"	"
19	N	HUSBAND	25	Yes	1911	20 SCRANTON	HUSBAND JOSEF GOMORY ERIE RAILROAD SCRANTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	J. - SLOVAKIA	ORMOS
20	Y	HUSBAND	50	No			HUSBAND FRIEDIRCH APP VALENTINE 2884 NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	BREMEN
21	"	FATHER	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL	"	"	"
22	"	S.I.L.	25	No			S.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
23	N	SELF	50	No			COUSIN JULIUS JOHN 208 DIVISION STR AUSTIN MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	HOECHSTEDT
24	"	MOTHER	—	No			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	BL	"	"	MARKTREIDWITZ
25	N	SELF	25	Yes	1913	21 N Y	HOME 56 ~~CORESTSTR~~ BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y									5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	CAMBURG
26	N	SELF	50	Yes	1915	21 ST PAUL	HOME 276 GOWE STR. ST. PAUL MINN												5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	SANGERSHAUSEN
27	"	HUSBAND	—	No			" "												5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	LINTERBACH
28	Y	UNCLE	50	No			UNCLE CHARLES RADER 1218 ARTHUR STR SAGINAU MICH												5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	VITZARODE
29	Y	COUSIN	25	No			COUSIN JOHN JOHNSON LA MARS IOWA												5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	KLEKOVE
30	N	B I L	25	No			B I L JOHN SOKA 258 W 153 STR NEW YORK CITY												5	1	"	BR	BR	"	C - SLOVAKIA	MERASICE

Nov 28 — 21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, La Rond Master, of the U. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. G. Peacock. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15th, 19 21

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAPUSTA	ZUZANNA	27		F	M	WIFE	Yes	Yes	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SUCANY	FATHER: EUBELKA JOSEF, --, TURCANSKA ZUPA,	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		BRESSLER	FRANZISKA	23		"	S	SRVNT	"	"	"	BOHEMIAN	N.Y.	ASTORIA L.ISLAND	FATHER: FRANT. BRESSLER, OSLAVANY u BRNA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	ASTORIA LONG ISLAND
3		PERLMANN	JAX	21		M	"	MUSICIAN	"	"	GERMAN	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	OLMUTZ	FATHER: ALBERT PERLMANN, --, THERESIENGASSE 17, CZ.SL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		PROSICKI	EMIL	19	"	"	"	MECHANIK	"	"	"	POLISH	"	PRAG III.	BROTHER: PROSICKI HILARIUS, --, STRAKOVA AKADEMIE,	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5		ZAK	JOSEF	55	"	M	"	FARMER	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	CAL.	SAN FRISCO	BROTHER I.L.: VACLAV CTIBOR, SMICHOV, FERDINAND. NABR. 15,	MICH.	OWOSSO
6		JURASKOVA	ANNA	33		F	S	SRVNT	"	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	UHERSKE HRADISTE	BROTHER: THOMAS JURASEK, NOVA VES 293, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		CADOVA	MARIE	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PREVNOV	COUSIN: ANTONIN EUBEN, SMICHOV, MRAZOVKA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		"	ANNA	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN: " "	"	"
9		SOUKUPOVA	MARIE	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HRADISTE	FATHER: FRANT. SOUKUP, --- u BLATNE, CZ.-SL.	"	"
10		OKENKOVA	KATARINA	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	SLOVAK	"	"	MALEVRECE	MOTHER: ANEZKA OKENKOVA, --, LHOTA, MAEHREN, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	SINGAC
11		PETRIVALSKA	ANASTAZIE	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZABLATI	FATHER: KAROL PETRIVALSKI, --, TRENCANSKA ZUPA, CZ.SL.	N.Y.	MAMARONECK
12		VODAKOVA	BELA	36	"	M	"	WIFE	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	KRAL. VINOHRADY	HUSBAND: ROBERT VODAK, --, LUZICKA UL.36, CZ.SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		KOMERS	ANTONIN	56		M	"	LOCK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	ILL.	HARVEY	SISTER: ANTONIE PETROVA, NYMBURK, KOSTELNI NAM.26,	ILL.	HARVEY
14		NOVAK	ALOIS	40	"	"	"	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS POINT	WIFE: FRANT. NOVAKOVA, PODLAZICE 77, CHRAST, CZ.SL.	"	GROSS POINT
15		MICHALEC	JOSEF	29	"	S	"	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HROZENKOV	FATHER: MARTIN MICHALEC, ST.HROZENKOV, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
16		POSPISILOVA	ANNA	22		F	"	SRVNT	"	"	"	"	"	KOLEC	MOTHER: LUDMILA POSPISILOVA, -- C.57 u SLANEHO, CZ.SL.	N.D.	ROCKET
17		ORSAGOVA	ANEZKA	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOVY HROZENKOV	UNCLE: SIPULA JAN, --, MORAVA, CZ.-SL.	MASS.	SHAWSHEEN
18		KLUB	ZUZANNA	32	"	"	"	SEAM-STRESS	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	TRINEC	AUNT: PAULINE KLUS, -- Nº 31, CZ.-SL.	"	SPRINGFIELD
19		RAAB	LUDMILA	21	"	"	"	SRVNT	"	"	"	"	"	GNIAZDA	FATHER: JOSEF RAAB, --, SPISSKA ZUPA, CZ.SL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
20		JANOSIK	JULIE	29	"	M	"	WIFE	"	"	SLOVAK	"	"	LIDECKO	MOTHER: BACIK KATARINA, POBUDIN 29, p.HOLIC, CZ.SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		~~KESZLER~~	~~MOR~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BAKER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~HUNGARIAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~MUNKACEVO~~	~~BROTHER: DAVID KESZLER, -- LATORCA U. 35, CZ.SL.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
22		FABRY	JAN	14	"	S	"	SCHOLAR	"	"	SLOVAK	"	"	STRBA	GR.MOTHER: ANNA KUNAJ, --, LIPTAVSKA ZUPA, CZ.SL.	PA.	SHARON
23		BALAS	MARIA	17		F	"	SRVNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: MICHAL BALAS, --, LIPTANSKA ZUPA, CZ.SL.	"	"
24		BACA	ZUZANNA	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PUSOVCE	MOTHER: ALZBETA BACA Wwe, -- p. CHMELO, SARISSKA ZUPA,	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
25		~~BENDEL~~	~~FLORIAN~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PAINTER~~	~~"~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~PA.~~	~~PITTSBURG~~	FATHER: JOSEF BENDEL, 121 FREUDENBERG, P-MARK. RSDORF,	PA.	PITTSBURG
26		PAVELA	MARIA	38		F	M	WIFE	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HRUSTIN	MOTHER: ZUZANNA MISANIK vd. VANOVKA, HRUSTIN, ORAVSKA Z.	IND.	IND. HARBOR
27	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	12		"	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: " "	"	"
28		DEAK	HELENA	20		"	"	SEAM-STRESS	"	"	"	"	"	KOSICE	FATHER: JAN DEAK, -- FORRASOVA UL.22, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 26 ot., 19 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any prohibitory, penal, or restrictive immigration law.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	SELF	38	Yes	1915-1921 CHICAGO		HUSBAND: PAVEL KAPUSTA, 3010 So. CENTRAL PARK, CHICAGO ILL	NO	EVER	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SUCANY
2	"	"	25	"	1914-1920 LONG ISLAND		FRIEND: LUDVIK FORAL, 28-18 AVE ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	OSLAVANY
3	"	"	25	No.			UNCLE: L.& M.EHRLICH, 230 COLUMBIA STR.BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DRK	BR	"	POLAND	SKOWIECZYN
4	"	"	25	"			MOTHER: ANNA PROSICKI, 3060 RICHMOND STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DRK	GR	"	"	HUCZKO
5	"	"	25	Yes	1913-1921 BANISTER		WIFE: MARIE ZAK, OWOSSO, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PREPERE
6	"	"	25	No.			SISTER: LUDVIK KOCI, 1314-19 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DRK	DRK	"	"	NOVA VES
7	"	"	25	"			BROTHER I.L: ALOIS BRABEC, 535 E 72 STR.NEW-YORK,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	VRBY
8	"	"	25	"			BROTHER I.L: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	HUMPOLEC
9	No	"	25	"			BROTHER: JOSEF SOUKUP, 424 E 73 STR.NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	HRADISTE
10	"	"	25	"			BROTHER I.L: MARTIN TOMAS, SINGAC, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	F	GR	"	"	MALE VRBCE
11	"	"	20	"			BROTHER I.L: JOE HAVELKA, 156 MAMARONECK AVE, MAMARONECK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	F	BL	"	"	VOLENOV
12	"	"	25	"			MOTHER I.L: ANNA VODAKOVA, 2222 So HOMAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	F	BL	"	"	TURNOV
13	"	"	25	Yes	1907-1921 HARVEY		WIFE: AMALIE KOMERS, 15730 LATHROP AVE, HARVEY ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	WHT	BL	"	"	TREBESICE
14	"	"	25	"	1914-1921 GROSS POINT		FRIEND: JOSEF KARNIK, BOX 46, GROSS POINT, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	PODLAZICE
15	"	"	35	No.			BROTHER I.L: JOHN ROSENBERG, 80 FULTON STR.BUFFALO, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	F	GR	"	"	STARY HROZENKOV
16	"	"	25	"			BRIDEGROOM: JOSEF SEDLAR, BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	CERNUC
17	"	"	20	"			UNCLE: KAREL SIPULA, 39 EVER-GREEN AVE, SHAWSHEEN, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	NOVY HROZENKOV
18	"	"	25	Yes	1908-1914 SPRINGFIELD		FRIEND: M.DUBACH, 139 COMMON-WALTH AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	F	GR	"	"	TRINEC
19	"	"	40	No.			BROTHER: FERDINAND RAAB, 6121 HEGERMAN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	GNIAZDA
20	"	"	40	Yes	1911-1920 NEW-YORK		HUSBAND; JOHN JANOSIK, 324 EAST 61 STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	"	POBUDIN
21	"	"	25	No.			BROTHER I.L: SAMUEL HAUPTMAN 232 E. 165 STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DRK	BR	"	"	ORLAVA
22	"	"	25	"			STEPFATHER: JOHN PETRO, MERCES CO. SHARON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	F	BR	"	"	STRBA
23	No	"	25	"			GODFATHER: JOHN PETRO, 356 BALLDVIN AVE SHARON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	GR	"	"	STREA
24	"	"	4	"			COUSIN: GEORGE VERESCAK, 154 EAST AVE ROCHESTER, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	F	BR	"	"	PUCOVCE
25	"	"	Yes	Yes	1903-1921 PITTSBURG		WIFE: EMILIE BENDEL, 2623 So. 16 STR. EXTENTION, PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	"	"	FREUDENBERG
26	No.	SELF	15	No.			HUSBAND: ANDREW PAVELA, 414 FRED STR. WHITING, INDIANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	VANOVKA
27	"	"	-	"			FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	F	BR	"	"	HOUSTIN
28	"	"	30	"			AUNT: ELIZABETH SIVAK, 160 3rd STR. PASSAIC, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	KOSICE
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Reid Master, of the ....., from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Reid
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921
at NEW YORK

W H Stevens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

T. G. Peacock - M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 15 TH NOVEMBER, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUDZINSKI	WOJCIECH	33	-	M	M	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	USA	NEW YORK	BROTHER; FRANCISZEK DUDINSKI KSIEZNOMISZ, GUB LUBLIN	NY	NEW YORK
2		"	KATARZYNA wife	27	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L "	"	"
3	U.S.CIT.6	"	STANISLAWA child	6	-	F	S	CHILD	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
4	U.S.CIT.6	"	ANTONI. "	3	-	M	S	CHILD	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		WAWRZYNCZAK	WOJCIECH	38	-	M	M	FARM-LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	TRENTON	COUSIN: STANISLAW RUTKOWSKI LOWICZ, GUB. WARSAW	NJ	TRENTON
6		"	BRONISLAWA wife	34	-	F	M	Housewife	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	HELENA child	8	-	F	S	CHILD	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
8	U.S.CIT.6	"	JANINA "	2	-	F	S	CHILD	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	U.S.CIT.6	"	KAZIMIERZ "	-	11	M	S	INFANT	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		FRYDLENDER	LEJBA	17	-	M	S	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	DOMACZEW	SISTER: CHAJA FRYDLENDER, BREBC LITEWSK	NY	NEW YORK
11		BIENKOWSKI	STANISLAW	32	-	M	M	FARM-LAB	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	USA	PATERSON	FATHER: LEOPOLD BIENKOWSKI, GOSTYNIN GUB. WARSAW	NY	CLIFTON
12		LANDAU	LAJA	74	-	F	WD	-	NO	"	NO	"	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SON DAVID LANDAU, WARSAW MARSZALKOWSKA 24	"	BAYSIDE
13		DZIUBANIUK	MICHAL	35	-	M	M	FARM-LAB	YES	"	YES	"	POLISH	USA	NORWOOD	WIFE: ZOFJA DZIUBANIUK SNIATYN MALOP.	MASS	BOSTON
14		"	JAN	33	-	M	M	ELCTRIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOSTON	WIFE: JOSEFA DZIUBANIUK, SNIATYN MALOP.	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *191*

101

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language? If not, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have passport viséed in own country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	18	YES	21	1913- NEW YORK	BROTHER I L. 228 E.120 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	POLAND	KSIEROMIEN
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	—	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA	NEW YORK
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	SELF	500	"	-21	1912 TRENTON	BROTHER: JAN LANGE, 141 MORGAN AVE TRENTON NY N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BR	"	POLAND	LOWICZ
6	"	HUSBAND	—	"	"	"	BROTHER I L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	FATHER	—	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA	TRENTON
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	YES	SELF	12	"	—	—	FATHER: LEJZER FRYDLANDER, 173 ESSEX ST. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GR	BR	"	POLAND	DOMAC EW
11	NO	"	"	25	YES	-21 1913	WIFE: MARJANNA BIENKOWSKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BL	"	"	GOSTYNIN
12	"	"	"	23	"	"	SON: ISIDOR LANDAU, BAYSIDE L. I NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLK	GR	"	"	WARSAW
13	"	"	"	25	YES	-21 1913	BROTHER: NICOLAI DZIUBANIUK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BR	"	"	SNIATYN
14	"	"	"	25	"	-21 1911	BOSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GR	"	"	"
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Reid Master, of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Reid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the S. S. Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Peacock. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1 1 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14 S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 15 TH NOVEMBER, 191 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NIEDZIELEK	BRONISLAWA	19	F	S		FARM-LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZWINA	AUNT: BRONISLAWA HABRY. ZURNE KR. GORLICE	Pa.	CARNEGIE
2		HYSZKA	PAULINA	19	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	RUTHENIAN	"	USCIE ZIELONE	FATHER: PROKOP HYSZKA, USCIE ZIELONE MALOP	NY	BROOKLYN
3		STRUZ	JAN	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAROW	BROTHER: KORNILO STRUZ, KAROW, KR. RAWA RUSKA MALOP	"	FRANKFORT
4	UNDER 16	"	TEODOZJA	25	F	M		HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I L "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	MARJA	8	F	S		CHILD	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	MICHAL	2	M	S		INFANT	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
7	VL 822/649	BERNHARD	ANASTAZJA	16	F	S		LAB (IN HOSPITAL)	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		ZIELKE	ADELGUNDE	26	F	S		SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	KOROLEWO	BROTHER I L EMIL LEUN, KAROW, RAWA RUSKA MALOP	"	"
9		WRONA	ANIELA	18	F	S				POLISH		"	POLISH	"	KOMOROWO	FATHER: GOTLIEB ZIELKE, PRZERYWKA, GUB WARSAW	CONN	BRISTOL
10		PACHOLCZAK	PETRONELA	16	F	S		FARM-LAB	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	RUTHENIAN	"	TORSKIE	SISTER: MARJA WRONA, KOMOROWO MALOP	NJ	BAYONNE
11			STEFAN	9	M	S		CHILD	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: IWAN ZEMLADACH, TORSKIE, MALOP	PA	NEW KENSINGTON
12		DEBIEC	BRONISLAWA	24	F	S		TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	IWONICZ	" "	"	"
13		JAREK	MARJANNA	18	F	S		FARM-LAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUROWA	FATHER: JAN DEBIEC, IWONICZ, MALOP	NY	NEW YORK
14		WEINER	WILLIAM	47	M	M		JOINER	"	JEWISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	SLAWUTA	FATHER: IGNACY JAREK, ZUROWA MALOP	ILL	CHICAGO
15		"	IDA	50	F	M		HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON: IZRAEL WEINER, WOLOMIN GUB WARSAW	MASS	MALDEN
16		TYBAR	MARJANNA	31	F	M		FARM-LAB.	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	"	BRESC KUJAWSKI	" "	"	"
17																DAUGHTER: FRANCISZKA TYBAR BRESC KUJ GUB WARSAW	NJ	ELIZABETH
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-234959-9-17-42
3-2652
3-4652
3-4652
3-4652
5-3697
3-4652
3-4652
3-4652
2-613 1917
6/28/39
3-4652
3-4652
3-4652
3-4652
11-253746-
7/5/40
3-4652
5-4640
5-4640
3-4652
3-4652
Et supt #8 by John A. McPartland Insp.
#8 Jcannisson
12/8/21

52

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NOV 26 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	25	-	-	-	FATHER: JOSEF WIENCEK, 426 JANE ST CARNEGIE ILL	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	POLAND	ZURNE
2	"	BROTH I L	25	-	-	-	BROTHER I L PETRO KOHULKA, 92 WYCKOFF ST BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLK	BR	"	"	USCIE ZIELONE
3	NO	FATH I L	25	YES	1913	PORT YERVIS	FATHER I L FRANK BERNHARDT RFD 2 BOX 93, FRANKFORT NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR	"	"	KAROW
4	"	FATHER	25	-	-	-	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
5	"	GRDFATH	25	-	-	-	GRDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	FATHER	25	-	-	-	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
8	YES	BROTH I L	25	-	-	-	BROTHER I L WILLIAM ESCHNER, 188 SOUTH ST BRISTOL CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	DELAZNO
9	NO	"	25	-	-	-	BROTHER I L WOJCIECH CEBULA 18 WEST 23RD ST BAYONNE NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GR	"	"	KOMOROWO
10	YES	FATHER	25	-	-	-	FATHER: ANDRIJ PACHALCZAK, NEW KENSINGTON PA № 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLK	GR	"	"	TORSKIE
11	"	"	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
12	"	SISTER	25	-	-	-	SISTER: STEFANJA BENZ, 1273 -1ST AVE NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BR	"	"	BOBOWA
13	"	"	25	-	-	-	SISTER: JOSEFA MOL 1738 WINCHESTER AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLD	GR	"	"	ZUROWA
14	"	SON	50	YES	1904 -05	POSTON	SON: HARRY WEINER, 437 EASTERN AVE MALDEN MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GR	GR	"	Russia	SLAWUTA
15	"	"	60	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BR	BR	"	Russia	"
16	NO	HUSBAND	-	-	-	-	HUSBAND: JAN TYBOR 144 FRANK ST ELIZABETH NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	BL	"	Poland	BIECZYN
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rind Master, of the S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, horseshoer, tinner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Spinsters and widows should be distinguished on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Final destination*).—This column is chiefly intended that the question "Ticketed to what place?" may be answered. If an alien is ticketed to a certain place, that place should be entered, even though the alien intends to remain there but a short time before proceeding to his ultimate destination. If an alien is ticketed to and intends to remain at the port of arrival, the word "destination" should be understood to mean the place of such intended temporary sojourn. If an alien has no ticket, the ground for such exception should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as specified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by the inspection officers and immigrant clerks in this respect. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of "Race or people" means "Italian" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is one under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those departments, wholly or in part, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those departments, wholly or in part, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer should be given for each alien, and the name of the country entered. The last permanent residence is that country in which the alien has resided for a year or more. If less than a year, the country of previous residence should be given. If a passenger for the United States has resided for a year or more in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, such country should be entered as the last permanent residence, unless the alien has acquired a residence elsewhere.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "brother," "sister," "friend," "relative," or "other person." In each case (including relatives) the exact relationship should be given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (one), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here withdraw between "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. G. Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

J. W. Smith
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

104

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15 TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PERLEBACH	IDA	17	-	F	S	None	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: HEINRICH PERLEBACH BREMEN, UHLANDSTR 26.	NY.	NEW YORK
2		RISSE	BERNARD	59	-	M	W	CONFEC-TIONER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAGEN/WESTF.	BROTHER: AUGUST RISSE KURFURSTENSTR 52 HAGEN/ WESTF.	"	"
3		LAFFER	ABEL	19	-	M	S	STUDENT	"	HEBREW	"	LITUANIA	HEBREW	LITUANIA	KOWNO	FATHER: ISAK LAFFER KOWNO, PETRA GATWE 24.	"	"
4		LEWIN	LEJA	56	-	F	WD	None				"	"	"	"	SON: SIMON LEWIN WILNA, POLAND.	MASS.	BOSTON
5		LICHTENBERGER	KARL	19	-	M	S	MECHANIC	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	PUCHENAU	FATHER: LICHTENBERGER FERD. PUCHENAU, AUSTRIA.	NY.	BROOKLYN
6		KÖRBL	PAUL	20	-	M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: HEDWIG KÖRBL PUCHENAU, AUSTRIA.	"	"
7		RAML	JOHANN	35	-	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	"		"	"	"	"	ALBERNDORF	FATHER: JOSEF RAML KOTTINGWRDORF AUSTRIA.	WIS.	WAUKESHA
8		"	ANNA	23	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L: "	"	"
9		FRANEK	EVA	29	-	F	M	"	"	SLOVAK	"	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	CECHO-SLOVAK	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	LISICA	FATHER: ADAM HOLIENKA LISICA, CECHO SLOVAKIA	NJ.	FRANKLIN FURNACE
10		MARTINKO	ANTONIA	24	-	F	S	MAID-SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	LUKY	BROTHER I.L: KARL CSOH LUKY, TRENCSEN.CECHO SLOVAKIA	WIS	MILWAUKEE
11		VOGEL	LOUISE	63	-	F	S	SEAM-STRESS	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUEN	ACQU: M.KREBS PLAUEN, RENESSTR 134.	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		HOFMANN	LOA	26	-	F	S	MANAGER	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: HERMANN HOFMANN PLAUEN, ZIEGELSTR. 32	NJ.	RIDGEWOOD
13		RAITHEL	MARIE	14	-	F	S	MAID-SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWARZEN-BACH	FATHER: HERMANN RAITHEL SCHWARZENBACH, HARMONIESTR. 67.	PA.	SHARPSBURG
14		HÜLSEBERG	WILHELM	21	-	M	S	FARM-LAB	"		"	"	"	"	SELLSTEDT	FATHER: HINRICH HÜLSEBERG SELLSTEDT, KR. GEESTEMÜNDE.	NY.	BROOKLYN
15		VOGT	WILHELM	24	-	M	S	LOCK-SMITH	"		"	"	"	"	PADERBORN	FATHER: WILHELM VOGT PADERBORN, PADERGASSE 7.	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		RADEMACHER	HEINRICH	21	-	M	S	FARM-LAB	"		"	"	"	"	BENTWISCH	FATHER: RADEMACHER AUGUST BENTWISCH, KR. NEUHAUS/ OSTE.	NY.	BLAUVELT
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and willing to work, whether coming under contract (or assisted) to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what labor.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at bottom of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a skilled laborer (if so, what trade, calling, or occupation?)	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: KARL WESTENDORF 652 AMSTERDAM AV. NEW YORK.	NO	EVER	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	"	let July 1921	"	1896			HOME: 947 WESTCHESTER AV. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLK	BR	"	"	HACEN
3	"	"	25	YES	1921	NEWYORK	BROTHER: HARRY LAFFER 90 HENRY STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	BR	"	LITUANIA	USPOL
4	NO	"	25	NO			SON: MAX LEWIN 47 DOERING ROAD BOSTON, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR	GR	"		KOWNO
5	YES	"	25	"			SISTER: LICHTENBERGER KATH. 417 MONTGOMERY PL BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	BL	"	AUSTRIA	PUCHENAU
6	"	"	25	"			COUSIN: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
7	NO	"	160	1910/ WIS			BROTHER: MIKE RAML 40 YES 14 SHEBOYGAN 120 W. NORTH STR. WAUKESHA, WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ALBERNDORF
8	"	HUSBAND	-	NO			BROTHER I.L: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	30	"			HUSBAND: PAVEL FRANEK BOX 98. FRANKLIN FURNACE, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BL	"	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	LISICA
10	"	"	25	"			FATHER: STEFAN MARTINKO 629 HUBBARD STR. MILWAUKEE, WIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	"	LUKY
11	"	"	25	"			ST. BROTHER: RICHARD STRAUB 905 TOWNSEND STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	PLAUEN
12	"	"	15	"			UNCLE: ERNST HOFMANN 2387 SILVER STR RIDGEWOOD, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"			UNCLE: LAUGHLAN JEFFREY 1029 OHIO STR. SHARPSBURG, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	BOHEMIA	ASCH
14	YES	"	25	"			UNCLE: JOHN H. CORNEHLSEN 1032 GREEN STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	GR	"	GERMANY	SELLSTEDT
15	NO	"	25	"			UNCLE: JOSEF KIESLER BRADLEY PL. 2057 CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BR	"	"	PADERBORN
16	"	"	25	"			BROTHER: WILHELM RADEMACHER BLAUVELT, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	"	BENTWISCH
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Rud Master, of the ..... BREMEN
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 16 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rud
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G Peacock, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G Peacock. M.D

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

106

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 1ST, NOVEMBER, 1921

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOPSIK	FRUMA	16		F	S	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	HRCROW	COUSIN: BERKA BLACHER, NIESWICZ, GUB. MINSK	NY	BRONX
ADMITTED		WOLICKI	AWRUM	16		M	S	SHOEMAKER	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	PROKUROW	COUSIN: ADELA KINIGSTOU, LEMBERG, PL. UNJI NMESKIEJ 3.	"	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		EDYDOWICZ	RYWKA	15		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOJDANOWO	ACQU RACHIL MAIACHOWSKA, BARANOWICE, ELIZAWETSKAJA 72	"	"
ADMITTED		"	HINDA	8		F	S	CHILD				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		HALPERN	ARON	16		M	S	TAILOR				"	"	"	HUMEN	BROTHER: PERKO HALPERN, HUMEN, GUB. MINSK	"	BRONX
ADMITTED		GOLUBOW	MALKA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	KOPEL	SISTER: CHANA GOLUBOW, NIESWICZ GUB. MINSK	"	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		FAJGENBLATT	CHAWA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	KRASILOW	UNCLE: SZEPSEL KESTELMAN, KRASILOW, GUB. WOLYNIA	NJ	JERSEY CITY
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	RACHELA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	ROSA	11		F	S	CHILD				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	HENIA	9		F	S	—	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	ESTER	7		F	S				NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	MALKA	3		F	S		NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	CHAJKA	5		F	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		SCHWORIA	ESTER	16		F	S	—	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	POLONNOJE	GRDFATHER: WADIA SCHWORIA LACHWA, KR. ZUNNICE	NY	NEW YORK
15		"	PESIA	14		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		BERMAN	REJZEL	11		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLK	STEPBROTHER: HERSZEL CHAJKE KOLK, WOLYNIA	DC	WASHINGTON
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	LIWSZA	8		F	S	—	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		RAJCZER	MERS. LIPA	35		F	S	SHOPMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	ZWIAHEL	UNCLE: SZMUL BERMAN, ZWIAHEL, GUB. WOLYNIA	NY	NEW YORK
19		"	TAUBA REJZA	12		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		POLISZUK	DAWID	12		M	S	NONE	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	ZASLAW	ACQU. CUKERMAN MOSZEK WARSAW, WOLYNSKA 7/32	MASS	MALDEN
21		"	SRUL	8		M	S	CHILD				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		AJZIS	DAVID	15		M	S	—	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	LUBAR	COUSIN: SOSIA MARDER, WARSAW PAWIA 7	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		BASZYNKIEWICZ	CHAJA	12		F	S	NONE	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWOGRODEK	AUNT: BEJLA MANUSEWICZ, NOWOGRODEK, GUB. MINK	NY	ROCHESTER
24		"	SZEJNA ETA	9		F	S	CHILD				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		GOMBINER	ESTERA	21		F	S	TAILOR	"		"	POLAND	"	"	GOSTYNIN	BROTHER: JAKOB GOMBINER GOSTYNIN, GUB. WARSAW	"	NEW YORK
26		EGERWALD	PERLA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	WARSAW	SISTER: KEJLA EGERWALD WARSAW, DZIKA 26/21	"	"
27		SZMUKLERSKA	SALOMEA	37		F	M	TEACHER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	LANZIG		BROTHER: WLADYSLAWLANDAN WARSAW, ZELAZNA 48/6	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	RUTH	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	BALBINA	2		F	S		NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		FEINSOHN	LEIZER	20		M	S	LOCKSM	YES	JEWISH	YES	LITHUANIA	"	LATVIJA	RIGA	COUSIN: SZYJA HILLEL FEINSOHN RIGA, NEWERSTR. 3.	"	"

Ef 4-30 - Zuhajpby, Nov 28, 1921

#30 Jeannusson 12/9/21

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *191*

107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HIAS	No	No	–	–	BROTHER; LOUIS CANTOR, 1469 BROOK AVE. BRONX NY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	HROZOW
2	"	"	No	No	–	–	UNCLE: GEDALJA BRODSKY, 442 BLAMK AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MIEDZYROSZ
3	"	"	No	No	–	–	UNCLE: HARRY BRODY, 501 SUTTER AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLK.	BLK.	"	"	KAJDANOWO
4	"	"	No	No	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	Zurna Hospital 11/17/22							–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	No	No	–	–	BROTHER: LEWIK HALPERN, 1561 FULTON AVE. BRONX NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	HUMEN
6	"	"	No	No	–	–	SISTER: CECILIA WYDRO, 291 WATKINS ST. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BLK.	BR.	"	"	EGPEL
7	NO	"	No	No	–	–	UNCLE: ISIDOR KASTLEMAN, 47 ROMAIN AVE. JERSEY CITY NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLK.	"	"	KRASILOW
8	"	"	No	No	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BLD.	GR.	"	"	"
9	"	"	No	No	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	No	No	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	No	No	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	No	No	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	No	No	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
Board 14	YES						FATHER: HARRY SORIN, 125 MONTICELLO AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLK.	BR.	"	"	POLONNOJE
Board 15	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NO	HIAS	No	No	–	–	UNCLE: SAMUEL KOLKER, 1523 8TH ST. WASHINGTON DC.	No	PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	KOLK
17	"	"	No	No	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
Board 18	YES						FATHER: JEDIEL BEITCHER, 13 ELDRIDGE ST. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ZWIAHEL
Board 19	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	HIAS	No	No	–	–	FATHER: CHAIM POLISZUK, 94 FRANKLIN ST. MALDEN MASS.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	FAIR	BLK.	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
21	"	"	No	No	–	–	FATHER: CHAIM POLISZUK, 94 FRANKLIN ST. MALDEN MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
Board 22	"	"					GRDFATHER: BAM AJZYS, 947 N 8TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BR.	"	"	LUBAR
23	No	HIAS	No	No	–	–	FATHER: NATAN BASINKIEWICZ, 20 HERMAN ST. ROCHESTER NY.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	NOWOGRODEK
24	"	"	No	No	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	YES	SELF	No	No	–	–	BROTHER: SAM GOMBERG, 210 E.85TH ST. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD.	GR.	"	POLAND	GOSTYNIN
26	"	"	No	No	–	–	BROTHER I.L.MAX ROSENBERG, 282 BROOM ST. MANHATTAN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BR.	BR.	"	POLAND	NOWY DAVC
27	"	"	No	No	–	–	HUSBAND: ISIDOR SZMUKLERSKI, 70 W 114 ST. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD.	BR	"	"	WARSAW
28	"	MOTHER	50	–	–	–	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	KUTNO
29	"	"	No	No	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	SELF	25	–	–	–	BROTHER: HENRY FEINSOHN, 69 E.98TH STR NEW YORK NY.	"	"	Hospital eyes Jos Roop 12/9/21 – 1 PM									5	7	"	BLK.	GR.	"	CATHOLIC	SAGORY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Reid Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Reid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, (Sailing therewith), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK.

N. A. Huntley
Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

50
26
161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10 S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 15TH, NOVEMBER, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GILBERT	RYWKA	18	-	F	S	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PLOSKIROW	BROTHER: SZUL GILBERT, LEMBERG	NY	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 2		LEWIN	LEJBA	16	-	M	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	RUSSIA	"	"	OTWOCK	SISTER: CHAJA LEWIN, OTWOCK, SOSNOWASTR 6	"	TRENTON
ADMITTED 3		"	RACHELA	8	-	F	S	-	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		CALKOWICZ	MORDUCH	6	-	M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5		PUGACZ	MAJER	15	-	M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	KRASILOW	BROTHER: ARON PUGACZ, WARSAW, MURANOWSK 11/79	"	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 6		RONIN	HERSZ	13	-	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST SIENAWA	SISTER: ROSA RONIN, WARSAW, MURANOWSKA 38/13	"	BROOKLYN
7		LIPWSZYC	MOSZKO	16	-	M	S	HATTER	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	KALINKOWICZE	SISTER: ESTER LIWSZYC, KALINKOWICZE, MINSK	N.Y.	B'klyn ROCHESTER
8		SZLOSBERG	FAJWUSZ	15	-	M	S	SERVANT	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	WILNO	BROTHER: ARON SZLOSBERG, WILNO, NIEMIECKASTR. 15/20	NY	BROOKLYN
9		"	SZOLEM	14	-	M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	DINA	11	-	F	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		KLINGER	MOSZKO	14	-	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	POLAND	"	"	PRUSZKOW	UNCLE: JUDA LEWKOWICZ, WARSAW, TWARDA 8/28	ID	BOISE
12		SZTRAKSAL	SZYJA SZMIL	16	-	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	"	"	ZWIAHEL	UNCLE: MENDEL STRAKSEL, ZWIAHEL, WOLYNIA	NJ	NEW BRUNSWICK
13		"	NUSYN	12	-	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	CHAJA GOSA	10	-	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	LEJBISCH	8		M	S											
16		ZEJGERMAN	JOSIF	15	-	M	S	-	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	BEREZDOWO	SISTER: CHAJKA ZEJGERMAN, OTWOCK, REYMONTSTR. 42	PA	CHESTER
ADMITTED		GEZ	MICHEL	10		M	S	NONE	YES	JEWISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	POLONNE	SISTER: SURA GEZ, PRZEMYSL, SPITAL ZYDOWSKI	NY	BRONX
ADMITTED		AJZENBERG	SURA	13		F	S	NONE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	OZUDNOJE	AUNT: NECHAME AJZENBERG, POLONNOJE, WOLYNIA	MASS	BROCKTON
19		"	FAJTEL	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20		"	DAWID	10		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		LACHOWICKA	BASIA	15	-	F	S	NONE	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	CHODNO	AUNT: SZKROWSKA CHAJA, IDES, SLONIM, GRODNO	NY	NEW YORK
22		"	MINA	9	-	F	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	BLUMA	8	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		KUNOWSKA	RUCHLA	14	-	F	S	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	MINSK	AUNT: CHANA SEGALOWICZ, STOLBCY GUB. MINSK	"	PATERSON
25		SZESKIN	JANKIEL	14	-	M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILNO	SISTER: RACHIL DAWIDSOHN, WILNO, RADUNSKASTR. 67	DC	WASHINGTON
ADMITTED		"	CHAIM	15	-	M	S	FARM-LAB	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		TURC	IZRAEL	15	-	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACQU. ISRAEL FRIEDVAN, WARSAW, MURANOWSKA 14/56	NY	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		"	DAWID	11	-	M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	SLUCK	"	"	"
ADMITTED		KACENELSON	MATUS	15	-	M	S	COMPOSITEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOBRZYSK	BROTHER I.L. SAMUIL APLIN, WARSAW, MURANOWSKA 31/1	"	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		LEKIMOWICZ	CHEMA RUWIN	14	-	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLUSKO	SISTER: SLAWA LEKIMOWICZ, WARSAW, MILA 15/77	OH	LIMA

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *191*

109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~YES~~	SELF	NO	NO	–	–	BROTHER: MORRIS GILBERT, 300 MELFORD ST BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
2	NO	HIAS	NO	NO	–	–	BROTHER: ISRAEL LEWIN, 22 ROELTONG ST TRENTON NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	URDA
3	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~YES~~	"	NO	NO	–	–	FATHER: B. SALKIN, 77 BLACK AVE BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	BROTHER: HARRY PUGACZ, 469 GEORGIA AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	KRASILOW
6	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	BROTHER: SAM RUNIN, 1353 SO BOULEVARD, BRONX NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	ST SMIAWA
7	NO	RAV	NO	NO	–	–	BROTHER: H. LIPSCHITZ, 924 1ST AVE. ROCHESTER MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	KALINKOWICZE
8	~~YES~~	"	NO	NO	–	–	FATHER: MORRIS SCHLOSSBERG, 381 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	WILNO
9	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BLD.	GR.	"	"	"
10	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NO	"	NO	NO	–	–	FATHER: G.A. KLINGER, 703 MAIN ST PORT JERVIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	BL	"	POLAND	PRUSZKOW
BOARD 12	"	"					BROTHER: J STRAKSAS, 26 WATER ST. NEW BRUNSWICK NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	GR.	"	RUSSIA	ZWIAHEL
BOARD 13	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLK.	"	"	"	"
BOARD 14	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
BOARD 15	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
BOARD 16	"						BROTHER. B ZEJGERMAN, 1501 POTTER ST. CHESTER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR.	"	"	BEREZDOWO
17	~~YES~~	HIAS	NO	NO	–	–	UNCLE: DAVID KAMMINS 1276 GRANT AVE. BRONX NY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	BLD.	GR	NONE	RUSSIA	POLONNOJE
18	NO	"	NO	NO	–	–	UNCLE: HARRY FISHMAN, 77 LYMOUTH ST. BROCKTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	RED	BR	"	"	CUDNOW
19	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~YES~~	"	NO	NO	–	–	FATHER: GERSON LECHOWICKI, 77 MADISON ST NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLD.	BR.	"	"	MINSK
22	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO	"	NO	NO	–	–	UNCLE: G. GOLTAN, 500 MAIN ST. PATERSON NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLK.	BR.	"	"	"
25	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	SISTER: E. PECK, 1123-6TH ST. WASHINGTON COLUMBIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	BLK.	"	"	LANDWEROW
26	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	"	NO	NO	–	–	BROTHER: HARRY TURC, 105 MONROE ST. NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	SLUCK
28	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	NO	NO	–	–	BROTHER: B. NELSON, 789 THIRD AVE. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK.	BR.	"	"	BOBRYSK
30	NO	"	NO	NO	–	–	BROTHER: ALEX MILLER, 425 S. CENTRAL AVE. LIMA OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	GLUSKO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lo Rind Mast, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 L day of November, 19 27

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Pearsch, Surgeon of the ..... (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. G. Pearsch M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 9 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PREIER	JULIUS	20	✓	M	S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ELTENDORF	GR. FATHER ANDRAS POSS ELBEN-DORF 51 AUSTRIA	MO.	ST. LOUIS
2		"	JOHANN	19	✓	M	S	MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	THERESE	18	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	JULIA	17	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SCHMITT	KAETHIE	25	✓	F	S	IN HOSPITAL				GERMANY		GERMANY		BROTHER HEINRICH SCHMITT REMAGEN BERGSTR. 9	OH.	SIDNEY
6		~~KOERNER~~	OTTO	23		M	S	FARMER								FATHER GEORG KOERNER SCHAFBACH BAYERN		
7		STAMPFEL	MARIA	44	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WOLFAU	S I L ALOIS MARDL WOLFAU 236 AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		"	ALEXANDER	19	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B I I "	MO.	ST LOUIS
9	UNDER 16	"	GIZELLA	11	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		HUEGLE	THERESIA	38		F	S	NURSE				GERMANY		GERMANY	FREIBURG	FRIEND A. KIFFER FREIBURG I. BR. WALDKIRCHERSTR. 39	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		PRESS	ROBERT	16	✓	M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OFFENBACH	FATHER ALBERT PRESS OFFENBACH A.M. KARLSTR. 6	S.I.	PULLS HEAD
12		"	CHRISTINE	27	✓	F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		ZOVNEK	PAULINA	65	✓	F	WD	H. WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	LUBEY	BROTHER RUDOLF NOSIK LISA TRENCIN C.-SL.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
14		LISKA	JOSEF	11	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCIE "	"	"
15		JOHANNES	PETER	25	✓	M	S	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CREFELD	FATHER ALBERT JOHANNES GOCH BRUECKENSTR. 3	IOWA	CLINTON
16		"	JOHANN	23	✓	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		KOSTENBADER	WILHELM	23	✓	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GMUEND	FATHER GEORG KOSTENBADER GMUEND WUERTTBG.	IDAH	WEISER
18		PFEIFFER	MAX	33	✓	M	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER EUGEN PFEIFFER GMUEND WUERTTBG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		TAGLER	ANNA	23	✓	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	NEWARK	FATHER KONRAD TAGLER MUENCHEN THERESIENSTR. 3 P	N.J.	NEWARK
ADMITTED		NOVOTNY	TEREZIE	44	✓	F	S	H. WIFE	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FRIEND FRANZ SINRZ LIBEJICE U VODUAN C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		"	FRANTISEK	17	✓	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	HERMINE	15	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	MARIE	9	✓	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P" "	"	"
24		WINTER	EMIL	17	✓	M	S	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PERMASENS	FATHER GOTTLIEB WINTER PERMASENS PFALZ RUNGSTR. 76	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
25		"	ANNA	15	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		HAIS	ANNA	22	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL	SVRCEVES	MOTHER ANNA HAISOVA SVRCEVES U KLATOCV C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		PRIBIL	ANEZKA	28	✓	F	S								ZADIN	FATHER MARTIN PRIBIL ZADIN-ZBOROVICE C.-SL.	"	"
28		KREJSOVA	MARIE	25	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ORLICE	MOTHER ANNA KREJSOVA ORLICE 33 KYSPERK C.-SL	OKLA.	HENNESEY
29		SOLOVIC	MARIE	19	✓	F	S								LUBINA	GR MOTHER MARIE SPLICHAL MOR BUDEJOVICE 409 C.-SL	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		LUEHRS	HENNY	19		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FALKENBERG	FATHER GEORG LUEHRS FALKENBERG 8 HANN.	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS

Total passengers 56
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

16—223

111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Does he (she) read and write some language? (Or whether not subject to this requirement, and why.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			100				FATHER BREIER JOHANN 2148 FARRARSTR ST LOUIS MO	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	
2	"	"	"				" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1	•	BR	BR	•	"	"
3	"	"	"				" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1	•	BR	BR	•	"	"
4	"	"	"				" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1	•	BL	BR	•	"	"
5	Y	B I L	25	N			brother PETER SCHMITT SIDNEY OH. WILSON AV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	11	•	BL	BR	•	"	"
							UNCLE JOHN HARTUNG NEW YORK 420 EAST 138 STR																			
Board 6	Y	SELF		N	1910	21	HUSBAND JOSEF STAMPFEL 2840	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	BL	BL	•	SCHOPFLOCH	
7	Y	HUSBAND	75	Y			21 ST LOUIS 1YON STR. ST LOUIS MO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WOLFAU
8	"	FATHER		N			FATHER "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	BR	BR	•	"	"
9	"	"		Y	BORN	"	" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	10	•	BL	BR	•	MO.	ST LOUIS
Board 10	N	SISTER	25	N			SISTER WILHELMINE SCHEB 191 WEST MAIN STR JERVIS N.Y.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BR	BR	•	NY	HEIMBACH
11	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE OTTO HACKEMANN BULLS HEAD S ISLAND NY	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	YORKSHIRE
12	"	"						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	BL	GR	•		
13	Y	S I L	50	N			S.I.L. FRANK LISKA 679 15TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5		•	GR	BR	•	C -SL	KLUKY
14	"	FATHER		N			FATHER "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	BL	BR	•	"	"
15	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER MATHIAS JOHANNES 226 6IH STR CLINTON	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BL	BR	•	GERMANY	GOCH
16	"	"	25	"			" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	BL	BR	•	"	"
17	N	FATHER	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM THEURER CRANE CREEK WEISER IDAHO R.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	10	•	BL	GR	•		STUTTGART
18	Y	SELF	25	N			COUSIN CARL SELLMER 143 W 44 STR. NEW YORK CITY	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	BL	BR	•	"	GMUND
19	N	SELF	25	Y	1912	21	NEWARK AUNT MARIE SEGAL 11BURNETSTR NEWARK N.J	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BR	GR	•		MERCHEM
20	Y	BRIDEGROOM	25	N			BRIDEGROOM JOSEF SNIRZ 1237 S WISCONSEN AV CHICAGO ILL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1	•	BR	BL	•	C -SL	STRAKONITZ
21	"	FATHER		N			FATHER "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	BR	BL	•	AUSTRIA	WIEN
22	"	"		N			" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	11	•	BR	BL	•	"	"
23	"	"		N			" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	2	•	BR	BL	•	"	"
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAKOB SPERLING 116 JACKSON STR ROCHESTER N.Y.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6		•	BL	BL	•	GERMANY	PRASSNITZ
25	"	"	25	N			" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5		•	BL	GR	•	"	"
26	Y	B I L	25	N			B I L JOSEF SIKEL 2233 S HAMLIN AV. CHICAGO ILL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BR	BL	•	C -SL	SVECOVNA
27	Y	B I L	25	N			B I L JOSEF LOUDAT 900 S 10TH MAYWOOD AV. CHICAGO ILL.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BR	BL	•	C -SL	ZDRAN
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF JANAK R 6 HENNESSEY OKLA.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	BR	BR	•	"	OHLICE
29	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE THEODOR MORAVA 2711 S LAWNDALE AV. CHICAGO ILL.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	BR	BL	•	"	KUBINA
on Board 30	N	"	25	N			UNCLE FR. MEYER WHITE PLAINS N.Y. 3 BATTLE AV.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	BL	GR	•	GERMANY	WALKENFELD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Ruud Master, of the ....., from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ruud
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at .....

M. Wolf
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. G. Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

W. W. Hurley
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BECKER	MARGARETHE	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WITTMUND	FATHER HEINRICH BECKER WITTMUND OSTFRLD.	IOWA	LE MARS
2		HUTTER	MATHIAS	51		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	WIFE MARIANNE HUTTLER MUENCHEN HIETENSBERGERSTR 40	N Y	NEW YORK
3		SENFTLEBEN	MARGARETHE	46		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAYNAU	SISTER HELENE SENFTLEBEN BERLIN ERKDAU STR 23	OH	CINCINATY
4		BAUDNER	JOSEF	27		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	"	LEIPZIG	UNCLE MAIER BAUDNER LEIPZIG OSTERNAKSOMITEN 12	N Y	SPRING GLEN
5		SCHUSTER	GEORG	23		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	ZIRNDORF	MOTHER BABETTE SCHUSTER ZIRNDORF BAYERN ROTE STR 5	OH	LANCASTER
6		GINTER	PAUL	38		M	M	WATCH-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	JENA	FRIEND HUGO KRANZ MEERANE SA GEORGENSTR 15	N J	NEWARK
7		KOCH	KARL	37		M	M	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEKER WESTF	SISTER MRS REINITZ BIELEFELD GOLDSTR 10	N Y	NEW YORK
8		REINDEL	GEORG	60		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NONE	"	"
9		LINDNER	MICHAEL	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	BROTHER TOBIAS LINDNER FRANKFURT M FRIEDBERGER LANDSTR 45	"	BROOKLYN
10		FORSTER	CHRISTIAN	18		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER FRIEDR FORSTER STUTTGART GARTENSTR 37	"	NEW YORK
11		SERRAND	RICHARD	16		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERSCHBERG	MOTHER KATHERINE SERRAND HERSCHBERG RHEINPFALZ	OH	CLEVELAND
12		REICHEL	GRETCHEN	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUEPNBERG	FATHER STEFAN REICHEL MOEGELDORF BEI NUERNBERG	N J	NEWARK
13		DRAGE	JULIA	27		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER KUNIGUNDE DRAGE NUERNBERG GUGELSTR 156	W VA	WHEELING
14		"	ELISE	19		F	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		ZEETL	MARIA	20		F	S	TAILORESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIELSTING	FATHER MICHAEL ZETTL PILSTING BAYERN	KANS	GIRARD
16		HAVRANEK	THERESA	30		F	DV	NONE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	MANNHEIM	B I L JAKOB BEISSWENDER BRUEHL BADEN	ILL	CHICAGO
17		SCHOEPF	HANS	24		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	OBERZENN	UNCLE CHRISTIAN SCHLICKER OBERZENN BAYERN	N J	LYNDHURCH
18		MUELLER	ANNA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAMSTEIN	FATHER PHILIP MUELLER RAMSTEIN PFALZ LANDSTUELERSTR	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19		POST	AUGUST	66		M	M	CARPEN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	INSTERBURG	SON FRANZ POST INSTERBURG AUGUSTASTR 40	TEX.	HOUSTON
20		"	AMALIE	63		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		QUAST	HERTHA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WULSDORF	FATHER HEINRICH QUAST WULSDORF VIELANDERWEG 4	N Y	BROOKLYN
22		PISTROWSKI	MARIANNA	35		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	B I L KARL PIOTROWSKI BERLIN N NORWEGERSTR 34	OH	CLEVELAND
23	UNDER 16	"	GEORG	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	HILDEGART	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		HASELHORST	HERMANN	34		M	M	DYER	"		"	"	"	"	LENNEP RHLD	F I L KURT SCHAEFER ELBERFELD DIESTELBECKERSTR 8 B	ILL	CHICAGO
26		"	JOHANNE	32		F	M	H. WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	FRITZ	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR FATHER "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	HARRY	5		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		ANDERT	JOSEF	22		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	OPETHON	FATHER ANDERT JOSEF OPETHON 94 AUSTRIA	MINN.	WARD SPRINGS
30		HEBAUSZ	JOHANN	23		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HEBAUSZ MATHIAS OPETHON 62 AUSTRIA	"	"

57

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, 19 21

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily to transact business, or temporarily to remain in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if visiting or in transit.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of a definite promise or agreement, or in response to advertisement, or with a ticket or money sent by any person in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN JOHNSON LE MARS IOWA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WITTMUND
2	Y	SELF	25	Y	1893 1908	N Y.	B I L ERNST KERSCH 2860 CRESTON AV NEW YORK CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BL	BL	"	AUSTRIA	EITZENDORF
3	N	SELF	25	Y	1905 08		FRIEND EDUARD WALTER 2716 ERIE AV CINCINATY OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	STRISSE
4	N	SELF	25	N			FATHER HARY M FATT SPRING GLEN N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	POLAND	DELIOY
5	N	SELF	50	N			COUSIN SIMON RAAB LANCASTER OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	BARTHOLO-MESSAURACH
6	N	SELF	50	Y	1909 14	NEWARK	NEWARK NEW JERSEY 354 HUNKRDON STREET	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OBERWEISSACH
7	Y	SELF	25	Y	1914	GALVESTON	WIFE MARTHA KOCH 408 EAST 64 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	FRIEDRICHSTR
8	Y	SELF	60	Y	1892 1921	N Y	HOME NEW YORK E 317 5 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	ERLABRONN
9	Y	B I L	25	Y	1913 20		B. I L PAUL GRONHOFF 308 68 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL	BL	"	"	MENAU
10	Y	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE AUGUST KNIPPENBERG DOBBS FERRY NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	SINGEN
11	Y	FATHER	20	Y	1907 20	CLEVEL	FATHER KARL SERRAND 3130 W 56 STR. CLEVELAND OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	HEPSCHBERG
12	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL HILDNER 479 WASH STR NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	NUERNBERG
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE RUDOLF WODARSZEK WHEELING WEST VIRG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
14	"	"	2	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
15	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOSEF ZETTL NORTH SIDE BAKERY GIRARD KANS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	PILSTING
16	Y	B.I.L	25	N			B I L GEORG ROCK 1659 NORTH HALLSTR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	ST ANNA
17	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARY MUELLER 4230 MUFFIT AV ST LOUIS MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	OBERZENN
18	Y	B.I.L	25	N			B I L HEINRICH WOLF WEST BERLIN N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	BR	"	"	SCHWEDELBACH
19	Y	SON	50	N			SON JULIUS BEFELD HOUSTON TEX R.1 BOX 26	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STAWKEN
20	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR	BL	"	"	DRENGFURT
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG GERBES 215 JAMAICA AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	BL	"	"	WULSDORF
22	Y	HUSBAND	40	N			HUSBAND OTTO PIOTROWSKI CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	BR	"	AUSTRIA	ZAWOIJA
23	"	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BR	"	"	"
24	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BR	"	"	"
25	N	SELF	75	N			B I.L JOHN GALOS CHICAGO ILL. 1043 WINONA STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	BARMEN
26	"	HUSBAND		N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	ELBERFELD
27	"	FATHER		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	GR	"	"	"
28	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BR	"	"	RADEVORWALD
29	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA HEBAUS WARD SPRINGS MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	AUSTRIA	OPETHON
30	Y	AUNT	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Reid Maste, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Reid
Maste. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G Peacock, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature] Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

114

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 21

16—313

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BORSCHER	JACOB	42		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSNABRUECK	BROTHER, PETER BORSCHEN, ADAL-BERTSTR 69 FRANKFURTA M WEST	ILL	CHICAGO
2		"	KATHARINA wife	42		F	"	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	BR I L , "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	PETER son	15		M	S	SCHMITH	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	KATHARINA dau	14		F	"	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, "	"	"
5		ADAM	KAROLINE	20		F	"	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	OBERSIEL-MINGEN	FATHER, KARL ADAM, OBERSIEL-MINGEN, WTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6		RUESS	EMMA	17		F	"	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, CHRISTIAN RUESS, OBER-SIELMINGEN, WTTBG	NY	NEW-YORK
7		SCHREIBER	KATHARINE	20		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, CHRISTIAN SCHREIBER, OBERSIELMINGEN, WTTBG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		WIRTH	KAETHE	24		F	"	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	LANGENZENN	PARENTS, JOHANN WIRTH, LANGEN-ZENN MITTELFRANKEN	NY	CASTLETON
9		STURMAT	MARIA	34		F	"	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	CASSEL	FATHER, BENNO STURMAT, CASSEL, KOENIGSTOR 53 HESSEN-NASSAU	AR	PHONIX
10		DAUBENBERGER	EMIL	30		M	M	BAKER	"		"	"	"	"	GRAETZINGEN	MOTHER, MADDALENA DAUBENBER-GER, GRAETZINGEN BADEN	NY	NEW-YORK
11			BARBARA	33		F	"	NONE	"		"	"	"	"		M I L "		
12	UNDER 16		HELENA	8		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR M , "		
13		SCHMOEGER	PAULA	16		F	"	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HEILBRONN	FATHER, PAUL SCHMOEGER, WEINS-BERGERSTR 91, HEILBRONN WTTG	ILL	ROCHELLE
14		ROHDE	FRITZ	19		M	S	INGE-NEER	"		"	"	"	"	TRIER	FATHER, HERMANN ROHDE, TRIER, JACOBSTRASSE 23, RHLD	IOWA	DAVENPORT
15		SINN	ERNST	18		M	"	FARM-LAB	"		"	"	"	"	ZEISKAM	FATHER, PHILIPP SINN, ZEISKAM, PFALZ	ILL	DIXON
16		HERZOG	THEODOR	19		M	"	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, FRIEDRICH GUENTHER III ZEISKAM, PFALZ	"	"
17		KRACHT	WALTER	15		M	"	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	GOERLITZ	BROTHER, ALBERT KRACHT, GEEST STRASSE 41, BREMERHAVEN	MD	BALTIMORE
18		BRAUN	LUDWIG	23		M	"	BAKER DRESSER	"		"	"	"	"	BORNHEIM	FATHER, GG BRAUN, BORNHEIM, PFALZ	MO	KANSAS CITY
19		SCHMORL	HELENE	30		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	BROTHER, ERWIN SCHMORL, STERN-WARTENSTR, 41, LEIPZIG	NY	NEW-YORK
20		KESTLER	GEORG	22		M	"	BAKER	"		"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	MOTHER, RETHA KESTLER, NEUSTADT A AISCH, MARKTGRAFENSTR 16	NY	NEW-YORK
21		GUMP	FRIEDRICH	19		M	"	BUTCHER	"		"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER, HANS GUMP, NUERNBERG, LAUFAMHOLZSTR 39 NUERNBERG	ILL	PEORIA
22		SCHREITMUELLER	ROSA	18		F	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	MOTHER, KUNIGUNDE SCHREITMUEL-LER, HAUPTSTR 46, NUERNBERG	MIN	ST PAUL
23		ZIEGELBAUER	PETER	28		M	S	FARM-LAB	"		"	"	"	"	HETZLES	FATHER, FRIEDR ZIEGELBAUER, HETZLES, OBERFRANKEN	WIS	MALONE
24		REISS	JOHANN	18		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	GERSDORF	FATHER, LEONH REISS, GERSDORF B LAUF, MITTELFRANKEN	OH	YOUNGS-TON
25		MEDERT	WILHELM	26		M	"	BUTCHER	"		"	"	"	"	BILLIGHEIM	FATHER, PETER MEDERT, BILLIG-HEIM, PFALZ	NY	NEW-YORK
26		HOCHAPPEL	HEINRICH	50		M	M	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	NEUSTADT	F I L , MICHAEL ROEDER, NEU-STADT-SAALE, UNTERFRANKEN	"	"
27		"	DOROTHEA wife	46		F	"	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"
28		WIPPERMANN	RUDOLF	15		M	S	STUDENT	"		"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	FATHER, HERMANN WIPPERMANN, BIELEFELD, PIGGENSTR 5	ILL	CHICAGO
29			KARL	18		M	"	PHOTO-GRAPH	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"
30		HAINZL	THERESIA	15		F	"	SERVANT	"		"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	GAISSAU	FATHER, JOHN HAINZL, OBERKOM-MISSARP, GAISSAU	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own pass., or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			From the [illegible] of abode, or habitation, of persons who have been arrested and deported, as stated?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write some language.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							SISTER, ELISE MALBURG, 3525																			
1	Y	SISTER	50	N			CLAREMONT AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	TRIER
2	"	SIL		"			SIL, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DK	BR	"	"	STAHL
3	"	AUNT		"			AUNT, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	GR	"	"	CONZ
4	"	"		"			AUNT, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	DK	BR	"	"	CONZ
5	N	SELF	50	"			UNCLE, CHARLES EBERLE, 202 GOVEN AVE, MT AIRY, PHILADELP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	OBERSIEL-MINGEN
6	Y	SELF	50	"			UNCLE, JOHN WAGNER, 626 E 223 STREET NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
7	N	SELF	50	"			UNCLE, CHARLES EBERLE, 202 GOVEN AVE, MT AIRY, PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
8	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT, REGINA DOELLNER, CASTLETON, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	ADELSDORF
9	"	SELF	50	Y	1911 1914	SAN FRANCIS CO	SISTER, GERTRUD EVELIN, 203 FIRST AVE, PHONIX, ARIZ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	CASSEL
10	Y	SELF	75	N			FRIEND, ADOLF HAUCK, 35 IRVING STREET, NEW JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	GR	"	"	GRAETZINGEN
11	"	HUSBAND		"			FRIEND, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BL	"	"	"
12	"	FATHER		"			FRIEND, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BR	"	"	TISCHACH
13	N	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE, JOHN WALTER, ROCHELLE ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	HEILBRONN
14	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND, ERWIN FALK, 918 W 6 STR., DAVENPORT, IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	TRIER
15	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE, CHRISTOPH HUMMEL, DIXON, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK	GR	"	"	ZEISKAM
16	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
17	Y	FATHER	25	"			FATHER, WILLIAM KRACHT, 2214 E LAUVALE STR BALTIMORE, MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	BL	"	"	CUXHAVEN
18	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE, JOHN RHEINHARD, 33 E 508, KANSAS CITY, MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	GR	"	"	BORNHEIM
19	"	SELF	50	"			FRIEND, EISELE, 5 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEIPZIG
20	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN, FRITZ RICHTER, 734 E 181 STREET, NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	STUEPACH
21	N	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE, FRIEDRICH KRAUS, MIDDLE ROAD R R 1, PEORIA, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	NUERNBERG
22	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE, WALTER GERENZ, 1212 MARSHALL AVE, ST PAUL, MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
23	"	SELF	50	"			UNCLE, LEO ZIEGELBAUER, MALONE, FOND DU LAC, WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	HETZLAR
24	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE, STELIOS KIRIAKOPULOS NEUMAN, 935 STATE STR, YOUNGSTON, OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	GERSDORF
25	Y	SELF	25	"			FRIEND, SAM WASSERMANN, 101 HAMILTON PLACE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	BILLIGHEIM
26	"	SELF	50	Y	1897 1921	NEW-YORK	HOME, 947 VAN ALST AVE, ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL	GR	"	"	MADEN
27	"	HUSBAND		"	"	"	HOME, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	NEUSTADT
28	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE, FERDINAND SCHEFFLER, 3520 HINSLY STR, CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	BR	"	"	GELLERSHAGEN
29	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	DK	BR	"	"	BIELEFELD
30	"	SELF	25	"			UNCLE, CHARLES HUMPELER, 3716 WARD STR CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	AUSTRIA	HOECHST

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Rind Master, of the U. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. G. Peacock. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19

16—218

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROTHFUSS	WILHELM	20		M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BESIGHEIM	FATHER FRIEDRICH ROTHFUSS BESIGHEIM WRTTBG LUISENSTR	WISS	HERMANN HERNAU
2		ROHM	WILHELM	22		M	S	TURNER	"		"	"	"	"	MUENSTER	FATHER SEBASTIAN SCHECK MUENSTER A N BERGSTR 15	CAL	SAN NUYS
3		SCHROEDER	ERNA	25		F	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	MOTHER ANNA SCHROEDER FRANKFURT ODER SCHULSTR 12	MICH	DETROIT
4		VOLKMUTH	ANTON	18		M	S	MASON	"		"	"	"	"	OBERSTREU	FATHER EUCHAR VOLKMUTH OBERSTREU BAYERN	MINN	ST CLOUD
5	ADMITTED	WACKERMANN	LUISE	60		F	WD	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	DAUGHTER A LOCH GELSENKIRCHEN BISMARKSTR 297	CAL	BRICEBURG
6		SENFERT	HUGO	21		M	S	BOOTER	"		"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	MOTHER JUSTINE SENFERT RAMUNGEN BEI KISSINGEN	WISC	TWO RIVERS
7		RYWASZEWSKI	LEO	20		M	S	BAKER	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER ARTHUR RYWASZEWSKI KROTOSCHIN POLAND WILHELMSTR	ILL	CHICAGO
8		NIENABER	HENRY	21		M	S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	CLOPPENBURG	BROTHER JOSEF NIENABER GARREL BEI CLOPPENBURG OLDBRG	KANS	MARIENTHAL
9	ADMITTED	MAYER	ERWIN	14		M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	METZINGEN	GUARDIAN KARL GAEUSSLER METZINGEN WUERTTBG KELTERSTR	6 N Y	SALAMANCA
10		JAENKE	CURT	28		M	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER LEO JAENKE BERLIN WILHELMSHAVENERSTR 68	ILL	CHICAGO
11	ADMITTED	GERSCHNER	MARTHA	28		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	BAD SCHANDAU	FATHER MAX GERSCHNER BAD SCHANDAU 40 SA	ILL	"
12		EHMANN	WILHELM	30		M	S	MECHANIC	"		"	"	"	"	GERLINGEN	MOTHER SOFIE EHMANN GERLINGEN WUERTTEMBERG	KANS	PRARIE VIEW
13		REIS	GEORG	30		M	M	FOREMEN	"		"	"	"	"	BIBLIS	F I L JOSEF BARTH BIBLIS FISCHERSTR 11 HESSEN	NEBR	HAY SPRING
14		"	KATHERINA	28		F	M	H WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	THEKLA	3		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
16		HEUER	KARL	31		M	S	PORTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SALZWEDEL	FATHER HEINTICH HEUER CHRISTOFF BEI LAMMIN POMMERN	WISC	WEST BEND
17		REICHEL	JULIUS	18		M	S	BAKER	"		"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER STEFAN REICHEL MOGELDORF BEI NUERNBERG BAYERN	N.Y.	NEWARK
18		ARNDT	HERBERT	21		M	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	HALLE-BURCHDORF	FATHER KARL ARNDT HALLE SAALE AEUSSERE DELTZSCHERSTR.10	WISC	THERESA
19		UHLEMANN	ELSE	15		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	BD SCHANDAU	FATHER APUL UHLEMANN BAD SCHANDAU 53 SACHSEN	ILL	CHICAGO
20		"	ERICH	14		M	S	14-13436	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		ZIMMERMANN	ANTON	25		M	S	FARM-LABOR	"		"	"	"	"	GANEHN	FATHER ISIDOR ZIMMERMANN LUDWIGSHAFEN BISMARKSTR 70	PA	BUTLER
22		HOFFMANN	MARIE	31		F	M	H WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FRIEND MRS. NIERING THONDORF SACHSEN	MICH	PLYMOUTH
23	UNDER 16	"	FRANZ	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	ADMITTED	FRASZCZAK	PIOTR	34		M	S	PLUMBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	POSEN	BROTHER ROBERT FRASZCZAK POSEN POLAND SPOKYSA 16	N.Y	BUFFALO
25		KAUFMANN	ROSA	32		F	M	H WIFE	"		"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KANDEL	FATHER JAKOB CENTNER KANDEL PFALZ	N.Y	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	"	STELLA	10		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	GR FATHER "	"	"
27	U.S.B.	"	ROSA	8		F	S	"	"		"	U.S.B.		"	"	" "	"	"
28	U.S.B.	"	ANNA	3		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	U.S.B.	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		RIEG	ADOLF	23		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	FATHER JOHANN RIEG PFORZHEIM RINGSTR 5 BADEN	N.J.	PROVIDENCE
30		EISENSTAEDT	PAULA	23		F	S	TAILOR	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	UNCLE MORIT GLUECHSTEIN BERLIN N.O 55 JABLONSKISTR 27	"	SYRACUSE

Total passengers . . . . 59 / 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination in the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GERDINAND DIEBAL Hamburg NAU WISC R F D 1	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BESIGHEIM
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GOTTLOB LANSTER 8120 PAYTON AV. SAN NUYS CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	MUENSTER
3	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT WILHELMINE PETERSEN DETROIT MICH. HEIDELBERGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"	"	BERLIN
4	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE ADOLF ZAPF 25 7TH AV ST. CLOUD MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	OBERSTREU
5	Y	SON	60	N			SON HENRY WACKERMANN BRICEBURG CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	BL	"	"	STOLZENAU
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALWIN LEICHT TWO RIVERS WISC 2109 E RIVER STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BR	GR	"	"	RAMUNGEN
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ADAM FUCHS 1931 W PARK AV CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	LOCHAU
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF MIENABER MARIENTHAL KANS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	GARREL
9	N	FATHER	25	N			FATHER CHRISTIAN MAYER SALAMANCA N.Y. 27 NORTH AV	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	KOHLBERG
10	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN CARL W LIEBICH 2029 SEDGWICK STR CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BERLIN
11	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN MAX UHLEMANN 3078 HAUSSEN CO CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	BAD SCHANDAU
12	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER GOTTLIEB EHMANN PRARIE VIEW KANS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL	BR	"	"	GERLINGEN
13	Y	ST BROTHER	50	N			ST BROTHER REV H KEIL HAY SPRINGS NEBR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	BIBLIS
14	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
15	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BL	"	"	"
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE C.F BARFELD R 5 B 6 WEST BEND WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	MILCHORD
17	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL HILDNER 479 WASHINGTON STR NEWARK N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	GR	"	"	NUERNBERG
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE DR J.P. STOYE THERESA WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	HALLE
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MAX UHLEMANN 3098 HAUSSEN CO. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	BL	"	"	BAD SCHANDAU
20	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
21	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ANDREAS ZIMMERMANN EVANS CT NEAR BUTLER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	METRA
22	N	SELF	50	N			BROTHER JOHN NERTON R.F.D. 2 PLYMOUTH MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	GERBSTEDT
23	N	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BL	"	"	GASCHWITZ
24	N	SELF	25	Y	1914 21	BUFFALO	B.I.L.M BIEZAK 399 ADAM STR BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	POLAND	PRZEDBOROW
25	Y	HUSBAND	50	Y	1911 21	N.Y	HUSBAND JOHN ALOIS KAUFMANN NEW YORK CT AV A 1539	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	GERMANY	KANDEL
26	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BR	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	Y	"		Y	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BR	"	"	"
28	Y	"		Y	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BR	"	"	"
29	N	SELF	30	N			UNCLE EMIL KNOESSEL PROVIDENCE N.Y. ORLINGTON R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM
30	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT NATALIE NIKBEL 857 HUDSON AV SEACAUCUS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	ALLENSTEIN

Claims to have been born aboard SS. Finland Sept 14/1911 at Sea
Cert. record a true copy Sept 14—1913—405 E 81st St NYC USA,
Cert. record a true copy Feby 16 1918 "1539 ave a" USA. NYC.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Read Master, of the U. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Read
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the AMERICA (Sailing therewith), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

F. G. Peacock M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 3 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EDENHOFER	AUGUST	43		M	M	PAPER-HANGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	MOTHER THERESE EDENHOFER MUENCHEN TUERKENSTR. 18 II	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	THERESE	41		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L. "	"	"
3		CRONJE	HEDWIG	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	RUEGENWALDERMUENDE.		FATHER EBERHARD DELLESKE RUEGENWALDERMUENDE POMM.	MASS. WESTHAFEN	EVERETT
4	UNDER 16	"	HERMAN	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"		GR.FATHER "	"	"
5		BALSZUS	OTTO	18		M	S	FARM-LABOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	"	WILLEIKEN	MOTHER AUGUSTE BALSZUS WILLEIKEN MEMELGEBIET	WYO.	OSAGE
6		BEHREND	JULIUS	29		M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SISTER WILMA PETERSEN HANNOVER LINDEN KOETHENERHOLZWEG 4	WISC	MILWAUKEE
7		BRONDO	BORIS	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	BRESLAU	FATHER ISAAK BRONDO OREL RUSSIA POKZOWSKAJA 2	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		BOENICKE	LINA	31		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	PAUNSDORF	SISTER ANNA SCHMIDT PAUNSDORF LEIPZIG BOETTICHER STR 2	PA	BETHLEHEM
9		BASSEN	PETER	31		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	F I L PETER SCHALK AUGBURG WARTENBURGERSTR 48	N Y	NEW YORK
10		"	KATHIE	30		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	SCHALK	MARIE	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR FATHER "	"	"
	ADMITTED	BUERGERHOFF	BETTY	21		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	STINDSTEDT	FATHER CHRISTIAN BUERGERHOF STINDSTEDT GEESTEMUENDE	N Y	BROOKLYN
13		AHLERS	FRIEDA	21		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	ST FATHER WILHELM HUESING BREMERHAVEN LANGESTR 42	"	BROOKLYN
14		HEINE	ROBERT	34		M	M	FOREMEN	"		"	"	"	"	GITTERSEE	WIFE MRS HEINE GITTERSEE SA. DRESDENERSTR 46	MICH	DETROIT
15		WAACK	HERMINE	33		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	WUSSEKEN	BROTHER AUGUST WAACK WUSSEKEN POMMERN	"	OWOSSO
16		BERGER	MARGARETHE	20		F	S	STENOT	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	ST FATHER GUSTAV STEINBERG BERLIN O 17 LANGESTR 70	ILL	CHICAGO
17		BAUER	MARIE	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	F.I.L JOSEF BAUER FRANKFURT NEUHOFSTR 35	OH	COLUMBUS
18	ADMITTED	LEMBCKE	CHRISTINE	60		F	WD	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE	SON CARL KOCH GEESTEMUENDE SCHMIEDESTR 3	N.J.	NEWARK
19	ADMITTED	SCHREINER	HANS	9		M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
20		"	JOSEF	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		KRAFT	OSKAR	40		M	M	JOINER	"		"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER WILLY KRAFT BERLIN BOSCHAGENERSTR. 133	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		"	MARIE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
23		LUECKERT	EMIL	38		M	M	MASCHIN.	"		"	"	"	"	MEININGEN	WIFE H. LUECKERT MEININGEN S.MEININGEN	N.Y.	NEWARK
24	UNDER 16	"	ANFRED	12		M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	WALTER	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		MUNKELT	WILLY	30		M	M	FARM-LABOR	"		"	"	"	"	HALLE	BROTHER PAUL MUNKELT HALLE SAALE MATHIAS STR. 24	CAL	WEST BERKELEY
27		"	MARTHA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	GERHARD	7		M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	HANS	1		M	S	"	"		N	INFANT	N	"	"	" "	"	"
30		CZERWIONKA	JOSEF	27		M	S	FARM-LABOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	AUNT MRS MAHON HALLE SAALE LAU.	"	"

(G) 28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19* 21

16—28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or is he illiterate? (Write "yes" or "no.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any prize, premium, payment, or inducement offered or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had labor permit refused within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	$50	Y	1907/ 14	NEW YORK AV	S.I.L. HELENE HOFEMANN 10226 87 AVE RICHMOND HILL NEW YORK	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
2	"	HUSBAND	25	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	WAIBLING
3	N	SELF	25	"	1910/ 21	EVERETT	HUSBAND PHILIPP CRONJE 22 THURMANN STR. EVERETT MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	RUEGENWALDERMUENDE
4	N	MOTHER		"BORN	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	MASS	EVERETT
5	N	SELF	25	N			SISTER META GRAPP OSAGE WYO BOX 495	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	BALTRUNK
6	M	SISTER	25	N			SISTER GUSSIE LAVARNWAY 990 W 24 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		"	BL	BR	None	Germany	Hannover
7	N	SELF		N			BROTHER LOUIS BRONDO PHILADELPHIA PA. 19 N 5TH STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	RUSSIA	OREL
8	M	BRIDEGROOM	25	N			BRIDEGROOM PAUL BUECHOLD 806 N MAIN STR. BETHLEHEM PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	GERMANY	MEERANE
9	Y	SELF	50	Y	1912/ 20	N.Y.	BROTHER HERMANN BASSEN NEW YORK 305 W 72 STR.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	BL	GR	None	Germany	Borchel
10	"	HUSBAND	50	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	KUEHBACH
11	"	FATHER	25	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BL	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
12	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND CHARLES EBEL 228 COURT STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	HEERSTEDT
13	Y	SELF	25	N			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	LEHE
14	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER WALTER HEINE DETROIT MICH 4447 BALDRAIN AV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	ZEULENRODE
15	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ADELINE MUELLER 625 EAST KINGSTR OWOSSO MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BARWIN
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MR ROESLER 4517 N CLAIRMONT AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	BERLIN
17	Y	B.I.L	25	N			B.I.L, GEORGE WOLZ 196 EAST COLUMBUS STR COLUMBUS OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	SOEMMERSDORF
18	N	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L JOSEF SCHREINER 111 HOWARD STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BEVERSTEDT
19	N	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	BL	GR	"	"	GERSTEMUEND
20	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
21	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER I.L. FRANK BEYER PACIFIC STR. 588 BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	SCHWIEBUS
22	"	"		"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	MODELWITZ
23	N	BROTHER	25	Y	1907/ 13	N.Y.	BROTHER AUGUST LUECKERT ROSEDALE LONG ISLAND N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	HENSINGEN
24	"	UNCLE	75	"	BORN	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BL	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
25	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BL	"	"	"
26	Y	F.I.L	100	N			F.I.L. CARL CZERWIONKA 1210 DERBY STR. WEST BERKELEY CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	HALLE S
27	"	FATHER	75	N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
28	"	GR. FATHER		N			GR. FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BL	"	"	"
29	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BL	"	"	"
30	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	KLEIAT

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Reed Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Reed
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

H H Daub
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical Co, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *AMERICA*, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 2 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUMM	JOHANNA	40		F	S	GERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER KATHARINA LUMM STUTTGART DEGERLOCH WILHELMSTR 45	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
2		MUELLER	OTTO	28		M	M	GLASBLOWER	"	"	"	"	"	"	JENA	UNCLE HEINRICH NEUGEBAUER JENA LICHTENHAIN HIRSCHBERG	N Y	ROCHESTER
3		"	ANNA	27		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	ANNELIESE	8		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KURZ	MARIA	24		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLUEDERHAUSEN	MOTHER PAULINE KURZ PLUEDERHAUSEN WUERTTEMBERG	CAL	SACRAMENTO
6		KLINGEN	JOHANN	35		M	M	DUCTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	FATHER AUGUST KLINGEN DUESSELDORF DUERENERSTR 18	WISC	MILWAUKEE
7		"	JOHANNA	33		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F I L "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	AUGUST	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	6		F	S		N	CHILD		N	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BREUER	MARGARETHE	25		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN		Y	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
11		"	JOSEF	16		M	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		KOEHLER	ANNA	35		F	M	H WIFE	"	"		"	"	"	STETTIN	SISTER MARIA FIEBELKORN STETTIN POELITZERSTR 21	N.Y	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	"	ALBERT	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD		N	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
14		KAIN	JOHANNES	24		M	S	SADDLER	Y	GERMAN		Y	"	"	ROTHENBACH	NONE	N Y	PATERSON
15		"	HELENE	27		F	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		JANSOHN	FRIEDRICH	36		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER FRIEDRICH JANSOHN QUIRNHEIM BAYERN	LA	ST BENEDICT
17		JAHN	ANNA	38		F	M	H WIFE	"	"		"	"	"	WISC.	MILWAUKEE NONE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
18		ALBER	WILHELMINE	40		F	S	NURCE	"	"		"	"	"	GERMANY	MOEGLINGEN MOTHER KATHERINA ALBER WW. MOEGLINGEN WUERTTBG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19		TOERBER	KARL	35		M	M	MACHIN	"	"		"	"	"	MD.	BALTIMORE FATHER KARL TOERBER SCHNAKENBURG ELBE	MD.	BALTIMORE
20		HORNIAK	ELIAS	28		M	S	LABOR	"	UKRAIN		"	UKRAINE	POLISH	GERMANY	RILBECK SISTER HELENA BURDASZ LUBUOW UKRAINE	ILL	JOLLIET
21		HOMUTH	KARL	29		M	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN		"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	BERLIN MOTHER PAULINE HOMUTH BERLIN RICHTHOFENSTR. 6	MIN.	MINNEAPOLIS
22		HOFFMANN	FRITZ	37		M	M	FARMER	"	"		"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG BROTHER ROBERT HOFFMANN BRESLAU BOHRAUERSTR. 65	MICH	PLYMOUTH
23	ADMITTED	HOFMANN	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	CLERK	"	"		"	"	"	"	GMINA MOTHER MARIE HOFMANN GMINA SACHS. CHEMNITZERSTR 47	ILL	CHICAGO
24		HARLEITNER	JOHANN	19		M	S	FARM LABOR	"	"		"	"	"	"	DINGOLFING GR. MOTHER MARIE HARLEITNER DINGOLFING BAYERN	N Y	NEW YORK
25		GRASHORN	HANNA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"		"	"	"	"	DELMENHORST MOTHER MARIE GRASHORN DELMENHORST KIRCHPLATZ 3	N Y	NEW YORK
26		GOLLER	OTTO	25		M	S	INGEN	"	"		"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG FATHER JOHANN GOLLER CHARLOTTENBURG GNERISCHE STR. 31	"	"
27		FORSTER	CHRISTIAN	17		M	S	CLERK	"	"		"	"	"	"	STUTTGART FATHER FRIEDRICH FORSTER STUTTGART GARTENSTR 37	N Y	NEW YORK
28		FEYERABEND	LUISE	33		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CANSTADT BROTHER CARL FEYERABEND STUTTGART MOENCHSTR 18	NY	BROOKLYN
29		ENDROCH	GEORG	30		M	S	GARDENER	"	"		"	"	"	"	ADELSBERG FATHER JOSEF ENDROCH WUERZBURG SAALGASSE 7	N Y	MT VERNON
30		DILLINGER	LUDWIG	23		M	S	MASON	"	"		"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN UNCLE MR. SCHWARZ MUENCHEN GERHARDT STR 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK

61

Total passengers 113
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19* 21.

121

14—28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been deported before and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ON BOARD 1	N	SELF	25	Y	1906/ 14	CISCO	FRIEND A.B. SPRECKLES SAN FRAN-FRANCISCO CAL. 1080 WASHINGTON ST.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	WAGENBACH
ON BOARD 2	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER FRANZ MUELLER ROCHERSTER N.Y. 42 GALUSHA STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	JENA
ON BOARD 3	"	HUSBAND	"	"			B.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
ON BOARD 4	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
5	Y	SELF	25	"			UNCLE FRED KURZ 1227 58 STR SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO	EVER	"	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	PLUEDERHAUS
6	N	SELF	25	"			B.I.L PETER BREUER MILWAUKEE WISC. 935 NEWHALL STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KAISERSWERT
7	"	HUSBAND	25	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DUESSELDORF
8	"	FATHER	12	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
9	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
10	"	SELF	25	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
12	Y	SELF	25	Y	1906/ 21	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND KARL KOCHLER BROOKLYN N.Y. PACIFIC STR 2111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BERLIN
13	"	MOTHER	12	Y	BORN	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ON BOARD 14	N	SELF	25	Y	1914/ 20	PATER- SON	FATHER EMIL KAIN 41 RIVERSTR PATERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	GLAUCHAU
ON BOARD 15	"	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
16	N	SELF	25	N			ST. JOSEPHS ABBEY ST. BENEDICT LA.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	QUIRNHEIM
17	N	SELF	25	Y	1907/ 21	KEE MILWAU-	HUSBAND RICHARD JAHN MILWAUKEE WISC. 9 NORTH AV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	"	"	SONNEBERG
18	N	SELF	25	Y	1912/ 20	S.FRAN- CISCO	FRIEND WILLIAM ADAM 163 W. THOMPSON STR PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	MOEGLINGEN
19	N	SELF	25	Y	1910/ 21	BAL- TIMORE	WIFE MARIA TOERBER 205 BELAIRE RD. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	QUERNSTEDE
20	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER PIOTR. DUTKA 111 FRANCIS STR. JOLLIET ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	UKRAINE	LUBUOW
21	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE EMIL AUKLAM MINNEAPOLIS MIN. 1410 GERARD AV	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	BERLIN
22	N	SELF	25	N			B.I.L. JOHN NORTON PLYMOUTH MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BRESLAU
23	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE E. HEIDEHUES 223 W JACKSON BLD. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	FRANKENBERG
24	Y	SELF	25	N			B.I.L. JOHANN DAVID VON DER HEYDEN 332 E 67 STR. NEW YORK CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MUENCHEN
25	Y	SELF	25	N			B.I.L. CARL HAHN 1626 2ND AV. NEW YORK CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DELMENHORST
26	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND ALFRED LANGER 509/15 56 STR. NEW YORK CT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	SWITZERLD.	RHEINFELDEN
ON BOARD 27	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST KNIPPENBERG DABBS FERRY NEW YORK CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	SINGEN
28	Y	SELF	25	N			B.I.L FRED SPREMAN 6 KOSSUTH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	OBERSONTHEI
29	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF ENDRICH 26 S 4TH AV MT. VERNON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WILANSHEIM
30	Y	SELF	25	N			B.I.L. ROBERT WERLIN 327 PALISADEN AV. W. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUENCHEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rind Master, of the ....., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Rind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19 ..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Peacock, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

A. H. Hurst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN., NOV 18 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Daly. ✓✓	Mary Jane.	32	-	F.	S.	Domestic Servant 4-1611	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	America.	New York.	Mother. Margaret Daly, Duneen; Kilorghane., Father. John Phelan,	N.York	New York.
2		Phelan.	Daniel.	26	-	M.	S.	Butcher 4-1611	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Broad Street; Waterford.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
+		Ahearne. ✓	Madge.	19	-	F.	S.	Servant. 4-1611	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Fermoy.	Father. John Ahearne, Pike Road; Fermoy. Co. Cork.	N.York	Brooklyn.
+		Flanagan. ✓	Mary.	28	-	F.	W.	M.keeper 4-1611	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Lymerick.	Mother. Honoria Ryan, Cusser's Row; Nicholas St.Lmk.	N.York	Brooklyn.
5		Spelman. ✓	Lizzie.	18	-	F.	S.	Servant. 4-1611	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Gurteen.	Father. Patrick Spelman, Knocknago; Gurteen C. Sligo.	N.York	New York.
6		Nugent.	Mary.	21	-	F.	S.	Servant. 4-1611	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cappaquin.	Father. Michael Nugent, Monalur; Cappaquin Co. Waterford.	N.York	Brooklyn.
7		Mc.Donagh. ✓	Ellen Agnes.	31	-	F.	S.	Servant 4-1611	Yes	English.	Yes	" British.	" Irish.	" Ireland.	" Gurteen.	Father. Patrick Mc.Donagh. Knockmanoe.; Gurteen C. Sligo.	N.York	New York.
8		Mc.Enery.	Bridget.	19	-	F.	S.	Servant. 4-1611	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ennis.	Mother. Nora Mc.Enery, Clonroad; Ennis., Co. Clare.	N.York	New York.
+		Raftery. ✓	Anna.	19	-	F.	S.	Servant. 4-1611	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Castlerea.	Father. Thomas Raftery, Gorthaganny; Castlerea. Co. Roscommon	N.York	New York.
+		White. ✓	Bridget.	18	-	F.	S.	Servant. 4-1611	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Mullingar.	Mother. Bridget White, Caddagh; Mullingar., Co. Westmeath.	N.York	New York.
11		O'Hanlon. ✓	Bridget.	22	-	F.	S.	Servant. 4-1611	Yes	English	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Killean.	Father. Bernard O'Hanlon, Killean; Col.Armagh.	N.York	New York.
12		Dineen. ✓	Hannah.	45	-	F.	S.	Servant. 4-1611	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Rathmore.	Brother. Patrick Dineen, Inches; Rathmore., Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Laurance.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-1611 2-1007273-9/4/42

53154-7-c-27 EHWB

Nov 28 1921

62

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen; or whether he is a mere visitor, or is coming merely to transact business and then return to his native country, or to some other country, and if so, which country and what business.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs	New York,	Brother. Denis Daly, 334, West 12th.Str. New York.	Yes.	Indefinite	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Bantry.
2	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	-	Sister. Bridget Aherne, 251, Clinton Ave; Brooklyn, New York	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Waterford.
3	No.	Self.	$20	No	-	-	Son-in-law. Michael Haynes, 256, Rutledge Street Brooklyn, New York	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Fermoy.
4	No.	Son-in-law.	Yes.	No	-	-	Cousin. Michael J. Tansey, 605, St.Nicholas Av. New York.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Limerick.
5	No.	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs. M. Roche, 2165, Washington Av. Bronx. New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fair	Black	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Gurteen.
6	No.	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Michael J. Tansey, 605, St.Nicholas Av. New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Waterford.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	New York.	Aunt. Nellie Shannon, 23, West 65th.Str New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Gurteen.
8	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Della Walsh, 155, West 57th.Str New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Melrush.
9	Yes	Cousin.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Mary Keegan, 172, West 10th.Str. New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Castlerea.
10	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Sister. Mry Teresa O'Hanlon, 145, East 50th.St New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Mullingar.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Margaret Mc.Carthy 26, Methuen Street Laurence. Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Dark	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Killean.
12	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Laurence, Mass.		Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5.	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Rathmore.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Rind Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Rind
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Peacock, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. G. Peacock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

W. W. Humphreys Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 590 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LORENZ	HEINRICH	59		M	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	SON HANS LORENZ FRIEDENAU N GUETERBAHNHOFSTR 20	N Y	NEW YORK
2		"	THERESE	50		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		SCHADE	HANS	25		M	S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HANS SCHADE DRESDEN COSCHUETZ	"	"
4		FROEHLICH	KURT	34		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE AMELIA FROEHLICH DRESDEN HABSBURGERSTR. 77	"	"
5		ZEILER	THERESE	20		F	S	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER MR ZEILER MUENCHEN WOERTH STR 30	"	E SYRACUSE
6		ZWACK	KATHI	41		F	WD	NONE	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	ILL	CHICAGO	FATHER FRANZ BRUNNER DEGGENDORF 9 BAYERN	ILL	CHICAGO
7		WENDT	FRIEDA	33		F	WD		"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	NEUKOELLN	BROTHER WALTER REICHSTEIN BERLIN KOETHENERSTR 26	IOWA	MASON CITY
	ADMITTED	WREDE	EDUARD	23		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	STINDSTEDT	FATHER HEINRICH WREDE STINDSTEDT BEI GEESTEMUENDE	N Y	BROOKLYN
9		WICHMANN	GESINE	31		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR INENER	FATHER DIDRICH WICHMANN GR KAEHREN BEI SYKE	TEX	CANYON CITY
10		WOLFRUM	ELISE	42		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	OH	CINCINATY	MOTHER MRS. ZADER WEINHEIM HESSEN STADTMUEHLSTR 20	OH	CINCINATY
11		ZADER	EMILIE	26		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	DARMSTADT	"	"	"
12		UDE	MINNA	65		F	WD		"	"	"	"	"	N Y	ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS	BROTHER HEINRICH DANENBERG OSTERWALD BEI HAMELN	N Y	ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS
13		STELLING	BARTHOLD	22		M	S	FARM LABOR	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	EBERSDORF	FATHER PETER STELLING EBERSDORF BEI BREMERVOERDE HANN	CAL	S FRANCISCO
14		SCHULZ	BERTHA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUEGENWALDERMUENDE	FATHER AUGUST SCHULZ RUEGENWALDERMUENDE POM	MASS	S PEABODY
15		SIEWECKE	ELISABETH	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERMORSBERG	FATHER WILHELM SIEWECKE NIEDERMORSBERG WESTF	N D	LANSFORD
16		RADEMACHER	KATHARINA	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERVOERDE	MOTHER MARGARETHE RADEMACHER BREMERVOERDE RITTERSTR 5	N Y	NEW YORK
17		REISNER	JOHANN	19		M	S	MECHAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	FATHER JOHANN REISNER AUGSBURG PARADIESGASSE D 162	"	"
18		REICHSTEIN	PAUL	37		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKOELLN	BROTHER WALTER REICHSTEIN BERLIN KOETHENERSTR 26	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
19		ROSENSTEIN	ALFRED	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOPFLOCH	FATHER MEYER ROSENSTEIN SCHOPFLOCH BAYERN	ILL	CHICAGO
20		RENTSCH	BRUNO	31		M	M	DARNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	BROTHER EDMUND RENSCH HIRSCHBERG-SCHLESIEN MARKT 29	CAL	LOS ANGELES
21		PORSCH	MARGARETE	46		F	S	SERVANT	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	"	SCHWEINFURT	FRIEND ELISE SCHREIBER SCHWEINFURT WILHELMSTR 4	PA	READING
22		POHL	ARNO	24		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	F. I. L. FRITZ SENFTLEBEN DRESDEN CRISPIPLATZ 15	N Y.	NEW YORK
23		"	GERTRUD	24		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	HEINZ	--	10	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER "	"	"
25		SENFTLEBEN	DORA	20		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
26		NEUGEBAUER	WALTER	30		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	BROTHER FRITZ NEUGEBAUER BRELAU AM WAELDCHEN 13	ILL	CHICAGO
27		NAUMANN	EDUARD	24		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER EDUARD NAUMANN LEIPZIG SOLIS WEINLIGSTR. 9 II	N Y	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	MORTENSEN	MARGARETHE	26		F	S	NONE	yes	German	"	DANEMARK	German	"	KIEL	FATHER CHRISTIAN MORTENSEN KIEL PRUENERGANG 20	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
29		LEONARD	FRED	62		M	S	FOREMAN	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	CAL	CASPER	B I L GOTTLIEB WIEDMAIER UNTERTUERKHEIM ROBESTR 24	CAL	CASPER
30		LINCKE	GEORG	32		M	M	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HOERDE	SISTER EMILIE LINCKE DORTMUND KRONPRINZENSTR 107	N.Y.	CONAJOHOVIE

Total passengers 63
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, *19*21.

125

16—823

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25	N			DAUGHTER MARIE LORENZ NEW YORK 228 E 56 STR	NO	FOR VISIT	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MARIENBAD
2	"	"	25	"			" "	"	FOR VISIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GR	BL.	"	"	SCHANZ
3	"	"	25	"			COUSIN "	"	EVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR	"	"	DRESDEN
4	"	"	25	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FREIBERG
ON BOARD																										
5	N	"	25	"			AUNT BARBARA JONES EAST SYRACUSE RD 4 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	MUENCHEN
6	N.	SELF	25	Y	1906/ 20	CHICAGO	B I L HUGO WALLACK 4836 S THOMAN AV CHICAGO ILL	No	EVER	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RUHMANSFELDE
7	"	"	20	"			UNCLE E BUMING MASON CITY IOWA	No	EVER	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	PERLIN
8	Y	"	25	"			B I L CHARLES EBEL 225 COURT STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL	BL	"	"	STIDSTEDT
9	N	BRIDEGROOM	25	"			BRIDEGROOM FRITZ SCHUECKE CANYON CITY TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	MOORHAUSEN
10	N	SELF	25	Y	1905/ 21	CINCINATY	HUSBAND F. WOLFRUM 250 WALNEL STR CINCINATY OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	WEINHEIM
11	"	"	25	N			B I L "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
12	N	"	100	Y	1892/ 1921	ENCLEWOOD	DAUGTHER DAVID FEATHERSTONE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	SKINKRUG
13	"	"	25	N			UNCLE KLAUS STELLING SAN FRANCISCO CAL CHURCH STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	EBERSDORF
14	"	"	25	"			SISTER HELENE BRAUN SOUTH PEABODY MASS 16 GLENDALE STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	RUEGEN WALDERMUENDE
15	"	"	25	"			UNCLE HENRY ZIMMERMANN LANSFORD N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	NIEDERMOPSPE
16	Y	B I L	25	"			B I L OTTO HARTMANN 435 EAST 52 STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMERVOERDE
17	"	SELF	20	"			UNCLE ANTON MATTERN 378 EAST 152 STR. SS NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	AUGSBURG
18	N	"	25	"			UNCLE THEODOR LANGNER MINNEAPOLIS MINN 1206 BUCHANANSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	BERLIN
19	N	SELF	25	"			UNCLE A.W. MAYER CHICAGO ILL 831 W ADAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"	"	SCHOPFLOCH
ON BOARD																										
20	"	"	25	Y	1912/ 19-105	GELES AN	COUSIN ERICH ZIESCKE SANTA MONICA CAL 1243 OCEAN AV	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	DRESDEN
21	No.	SISTER	45	N			SISTER CHARLES HASSON 612 S 16 STR READING PA	No	EVER	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWEINFURT
22	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ARNO POHL NEW YORK BRONX 622 EAST 190 STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	DRESDEN
23	"	B.I.L.	25	N			B I L "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
24	"	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
25	"	B.I.L.	25	N			B I L "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
26	N	SELF	50	Y	1913/ 21	CHICAGO	FRIEND W- MUELLER CHICAGO ILL NEWPORT AV 855	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	BRESLAU
ON BOARD																										
27	Y	FATHER	25	N			NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEIPZIG
28	N	SELF	250	N			BRIDEGROOM OTTO AREND 743 STANLEY STR NEW BRITAIN CONN.	No	EVER	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SAHRDORF
29	N	SELF	1400	Y	1888/ 1921	CAL	CASPER LUMBER CO CASPER CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	STUTTGART
30	N	SELF	25	Y	1910/ 14	WILTON	NONE Fdr. H. Muller 60 Montgomery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Reid Master, of the S S AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Reid
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 19 21

at [illegible]

J H Threlfall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 26 1921, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHAMBERGER	LEONHARD	31	✓	M	S	76861 Hughes	JEFFERSEN COUNTY COURT LOUISVILLE KENT 15 MAY 1918	817 STATE AV CINCINATY OH
2	RUECHOLD	PAUL	38		M	MD		COURT OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY N.Y. 2 MARCH 1921	806 NORTH MAIN STR BETHLEHEM PA Not on Board
3	"	MARGARETE	11		F	S		" "	" " Not on Board
4	"	STEWART	9		M	S		" "	" " Not on Board
5	"	ALFRED	5		M	S		" "	" " Not on Board
6	"	ELSA	14		F	S		" "	" " Not on Board
7	HUBERT	HENRY JAMES husb & f	31	✓	M	M	1790 Hughes	PASSPORT 1790 WASHINGTON D C 11 MARCH 1921. Eastern Court. Milwaukee. Wis. Feb. 21st, 1921	35 GRANT STR OSKOSH WISC
8	"	GERTRUDE wife &	20	✓	F	M	7850 "	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE "	" "
9	MUELLER	WILHELM husb &	56	✓	M	M	7841 "	COMMON PLEAS COURT BEAVER COUNTY 6 MARCH 1893	402 6TH STR MONACEE PA
10	"	MARIE w/c	1	✓	F	M	49843 "	" "	" "
11	BUCTOW	PAUL	59	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 49843 WASHINGTON D.C. 9 JUNE 1921. District Court. Ramsey Co. Minn. March 28th, 1898	BELLE PLAIN MINN.
12	~~ERNST~~	~~JOSEF~~	30		M	M		SUPREME COURT SAN DIAGO CAL 28 JULY 1918	OTIS KANS Not on Board
13	SCHMULER	FREDERICK	44	✓	M	M	70819 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 23 JULY 1906	223 PALMETTO STR BROOKLYN N Y
14	KEHRER	PAUL	38	✓	M	S	57378 Hughes	COUNTY COURT OF DENVER COLO 31 MAY 1905	35 PROCTOR AV REVERE MASS
15	HOPP	AUGUST	48	✓	M	S	83825 Hughes	PASSPORT 83825 WASHINGTON D C 17 SEPT. 1921 Supreme Court. New York. May 17th, 1917.	385 LEWIS AV BROOKLYN N.Y
16	WERNER	ALICE	15	✓	F	S	BORN 4 MARCH 1907 BUFFALO N Y. Cert of Identity as Amer Citizen * 1471 Amer Cons		BUFFALO N Y 204 WILLIAM STR
17	HOHENWARTER	ROSA	47	✓	F	M	67578 Hughes	CRIMINAL COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL. 12. OCTOBER 1920	1703 EDDY STR. CHICAGO ILL.
18	KADUSCHIN	REGINA	22	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 67578 WASHINGTON D.C. 2. MAY 1921. NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	32 W 112 STR. NEW YORK CITY
19	~~PREUSS~~	~~OSCAR~~	45		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT BALTIMORE MD. 10 APRIL 1920	LAURAVILLE BALTIMORE MD. Not on Board
20	GORDON	HENRY husb & f	30	✓	M	M	70012 Hughes	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 17. AUGUST 1920	301 EAST 50 STR. NEW YORK CITY
21	"	HENRY GILBERT son	5	✓	M	S	BORN 18. MARCH 1916 NEW YORK CITY		" "
22	SANBORN	JOHANNA	50	✓	F	M	78264 Hughes	PASSPORT 78264 WASHINGTON D.C. 26. AUGUST 1921 NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	91 WINEFRIED AV. JONKERS N.Y.
23	POSUVAL	CHARLES	34	✓	M	S	74371 Hughes	SUPREME COURT BRONX N.Y. 31 MAY 1920	533 EAST 149 STR. NEW YORK CITY
24	HALONZKA	JOSEFINE	38	✓	F	M	30860 Hughes	LE SOUR COUNTY COURT PRAGNE MINN. 10. MAY 1908	WEST POINT NEBR.
25	"	MILOSLAW	7	✓	M	S	BORN 24 AUGUST 1914 NEW PRAGNE MINN.		" "
~~26~~	JANOSIK	MARIA	6	✓	F	S	BORN 16. SEPTEMBER 1915 NEW YORK CITY	Not Born Discharged	324 EAST 61 STR NEW YORK CITY
~~27~~	"	ROZALIE	2	✓	F	S	1. SEPTEMBER 1919 NEW YORK CITY		" "
28	WEISS	VERDA Mother &	47	✓	F	M	73060 Hughes	PASSPORT 73060 WASHINGTON D.C. 8. AUGUST 1921 NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	245 PARK STR. WESTHAVEN CONN.
29	"	MILLIE daughter	9	✓	F	S	BORN 29. SEPTEMBER 1912 NEWHAVEN CONN.		" "
30	GRECULA	ANDRO	57	✓	M	M	41308 Hughes	PASSPORT 41308 WASHINGTON D.C. 25. MAY 1921 District Court. Trenton. NJ October 20th, 1902	19. ORANGE STR. TRENTEN N.J.

1. Vu Pass

except * 26 & 27

23-7B

Add Supp

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21c

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127 16

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, 15TH NOVEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 26 1921 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LIEBERMAN	MENDEL	51	-	M	M	- 6127 N Hugh	Supreme Court New York NY. NEW YORK 3/12. 1920	HOME: COLUMBIA STR. 77 NEW YORK NY
2									
3			1 12	Phy					
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—554

128

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 17th 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 26th, 1921

★	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	[illegible]	JOHN HAYS	23		M		May 2nd, 1898. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	87391 Hughes	64 WARRINGTON PL. E. Orange, N.J.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
*	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
*	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
▲	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

1st Class Pass.

CONSULAR PASSENGER

66

★

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN NOVEMBER 15 TH., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 26 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HORVATH	LAJOS	44		M	M	72483 Hughes	CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY HELD AT CHICAGO. JULY 31 ST. 1909.	HOME: 2142 W 22 PLACE CHICAGO ILL.
2	"	EMMA	35		F	M		" "	" "
3	ZAIC	NICOLA	63		M	M	84383 Hughes	PASSPORT Nº 45383 WASHINGTON JUNE 1 ST. 1921. District Court. Pittsburg. Pa. November 12th, 1912.	HOME 433 MAPLEWOOD AV. AMBRIDGE, PA.
4	"	MARIE	63		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	" "
5	GERDES	HERMANN	48		M	M	96 Hughes	CLERK OF SAID COURT OF POCAHONTAS PA. OCTOBER 24 TH. 1903.	HOME MASON, IOWA.
6	"	FOLKE	28		F	M	" "	" "	" "
7	WINTERS	ADELE	41		F	M	126810 Wash.	SUPREME COURT NEWARK, NJ. JUNE 10 TH. 1917.	HOME: WEST KINNY STR. NEWARK NJ.
8	RIBOKAS	ANDREW	35		M	S	120431 Wash. #5 to 8 Kilpatrick Bros.	DISTRICT COURT OF CAMP LOGAN, TEX. NOVEMBER 9 TH. 1918.	HOME: 2121 EREMITAGE AV. CHICAGO, ILL.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 US

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

130 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 26 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHWARZ	CHRISTIAN	34	✓	M	M	2nd papers # 112277 Supreme Ct. July 7/21 + four ½ seamen's years 18193 37996	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK 25 FEBRUAR 1919	MITTAG STR 2 WINFIELD L J.
2	ROSENBAUM	ARNOLD	29	✓	*	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK 12TH. NOVEMBER 1918	319 HANDERSON STREET NEW-YORK CITY
3									
4							1 20 PM		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 28

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 15TH 19 21 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 26 1921, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FROMMHERZ	JOHN	63		M	M		NEWARK COURT HOUSE NEWARK N.Y. 10.12. 1891	1662 EAST 48 PLACE LOS ANGELES CAL
2	"	EMILIA	62		F	M		" "	" "
3	LA VARNWAY	AUGUSTE	36		F	M	6TH MARCH 1867 ASHBEMMING MICH.		99 WEST 42 STR MILWAUKEE WISC.
4	ULMER	AUGUST	32		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 25. FEBR. 1916	225 CHURCH STR SAN FRANCISCO CAL
5	THADEN	CARL	57		M	M		DISTRICT COURT LINN COUNTY JO. 15 OCTOBER 1896	RT. 4. RANDOLPH NEBR
6	"	SOPHIE	51		F	M		" "	" "
7	"	AUGUSTE	18		F	S	26 JAN. 1903 RANDOLPH NEBR.		" "
8	THOMA	ANTON	38		M	M		CITY COURT NEW BRITAIN CONN 28 JUNE 1921	NEW BRITAIN CONN
9	"	ANNA	32		F	M		" "	" "
10	STEINMEYER	FRIEDA	33		F	M		COMMON COURT PATTERSON N.J. 1901	80 OAKLAND RD MAPPLEWOOD N.Y.
11	ROEDER	VALENTIN	39		M	M		COMMON PLACE COURT PATERSON N.J. 23 JUNE 1921	956 MAIN AV PASSAIC N.Y.
12	"	ANNA	35		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE "	" "
13	"	FRIEDRICH	14		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. October 3rd, 1907	" "	" "
14	PUCHTA	HENRY	28		M	S		COURT OF MASSASCH. AT LAWRENCE 16. SEPT. 1920	LAWRENCE MASS 4 JACKSON STR
15	METZ	JOHN	47		M	S		SUPREME COURT PHILADELPHIA PA. 24 MAY 1902	3446 RED STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
16	"	CHARLES	44		M	S		SUPREME COURT PHILAD LPHIA PA. 24 MAY 1902 "	" "
17	LYONS	PAULINA	48		F	WD		COUNTY COURT CINCINATY OH. 1. OCT. 1907	1814 PINE STR CINCINATY OH
18	~~HUBERT~~	HENRY	31		M	M		PASSPORT NO. 1790 WASHINGTON D.C 11. MARCH 1921	35 GRANT STR OSKOSCH WISC. Not on Board
19	"	~~GERTRUDE~~	20		F	M		" "	" " Not on Board
20	HEINSOHN	JOHANNA	51		F	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 21 OCT. 1891	219 53 STR BROOKLYN N.Y
21	HIRTSIEFER	AUGUST	31		M	S		COUNTY COURT WATERLOO JO. 14. OCT. 1914	837 LOGAN AV WATERLOO JO
22	HARKOST	FRED	68		M	S		JUDGE TRAUTS COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 5 MAY 1896	DENVER HOUSE 3RD STR SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
23	GRAHMANN	CARL WILLIAM	61		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK 30. OCTOBER 1899	164 EAST 95 STR. NEW YORK CT.
24	"	LUISE	59		F	M		" "	" "
25	CHARETTE	CHRISTINE	29		F	M		PASSPORT 57967 WASHINGTON D.C. 24 JUNE 1921. NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	4920 VERMONT AV. DETROIT MICH.
26	STELLPFLUG	AUGUST	30		M	M	23 MAY 1891 NEW YORK CT.	PASSPORT 79184 WASHINGTON D.C 7 AUGUST 1921	335 WEST 39 STR NEW YORK CT.
27	"	WILHELMINE	20		F	M		" "	" "
28	~~COSINO~~	HILDA	32		F	M		PASSPORT 69690 WASHINGTON D.C. ~~27 JULI 1921~~ PASSPORT 56185 WASHINGTON D.C.	1363 BROADWAY TOLEDO OH. Not on Board 716 FOREST AV
29	BORST	ANNA	35		F	M		20. JUNE 1921. NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	WALTER	JOHN	51		M	M		COUNTY COURT WOODSTOCK ILL. 19. SEPT. 1904	ROCHELLE ILL.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NOV 26 1921 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tansey.	Mary A.	35	-	F.	S.	89039 Lawrence	Husband's papers taken out Supreme Court New York 28th.March 1914.	205, St.Nicholas Avenue; New York.
2	Tansey.	Marie.	4	-	F.	S.	New York. 15th.June. 1917.	" "	205, St.Nicholas Avenue. New York.
3	Tansey.	Kathleen.	1	6	F.	S.	New York. 16th. July 1920.	" "	205, St.Nicholas Avenue. New York.
4	Rice.	Rose.	30	-	F.	M.	36844 Wash	Husbands papers taken out Supreme Court, Brooklyn. New York 17th March.	1508, Amsterdam Avenue; New York.
5	Rice.	Annie Mary.	6	-	F.	S.	New York. 23rd.September.1915.	"	1508, Amsterdam Avenue; New York.
6	Rice.	Phoebe.	4	-	F.	S.	New York. 2nd. December.1916.	"	1508, Amsterdam Avenue; New York.
7	Rice.	Laurence.	2	-	F.	S.	New York. 27th.September.1919.	"	1508, Amsterdam Avenue; New York.
8	Dwyer.	Anastasia M.	16	-	F.	S.	New York. 18th. March 1906.	Not on Board	178, East 70th.Street. New York.
9	Dwyer.	John Martin.	14	-	M.	S.	New York. 15th. Dec. 1907.	"	178, East 70th Street. New York.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	-	M.	[illegible]	Boston. 26th.March. 1895.	"	55, [illegible] Street, Boston, Massachusetts
11	Duffy.	Mary Ellen.	37	-	F.	M.	34715 Wash.	Passport Taken out Washington 15.8.1921.	152, West 88 th.Street. New York.
12	Allen.	John James.	15	-	M.	S.	New York. 1st.July. 1906.	[illegible]	286, East 55th.Street; New York.
13	O'Neill.	Thomas P.	51	-	M.	M.	83291 "	County Court. Oneida. Co. Rome. New York 51.792	28 Duraght St, Waterbury. Co.
14	Madden.	Edward.	30	-	M.	S.	67630 "	Supreme Court. New York. 18th.November 1920.	44, East 28th.Street; New York.
15	Ringwood.	Peter.	61.	-	M.	S.	173176 Wash.	Superior Court. San Francisco. Cal. 10th.Aug.1904.	327, West 4th.Street. San.Francisco.
16	Foran.	William Joseph.	50	-	M.	S.	New York. 1st. April. 1871.	82461 Wash.	645, Wilson Avenue. Brooklyn. New York.
17							4 to - 11 & 13 to 16 - RAYoung Insp. -		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG Nov. 17th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 26 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Provost	Lucienne	18		F		Passport 27753	Naturalized by Marriage	Husband MA. Provost Box 176 Northbridge Mass.
2	Provost	Irene	1	10	F	S	North Bridge Mass. Nov. 24th, 1919.		Father MA Provost Box 176 Northbridge Mass
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Juvenile + child

2.30 PM

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 26 1921, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martinetti	George	51		M	M	Oct.21st.1870. New York.	8/704 Lancaster Pa	108 N.9th Street, Philadelphia, Pa
2	NOT COUNTED Bartlett	Arthur	27		M	M	Aug. 9th, 1894. River Rouge, Mich.	Amer Consulate Gen'l Montreal Can. 1/17/20	503 Monte Vista St., Los Angeles, Calif.
3	Bartlett NOT COUNTED	Lissette	30		F	M	Aug. 7th 1891. Grafton, W.Va.	" " 10/5/21 do	503 Monte Vista St. Losangeles, Calif.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1,2 0 Sky

Wh Cs

Mex

Blue Cs

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9716

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Feb No. 1

S. S. AMERICA (UNITED AMERICAN LINES) *arrived* November 26, 1921, 19, M., *from* 135 [illegible]

6962

Delivered Ellis Island November 28, 1921 11:00 AM

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	1	Marenbach, Maria 2nd cab	5 1-2	2	Under 16 unacc LPC	R A Young							11/29	143	Sm	10[00]									
9f		sis Else																					2	2	2
2m	2	Baumgartner, Josef 2nd cab	5 9-11	3	Acc alien	"							11/29	142	Sm	9[45]									
1 4f		" Katherina																					3	3	3
6/12m		" Franz																							
14f	3	~~Muler~~ Muhr, Agnes 2nd cab	5 13	1	Under 16 unacc LPC	"							11/29	142	Sm	9[45]									
17f	4	Fruhstuk, Josefa 2nd cab	5 14-5	2	LPC under 16 yrs	Montgomery							11/29	148	Sm	10[00]							1	1	1
15f		" Anna																					2	2	2
18m	5	Forster, Christian	8 10	1	LPC ph def	1:30PM Smith							11/28	134	Lor	2[30]									
	6	Klinger, Moszko	10 11	1	LPC und 16 Excess quo	1:00PM Zwillich	11/30	196	Mg				12/5	92	Sh	10[20]									
15f	7	Kacenelson, Matus	10 29	1	LPC under 16	1:02PM "							11/29	99	Sh	3[45]									
12m		Turc, Izrael	10 27-8	2	LPC under 16	1:00PM "							11/29	181	Sm	3[50]							1	2	1
10m		bro Dawid																							
21 m	9	Volicki, Awrum	11 2	1	LPC	1:10PM Zahajsky							11/29	40	Sh	1[10]							1	2	1
23f	10	Tagler, Anna	9 19	1	LPC	1:20PM Zwillich							11/29	26	Lor	3[30]							1	2	1
17f	11	Muehler, Marie	20 15-6	2	Sec 18 LPC und 16 unac	1:10PM Smith							11/28	32	Sh	3[50]									
15f		" Katharina																					2		
15m	12	Pugacz, Majer	10 5	1	LPC under 16	1:00PM Zwillich							11/29	191	Sm	3[10]							1	2	1
14m	13	Lekimowicz, Chema Ruwin	10 30	1	LPC Under 16	1:30PM "							11/30	192	Mg	10[40]							2	2	2
16m	14	Halpern, Aron	11 5	1	LPC	1:30PM Zahajsky							11/29	33	Sh	11[55]									
28f	15	Gerschner, Martha	4 11	3	Sec 18 under 16	1:00PM Daly							12/5	4	Sh	8[25]				Nov.	6	9	1	1	1
			4 19-20																	Dec					
15f		Uhlemann, Else (wards)																		Nov					
14m		" Erich																		Nov					
21m	16	Seitz, Josef	20 12-4	3	Sec 18 LPC und 16 unac	1:40PM Smith							12/1	54	Sh	12[10]				Nov	6	9			
20m		" Karl																		Dec	3	—			
15f		" Anna																							
15m	17	Ronin, Hersz	10 6	1	LPC under 16 ph def	1:25PM Zwillich							11/29	36	Sh	12[50]							1	2	1
34m	18	Fras zak, Piotr	4 24	1	Quota exc	1:40PM Daly							11/29	152	Mg	9[45]							1	—	1
18m	19	Lewin, Lejba	10 2-3	2	LPC under	1:35PM Zwillich							11/29	109	Sh	4[30]							2	2	2
		sis Rachela																							

Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 136

S. S. AMERICA (UNITED AMERICAN LINES) *arrived* NOVEMBER 28/21 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10m	20	Gez, Michel	10	17	1	LPC under 16	1:40PM Zwillich							11/30	139	Ld	12:45									
14m	21	Mayer, Erwin	4	9	1	Under 16	1:00PM Daly							11/30	59	Ld	4:00									
11f	22	Beaman, Rejzel	11	16-7	2	Under 16 LPC	1:40PM Zahajsky							11/30	189	Ld	10:40									
8f		sis Lisoza																								
14f	23	Raithel, Marie	12	13	1	Under 16 LPC	1:30PM Zahajsky							11/28	95	Ad	3:15									
13m	24	Funk, Rudolph	20	28-7	2	LPC under 16 unacc #2 Sec 18	2:00PM Smith	11/29	7	Lor.				12/5	76	Ex	11:00									
22m		Maier, Ernst																								
60f	25	Wackermann, Luise	4	5	1	LPC ph def	2:00PM Daly							11/29	149	Jm	1:45									
28f	26	Sobotka, Ruzena 2nd cab	38	-	1	LPC illiterate	Montgomery	11/28	88	39	11/29	19	2nd							Landed 12/1/21-11:35 am.						
15f	27	Ajzenberg, Sura	10	10&20	3	LPC under 16	1:55PM Zwillich							12/5	28	Ld	4:00									
12m		" Fajtel																								
10m		" Dawid																								
21f	28	Koestner, Josef	20	17	1	Excess quota Jugoslav	2:00PM Smith							11/29	35	Lor.	4:00									
21f	29	Gombiner, Estera	11	25-6	2	Quota for Poland ref under 16 LPC Sec 18	1:40PM Zahajsky	11/29	74	Ld	12/3	48	3rd							Adm Landed 1rp 12/3/21		6:20 P.M.				
9f		Egerwald, Perla																								
14f	30	Kumowska, Ruchla	10	24	1	LPC under 16	1:50PM Zwillich							11/29	85	Ld	2:50									
8f	31	Golubow, Malka	11	6	1	Under 16 LPC	1:30PM Zahajsky							11/29	89	Ld	3:10									
44f	32	Novotny, Terezie	9	20-3	4	LPC	2:05PM Zwillich							11/29	153	Jm	11:40									
17m		" Frantsek																								
15f		" Hermine																								
9f		" Marie																								
15f	33	Ojsagova, Anezka	17	17	1	LPC	2:15PM Burke							11/29	155	Jm.	11:45									
53f	34	Vogel, Louise	12	11	1	LPC	1:45-M Zahajsky							12/3	36	Lor.	4:00									
30f	35	Mavranek, Theresa	8	16	1	LPC	2:10PM Smith							12/3	40	Lor.	4:00									
16f	36	Fajgenblatt, Chawa	11	7-13	7	Under 16 LPC Sec 18 Hosp 12/10-11 am. Adk 12/10-1Rm.	2:15PM Zahajsky	11/29	103											Landed 12/13/21-11:25 am						
14f		sis Rachela																								
11f		" Rosa																								
9f		" Henia																								
7f		" Ester																								
3f		" Malka																								
5f		" Chajka																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. AMERICA (UNITED AMERICAN LINES) *arrived* NOVEMBER 28/21, 19, M., *from* 137

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	37	Lamboke, Christine	3	19-21	3	LPC ph def Sec 18 under 16	2:30PM Daly							11/29	145		10.20							3		3
9m		Lehreiner, Hans gdch																								
8m		" Josef																								
14m	38	Mabry, Jan	17	22	1	LPC under 16	2:20PM Burke							12/2	103		2.15				Nov Dec			2 2 1		3 1
26f	39	Mortenson, Margaretha	1	28	1	LPC	2:30PM Kaba							11/30	56		3.50				Nov			2	2	2
21f	40	Buergerhoff, Betty	3	12	1	LPC	2:00PM Daly							11/29	24		3.20							1	1	1
23m	41	Brede, Edouard	1	8	1	LPC	2:30PM Kaba							11/29	24		3.20							1	1	1
65f	42	Zvonek, Pavina	9	13-4	2	LPC #1 ph def under 16	2:25PM Zwillich							12/7	8		2.15				Nov Dec			4 14	4 14	4 12
11m		Liska, Josef (gdson)																								
37f	43	Szmuklerska, Salomona	11	27-9	3	Quota for Poland refused & LPC	2:00PM Zahajsky	12/3	31	88										Landed 12-23-21: 11-45 AM Temp on bonds		Nov Dec		6	6	9
3f		dtr Ruth																								
2f		" Balbina				Disp. 12/3 8-10 AM														Died in Hospital 11/27/21		Nov Dec				
56f	44	Finkas, Bertha	20	10-11	2	1 LPC ph def 23sec18	3:00PM Smith							12/6	52	B	10.00				Nov Dec			4 12	4 10	4 16
22f		" Ottilie																			Nov Dec					
66m	45	Post, August	8	19-20	2	LPC ph def	3:20PM Smith							11/29	2		1.15							2	2	2
63f		" Amalie																								
56f	46	Lewin, Leja	12	4	1	Phys def Un readLPC	3:50PM Zahajsky							12/1	113		10.10				Nov Dec			2 1	2 —	3 —
15m	47	Nipperman, Rudolf	8	28-9	2	Und. 16 unacc 23sec18	4:00PM Smith							11/29	5		3.20							2	2	2
18m		" Karl																								
15f	48	Heinzel, Theresia	6	30	1	LPC under 16 unacc	4:00PM Smith							12/3	67		4.10							2	2	2
58f	49	Riedel, Ida Auguste	19	1	1	LPC	1:00PM Kaba	11/29	157					12/1	114	B	3.50				Nov Dec			2 1	3 —	3 —
14m	50	Szoskin, Jankiel	10	25	1	bro Chaim 15 hospital LPC under 16	4:20PM Zwillich													Landed 12-24-21: 2-30PM on bonds		Nov Dec		2 29	2 29	3 28
17m	51	Frijdlender, Lejba	15	10	1	Excess quota	4:20PM Flannery							12/2	182		3.50				Nov Dec			2 2	2 2	3 1
15f	52	Edydowicz, Ryva	11	3	1	Under 16 LPC	4:30PM Zahajsky	12/1	86											Landed 1/10/22 10.15 AM	Jan 10-9-2	Nov				
23m	53	Hofmann, Friedrich	2	23	1	LPC	4:50PM Kaba							11/29	12		2.20							1	1	1
35m	54	Struz, Jan	14	3-7	15	Excess quota	5:00PM Richardson	11/29	33	Deceased	11/29	169		12/3	195		4.10			Landed 12-24-21: 11 a.m.		Nov Dec		10	10	10
25f		wife Teodozja																				Nov Dec		120	115	115
8f		ch Marija																				Nov				
2/12m		Michal																				Nov				
15f		Bernhard, Anastasia sis law																				Nov				
16f	55	Pacholczak, Petronella	14	10/8	2	Excess quota	5:05PM Richardson	11/29	166		12/3	121								Landed 12-24-21: 11 a.m.		Nov Dec		4 4	4 4	6 6
9m		bro Stefan																				Nov				

Totals

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. AMERICA (UNITED AMERICAN LINES) arrived NOVEMBER 28.21, 19, M., 138, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	56	Wrona, Aniela	14	9	1	Excess quota	5:12PM	Richardson	11/29	161	M.S.								Landed 12-24-21: 11 a.m.						Nov. 22 Dec. 24	23 23	
19f	57	Hyezka, Paulina	14	2	1	Excess quota	5:10 M	"	11/29	164	M.J.														Nov. 22 Dec. 8	3 7	
19f	58	Wiencek, Bronislawa	14	1	1	Excess quota	5:15PM	"	11/29	155	M.J.								Landed 12-24-21: 11 a.m.						Nov. 2 Dec. 24	2 3 23	
18f	59	Jasek, Marjanna	14	13	1	" "	5:16PM	"	11/29	156	M.S.								Landed 12-24-21: 11 a.m.						Nov. 2 Dec. 24	2 3 23	
24f	60	Debiec, Bronislawa	14	12	1	Hosp. 12/10-4th Bn. " "	5:18PM	"	11/29	178	M.J.	12/3	118	Det.					Landed 12-23-21: 4 P.M.						Nov. 2 Dec. 24	2 3 21	19
31f	61	Tyba, Marjanna	14	16	1	" " LPC	5:20PM	"	11/29	149	Detained 12/1 Released 12/2		116	15											Nov. 2 Dec. 24	2 3 23	
74f	62	Landan, Laja	15	12	1	LPC Excess quota 5:20PM Flannery from Hosp. 11/30-1:30 PM. under SI 11/30 1:30			11/29	5	Detained 12/1 Released 12/2								Landed 12-1-21-2:30 P.M.						Nov. — Dec. 6	6 5 1 1	
63M	63	Saalbach, Alfred	22	2	1	LPC. LPhy. & Cf. from Hosp. 11/30-1:15 PM. under SI 11/30-1:15 PM.		"							12/7	198	Detained 12/7 Released 12/8	35						Dec. 7	7 6	
16M	64	Lipszyc Moszko	10	7	1	LPC. from Hosp. 11/30-1:0 PM. under SI 11/30 1:0 PM		"							12/6	152	Detained 12/6 Released 12/9	50						Nov. — Dec. 6	6 6	
15M	65	Szeskin Chaim	10	26	1	LPC. under 16		"							12/2	50	Detained 12/2 Released 12/5								Nov. — Dec. 2	1 1	
26f	66	Zielke Adelgunde	14	8	1	Ex. quota Ref. 12/8-11 Am. Seaman		Jamison	12/8	42	S.S.								Landed 12-23-21: 40 a.m.						Nov. — Dec. N 16	N 14	
8f	67	Edydowicz, Henda	11	4	1	L.P.C. Ref. 11/7- Un 16 unac - 11:50		Smith	12/7	68	H.S.	12/18	66	Det. Jm					Landed 3/4/22						Nov. 11 Mar.	11 10	

America 11/28/21

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America (United American) arrived Nov. 28, 1921. ~~11 A.M.~~, 191 , ... M., 139 from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Gundermann, Johanna	2nd cab	5	17		1	to tel $ & ticket	Sister Bertha Johnson, 2238 Valleyo St San Francisco Cal	Di Mic.	11/28	3 10	—	1	—
2	✓Goldberg, Anna	"	5	6		1	to call	Cousin Fredk Burkoff 533 St Annes St Nyc.	Bekl.	11/28	12 25	—	1	—
3	✓Meyer, Margaretha & ch	"	5	14		2	"tel $	CR to Just Old Meyer 1891 Putnam St Brooklyn only	Lynch	11/30	3 ~~10~~	4	6	4
4	✓Rauschelbach, Bernard		18	25		1	" call	~~Cousin Lydia Ball, 101 N 52nd St N Y C~~ Bekl.	Bekl.	11/28	12	—	1	—
5	✓Vogt, Wilhelm		12	15		1	" "	Uncle Maria Wahren, 56 Covert St, B'klyn, Ly.	Bekl	11/28	2	—	1	—
6	✓Szlosberg, Fajwusz bro & sis		10	8		3	" "	Cousin Catherine Kerosler, 2057 Bradley Place College Pt.	Jem.	11/28	2 15	—	1	—
7	✓Schmore, Helene		6	19-		1	" tel $	Father Morris, 381 Pennsylvania Ave Brklyn NJ.	Bekl.	11/28	2 17	—	3	—
8	✓Mopsik, Fruma		11	1		1	" call	KK to Sis Mansf S. 110 Wilson Ave Sanford Ave Cnty	Johns	11/30	2 —	2	3	2
9	✓Press, Robert & sis		9	11		2	" "	Bro Louis Lemler 1469 Brook Ave. Bronx NY.	Bkld.	11/28	2 21	—	1	—
10	✓Poliszuk, David & bro		11	20		2	" "	Aunt Rosina Hockerman Richmond Bullshead Pa.	Jem.	9/28	2 10	—	2	—
11	✓Flanagan, Mary		01	4		1	" "	Father Chaim Poliszuk Jo Oman 94 Park Chas Malden Mass	Bkld	11/30	3 40	4	6	4
12	✓Gertas, Kazimiera		20	29		1	to tel $	Daughter Mrs Anna Hayes 356 Rutledge St Bklyn NY	Bekl.	11/28	1 15	—	1	—
13	✓Deak, Helena		17	28		1	" call	KK to Bro Cast. Gertas 910 Lorette, St Joliet Ills.	Lynch	11/30	3 —	2	3	2
14	✓Ahearne, Madge		01	3		1	" "	Aunt Mrs Eliz Lynch, 160 3rd St Passaic NJ.	Bekl.	11/28	1 50	—	1	—
15	✓Gauselmann, Franz		20	22		1	to tel $	Sister Bridget 331 Wash Ave Bklyn NY.	Bekl.	11/28	3 45			
16	✓Hofmann, Friederich wf & ch		21	22		3	" "	~~Sister Paula Shulte Marysville Kansas~~ Miss Lynch ~~Father Stephan Mastenbo, 671 Hubbard Milwaukee~~ Lynch ~~Bro Jem Norton R D 2 # 1 Plymouth Wisc.~~ Bekl. ~~Uncle Bro Carl Shultz Marysville Kansas~~ Lynch	Bekl.	11/29	3 30	1	2	1
17	✓Martinko, Antonia		12	10		1	" "	KK Father Stefan, 629 Hubbard St Milwaukee, Wisc.	Lynch	11/28	3	—	1	—
18	✓Hertzelberger, Paul		20	9		1	" "	Uncle Jos Schmucker, 252 Jefferson Ave Tiffin Ohio.	Lynch	11/29	3 00	1	1	1
19	✓Soukupora, Maria		17	9		1	" call	Brother 434 E 73rd St. NY. Joseph Soukupora	Lynch	11/28	4 25			
20	✓Cadova, Maria & sis		17	7		2	" "	Sister Johanna Braker, 535 E 72nd St NY.	Bekl.	11/28	4			
21	✓Calkowicz, Moroke		10	4		1	" "	Father Benj Calkowicz Salkin, 77 Blake Ave. Bklyn NJ.	Bekl.	11/29	2 20	1	1	1
22	✓Pohl, Arno wf & ch & Seinftleben, Dora		1	22		4	to tel $	Bro. Albert P. 632 E 140th St NY.	John.	11/28	4 37			
23	✓Baszynkiewicz, Chaja & sis		11	23		2	" call	Father Nathan Baszynkewitz 8 Rochester Ave Rochester NY	Lynch	11/30	11 —	4	4	4
24	✓Brondo, Boris		3	7		1	Hold for invest of pass port by st ate;	Bro. Louis Brodo, 19 Notte 5th St. Phila Pa.	Lynch	11/29	3 —	1	1	1
25	✓Pospisilova, Anna		17	15		1	to tel $	KK Dr Inst. Joseph Sedlac Box 10, Becket, N. Dakota	Lynch	12/1	Nov Dec 2 3	2 3	2 3	3 3
	✓Hofmann, Ida		12	12		1	" call	Aunt Clara H. 2287 Sedwick St. Bklyn NY.	John.	11/28	2 20			
	✓White, Bridget		01	10		1	" "	Cousin Mary Melick, 177, W 107th St. NY.	John.	11/28	2 25			
	✓Opp, Magdalena & ch & Moeller, Meta		18	20		3	" "	Aunt Fred, 497 Kosciuska Bklyn NY.	Lynch	11/28	2 30			
	✓Raftery, Anna		01	9		1	" "	Cousin Della Walsh, 155 W 97th St. NY.	John.	11/29	12 10	1	1	1
	✓Rademacher, Katherina		1	16		1	" "	Sister Mrs Gesine Hartman 435 E 52nd St NY.	Bekl	11/28	2 25			

America S S Nov 28/21

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

140

S. S. America arrived Nov. 28, 1921. 2 15 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Stelling, Barthold	1	13		1	No RR ticket	RR to uncle Clara 1700 Church St Francisco Calif	Belel	11/30	2 20	2	2	2
32	Martrukovic, Veronika & sis	18	15		2	to call	Mother Amalia Kest. 308 E 36th St. NYC.	Luick	11/28	4 15			
33	Rosenstein, Alfred	1	19		1	No RR ticket	Uncle, Abraham Meier, 4933 Ellis Ave. Chicago Ill.	Luick	11/28	3 15			
34	Sapr atava, Maria	18	11		1	to call	Bro. Stepan Detelic, 1700 1st Ave. NYC. N.Y.	Belel.	11/28	3 50			
35	Perlebach, Ida	12	1		1	" "	Aunt Mathilde Rosendorf, 657 Amsterdam Ave NY	Luick	11/28	5 00			
36	Ahlers, Frieda	3	13		1	" "	Cousin Celia A. Abel 238 Court St. Bklyn NY.	Belel.	11/29	3 30	1	1	1
37	Arndt, Herbert	4	18		1	totel $	RR to Uncle Dr J.P. Stoye Theresia Misc	Luick	11/30	3 15	2	2	2
38	Janosek, Julie & 2ch	17	20		3	" call	Aunt. Jan. 324 E 61st St. NYC.	Belel.	11/28	3 00			
39	Hromek, Augusta	18	30		1	" "	Bro. John Soka, 258 W. 153rd St NYC.	Belel.	11/28	4 00			
40	Siewecke, Elizabeth	1	15		1	No RR ticket	RR to Uncle Henry Zimmerman, Langsford, N. York	Belel	11/2	2	2	2	3
41	Baca, Zuzanna	17	24		1	to tel $	Husband Geo. Vereschak #1 Fulton St Rochester NY	Luick	11/29	10 40	1	0	1
42	Kracht, Walter	6	17		1	" call	Father Frank Wm Kracht 2214 Edmondale St Balto Md.	Pike	11/30	10 00	2	1	2
43	Behrend, Julius	3	6		1	to tel $	Sister Augusta La Kammy, 990 W 34th St Milwaukee Wis	Luick	11/29	1 50	1	1	1
44	Grashorn, Hanna	2	25		1	" call	Sister Emma Kalen, 176 2nd Ave. NYC.	Luick	11/28	4 00			
45	Mikula, Anna	20	8		1	" "	Uncle Joseph Hueser, 97 Cortland St. Jersey City NJ	Luick	11/28	5 00			
46	Kurz, Maria	2	5		1	No RR ticket	RR to Uncle Fred Kurtz 833 Haight St San Francisco Cal.	Belel.	11/29	12 30	1	1	1
47	Lachowicka, Basia & 2 sis	10	21		3	to call	Gershan Lachowicki 77 Madison St NY.	Belel.	11/28	3 15			
48	Urban, Razena & sis	18	17		2	" "	Sister Aloicia Likora, 319 E 71st St NYC.	Luick	11/28	3 00			
49	Zitter, Andrias	18	28		1	" tel $	Uncle Chas Rader, 318 Arthur St Saginaw Mich	Luick	11/29	2 50	1	1	1
50	~~Guarcello, Anna & Abate, Giuseppe bro & sis~~	~~18~~	~~21~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~2 call~~						
51	Marchier- Feyerbend, Luisa	2	28		1	to call	Sister Mrs Anna Irengen Rosenville Bklyn NY.	Belel.	11/28	5 30			
52	O' Hanlon, Bridget	21	11		1	" "	Sister Mary Teresa Hanlon 145, 550 St NYC.	Belel.	11/28	3 30			
53	Bangler, Therese	18	12		1	" "	Sister Milena Gallagher 241 E 86th St NYC.	Belel.	11/28	3 40			
54	Wolfram, Elisa & Bader, Emilie	1	10		2	" "	Aunt Geo Wolfram 750 Warner St Cincinnati Ohio	Belel.	11/29	10 00	2	—	2
55	Wirth, Kaethe	6	8		1	" "	Cousin Anna Boehner 1002 Madison St Albany NY	Belel.	11/29	10 00	1	—	1
	Gilbert, Rywka	10	1		1	" "	Bro Morris Gilbert, 300 Milford St Bklyn NY.	Belel.	11/29	11 20	1	—	1
	Reuss, Emma	6	6		1	" "	Aunt Mrs Josefina Wagner 326 E. 33 NYC.	John.	11/28	5 00			
	~~Rivela, Maria & ch~~	~~17~~	~~26~~		~~2~~	~~tel $~~	~~Husband Eugene Rivela 327 7th Ave Brooklyn NY~~ ~~Aunt Theresa Mucciolo 236 Bleecker St NYC~~	Laud	11/30	10 00	4	4	4
	Casi, Bertha-	8	21		1	to call	Aunt Mrs George Gerdis 215 Jamaica Bklyn NY.	Luick	11/28	5 30			
	Durmat, Maria	6	9		1	to get $ at N.Y. P.O.	Bro Mrs Gertrude Evelen 330 So 18th St Phoenixville	Belel.	11/29	9 00	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

140

S. S. America arrived Nov. 28, 1921. 2 15 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Stelling, Barthold	1	13		1	No RR ticket	RR to uncle Claus 1708 Church St Francisco Cal	Bekk	11/30	2 20	2	2	2
32	Martrukovic, Veronika & sis	18	15		2	to call	Mother Amalia Kent. 308 E 36th St. NYC.	Luick	11/28	4 15			
33	Rosenstein, Alfred	1	19		1	No RR ticket	Uncle, Abraham Meier, 4933 Ellis Ave. Chicago Ill.	Luick	11/28	3 15			
34	Sapr atava, Maria	18	11		1	to call	Bro. Stepan Detchi, 1760 1st Ave. NYC. N.J.	Bekk.	11/28	3 50			
35	Perlebach, Ida	12	1		1	" "	Aunt Mathilde Rosendorf, 65 Amsterdam Ave NYC	Luick	11/28	5 00			
36	Ahlers, Frieda	3	13		1	" "	Cousin Celia A. Abel 338 Court St. Bklyn NY.	Bekk.	11/29	3 30	1	1	1
37	Arndt, Herbert	6	18		1	totel $	RR to Uncle Dr J.P. Stoye Teresia Wisc	St Mi	11/30	3 15	2	2	2
38	Janosek, Julie & 22ch	17	20		3	" call	Aunt. Jan. 324 E 61st St. NYC.	Bekk.	11/28	9 00			
39	Bromek, Augusta	18	30		1	" "	Bro. John Soka, 258 W. 153rd St NYC.	Bekk.	11/28	4 68			
40	Biewecke, Elizabeth	1	15		1	No RR ticket	RR to uncle Henry Zimmerman, Langsford, N. Park Co Ills	Ills	11/2	2 Nov. Mec	4	4	4
41	Baca, Zuzanna	17	24		1	to tel $	Brother Geo. Veruschak #1 Fuding R. Rochester NY	John.	11/29	10 40	1	0	1
42	Kracht, Walter	6	17		1	" call	Father Frank Wm Kracht 2214 Edmondale Ave Baltimore Md	Bekk	11/30	10 10	2	1	2
43	Behrend, Julius	3	6		1	to tel $	Sister Augusta La Kenney, 990 N 24th St Milwaukee Wisc	John.	11/29	1 50	1	1	1
44	Grashorn, Hanna	2	25		1	" call	Sister Erna Hahn, 167 E 92nd Ave. NYC.	Luick	11/28	4 00			
45	Mikula, Anna	20	8		1	" "	Uncle Joseph Hussar, 97 Cortland St. Newark NJ	John.	11/28	5 00			
46	Kurz, Maria	2	5		1	No RR ticket	RR to Uncle Fred Kurtz 833 Haight St San Francisco Cal	Bekk.	11/29	12 30	1	1	1
47	Lachowicka, Basia & 2 sis	10	21		3	to call	Gershon Lachowicki 77 Madison St NYC.	Bekk.	11/28	3 15			
48	Urban, Razena & sis	18	17		2	" "	Sister Aloisia Sikora, 319 E 71st St NYC.	John.	11/28	3 10			
49	Zitter, Andrias	18	28		1	" tel $	Uncle Chas Rader, 1218 Arthur St Saginaw Mich	John.	11/29	2 50	1	1	1
50	~~Guarcella, Anna & Abate, Giuseppe bro & sis~~	~~18~~	~~21~~	~~2~~	~~1~~	~~3~~	~~3 call~~						
51	Marchier- Feyerbend, Luisa	2	28		1	to call	Sister Mrs Anna Irengen Rossville Pl. Bklyn NY.	Bekk.	11/28	5 30			
52	O' Hanlon, Bridget	Q1	11		1	" y"	Sister Mary Teresa Hanlon 145, E 30 St NYC.	Bekk.	11/28	3 30			
53	Ziegler, Therese	18	12		1	" "	Sister Melina Gallagher 341 E 86 th St NYC.	Bekk.	11/28	3 40			
54	Wolfram, Elisa & Mader, Emilie	1	10		2	" "	Aunt Geo Wolfrum 950 Warner St Cincinnati Ohio	Bekk.	11/29	10 00	2	—	2
55	Wirth, Kaethe	6	8		1	" "	Cousin Anna Bretner 1002 Madison Ave Albany NY	Bekk.	11/29	10 00	1	—	1
56	Wilbert, Rywka	10	1		1	" "	Bro Morris Gilbert, 300 Milford St Bklyn NY.	Bekk.	11/29	11 10	1	—	1
57	Meuss, Emma	6	6		1	" "	Aunt Mrs Josepha Wagner 326 E 22 St NYC.	John.	11/28	5 00			
58	Pavela, Maria & ch	17	26		2	tel $	~~Aunt Theresa Mueller, 336 Bay Fleet Victoria~~ Aunt Emily Pavela 327 Fair Oaks Ave Laurel Miss	John.	11/30	3 10	4	4	4
59	Wasi, Bertha-	8	21		1	to call	Aunt Mrs George Gerdis 215 Jamaica Bklyn NY.	Luick	11/28	5 20			
60	Sturmat, Maria	6	9		1	to get $ at N.Y. P.O.	Res Mrs Gertrude Eccles 230 So 1st St Phoenix Ariz	Bekk.	11/29	9 40	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America U.S. Mail. arrived Nov 28, 191, M., from

141

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Rademacka Henried	12	16		1	Mid Call.	Bro William, Blumrodt & Fry.	Bell.	11/29	11 10	1	1	1	
~~62~~	~~Pisano Santo~~	~~12~~	~~16~~		~~2~~	~~Ld Foot~~								
62	Feinsohn, Luzer	11	36		1	Inquiry 11/9. 11 Bro, Meyer, 57 E. 102 St. Nyc		John	11/9	Now Recd 3 —	✓	1	—	

Form 629

DEC 21 1921

11-28 American
26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

Nov 29, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. American, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following are all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Date

RELATIVE

Total crew at time of arrival 446 Number of seamen

Number of seamen discharged 446 Seamen left in hospital (deserted)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 500 Total crew this date 500

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 26, 1921, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier #1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Nov. 29, 1921, for Plymouth, Cherbourg, Bremen, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 7002—Rev.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.			

STEWARDS

SUPERINTENDENT

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship "AMERICA" *Deadweight Tonnage*

Managed by United States Lines *Voyage No.* 5

Sailing from New York *For* Bremen, Gy. *Date* 11/1/21

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE AGE	NEAREST RELATIVE WAGE	NEAREST RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP
574	Cappleman, Henry	Asst. Std.	U.S.	30	50.00	
575	Kramer, R.	"	"	42	50.00	
577	Bowe, Frank	"	"	27	50.00	
578	Holte, Julius	"	"	37	50.00	
579	Muller, Walter	"	"	34	50.00	
580	Zeck, Joseph	"	"	40	50.00	
	Krueger, Adolf 593					
604	Handschik, Frances Stewdess.		"	34	50.00	
605	Slweinski, Anna	"		46	50.00	
606	Held, Augusta	"	Austr.	46	50.00	
469	McColm, Mary	"	Gy.	41	50.00	
470	Clark, Annie	"	U.S.	40	50.00	
468	Abrams, C.	Asst Stwd.	Denmark	39	50.00	
	Hambling, J. 495					
566	Johnson, Miss.	" Stkpr.	Danzig	23	50.00	
569	Crowley, T.	D.W.	U.S.	39	50.00	
567	Curatolo, M.	"	Ire. Brit.	35	50.00	
603	Barrow, Louise	"	U.S.	22	50.00	
610	Sommers, Fred	Stdens.	Brit.	28	50.00	
601	Auld, Kenneth	Asst. Stwd.	U.S.	30	50.00	
616	Hornig, Chas. F.	Mess Boy	"	28	50.00	
617	Muller, Jacob	Asst Sur. Man. Gy. Mat. Barber	"	28	50.00	
619	Kronick, Chas.	News Agent	Hungry	39	65.00	
625	Jay, Jos	Mess Man	U.S.	32	.01	
630	Koehne, Geo.	Asst. Stwd.	"	26	.01	
631	Cliff, R.	S.W.	Danzig	41	60.00	
632	Lane, Leopold	Asst. "	U.S.	30	50.00	
639	Wunderlich, J.	" "	"	36	50.00	
642	Scot, D.J.	Pbry. Stwd.	Gy.	43	50.00	
597	Tomfelde, Willy	Boot Black	U.S.	33	50.00	
615	Preil, Johan C.	Asst. Stwd.	Danzig	36	50.00	
629	Rudell, Jos. E.	do	Holl.	36	50.00	
641	Thornton, Percy	Ch. Engr Mess	U.S.	54	.01	
568	Palmer, Alfred	Asst Stwd.	Brit.	31	50.00	
635	Muggee, Chas F.	do	U.S.	22	50.00	
638	Weisburg, Morris	Pbry.	"	24	60.00	
640	Blanke, Anna	"	"	30	50.00	
476	Bloom, Harry	Silv. Mess	Danzig	27	50.00	
644	McGuinness, Mary	Manicurist	U.S.	36	Korea .01	
498	Bordes, John P.	2nd Stwd	"	21	.01	
599	La Morte, M.	Asst. Stwd.	"	26	50.00	
606	Troech, E.	Ch Pry Cook	Swiss	31	.01	
520	Zaubitzer, Hugo	2nd Butcher	Gy.	22	125.00	
665	Schneider, E.	Scullion	"	25	50.00	
672	Prediger, E.	"	"	33	140.00	
	Schlack, Adolf	Bell Boy	U.S.	59	65.00	
				48	50.00	
				17	30.00	

LINES

SHIPPING BOARD

60

ars for each alien

Form 7002—Rev
6-21—20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

143

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	Seiler, Ad. Campbell	Mas.		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Ludelow, S.	Asst.	"	[illegible]	37.50	
3	Neal, C.	" Cook	"	[illegible]	60.00	
4	Dale, Wm. F.	" "	"	[illegible]	82.50	
5	Davis, Eli	Quartermr.	"	[illegible]	77.50	
6	Imbert, Jos.	"	"	[illegible]	75.00	
7	Nelson, S.	"	"	[illegible]	75.00	
8	Lyslo, L.	"	"	[illegible]	75.00	
9	Ramos, J. L.	"	"	[illegible]	75.00	
10	Fielder, J.H.	"	"	[illegible]	75.00	
11	Butler, L. L.C.	"	"	[illegible]	75.00	
12	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
13	Lilla, L.	AB	"	[illegible]	72.50	
14	Tit, Geo.	AB	"	[illegible]	72.50	
15	Abrunlo, J.	AB	"	[illegible]	72.50	
16	Halvorsen, K.	Asst.	"	[illegible]	72.50	
17	Erikson, J.	"	"	[illegible]	75.00	
18	Barrett, T.A.		"	[illegible]	75.00	
19	Gilroy, Boston Engl.Clerk		"	[illegible]	75.00	
20	Lafette, A.	A.E.	"	[illegible]	77.50	
21	Ekel, L.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
22	Salmon, A.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
23	Carlsen, L.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
24	Lund, J.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
25	Ville, J.	"	Russia	[illegible]	72.50	
26	Jones, Ed.	"	U.S.	[illegible]	72.50	
27	Ojas, W.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
28	Zelensky, J.J.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
29	Simonson, J.M.	"		[illegible]	72.50	
30	Nelsen, L.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
31	O'Donnell, E.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
32	Stuart, J.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
33	Grabski, W.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
34	Lucas, J.		"	[illegible]	72.50	
35	Lucas, Ed.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
36	Olsen, L.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
37	Colucci, A.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
38	Cole, L.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
39	Neal, Ed.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
40	Nielsen, E.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
41	Ibsen, L.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
42	Olsen, Carl	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
43	Julien, Ed.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
44	Lucas, J.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
45	Lund, L.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
46	Olsen, Ed.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
47	Ellert, H.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
48	Lucas, L.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
49	Gullik, L.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
50	Arnold, E.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
51	Lucille, L.		"	[illegible]	72.50	
52	Olsen, Leo.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
53	Nelson, Ed.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
54	Nielsen, E.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
55	Eriksen, Ed.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
56	Nils, L.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
57	Nelsen, L.	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
58	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
59	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	
60	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	72.50	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

58					
59					
60					

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 7002—Rev.
6-21—20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

144

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship "AMERICAN" *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 5

Sailing from New York *For* Bremerhaven, Gy. *Date* 11/27/19

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
71	Bernstein, J.	Ord.Sea.	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
72	Borkman, A.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
73	Crowe, Ralph	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
74	Hall, W.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
75	Hank, Tim	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
76	Hansen, Jos.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
77	Kleinsky, Rob.	Deck Boy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
78	Tamburro, L.	Ch.Cook	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
79	Trumbull, W.	Mess Attd	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
80	Zolinski, S.	Watchman	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92	Cronah, Harold	A.B.	"	20	72.50	
93	Brady, William	"	"	27	72.50	
94	Irvine, John D. C.	"	"	[illegible]	100.00	
95	Hanson, Gust. E.	"	Denmark	24	150.00	
96	O'Neill, Jas. A.	Asst "	U.S.	20	125.00	
97	Gutreich, George	Ice-Clk	"	22	85.00	
98	Hatberg, Hugo	Sr.Radio	"	24	107.00	
99	Bellemunk, Henry Jr.	"	"	20	65.00	
100						
101						
102						
103						
104						
105						
106						
107						
108						
109						
110						
111						
112						
113						
114						
115						
116						
117						
118						
119						
120						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 7002—Rev
6-21—20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

145

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship "[illegible]" *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from New York *For* [illegible] *Date* [illegible]

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	1 Brennan, Patrick	Ch. Cook	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	2 Gilmore, Geo.	Sr. 3 mate	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	3 Simson, John	Jr. 3 do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	4 King, Jas. J.	Sr. 3 do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	5 Keenan, E.	Jr. 3 do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	6					
7	7 Tunell, H. E. Jr.	Asst.	Asst.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	8 O'Hara, W. J.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	9 Jeno, Jr. P.	"	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	10 Jones, J.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	11 Edmundson, A.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	12 Nilson, A.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	13 Mason, P.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	14 McCarthy, J. Q.	1st	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	15 Smith, J.	Asst. do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	16 Bailey, A.	" do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	17 Coley, Francis	Ch. Elect.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	18 Raymond, L. L.	Asst. "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	19 Lenihan, E.	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	20 Muir, Chas. E.	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	21 Vedder, E. S.	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	22 Norton, J.	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	23 Turner, John E.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	24 Hankins, Wm.	Machinist	Belgium	Nat	[illegible]	
25	25 Carter, D. L.	Fireman	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	26 Seney, Jas. L.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	27 Hart, F.	Trimmer	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	28 Yoxall, E. G.	Asst. Clerk	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	29 Cook, L.	Oiler	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	30 Byrnes, J.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	31 Hansen, E.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	32 O'Connell, H.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	33 Brown, J. T.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	34 Casey, P.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	35 Callaghan, H.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	36 Crilly, Peter	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	37 Murphy, Dennis	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	38 McCluskie, H.	Asst. Yard	Brit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	39 Ketter, Pvt.	Yard	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	40 Old, Chas.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	41 Nash, E. O.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	42 Larsen, C. F.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	43 Douglass, C. E.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	44 Jensen, F. K.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	45 Finkel, Fred	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	46 Morris, H.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	47 Frank, L.	Lead. Fire	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	48 Murray, P.	"	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	49 Stanley, H.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	50 Doherty, H.	Fireman	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	51 Rose, P.	"	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	52 Larsen, C. H.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	53 Harley, J.	"	Brit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	54 Dineen, M.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	55 Bearon, C.	"	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56	56 Hart, C.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	57 Sinclair	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	58 Melville, Geo.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59	59 Anderson, A. K.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60	60 Cassidy, J.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

	DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
57			
58			
59			
60			

LINES

SHIPPING BOARD

GREECE

AMERICA

dar for each alien

Form [illegible]—Rev. 4-2-21
Form [illegible]-20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

146

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]					
31	[illegible]					
32	[illegible]					
33	[illegible]					
34	[illegible]					
35	[illegible]					
36	[illegible]					
37	[illegible]					
38	[illegible]					
39	[illegible]					
40	[illegible]					
41	[illegible]					
42	[illegible]					
43	[illegible]					
44	[illegible]					
45	[illegible]					
46	[illegible]					
47	[illegible]					
48	[illegible]					
49	[illegible]					
50	[illegible]					
51	[illegible]					
52	[illegible]					
53	[illegible]					
54	[illegible]					
55	[illegible]					
56	[illegible]					
57	[illegible]					
58	[illegible]					
59	[illegible]					
60	[illegible]					

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

...er for each alien.

Form 701—Rev. 4-2-21
8-2, -20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

147

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship AMERICA *Deadweight Tonnage* _____

Managed by UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* _____

Sailing from New York. *For* Bremerhaven *Date* 11/29/21

Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	Ryan, Michael	Fire	Brit.	31	75.00	
2	Maguire, Henry	"	"	43	75.00	
3	Reynolds, John	"	U.S.	43	75.00	
4	Borger, Steve	"	Rou.	40	75.00	
5	Duffy, Theo.	"	Brit.	32	75.00	
6	Kaplan, Louis	Wiper	U.S.	25	65.00	
7	Carlson, Fred.	"	Swed.	47	65.00	
8	Louthian Herbert	"	Eng.	27	65.00	
9	Olason William	"	"	32	65.00	
10	Koralea, F.	O.P.	"	25	65.00	
11	Beckmann, John	"		25	65.00	
12	Jensen, Waldemar	"	Den.	35	65.00	
13	Larking Thomas H.	"	U.S.	28	65.00	
14	Schmand, Chas.	"	"	24	65.00	
15	Eve, Rish.	"	"	23	65.00	
16	Nyholm, Otto	"	Fin.	31	65.00	
17	Craig, George	"	U.S.	20	65.00	
18	Byrnes, Gerald	"	"	29	65.00	
19	Mc Donald Wm. A.	"	"	39	65.00	
20	Wilmot, Oswald	"	"	21	65.00	
21	Fallon, Thomas	"	"	29	65.00	
22	Bernier, Peter	"	"	24	65.00	
23	Maage, Gottfried	"	Nor.	21	65.00	
24	Pomroy Rex,	"	U.S.	24	65.00	
25	Smith Sidney	"	"	18	65.00	
26	Christainsen Chris	"	"	27	65.00	
27	Parthenopoulos C.	"	"	37	65.00	
28	Pizzhatto Aug.	"	"	39	65.00	
29	Henshos, Henry	"	"	23	65.00	
30	Windle Fred	"	"	21	65.00	
31	Ackerman, Frank	"	"	33	65.00	
32	Gagnon, Louis	"	"	26	65.00	
33	Greenhelde Elias	"	"	27	65.00	
34	Madden, Thomas	"	Brit.	44	65.00	
35	Haggerty John	"	U.S.	35	65.00	
36	Grogan, James.	"	Brit.	36	65.00	
37	Fearon, Owen	"	"	46	65.00	
38	Kelly, James	"	"	34	65.00	
39	Kersten, Aug.	"	Germ.	29	65.00	
40	Muller, Joseph.	"	U.S.	36	65.00	
41	Gay, Jack.	"	Brit.	26	65.00	
42	Gay, Tom	"	"	30	65.00	
43	Benton, John	"	U.S.	39	65.00	
44	Farsia, John	"	"	32	65.00	
45	Ritte, Fred.	"	"	23	65.00	
46	Dunn, Patrick	"	Brit.	34	65.00	
47	Roach, James,	"	U.S.	35	65.00	
48	Bartels, George	Tel Opr.	"	20	70.00	
49	Kaeck, Frank,	"	"	20	70.00	
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

...er for each alien

Form 701 —Rev. 4-2-21
8-21 -20M

DIVISION OF OPERATION

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

4 148

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

...r for each alien

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATION

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Marine Superintendent

CREW LIST

143

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship "[illegible]" *Managed by* [illegible] *Deadweight Tonnage* [illegible]

Sailing from New York *For* [illegible] *Date* [illegible] *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Total crew [illegible]

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	Miller, Walter	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Cliff, David	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Thurston, [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Hardenbuk, Frederick Hugo	"	"	[illegible]	50.00	
5	Nedela, Mary	"	"	[illegible]	50.00	
6	Jaeger, Fred Lindsay	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Faeloh, Carl	Asst Engineer	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Johnson, Wm. L.	Fireman	Swed.	[illegible]	50.00	
9	Heiter, Cornell	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Thurston, Larry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Hargerby, Chas.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	30.00	
13	Beamer, John	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	30.00	
14	Gastmeyer, Carl	Ft.Wash. Refl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00	
15	Kluge, Gustav	"	Germany	[illegible]	50.00	
16	Post, Arthur	Messman	"	[illegible]	50.00	
17	Hansen, Fred	"	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Dietrich, Paul	Oiler	U.S.	[illegible]	50.00	
19	Kalion, Paul	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	100.00	
20	Toberg, Aug.	2nd "	Germany	[illegible]	75.00	
21	Taubling, John	Asst "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Boretig, Chas.	"	Swed.	[illegible]	50.00	
23	Petzner, Max	Laundry	Germany	[illegible]	90.00	
24	[illegible]ter, Leo	d "	"	[illegible]	75.00	
25	[illegible]hler, Ernest	Asst."	"	[illegible]	70.00	
26	Ulrich, Chas.	" "	"	[illegible]	70.00	
27	Linke, [illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]ruch, Jos.	" "	Swed.	[illegible]	70.00	
29	Hettstein, Henry	Steward	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Leyfarth, Max	2nd "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	Koenkel, Orion	Asst"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	Lepp, August	Asst.Eng	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	Durand, Jules	Lumber	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	Schmit, John	Asst Eng	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	Tocrch, Ernest	DrillCook	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	Louisdale, Fred	Asst Eng	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	Praedel, Otto	DrillCook Wr.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	Pollmann, Carl	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	Kuenzer, Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	Pfeneldt, Fred	Asst"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	Bonz, Bernhard	Confec. Bell	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	Jones, Jos.	Cook"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	Delesbach, Jos.	Baker	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	Hafli, Friedli	Steward"	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	Koch, Frank	"	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	Stutz, Raymond	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	Brown, Albert	"	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	Brennan, Geo.	Lumber Jo.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	Martinez, Hugo	2nd "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	Kephart, Carl	Ast "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	Petroli, [illegible]	Baker	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	Jaeue, Otto	2nd Cook	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	Buhl, Emil	Asst Engineer	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	Ruehrer, Otto	" "	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	Talbot, Richard	Deckhand	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56	Pianka, Otto	2nd "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	Ajeto, Adolph	Deckhand	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	Hagen, [illegible]	Lumberjack	Swed.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59	Steinle, [illegible]	Deckhand	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60						

	DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			

[illegible] for each alien

CREW LIST

150

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship "AMERICA" Deadweight Tonnage

Sailing from New York Managed by Voyage No.

For Date

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	Fortner	Waiter	Ger.			
2	Vila, Juan	"	Spain			
3	Matsoll, Henry	"	Ger.			
4	Ackerman, James	"	"			
5	Schwarz, Wilhelm	"	Cz.			
6	Kammer, Max	"	Hungary			
7	Siegewald, Al.	"	Pol.			
8	Scrutte, Geo.	"	Finland			
9	Keller, Emil	"	Cz.			
10	Eyler, Louis	"	Aust.			
11	Wagner, Rich.	"	"			
12	Hasselbrink, Wm.	"	Germ.			
13	Litzner, Th.	"	Ger.			
14	Hanson, Conny	"	Sweden			
15	Hirsch, Emil	"	Finland			
16	Schulz, Joseph	"	Cz. Ger.			
17	Carl Frank	"	"			
18	Dalmlach, Chas.	"	"			
19	Prediger, Henry	"	"			
20	Metzger, Oscar	"	"			
21	Schneider, Ernst	"	Cz.			
22	Kraeft, Walter	Waiter	Germ.			
23	Reitzel, Ernst	"	Cz.			
24	Schler, Fred	"	U.S.			
25						
26	Jerome, Willy	"	Cz.			
27	Van der Veld, Felix	"	Holland			
28	Chireto, Wilhelm	"	Mex.			
29	Karle, Jos.	"	Holland			
30	Balereso, Ed.	"	Peru			
31	Schmidt, Franz	"				
32	Bloom, Harry	"	U.S.			
33	Palmer, Alfred	"				
34	Keel, John	Asst. Cook & Baker				
35	Wilm, Stefan	"	Cz.			
36	Spenler, Max	"	"			
37	Zerai, Attilio	"	Italy			
38	Loomis, Geo.	"	Cz.			
39	Kranes, Harry	Steward	U.S.			
40	Brandon, Ernest	"				
41	Schellenberg, Aug.	"	Pr.			
42	Loesler, Fred	Cook & Baker	Poland			
43	Koehler, Paul	"	Cz.			
44	Osterseld, Chas.	"	Lithua			
45	Herzenstiel, Otto	"	Cz.			
46	English, Frank	"	Ger.			
47	Sawlerski, Ernest	Asst.	Cz.			
48	Ernulf, Olaf	"				
49	Bergdo, Artur	Asst. Cook & Baker	Finland			
50	Suarez, Diego	Dishwasher				
51	Cirunalis, Salvatore	"				
52	Crowley, Tim.	"	Ireland			
53	Lucas, Juan	"	Peru			
54	Zeld, Fedora	"				
55	Jay, Joseph	"	Cz.			
56	Lucie, Wm. J.	"	"			
57	Celino, Amelio	"	Italy			
58	Hartling, Ernest	"	Cz.			
59	Silber, Martin	Dishwasher	Aust.			
60	Keenan, Thos.	"	Ireland			

	DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			

DECK DEPARTMENT ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

...ge for each alien

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STEWARDS'

CREW LIST

151

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship "AMERICA" *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 1

Sailing from New York *For* Bremerhaven, Gy. *Date* Nov. 29/21

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME / AGE	ADDRESS / WAGE	RELATIONSHIP
1		Asst.Mess Stwd.				
633 2	Manzo, Gennaro	Fire	Italy	26	50.00	
4	Luigo, Gaggero	do	"	25	50.00	
5	Ramos, Juan Eng.	Messm.Eng.	Peru	20	60.00	
8	La Morte, M.	Asst. do	U.S.	42	50.00	
641 6	Johnsen, Chas.	" do	"	35	50.00	
5	McGinnis, Mary	Manicurist	"	26	.01	
7	Martinez, Gabriel	Boots	"	23	.01	
404 8	Koehne, Geo.	A.B Std.	Ger.	50	115.00	
9	Joa, John A.	Sal.Std.	U.S.	63	65.00	
47 10	Weigleb, Ernest	Ass.Std	"	50	50.00	
11						
58 12	Matthesius, A.	"	Germ.	53	50.00	
59	Schmidt, C.H.	"	Swiss.	32	50.00	
13						
71	Barron, W.E.K.	Stew'ess	Eng.	20	50.00	
14						
74	Loos, O.	Printer	C.SI.	34	75.00	
15						
85 16	Laimmo, B.	W.W'man	Spain	27	50.00	
564 17	Mc Bain, W.D.	D'washer	U.S.	21	50.00	
68 18	Davis, Vernon	"	"	27	50.00	
69 19	Senecal Jos.	"	"	40	50.00	
20	Bornheimer E.	Pt.Std 3 C	"	53	100.00	
21	Koehler, W.	Asst " "	" "	31	75.00	
22	Glaser, Jean,	" "	" "	39	75.00	
23	Bowe, Frank	Asst.Std.	"	27	50.00	
24	Koopmann, F.	"	Germ.	32	50.00	
600 25	Hugo, V.	"	Spain	32	50.00	
1 26	Demotte A.	"	U.S.	30	50.00	
2 27	Donnelly, William	"	"	31	50.00	
3 28	Smith, J.B.	Mess.	Brit.	45	50.00	
4 29	Slowinski, Anna	"	Pol.	46	50.00	
5 30	Metzner, E.	"	Germ.	53	50.00	
6 31	Noller, A.	"	U.S.	41	50.00	
612 32	Gurule, J.E.	C.Pan.3 Cl	"	37	50.00	
7 33	Miller, F.	Barber	Hung.	32	.01	
8 34	Wesch, H.	Barber 2C	Germ	47	.01	
10 35	Gironella, F.	Carp'man	U.S.	26	60.00	
6 36	Crowley, Timothy	Mess Boy	Brit	21	60.00	
37	La Morte, Mich.	"	U.S.	22	60.00	
9 38	Mc Cormick J.	Asst "	U.S.	18	50.00	
10 39	Hynes, Bryan	" "	Brit.	21	50.00	
9 40	Hedenkamp Dick	Boots	U.S.	26	50.00	
650 41	Weisburd, Morris	Work	"	26	.01	
51 42	Babenski, Karl		Germ	32		
52 43	Morris, Joe,		U.S.	26		
599 44	Farnell, H.	Ass.Std	Eng.	45	50.00	
653 45	Pagelles, H.A.	Fire Mess	U.S.	28	50.00	
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

DECK DEPARTMENT ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22
8-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship "AMERICA" *Managed by* _____ *Deadweight Tonnage* _____

Sailing from _____ *For* _____ *Date* _____ *Voyage No.* _____

Total crew 152

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	4 Fraze,					
2	5 Gilchberg,					
3	6 Jarvis,					
4	82 Carey,					
5	83 Jones,					
6	84 Pereira,					
7	86 Drucker,					
8	88 Griffin,					
9	2 Green,					
10	89 Pomerane,					
11	90 Cavanagh,					
12	91 Miller,					
13	92 Nesbitt,					
14	31 Salisbury,					
15	99 Caven,					
16	10 Mc Govan					
17	53 Walsh,					
18	Sallman,					
19	54 Koster,					
20	55 Mc Cluery,					
21	56 Kahl,					
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINE DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

...er for each alien.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

UNITED STATES LINE
MOORE & McCORMACK CO., INC.
ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO., INC.
UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

Master.

By J. H. Farnham

[OVER.]

JAMES R.		do	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICA
JAMES		do	10/31/21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"
RICHARD		LOOKOUT Q'MASTER.	10/25/21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"
PATRICK		do	10/26/21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"
WILLIAM W.		do	10/25/21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"
EUGENE O.		do	10/31/21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"
GEORGE		do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"
MARTIN		MASTER at ARMS	10/25/21	"	"	"	39	M	DENMARK	"
THOMAS A.		do	"	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	"
DAVID		do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"
JOHN		do	10/26/21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
CHARLES		do	10/25/21	"	"	"	26	M	SCAND.	"

LINES

SHIPPING BOARD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

LIST OR MA

Congress o

to sectio

PE R I C A"

(2)

NAME IN FULL

WILL

GEORG

ROBERT

MICH

OTHE

RAY

EDWA

JOH

AL

CLA

RIC

THO

CHR

EDWA

HUGH

JAM

JAM

JA

JA

JAM

JAM

BI

PA

WI

EUG

GEO

MA

THO

DAV

JOH

CHA

LINES

SHIPPING BOAR

ERS

latives o

(10)

Nationali

AMERICAN

"

"

"

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. AMERICA *arriving at* PORT OF NEW YORK NOVEMBER NOV 26 1921 *1921., from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GY.

153

AMERICA
NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) Last or intended port of discharge or destination	(5) Whether able to speak English	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft.	(11) Height In.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIND	WILLIAM	CAPTAIN	10/25/21	New York	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	5"	168	None
2	FRIED	GEORGE	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	8	154	"
3	GREEN	ROBERT L.	Sr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	160	"
4	WILKINSON	MICHAEL	Jr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	11	165	"
5	FRUGE	OTHELLO N.	" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	150	"
6	TOLLEN	RAY H.	Sr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	162	"
7	O'CONNOR	EDWARD E.	Jr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	9	158	"
8	DEVLIN	JOHN T. JR.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	9	190	"
9	DAY	ALBERT	CARPENTER	10/26/21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	10	170	"
10	ROSENBERGER	CLARENCE B.	" Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	10	165	"
11	SEILER	RICHARD G.	" "	10/27/21	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	"	5	8	160	"
12	LANDRIGAN	THOMAS E.	BOSUN.	10/25/21	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"	5	10	160	"
13	STAHL	CHRISTIAN	" MATE	"	"	"	"	31	M	RUSSIA	"	5	10	159	"
14	COLE	EDWARD F.	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5	7	148	"
15	WANVIG	HUGH L.	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	150	"
16	DUNBAR	JAMES H.	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	149	"
17	HYSLOP	JAMES	do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	6	145	"
18	KANTSOS	JAMES A.	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	GREEK	GREECE	5	10	178	"
19	FIELDER	JAMES R.	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	10	169	"
20	HAIKA	JAMES	do	10/32/21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	155	"
21	MALCOM	RICHARD	LOOKOUT Q'MASTER.	10/26/21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	156	"
22	BOWLER	PATRICK	do	10/26/21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	153	"
23	REID	WILLIAM W.	do	10/25/21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	150	"
24	HAGBERG	EUGENE O.	do	10/31/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	152	"
25	VLK	GEORGE	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	139	"
26	PEDERSEN	MARTIN	MASTER at ARMS	10/25/21	"	"	"	39	M	DENMARK	"	5	7	136	"
27	BARRETT	THOMAS A.	do	"	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	"	5	7	150	"
28	CHRISMAN	DAVID	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	10	170	"
29	ERIKSEN	JOHN	do	10/26/21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	10	180	"
30	EVENSON	CHARLES	do	10/25/21	"	"	"	28	M	SCAND.	"	5	11	180	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.S.B.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. D

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel S.S. "A M E R I C A", *arriving at* PORT OF NEW YORK, NOVEMBER NOV 23 1921, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft.	(11) Height In	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	TURNER	EDWARD	MASTER at ARMS	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	10	180	None
32	WHITNEY	BURTON C.	CAPT'S. CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	6	138	"
33	COLSTAD	ADOLF	A. B.	"	"	"	"	69	M	SCAN'D.	"	5	9	170	"
34	O'BRIEN	JOHNT.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5	11	165	"
35	DESERTED BREMEN														
35	POTTINGER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	"	5	10	170	"
36	JOHNSON	THURSTON R.	"	10/31/21	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	"	5	10	173	"
37	MONGESE	STEPHEN	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	148	"
38	ENGEL	LEO J.	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	10	160	"
39	LEONARD	RICHARD A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	10	169	"
40	KENNY	JOHN A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	5	139	"
41	JONES	EDWARD J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	10	168	"
42	DRISCOLL	MELBOURNE C.	"	10/26/21	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	10	156	"
43	DAVIS	HARRY	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	10	163	"
44	SOLO	ANCHEW	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	RUSSIAN	"	5	6	141	"
45	OPPER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	"	5	7	144	"
46	DESERTED BREMEN														
46	De LEO	JOSEPH	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	"	5	8	149	"
47	JOHNSON	CLARENCE C.	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	147	"
48	BENSON	ERWIN	"	10/26/21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	159	"
49	ERIKSON	NILS H.	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	27	M	SCAND.	"	5	10	180	"
50	MAGNUSDAL	HENRIK	"	10/26/21	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5	8	154	"
51	VOLPICINO	GEORGE	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN	"	5	7	149	"
52	KEBBERT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	"	5	8	170	"
53	GOYETTE	WILLIAM J.	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	"	5	7	151	"
54	TALTS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	7	154	"
55	CUMMINS	THOMAS	"	10/31/21	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5	6	152	"
56	JOHNSON	GERALD C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5	7	150	"
57	STEWART	ROBERT D.	"	10/26/21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	148	"
58	PHILLIPS	FREDERICK	"	10/31/21	"	"	"	58	M	ENGLISH	"	5	7	144	"
59	RICHARDS	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5	8	151	"
60	YOUNGDALE	ALEX W.	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	SCAND.	"	5	8	162	"

W H Diegel Insp

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.S.B.

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* THE PORT OF NEW YORK, NOVEMBER NOV 26 1921, 1921., *from the port of* NEW HAVEN, CT.

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	VALERDE	PHILIP T.	A.B.	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	NONE
62	SMITH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	155	"
63	EDMUNDSON	JOHN	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	151	"
64	BRADY	WILLIAM	"	10/31/21	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5 8	162	"
65	THOMSON	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	RUSSIAN	"	5 10	168	"
66	DOMERINSKI	NICOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 10	166	"
67	EIRISH	WILLIAM	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5 10	165	"
68	De DOLGOFF	ALEX	"	10/31/21	"	"	"	26	M	RUSSIAN	"	5 10	169	"
69	WEAVER	ALGIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5 8	152	"
70	WEISBECKER.	HUBERT P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	142	"
71	CULLEN	THOMAS R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	151	"
72	BUSINS	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	"	5 8	159	"
73	BEHRSIN	AUGUST	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	33	M	RUSSIAN	"	5 8	153	"
74	KOLENSKY	JOSEPH J.	"	11/1/21	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	5 8	155	"
75	CROUCH	HAROLD	O.S.	10/31/21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	170	"
76	BERNSTEIN	JACOB	"	10/26/21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 10	169	"
77	MORELEY	THEODOR	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	144	"
78	TOAL	MICHAEL	"	10/31/21	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5 6	150	"
79	WASH	TIMOTHY A.	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	"	5 5	146	"
80	PORTNER	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	147	"
81	GROHS	FREDERICK J.	"	10/31/21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	143	"
82	FERNAN	ALFRED J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	149	"
83	HALL	HENRY P.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	148	"
84	KAHKONEN	ERKKI J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5 8	169	"
85	~~TORO~~ DESERTED	~~ARTHUR Jr.~~ BREMEN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	P.R. WEST IND.	AMERICAN	5 10	159	"
86	~~SCHWARTZ~~ DESERTED	~~ISADORE~~ BREMEN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	5 5	138	"
87	~~SMITH~~ DESERTED	~~VICTOR~~ BREMEN	~~ENGR ASST~~	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	142	"
88	~~MURPHY~~ DESERTED	~~JOHN J.~~ BREMEN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	142	"
89	WALLECK	VICTOR S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	148	"
90	ADORNATO	JOSEPH	"	11/1/21	"	"	"	21	M	ITALIAN	"	5 7	144	"
91														

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.S.B.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" *arriving at* the Port of New York, November [illegible], 1921, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, Germany.

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
92	~~Mc CARTHY~~ DESERTED	~~EDD~~	~~DECK BOY~~	11/1/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	140	NONE
93	IRVINE	JOHN D.	PURSER	10/25/21	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5 8	148	"
94	PICKDA	ERNEST	2nd "	10/29/21	"	"	"	52	M	ITALIAN	"	5 4	153	"
95	HANSEN	GUSTAV B.	ASST."	10/25/21	"	"	"	26	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	6 2	164	"
96	O'NEILL	JAMES A.	PURSER'S CLERK	10/27/21	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	"
97	BUTTRICH	GEORGE	do	10/25/21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
98	PEACOCK	THOMAS G.	SURGEON	10/3/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	170	"
99	ESTBERG	HUGO L.	SR. WIRELESS	10/25/21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 11	168	"
100	TAMBURINO	ANTHONY C.	JR. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	ITALIAN	"	5 7	139	"
101	BOLLENDONK	HENRY	" "	10/31/21	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"	5 8	153	"
102	MUNCH	JEROME	BAGGAGE MASTER	10/25/21	"	"	"	43	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 7	160	"
103	REINHARDT	EDITH S.	ASST. SURGEON	10/31/21	"	"	"	34	FM	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 4	119	"
104	FRANKLIN	LOUIS A.	HOSP. ATTEND.	10/27/21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	152	"
105	GOLDSMITH	GASTON	PHARMACIST	10/25/21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	146	"
106	ADAMS	NEWTON	INSPECTOR	11/1/21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	150	"

W. A. Stimpson Insp

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.S.B.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel S.S. "A M E R I C A" *, arriving at* THE PORT OF NEW YORK *,* NOVEMBER NOV 26 1921 *, 192*1*. , from the port of* Bremerhaven, Gy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	BRENNAN	PATRICK J.	CH. ENGINEER	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5 11	174	NONE
202	ROBISON	BYRON	1st ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"	5 8	149	"
203	GILMORE	GEORGE	Jr. 1st do	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	151	"
204	HARRISON	GEORGE W.	Jr. 2nd do	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 11	169	"
205	SISSON	JACK	Jr. 2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 11	170	"
206	KING	WILLIAM J.	Jr. 3rd do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 11	174	"
207	MOSSMAN	PERCY	Jr. 3rd do	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 10	167	"
208	SAMUEL	MALCOLM	4th ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
209	TURNELL	WILLIAM	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 8	152	"
210	FANNING	JOHN	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	154	"
211	MAGEE	PATRICK	do	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5 8	155	"
212	PAPANDREI		do	"	"	"	"	28	M	ROUMANIAN	"	5 8	154	"
213	GAPE		do	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5 8	158	"
214	O'HARE	PATRICK	do	"	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	"	5 8	162	"
215	McENTEE	EDWARD	do	10/29/21	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5 6	150	"
216	JONES	JAMES	do	10/31/21	"	"	"	37	M	IRISH	N.S.	5 8	161	"
217	WILSON	WILLIAM I.	do	10/25/21	"	"	"	37	M	SWEDEN	"	5 8	158	"
218	McCARTHY	JAMES	Ch.REFRIG.ENGR.	10/30/21	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	"	5 6	152	"
219	GALLOP	WILLIAM	ASST. DO	10/25/21	"	"	"	51	M	ENGLISH	"	5 6	146	"
220	SMITH	JOSEPH	" do	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5 10	171	"
221	CONEY	FRANCIS T.	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	149	"
222	RAYMOND	JAMES H.	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	156	"
223	VEDDER	HIRAM B.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	152	"
224	MOHR	CURT F.	" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 9	164	"
225	LENDRUM	RALPH	"	11/1/21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 7	152	"
226	MURDOCK	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	157	"
227	TURNER	JOHN H.	DECK ENGINEER	10/25/21	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND.	Sweden	5 7	160	"
228	WESTPHAL	WILLIAM	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	"	5 7	154	"
229	CARTER	DAVID T.	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	"	5 9	168	"
230	SEWAY	JOSEPH J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	155	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* the Port of New York, November NOV 2 0, *19* 21., *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Gy. 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
231 1	HARTY	PHILIP	STOREKEEPER	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5 10	170	NONE
3	YOXALL	HARRY C.	ENGR'S. CLERK	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	"	5 9	165	"
4	BROWN	JAMES T.	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 10	167	"
5	COBB	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	149	"
6	PENNY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	42,	M	"	"	5 8	164	"
7	McDONALD	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	160	"
8	O'TOOLE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	153	"
9	CASEY	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5 11	167	"
240 10	CALLAGHAN	HUGH	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 7	149	"
1 11	HANSEN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	150	"
2 12	O'CONNELL	HARRY J.	"	10/3?/21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	160	"
3 13	PEARSE	JEREMIAH N.	"	10/31/21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	150	"
4 14	HOOBLER	JOHN ED	"	10/30/21	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	148	"
5 15	MURPHY	DENNIS	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	55	M	IRISH	"	5 7	155	"
6 16	OLD	CHARLES	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	"	5 10	167	"
250 16	MORRIS	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 10	165	"
1 17	DOUGLAS	CHARLES E.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 10	170	"
2 18	KETTER	FRANCIS J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	160	"
3 19	JENSEN	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	SCAND.	"	5 7	155	"
4 20	McCLUSKIE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5 7	158	"
5 21	LARSON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	149	"
6 22	FINKEL	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	146	"
7 23	FRANK	HERMAN	LEADING FIREMAN	10/28/21	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	"	5 6	145	"
250 24	~~McDONALD~~ RESCHTED	ARTHUR BREMEN	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"	5 5	148	"
252 25	FEARON	OWEN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	"	5 8	160	"
8 26	HARLEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	"	5 8	152	"
8 27	COULTER	ARCHIBALD	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	157	"
6 28	WENT STANLEY SCHLICHT DESERTED	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	POLE	"	5 8	158	"
6 29	~~SCHMIDT~~	FIRED BREMEN	"	10/26/21	"	"	"	26	M	"	POLAND	5 8	163	"
6 30	SCHEPPES	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 8	172	"

Railroad Insp.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.S.B.

16—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* the Port of New York, November NOV 26 1921, 19 21. , *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Gy. 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
46109 268 1	LUMERIQUE	LEONARDO	FIREMAN 46109	10/26/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	PAC.ISLANDER	AMERICAN	5 8	149	NONE
17099 2	AUST	HERMAN	" 1769	"	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	160	"
4282 270 3	DINEEN	MORTY	" 4828	10/25/21	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8	155	"
4 1	VAN DER TEE	NICHOLAS	DESERTED BREMEN	10/26/21	"	"	"	30	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 8	158	"
3556 2 5	ANDERSSAN	WAINO K.	3556	10/27/21	"	"	"	31	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5 11	174	"
17092 3 6	MELVILLE	GEORGE	17092	10/26/21	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 8	154	"
5336 4 7	STANLEY	HUGH	5336	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5 8	155	"
25791 5 8	MURPHY	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	BRITISH	5 8	160	"
2295 7 9	[illegible]	ALEXANDER	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	49	M	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5 8	159	"
5029 8 10	McDONALD	JOHN H.	"	10/26/21	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5 8	161	"
23157 9 12	CROLLY	PETER	23157	10/29/21	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 5	148	"
56152 280 13	WESTGARTH	THOMAS	56152	10/26/21	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5 8	147	"
1198 1 14	MURPHY	JOHN	H98	"	"	"	"	35	M	IRISH	"	5 5	158	"
50267 2 15	CASSIDY	PERCY	50267	10/25/21	"	"	"	45	M	"	AMERICAN	5 5	179	"
10500 3 16	DOHERTY	HUGH	10500	10/26/21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 6	165	"
4 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	DESERTED BREMEN	10/29/21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 10	178	"
44658 5 18	BYRNES	JOHN J.	ON BOARD 44658	10/26/21	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	ON BOARD	5 10	177	"
47790 6 19	MULLEN	JOHN GEO.	ON BOARD 47790	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	ON BOARD	5 6	164	"
2791 7 20	McDONALD	PATRICK	2791	10/31/21	"	"	"	48	M	IRISH	"	5 7	159	"
8 22	MONTGAKES	ANTONIO	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	24	M	GREEK	"	5 6	148	"
9 24	BOGONOGIS	THEOIFLOS	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	163	"
290 25	MURAN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AUSTRIAN	"	5 7	158	"
1 26	RYAN	ROGER S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	6 3	185	"
2 27	PAUST	Reg 36970 HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 7	160	"
3 28	VAN MEOLIS	CHRISTIAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	159	"
4 29	STAVERIDES	DEITERIOS	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	GREEK	GREECE	5 7	150	"
5 31	JENSEN	WALDEMAR	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5 7	161	"
6 32	JENSEN	AUSTIN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	169	"
7 33	HANSEN	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	NORWAY	5 10	181	"
8 34	HINYARD	JAMES	"	10/29/21	"	"	"	35	M	American	AMERICAN	5 6	150	"

Rationing Insp.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.S.B.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "A M E R I C A" *arriving at* the Port of New York, NOVEMBER NOV 26 1921, *1921., from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GY. 160

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	299 1	EFSTRATOS	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	GREEK	GREECE	5 7	150	NONE
42796	300 2	PIRAINO	GRACOMINO	" 42796	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	159	"
37917	1 3	WALENRICKI	KAZIMER	" 37917	"	"	"	"	28	M	POLE	"	5 8	165	"
	2 4	NEHE	ROBERT	"	10/26/21	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 8	159	"
	3 5	WINTHER	REIDAR	"	10/28/21	"	"	"	26	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5 11	179	"
	4 6	KALIVAKI	JOHN	" 789-J	"	"	"	"	27	M	GREEK	"	5 6	141	"
	5 7	DONNELLY	LEO	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5 8	154	"
	6 8	~~GAUDINO~~ DESERTED	THOMAS	~~FIREMAN~~	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	157	"
132258	8 9	McBRIDE	JOHN	" 132258	"	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	"
148695	9 10	KUNST	WILLIAM	WIPER 148695	10/29/21	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 8	164	"
33935	10 11	KAPLAN	LOUIS	" 33935	10/28/21	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	149	"
17956	1 12	SULLIVAN	JAMES	" 17956 Book	10/25/21	"	"	"	63	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8	150	"
	2 13	FORD	EDWARD L.	" 2212	11/1/21	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	150	"
~~5[illegible]~~	3 14	~~FISHER~~ DESERTED	THOMAS	~~COAL PASSER~~	10/28/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 10	162	"
36579	4 15	LARKIN	THOMAS	" 36579	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	"	5 6	151	"
	5 16	BECKMANN	JOHN D.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5 5	142	"
~~[illegible]~~	6 17	~~DeMAR~~ DESERTED	NICHOLAS	~~MESSMAN~~	10/29/21	"	"	"	39	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 9	162	"
9944	7 18	JACOBWITZ	MORRIS	" 9944	10/27/21	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	152	"
20828	8 19	FALLON	THOMAS	" 20828	10/29/21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 4	141	"
	320 20	BERNIER	PETER E.	" 31718	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	157	"
	1 21	BALBIAAN	JACOBUS	" 210 #	10/26/21	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 7	153	"
[illegible]	2 22	BOBINSKY	CHARLES	" 1892	10/29/21	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	170	"
[illegible]	4 24	ROECH	CHARLES D.	" 41194	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 10	165	"
[illegible]	5 25	~~ROSENFELD~~ DESERTED	JOHN	~~BRAKEMAN~~	"	"	"	"	23	M	AUSTRIAN	"	5 6	154	"
[illegible]	6 26	PILADE	ORECHINO	" 4128	10/27/21	"	"	"	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 10	161	"
[illegible]	7 27	~~McCAY~~ DESERTED	DAVID J.	~~FIREMAN~~	10/26/21	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	"
	8 28	McDONALD	WILLIAM J.	" 32580	10/27/21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	170	"
[illegible]	330 29	WASELL	EDWARD G.	" 17557	10/28/21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	148	"
[illegible]	1 30	ROONEY	MICHAEL	"	10/28/21	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5 9	158	"
[illegible]	2 31	ROSS	PHILIP	" 711	10/26/21	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5 6	147	"

Rallowing Insp.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.S.B.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* the Port of New York, November NOV 26 1921, 1921., *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Ger. 161

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		FERRI	WILLIAM A.	COAL PASSER 46755	10/26/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6 -	181	NONE
		CRAIG	GEORGE C.	7455	10/28/21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	158	"
		VAN DOOD	JOHANNES	46003	"	"	"	"	22	M	DUTCH	"	5 9	163	"
		GILBERT	JOSEPH L.	17442	10/26/21	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	153	"
		DESERTED	Alex		10/28/21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 11	175	"
		WEINHOLD	GEORGE W.	10070	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
		DONOHUE	JEREMIAH	48632	"	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 7	159	"
	340	ALTMAN	WILLI	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	162	"
		SMITH	SIDNEY S.	"	10/29/21	"	"	"	16	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10	167	"
		VENTURA	GUAIMORO	7746	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	149	"
		GLEASON	WILLIAM	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 5	146	"
		SCHULTZ	HERMANN	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 4	146	"
		GERKE	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 10	168	"
		JANKOWSKI	RUDOLF	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 8	160	"
		SCHARF	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 8	15	"
		WAAGE	GOTTFRIED	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 8	157	"
	350	VON GLAHN	HEINRICH	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 8	156	"
		RENKEN	JOHANN	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 4	144	"
		WILMOT	OSWALD FELIX	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 8	153	"
		HAWTHORNE	PERCY T.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	154	"
		LOWTHIAN	HERBERT	3229	10/29/21	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	156	"
		CARLSSON	NILS	39703	10/25/21	"	"	"	24	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5 10	180	"
		CHANDLER	WORSHAM	9415	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	152	"
		THOMPSON	FRED O.	4230-2 P.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	187	"
		ERB	CHARLES	18794	10/29/21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 4	146	"
		NYHOLM	OTTO S.	14165	10/25/21	"	"	"	31	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5 10	182	"
	360	BYRNES	GERALD	15765	10/31/21	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	151	"
		ROBERTS	GEORGE W.	DESERTED	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5 7	146	"
		ROONEY	JOHN	9574	"	"	"	"	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 7	149	"
		DUFFY	JOHN	43806	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 5	150	"

R. D. Young Insp.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.S.B.

16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* the Port of New York, NOV 26 1921 November, 19 21, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Gy. 162

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5827	365	HANNAH	JOHN	✓ COAL PASSER 5-8271	10/31/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	152	NONE
5256	7	KILEY	MAURICE F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10	170	"
	8	TELLONE	JAMES	✓ "	10/25/21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
	9	CHRISTIENSEN	CHARLES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 10	184	"
167	370	HAYDEN	JAMES D.	✓ TEL. OPERATOR 41187	10/26/21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	158	"
	1	FILLYO	JOSEPH A.	✓ "	10/25/21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	157	"
	2	GAINSBERG	SAMUEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	168	"
	5	SCHMAND	CHARLES	✓ COAL PASSER 19029	11/1/21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	153	"
	4	SWEENEY	JOHN	✓ 16906	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	154	"
	5	HUSSEY	JOHN J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	149	"
	6	~~PAPAS~~ DESERTED	~~MICHAEL~~ BREMEN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 5	152	"
	7	MORALES	FERDINAND	✓ 9799 Balt.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
	8	VELOZO	GERI	✓ 4047	"	"	"	"	30	M	PAC. ISLANDER	"	5 8	158	"
	9	TREMBLEY	FRANK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5 6	158	"
	380	~~COLLOW~~ DESERTED	~~WILLIAM~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 8	163	"
	1	EVA	RALPH H.	✓ 32066	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	147	"
	2	~~PYRATT~~ Transfer to Crystal	~~CHARLES S.~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 10	161	" Pd off
	3	FEDORS	CHARLES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	149	"
	4	POMROY	REX	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	158	"
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														

Rejoining Ships.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* the port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER NOV 26 1921, *19* 21., *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
—	401	BYRNE	JAMES O.	CHIEF STEWARD	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6 1	185	NONE
2P3-3	2	BORDES	JOHN P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	DUTCH	"	5 9	158	"
134867	3	LAUW	FRED	ASST. 134867	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCAND.	DANMARK	5 9	178	"
5272	4	LUDDEKE	CHARLES	" "	"	"	"	"	49	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 7	149	"
—	5	KIPP	WILLIAM	SALOON "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	169	"
27699	6	LAFERLE	ARTHUR	ASST. STEWARD 27699	"	"	"	"	30	M	MALTESE	"	5 9	158	"
135847	7	DEN DOOVEN	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 7	154	"
135047	8	MUSSYN	LOUIS	" 135037	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	156	"
135012	9	MAUK	WILLIAM	" 135012	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 9	168	"
134911	410	ALTMANN	RUDOLF	" 134911	"	"	"	"	34	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 6	149	"
135001	1	HELKOT	EDWARD	" 135001	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	160	"
134056	2	MUELLER	AUGUST	" 134056	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 7	148	"
134913	3	BLUME	HERMANN	" 134913	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	MEXICO	5 11	162	"
143849	4	SPANIER	MAX	" 143849	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	DANZIG	5 7	150	"
134851	5	PIEHL	ADOLF	" 134851	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	165	"
134885	6	SCHULZ	FERDINAND	" 134885	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCAND.	DANMARK	5 8	152	"
329	7	FRANCIS	RICHARD	" 329	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5	151	"
134894	8	HERRMANN	CHRISTIAN	" 134894	"	"	"	"	46	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 7	158	"
134906	9	TRICHMANN	WILLY	" 134906	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMN	GERMAN	5 7	160	"
134891	420	MADJE	HEINRICH	" 134891	"	"	"	"	37	M	DANZIG	DANZIG	5 8	161	"
—	1	ENGELHARDT	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	"	5 8	161	"
2537	2	HEHN	PAUL	" 2537	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	GERMAN	5 8	163	"
135183	3	WICKBOLD	OTTO W.	" 135183	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	6 1	155	"
134895	4	WIEJA	MAX	" 134895	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCAND	DANMARK	5 9	163	"
—	5	CLAMER	CHARLES	Hospital "	10/29/21	"	"	"	31	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5 7	170	Ill. off to Naples
973	6	RUSSO	FRANK	" 973	10/25/21	"	"	"	40	M	W.Indian	"	5 7	152	"
26041	7	POWERS	MARTIN	" 26041	"	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	"	5 7	158	"
145618	8	CAMPBELL	CHARLES B.	" 145618	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 5	148	"
16468	9	GARCIA	JULIUS	" 16468	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	150	"
—	430	WUNDER	WILLIAM H.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 7	155	"

Rejoining Ships.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.S.B.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S.S. "A M E R I C A" *, arriving at the* PORT OF NEW YORK *,* NOVEMBER *, 1921. , from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GY.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	431	BERGMANN	DIEDRICH	ASST. STEWARD 134898	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 8	160	NONE
	2	VOGL	JOSEPH	45398	10/29/21	"	"	"	29	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	"
	3	HEALEY	RICHARD	1997	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	155	"
	4	THURSTON	GEORGE T.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5 7	149	"
	5	CLIFF	DANIEL	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	148	"
	6	HODENKAMP	RICHARD	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	"	5 7	160	"
	7	GUASCH	JOHN DISCHARGED BREMEN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 9	154	"
	8	LANE	LEOPOLD	"	10/26/21	"	"	" Y	43	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	167	"
	9	WUNDERLICH	JOHN	" 135309	10/25/21	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	160	"
	440	McLEOD	LESLIE	7297	10/29/21	"	"	"	21	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	"
	1	THORNTON	PERCY	"	10/31/21	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5 7	148	"
	2	SCOTT	DAVID	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	154	"
	3	SULLIVAN	ROBERT C.	"	10/29/21	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	"	5 9	162	"
	4	KRUYT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	DUTCH U.S.cit	HOLLAND	5 10	170	"
	5	PFEIL	JOHN C.	128733	11/1/21	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5 8	155	"
	6	HEHN	HAROLD	"	10/29/21	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	"
	7	BARTH	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5 8	163	"
	8	KUEHN	PAUL	135026	10/28/21	"	"	"	38	M	"	GERMAN	5 8	170	"
	9	GOEB	GEORGE	135072	10/25/21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	158	"
	450	GOTTSCHLING	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 8	154	"
	1	MILLER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	160	"
	2	DIERKS	WILLIAM	135056	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 9	162	"
	3	WEIGLEB	ERNEST	52450	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	AMERICAN	5 7	159	"
	4	TRIEBEL	PAUL	49719	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	160	"
	5	PETERSEN	ALFRED	178715	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5 10	168	"
	6	STINDT	WILHELM	134882	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 8	158	"
	7	ROVER	CARL	135000	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	GERMAN	5 8	156	"
	8	LIPPOLD	OTTO	135076	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	158	"
	9	BECKER	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	AMERICAN	5 7	150	"
	460	THINIUS	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	GERMAN	5 8	139	"

Rejoining Ship

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.S.B.
14—Use

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* the PORT OF NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1921, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GY.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
134449	461	von RODEN	ERNST	ASSP. STWD.	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 8	158	NONE
12[illegible]	2	HEER	JACOB I.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5 8	150	"
135024	3	WESTPHAL	WILLI	135024 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	GERMN	GERMANY	5 9	162	"
134943	4	MATHESIUS	OTTO	134943 "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	DANZIG	5 8	164	"
134854	5	HUNNENBERG	ADOLF	134854 "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 8	160	"
134722	6	EVERSON	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 5	128	"
127320	7	ZERZI	ATTILIO	"	10/29/21	"	"	"	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 7	158	"
[illegible]	8	AHRENS	CHRISTOPHER	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	24	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5 8	159	"
[illegible]	9	McCOLM	MARY W.	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	"	5 9	150	"
—	470	CLARKE	ANNIE M.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5 8	135	"
31773	2	WAGNER	FRED	LINEN KEEPER 31773	"	"	"	"	46 b	M	GERMAN	"	5 8	140	"
134899	3	FAHLOH	PAUL	ASST. " 134899	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	DANZIG	5 8	157	"
[illegible]	4	LOOS	OSCAR	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	5 8	162	"
21400	5	JOHNSEN	WILLIAM	LISTMAN 21400	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5 11	178	"
[illegible]	6	McBAIN	WALTER D.	SILVERMAN ~~134858~~	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	152	"
[illegible]	7	HAGGERTY	THOMAS	"	10/29/21	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 7	147	"
[illegible]	8	HALFER	CORNELL	BAR TENDER	10/27/21	"	"	"	31	M	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	6 -	165	"
	9	ROENBECK	ADOLF	BELL BOY	11/1/21	Bathurst	5217 Hendrix St Brklyn	"	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	141	"
[illegible]	480	BRUNSWICK	OTTO	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	20	M	AUSTRIAN	"	5 5	152	"
—	481	PETERSON	CARL	"	10/29/21	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5 9	168	"
—	8	SCALES	JAMES	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 4	138	"
[illegible]	8	DONOHUE	JOHN	NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5 10	149	"
134933	4	GASTMEYER	CARL	134933 "	"	"	"	"	41	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 10	170	"
114908	5	KLUGE	GUSTAV	114908 "	"	"	"	"	47	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 7	135	"
KAMPMAN															
134570	6	KAUFMAN	WILHELM	MESS MAN 134570	"	"	"	"	42	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 8	160	"
134674	8	HANSEN	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5 9	168	"
48495	8	DIETRICH	PAUL	BUGLER 48495	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 7	147	"
—	9	~~RUSSELL~~ DESERTED	~~JOSEPH B.~~ BREMEN	~~STEWD'S. WAITER~~	11/1/21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	150	"
[illegible]	490	KALIES	PAUL	CH. STKEEPER.	10/25/21	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	170	"
139509	491	TOBORG	AUGUST	2nd " 139509	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	GERMAN	5 7	160	"

Paid Wrong Days.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.S.B.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S.S. "A M E R I C A" *, arriving at* the PORT OF NEW YORK *,* NOVEMBER *, 19*21*., from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
498	~~[illegible]~~ DESERTED	~~ANTON [illegible]~~	~~ASST. STEWARD~~	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	GERMAN	LUXENBERG	5 8	155	NONE
5	TAUBLING	JOHN	" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	GERMAN	5 8	160	"
4	TETZNER	MAX	CH. PANTRYMAN 134941	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	DANZIG	5 8	160	"
5	GAMBER	LEO	2nd " 134877	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6 -	180	"
6	KOEHLER	ERNST	ASST. " 134939	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	154	"
7	ULRICH	CHARLES	" " 16207	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	GERMAN	5 7	145	"
8	JANCH	JOHN	" "	"	"	"	"	43	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5 8	159	"
9	MINKS	EMIL	" " 148880	10/29/21	"	"	"	34	M	"	AUSTRIA	5 8	155	"
500	WETTSTEIN	HENRY	CH. COOK	10/25/21	"	"	"	50	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5 8	175	"
1	SEYFERT	MAX	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCAND	DANMARK	5 9	180	"
2	MOECKEL	ERIC	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	150	"
3	LEIPP	AUGUST	ASST do	10/29/21	"	"	"	32	M	FRANCE	FRANCE	5 8	139	"
4	DURAND	JULES	SAUCE COOK	10/25/21	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	164	"
5	SCHULT	JOHN A.	ASST. do	10/29/21	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 9	174	"
6	TROESCH	ERNEST	FRY COOK 135091	10/25/21	"	"	"	25	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5 8	160	"
7	BOULONOIS	FREDERICK	ASST do	"	"	"	"	25	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 9	175	"
8	PRAEDEL	FRITZ	GRILL COOK 135094	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCAND.	DANMARK	5 9	168	"
9	POHLMAN	KURT	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	DANZIG	DANZIG	5 8	160	"
510	MUENTZER	LOUIS	GARDEMANGE 135057	"	"	"	"	29	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5 8	165	"
1	RINSCHEIDT	FRITZ	ASST. " 135189	"	"	"	"	48	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 8	160	"
2	HONIG	BERNHARDT	CONFECTIONER 48794	"	"	"	"	31	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 9	158	"
3	JESSE	JOHN	ASST. " 138276	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	154	"
4	DRIESBACH	JEAN	CH. BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5 7	150	"
5	HEFTI	FRIDOLIN	VIENNA BAKER 148127	"	"	"	"	23	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5 6	155	"
6	PECH	FRANK	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	SLOVAK	CZ. SLAV.	5 7	149	"
7	RITTER	HERMAN	ASST. "	10/29/21	"	"	"	46	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 7	150	"
8	BRUNNER	WILHELM	" "	10/25/21	"	"	"	39	M	"	AMERICAN	5 8	160	"
9	DRESCHER	CHARLES	CH. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	GERMAN	5 8	160	"
520	ZAUBITZER	HUGO	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	157	"
1	KAPHENGST	CARL	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	170	"

Rafforms Disp.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.S.B.

16—8ao

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* the PORT OF NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 1, *19* 21., *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
522	PETZOLD	MAX	CH.COOK 3rd CL. 138734	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 8	160	NONE
3	SCHUETTE	OTTO	2nd do 135187	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
4	RUETT	FRANZ	ASST. do	10/29/21	"	"	"	42	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	6 -	165	"
5	HIRSCH	EMIL	" 148692	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 9	165	"
6	TEIBER	HEINRICH	CH.CREW COOK	10/25/21	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 10	170	"
7	EICHLER	OTTO	2nd do 135188	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 8	169	"
8	WITTE	RUDOLPH	ASST. do 134886	"	"	"	"	31	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 9	180	"
530	STEINMUELLER	HERMAN	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	55	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	170	"
1	FORSTNER	CHRISTIAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	160	"
2	VILA	JUAN	" 33815	10/29/21	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	148	"
3	MATZOLL	HENRY	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	51	M	GERMAN	German AMERICAN	5 11	170	"
4	ACKERMAN	JAMES S.	" 49936	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	150	"
5	SCHWARZ	WILHELM	" 134850	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 9	170	"
6	THORNER	FRANZ	" 135013	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	GERMAN	5 8	165	"
7	KAMMER	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCAND.	DANMARK	5 8	155	"
8	SIENENWALD	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5 7	156	"
9	SCHUTTE	GEORGE	"	10/29/21	"	"	"	21	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 9	170	"
540	KELDER	EMIL	" 135066	10/25/21	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	155	"
1	SAWIERSKI	ERNEST	" 49554	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	AMERICAN	5 8	158	"
2	WYLER	LOUIS A.	"	10/31/21	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U. S	5 8	150	"
3	WAGNER	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	"	6 -	173	"
4	HASSELBRINK	FRITZ	" 148136	10/29/21	"	"	"	43	M	"	GERMAN	5 8	161	"
5	SMITH	ROGER	DESERTED BOMBAY	10/31/21	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	159	"
6	HANSON	CONNY	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCAND.	"	5 8	154	"
7	HEUBNER	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	U. S.	5 9	174	"
8	SCHULZ	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	160	"
9	UHL	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	158	"
550	BEHNISCH	CHARLES	" 16910	"	"	"	"	32	M	" V	"	5 10	160	"
1	PREDIGER	HENRY	" 148665	10/25/21	"	"	"	49	M	"	GERMAN	5 10	180	"
2	METZGER	OSCAR F.	"	10/31/21	"	"	"	46	M	"	AMERICAN	5 8	160	"

R. Hoffmann Inspr

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.S.B.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel S.S. "A M E R I C A" *arriving at* the PORT OF NEW YORK, November, 19 21., *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GY.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	553	SCHNEIDER	ERNEST	✓148126 SCULLION	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	59	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	160	NONE
	4	KRAEFT	WALTER	✓ DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	149	"
	5	NEITZEL	ERNEST	✓135084 "	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 9	162	"
	6	SCHLER	FRED	✓43324 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	AMERICAN	5 10	168	"
	7	TOST	ARTHUR	✓134880 "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	DANZIG	5 8	160	"
	8	JAROSCH	WILLY	✓134898 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	154	"
	9	VAN DER VELD	ROBERT	✓134876 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 7	158	"
	560	SCHMIDT	FRANZ	✓134879 "	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 5	158	"
	1	ENGBORG	WILLIAM	✓ "	10/26/21	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	159	"
	2	KERLE	JOSEPH	✓134968	10/25/21	"	"	"	25	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 8	160	"
	3	BALAREZO	EDWARD	✓12569 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	SP. AMERICAN	PERU	5 7	140	"
	4	LOESCHER	FREDERICK	✓134901 "	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 7	139	"
	5	SALINO	ANSELMO	✓18777	10/29/21	"	"	"	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 8	147	"
	6	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓ 1766	10/31/21	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 8	162	"
	7	CURATOLO	MICHAEL	DESERTED BREMEN	"	"	"	"	27	M	ITALIAN	"	5 8	149	"
	8	PALMER	ALFRED	✓54277 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	152	"
	9	CROWLEY	TIMOTHY	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8	150	"
	570	BORNHEIMER	ERNEST	✓22423 ASST.STWD. 3rd CL.	10/25/21	"	"	"	53	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	6 -	197	"
	1	KOEHLER	FRITZ	✓31831 ASST. do	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	162	"
	2	GLASER	JEAN	✓ 36954 do	"	"	"	"	39	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5 7	152	"
	3	KOOPMAN	HERMANN	✓ ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 8	153	"
	4	CAPTEINART	Henry	DESERTED BREMEN	10/31/21	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"	5 8	149	"
	5	KRAMER	ERNEST R.	DESERTED BREMEN	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	"	5 8	164	"
	6	REAL	JOHN	✓4.5049	10/29/21	"	"	"	22	M	W. INDIAN	"	5 7	153	"
	7	BOWE	FRANK	✓ "	10/31/21	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	164	"
	8	VOLTZ	JULIUS	DESERTED BREMEN	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	172	"
	9	MILLER	WALTER	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S. AMERICAN	5 8	159	"
	580	WILIMA	STEFAN	✓10.7625	10/25/21	"	"	"	31	M	POLE	POLAND	5 8	163	"
	1	FORKE	JULIUS	✓134917	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	171	"
	2	CHRISTENSEN	PAUL	DESERTED BREMEN	"	"	"	"	46	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5 9	169	"

Rasmus Insp.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.S.B.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* the PORT OF NEW YORK, NOVEMBER NOV 20 1921, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GY. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
585	SCHROERS	FRANK	135035 ASST. STWD	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 10	180	NONE
4	ERLHAHN	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	162	"
5	TARNOWSKI	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	DANZIG	5 7	155	"
6	HAGER	JAN	134921	"	"	"	"	31	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 7	160	"
7	BECKER	AUGUST	134872	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 8	158	"
8	KOCH DESERTED	JOSEPH	"	11/1/21	"	"	"	40	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5 8	155	"
9	KREGER DESERTED	ADOLF	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	"	5 8	159	"
590	KOLESCH	PAUL	134905	10/25/21	"	"	"	47	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 8	164	"
1	KAUFMANN	CARL	134846	"	"	"	"	48	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5 8	170	"
2	NAUENDORF	HERMAN	134875	"	"	"	"	39	M	D "	"	5 8	170	"
3	PANZER	FRANZ	134557	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 8	158	"
4	SOELLE	WALTER	134936	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 9	165	"
5	MOSSMANN	GUSTAV	134844	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 8	158	"
6	SCHROEDER	ALBERT	134935	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 8	167	"
7	TOMFELDE	WILLY	134907	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	156	"
8	MUGGE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	AMERICAN	5 7	161	"
9	LeMOYNE	MICHELE	47799	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	156	"
608	BARRON	LOUISE	154580 STEWARDESS	11/1/21	"	"	"	30	FM	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 5	135	"
4	HANDSCHUK	FRANCIS P.	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	46	FM	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 6	135	"
5	SLOWINSKA	ANNA	135050	"	"	"	"	46	FM	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5 5	149	"
6	HELDT	AUGUSTA	151329 "	"	"	"	"	41	FM	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 5	138	"
7	KRAUSS	HARRY	18557 GLORY HOLE STWD	"	"	"	"	50	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	153	"
8	BRANDON	ERNEST	44.8 Mail	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	156	"
9	SCHELLENBERG	RUDOLF.	134859 do	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 9	165	"
610	SOMMERS	FREDERICK	12360 do	10/31/21	"	"	"	30	M	"	AMERICAN	5 7	156	"
1	AULD	KENNETH	do	10/25/21	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	149	"
2	KOEHLER	PAUL	134896 1st. PANTRYMAN & Cl.	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 9	158	"
3	OSTERHELD	CHARLES	2nd do 134924	10/29/21	"	"	"	36	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 8	158	"
4	HERZENSTIEHL	OTOO	151332 ASST. do	10/25/21	"	"	"	35	M	German	Germany	5 8	163	"
5	ENGLISH	FRANK	23796 CANTEENMAN	10/26/21	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 7	149	"

Rayoung Drop

Line UNITED STATE LINES

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents (to—Dec) U.S.S.B.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel S.S."A M E R I C A" *, arriving at* the PORT OF NEW YORK *,* NOVEMBER Nov 25 1921 *, 19* 21*., from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GY.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4372	616	HORSTIG	CHARLES R.	ASST. CANTEENMAN	10/25/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YESS	29	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 8	158	NONE
7	7	WESCH	HEINRICH	BARBER 3rd Cl. 13485	10/29/21	"	"	"	47	M	"	DANZIG	5 8	159	"
X	8	MULLER	JACOB	"	10/25/21	"	"	"	47	M	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	5 8	159	"
—	9	KRONICK	CHARLES	NEWS AGENT	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	158	"
7737	620	GIRONELLA	TIMOTHY	CAPT'S. MAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	PAC.ISLANDER	"	5 7	150	"
1793	1	BERGADO	ANTERN	ASST. OFF.MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
12122	2	SUAREZ	DIEGO	OFF.MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	139	"
5248	3	GIRONELLA	LOUIS	ASST. do	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 5	170	"
—	4	PAGELLES	HENRY A.	do 5659	10/31/21	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	156	"
—	5	JAY	JOSEPH L.	do	10/27/21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	153	"
2591	6	VG DUSEN	DeWITT	DECK STEWARD	10/25.21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 3	160	"
1551	7	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	do	10/27/21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"
53.1918	8	DONNELLY	WILLIAM	do	10/25/21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	158	"
—	9	KOHLMANN	FREDERICK	do	10/27/21	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	"	5 9	163	"
23792	630	KOEHNE	GEORGE	4TH.ENGR'S.MAN 13519	10/25/21	"	"	"	50	M	"	DANZIG	5 7	159	"
6378	1	REDMAN	THOMAS	ENGR.MESSMAN(FIRE) 6373	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	157	"
2277	2	SILBERG	MARTIN	do 626	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 9	161	"
20522	3	MANZO	GENNARI	asst. do	10/28/21	"	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 5	146	"
21001	4	GAGGERS	LUIGI	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	153	"
2378	5	HINES	JOHN	ENGR.MESSMAN (ENGR)	10/25/21	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 9	162	"
Vr Number	6	DeRYKE	EMIL	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	FLEMISH	AMERICAN	5 8	158	"
2541	7	CRISTO	GULLERINO	do 9561	"	"	"	"	21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 8	149	"
—	8	MARTINEZ	GABRIEL	ASST do	"	"	"	"	25	M	W.INDIAN	AMERICAN	5 8	149	"
—	9	HYNES	BRYAN	" do	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 7	150	"
40222	640	McCORMICK	JOSEPH	" do 40222	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	"
2782	1	RAMOS	JUAN	" do 2782	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	153	"
—	2	WINKLER	CAESAR	MUSICIAN	11/1/21	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 11	148	"
—	3	COOPER	ARTHUR	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5 11	159	"
—	4	HUBER	VAL	do	"	"	"	"	59	M	HUNGARIAN	AMERICAN	5 11	180	"
—	5	OLBERT	FRANZ	do	"	"	"	"	30		CZ-SLOVAK	"	5 5	147	"
	6														

R.A. Young Insp.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents to—Use UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. AMERICA, *arriving at* THE PORT OF NEW YORK NOV 26 NOVEMBER 1921, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GY. 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moeller	Ernst	Firemen	11/15/21	B'haven	Paid off	Yes	40	M	Gy	Gy	5 7	150	None Foreshortened forearm
2	Burmordt	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
3	Judy	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	148	"
4	STEFFENS	JOHANN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 11	170	"
5	HILLEBRENNER	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	148	"
6	BUNTE	FREIDRICH	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
7	WAFFEN	WALTER	"	"	"	"	4	35	"	"	"	5 10	170	"
8	BECKMANN	CONRAD	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
9	HIEBEL	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	AUSTRIAN	5 10	169	"
10	ARNDT	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	GERMANY	5 9	150	"
11	HELMING	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
12	BENDICKS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 1	170	"
13	MULLER	JOHANN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	165	"
14	NEUMANN	OSKAR	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
15	GORLICH	JULIUS	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6 2	185	"
16	FORSTE	DIETRICH	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	DANZIG	5 8	170	"
17	RENKEN	HEINRICH	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCAND.	DENMARK	5 6	148	"
18	KELTERBORN	ADOLF	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 9	158	"
19	SCHROEDER	HUGO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	148	"
20	ABEHLER	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	170	"
21	HOFFMANN	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	148	"
22	ADDEN	JOHANN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ex. Reg. 34297

Reforming Insps

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* New York, November, 19 21, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany. 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHREINER	GUSTAV	✓ ASST.STEWD.	11/15/21	Bremerhaven	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	German	American	6'1"	183	Port
2	LEIBL	MATHIAS	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
3	PETER	CHAS.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	"	5'8"	156	"
4	WARDENBURG	BERNHARD	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'10"	163	"
5	BAUMAN	JOHN	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'5"	149	"
6	GERHARDT	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	German	5'5"	154	"
7	WEBER	WILLI	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
8	JENSEN	ALFONS	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'10"	158	"
9	HAGE	HEINRICH	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'4"	156	"
10	DYKHOFF	OTTO	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
11	KLEMAN	MALKHIS	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand	Denmark	5'7"	158	"
12	BARTLING	ERNST	✓ MESS BOY (FIRE)	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	German	5'5"	149	"
13	FRICKE	ALEX	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
14	SCHUMACHER	FRANZ	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
15	JOA	JOHN A.	✓ ASST. STWD.	"	P.R. 17611	Wash		53	"	DUTCH	[illegible]	5 10	180	
16	BAUMGARTENER	CARL	✓ SOULLION	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 5	139	"
17	WASSERMAN	JACOB	✓ KOSHER COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5 6	148	"
18	PASSNER	LEO	✓ ASST. do	"	"	"	"	22	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 3	120	"
19	Weishaar	Morris	✓ Workaway	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	145	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Reg 37555

Ralfsring Imp.

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Nov. 17, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

for E. J. Bowen
American Vice Consul

SEEN
No 2022
Hafe provided

for E. J. Bowen
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rind, Master, of the S/S "America", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1921.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."AMERICA", *arriving at* the PORT OF NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7th, 1921, *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
646	BLOOM	HARRY	ASST.STEWARD 44856 15/1328	11/1/21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	174	NONE
647	METZNER	ELIZABETH	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	58	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 7	135	"
652	McGINNIS	MARY	MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	118	"

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: November 15, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Harris R. Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America) in detail

No. —

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States
Via Cherbourg & Southampton
Harris R. Stewart
Consul.) in detail

Date: November 15, 1921
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Born in —

(Seal and Fee Stamp.)

5-5-5 names on 20 lists.

Photo not available.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 - 26 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Rind (W Swift) Master, of the U.S. Line, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Rind.
Master, ~~First Sworn Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1921

W H Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL: DEC 2 1921

LL NO. 3184

T C/L R

Ins 12/1/21
Lds 12/1/21
Clerk

Punched Checked
Date 12-10-21
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fern Baeyens, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern Baeyens

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 21

at Ny

EPATIVE

MVP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 11-27-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TO HEAD TAX	HELD FOR BOARD					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Alien	U. S. Citizens Returning	Citizens of U. S. Returning	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Citizens of U. S. Returning	Aliens Admitted	Under 16 Accompanying		
1st CABIN	30					15	77	1			3		117
2nd CABIN	162	55	1				71				46		335
STEERAGE	121	104				3	23				107		358
TOTAL	313	159	1			18	171	1			156		836

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	71	117
2nd Cabin 1	71	335
S[illegible] 384	23	107
664	171	836

[illegible] text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who belie[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates t[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or oppo[illegible] the[illegible]ty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer[illegible] or[illegible]ganized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]he overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]ublic officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible]l government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Laplana Nov 29/21 Torbay

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th. Nov., 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LOMAX	Charles Morton	45	2	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leigh-on-Sea	Mrs. Charles Arthur Lomax, Tovville, Rockleigh Ave, Leigh-on-Sea.	Eng.	Leigh-on-Sea.
2	IN TRANSIT	WHITE	Archer Moseby	4		M	M	Barrister at Law	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. White, Courtfield Gardens, London.	Eng.	London
3	IN TRANSIT	PASCAL	Claire	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Haitian	West Indien	West Indies	Haiti	Mrs Jeanne Matilde, Prussels, Belgium	West Indies	Haiti
4		KATZ	Leo	34		M	M	artistyes		English	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Holland	Scherening	Wife, Mrs Katz 9 Alkemasster St. Scherening	N.Y.	Holland
5		LEONARD	Leon	28		M	S	Bookkeeper yes		German	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Aunt V. Berlin Odessa Russia	Mass	Roxbury
6	IN TRANSIT	MAULE	BEATRICE	34		F	S	nurse yes		English	yes	English	Canadian	Belgium	Brussels	Friend, Hamilton, Guarantee Trust Co., Brussels	Canada	London
7		SONACH	Moise	41		M	M	Diamond Importer yes		English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Friend, A. Bandas, Antwerp, Belgium	N.Y.	
8		DO	Liba wife	38		F	M	Hsewifeyes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9		THEYSKENS	Lucien	38		M	M	Merchant yes		English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Pa	Morristown	Mother Mrs Theyskens Antwerp Belgium	Pa	Norristown
10		do	Violet wife	27		F	M	H'wife yes		English	yes	Belgium	American	Pa	Morristown	Mother-in-law do	Pa	Norristown
11		FLEURENT OSTERMEYER	Marie	47		F	M	Hsewife yes		French	yes	French	French	France	Colmar	Husband, Colmar. France	N.Y.	
12		LECOMTE	Emily	49		F	M	Hsewifeyes		English	yes	French	American	France	Paris	Bro-in-law, M. Lecomte, 10 Boulevarde Flandrin, Paris	N.Y.	France
13	IN TRANSIT	MONTERAS	Carla	23		F	M	H'wife yes		English	yes	Spain	American	U.S.A.	Chicago	Dr Schlemer Paris France	Cuba	
14		VILLA	SILVIO	39		M	S	Merchantyes		English	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Bro. Alfred Villa, Turin Italy	N.Y.	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who belie… or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates t… of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or oppo… the…ty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer… o…rganized government because of his or their official character.

…he overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the …, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a … public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches … l government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches … of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any …

Laplana Nov 29/21 …

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov. 27th., *19*21. 175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Does he (or does he not) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Maxwell Moto: Co.p. Det oit.	Yes	1 mont	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Light Blue	Nil	England	Torquay
2	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	In transit to Canada	Yes	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Grantham
3	no	mistress	no	no			Intransit to West Indies	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	br	none	St West Indies	Haiti
4	yes	self	yes	no			friend Fr Vanderlip Scarborough-on-Hutson	Indefinite		Permanent	admission	Granted	Ile	98708	Brun	Tab	55195	170							Austria	
5	no	self	yes	no			Father Lr Leonard 73 Bluehill Ave Roxburyhars	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dr	gr	nil	Cz-Slov	Rosnau
6	-	self	yes	yes	8 mo to June 1921	N.Y.	Father Ontario Canada 854 Wellington str London	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	blu	none	Russia	Iriaslaw
7	yes	self	more	yes	5yrs		Office, 95 Nassau St. NY. City Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	dr	bl	none	Canada	Ontario
8	yes	husband	more	yes	do	to Mch 5/21	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	none	Russia	Vilna
9	no	self	more	yes	6yrs various	to Sept 2/21	Home 207 Stambridge str Norristown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	do	Moscow
10	no	husband	moreyes		Born		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp
11	yes	husband	more	yes	7mths	to Mch 30/21	daughter Mrs Donat 51 Hamilton Place N.Y.	yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	blu	none	U.S.A. M.D.	Baltimore
12	yes	self	more	yes	Born to 1911		Hotel New York Vanderbelt	yes	Indefinite	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blk	bl	none	France	Colmar
13	no	self	yes	yes	20yrs	to 11/3/21	In transit to Cuba	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphi
14	yes	self	more	yes	various 15 yrs	Sept 3/21	home 763 5th Ave N.Y.City	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	br	blu	none	England	London
								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	br	bl	none	Italy	Turin
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who belie... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates t... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or oppo... the ...y, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... organized government because of his or their official character.

...he overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ublic officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...l government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, ... who advocates or teaches ... of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of ...e United States or of any

Lapland Nov 29/21 Torq...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off, of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

6962

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 21
at NY

EP Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Laplana Nov 29/21

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Basey Fem, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fem Basey

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 14

at Cny

EPKO-A

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Lapland Nov 29/21 Tor

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ROBERTS	MAY	29		F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	mother; Mrs. E. Roberts Liverpool	NY	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	SIMS	DOUGLAS	43		M	S	agent	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mary E. Sims. Ealing W. London	NY	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	COCHRANE	THOMAS	59		M	S	Bank inspector	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	A.S. Hewett. London	NY	New York
4		BURGESS	ALBERT	48		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Berks. Tuyford	Mrs Burkil. Tuyford. Berks	China	Shangai
5		BURGESS	KATHARINA	47		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Berks. Tuyford	do	China	Shangai
6		ROBERTS	ALICE	64		F	S	Companion	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Marlborough	Mrs Stevenson. Marlborough	NJ	Montclair
7	IN TRANSIT	TURNER	GEORGE	55		M	S	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Turner, Halstead, Kent.	NY	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Mc.LEOD	ROBERT	24		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Mc.Leod, London S.W.2	NY	New York
9		SONDACK	LUCY	42		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	brother in law; Faber Sondack, Bruss.	Louis	New Orleans
10	DIPLOMAT	JADOT	JULES	48		M	S	civil engineer	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	brother; Governor Jadot, Brussels	D.	Washington
11	IN TRANSIT	WURTZ	JACQUES	23		M	S	none	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Paris	De Neuville, Paris	D.	Washington
12		GUIROLA	EDOUARD	48		M	M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Spanish American	Spanish American	Salvador	Santa Isola	brother; Guirola, Sta Isola Salvador	Salvador	Santa Isola
13	IN TRANSIT	BOSSER	CONRAD	46		M	M	engineer	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Neosen	Mr. H. Gross. Toess, Winterthur	NY	New York
14		BENTEMANN	ANNA	52		F	S	governess	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Italy	S.Remo	parents; Joh. Bentemann Zurich	NC	Camp Fix
15		SCHWAGER	CHARLES	46		M	M	mechanic expert	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Winterthur	Mrs Anna Schwager, Winterthur	NY	New York
16		BOLLER	ALWIN	34		M	S	merchant	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Thalwil	brother; Ernst Boller, Thalwil	NY	New York
17		RUHLING	RUDOLF	40		M	S	tourist	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Mr. Arie Manfred Wien	Pa	Philadelphia
18		HALFMANN	ANNA	30		F	S	private secy	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	father; Otto Halffmann, Dusseldorf	NY	Brooklyn
19		PRONAI	LAJOS	25		M	S	engineer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Erzsebetfalva	Pronai Janos, Erzsebetfalva	Pa	Pittstown
20		OTTO	BERNARD	56		M	M	merchant agent of R.S.L.	yes	English	yes	German	German	Bavaria	Lichtenfels	Rosenberg. Loewe & Co Lichtenfels	on business for Amer. Line through the U.S.	
21		PUTAKOWSKI	JERZY	41		M	M	engineer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	sister Kanst. Otelakowski, Warsaw	NY	New York
22	IN TRANSIT	PORTUGAL	BASILIO	54		M	M	commerc.	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havanna	Cie Vigere Antillon. Havanna	Cuba	Havanna
23	IN TRANSIT	PORTUGAL	THERESIA	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havanna	do	Cuba	Havanna
24	UNDER 16	PORTUGAL	LEOCADIA	6		F	S	child	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havanna	do	Cuba	Havanna
25		BRASATI	SYLVIA	30		F	W	Hswife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	American	Italy	Florence	Jung; Arlo Allisardi, Florence	NY	New York
26		OTTO	ALFRED	31		M	S	ship ing agent	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Coburg	Ernst Otto Coburg	NY	New York
27		BELLA	Julius	20		M	S	Student	yes	Czeck-Slov	yes	Cz-Slov	Cz-Slov	Cz-Slov	Bratislawa	Brother Bella St. Hugé-Slave	Conn	Bridgeport
28	IN TRANSIT	CONSTANTIN	Marthe	35		F	M	Hswife	yes	French	yes	Swiss	Flemish	W.Indies	Haiti	Sister, Jeanne Matilde, Brussels Belgium	West Indies	Haiti
29	UNDER 16	DO	Leon F,	2		M	S	nil	------	---------		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	DO	Jean P.	8		M	S	nil	--------	--- ---		do	do	do	do	do	do	do

8 pm Florida Drop

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lapland Nov 29/21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 27th, 19 21

177

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	50 & more	no			brother;Mr.J.E Roberts 9629-110th str Richmond Hill L.I.	yes	6 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	England	Liverpod
2	yes	self	more	yes	1921	NY	Murray Hill Hotel New York	yes	3 wks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fr	bro	gray	scar on left cheek	England	London
3	yes	self	more	yes	1920	NY	Agency Chartered Bank of India 44 Beaver str New York City	yes	3 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fr	white	blu	scar on forefonger of left hand	Scotland	Lanark
4	yes	self	more	yes	1914	in transit to China		no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	bro	blu	none	China	Shangai
5	yes	husband	yes	1914		do		no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	bro	blu	none	England	Fallsford
6	yes	self	more	yes	1914	Aysgarth Asgefield	A.Hughes Esq. 591 Walnut str Montclair NJ	yes	ind		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	gray	gray	none	England	Durdon,Fraser
7	yes	self	more	no			Care James Lindsay 225 5th-5th Av.New York City	yes	4 wks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	bla	blu	none	Australia	Geraldon
8	yes	self	more	no			225 5th do	yes	4 wks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bla	gray	wound scar left leg	Scotland	Invergordon
9	no	self	200=	more	yes	1914 N.Orleans	friend;Miss Tg.Lescale 3801 Canal str New Orleans Louis	ind	ind		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Vance
10	no	Belgian Government	more	yes	1902	NY	going to Conference at Washington	yes	3 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	blo	gray	none	Belgium	ON
11	yes	self	more	no			Mr.Stokes 1440 Rhodes sland Wash, D.C.	yes	3 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	br	none	France	Paris
12	no	self	more	yes	NY	in transit to Salvador			30 dys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	yes	Mess.Volkart Bros.	more	no			in transit to Vancouver,British Columbia																	none	Salvador	Santa Ana
14	no	self	more	no			Mrs.F.G.McMillen Canada																			
15	yes	self	100=	more	no		Friend, Dr Brokhoken 470-4th. Ave NY.City	ind	2 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	gry	br	none	Switzerland	Winterthur
16	yes	self	100=	more	no		friend;Dr Otto Frohlicher 470-4th Av.New York City	ind	2 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Zurich
17	yes	self	50	no			uncle;M.Gorkow 913 Lindley Av.Logan.Phila.Pa.	ind	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Thalwil
18	no	self	more	no			bride;Mrs.Viktor Staufenecker Brooklyn NY	yes	12 yrs,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Thalwil
19	no	uncle	30=	yes	10yrs	Pittstown Pa.	uncle;Schneck Lajos 809 Main str Pittstown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gray	none	Poland	Stanislaw
20	yes	self	more	yes	year exc,1914-1919	on business	daughter;Leonida Fudakowski 365 Central Park W.New York City	yes	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	gray	none	Germany	Wesel
21	yes	self	25	yes	6 yrs	NY																				
22	yes	self	more	yes	in transit		in transit to Cuba	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Budapest
23	yes	husband		yes	in transit		do	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Sonneburg
24	yes	father		yes	in transit		do	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Mosnik
25	yes	self	more	yes	born NY		family; Mr Mrs Donald Pope Milford Conn.	ind	6 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Spain	Santander
26	yes	self	more	no			Mabel McCalpin on business 9 Mmes 4 Bros	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	gray	none	Cuba	Havana
27	no	self	200=	more	no		Cousin Ludwig Karlowski 538 Grand str Bridgeport	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	do	do
28	no	husband	more	yes	Various		In transit to Haiti	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	gray	none	U.S.A.	New York City
29	no	father			Born		do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr	dr	bl	none	Germany	Sonneberg
30	no	do					do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	blu	none	Hungaria	Swatipetr
																								none	Belgim	Louvain
																								none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
																								none	West Indies	Haiti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leviathan Nov 29/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off of the S.S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 19 21

at Ny

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports thereof during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or) if examination is waived, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reports thereof noted on the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Laplana Nov 29/21 [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27 NOV 1921

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 17th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK 27 NOV 1921, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RITTENHOUSE	MARTINE	57		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa.May 17th 1863		home;Malvern Bank ,Malvern,Pa.
2	MEYER	HERMANN	62		M	M		24th June 1921,Louisville, Kentucky. 59250	home;Pine Grove,Kenty
3	MEYER	FANNY	57		F	M		By Marriage	do
4	MEYER	JENNY	30		F	S		Fathers Papers 59251	do
5	SULLIVAN	UPTON	30		M	M	Atlantic City,NJ June 4th 1891		2137 home; elanceystr Philadelphia Pa.
6	SULLIVAN	HANKAH	24		F	M	Atlantic City.NJ July 9th 1897		do
7	JONES (see No.27)	SAMUEL	55		M	M	Montgomery.Alab.Nov 19th 1865		c/o Old Colony Trust Co Boston Mass
8	DE NAEYER	LEON	27		M	S		Philadelphia Pa Central P.O.Bldg July 2nd 1919	Home 20 Davis Ave East Oranje on business N.J.
9	LAMQUET	RAYMOND	44		M	M		District of New York Feb.1915	home; 347 Madison Ave. N.Y.City
10	BRIDGERS	REBECCA	38		F	S	Tarboro,N.C.Oct.18th 1882		father;Joan Bridgers Tarboro,N.C.
11	STEERE	THEODOR	25		M	S	Boston.Mass.Feb.16th 1896		home;160 W.26th str New York City
12	WEST	WILLIAM	29		M	M	New York City Jan.1892		home: 30 Capital Ave Pittsburg Conn
13	WEST	ERNA	28		F	M	Bridgeport,Conn Jan.1895		do
14	JOB	MAX	49		M	M		Providence R.I.Oct.1914 Superior Court	wife:180 Winterstr Woonsocket.R.I.
15	~~BRAINERD~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Montpelier,Vermont Sept.1882~~		~~father;Ir.Brainerd 11.0 W 35th str New York City~~
16	HALL	ELISABETH	65		F	S	Catskill.NY Jan 28th 1856	57804	home;57 Joumbull str New Haven Conn.
17	Mc.NEELY	CHARLES	33		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Feb.22nd 1888		home;40 Anchster Philadelphia Pa
18	Mc.NEELY	FRANCIS	32		F	M	St Louis Miss July 19th 1889		do
19	PHIPPS	LENA	62		F	S	New Haven Conn.Aug.23rd Conn	57823	home;57 Joumbull str New Haven Conn.
20	ANDREWS	BELLE	65		F	W	Covington.Kenty.March 17th 1856		The Mendota Washington .D.C.
21	FROELICHER	HANS	56		M	M		136700 15th.May 1897 Baltimore	home; Goucher College Baltimor
22	FROELICHER	FRANCIS	65		F	M		136701	do
23	~~STEVENS~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~by birth~~		~~husband;Mr Stevens 1 Thomas str New York City~~
24	~~GRAY~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Ohio.1854~~		~~home;Elmwood Av.Buffalo NY~~
25	CLUTHE	CHARLES	47		M	M		Distr.Court NJ Newark,Aug.6th 1919	home;365 Ridgewood Av.Glen Ridge NJ
26	CLUTHE	RENA	44		F	M		do	do
27	JONES	Lucy ~~XXXXX~~	55		F	M	Helena..Ark.Feb.10th 1867		c/o Old Colony Trust Co home; Boston Mass
28	JONES	MARY	66		F	M	Pittsburgh.Pa. 22nd. Dec 1854		home; 6530 Beacon St.Pitsburg Pa.
29	RINGE	FRED	35		M	M	Mount Vernon,NNY Sept.3rd 1886		home;71 Gould Av.Caldwell.N.J.
30	RINGE	CARRIE	34		F	M	Waterbury Ct.Jan 21st 1887		do

47 75

Telephone Exp. 4-30 Rear. 75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Lapland Nov 29/21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 17th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK 27 NOV 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KARNER	J . V . (Joseph)	29		M	S	New York City July 16th 1893		home;79-85 Wallstreet New York City
2	WHEELER	MARK	38		M	M	Iroquois,S. Dak.Sept.27th 1883		home;347 Madison Av.New York City
3	WHEELER	MILDRED	36		F	M	Deadwood,S.Dak Aug.8th 1885		do
4	WHEELER	NADINE	11		F	S	Spokane,Wash.April 11th 1910		do
5	WHEELER	ROBERTSON	9		M	S	Petaiho,China Sept.8th 1912		do
6	WHEELER	ROONEY	6		M	S	Changte,China Nov.28th 1914		do
7	WHEELER	LOUIS	3		F	S	Paris,France,Sept.12th 1921		do
8	HAWLEY	GRACE	50		F	M	Taylorville,Ill 24/12/1871		Guaranty Trust & Cy New York City
9	HAWLEY	MARTHA	20		F	S	St Louis,Mo July 24th 1901		do
10	KRESS/SCHMAR	CARL	54		M	M		Passaic,NJ March 27th 1915	Home 250 President st Passaic N.J.
11	KRESS/SCHMAR	MARIE	52		F	M		do	do
12	PAGE	LAURA	27		F	S	New York,Feb 25th 1894		brother;Donald Page,Milford,Conn
13	PAGE	HELEN	65		F	W	Weehawken,NJ Sept.2nd 1856		son; do
14	HUMPHREYS	FANNIE	38		F	M	The Relay,Md.July 3rd 1883		husband;Mr R. .Humphreys Mt.Kisco,NY
15	SEVIER	HENRY	45		M	M	Columbia,Tenn.March 16th 1878		home;Austin.Texas
16	SEVIER	CLARA	45		F	M	St Marys,Texas April 2nd 1876		do
17	HAMILTON	JOHN	39		M	M		Brooklyn New York 11/1/4, 1912	216 Exeter Terr. home;Buffalo.NY
18	WELFLEY	JOHN	50		M	M	Page Co., Va. 7th. May 1871		home; 868 -65th str Brooklyn NY
19	~~BOUTON~~	~~JACK~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~home;790 Riverside Drive,NY~~
20	BEER	JAKOB	36		M	M		New Yrok City 30th. July 1916	home; 1 E 30rdstr New York City
21	ŁYSIAKIEWICZ	STANISŁAW	41		M	S		New York City 1911	home;Rockaway Rd.Jamaica.NYC.
22	BAEHR	Eugene	56		M	M		New York City 4th April 1891	Home, 26-E-22nd. St New York
23	BOUTON	Jack	43		M	M	N.Y.City 4th April 1878		Home, 790 Riversidedrive New York
24	MATTHIES	Josephine	55		F	M		By marriage 42698	5106 23rd str Detroit Mich.
25	MONTAG	Salomon	32		M	M		New York City 11th Jan. 1921	Home, 494 E 157th. St.N.Y.City
26	Mc KNIGHT	Thomas	62		M	M	Pittsburg Pa 15th Nov 1859		Home 44 Thorn str Sewickley Pa
27	WOOD	Carl I.	29		M	M	Washington D.C. 11th Dec. 1892		Home 209 E 7th. St.Plainfield N.J.
28	DO	Ethel	28		F	M	do 19th. April 1893		do
29	WANMAKER	Fred	57		M	M	New York City 16th. Dec 1864		Home 758 Clark str Westville N.J.
30	do	Margaret J.	57		F	M	do 12th. Dec. 1864		do

2928

Rallsong Insp.

9-30 Am.

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Lapland Nov 29/21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 18th. Nov., 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov., 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GORDON	Mo time	33	4	M	M	22rd. June 1888.	New Yo k City.	National City Bank of New Yo k 55, Wall St eet, New Yo k.
2	do.	Flo ence	33	9	F	M	1st. Feb. 1888.	New B unswick,N.J.	do.
3	JONES	Wil iam Potts	34	7	M	M	3 d. Ap il 1887.	Po tsevil e,Pa.	do.
4	do.	Elsie A	30	9	F	M	st. Feb.1891.	Patte son,N.J.	do.
5	SHEEHAN	Ma y Rose	38		F	Wd	2 d. June 18 3.	New Yo k City. 80263	145 East 123 St.New Yo k.
6	do.	Ma y Rose	17		F	S	29th. July 1904.	New Yo k City. 80264	do.
7	SMITH	Thomas Arthony	48	8	M	M	15th Febr 1873.	Oil City,Pa.	1??,Ross St. B ooklyn,N.Y.
8	do.	Lulu B	49		F	M	10th July 1872.	Keokuck,Iowa.	do.
9	UNDERHILL	Eugene	77		M	S	19th. Dec. 1844.	New Yo k City.	Caldwell,N.J.
10	~~VALENTINE~~	Louise	85	9	F	S	1858.		401,Fifth Ave,New Yo k City.
11	McDONALD	Mic hel A	44	6	M	M	21st. July 1877.	Yo ktown,Pa.	712 Fifth Ave,New Yo k City.
12	WANMAKER	R.l IBA	28		F	S	New York City 28th. March 1893		758 Clark St.Westville N.J.
13	HINKEL	Mathias J.	54		M	M	Cleveland Ohio 31st. Aug 1867		Home, Hollenden Hotel,Cleveland Chi
14	NAUGHTON	Ambrose	35		M	M	Homestead Pa. 25th. March 1886		Home, 30 Church St. New york
15	DO	Mary	34		F	M		By Marriage	do
16	WILKINS	Frederick	60		M	S	5th. April 1861 Sonnet N.Y.	147055	Business, 195 Broadway N.Y.
17	BRYAN	Reginald	47		M	S	Georgia 8th. Dec. 1874		29 Broadway New York
18	ECKARDT	Max	31		M	M		New York 15th. May 1919	Home, 137-5th/ Ave N.Y.City
19	do	Dorothy	27		F	M	New York 3rd. October 1894		do
20	KOENIG	Max	51		M	M		New York March 1917	Home, 530 West 113 St. NewYork
21	MURRAY	Catherine	33		F	S	Grand Rapids Mich. 19th. Jan 1888	13106	300 College Ave., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
22	WOLF	Estelle	34		F	S	Evart Mich., 21st. July1887	7534	553 Terrace Ave., Grand Rapids Mich.
23	Tomlinson	Daniel	31		M	D	New York 1st. May 1889		Home, Nesquet Club,53rd Park Ave New York.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Lapland Nov 23/21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fen Bassey, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Fen Bassey

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 19 27

at Ny

E P Roth

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(13)

181

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—451

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-144377 5-5-37	~~GERBRUD~~ Christian	Gertrud Christiana	38		F	S	servant	yes	German 566	yes	Hungaria Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	Uipeci	Parents Uipeci Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
2		REUTERMAN	Anna	38		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl	Zurich	Parents Zurich Zwitserland	N.J.	Camp [illegible]
3		KAUFMANN	Joseph	19		M	S	waiter	yes	Hungarian 460	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungaria	Bereg	Parents Bereg Hungaria	N.Y.	New-York
4		do	Zali dau	17		F	S	nil	yes	Hungarian 560	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungaria	Bereg	do do	N.Y.	do
5		SAROKY	with mother W.S.C. 2/24 Jossif	9		M	S	nil	(IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED) no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Iitief	Uncle Zeile Krabitz Iitief Russia	Ohio	Akron

8pm. Flowed Dau

78

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 NOV 1921, 191

182

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, or both, language, or dialect of some country in Europe.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (see instructions, page 2, hereof), as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Slovak, Russian, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Canadian, Canadian-French, Indian, Other (specify).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and how.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	no	self	44 =	yes, no			brother Mathias Christian				Bavarian								good	no	5	6	Fr	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Uipeci	✓
2	yes	self	35	yes no			1332 N. Horyard str Phlad.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	brn	none	Switzerlad	Zurich	✓
3	yes	self	35	more no			Cousin Mc. Millen																							
4	yes	brother	35	more no			Camp [illegible] N.J.	no	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	brn	none	Switzerlad	Zurich	✓
							sister Samuel Gunsberg																							
							16 E. 118th str New-York		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	br	bl	none	Hungary	Gulaes	✓
							do																							
											no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	br	bl	none	Hungary	Guldae	✓
5	no	Husband	yes	no			father Saroky Max																							
							319 Grosby str Akron Ohio	Hold	obs. yea	days.									Spastic monoplegia										
									always		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Mental diffic iacy		5	6	FR	brn	brn	none	Russia	Jitief	✗
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off, of the ....., from NTW[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1924

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fern Baseeq, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 27 th day of Nov, 19 17

at [illegible]

UNITED

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 19th., 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOSS	Gustavus J	31	M		S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	S.D.Higby. 2428 W 50th Street, New York.	Cal	Los Angeles
2		ANTONOWSKI	Esther	48	M		M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russiah	Hebrew	Russia	Choroff	Brother Chil Feldman Choroff Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	do	Motel	14	M		S	---	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Choroff	do	Pa	Scranton
4	UNDER 16	do	Chil	14	M		S	---	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Choroff	do	Pa	Scranton
5																		
6	X	BEN	Sara	18	F		S	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukraine	Kiew	Sister Tema Gludman Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
7	X	do	Marjem	13	F		S	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukraine	Kiew	do	Pa	Philadelphia
8	X	do	Schmiel	9	M		S	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukraine	Kiew	do	Pa	Philadelphia
9	X	do	Joclia	16	F		S	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russiah	Hebrew	Ukraine	Kiew	do	Pa	Philadelphia
10																		
11																		
12		DE LAET	Catherine	54	F		M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	son Jan OOmen Antwerp Belgium	N.Y.	Jamaica
13		GOURMAN	Mirel	32	F		M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Yitomiz	Brother Weisband Hovritz Russia	N.Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	do	Ethel	7	F		S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	RUssia	Yitomitz	uncle do	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	do	Haim	8	M		S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Yitomitz	do	N.Y.	New-York
16																		
17		GEIB	Frederick	35	M		M	Motor Driver	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	France	Gr Maheuer	Parents Gr. Maheuer France	Ohio	Wolf Run
18		do	Rosa	23	F		M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	France	Gr.Maheuer	do	Ohio	Wolf Run
19																		
20																		
21	ADMITTED	KRIZSEK	Henrika	25	F		S	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolicy	Uncle Josef Sorowitz Wolisy Poland	N.Y.	New-York
22		MACH	Josefa	30	F		M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Cz-Slov.	Hungarian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mother Sostina Cz-Slov	N.Y.	New-York
23	ADMITTED	POLLAK	Genendel	62	F		W	H'wife	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	None	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chemorovitz	Cousin Chaim Sprizer Chemerovitz Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		SAVETSKY	Rosa	53	F		M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ukraine	Kiew	Father Lanovsky Alser Kiew Russia	N.Y.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	do	Esther	9	F		S	---	no	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ukraine	Kiew	do	N.Y.	New-York
26	ADMITTED	SPRENCE	Grunfeld	39	F		M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hungaria	Budapest	Cousin Ottan Moritz Budapest Hungaria	N.Y.	New-York
27																		
28	ADMITTED	WILD	Anna	31	F		M	HSwife	yes	English	yes	Yugo.Slav	Slave	Y. Slavo	Chicago	father Renjova Yugo-Slave	Ill.	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	do	Mayde	13	F		S	none	yes	English	yes	Tugo-Slav	Slave	Y. Slave	Renjova	Grandfather do	Ill	Chicago
30		FEINER	Katerine	23	F		S	Servant	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Uipeci	Parents Uipeci Roumania	Mich	Croswell

X Nos. 6 to 9 transferred from 3rd Class to 2nd Class on 18 November 1921 except #23, 8pm
M.C. Howell
a/Purser

#23 Cleared 11/10/21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 NOV 1921, 19

184

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	6 yrs	1921 Pinegrove.	L.D.Bldg. 1426 W 30th street, New York.	yes	1yr	1yr	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Kelov
2	no	husband	no	no			Husband Chayem 43d. 326 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	to father	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	nil	Russia	Choroff
3	no	father	no	no			father. do		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	10	fr	br	br	nil	Russia	Choroff
4	no	do	no	no			do		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	fr	br	br	nil	Russia	Choroff
5																												
6	no	brother	yes	no			Brother David Ben 2625 S. Mildered str Philadel	6 Bros in U.S.C.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	nil	Russia Ukrania	Kiew
7	no	do	yes	no			do		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	bl	nil	Ukrania	Kiew
8	no	do	yes	no			do		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	brn	brn	nil	Ukrania	Kiew
9	no	do	yes	no			do		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	nil	Ukrania	Kiew
10																												
11	yes	self	yes	30yrs	1880 1880		Home 312 Manhattan Av. N.Y.																				St Warten	
12	yes	self	yes	1yr			Home Nash Donin 82 Sutphin road 82 Southvin Rd Jamaica N.Y.		yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	nil	gelgium	Lacthem
13	yes	Husband	no				Husband Isidor Gurman 524 Hudson Av West New York, N.J.	to husband	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	nil	Belgium	Merxem
14	yes	father	no				Father do		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	nil	Russia	Hovritz
15	yes	do	no				do		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	brn	bl	nil	Russia	Hovritz
16																												
17	yes	self	more	no			Uncle Anton Koeder Wolf Run Ohio	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	nil	France	Gr.Maheuer
18	yes	Husband	more	no			do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	nil	FRANCE	Gr.Maheuer
19																												
20																												
21	yes	self	no	no			for Uncle Michael Tenzer 191 broome str New-York		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Bratkobidge
22	yes	husband	yes	16yrs	Aug 4/21		husband Steven Maah 435 E. 79th str New-York		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	drk	bl	nil	Cz-Slov.	Sanatina
23	yes	son	no	no			son Henry Pollak 437 Balber str Brooklyn N.Y.	Imbecile Med Cert. #10738 Ret. 12/10/21 1 P.M.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Defective Vision R.E.	no	5	2	fr	drk	br	nil	Russia	Kreiding
24	yes	husband	no	no			~~1361 Clinton Ave N.Y.~~ Brother 1548 Madison Ave	to son Moritz	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	nil	Ukraine Russia	Boyrka
25	yes	father	no	no			do		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	brn	br	nil	Ukraine Russia	Boyrka
26	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband Itze Leib Grunfeld 35 Pitt str N.Y.		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	nil	Poland	Preszmigl
27																												
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-1921		Husband Frank Wild 219 W. 117th str Chicago Ill		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	nil	Gelgium Yugo-Slave	Deynse Penjova
29	yes	do	yes	no			father do		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	brn	nil	Yugo-Slave	Penjova
30	yes	self	yes	no			brother-in-law Josef Kasz R.D.F. 2 Crosswell Mich.	Draw Aid	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blk	bl	nil	Hungaria	Uipeci

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey 1st off, of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

H Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1914

at NY

POATORA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Baucq Jean, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jean Baucq

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 21

at Cuy

Ephinal

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4790

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAGYARICS	IMRE	37		M	M	labourer	no	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarlak	father Magyarics Karoly, Magyarlak	NJ	Perth Amboy
2		PFEIFER	Jakob	31		M	M	driver	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rabagyarmat	Pfeiffer V. Rabagyarmat	Pa	Allentown
3		PFEIFER	Helen	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rabagyarmat	do	Pa	Allentown
4	UNDER 16	PFEIFER	ILONA	6		F	S	child	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rabagyarmat	do	Pa	Allentown
5	UNDER 16	PFEIFER	THERZ	1		F	S	child	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rabagyarmat	do	Pa	Allentown
6		HARKANYI	ARANKA	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father; Harranyi Erno, Budapest	NY	New York
7	CL. USC.	DOLGOS	George	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rabagyarmat	Dolgos Katalin Rabagyarmat	Pa	Allentown
8		GANOZER	ANTAL	44		M	M	tailor	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tolma	wife; Mrs Antal Ganozer, Tolma	Wisc.	W. Ellis
9		TUMAN	MALKE	68		F	W	H'wife	no	Hebrew	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	friend Moses Kagan Kovno Lithuanian	Ill	Chicago
10		ULEHLA	JOSEPH	28		M	M	musician	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Brien	father; Johan Ulehla, Brien	South America	
11		ULEHLA	WLASTA	28		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Brien	father in law; do	South America	
12		VOITLE	EMMA	22		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Odrau	father; J. Voitle, Odrau	NJ	Paterson
13		SCHEIDEL	FRANZ	37		M	M	baker	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother; Scheidel Saura Arad	Ohio	Cleveland
14		SCHEIDEL	JOLAN	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother in law; do	Ohio	Cleveland
15		JUHOS	Maria	53		F	W	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Timisova	sister; Hoziz Batasz, Timissova	Ohio	Cleveland
16		EBINGER	MAGDALENA	55		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bogaros	son; Nikolaus Ebinger, Temesvaz	Pa	Philadelphia
17		EBINGER	HERMINE	25		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bogaros	brother; do	Pa	Philadelphia
18		EBINGER	SUZI	23		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bogaros	do	Pa	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	EBINGER	MATHIAS	12		M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bogaros	do	Pa	Philadelphia
20		STEIN	MARCU	65		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend; D. Schomeski, Bucarest	NY	Bronx
21		STEIN	ESTER	60		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Bronx
22		SIEBOLD	FRANK	18		M	M	musician	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roman	Roumania	Besinova	uncle; Franzen John, Besimova	Ill	Chicago
23		KELMAN	CHAJA	46		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przasnysz	sister; Feiga Makoren, Warsaw	Mass	Boston
24		KELMAN	JACHET	16		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przasnysz	aunt; do	Mass	Boston
25		FRIEDRICH	HERMA	30		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bukaczowce	brother; Elor Friedrich, Bukaczowce	NY	New York
26		KOFLER	PEPI	22		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	parents; L. Kofler Bukaczovce	Mich	Detroit
27		EHRLICH	ISRAEL	65		M	W	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jasto	daughter; Bertha Federman, Ostrau	NY	Bronx
28		ROZA	CHAJA	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend; Estrea Kao, Warsaw	NJ	Jersey City
29		WALLENBERG	RASZA	65		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mlava	daughter; Pesia Chorzelska, Mlava	NY	Manhattan
30		CHARDEK	SURA	58		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Orzukow	son; Mordka Charbonyk, Orzukow	NJ	Paterson

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19* 186

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							wife; Mrs Imre Magyarics	Has passport waived by Swedish Legation by Washington May 2/21 vised by Belg Con., NY June 27/21																		
1	no	self	150	yes	14ys	Perth Amb	488 Smith str. Perth Amboy NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Hungary	Magyrlak
2	yes	self	96	yes	10ys	Allentown	brother; Lawrence Pfeiffer 216 S. Penn str Allentown Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Hungary	Rabagyarmat
3	yes	husband		yes	7ys	do	brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Ivanca
4	yes	father		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Con.Vas.
5	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Con.Vas.
6	yes	self	25	no			cousin; Bela Hunter 75 E.10th str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	bro	none	Hungary	Budapest
7	no	self	25	yes	4ys	Allentown	father; Mr. George Bolgos 509 Hill str Allentown Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	U.S.A.	Allentown, Pa.
8	no	self	65	yes	1ys	Milwaukee	friend; Frank Stellety 77 Av. box 7 W. Ellis Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gray	bro	none	Hungary	Tolna
9	yes	son in law	15	no			son in law; Mr. Leo Melamerson 2047 Evergreen Av. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes											fr	bla	gray	none	Russia Lithuania	Kovno
10	yes	self	50	no			friend; F. Horliwi 51 E 17th str New York City	yes	6yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Cz. Slovia	Tecioe
11	yes	husband	3	no			do	yes	6yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Cz. Slovia	Brien
12	yes	sister	70	no			sister; Mrs. Mitzberger Hubart Av 8 Paterson NJ	yes	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Cz. Slovia	Odrau
13	yes	mother in law	60	no			mother in law; Mrs Fabian Rosa 2780 E 92nd str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	bro	gray	none	Roumania	Lugos
14	yes	mother	3	no			mother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	gray	none	Roumania	Gurahont
15	yes	son in lw	0	no			son in law; William Sander 280 E 124th str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	gray	bro	none	Roumania	Gyoma
16	no	son	100	no			son; Jacob Ebinger 1752 N. 3rd str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	gray	none	Roumania	Bogaros
17	no	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Mihaly
18	no	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Bogaros
19	no	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Bogros
20	yes	self	125	no			daughter; Minnie Stein 807 E 178th str Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	gray	none	Roumania	Berlat
21	yes	husband		no			s do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	gray	none	Roumania	Berlat
22	yes	brother in law	19	no			brother in law; Guss Sponer 1710 Kilbourn Av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	gray	none	Roumania	Besinova
23	yes	husband	0	no			husband; J. Kelman 378 Harrsino Av. Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Pultusk
24	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Pultusk
25	yes	mother	25	no			mother; Josie Friedman New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	bro	gray	none	Poland	Pulmonido
26	yes	bridegroom	25	no			bridegroom; Leon Mandelkon 179 Breslerstr. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Konkolnikd
27	no	self	0	no			son; Benjamin Erlich 417 Kinderman Place Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	gray	none	Poland	Nowy-Sner
28	no	self	0	no			father; Buza Benjamin 106 Magnolia St Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	gray	none	Poland	Siedlec
29	yes	son	0	no			son; Max Weinberg 196-7th Av. Manhatten NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bro	gray	none	Poland	Mlavn
30	no	self	25	no			104 Norfolk [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gray	bla	none	Poland	Orzekow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf. off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 19 21

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Basey Fox, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing Norwich, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Bem Basey

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 192

at Cny

EP A 0 2000

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—49c

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE CLERCQ	ADOLPHE	45		M	M	Hotel kpeper	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister Francoise De Gallynck Meirlebeke Belgium	Mich	Detroit
2		DE CLERCQ	MARIE	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	do	Mich	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	DE CLERCQ	MARCELLE	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Aunt do	Mich	Detroit
4	U. S. CIT	DE CLERCQ	ROBERT	3		M	S	child	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	do	Mich	Detroit
5		KREBS	WALTER	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Munchen	father;Rodolphe Krebs,Koniz	Iowa	Marengo
6		MARMORSTEIN	EMILIE	44		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Budapest	parents;Jacob Rath,Budapest	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16	MARMORSTEIN	EDITH	15		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Budapest	grand parents; do	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	MARMORSTEIN	LILY	15		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Budapest	do	NY	New York
9	UNDER 16	MARMORSTEIN	ROBERT	3		M	S	child	no	none	no	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Budapest	do	NY	New York
10		BERESTETCHI	BORUH	29		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichenoff	cousin;Berestetchi Ch.Kichenoff	NY	New York
11		BERESTETCHI	ESTA	25		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	do	NY	New York
12		BRENZILBER	HANZA	58		F	W	H'wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother Moische Prenzilber Lonszkun Russia	NY	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED 5/31	FROST	CHAIM	56		M	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother;Abus Frost,Warsaw	NY	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED 31	FROST	FAJGA	56		F	M	H'wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother in law; do	NY	Brooklyn
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	ADMITTED	RUTNICKI	NESZA	70		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	husband in Antwerp for Vienna cousin;Sura Fel er,Bialystok	NY	Bronx
	ADMITTED 31	KAGAN	RACHEL	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother;[illegible].Kagan,Siemiatycze	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	PIKIELNIC	JENTA	31		F	S	seamstress	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	grand mother;Kat Tobe,Prahitchin	NY	New York
19		ZEKCER (Seltzer)	UDIA	16		F	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	uncle;G.Priver,Laubo,Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
20		ZEKCER	JOSEF	8		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	do	Pa	Philadelphia
21		WAKSMAN	SRUL	57		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	wife;Waksman File,Jitomer	NY	Brooklyn
22		SPEYBROEK VAN HEE	ZOE	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze	mother;Van Hee Mar.Deynze	Ind	Mishawaka
	ADMITTED 31	ZWIKLER	ARIC	44		M	S	merchant	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	father;Sch.Zwikler,Zakopanne	NY	New York
24		FURRER	ADOLF	19		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aglon	father;Heinrich Furrer,Bauma	NJ	W.Hoboken
25		MELAMUD	ABRAHAM	19		M	S	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend; Balai Drazny	R.I.	Providence
26		MELAMUB	LEA	20		F	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	R.I.	Providence
	ADMITTED	OUKERBROM	ISRAEL	59		M	W	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Reigrad	brother in law; Berl Finkelstein Reigrad	NY	New York
28		SPITZBERG	RUCHEL	17		F	S	H'work	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Siniawa	cousin;B.Chaibe Siniawa	Pa	Philadelphia
29		JANOVSKY	MOSCHE	61		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin;J.Mizeutcha,Magnofka	Pa	Philadelphia
30																		

81

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or somebody, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, who has supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	200 more	yes	10ys	Detroit	Hotel Mc.Park 819 St Jean,Detroit,Mich	ind	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Merlenbeek
2	no	husband		yes	10ys	Detroit	do	ind	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Gent
3	no	father		yes	10ys	Detroit	do	ind	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Brussels
4	no	father		yes	born	Detroit	do	ind	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
5	no	self	400	no			cousin;Fred Maeder Marengo,Iowa.	yes	2 ys	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Rueggisberg
6	yes	self	35	yes	4ys	NY	husband;Bernat Marmorstein 1553 Av.A.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	gray	none	Hungary	Abony
7	yes	mother		yes	4ys	NY	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungary	Budapest
8	yes	mother		yes	4ys	NY	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	blu	none	U.S.A.	New York
9	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Budapest
10	yes	self	150	no			brother in law;Isidor Lawentruan 2357-2nd Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Kicheneff
11	yes	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Kicheneff
12	yes	brother	40	no			brother;M.Siltuman 415 S 4th st to Brother Silberman 52-14 15th Ave Bklyn Av.15 2.5th str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Sinkov
13	yes	son in law	200	no			son in law;Morris Brotsky 3 sons + wife 932 Myrtle Av.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Do Mano Senulity	5	3	fr	gray	bla	none	Poland	Chrutreszow
14	yes	son in law	3	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gray	bla	none	Poland	Chrutreszow
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	daughter	0	no			daughter;Gotlieb Anna 3 dghts + 1 son 2704 Av.Vyne Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Do Cert. Senulity etc	5	1	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Bialystok
17	yes	self	25	no			uncle;Solis Cohen 590 W.End Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Siemyatycze
18	yes	self	15	no			aunt;Birdak Ester 156 E.Broadway New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	no	self	60	no			father;Setzer Louis 5145 Harmford Av.Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Laubo
20	no	sister		no			do Do mano. Scalp Hold absent.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Laubo
21	yes	self	60	no			son in law;Hugo Block to Wife 981 Hoppersr Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Do Cert Senulity etc	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Jitomir
22	yes	husband	35	no			husband;Speybrook Gentiel 417 W 6th str Mishawaka Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Belgian Bureau	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Deynze
23	yes	uncle	60	no			uncle;Chaim Zwikler Houstonstr 520 New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Neumark
24	yes	brother	50	no			brother;Armin Furrer Bergenline Av.360 W.Hoboken NJ	yes	10ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Bauma
25	no	self	15	no			father;Salomon Melamud 26 N.Davisstr.Providence R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Drazny
26	no	brother		no			do to father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Drazny
27	yes	self	25	no			son;Cukrbrom Moise 5 sons 60 Chamberstr.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Do Cert. Senulity etc	5	7	fr	gray	gray	none	Poland	Belgrod
28	no	self	50	no			father;Spitzberg Dawk 1534 E.Passyunk Av 411 Greenstr Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	psoriasis	to father	5	-	fr	blo	bro	psoriasis	Russia	Siniawa
29	no	self	200	no			wife;Mrs Janowsky & 6 Children Nathan Sandfr 704 Wyoming Av. 704 Wyoming Av Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	gray	none	Russia	Magnofka
30							to owner land Max Landy 1225 Wrightsburg, Phila. Pa											Do Mano. Senulity								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—am

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chief off, of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1927
at Ny

D Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Baeug Tom, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Eem Baeug

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 17

at Ny

EP 1110

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN VOSSOLE	CLEMENTINE	27	✓	F	S	mil iner	yes	Flemish 1-592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	parents; Ad. Van Vossole, Gent	Cal	Los Angeles ✓
2		REYNAERT	JOSEPHINE	23	✓	F	S	none	yes	Flemish 23-93149-37227-41	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	aunt; Mrs Prims. Gent	Mich	Detroit ✓
3		NEERINCKX	DOLLY	29	✓	F	S	sewstress	yes	Flemish 1-4592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	mother; Mrs Neerinckx. Gent	Il	Chicago ✓
4		NEERINCX	THERESE	35	✓	F	S	governess	yes	Flemish 1-1592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Halle	mother; Mrs Neerinox, Halle	D.C.	Washington ✓
5		442721- 11/24/														Parents		
6		GEENRITH	MARIE	49	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	Flemish 1-2592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Indiastr. Antwerp	NY	New York ✓
7		REYNDERS	EMMA	20	✓	F	S	servant	yes	Flemish 1-3592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Kiel	Cousin Mr. e Raeymaekers, Kiel, Antwerp	NJ	Paterson ✓
8		PHILIP 275052 5-19-27	MARY	21	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish 1-120803	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	parents; Mr. J. Geerts, Antwerp	Mass	Somerville ✓
9		DEVLAEMINCK	OMER	33	✓	M	M	weaver	yes	Flemish 1-2592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	father in law; Van Oosterhout C. Ronse	Conn	Mystic ✓
10		DEVLAEMINCK	MARIE wife	30	✓	F	M	H wife	yes	Flemish 1-592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	father; do	Conn	Mystic ✓
11		PLUME	NOEL	26	✓	M	M	weaver	yes	Flemish 1-1592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	father; Plume Leon, Ronse	Mass	Lawrence ✓
12		PLUME	ANTOINETTE wife	25	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish 1-3592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	father in law; do	Mass	Lawrence ✓
13		DUSSART	GEORGES	24	✓	M	M	weaver	yes	Flemish 1-2592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	brother in law; Van Butsel Jer. Ronse	R.I.	Pawtucket ✓
14		DUSSART	ZULMA sister	21	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish 1-44977 1-4592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	brother; do	R.I.	Pawtucket ✓
15		DUSSART	LEONIE mother	59	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish 1-5592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	son in law; do	R.I.	Pawtucket ✓
16		VK-755-179														Parents		
17		CRETEN	GASTON	29	✓	M	M	clerk	yes	Flemish 1-592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Lge. Leemstr. 169 Antwerp	NY	New York ✓
18		CRETEN	MARIE wife	29	✓	F	M	H wife	yes	Flemish 2-390528-5-10-35 1-1592	yes	Belgian	German	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	New York ✓
19		WINDELS	HENRI	64	✓	M	M	farmer Lab.	yes	Flemish 1-2592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	O.Roosebeke	son; Rene Windels, Maroke, Kortryk	Mich	Mount Pleasant ✓
20		DE BLAUWE	GUSTAAF	25	✓	M	S	comic dancer	yes	Flemish 1-592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Berchem	sister; G. Lieremans, Antwerp	Ind	Mishawaka ✓
21		OLIVIER	JOSEPH	53	✓	M	S	baker	yes	French 4-1592	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Berchem	wife Anwerpsbr. 13. Berchem Antwerp	Mass	Lawrence ✓
22		917/67 7/16/25 RENSONNET	MARIE	38	✓	F	W	rentner	yes	French 2-835647-2-17-41-585 7-2592	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Verviers	sister Celina Olivier rue des Garennes, Boitsfort	NY	New York ✓
23		MAROY	JOSEPH	24		M	M	adhen	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Verviers	brother-in-law Arm. Rensonnet, Dison	NY	New York ✓
24		MAROY	EUGENIE	25		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Charleroi	brother; Maroy Emile Marchienne	Pa	New Eagle
25		JARDON	ADELE	41	✓	F	W	rentner	yes	French 2-379477-2-592	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Charleroi	brother in law; do	Pa	New Eagle
26		JARDON	HELENE	21	✓	F	S	teacher	yes	French 2-418 4-1592	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Verviers	daughter; M. Jardon, Verviers	NY	New York ✓
27	1030007 9/7/67 4/29/25	CLAEYS	ZOE	35	✓	F	S	servant	yes	Flemish 2-734608-7/5/40 592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Verviers	sister; do	NY	New York ✓
28		VAN POUCKE Buyck	MARIE	50	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish 1-1592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Genys Westrem	brother; O. Claeys, Mechelen	NY	New York ✓
29	UNDER 16	SEGHERS	ELISA	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish 1-309179-7/5/40 592	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Laethem St Martin	mother; Mrs Buyck, Laethem St Martin	NY	New York ✓
30		SEGHERS	FLORENTINA	6	✓	F	S	scholar	no	none 1-309993-8/10/40	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Niklaas	mother; Mrs F Weyers, St Niklaas	Mass	Lawrence ✓
		MAY	EMILE	34	✓	M	M	cotton broker	yes	English 4-1592	yes	French	French	Belgium	Antwerp	grand-mother; do	Mass	Lawrence ✓
																Mrs F. E May, Antwerp	NY	New York ✓

82

J. J. Donovan Insp. in Charge complete at 2 P.M.

Total passengers 82
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 65

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

List 2
List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, 27 NOV 1921, 19 , 190

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain by adding to, what.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	✓ no	self	150 more	no			bridegroom; Bollaert Gaston 35th str 621 Los Angeles, Cal.	Dis to Belgium Bureau no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gray	none	Belgium	Hamme	✓
2	✓ no	father	53 more	no			father; Amand Reynaert Beniteau 2952 Detroit Mich	Dis to Belgium Bureau no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bla	none	Belgium	Gent	✓
3	✓ no	self	100 more	yes	1919 Apr 31 1921	Chicago	home; Sist Miss Kolma Kedville Av. 939 Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Gent	✓
4	S yes	self	75 more	yes	1914 Sept 27 1921	N Y	friend; Mrs R. L. Knowlton 1300 Massachusetts Av. Wash. D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Halle	✓
5	Yes	self	21 more	yes	1914 1920	NY	Miss Julia Reamond 157 W 79th str New York City	no	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Merxem	✓
6	Yes	uncle	180 more	no			uncle; Seraphin De Smet Knickerbocker Av. 202 Paterson NJ	no	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dis to Belgium Bureau	no	5	1	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Hartvelde	✓
7	✓ no	Husb. in law	100 more	no			husband; Mr. John Philip Highland Av. 185 Somerville Mass	yes	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dis to Husb good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	cicatrice left side of neck	Belgium	Antwerp	✓
8	no ✓	self	more	no			brother in law; Mr. Balzareth Louis 6 Coburn Av. Mystic Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Rouse	✓
9	no	husband	no				brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Rouse	✓
10	no ✓	self	more	no			brother in law; Cornelis Tichard Chestnutstr 38 Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Rouse	✓
11	no ✓	husband	no				brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Rouse	✓
12	no	self	more	no			brother; Lussart Raymond Fairview 4 Pawtucket R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Rouse	✓
13	no ✓	husband	100 no				brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Rouse	✓
14	no	son	no				son; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Nukerke	✓
15	yes	self	more	yes	1915 ✓ 1919 Oct 2	NY	brother in law; Frn. Woolleben 301 W 16th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp	✓
16	yes	husband	yes	1913 1919	NY		brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Greit	✓
17	✓ no	self	47 more	no			son; Jules Windels R.I.O. Box 102 Mount Pleasant Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Belgium	Kortryk	✓
~~18~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Mishawk~~	~~nephew; Jules e Deelsche 301 E 6th str Mishawka Ind.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fr~~	~~blo~~	~~blu~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Ichter~~	
19	S yes	self	50 more	no			Mr. Alf. e Tollenaere 296 Waterstr Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	France	Roubaix	✓
20	No	self	300 more	yes	1913 apr 1921	NY	Fr Faubert & Co 244 W 29th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	spot left side of nose cicatrice right wrist cicatrice left wrist	Belgium	Neufchateau	✓
21	No	self	300 more	no			cousin; Mrs. De Montreuil ~~Shadyside Av. 5 Nyack. NY~~ ~~uncle; Gillet Fernand~~ Box 42 New Eagle Pa.	75 & 55 Lt. N.Y. no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	bl	none	Belgium	Verviers	✓
~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Chelsea~~	
23	yes	husband	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Chelsea	
24	No	self	more				sister; M. Smith. 411 W. End Av. New York	yes	1 yr ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Spa	✓
25	No yes	mother	200 no				aunt; do	yes	1 yr ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Belgium	Verviers	✓
26	No	self	more	no			niece; Mrs Van Poucke 512 Manhattan Av. New York City	Dis to Louis. #27 no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	S Maartens Leetham	✓
27	No	self	30 more	yes	1920 1918	NY	home; 512 Manhattan Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	gray	none	Belgium	St. Martin	✓
28	✓ no	Husb.	self	70	no		husband; Alphonse Seghers 226 Waterstreet Lawrence Mass	Dis to Hus no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	St Niklaas	✓
29	no	Father	no				father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	St Niklaas	✓
30	No	self	800 more	yes	1912 1919	Atlanta Ga	on business at New York	yes	3 mths ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	France	Strasbourg	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off, of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 21
at Cin

E. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Bauer Jun, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

D Bauer Jun

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 24

at Ny

EP Rolfo

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths).

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SDOROVIAK	ESTER	18		F	S	sewstress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend;Litvak Hersohl,Iwangorod	NY	Bronx
2		ROSENFELD	SURA	16		F	S	sewstress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;Rosenfeld Soh.Nemirov	NY	New York
3		SCHNEIDER	FEIGA	21		F	S	milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle;Schneider Srul,Bratslow	NY	Brooklyn
4		BILMES	MOTEL	60		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister;Irsensky Zlota,Arachow	NY	Brooklyn
5		BILMES	CHEYVA	56		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister in law; do	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		POUCHKALINSKAIA	ROUHIA	45		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister;Zibulsky Ita,Umen	NY	Buffalo
ADMITTED		POUCHKALINSKAIA	GITEL	19		F	S	milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt; do	NY	Buffalo
ADMITTED		POUCHKALINSKAIA	SOURKA	17		F	S	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Buffalo
ADMITTED UNDER 16		POUCHKALINSKAIA	ROSA	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Buffalo
ADMITTED		POUCHKALINSKAIA	MOTEL	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Buffalo
11		KIBRIK	HAIM	37		M	M	book-printer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father;Kibrik Srul,Zinkow	Pa	Philadelphia
12		KIBRIK	ESTER	24		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father in law; do	Pa	Philadelphia
13		KRICUN	ZELMAN	16		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle;Bachmuisky Mot.Vachnowka	Pa	Philadelphia
14		KRICUN	ESTHER	15		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Pa	Philadelphia
15		VINOKOUR	BORUCH	62		M	W	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;Vinokour Aron,Nowyuszyce	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	SK	[illegible]OINIK	ESIA	32		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;Rosenfeld Soh.Nemirov	NY	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16	SK	[illegible]OINIK	HAIKA	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; do	NY	New York
ADMITTED		SLUSORANSKAYA	OUREL	18		F	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt;A.Sluseranska,Krivoze	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		SLUSORANSKAYA	ARON	8		M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Pa	Philadelphia
20		KATCHEK	ESKA	50		F	W	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	daughter;Zaitchik Schefa,Vinogrod	Mass	Chelsea
21		KATCHEK	HANA	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt; do	Mass	Chelsea
22		KEMIL	CHEIVA	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Otak	father;A.Fablischa,Moghilov	Ohio	Steubenville
23	UNDER 16	KEMIL	RIFKA	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Otak	grand-father; do	Ohio	Steubenvil
24		LEONARD	LEON	28		M	S	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	friend;Berlin Georg,Odessa	Mass	Roxbury
25		PEREL	AVRON	63		M	M	bread-merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Jarmelence	sister in law;Chaja Sternik,Trampell	NY	New York
26		PEREL	RANCIA	60		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Jarmelence	sister; do	NY	New York
27		PEREL	CHIBRA	19		F	S	sewstress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Jarmelence	aunt; do	NY	New York
28		PEREL	BRANA	18		F	S	sewstress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Jarmelence	do	NY	New York
29	UNDER 16	PEREL	THIL	15		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Jarmelence	do	NY	New York
30		PEREL	MOJSCHE	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Jarmelence	do	NY	New York

83

J. J. Donovan Insch
Sheet complete at 2 P.M.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19* 192

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	0	no			sister;Ethel Seaser 3095 Mohegan Av.Bronx NY
2	Yes	self	8	no			brother in law;Skolnik Nahman 336 E 8th str New York City
3	Yes	self	2	no			brother;Schneider Feingold 14 Beach 51st str Brooklyn NY
4	yes	self	2	no			daughter;Bilmes Manig 469 Georgia Av.Brooklyn NY
5	yes	husband		no			do husband;Linsky Luios
6	yes	self	60	no			186 Prathstr.Buffalo,NY
7	yes	mother		no			father; do
8	yes	mother		no			do
9	yes	mother		no			do
10	yes	mother		no			do
11	no	self	35	no			uncle;Schapiro Berl 501 Sprucestr.Philadelphia.Pa.
12	no	husband		no			do
13	no	self	0	no			father;Kricun Sam ~~437 Str 9th~~ Philadelphia Pa.
14							
15	Yes	Son	0	no			son;Vinokour Abraham 1444—43rd str.Brooklyn NY
16	yes	Husb	20	no			husband;Skolnik Nahman 336 E 8th str New York City
17	yes	mother		no			father; do
18	no	Uncle	0	no			uncle;Saman Moise 339 Monroestr Philadelphia Pa
19	no	Sister		no			do ~~husband;Leonard Benet~~
20	no	self	50	no			~~199 Summerfield Street Chelsea,Mass~~
21	no	[illegible]		no			[illegible]
22	no	Husb	45	no			husband;M.Camill 856 Sheyman Av.Steubenville,Oh.
23	no	Father		no			father; do
24	no	self	60	no			~~father;Leonard Benet~~ ~~Blue Hill Av Roxbury Mass.~~
25	yes	self	100	no			son;Jacob Pearl ~~199 Bowery~~ New York City 220 Henry St Brooklyn
26	yes	husband		no			do
27	yes	father		no			brother; do
28	yes	father		no			do
29	yes	father		no			do
30	yes	father		no			do

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a specified occupation, or temporarily in labor, or as a member of a professional class, or in transit to some other country, or merely for pleasure, or to receive medical treatment, or for any other purpose specified.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (or has she) a ticket or sufficient money to pay his (or her) fare to the place of his (or her) ultimate destination?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Dis to Bro Nathan Seaser — 61 Stratford Pl Newark N J																		
no	always	yes		no	no				good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Iwangorod
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Lipovetz
no	always	yes		no	no				good	no	5	5	fr	red	blu	none	Russia	Bratslow
Med Cert Senility Dis to Daughter																		
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Talnoe
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Talnoe
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Sokolowka
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Sokolowka
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Sokolowka
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Sokolowka
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Sokolowka
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Zinkov
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Zinkov
Dis to Father 727 93 St																		
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Vachnowka
Med Memo Senility Dis to son																		
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	NayUs.yce
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Nemirov
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Nemirov
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Vinnitze
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Vinnitze
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Vinograd
Heb Soc																		
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Bargorad
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Bargorad
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	[illegible]
Med Cert Senility Dis to son																		
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	bro	none	Ukrania	Jarmelenec
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Ukrania	Jarmelenec
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	Ukrania	Jarmelenec
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	drk	bro	none	Ukrania	Jarmelenec
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	drk	bro	none	Ukrania	Jarmelenec
no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	drk	bro	none	Ukrania	Jarmelene

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—484

List No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off, of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1921
at Cherbourg

S. S. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 2

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D' Basecq Jean, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D'Basecq Jean

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1924

at Ny

D Rouen

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List . 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOTH	MARIA	32		F	S	sewstress	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rabapatma	father Toth Josef, Rabapatma	Ill	Ivernon
2		SCHWARTZ	KLARA	28		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Schwartz Lipot, Budapest	Ohio	Middletown
3		HARKAI	JULIANNA	26		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	father Harkai Ansal, Papa	Mich	Detroit
4		QUATSLING	ERSZEBET	25		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kunhegjes	friend; Fieber Josef, Budapest	NY	New York
5		SZALKA	MARIA	22		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hajdudoroz	brother Szalka Mihaly, Hajdudoroz	NJ	Perth Amboy
6		CSAK	THERESIA	21		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rabapatma	father Csak Antol, Rabapatma	Ill	Divernon
7		BARD	BERTA	21		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolez	Kalman Mor, Miskolez	NY	Richmond Hill
8		BAUMANN	KATALIN	17		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Baumann Alajos, Budapest	NY	Bronx
CANCELLED		TRAUB	IREN	15		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	parents; MFw. MorTraub, Budapest	NY	New York
10		SKORP	LIVIA	13		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	uncle Skorp Adolf, Budapest	NY	New York
11		FRIEDMANN	ROSALIA	63		F	W	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	brother; Wallenstein Friges Papa,	NY	New York
12		FRIEDMANN	HUGO	32		M	M	mecanic engineer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Wien	uncle; Ignatz Wein, Papa	NY	Shenectady
13	334624	FRIEDMANN	SAMMIE	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Wien	do	NY	Shenectady
14		FRIEDMANN	ERSZEBET	8		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Wien	do	NY	Shenectady
15		FRIEDMANN	MIKLOS	7		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Wien	do	NY	Shenectady
ADMITTED		KISS	MARGIT	39		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother; Hard Bert, Mesrimbelep	NJ	Passaic
ADMITTED S.I. 17 UNDER 16		KISS	MAGDUS	2		F	S	child	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	grand mother; do	NJ	Passaic
ADMITTED S.I. 18 UNDER 16		KISS	EDIT	1		F	S	child	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	NJ	Passaic
19		HOFFMANN	ANNA	52		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Roumania	Chesbay	Anna Schwarbe, Chesbay	Pa	McKees Rocks
20		HOFFMANN	JOSEPH	24		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Roumania	Chesbay	do	Pa	McKees Rocks
21		HOFFMANN	ANNA	20		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Roumania	Chesbay	do	Pa	McKees Rocks
22		HOFFMANN	MARGARETH	18		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Roumania	Chesbay	do	Pa	McKees Rocks
23		LURJA	LASZLO	37		M	M	miller	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	uncle Friedmann Ignatz, Budapest	NY	New York
24		LURJA	LASZLONE	39		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	NY	New York
25		SZEKELY	VILMOS	31		M	S	engineer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ujmalomek	cousin; Dr. Th. Gurtler, Budapest	NY	New York
26		BOGNAR	MARIA	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	husband Bogner Istvan Papa	NY	New York
ADMITTED		KONTA	LAJOS	34		M	M	smith	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	cousin Meszberger Pal, Budapest	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED S.I. 29 UNDER 16		KONTA	MARIA	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	Mo	St Louis
		KONTA	KAROLY	10		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	Mo	St Louis
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Magyar	Hungary	Chesbay	[illegible] Beth Oath, Chesbay	Pa	McKees Rocks

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5 40 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19* 194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his case.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$100	no			bridegroom; Marton Gyorkos Box 64 Divernon, Ill.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Kabospetma
2	yes	self	30	no		H.B.	sister; Mrs William Lederer Middletown Ohio	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Papa
3	no	self	30	no		J.A.	sister; Mrs Illes Mate 115 Anderson Av. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Tapolca
4	yes	self	30	no			uncle; Antal Basky 145 W 127th str New York City	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gray	none	Hungary	Miskolez
5	no	self	35	no		J.A.	sister; Julia Szalka 419 Smith str Perth Amboy NJ	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Hajdudoroz
6	no	self	25	no		J.A.	bridegroom; Frank Nagy Box 194 Divernon Ill	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Kabospetma
7	yes	self	45	no			sister; Mrs Thomas Tiefenbacher 228 Church str Richmond Hill NY	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Miskolez
8	yes	self	25	no			brother in law; Anton Walter 359 Southern Boulev. Bronx NY	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Budapest
9	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt; Mrs Frank Polorotsky 555 W. 160th str New York City	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	gray	none	Hungary	Budapest
10	yes	self	25	no			father; Ignacz Kardos 406 W 57th str New York City	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Budapest
11	yes	self	25	no			daughter; Etel Kormon 914—7th Av. New York City	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gray	gray	none	Hungary	Papa
12	yes	self	100	yes	3yrs	NY	brother in law; Alex Slovak 136 S. Perry str. Shenotady NY	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gray	none	Hungary	Papa
13	yes	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Papa
14	yes	father		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Papa
15	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Papa
16	no	self	65	no			brother in law; Mr. Alex Deutsch 72 Clayton Av. Passaic NJ	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Miskolez
17	no	mother	52	no			brother; do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Budapest
18	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Budapest
19	yes	self	75	yes	1906	Penn	~~Husband; Mr Frances Cook~~ 9 Lawrence str Mc Keen Rocks Pa	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Budapest
20	yes	mother					father; do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	dark	bro	none	Hungary	~~Kaposkaw~~
21	yes	mother					do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	dark	bro	none	Hungary	Csongoy
22	yes	mother					do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	dark	bro	none	Hungary	Csongoy
23	yes	self	150	no			brother in law; Ignatz Kardos 406 W 57th str New York City	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Budapest
24	yes	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Tiszfured
25	yes	self	25	no			brother; Mr. Max Stern 1270—1st Av. New York City	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Ujvealmad
26	yes	self	30	yes	2yrs	15 NY	brother; Horvath Janos 531 E. 78th str New York	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Papa
27	no	brot in law	75	no			brother in law; John Engeld 1604 S 10th str St Louis MO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	gray	difformity of finger	Hungary	Kiskaba
28	no	brother	100	no			brother; do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	gray	none	Jugo-Slav	Perjdnos
29	no	brother		no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	gray	none	Hungary	Budapest
30	yes	self	65	no			~~uncle; Math Miles~~ ~~Lawrenceville 9 Mc Keen Rocky Pa~~	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gray	none	Hungary	Csongoy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List . 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch off of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 24

at Guy

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D: Baseeg Fen, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fen Baseeg

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 19 27

at Sy

E P Ashton

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		3240042 10/7-37 EMCH	ERNEST	18		M	S	gardner	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Berne	father; Alex. Emch. Berne	Wisc.	Monticello
2		EMCH	JULIA Sister	17		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Berne	do	Wisc	Monticello
3		HESS	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	tailor	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Solothurn	parents; Family Hess, Solothurn	NY	New York
4		FROELICHER	PAUL	18		M	S	none	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Solothurn	parents; Fam. Froelicher, Solothurn	Md.	Baltimore
5		NADELSTRUCK	JOSEF	24		M	M	baker	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Jugo-Slav	Prestovac	wife; Nadelstrumpf E. Prestovac	NY	New York
6		PFAADT	SUZANNE	24		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	French	German	France	Herrlisheim	Pfaadt F. Herrlisheim	Cal	Armsheim
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	tourist	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
8		WAGREICH	ARTHUR	27		M	S	merchant	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	mother; Joseph. Wagreich, Wien	Cal	S. Francisco
9		KOLLOWEIN	KATHARINA	30		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	brother; Josef Kallowein, Leitha	Ill	La Salle
10		PERONTKA	CARL	40		M	M	mason	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	cousin; Josef Spulka, Wien	Ill	Chicago
11		PERONTKA	FRANCISKA	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	do	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	PERONTKA	CARLA	15		F	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	do	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	PERONTKA	CAROLINE	11		F	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	do	Ill	Chicago
14		HAEFMANN	ADEA	25		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	father; Otto Haefmann, Duesseldorf	NY	Passaic
15		SAGSTETTER	KAROLINA	28		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munchen	Mother Babette Ulmer Munchen	Wash	Everett
16		SCHRICKER	FREDERIKA	31		F	S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Belgium	La Calamine	Dominios Convent La Calamine Belg.	Cal	San Jose
17		SCHONBORN	ANNA	23		F	S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Belgium	La Calamine	do	Cal	San Jose
18		HAUER	CHRISTINE	25		F	S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Belgium	La Calamine	do	Cal	San Jose
19		KAHLO	KATHERINA	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Heiderscheidt	mother; Kath. Kahlo, Wiltz	Ill	Joliet
20		MEYERS	JOHN	58		M	M	business man	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Mamer	sister in law; Anna Meyers Mamer	Ill	Chicago
21		MEYERS	MARGIET	58		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Mamer	sister; do	Ill	Chicago
22		FEHENCZ	JANOS	60		M	M	laborer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gonoz	Daughter Szocosuri Istvan Gonoz	Conn	Bridgeport
23		FEHENCZ	JANOSNE	53		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gonoz	do	Conn	Bridgeport
24		WOLAK	OTTO	46		M	M	music director	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife Mrs Berta Wol ak Budapest	Cal	San Francisco
25	X	KAUFMANN	MIKSA	18		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle Oso Kaufmann Lajosne Ulbol	NY	New York
26		TOTH	SANDORNE Mother	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csot	Father Erdos Ferenez Csot	Pa	Bethlehem
27	UNDER 16	TOTH	MARIA Children	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csot	do	Pa	Bethlehem
28	UNDER 16	TOTH	SANDOR	2		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csot	do	Pa	Bethlehem
29		SACHSEN	MARIASCHE	40		F	M	Miscel.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Vilkaviskis	none	NY	New York
30		SACHSEN	GUSTA	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Vilkaviskis	none	NY	New York

85

5 30 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 3

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19* 196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Language spoken.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			brother in law; Mr. Fred Moser Rd.4 Monticello Wisc. R.F.D.	yes	5yrs	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Switzerland	Luterswil
2	no	self		no			do	yes	5yrs	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	gray	none	Switzerland	Berne
3	yes	self	more	no			Leupp & Zumann 1353 DeKalb Ave. Brklyn. friends; Mr. & Mrs. Hans Frölicher	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	gray	none	Switzerland	Solothurn
4	no	self	more	no			Goucher Col ege Baltimore Md. uncle; do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Solothurn
5	yes	self	50	no			~~uncle; Decrean Wagner~~ 660 Eastendstr. NY New York	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	gray	none	Yugo-Slavia	Bresovec
6	yes	self	more	no			uncle; Kistler Etienne R.F.D.5 E.Centerstr. Anaheim Calyes	Return	ind	ind		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Herrlisheim
7	yes	self	50	no			~~uncle; Decrean M.~~ 660 Eastendstr. NY New York	yes	1-2 yrs	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gray	none	Poland	Sosnitzia
8	no	self	more	no			uncle; Nathan Harband 775 Marketstr. San Francisco Cal	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Austria	Wien
9	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle; Mathias Jerman Olgsby Ill	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	gray	none	Austria	Mühlendorf
10	yes	brother	100	no			brother; Rudolf Perontka 5136 S. Talman Av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Bulgram
11	yes	brot in law		no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	blu	none	Austria	Mehren
12	yes	uncle		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	blu	none	Austria	Wien
13	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	blu	none	Austria	Wien
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~no~~			~~bridegroom; Wilber Stauffenecker~~ ~~Tacoma Wash~~																				
15	yes	bridegroom	more	no			bridegroom; Franz Hofler R.F.D.2 Everett Wash	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gray	none	Germany	Hessel
16	yes	Convent	50	no			Mission of Dominic Sisters San Jose Cal	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	gray	none	Bavaria	Munchen
17	yes	Convent	50	no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	M.Gladbach
18	yes	Convent	50	no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Buchholn
19	no	self	more	yes	1 yrs	Joliet	116 N. Bluff St., home; Joliet. Ill.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Buchholn
20	no	self	50	yes	25ys	Chicago	home; Chicago Ill	Med Cert:- Lame left leg - Senility:- which may affect etc.																	Luxemburg	Eschdorf
21	no	husband		yes	45ys	Chicago	747 No. La Salle St., do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	gray	blu	none	Luxemburg	Mamer
22	yes	self	50	yes	25ys	Bridgeport	son in law; Joseph Hoffmann 181 Orleansstr. Bridgeport Conn	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gray	gray	none	Alsace	Strasbourg
23	yes	husband		yes	23ys	Bridgeport	do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	gray	none	Hungary	Hrospatak
24	no	brother	25	no			brother; Eugen Vollak 3838 A 19th str San Francisco Cal	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovia	Nagyida
25	~~yes~~	self	25	no			father; Edmund Kaufmann 998 Tiffany str New York City	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gray	gray	none	Hungary	Nerasay
26	no	self	75	yes	11yrs	Bethlehem	husband; Mr Sandor Toth 115 E 4th str Bethlehem Pa	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Kolesd
27	no	mother		yes	born		father; do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungary	Csot
28	no	mother		yes	born		do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	blu	none	U.S.A.	Bethlehem, Pa
29	yes	uncle	20	no			~~uncle; Simon Davis~~ 152 W 116th str New York City	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	blu	none	U.S.A.	Bethlehem, Pa
30	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blu	blu	none	Lithuania	Vilkaviskis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1924

at Ony

E O Allen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Baseeg Fem, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels Universite, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Fem. Baseeg

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1924

at Ny

EPAtlo

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		REINHOLZ	LIVSA	60	✓	F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dumbraveni	friend; Bobnik W.	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		REINHOLZ	MAHIE dr	19	✓	F	S	milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dumbraveni	do	Mass	Boston
		REINHOLZ	FEIGA dr	19	✓	F	S	milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dumbraveni	do	Mass	Boston
		REINHOLZ	LEIA dr	17	✓	F	S	milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dumbraveni	do	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED UNDER 16		REINHOLZ	JOIL dr	15	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dumbraveni	do	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		REINHOLZ	ABRAM Gr. dr	9	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dumbraveni	do	Mass	Boston
		REINHOLZ	DVOIRA Gr. dr	7	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dumbraveni	do	Mass	Boston
8		REICH	DAVID	38	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Medias	father; Reich Jankel, Kisanow	Mass	Chelsea
9	VL 447/411	REICH	CHITLA wife	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Medias	father in law; do	Mass	Chelsea
10		REICH	RUCHEL dau	16	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Medias	grand father- do	Mass	Chelsea
11	UNDER 16	REICH	BURA dau	9	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Medias	do	Mass	Chelsea
12	UNDER 16	REICH	SMIL son	3	✓	M	S	child	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Medias	do	Mass	Chelsea
13		AIZEN	KALMAN	57	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	niece; Gerschenson Elka Chatin	NY	New York
14		AIZEN	DVOIRA wife	44	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
15		AIZEN	RACHEL dau.	16	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
16		CSONT	BERTHA	22	✓	F	S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Begesz	father; Janosz Csont, Begesz	Pa	Pittsburgh
17		CSONT	ROSA sister	18	✓	F	S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Begesz	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
18		BURD	HAIM	36	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father; Burd Leib, Kisanow	NY	New York
19		BURD	RIVCA wife	23	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father in law; do	NY	New York
20		BRUMMER	DAVID	24	✓	M	S	shoemaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Crandinesti	parents; Simche Brummer, Crandinesti	NY	New York
21		BRUMMER	ROZU sister	21	✓	F	S	dressmak	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Crandinesti	do	NY	New York
22		SINGER	JOSIF	28	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hotin	friend; Bucaresky Elzik, Hotin	Pa	Philadelphia
23		MASOUR	ENIA	35	✓	F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	friend; Bodolska Abr. Kichineff	NY	New York
24		GELFRMAN	SZEJNDLA	20	✓	F	S	seamstress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Teofipol	friend; Rotspan Kop el, Teofipol	NJ	Passaic
25		DOLNIK	FRANTISKA	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovia	Radosina	father; Michael Matecka Radosna	NY	Bronx
26	U.S.C. 16	DOLNIK	ANNA dau	2	✓	F	S	child	no	none	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovia	Radosna	grand father; do	NY	Bronx
27		LIPSHUTZ	SELMA	44	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	sister; E. Namenwirth, Antwerp	NY	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	LIPSHUTZ	JOSE son	15	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	aunt; do	NY	New York
29	UNDER 16	LIPSHUTZ	LUCIE dau	8	✓	F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	New York
30		[illegible]	CZARNA	22		F	S	dressmak	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp		R.I.	Providence

86

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

(Spelling on head-list in error. Name typed in error. E.F. Abbott Insp.)

Rd. forms Insp. 4:30 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 3
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, 27 MAY 1921, *19* 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	Yes	no			son; Reinhols Josif 244 Northstr Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Drs.	Memo		Senility	no	5	5	fr	gray	blu	none	Roumania	Dumbraveni
2	no	mother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Dumbraveni
3	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	fr	bla	blu	none	Roumania	Dumbraveni
4	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no				good	no	5	4	fr	bla	blu	none	Roumania	Dumbraveni
5	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no				good	no			fr	bla	blu	none	Roumania	Dumbraveni
6	no	mother		no			do																			
7	no	mother		no			do																			
8	no	self	$130	no			father in law; Verlinsky Sam 229 Chestnutstr Chelsea Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Medias
9	no	husband		no			father; do	no	always	yes									5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Medias
10	no	father		no			gr, father; do	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Medias
11	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes											fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Medias
12	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no								fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Medias
13	yes	self	$50	no			Disch. to son in law; William Herbstman 87½ E 2nd str New York City		always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gray	bro	none	Roumania	Chatin
14	yes	husband		no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fr	gray	bro	none	Roumania	Chatin
15	yes	father		no			brother in law; do		always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Chatin
16	yes	brother	$25.	no			brother; Aron Osort 66 Walnutstr Pittsburgh Pa		always			Den.							4	11	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Begesz
17	yes	brother	$25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Begesz
18	yes	self	$25.	no			brother in law; Goldman Wolf 610 ~~235 E 87~~ 5th Ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Csernowitz
19	yes	husband		no			brother; do		always										5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Csernowitz
20	yes	self	$122.	no			brother; Abraham Brumer 96 Av. D New York City		always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Cranoinestb
21	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Cranoinestb
22	no	self	$ 30	no			father in law; Rosenzweig Harry 2014 Hagertstr Philadelphia Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Hotin
23	yes	self	$ 25	no			son; Mazer 432-19th St. West New York N.J. ~~984 Av. St John New York City~~		always																	
24	yes	self	100	no	Disch. to 6/6/21		brother; Gelerman Moise 185 Madisonstr Passaic NJ		always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Kanibloow
25	yes	self	$ 200	yes	16yrs	NY	husband; Jove Dolnik 328 Beckman Av. Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Teofipol
26	yes	mother		yes	born	NY	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Oz. Slovia	Radosna
27	yes	self	$ 80	no	Disch to		husband; Sam Lipchutz ~~87 Nassaustr New York City~~ 1170 E. 8th St. Bklyn									no					fr	blo	bro	none	U.S.A.	New York
28	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes						no			5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Hellren
29	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
30	yes	father	$5	no			~~mother; Mrs Dora Ehlen~~ 108 Willidard Av. Providence R.I.				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fr	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp
																									Poland	Milselyed

Hold further med. obs. (Scalp)

Med. cert. senility which may affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hansen chief off, of the S.S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hansen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 17
at Cny

Everard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Baseq Jean, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussel University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jean Baseq

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1924

at Ny

Ellis Island

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		HAZIN ✓	LEITZA	61	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew 5-1639	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Briozany	husband; Lud Hazin, Jarmolinetz	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED		HAZIN ✓	BRANA	19	✓	F	S	servant	yes	Hebrew 5-1639 5-1634	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rus ia	Briozany	father; do	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED UNDER 16		HAZIN ✓	HAIM	15	✓	M	S	none	yes	2295884-505 Hebrew	yes	Rus ian	Hebrew	Russia	Briozany	do	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED UNDER 16		HAZIN ✓	FAVISCH	14	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Briozany	do	NJ	Newark
5		SCHER ✓	Mirel MIRE	16	✓	F	S	dressmak	yes	3-3604 Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend Rewa Chases none Warsilkief Russia	NY	Brooklyn ✓
6		SCHER ✓	SURA sister	14	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	none	NY	Brooklyn ✓
7		SCHER ✓	BLUMA "	13	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	none	NY	Brooklyn ✓
8		UBERBERG ✓	SURA	39	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	5-3639 Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stary Siniawa	aunt; w.Ronin, Alt Timiava	NY	New York
9		FISKMAN ✓	NECHAMA	37	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	V-719740 - 3/vi/40 3-2604 Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	sister; Enie Nogilerski, Odessa	NY	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	FISKMAN ✓	FEJGA dau.	13	✓	F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	aunt; do	NY	Brooklyn
11		POLEVOY	SCHEIWA	66		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Telna	sister; Rebe Bendajer Telna	NJ	Bayonne
12		POLEVOY	LEIZER	9		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Telna	aunt; do	NJ	Bayonne
13		POLEVOY	JUA	8		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Telna	do	NJ	Bayonne
14		AJZYKIER ✓	BASIA	38	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	5-3639 Hebrew	yes	Rus ian	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	aunt; Necha Epel Rovno	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		RUBINSTEJN ✓	UZELA	49	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	5-1639 Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lwow	sister; Ruchla Biala, Lubar	Mass	Chelsea
ADMITTED		RUBINSTEJN ✓	FEJGA	17	✓	F	S	H'work	no	1-A-3524-505-6/9/21 5-3639 none	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lwow	aunt; do	Mass	Chelsea
17		RAPOPORT ✓	NUCHIM	36	✓	M	M	printer	yes	5-2639 Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	sister; Masza Rapoport, Minsk	NY	New York
18		KERNER ✓	GOLDA	32	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	3-3604 Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bediozov	parents; Szm. Ladie sohn Bediozow	NY	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	KERNER ✓	SONIA	9	✓	F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bediozov	grand parents; do	NY	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	KERNER ✓	MOJSZE	7	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bediozov	do	NY	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	KERNER ✓	SZYMON	8	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Rus ian	Hebrew	Russia	Bediozov	do	NY	Brooklyn
22		CACKIS ✓	NUCHIM	49	✓	M	M	none	yes	3-4604 Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	aunt; Pesia Glimarer, Potonna	Mass	Milton ✓
23	UNDER 16	CACKIS ✓	RACHEIL dau.	13	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Rus ian	Hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	do	Mass	Milton
24	UNDER 16	CACKIS ✓	CHAIM "	8	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Rus ian	Hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	do	Mass	Milton
25		CACKIS ✓	MIRLA wife	45	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	1-184841 6/13/36 5604 Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	do	Mass	Milton
26		CACKIS ✓	TAUBA dau	24	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	r-114574 3-1604 Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	do	Mass	Milton
27		CACKIS ✓	CHAJKA "	22	✓	F	S	none	yes	1-174107 3-2604 Rus ian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	do	Mass	Milton
28		CACKIS ✓	ZENIA "	19	✓	F	S	none	yes	1-174505 3-3604 Russian	4-11-36 yes	Rus ian	Hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	do	Mass	Milton
29		CACKIS ✓	USZER son	18	✓	M	S	none	yes	1-164170 3-4604 Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	do	Mass	Milton
30		CACKIS ✓	FRIDA dau	17	✓	F	S	none	yes	3-5604 Rus ian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	do	Mass	Milton

87

Ralfoning Insp.

4:30 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

200

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	no	self	$60	no			son; Max Braunstein 130 Bloomfield Av. Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	bro	none	Ukrania	Jermalinetz	X
2	no	mother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	blu	none	Ukrania	Jermalinetz	X
3	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bro	none	Ukrania	Jermalinetz	X
4	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes				Hold. further medobs (mental)				no	5	8	fr	drk	bro	none	Ukrania	Jermalinetz	X
5	yes	father	$50 more	no		disch. to	father; Moser 1945-56th str Brooklyn NY		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Wachilovka	✓
6	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Wachilovka	✓
7	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Wachilovka	✓
8	yes	husband	$85	no		disch. to	husband; Max Uberberg 51 Columbia St. 280 Dersonstr. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Stary Sienjawa	✓
9	yes	husband	$60	no		disch. to	husband; Isaac Lefkman 247 Boerum St. 89 Tarega Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Kliceu	✓
10	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Kliceu	✓
11	yes	self	$5	no			husband; L. Polesky 47 W. 80th str Bayonne NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	ble	blu	none	Russia	Telme	
12	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Telme	
13	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Telme	
14	yes	self	$60	no		disch. to	husband; Samuel Izikler 307 Wallabout str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Zwiakel	✓
15	no	self	$60	no			husband; Louis Rubinstein 8 Elm str. Chelsea Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Med. cert. senility which may affect			good	no	5	-	fr	ble	bro	none	Russia	Lubar	X
16	no	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	gray	none	Russia	Lubar	X
17	yes	self	$39	yes	1911 to 1917		daughter; Freda Rapoport 1789 Bathgate Av. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Babrysk	✓
18	yes	self	$24	no			husband; Isidor Kerner 47 Bristol str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bla	none	Russia	Bediowow	✓
19	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bla	none	Russia	Bediozov	✓
20	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bla	none	Russia	Bediozov	✓
21	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bla	none	Russia	Bediozov	✓
22	no	self	$35	no		disch. to	brother; Michael Eber B. Toy 76 Wellington Hill Milton Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	drk	none	Russia	Potonna	✓
23	no	father		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	drk	none	Russia	Potonna	✓
24	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	drk	none	Russia	Potonna	✓
25	no	husband		no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Czarborja	✓
26	no	father		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Potonna	✓
27	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Miropol	✓
28	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Miropol	✓
29	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	blu	none	Russia	Miropol	✓
30	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bla	none	Russia	Miropol	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off, of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1927
at Cristobal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 17, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK 27 NOV 19 201

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DESSERICH	ROSA	30	✓	F	W		✓ by marriage, April 1918 No 79153	home; 92 Whitingstr. New Britain Conn.
2	MICHELIN	ANNA	49	✓	F	M		✓ By MARRIAGE ~~81895~~ 81896	home; Evanston Ill 205 Asbury Ave
3	FREROS	ANNA	58	✓	F	W		✓ do 81900	home; Chicago. Ill. 2241 Foster Ave
4	HOFFMANN	LOUISE	45	✓	F	M		✓ do 71465	home; Gross Point, Ill.
5	LEITNER	CATHERINE	46	✓	F	M		✓ by marriage 81897	home; Evanston, Ill. 420 Florence Ave
6	LISHKA	FREDERIK	57	✓	M	M	13126 H.	District Court Cincimati, Ohio Feb. 1917	976 E.Mc Millanstr.
7	LISHKA	PAULINE	36	✓	F	M	4 "		home; Cincimati. Ohio
8	LISHKA	RAYMOND	1	✓	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio 11 Febr 1920		do
9	MIHALENKO	MICHAEL	28	✓	M	S	31177 H.	George City, NJ 19th July 1919.	do
10	NUYS	HENRY	35	✓	M	M	78044 H.	Spring Valley Ill 5th May 1920	Mr. Michael Kosor 387 Av. E. Bayonne NJ
11	VAN VOLSEM	HENRY	52	✓	M	S	66234 H.	Southbend Ind. 10th Febr 1917	home; 320 N St Paul Spring Valley Ill
12	PIERSON	GEORGE	51	✓	M	M	79325 H.	Oakland, Cal. Dec. 13th 1913	home; 422 7th str Mishawaka Ind.
13	LAVELLE	IDA	27	✓	F	M	Canastota, NY Sept. 27th 1894	106987 C.	home; 545-43rd Av. Oakland, Cal.
14	PETERSEN	MARIE	38	✓	F	W		✓ by marriage 84507	father; Daniel Kesting 84 Elisabethstr. Oneida, NY
15	ARWEILER	MARY	28	✓	F	M		✓ do 41917	husband; William Peterson Service Co. 16th Inf. Camp Dix NY
16	MUTSBERGER	IDA	28	✓	F	M		✓ by marriage Paterson NJ City Hall 1915 39941	husband; Mr. John Arweiler 877 Lexington Av. Clifton NJ
17	DUPONT	PAUL	30	✓	M	S	New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 15th 1891	27045 C.	brother in law; Mr. Ernst Mutzberger Hubart Av. 8 Paterson NJ
18	DUPONT	PHILOMENE	32	✓	F	S	St Bernard, Parish Louisiana, Aug. 2nd 1889	27428 C.	72 Summer Ave. home; Mobile, Alab.
19	VAN GYBEL	AUGUST	42	✓	M	S	74578 H.	Marquette, Mich. ? 1912	do "
20	Mc.MILLEN	EARL	45	✓	M	M	Harlem Springs Ohio 22 April 1876	77072	home; Springstr 121, Marquette Mich
21	Mc.MILLEN	ANNA	47	✓	F	M		✓ by marriage 77072	home; Camp Dix, NY.
22	Mc.MILLEN	ANNITTA	13	✓	F	S	Atlanta Georgia 11 June 1909	"	do
23	MONOTI	LIBERATI	27	✓	F	S		✓ father nat. Court of Hollister Cal, 64075	do
24	SPEYBROEK	AUGUST	30	✓	M	M	65359 H	Louisville Kent. 1917 Aug. 15th	Dominican Convent Mission San Jose, Alameda Co Cal.
25	SPEYBROEK	MALVINA	24	✓	F	M		✓ by marriage 65389	home; 818 W 6th str Mishawaka Ind.
26	SPEYBROEK	CLARISSE	2	✓	F	S	Mishawaka Ind. 8th April 1919	"	do
27	SCHAEFER	PETER	55	✓	M	M	12436 H.	District Court of Pa. Sept. 15th 1893	do
28	SCHAEFER	FRIDA	41	✓	F	M		✓ by marriage 12436 14th April	Home 4. 5th Gerard Av. Philadelphia Pa
29	OBACH	PETER	58	✓	M	M	40908 H.	County Court 1916 Kings County Brooklyn NY	do
30	OBACH	MARGARETHA	60	✓	F	M	" "	✓ by marriage 40908	Brooklyn NY home; 10th Agnes Place Glendale L.I.
									do

30 US

Wyoming Insp.: 1045 a.m.

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP 17th, NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK 27 NOV 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARREAUX	EDWARD	54	✓	M	M	40531 H.	Pittsburg 16th Oct 1895 State of Washington May 24th 1921	home; 1609 - 5th Av. Arnold. Pa.
2	BARREAUX	ADELE dau	23	✓	F	S	Mc Kean. Pa. June 27th 1898	40532 H.	do
3	[illegible]	OCTAVE	65		M	M			[illegible] Hopwell. Pa.
4	[illegible]	JOSEPHINE	60		F	M			sister in law; do
5	[illegible]	LOUIS	30		M	S			[illegible] do
6	KURTZ	FRED	60	✓	M	W	52363 H	Madison, Neb. Nov. 10th 1906	home: Madison. Neb.
7	KURTZ	ELISABETH dau	16	✓	F	S	Madison Nebr 5th Aug. 1906		do
8	KURTZ	MARTHA dau	14	✓	F	S	do 5th Nov. 1908		do
9	MANNER	ELISABETH	35	✓	F	M		Mayville, 24/8/1915 by marriage 141706	husband; Joseph Manner 406 Columbus Av. Dunkirk NY
10	MANNER	ANNA	8	✓	F	S	Dunkirk N.Y. 25th April 1912		father; do
11	MANNER	EDWARD	6	✓	M	S	do 6th May 1915		do
12	MANNER	MARGUERITE	2	✓	F	S	do 7th Nov. 1918		do
13	HAMM	JOHN	49	✓	M	M	67248 H.	Circuit Court St Louis Mo. June 4th 1897	home; 1438 O'Fallonstr St Louis MO
14	BLONKE	PIERRE	27	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. May 27th 1894	86248 C.	home; 3525 Washington Bvd. Chicago, Ill.
15	MAERZ	SERAPHINE	66	✓	F	S	Brooklyn NY June 15th 1855	132608 C.	Dominican Convent Mission San Jose Alameda Co Cal.
16	KOCH	OTTO	53	✓	M	M	124884 C.	Circiut Court of Chicago Ill 12/7/98	home; 96 Sunnyside Av. Brooklyn NY
17	LEFEBRE	LOUIS	42	✓	M	M	40615 H.	Seattle, Wash. May 8th 1905	home; 255 W 70th str New York City
18	VERPOTEN	FRANK	45	✓	M	S	73037 H.	New York City 12/7/1921	home; 726-10th Av. New York City
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	BEKERICH	KATHARINA	48	✓	F	M		by marriage 59881	home: 7311 n. Hilldale Chicago Il
21	HELMS	BERNARD	29	✓	M	S	80688 H.	Supreme Court, White Plains NY Nov. 14th 1919	home; 437 E 51st str New York City
22	MARZINKOWSKI	JOHN	38	✓	M	M	17890 H.	Luzerne Pa 2nd Jan. 1906	home; 1128 Prospect Av. NY Scranton Pa
23	MARZINKOWSKI	ELDWA dau.	14	✓	F	S	Nantucket 21 April 1906		do
24	SAROKY	ELKA with 13/2 finances	35	✓	F	M	#378 Bucharest Leg 8/22/21		husband; Saroky Max 519 Crosbystr. Akron Ohio
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S			father; do
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70 W

Rayming Insp.

1045 a.m.

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

16—997

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19 21., Arriving at Port of ....., 19.... 203

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	King	[redacted]	50	✓	M	M	141094 L.	Lockport, New York, 1904. May 15th	923 Orlando Ave, Niagara Falls N.Y.
2	King	Helen	49	✓	F	M		by marriage 141094	923 Orlando Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Home
3	Popke	Gertrude	50	✓	F	M		By Marriage 36221	514 W 113th Street, New York. Home.
4	GULAR	Lena	34	✓	F	M	55033	by marriage 55033	230 Dumont Ave Brooklyn
5	do	Maurice	9	✓	M	S	Chicago 25th September 1912	"	
6	GILVIN	Jesse .C	31	✓	M	M	15th Aug. 1890 Pigua Kentucky	19832 H.	Home Crayton Kentucky
7	do	Friedel	20	✓	F	M		by marriage 19832	
8	HIEBER	Otto	45	✓	M	M	82052 H.	Philadelphia 12th May 1921	Home 1608 Brown str Philadelphia
9	HERLITSCHEK	Maria	36	✓	F	M		by marriage 59345	Home 530 west End Ave New-York
10	PESZNEKER	Marg.	13	✓	F	S	New-York 28th Nov 1908 ✓	Cert. of Identity issued in lieu of Emergency P.P. #226 Budapest Hungary 9/14/21	Home c/o U.S.A. 1006 E. 151th str New-York
11	POLLAK	Henry	40	✓	M	S	141344 C.	Supr.Crt N.Y. 14th May 1905	Home 437 Barber str N.Y. Brooklyn
12	REEVES	Nettie	62	✓	F	W	New Rainsboro Ohio 17th Aug 1859	81552 H.	Home Santa-Cruiz California
13	TIMMONS	Anna, E	58	✓	F	M	New-York 22nd Febr. 1863	60393 H.	Home 192 Sickles Ave New Rochelle N.Y
14	VAN GENECHTEN	Charlotte	37	✓	F	M	544 H.	by marriage 544	Home 253 W. Hancock str Manchester NY
15	FREE	Elena F.	28	✓	F	S	Hungtington pa 17th April 1893	57945 H.	Home 307 8th str Huntington Pa
16	do	Nellie	26	✓	F	S	do 20th Jan. 1895	56639 ~~57945~~ H.	do
17	BELOKOPIT	Rosa	27	✓	F	M		by marriage 1294 Warsaw 10/10/21	Home 269 Broome str NewYork
18	BEN	David	27	✓	M	M	68204 H.	Philadelphia 15th December 1916	Home 2625 S. Mildered str Phila.Pa
19	HOFLER	Frans	41	✓	M	S	614 H.	Altoolma Washington 9th Sep. 1910	Home R.F.D. 2 Everett Washington
20									
21	nr. 17 & 18 transferred from 3rd Class to 2nd Class. on 18 november 1921							Rayoung Insp. 1045 a.m.	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1928

M. Stowell
a/Purser.

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

204

(18)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Basey Fen, Surgeon of the S.S. LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fen Basey

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jun, 19 17

at Liv

DOVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LERNER ✓	DWOJRA	40	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	VINKOVCI	SON SCHOLIM LERNER BUDAPEST	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		LERNER ✓	RUCHEL dau	14	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	VINKOVCI	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	UNDER 16	LERNER ✓	MANIA dau	11	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	VINKOVCI	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	UNDER 16	LERNER ✓	MENDEL son	8	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	VINKOVCI	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	✓	~~LERN~~	SARA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLICW	SISTER ELMA GUTMAN KLICW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6	✓	~~LERN~~ GAFA	MARIAM	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLICW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7	✓	~~LERN~~	SCHEIEL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLICW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8	✓	~~LERN~~	JOCHA	36		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLICW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9																		
10	✓	nos 5 to 8 transferred to 2nd class on 18 November 1921 M.E. Howell Assistant																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-885514-5-29-41 1st
2-885516-5-29-41
2-554168-505-1/4/38

11/29/21

91

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	9	NO			HUSBAND SAM LERNER, BROOKLYN N.Y. NO BRIGHT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	Russia UKRAINIA	VINKOVCI
2	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	UKRAINIA	VINKOVCI
3	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	UKRAINIA	VINKOVCI
4	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	UKRAINIA	VINKOVCI
5	NO	SELF	..	NO			HOME MI DEPEND AVE 26-5. PA. PHILADELPHIA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KLJOW
6	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KLJOW
7	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KLJOW
8	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KLJOW
9								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey ch off., of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1927

at Ny

D O A 6 6 4
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Baseeq Fem, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fem Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 24

at Ony

Portland

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	STIERER	ETIE NECHE	37		F	WD	H.KEEPER NO	NONE	NO		POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	HORODENKA	SUSSIN EURA FEIDMAN.HORODENKA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	NUMBERG	BELLA	33		F	WD	H.KEEPER NO	NONE	NO		POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER SARA NURNBERG.CHMIELNIK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	NUMBERG	ABRAHAM	10		M	S	SCHOLAR NO	NONE	NO		POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	CHORUSZYK	SURA ETFKA	56		F	WD	H.KEEPER NO	NONE	NO		POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	SCH MORDKA CHORUSZYK.CHOMKOW	DO N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	WAGA	Pesia	13		F	M	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt Kurz Pesa Warswa Poland	N.J.	Dover
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	RABINOWICZ		2		F	S	none				Polish	Hebrew			born on bord 23rd Nov 1921		
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SARKOZI	Margareta	10/12		F	S	none	none			Rumanian	Hungarian			Born on Board 27th.Nov.1921		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-1140095 4/20/37

V-233754

V-5408884 4/14/37

File 98822-703

File 98822-582

11-8-1864

File 98822-788

Mar Felsenmeer #1.6. (Imp.) #8 Jeannusson 12/5/21-Noon

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th November, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	YES	DAUGHTER	5'	NO			DAUGHTER LILY SONNENBLUM.B.Y. BROOKLYN.31 LINCOLN PLACE.	no	s	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	HORODENKA
2	NO	BR.IN LAW	75	NO			BR.IN LAW M.GUZE.NEW YORK 12 W. 135 STREET	no	a.w.s	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	OLESNICA
3	NO	UNCLE	None	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OLESNICA
4	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OLESNICA
5	NO	SELF	5	NO			SON RUBIN ABRAHAM.194 ROAD MAIN STREET.PATERSON. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZORKOW
6	no	Self		no			brother Sam. Wagner Dover N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	blk	brn	none	Poland	Nowitwo
7							father 50 Suffolk str New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Born on board
8							Grandfather, Krammer Ignatz,133 Kosinth Colania,Dayton, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Born On Board
9								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey 1st off, of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1924
at NY

D O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D: Baseeq Fen, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussel University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ben Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 192[illegible]

at Ang

DPA [illegible]

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERCUM	WM. [illegible] EMA	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TA. 61	[illegible] BAUER, CHERNOWITZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		BERCUM	BENDET	3		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TA. 61	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3 UNDER 16		BERCUM	EMMA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TA. 61	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 4		SIMES	SURA	36		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MICHALIC	[illegible] SCHWARTZMAN, M. CHAIT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16 5		SIMES	ABRAHAM	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MICHALIC	UNCLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16 6		SIMES	ZELDICH	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MICHALIC	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SIMES	SOREL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MICHALIC	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		WELCZKO	GITTA	19		F	S	SERVANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	[illegible]	SISTER MRS. WELCZKO, A. BUCZKEW	N.J.	NEWARK
ADMITTED 9		CHAIKA	SOLOM	1		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FRIEND ATTALIN, BUCAREST	MICH.	DETROIT
10																		
11		VERVACH	[illegible]	61		M	M	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VIVEGEM	[illegible] VERVACH AUGUST, VIVEGEM	MICH.	DETROIT
12		VAN HEE	P-Peeling[illegible] JU IE	34		F	M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	[illegible]	[illegible]	MICH.	MASHPEDAG
13 UNDER 16		PAELINCK	MARIA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SYNDICHEM	GR.FATHER DO	MICH.	MASHPEDAG
14 UNDER 16		PAELINCK	ALBERT	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SYNDICHEM	DO	MICH.	MASHPEDAG
15		VAN DER ZYPE	ROSALIA	56		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	FATHERS LOUIS VAN DER ZYPE, GHENT	N.J.	PATERSON
16		NYSINCK	JULIA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LANDSCHEM	BROTHER IN LAW, EMILE NEELBAKKERS, LANDSCHEM	N.J.	NEWARK
17 UNDER 16		NEELINCK	HELENA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LANDSCHEM	GR.MOTHER DO	N.J.	NEWARK
18 UNDER 16		NEELINCK	JULES	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LANDSCHEM	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
19		MARCY	JOSEPH	34		M	M	MINER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	MARCHIENNE	CAMILLE EMILE MARCY, MARCHIENNE	PA.	MONESSEN
20 UNDER 16		MARCY	EMILIE	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	MARCHIENNE	GR.FATHER DO	PA.	MONESSEN
21		SAMARD	ERNEST	23		M	S	MINER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	CITY	BROTHER ED.CROIX JULES, CITY	PA.	ELLSWORTH
22		JONCHE	NICOLAAS	62		M	WD	GROCER	YES	DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	N.C.	SOUTHERN PINES	SON JONKER FRANCIS JR. GREENSBORO	N.C.	SOUTHERN PINES
23		VAN DEPUTH	ANTOINE	17		M	S	MINER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	[illegible]	BROTHER IN LAW ARSENE DUPIS, [illegible]	PA.	FORT MARION
24		MATON	MARIE	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	ECAUSSINNES	MOTHER MARIE DECAMPS, ECAUSSINNES	PA.	FORT MARION
25 UNDER 16		MATON	GEORGE ANDRE	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	ECAUSSINNES	GR.MOTHER DO	PA.	FORT MARION
26		BARKOWSKY	ISAAC	5		M	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	MARCINELLE	MOTHER IN LAW BORKOWSKY A. LIFE, MARCINELLE	OHIO	MAYNARD
27 UNDER 16		BARKOWSKY	GILBERT	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	MARCINELLE	GR.MOTHER DO	OHIO	MAYNARD
28 UNDER 16		BARKOWSKY	CHARLES	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	MARCINELLE	DO	OHIO	MAYNARD
29 UNDER 16		BARKOWSKY	LUCI	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	MARCINELLE	DO	OHIO	MAYNARD
30 UNDER 16		BARKOWSKY	RAYMOND	1		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	MARCINELLE	DO	OHIO	MAYNARD

93 Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 NOV 1921, *19*

209

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	63	NO			BR. IN LAW HERMAN KEVEN, NEW YORK 361 LINCOLN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	TALOS
2	YES	HUSBAND	100	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	TALOS
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	TALOS
4	YES	SELF	100	NO			BR. IN LAW CHAS SIEGEL, NEW YORK 58 E FLETCHER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MICHALFCZ
5	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MICHALFCZ
6	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MICHALFCZ
7	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MICHALFCZ
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE BERNARD GOLDMAN, NEWARK N.J. 265 DE MOTT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	ROHATZOW
9	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER, O. CHAYKO, DETROIT, MICH 360 [illegible] AVENUE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	UCHTINETZ
10											no	no	no	no	no	no										
11	NO	WIFE	25	NO			WIFE OR DAUGHTER VONWACH MARIE DETROIT, MICH. 5 0 MC. ELM. AN AVE				no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
12	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			HUSBAND MAURICE VAN INCK. INT. MICHAWACKA. WEST II CH. [illegible] ST.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	LOVEN GHEM
13	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	LAVENDEGHEM
14	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	LOVELDEGHEM
15	NO	SELF	45	Yes, 10 from 1903-1913			UNCLE SAMUEL VAN HAUTE, PATERSON N.Y. 24 RUSSELL MAIN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
16	NO	SELF	75	NO/45			HUSBAND AUG. NEIFNCK. KEWANEE [illegible] T. 110 NORTH WALNUT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	BELGIUM	LANDEGHEM
17	NO	MOTHER	200	YES			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRY	NONE	BELGIUM	LANDEGHEM
18	NO	MOTHER	..	YES			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	BELGIUM	LANDEGHEM
19	NO	SELF	61	NO			UNCLE FERMAND GILLET, NEW RACHEL MONONGAHELA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	MARCHIENNE
20	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	MARCHIENNE
21	YES	MOTHER	20	NO	1904	1/21	MOTHER, DALMOND SERVAIS, PA. DU. GEER.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	GILLY
22	NO	SELF	1400	YES	1911	1/21	SON IN LAW, FERDINAND M. ROMER [illegible] AVE. CARO INN, SOUTHERN PINES	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	VLISSINGEN
23	YES	FATHER	5	YES	1914	1/21	PA. FATHER JEAN DE LITE ST. MARTIN CALL. POINT MARIE, PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	NONE	BELGIUM	GRAND RIEU
24	NO	SELF	100	YES	1911	1/21	[illegible] HUSBAND MATCH GEORGE, PA. POINT MARIE, RAILROAD [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	JUMET
25	NO	MOTHER	..	YES			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	JUMET
26	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO			HUSBAND, BORAWSKY GEORGE, OHIO MAYNARD, BELMONT CO. BOX 355	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ST. JOOS TEN NOODE
27	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ST. JOOS TEN NOODE
28	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ST. JOOS TEN NOODE
29	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ST. JOOS TEN NOODE
30	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ST. JOOS TEN NOODE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Haaver 1st off, of the S.S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Haaver
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1914
at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D' Basecq Fern, Surgeon of the S.S. LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Fern Basecq

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 27

at My

DOVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Savetsky STARETSKY	MORDCO	47	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOJURK	friend Iwan Moroszi Brodok Russia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		STARETSKY	FEIGA	9	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOJURK	do	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		STARETSKY	CHEINA	12	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOJURK	do	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		STARETSKY	GITEL	14	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOJURK	do	N.J.	NEW YORK
5		TOTH	GEORGE	4	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	CHEZBUCH	MOTHER TOTH CATHARINE, CHEZBUCH	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
6		HOFFMAN	ANNA	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	CHEZBURY	ANNA SCHWARZ, CHEZBURY	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
7	UNDER 16	HOFFMAN	JOSEPH	14	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	CHEZBURY	DO	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
8	UNDER 16	HOFFMAN	ANNA	12	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	CHEZBURY	DO	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
9	UNDER 16	HOFFMAN	MARGERITA	10	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	CHEZBURY	DO	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
10		GOCH	CHAJA	17	✓	M	S	SERVANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	ZYTOMIR	UNCLE FINCHE JOSEF FISCHMAN ZYTOMIR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		GOCH	BASIA	15	✓	F	S	SERVANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	ZYTOMIR	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		WAJNER	BASIA	21	✓	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	JEZIERCOWKA	SISTER KEILA STRZ.JEZIERCOWSKA	IL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		GULMANN	CHAJA SURA	21	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	POLOWY	BR.IN LAW ALTSCHER, GULMANN POLOWY	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED		GOLTMAN	BERKO	17	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	Hebrew	ROUMANIA	BUKAREST	AUNT GOLTMAN CHAJA, BERKO	Mass	Chelsea
ADMITTED		GOLTMAN	LEIB	15	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	ROUMANIA	BUKAREST	DO	"	CHELSEA
ADMITTED		GOLTMAN	GERSCH	10	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	ROUMANIA	BUKAREST	DO	"	CHELSEA
ADMITTED		GOLTMAN	BASIA	16	✓	F	S	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	ROUMANIA	BUKAREST	DO	"	CHELSEA
ADMITTED		GOLTMAN	TESIA	10	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	ROUMANIA	BUKAREST	DO	"	CHELSEA
19	UNDER 16	SOHN	Riwa	15	✓	F	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janoff	grandfather Kolman Remislof Janoff Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	do	Ethel	10	✓	F	S	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janoff	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	do	Chaika	9	✓	F	S	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janoff	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22																do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-743656-7/5/40
2-977941-505-6/8/42
6-88193-3/17/40
2-759726-8/19/40=605=
2-975121-6/8/42
11-217138-1/25/40
2-342740 5-25-34

Max Belotycos
Ent. 11.13.'19-21 2 mos.
by Steamship Ship

94

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21i

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or printed or state amount, if any, paid), or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SON	140	NO			SON MORIS STAWISKY. NEW YORK BRONX. N.Y. 1331 CLINTON AVE.	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRY	GRY	NONE	RUSSIA	BOJARKI
2	YES	BROTHER	"	NO			BROTHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLU	NONE	RUSSIA	BOJARKI
3	YES	BROTHER	"	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLU	NONE	RUSSIA	BOJARKI
4	YES	BROTHER	"	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLU	NONE	RUSSIA	BOJARKI
5	YES	SELF	5	NO			UNCLE TOSH MIKE. MAC KEES ROCKS PA. LAWRENCE STREET 2	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUMANIA	CHESBURG
6	YES	SELF	60	NO			HUSBAND HOF MAN CARL. MC. KEES ROCKS. LAWRENCE STREET 2	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUMANIA	MARAMUMA
7	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUMANIA	CHESBURG
8	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUMANIA	CHESBURG
9	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUMANIA	CHESBURG
10	YES	SELF	50	NO			FATHER DAWID GOOH. BROOKLYN N.Y. 273 SOUTH 9 TH. STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	ZYCOMIR
11	YES	CHLF	"	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	ZYCOMIR
12	NO	HUSBAND	5	NO			HUSBAND SAMUEL WEINER. CHICAGO ILL. 337 THOMAS STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	NEMYROWKA
13	YES	HUSBAND	None	NO			HUSBAND BERNEY GOODMAN. BOSTON MASS. 67 WAYLAND STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	ICLANY
14	YES	SELF	5	NO			FATHER GITMAN J. GOODMANS 2 WASHINGTON AVE. Odessa	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SINKO
15	YES	SELF	5	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SINKO
16	YES	SELF	5	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLU	NONE	RUSSIA	SINKO
17	YES	SELF	5	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SINKO
18	YES	SELF	5	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SINKO
19	yes	Mother		no			Fahter 152 South 6 street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Janoff
20	yes	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Janoff
21	yes	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Janoff
22								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
23								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
25								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
26								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
27								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
28								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
29								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
30								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Haver 1st off, of the S.S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Haver
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1924

at NY

D.P. Atkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O: Bassey Fem, Surgeon of the S.S. LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Fem Bassey

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 17

at Cm

Boston

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4708

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		BOZYLAK	BENJAMIN	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	HORODOK	BROTHER MOJSZE BOZYLAK, DROHICZYN	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
ADMITTED 2		BISNIAK	JUDES	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	HORODOK	DO	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
ADMITTED		AKSENFELD	SZUL IM	60		M	WD	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	CZUDNOW	SISTER SOSLA AKSENFELD, CZUDNOW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
ADMITTED 4		AKSENFELD	RUCHLA	13		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	CZUDNOW	AUNT DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
	5	WAKS	DRU.			M	S	CLERK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	DZWANOW	MOTHER GUTA WAKS, WARSAW	N.Y.	BUFFALO
	6	WAKS	MENACHIM bro	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	SATYNOW	DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
	7	BEN	SARA	10		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLOW	SISTER TEMA GUCHOWITZ, KLJOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
	8	BEN	MARIUM	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLJOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
	9	BEN	SCHMUEL	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLJOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
	10	BEN	ZCHIA	16		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLJOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
	11	CZERESICKA	RUKA	3		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KUZIN	BROTHER MOTA STA CZERESICKA, KUZIN	IL.	CHICAGO
	12	CZERESICKA	CHAIM	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KUZIN	DO	PA	CHICAGO
	13	CZERESICKA	LUBA	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KUZIN	DO	IL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 14		WARSZAWSKA	FANIA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	PUSZTA	HUSBAND JACOB WARSZAWSKI, KOWNO	PA	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 15	UNDER 16	WARSZAWSKA	RAJA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	PUSZTA	FATHER DO	PA	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 16	U. S. CI.	WARSZAWSKA	LILLIAN	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	PUSZTA	DO	IL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 17		NAJMAN	LEJZER	63		M	WD	MERCHANT	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NIESWIEZ	SISTER ESTA RUSCHSTEJN, MINSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 18		NAJMAN	NACHMA Bro	16		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NIESWIEZ	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 19	UNDER 16	NAJMAN	CHASIA Bro	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NIESWIEZ	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 20		ROZENTZVIT	HAIM	41		M	S	CLERK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BELTZ	BROTHER J. ROZENTZVIT, ODESSA	RH.IS.	PROVIDENCE
ADMITTED 21		ROZENTZVIT	RASIA	17		F	S		YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BELTZ	DO	RH.IS.	PROVIDENCE
ADMITTED 22	UNDER 16	ROZENTZVIT	OSNA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BEL..Z	DO	RH.IS.	PROVIDENCE
ADMITTED 23	UNDER 16	ROZENTZVIT	FRIDEL	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BELTZ	DO	RH.IS.	PROVIDENCE
ADMITTED 24	UNDER 16	ROZENTZVIT	ESTHER	5		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BELTZ	DO	RH.IS.	PROVIDENCE
ADMITTED 25		PERJ	SALMEN	45		M	M	CLERK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BRATSLAW	BROTHER ISAAC PERJ, BRATSLAW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 26		PERJ	HINDA Wife	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BRATSLAW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 27	UNDER 16	PERJ	MICHE Son	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BRATSLAW	GR.FATHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 28		SIEFMAN	KELA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	LOJASZT	BROTHER GUTMAN DAVID, GO VIENNA	PA	GERMANTOWN
ADMITTED 29	UNDER 16	SIEFMAN	USA Dau	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	UNCLE DO	PA	GERMANTOWN
ADMITTED 30		FURMAN	CHIYNA	65		F	W	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DAUSHKOW	Son Chyl Furman, Bucarest Roumania	MASS	BOSTON
		95																

Total passengers 95
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 93

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and for how long? If deported by order? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, when deceased.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			BR.IN LAW NATHAN BERLINER,MASS STANGHTED.32 CONVIEW STREET	DO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
2	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	DO			NO	NO	NO	NO				4	10	FAIR	FAIR	GRY	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
3	YES	SELF	50	NO			SON LOUIS AVENFELD,MANHATTAN N.Y. U.S.A. 113 STREET	DO	Left Sunday-sheet		NO	NO	NO					5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	electric post on trotoir	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW
4	YES	FATHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	DO			NO	NO	NO					5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW
5	YES	FATHER	50	NO			FATHER J.S. WILKS,BUFFALO,N.Y. 50 CLINTON STREET	DO			NO							5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRY	NONE	RUSSIA	SAJANOW
6	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	DO			NO							5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	SAJANOW
7	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~HOME. BR.IN LAW.1411 ARCH PHILA PA. 265 MELROSE AVE.~~	~~DO~~			~~NO~~							5	1	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
8	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~			~~NO~~							5	6	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
9	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~			~~NO~~							5	6	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
10	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~			~~NO~~									FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
11	NO	SELF	140	NO			HUSBAND SAMUEL DAWIS,CHICAGO. ILL. 4741 SHERIDAN ROAD	DO			NO							5	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
12	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
13	~~NO~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~			~~NO~~									FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	ST ILOWDKA
14	YES	BR.IN LAW	30	YES	13/7	ILL. CHICAGO	BR.IN LAW HARRY TOBOLSKI,ILL. CHICAGO.514 JOHN STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
15	YES	UNCLE	..	YES	8	CHICAGO	UNCLE DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
16	YES	UNCLE	..	YES		CHICAGO	DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
17	YES	SON	40	NO			SON LOUIS KWEKLIN,BROOKLYN,N.Y. 401 PENN STREET	DO	Left Sunday-sheet		NO	NO	NO					5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
18	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
19	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
20	YES	SELF	100	NO			UNCLE L.ROSENTZVIT,PROVIDENCE RHODE ISLAND,16 HUNTINGTON ST	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	GRAY	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LOUCHINETZ
21	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LOUCHINETZ
22	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LOUCHINETZ
23	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LOUCHINETZ
24	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LOUCHINETZ
25	YES	BR.IN LAW	~~None~~ 35	NO			BROTHER IN LAW ISRAM ROSENTZEA PHILADE PHIA.-601 MERIDAN STR.	DO	always	yes	no					good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	GRY	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
26	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	DO	always	yes	no					good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	GRY	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
27	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE HUSBAND SELIGMAN,FOUNTSVILLE PA. 30 MAIN STREET. Harry Sueeman	DO	always	yes	no					good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	GRY	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
28	NO	SELF	~~None~~	NO				DO	always	yes	no					good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GOMEL
29	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO	always	yes	no					good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GOMEL
30	YES	SON	5	NO			SON FOREMAN,BOSTON,MASS. 502 DUDLEY STREET	DO	Left Sunday-sheet		NO							5	14	FAIR	GRY	DRK	SCOTCH	RUSSIA	GOMEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey chief officer of the S.S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1924

at Quebec

D O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Bonerg Fem., Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussel University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Bonerg Fem

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jun, 19 27

at Cny

E V Hoyt

Dnsp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	BAZAR(ENIS)	FEIGA	9		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIKUNICE	AUNT MAJTA ENIS.LWOW	MASS	MALDEN
2	DEPORTED	DURCH.ICHTIG	ARON	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZLOCZOW	COUSIN CHAIM KUSSEN.LWOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	HOCHSZTEJN	MALKA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DUBIENKA	SON GERSZON HOCHSZTEJN.DUBIENKA	TEXAS	HOUSTON
4	ADMITTED	HOCHSZTEJN	FEIGA	26		F	S					POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DUBIENKA	BROTHER DO	TEXAS	HOUSTON
5	ADMITTED	HOCHSZTEJN	SZEINDLA	13		F	S					POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DUBIENKA	DO	TEXAS	HOUSTON
6	ADMITTED	HOCHSZTEJN	SZLOMA	17		M	S	SHOEMAKER				POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DUBIENKA	DO	TEXAS	HOUSTON
7	ADMITTED	REITER(GOLGER)	MOZES LEIB	53		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOPOL	MOTHER ANNA REITER.TARNOPOL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	ADMITTED	REITER	RUCHLA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOPOL	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	DEPORTED	SCHNORKEL	CHAWE	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	JARYCZOW	BROTHER MOZES SCHNORKEL.JARYCZOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	RUBINSZTEJN	GOLDA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PAROCHEW	FATHER HI.136 KOMINIACK.PAROCHEW	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
11	ADMITTED	RUBINSZTEJN	SLAWA	18		F	S					POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PAROCHEW	GR.FATHER DO	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
12	ADMITTED	RUBINSZTEJN	ZLATA	16		F	S					POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PAROCHEW	DO	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
13	ADMITTED	SLACHOWICZ	CHAJA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PAROCHEW	FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SLACHOWICZ	MOSZKO	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PAROCHEW	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SLACHOWICZ	ARON	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PAROCHEW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	ADMITTED	LIFSCHUTZ	REBEKA	38		F	WD	H.KEEPING				POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PODHAJCE	DAUGHTER ABOSS FAMILY.PODHAJCE	N.Y.	BRONX
17	ADMITTED	LIFSCHUTZ	ANNA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PODHAJCE	SISTER DO	N.Y.	BRONX
18	ADMITTED	SZANTSKOWSKI	CHAJA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZUCZUCZYN	BR.IN LAW IOSK.SZANTSKOWSKI. BROOKLYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SZANTSKOWSKI	SZLOMA	10		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZUCZUCZYN	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	FELDBERG	MALCHA	18		F	S		YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	AUGUSTOW	SISTER ESTHER FELDBERG.AUGUSTOW I.	CHICAG	
21	ADMITTED	BLADKOWICZ	BASIA TYLA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	BROTHER CHAIM BLADKOWICZ.WLOCLAWEK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	RABINOWICZ	JOSEF	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	Uncle DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	RABINOWICZ	RACHMIN	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	RABINOWICZ	MOSZKO	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	RABINOWICZ	RACHA	1		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DEPORTED		RABINOWICZ	ESTER	17		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		F OGEL	STOSIE	16		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DOMCZYN	FATHER S.JACH FOGEL.DOMCZYN	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED		[illegible]	ESTA	43		F	WD	H.KEEPING				POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ARZOSTEK	SON JOS.ROSE.ARZOSTEK	N.J.	PATERSON

Total passengers . . . . 26 / 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

215

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read or write some language, or dialect, or has he been in reasonable possession of and literate in some language, or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	1	NO	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER ISAAC BAZAR. MALDEN MASS. 149 HARWARD STREET	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIKU TNCE
	2	NO	FATHER	6	NO			FATHER DAWID DURCHLICHTIG. N.Y. 156 RIVINGTON STREET	NO																		
	3	YES	HUSBAND	100	NO			HUSBAND L.HOCHSTEIN. TEXAS HOUSTON. 2301 CAMPA STREET	*I will Hoop on arrival due 12/1/21 - 1PM.*											5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZLOCZOW
	4	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO												5		FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	DUBIENKA
	5	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO												5		FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	DUBIENKA
	6	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO												5		FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	DUBIENKA
	7	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE D.L. UNGER. BROOKLYN N.Y. 543 CHRISTOPHER AVE.												5		FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DUBIENKA
	8	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO												5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TARNOPOL
	9	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW MAX HAMER. NEW YORK 156 E. 2ND STREET										good		5	10	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TARNOPOL
	10	NO	HUSBAND	75	NO			HUSBAND DAWID GOLD. PROVIDENCE R.I. 71 PEMBROK AVE.	*Ret fm. Hoop 12/4/21 J*									good		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	JARYCZOW
	11	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO										good		5	3	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	TARCZEW
	12	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO										good		5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TARCZEW
	13	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND SCHIA BLECHOWITZ. N.Y. CITY H.B. 247 W.DIVISION STR.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TARCZEW
	14	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	TARCZEW
	15	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO												-	-	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	TARCZEW
	16	YES	DAUGHTER	5	NO			DAUGHTER SARA SISGEL. BRONX. N.Y. 900 ROGERS SERMET												-	-	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	TARCZEW
	17	YES	SISTER	..	NO			SISTER DO												5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PODHAJCE
	18	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND SAUL STAWISKOWSKI.N.Y. I.9 E. 102 STREET												5	-	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PODHAJCE
	19	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO												5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WAJOZ
	20	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER HARRY FEINBERG.ILL. CHICAGO. ILL. 1345 EDGEMONT AVE.												-	-	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WAJOZ
	21	YES	HUSBAND	163	NO			HUSBAND HERSZ PASHOWICZ.NEW YORK. 50 SUFFOLK STREET	*Ret fm Hoop 12/1/21 J*											5		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	AUGUSTOW
	22	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO												5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OLITSCW
	23	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO												5	11	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OLITSCW
	24	YES	FATHER	..	NO			Father DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OLITSCW
	25	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO												5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OLITSCW
	26	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO												5	11	FAIR	DRK	BRN	OLD SCAR IN NECK	POLAND	OLITSCW
	27	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO												5	11	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OLITSCW
	28	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO												5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OLITSCW
	29	NO	Brother	22	NO			BROTHER HIM. FOGEL. NEW YORK 551 FOX STREET												5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	DOMBIE
	30	NO	FATHER-IN-LAW	1/2	NO			SON IN LAW LOUIS SCHAFFER. BAYONNE N.Y. 443 BROADWAY	*med Cert. 10102 - Identity Cert. mailed*											5	5	FAIR	GRAY	GREY	NONE	POLAND	BOBRUK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey 1st off, of the S.S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 3
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Baeug Jen, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Jen. Baeug

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jun, 19 27

at Ny

PO Address

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOLLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17TH., 19 41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	KASZAROVIC	MARA	65		F	WD	H.WORK	YES	LITHUANIAN	NO	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	VARNIAI	BROTHER PETER PUCIUS.MIKSODIS	N.Y.	MARCY
	ADMITTED	FRAKIADO	EKIMAN	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	SAUSTVIA	GR.FATHER BABLECKY FR.SCHOZELI	N.Y.	UTICA
	ADMITTED	ALDIN	NIKOLAI	34		M	M	CHEMIST	YES	LATVIAN	YES	LATVIAN	LATVIAN	LATVIA	RIGA	WIFE ALMA ALDIN.RIGA	PA	PHILA.
		ALDIN	MARIA	60		F	MD	H.KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	LATVIAN	LATVIAN	LATVIA	RIGA	DAUGHTER IN LAW DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		KRUT	OLGA	25		F	S	FACT.AS	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	METKOWIC	FATHER GREGOR KRUT.MITKOWITZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		KORFMAN	NACHMAN	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FATHER KORFMAN SMIL.HACHAVERA	TEN	SPRING HILL
7		KORFMAN	ENDEL	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FATHER IN LAW DO	TEN.	SPRING HILL
8	UNDER 16	KORFMAN	ELIK	1	7	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	GR.FATHER DO	TEN	SPRING HILL
9	UNDER 16	KORFMAN	MOICHE	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	DO	TEN.	SPRING HILL
10	UNDER 16	KORFMAN	LEIA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	DO	TEN	SPRING HILL
11		CHAIT	CHAIA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ZWIACHEL	UNCLE SKL WOSDWP.ZWIACHEL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 16	CHAIT	RUCHLA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ZWIACHEL	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	CHAIT	GITLA	10		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ZWIACHEL	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	UNDER 16	CHAIT	MORDLA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ZWIACHEL	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		CHAIT	GOLDA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ZWIACHEL	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		CZERNICKA	CHAJA LEJA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	RUZYN	FATHER JOSIF GASZZYRN.RUZYN	ILL.	CHICAGO
17	UNDER 16	CZERNICKA	MARIA	1		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	RUZYN	GR.FATHER DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	CZERNICKA	CHAIM	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	RUZYN	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
19	UNDER 16	CZERNICKA	ZUNA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	RUZYN	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		WACHSMAN	CHAJA ZUNA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLECKIW	SISTER TEBA KEMSER.ZIDKIDSKI	MASS	BROCKTON
21		WACHSMAN	CZERCIA	3		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLECKIW	AUNT DO	MASS	BROCKTON
22		WACHSMAN	LEIA	18		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLECKIW	DO	MASS	BROCKTON
23	UNDER 16	WACHSMAN	ICHEL	15		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLECKIW	DO	MASS	BROCKTON
24		GUZMAN	ZUNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	MARODICZ	BROTHER BER. KAC.MARODICZ	N.J.	NEWARK
25	UNDER 16	GUZMAN	MOSES	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	MARODICZ	UNCLE DO	N.J.	NEWARK
26	UNDER 16	GUZMAN	CHANA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	MARODICZ	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
27	UNDER 16	GUZMAN	RACHMIEL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	MARODICZ	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
28	UNDER 16	GUZMAN	ASHUM	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	MARODICZ	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
29		STELMACH	JENTA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	UZDA	COUSIN BERKO STRECZYK.NIEDWICZ	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
30	UNDER 16	STELMACH	CHANA ESTA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	UZDA	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN

Exp. Jahafohy. Imj. Nov 29, 1941

Total passengers 97 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SON	25	NO			SON LOUIS J.KACZAR.MARCY.N.Y. R.F.D. 1	no	Always	yes	no	Not Affected				no	Good	no	5	11	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	BENIGITY	LITHUANIA	MIKSODIS
2	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER STANISLAW SKERMANT.UTICA N.Y. 205 NICC STREET	no																		
3	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER JOHN ALDIN. POST OFFICE 15. LEUTEM. IA.																			
4	YES	SON	..	NO			SON DO					Sent Benefit Affidavit							5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	LATVIA X Russia	KREMBURG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER STEPHAN KRUT.NEW YORK R.F.D. COHOES 1917												5	9	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	LATVIA X	KREMBURG
6	NO	SELF	..	NO	1914	1914	BROTHER KOMERMAN E. STRING HILL. TEXAS. RFD.																	NONE	RUSSIA	MITKOWITZ
7	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			BROTHER IN LAW DO												5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	HASKHAVATV
8	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO					Returned from Hospital Dec 2 - 21							5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	HASKHOVATV
9	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO												-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	HASKHAVATV
10	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO												-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	HASKHOVATV
11	YES	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND JOHN CHAIT. BROOKLYN N.Y. 51 WEB 62 Beg Hospital 62 26137 ft												-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	HASKHAVATV
12	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO												5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
13	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												4	9	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
14	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
15	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
16	NO	SELF	June 100	NO			HUSBAND FRANK DAVIS. CHICAGO ILL. 4933 N BROADWAY												-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
17	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO												5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUZIN
18	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUZIN
19	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes									-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUZIN
20	NO	SELF	900	NO			HUSBAND LOUIS WASSERMAN. BROOKLYN MASS. 63 BAY STREET DO												-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUZIN
21	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO												5	-	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KLOKIW
22	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KLOKIW
23	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												5	7	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KLOKIW
24	NO	SELF	June 100	NO			HUSBAND JOE GRABMAN. NEWARK. N.J. 20 BADDAY STREET												-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KLOKIW
25	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO												5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MARKDICZ
26	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MARKDICZ
27	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MARKDICZ
28	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO												-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MARKDICZ
29	YES	SELF	30	NO			HUSBAND PHILIP STALEMAN. MANHATTAN N.Y. 5 MONROE STREET												4	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	UZDA
30	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO												5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	UZDA
																			-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 19 17
at NY

D'Alton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D: Basing Fen, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussel University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Benn Bailey

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 27

at Cherbourg

D'Arthez

Vice C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—492

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17 TH., 19 41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEARL	SCHWACH	9	M	S		SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	Cousin Gital Kleinman Bucarest Roumania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		FEINSTEIN	HODEL	34	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOTO	BROTHER NUCHEM FEIG 13.CHMIELNIK CHIO AKRON		
3		FEINSTEIN	EWA	11	F	S		SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOTO	UNCLE DO	CHIO	AKRON
4		FEINSTEIN	ABE	9	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOTO	DO	CHIO	AKRON
5		FEINSTEIN	LIZIE	7	F	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOTO	DO	CHIO	AKRON
6		FINSKA	EMMA	37	F	M		H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	MARODIEN	FATHER DAVID GELFER.MARODICZ.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7		FINSKA	LEIB	7	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	MARODIEN	GR.FATHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		DZIGSIATNIK	NECHAMA	36	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ST.KUNSTANT	SISTER CHAJKA MINCKER.WARSAW	MASS	BOSTON
9		DZIGSLATNIK	DORA	17	F	S		FACT.ASSTG	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ST.KONSTANT	AUNT DO	MASS	BOSTON
10		~~DZIGSLATNIK~~	~~MASHA~~	14	F	S		~~DOES HOUSE~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~ST.KONSTANT~~	~~DO~~	~~MASS~~	~~BOSTON~~
11		DZIGSIATNIK	SZ OMA	11	M	S		SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ST.KUNSTANT	DO	MASS	BOSTON
12		~~DZIGSIATNIK~~	~~HENOCH~~	9	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ST.KONSTANT	DO	MASS	BOSTON
13		~~DZIGSIATNIK~~	~~HERSH~~	6	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ST.KONSTANT	DO	MASS	BOSTON
14		KRUTNIKOFF	BRONDE	36	F	M		H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	MARODICZ	FATHER JUDEL TONTUSKI.WABKOWICZE CONN.		HARTFORD
15	UNDER 16	KRUTNIKOFF	ESTER	13	F	S		SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARODICZ	GR.FATHER DO	CONN.	HARTFORD
16	UNDER 16	KRUTNIKOFF	SERET	9	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	MARODICZ	DO	CONN.	HARTFORD
17	UNDER 16	KRUTNIKOFF	RACHMIL	6	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	MARODICZ	DO	CONN.	HARTFORD
18		KRUTNIKOFF	BASIA	16	F	S		H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	MARODICZ	DO	CONN.	HARTFORD
19		KRUTNIKOFF	HERSZ	18	M	S		LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	MARODICZ	DO	CONN.	HARTFORD
20		FISZMAN	GOLDA	37	F	M		H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROWNO	FATHER SRUL WITSINSKI.ROWNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		FISZMAN	ABRAM	14	M	S		SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROWNO	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	UNDER 16	FISZMAN	MOJSZE	9	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROWNO	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	UNDER 16	FISZMAN	ELC	9	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROWNO	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		FISZMAN	MOTE	17	M	S		NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROWNO	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	UNDER 16	FISZMAN	FANIA	15	F	S		NONE	~~NO~~	NONE	~~NO~~	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROWNO	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		~~KAFED~~	~~BASIA~~	36	F	M		~~H.WIFE~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~MARODYCZE~~	~~FATHER LEIB KAFED.MARODYCZE~~	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
27		~~KAFED~~	~~MOSES~~	9	M	S		~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~MARODYCZE~~	~~GR.FATHER DO~~	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
28		RYBALSKA	TESIA	5	F	M		H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	RYZIN	SISTER GITTE RUZYNSKA.RYZIN	MICH.	DETROIT
29		RYBALSKA	HERSZ	18	M	S		NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	RYZIN	AUNT DO	MICH.	DETROIT
30	UNDER 16	RYBALSKA	RYSIA	13	F	S		SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	RYZIN	DO	MICH.	DETROIT

2-791296-11-7-40-1-505
2-345806
2-472-596 9/28/40
2-791297-11-7-40
~~IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED~~ 6/11/43
1A-1873 8/2/39 (505)
V/L 660/593
1-342-140 5/8/41
11-349704-10-24-42
11-219330 9-18-39

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens 98
Aliens 1

Russell Burke Inspector nov 29-41 except 1-8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in organized government or in the advisability of the use of force or violence to prevent all forms of law?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			FATHER TRARY, N. NEW YORK 35 E. 8TH. ST.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZINGER
2	NO	SELF	15	NO			HUSBAND JAKE FEINSTEIN. AKRON OHIO. 685 Euclid Ave	no	always	yes	Same			Same		no									
3	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	Do			"			"		no			5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHMIELNIK
4	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	Do			"			"					-	-	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHMIELNIK
5	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	Do			"			"					-	-	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHMIELNIK
6	NO	SELF	0	NO			HUSBAND JAKE FINSKI. PHILADELPHIA. 1906 PAGE STREET				"			"					5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MARADICZ
7	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO				"			"					-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MARADICZ
8	NO	SELF	0	NO			HUSBAND SIMON DESITNIK. BOSTON MASS. 70 THIRD STREET	IN E. I. HOSPITAL SINCE ARRIVAL Returned from Hospital, 12/5/21			"			"					5	1	FAIR	BRL	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	ST. KONSTANTYNOW
9	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO				"			"					5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ST. KONSTANT.
10	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO																			
11	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no			no			no		no			-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ST. KONSTANT.
12	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO																			
13	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO																			
14	NO	SELF	0	NO			HUSBAND MORRIS HRUTNIKOFF. HARTFORD CONN. 61A WINDSOR AVE.	Apps - Evans											5	1	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WASKOWICZ
15	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	"			"			"					-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WASKOWICZ
16	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	"			"			"					-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WASKOWICZ
17	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no			"			"		no			-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WASKOWICZ
18	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	no	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	good	no	5	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WASKOWICZ
19	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no			"			"			good		5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WASKOWICZ
20	YES	SELF	0	NO			HUSBAND SAMUEL FISHMAN. N.Y. BROOKLYN. 624 GEORGIA AVE.	Apps - Evans											5	6	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	KLJCW
21	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	"			"			"					-	-	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	KLJCW
22	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	"			"			"					-	-	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPENZHCSZCW
23	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	"			"			"					-	-	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPENZHCSZCW
24	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	no	no	"	no	no	"	no	no		no	5	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPENZHCSZCW
25	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	4	9	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPENZHCSZCW
26	NO	HUSBAND	35	NO			HUSBAND MICHAEL COHEN. PA. PHILADELPHIA. 3018 TOLEN STREET												5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WARADYCZEW
27	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no																		
28	NO	SELF	0	NO			SON RUBIN DAWID. DETROIT. MICH. 413 HELEN AVE.	no	Apps - Evans										5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	POWOLOCZYSK
29	NO	MOTHER	0	NO			BROTHER DO	"			"			"					5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	POWOLOCZYSK
30	NO	MOTHER	0	NO			DO	"			"			"					4	10	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	POWLOCHYSK

S. Jeannisson
12/5/21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey ch off, of the S.S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 17
at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D: Baney Fem, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussel University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fem Baney

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 2

at Cny

D P A Nyw

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17 TH., 19 41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ESZENYI	IDA	3		F	S	FAMILY	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ZSURK	Father ESZENYI LJOS.ZSURK	N.Y.	KINGSTY
ADMITTED 2		LEZER	LASZLO	31		M	S	SMITH	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	friend KOVACS.FES JOZSEF.BUDAPEST	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED 3		SZURKO	JANOS	74		M	M	LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TOMJ ARANY	brother FEHER LASZLO.CON.PEST	N.Y.	WOODRIDGE
ADMITTED 4		SZURKO	JANOSNE wife	61		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TOMJ ARANY	DO	N.Y.	WOODRIDGE
ADMITTED 5		KURUCZ	ISTVAN Son in law	45		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TOMJ ARANY	DO	N.Y.	WOODRIDGE
6		FREJ	ERZSEBET	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	STARADI	sister FREY KATALIN.STARADI	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
7 UNDER 16		FREJ	ADAM son	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	STARADI	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
8		FREJ	JANOS son	15		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	STARADI	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
9		SZTANGER	MEYER	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	ZASLAW	UNCLE USCHER SZTANGER.ZASLAW	MASS	BOSTON
10																		
ADMITTED 11		STERNBERG	RAFTALI	62		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FRIEND ROSENBLAT ITZIK.BUCOVINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 12		STERNBERG	EMANUEL	1		M	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		ZARIBSKY	CLARA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	PROSTCA	UNCLE ISRUC ZARIBSKY NOACH.PROSTCA	ILL	CHICAGO
14		ZARIBSKY	ITEC	7		F	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	PROSTCA	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
15		SCHAFER	ITIC	19		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FRIEND SCHWEIKI NOACH.BUCAREST	N.Y.	BRONX
16		ZILAGI	VERUS	0		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	SARE MARE	GR.MOTHER ZONDI MARIE.BATU MARE	MICH.	DETROIT
17		ZILAGI	FERI Bro	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BATU MARE	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
18		MAYER	MATIAS	5		M	M	Landlord	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	German	ROUMANIA	KENDERLYB	WIFE MAYER ELISABETHA.KENDE	MICH.	HAMTRAMCK
19		ACS	ANDREJ	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BATU MARE	MOTHER ACS JANOSNE.VERUS ZILAGI	MICH.	DETROIT
20		ACS	ILE A	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BATU MARE	Mother DO	MICH.	DETROIT
21		ACS	ZSUZSI wife	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BATU MARE	MOTHER IN LAW DO	MICH.	DETROIT
22		STRAJAGORODSKAJA	ETEA	19		F	S	DRESSMAK	YES	HEBREW	YES	Hungary	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FRIEND SOLOMOWITZ D.BUCAREST	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		RAVA	ZELIG	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KISANOV	UNCLE CALCMAN SCHACH.KISANOVC	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		RAVA	SUVA wife	3		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KOSANOV	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	RL 7/4/95	KATONA	ANNA	0		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	Hungary	German	ROUMANIA	ARAD	FATHER SAFNER ERNESTYN./MOUD	PA	WINDBER
26		LIEB	AMRAM	10		M	S	Clerk	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	MOTHERS MASTER A.UE GOLDSTEIN	ILL	CHICAGO
27	497054-5-18-29 mw	LIEB	GISZTERN	1		F	S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUISBG.	BUCAREST FATHERS A.OLS.KIEL.DUISBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28																		
29		LANDER	ESTHER mother	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	SENIAWA	MOTHER MALKA GULLER.SENIAWA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30 UNDER 16		LANDER	ERUCHA 651 871	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	SENIAWA	GR.MOTHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA

3-194513-4/24/40
3-215348-3-14-41
S-83397-4/9/37
4-1494a-505-4/9/37
505-8/28/42
In Hospital 3-42/5/42-505
1-314Vol-10-7-41-505
3-355254-2/20/35
Koch 2/1/38
#9 Date 12/16/41
99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

R. W. Burke
Inspector
Nov 29-41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

221

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read and write? (Or, if not, why not? Whether he can read, whether he can write, whether he can both read and write.)	21 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way.	22 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	STEPFATHER	25	NO			STEPFATHER STEVE IOKO. NEW YORK 33E BOX [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	ZSUNK
2	YES	BROTHER	[illegible]	NO			BROTHER STEVE LEZER. CLEVELAND OHIO. 1042 W. 46 TH. STREET	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	one eyed	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3	No	SELF	60	NO			SON JOHN SZURKO. WOODBRIDGE N.Y. " "	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	GENTILITY	HUNGARY	TOMJ ABANY
4	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	GENTILITY	HUNGARY	TOMJ ABANY
5	No	SELF	75	NO	1905 any 1921		wife Bertha Perth Amboy FRIEDMAN Julia DO HUSBAND DANIEL FREY.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	KLOKUNFELD
6	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO				no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	HUNGARY	DETECSKE
7	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	HUNGARY	DETECSKE
8	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	HUNGARY	DETECSKE
9	YES	PARENTS	25	NO			PARENTS SAMUEL STEINER. BOSTON MASS. 64 LEVERETT ARCUT	no	In hospital on arrival Dec 17/1921 Tuberculosis																		Russia	ZASLAW
10																												
11	No	SELF	50	NO			SON STEINBERG SAM. NEW YORK 131 SUFFLK STREET	no	[illegible]															right rupture			
12	no YES	FATHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	[illegible]															NEN ITY	ROUMANIA	RADATI
13	No YES	UNCLE	0	NO			UNCLE FRANK HOFFMAN. CHICAGO ILL. 132 S. JEFFERSON STREET	no	[illegible]															NONE	ROUMANIA	RADAI
14	no YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	[illegible]															NONE	ROUMANIA	IRCSTCA
15	NO	SELF	5	NO			COUSIN JURKOFF HAIM. BRONX. N.Y. 514 EAST 13 TH. STREET	no	[illegible]															NONE	ROUMANIA	IRCSTCA
16	YES	PARENTS	50	NO			STEPFATHER BENKOVITS ISTVAN. DETROIT. MICH. 56 E. LAFAYETTE AVE.	no	[illegible]															NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCAVINA
17	YES	PARENTS	..	NO			DO	no	[illegible]															NONE	ROUMANIA	VERTOS
18	YES	BROTHER	30	NO			BROTHER MAYER JOSEF. MICH. HAMFRAMEK. 581 ANTOS AVE.	no	[illegible]															NONE	ROUMANIA	VERTOS
19	YES	BROTHER	75	NO			BROTHER ASCH JANOS. DETROIT. MICH [illegible]	no	[illegible]															NONE	ROUMANIA	BAKHAZA
20	YES	BROTHER	100	NO			Bro James Asch 581 So Ambrose ave	no	Detroit Mich															NONE	ROUMANIA	VERTOS
21	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER IN LAW DO	no	[illegible]															NONE	ROUMANIA	SILAG
22	YES	SELF	0	NO			BROTHER L. STRAUS. BUFFALO. N.Y. 316 LORIMER STREET	no	[illegible]															NONE	ROUMANIA	VERTOS
23	No YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER RAVA GERLITZ. NEW YORK 735 DECALB AVE. BROOKLYN	no	[illegible]															NONE	Hungary ROUMANIA	FISER
24	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	331 1 months															NONE	ROUMANIA	KISOMSOV
25	No	SELF	15	NO			BR. IN LAW MUTTER GYORGY. WINDSOR [illegible] SKALJSLAVEH	no	[illegible]															NONE	ROUMANIA	KISOMSOV
26	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER GEORGE GOLDSTEIN. ILL. CHICAGO. 2051 WEST MADISON STREET	no	[illegible]															NONE	Hungary ROUMANIA	Talosa [illegible]
27	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER CHARLES GRIESHABER. NEW YORK [illegible] STREET 113. 117 TH. STR.	no	[illegible]															NONE	ROUMANIA	JASI
28																												
29	YES	HUSBAND	28	NO			HUSBAND ISRAEL LONDON. PA. PHILADELPHIA. 317 NORD RANDOLPH	no	[illegible]															NONE	UKRAINIA	SIPINLAWIA
30	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	[illegible]															NONE	UKRAINIA	SIPINLAWIA

Exempted

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey ch off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1927
at Ny

P P Allis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Bassey Fen, Surgeon of the S.S. LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fen Bassey

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 2

at Cny

DETROIT

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	RZOTKIEWICZ	FRANCISZEK	40		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	Russian	POLISH	NEW YORK	UTICA	BROTHER ANTONI RZOTKIEWICZ. CHOCKI	NEW YORK	UTICA
2	DEPORTED	TUNIA	KATARZYNA	19		F	S	FACT.ASSTS	YES	POLISH	YES	Austrian POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KOJINY	GR.FATHER STANISZ WOJCIECH.KO MICH. SINT	DETROIT	
3	DEPORTED	KAMINSKA	KAROLINA			F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	Russian POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TROCIANIEC	MOTHER MARJA KAMINSKA.TROCIANIEC	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
4	ADMITTED	BIRNBAUM	DWOJRA	10		F	S	SCHOOL.ASSYT	HEBREW	YES	HEBREW	Russian POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER JANOT UNZER. WARSAW	I.L.	CHICAGO
5	ADMITTED	MIKANOWSKA	SZAJNDLA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	Russian POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	BROTHER HEMIC MIKANOWSKI.WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	GARBATY	LEJZOR	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	Russian POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	SISTER JUDES GARBATA.BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	ADMITTED	MILLER	MALKA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	Russian POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER MOSZEK HERSMAN.WARSAW	N.Y.	BRONX
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MILLER	ICEK	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Russian POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BRONX
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MILLER	RYWKA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Russian POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
10	ADMITTED	RYKNER	HYNDA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	Russian POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER MASDEM RYKNER.WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	DEPORTED	KOWAL	KATARZYNA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	Austrian POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	JANOWICE	FATHER JOZEF PIOTRKO.JANOWICE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12	DEPORTED UNDER 16	KOWAL	BOLESLAW	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Russian POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	JANOWICE	GR.FATHER DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13	ADMITTED	WAJNRYB	KWANDLA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	NO	Russian POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOMSK	SISTER ESTHER RODZENSKA.RADOMSK	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
14	DEPORTED	SCHEIM KUMER	ANNA			F	S	Child	YES	POLISH	YES	Austrian POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LEMBERG	PARENTS SCHEIM KUMER.LEMBERG	MO.	ST. LOUIS
15	DEPORTED	KANICEWA	AMELIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	Russian POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MALSZYCE	MOTHER ANNA JEZKOWSKA.MALSZYCE	PA.	Glenwood. HAVEN
16	DEPORTED	ZAMOTNA	KATARZYNA	21		F	S	FACT.ASSTS	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	Russian POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLAND	LAGOW DOW	FATHER MICHAL ZAMOTNY. LAGOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17	ADMITTED	LEWITAN	MOJSKO BER	64		M	M	TAILOR	NO	NONE	NO	Russian POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	AUNT ITA ROGOWA.ROZANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	ADMITTED	LEWITAN	EIDLA	13		F	S	Child	YES	POLISH	YES	Russian POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	DEPORTED	LESZCZYNSKA	STEFANJA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	Russian POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	SISTER JOZEFA TRECHILIAK.SIEDLCE	ILL.	CHICAGO
20	ADMITTED	DYMAN	ANIELA	12		F	S	FACT.ASSTS	YES	POLISH	YES	Russian POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SAMOCIE	FATHER ZYGMUNT DYMAN.SAMOCIE	N.J.	HUNTINGTON
21	ADMITTED	CZYSWIECZYK	MARJA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	Russian POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	OCHRYMOWCE	FATHER WINCENTY CZYSWICZYK.OCHRYMOWCE	N.J.	NEWARK
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CZYSWIECZEK	MICHAL	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Russian POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	OCHRYMOWCE	GR.FATHER DO	N.J.	NEWARK
23	ADMITTED	KICHLER	SUZER	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	NONE		NONE	Russian POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEDLCE	UNCLE ABRAM SWISZ.SIEDLCE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24	DEPORTED	MINCZBERG	FREJDA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	Russian POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	HUSBAND CHASKIE MINCZBERG. WARSAW	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	DEPORTED	ZENDERMAN	MORDCHO	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	Russian POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER BELA ZENDERMAN.WARSAW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
27	ADMITTED	HALUCH	ANNA	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	English POLISH	POLISH	PA	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER WOJCIECH HALUCH. LUSKA	N.Y.	AUBURN
28		FANICZ	MARYA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	POLISH	YES	Russian POLISH	POLISH	CONN.	ANTONIA	FATHER MICHAL KALETA.JANOWO	CONN.	Ansonia ANTONIA
29	UNDER 16	FANICZ	FRANCISZKA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Russian POLISH	POLISH	CONN.	ANTONIA	GR.FATHER DO	CONN.	Ansonia
30		KRUGER	MAX	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	Russian POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	UNCLE MOSES SO OMCH.LODZ	ILL.	CHICAGO

Except #13 Examination 11/29/21 #13 Examination 12/5/21

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from polygamy, or anarchy, or both, or from belief in, or support of, the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	200.00	YES	1901	UTICA	HOME. 513 COTTAGE PLACE.N.Y. UTICA.	DO		yes	NO	NO	NO		NO		good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CHOCKI
2	YES	SELF	0	NO	NO	NO	MARY ZAPSE. MOTHER DETROIT.MICHIGAN. 3040-31st St.	DO											5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOSINY
3	YES	BR.IN LAW	60.00	NO			BR.IN LAW WOJCIECH SZCZYGIEL. N.Y. 105 AVE. MANHATTAN	DO											5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TRZEBIATNIC
4	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER DAVE WEINER. CHICAGO ILL. 1319 S.HALSTED AVE.	DO											5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WEGROW
5	YES	SELF	21.00	NO			BROTHER ABRAHAM KANOFSKI.N.Y. 311 E. 9TH.STREET	DO											5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
6	YES	SELF	6	NO			FATHER AARON GARBATZ.NEW YORK BROOKLYN.14 STAGG STREET	DO							Med Cert 10120 poorphysical development which may affect ABLE TO CONSTITUTION				5	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN		POLAND	ZABLUDOW
7	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND PHILIP MILLER.BRONX. N.Y. 664 PROSPECT AVE.												5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SIEDLCE
8	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO											-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SIEDLCE
9	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	DO											-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SIEDLCE
10	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER CHARLES EYKNER. N.Y. BROOKLYN.1815 STERLING STREET	DO											5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
11	YES	HUSBAND	6	NO			HUSBAND FRANCISZEK KOWAL. PA PHILADELPHIA.2337 PHILIP STREET	DO							Med Cert 10119 Chronic inflamonation of elapsed glands of Neck which may affect				5	4	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	JAKOWIEC
12	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO											-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	JAKOWIEC
13	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND ABE WEINRIB.MANHATTAN N.Y. 411 E. 3RD.STREET	DO							Med Cert 10447, defective hearing (can hear voice over spoken at 5ft				5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOLECZKA
14	YES	UNCLE	5	NO			UNCLE S.J.EIN.ST.LOUIS.MO. 46 9 MARKET PLACE	DO											5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LEMBERG
15	YES	HUSBAND	6	NO			HUSBAND STANISLAW KANIEWSKI. HAYS.PA. BOX 1.. 5501 Gala Lodge Glenwood Pa.												5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZAROW
16	YES	SISTER	17.00	NO			SISTER JOWKA KRAWCE.BROOKLYN N.Y. 79 BEADLE STREET												5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZAGROW
17	YES	SON	50	YES	16	N.Y.	SON PHILIP LEWINTAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 1193 .. 5TH.STREET								Med Cert 10158 senility which may affect				5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	POLAND	GOWOROW
18	YES	BROTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER DO	DO											5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW
19	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND FELIKS LESZCZYNSKI.ILL CHICAGO. 2419 BUFFALO AVE.												5	5	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
20	NO	BROTHER	5	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH DYMON.NEW JERSEY POLICE.DEP. HAMILTON	DO											5	3	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	SAMOCICE
21	No	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND STEFAN CHLOWICZEK.N.J. NEWARK. 312 .15TH.AVE	DO											5	8	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	OCHRYMOWCE
22	No	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO											-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	OCHRYMOWCE
23	NO	PARENTS	0	NO			PARENTS ST.IGS RICHTER.PITTS BURGH. ALLEGHENY	DO											5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC
24	NO	BR.IN LAW	0	NO			BR.IN LAW MICH'LS STIEGELMAN. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. 0-3 PACIFIC AVE. ~~SON CONSTANTINE MOISH. NEW YORK~~												5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
25	YES	SELF	15	NO			~~HE CAME ALONE~~												5	7	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PIOTRKOW
26	YES	BROTHER	0	NO			BROTHER ISIDOR SINDERMAN. N.Y. MANHATTAN. 304 E. 11C TH STREET												5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
27	No	SELF	82.00	YES	1908 March 5 1921	PHILADEL. PA	UNCLE STANISLAW NODONY.N.Y. 1 SUBURBAN MARKET STREET								Med Cert 10127 abdominal tumor with phy signs of pgt 7 mo.				5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SIEDLCE
Consul Camp Poland 28	NO	SELF	35.00	NO	1912 1921 July 23		HUSBAND FRANCISZEK PANIER.CON.. ANTONIA. 183 CLINTON AVE.								3 mo old coming to w.s.				5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SIEDLCE
July 22/1921	NO	MOTHER	..	NO	1912 1921 July 23		FATHER DO												-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SIEDLCE
	NO	SELF	15	YES	20 CHICAGO		~~DAUGHTER MARY KAE. CHICAGO.~~ ILL. 1717 TURNER AVE.												5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN		POLAND	ZDUNSKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Haver 1st off, of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haver
1st Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 19 17
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Bourg Fen, Surgeon of the S.S. LAPLAND, sailing Foreign, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Bourg Fen

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
VP Atlantic

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17-15-18

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17 TH., 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		SOBOL	FEJGACH	68		M	M	TAILOR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	SLAWUTA	DAUGHTER FEJGA DEKTER.BOX.C	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 2		SOBOL	TOJBA	63		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	SLAWUTA	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 3		SOBOL	MOJZESZ	18		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	SLAWUTA	BROTHER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 4		SOBOL	CHAJKA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	SLAWUTA	SISTER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 5		SZMOJSZ	ZELDA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWA WYZWA	SISTER FEJDA DYNER.NOWA WYZWA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 6		SZMOJSZ	USZER	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWA WYZWA	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED UNDER 16 7		SZMOJSZ	JANKIEL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWA WYZWA	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED UNDER 16 8		SZMOJSZ	CHAWA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWA WYZWA	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 9		MILCER	NECHUMA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WIEPRCKI	FATHER A.JOEL KRYSZTAL.KOWEL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED UNDER 16 10		MILCER	ICKO	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WIEPRCKI	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 11		ABRAMZON	CHAJA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	AUNT FYWA MARKMAN.WILNO	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED 12		ABRAMZON	SORA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
13		WEINTRAUB	MINDE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	OZARNY OSTROW	COUSIN ICEK WEINTRAUB,DEPT.CHIC	CLEVELAND	
14		WEINTRAUB	GITA GOLDE	17		F	S	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	OZARNY OSTROW	DO	CHIC	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED 15		FRIDLAND	ZELDA	65		F	WD	H.KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BEREZDOW	ESTER FRIDLAND.KOZOR	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 16		FRIDLAND	LEJA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BEREZDOW	DAUGHTER ESTER FRYKA FRID AND GRODZISK	ILL	CHICAGO
17		FRIDLAND	CHASIA	15		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BEREZDOW	SISTER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
UNDER 16 18		FRIDLAND	JANKEL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BEREZDOW	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 19		FRIDLAND	MOJSZE	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BEREZDOW	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
DETAINED 20		FRIDLAND	CHAIM DAWID	17		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BEREZDOW	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 21		BIZHENDLER	GOLDA	60		F	WD	H.KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KRASNYSTAW	COUSIN WOLF ITZAK.KRASNYSTAW	VIRG.	MT.VERNON
22		PRESS	MINDEL	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROWNO	SISTER & DA. BRISTOWSKA.KOWNO ZEW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		PRESS	BER	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROWNO	AUNT DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
UNDER 16 24		PRESS	ARON	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	do	"	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROWNO	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
UNDER 16 25		PRESS	GITEL	9		F	S	CHILD	"	do	"	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	ROWNO	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		CHEJFETZ	WLADZIMIERZ	8		M	M	ATHLANIST	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLJOW	FATHER JEFIM CHEJFETZ.JALTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		CHEJFETZ	LIDJA	5		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	KLJOW	FATHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BOGOMOLNA	HODIE	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	CHMIELNIK	SON BORUCH BOGOMOLIG.WARSAW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
29		BOGOMOLNA	RYFKA	16		F	S	[illegible]	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	CHMIELNIK	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
DETAINED		KATZAN	HELENA	55		F	WD	H.KEEPER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	DAUGHTER ZOGLA KATZAN.WARSAW	ILL	CHICAGO

101

Total passengers 98

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

225

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	60	NO			SON SAM SOBOL. ILL. CHICAGO 900 W. FAIRFIELD AVE.	DO			DO	DO	DO				good	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA
2	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK		SENILITY	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA
3	NO	FATHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA
4	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA
5	YES	SELF	8	NO			HUSBAND WOLF MASKOWITZ. NEW YORK. BROOKLYN. 510 SNEDIKER STREET	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN		RUSSIA	NOWO WYZWA
6	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						4	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	NOWO WYZWA
7	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	NOWO WYZWA
8	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	NOWO WYZWA
9	YES	SELF	0	NO			HUSBAND DAWID MELRZER. BROOKLYN N.Y. 118 VARET STREET	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WIERCKI
10	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WIERCKI
11	YES	SELF	20	NO			FATHER JACOB ABRAMSON. BRONX. N.Y. 953 JACKSON AVE.	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	GLISJA
12	YES	SELF	0	NO			DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WI NO
13	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~50~~	~~NO~~			~~HUSBAND HARRY WEINTRAUB. OHIO CLEVELAND. 3~~	~~DO~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~						5	1	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	CZARNY OSIN
14	~~NO~~	~~MOTHER~~	..	~~NO~~			~~FATHER DO~~	~~DO~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~						5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CZARNY OSIN
15	NO	SELF	5	NO			SON HARRY FRIEDLAND. CHICAGO ILL. 1435 WASHBURNE AVE.	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	1	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW
16	NO	SELF	125	NO			HUSBAND do DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW
17	NO	MOTHER	0	NO			FATHER DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	7	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW
18	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW
19	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW
20	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	DIFFICULTY OF FACE	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW
21	YES	SON	5	NO			SON MORRIS WEINSTEIN. MILWAUKEE WISC. 553 . 7TH. STREET	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BLK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	KRASNYSTAW
22	YES	HUSBAND	8	NO			HUSBAND WOLF FRESS. PHILADELPHIA PA. 132 FINE STREET	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	-	FAIR	DRK	BLA	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
23	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	3	FAIR	BLK	GRY	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
24	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						-	-	FAIR	BLA	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
25	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						-	-	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
26	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE AARON CHEJFETZ. NEW YORK 3 MOTTEN PLACE	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	4	FAIR	FAIR	DK	NONE	RUSSIA	KALISZ
27	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLK		RUSSIA	KALISZ
28	YES	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND CHAIM BOGOMOLG. N.Y. MANHATTAN. 9 RIVINGSTON AVE.	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	CHMIELNIK
29	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	1	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHMIELNIK
30	NO	SELF	5	NO			SON IN LAW JOSEPH BLOCK. CHICAGO ILL. 51 WESTERN AVE.	DO			DO	DO	DO						5	1	FAIR	DRK	GRY	SENILITY	RUSSIA	WI NO

Med Cert 10133, senility & defective vision R.E. 20/120 L.E. 20/120 Cataract which may affect.

Med Cert 10101 Presenility which may affect. Passport Poland Claim Russia

Ret for hosp 11/30/21 F

Poss Port Claim Poland do do do do

Poss Port Claim debatable between Poland & Russia

Med Cert 10151, senility to visit on In Hosp on arrival dis 12/6/21

Med Cert 10143 Senility which may affect.

Med Cert 10126 abdominal tumor with physical sign of 8 yrs 7 mo.

Med Cert 10118 Senility & defective vision R.E. 20/? L.E. less than 1/20 which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off, of the S.S. LAPLAND
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
..., from ANTWERP, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 18 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 1927
at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Basing Fen, Surgeon of the S.S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Basing Fen

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 17

at Montreal

PO Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—4702

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17 TH., 19 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MRIZOVA	ANNA	33		F	M	FACT.ASS'T	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ?SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	UDAVSKE	FATHER BUCKO MICHAL.UDAVSKE	N.J.	TRENTON
2		GELEVAN	TEREZIE	30		F	M	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOVAK	EREVA	BROTHER SVERIAK VASIL.KRIVA	PA.	UNIONTOWN
3		FORGES	IRMA			F	S	SCHOOL	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	HEBREW	CZ.SLOVAK	SADECNE	FATHER FORGES IGNAC.SADECNE	PA	NASHVILLE
4		FORGES	MARGETA			F	S	H.WORK	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	HEBREW	CZ.SLOVAK	SADECNE	DO	PA	NASHVILLE
5		MULATOVA	ANDA	7		F	M	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	BRACOVCE	FATHER IKAC JOZEF.BRACOVCE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6	UNDER 16	MULATOVA	ANNA			F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	BRACOVCE	GR.FATHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7		FRELC	MARIE			F	S	SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	GERMAN	CZ.SLOVAK	UNTERGRUPPEN STEIN.	LAMBRYS JOHANN FRANZ.UNTER REICHENBACH.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
8		CHRETCVA	EMILIA			F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	BZINEC	HUSBAND JOHAN CHRET.BZINEC	PA	GREENSBURG
9		CHRETCVA	ANNA			F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	BZINEC	FATHER DO	PA	GREENSBURG
10		BERMAN	EMKA			F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	HEBREW	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	HUSBAND BERMAN MICHAL.SLOVAK N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
11		ROSNER	MALWIN	13		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	HEBREW	CZ.SLOVAK	V.SRC.JUS	FATHERS BROTHER MARTON.V.SRC.JUS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		ROSAL	VILMA	3		F	S	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SC.MA	FATHER HORAK FRANZ.KUCHA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13																		
ADMITTED		ROIZMAN	ESCHA			F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	BUCAREST	COUSIN GROSSMAN JUK.FLENITZ.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		ROIZMAN	ESCHRA			F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	BUCAREST	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16	UNDER 16	ROIZMAN	BERTHA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	BUCAREST	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17	UNDER 16	ROIZMAN	MOSES	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	BUCAREST	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18	UNDER 16	ROIZMAN	MOSES	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	BUCAREST	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19	UNDER 16	ROIZMAN	MEYER	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	BUCAREST	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		ROIZMAN	ANNA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	BUCAREST	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		CHALFIN	SARIA	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BIELSK	UNCLE CHAIM JAKOB.SKOKI.PARK	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		WOLICZKO	ZOFJA	6		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOW	FATHERS SISTER A.WOLICZKO.WARSAW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		GELMAN	CHANA	7		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	SIWIA	HUSBAND SIMSON WILKOWSKI.JACKIS	OHIO	COLUMBUS
24		GELMAN	JANKIEL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	SIWIA	GR.FATHER DO	OHIO	COLUMBUS
25		KAGANOWICZ	ESTA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLKOWYSK	AUNT BEWA ABRAMSKO.MINSK	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
ADMITTED		TREBITR	E.ZELMA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	SLAWUTA	AUNT FEIGA MEYER.ROMKO	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		KAGAN	BUNIA	13		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALA	BROTHER MEYER KOPITZA.CZERKAS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28	UNDER 16	KAGAN	ELWIN	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALACZERKIEW	UNCLE DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29	UNDER 16	KAGAN	CHAJA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALACZERKIEW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		SZTEJNMAN	CHANA	53		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBAN	SISTER ZLATA ZERKMAN.BROOKLYN	PA	PHILADELPHIA

Total passengers 102
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

22711

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	15 ✓	YES	1904 4/11	PA PHILADEL.	HUSBAND JOE MEIZ. TRENTON. N.J. R.F.D. 2	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	UDAVSKE
2	YES	HUSBAND	30 00 ✓	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GELEVAN IVAN. FAYETTE CO. UNIONTOWN. PA. 5 O BOX	no											5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	KRIVA
3	YES	UNCLE	50 ✓	NO			AUNT BETHA FORGES. NASHVILLE PA. 1457 TH. AVE. N.	no											5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	SADECNE
4	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no											5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	SADECNE
5	YES	HUSBAND	3				HUSBAND B. GAJDOV. PHILADE PHIA PA. 73 N. STREET	no											5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	MALCICE
6	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no											-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	LRACOVCE
7	YES	SISTER	5	NO			SISTER ANNA WILLIAMS. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 151 .1 TH. AVE.	no											5		FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	UNTERBEITH
8	YES	COUSIN	50 ✓	NO			COUSIN PAUL JELNIK. HOOKER. PA. FARM R.D. N° 1.	no											5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	STEIN BZEREC
9	YES	COUSIN	..	NO			DO	no											5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	BZENEC
10	YES	SISTER	5	NO			SISTER SAM LEVY. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 132 WILLOUGHBY STREET	no											5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	BENESOS
11	YES	SELF	150 00 125	NO			UNCLE KATZ FINANCE. NEW YORK 351 EAST 84 TH. STREET, N.Y. City												5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	V. SPALJE
12	YES	SELF	40	YES	1906 1913	N.Y.	FR. IN CAW JOHAN ADEL. NEW YORK 1065 AVENUE A												5		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	KOMA
13																										
14	YES	BROTHER	15	NO			BROTHER BITCHER ELIN. PHILADE PHILA PA. 2440 SOUTH SEVENTH STREET												5	3	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	PIETRNUTZ
15	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO												5		FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KOVALTY
16	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	KOVALTY
17	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	KOVALTY
18	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no											-	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	KOVALTY
19	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no											5	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KOVALTY
20	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no											-	-	FAIR	DAR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	KOVALTY
21	NO	SELF	30 00 ✓	NO			FATHER, SDEL CHALJIN. PHILADE PHILA PA. 1014 COLUMBIA AVE.												5	1	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ROMANOW
22	NO	SELF	5	NO			DAUGHTER FANIE SACHS. PHILADE PHIA. PA. 603 MONTGOMERY AVE.												5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SPINSTY	RUSSIA	CUDNOW
23	NO	SELF	24 00 ✓	NO			HUSBAND MORRIS HOCHMAN. COLUMBUS OHIO. 494 GIBSONS AVE.												5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYBOMIRSK
24	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYBOMIRSK
25	NO	SELF	5	NO			FATHER MORRIS KAGANOWICZ. NEW HAVEN. CONN. 103 WASHINGTON AVE.												5		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
26	NO	GR. FATHER	6	NO			FATHER MICHEL TEBLER. CHICAGO ILL. 90C ROAD FAIRFIELD AVE.												-	-	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK
27	YES	HUSBAND	63 ✓	NO			HUSBAND GEDALIA COHEN. PHILADE PHILA PA. 1800 S. WARNOCK STREET												5		FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK
28	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO												-	-	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SCAR IN NECK.	RUSSIA	BIALYSTOKLIW
29	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO												-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY		RUSSIA	LIDAR
30	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON JAM STERMAN. 504 NORD RANDOLPH. PHILADE PHILA. PA												5	1	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	LIDAR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off, of the S.S. LAPLAND
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 19 17
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Rasicq Fon, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussel University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Van Rasicq

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 19 25

at Antwerp

Dr Hop

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17 TH., 19 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	WALTZ	ARNOLD	39	✓	M	M	BOOK	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	WIFE WALTZ ARIADNE.BUDAPEST	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓
2		SELEY	KALMAN	6	✓	M	S	BUTCHER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CON.ZEMPLEN	FA.FATHER SELEY ISTVAN.CON.ZEMPLEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓
3		SELEY	ZOLTAN	18	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CON.ZEMPLEN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓
4	✓	KOCSIS	JOZSEF	5	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	HIMOD	BROTHER KOCSIS MAMON.HIMOD	IND.	SOUTH BEND	✓
5	✓	KOCSIS	GIZELLA	18	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	HIMOD	SIS.IN LAW DO	IND.	SOUTH BEND	✓
6	✓	LADINSZKY	ERZSEBET	17	✓	F	S	WORK	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TOKAJ	FATHER LADINSZKY ANDRAS.TOKAJ	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	✓
7	✓	FOLCZ	KRISZTINA	3	✓	F	S	[illegible]	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BAKONYSARMAY	FATHER FOLCZ MATYAS.BAKONYS.	N.J.	PASSAIC	✓
8	✓	GASPAR	JUHASZ	3	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MEZOKOVESD	MOTHER JUHASZ JANOS.MOZOKOVED	OHIO	DAYTON	✓
9	✓	GIESZ	ANNA	3	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	LELGEM	FATHER GIESZ MATIAS.LELGEM	PA	PITTSBURGH	✓
10		MANTLIK	ISTVAN	17	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	HERNADSZEN TARCSAS	WIFE ZSUZSANA MANTLIK.HERNADSZEN	CONN.	NEW CANAAN	✓
11	✓	IGNECZI	ISTVAN	37	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TISZARAD	FA.FATHER IGNECZI ISTVAN.TISZARAD	OHIO	E.LYRIA	✓
12	✓	IGNECZI	PIROSKA (ISTVANNE)		✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TISZARAD	DO	OHIO	E.LYRIA	✓
13		NAGY	FERENCZ	35	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	MATESZALKA	WIFE NAGY ERZSEBET.MATESZALKA	N.J.	PASSAIC	✓
14	ADMITTED	MIHALI	ISTVAN	9	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	GASTONY	AUNT SZAKACS JANCSNE.GASTONY	VA.	RODA	✓
15	ADMITTED	SAMU	GYORGY	43	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BATO	DAUGHTER SAMU GYORG.BATO	PA	NORTHAMPTON	✓
16	ADMITTED	SAMU	ISTVAN	16	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BATO	SISTER DO	PA	NORTHAMPTON	✓
17		LAKATOS	SANDOR	3	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BAT	brother LAKATOS JANOS. BAT	N.Y.	NEWARK	✓
18		FALAGI	ISTVANNE	9	✓	F	S	[illegible]	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BAT	SISTER KOVACS KALMANNE. BAT	N.Y.	CHROME	✓
19		BENEDEK	LASZLO	3	✓	M	S	[illegible]	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	[illegible]	HUNGARY	KAPOSVAR	MOTHER BENEDEK MONNE.KAPOSVAR	PA	HARRISBURG	✓
20		LAZI	ERZSEBET	17	✓	F	S	[illegible]	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	BAKONY	FATHER MAKI IFJU.BAKONY	N.J.	NEWARK	✓
21	ADMITTED	SZOLDATITS	FERENC	34	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIA	FROSTRUM	WIFE JOHANNA SZOLDATITS.FROSTRUM	CHIO	CANTON	✓
22	ADMITTED	SZOLDATITS	ISTVAN	1	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIA	FROSTRUM	MOTHER DO	CHIO	CANTON	✓
23	30-009	SUBITS	AGNUS B-26-24	1	✓	F	S	ABSENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIA	FROSTRUM	FATHER IMRE SUBITS.FROSTRUM	PA	NORTHAMPTON	✓
24																			
25		TRENKA	MARIA	19	✓	F	S	WORK	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIA	FROSTRUM	GR.FATHER JURASITZ KAITAN.FROSTRUM	PA	NORTHAMPTON	✓
26		HERNITZ	JULIA	4	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	MAGYAR	AUSTRIA	FROSTRUM	FATHER MIKLOS ANDLER.FROSTRUM	PA	NORTHAMPTON	✓
27	U.S.C.	HERNITZ	ISTVAN	3	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	AUSTRIAN	MAGYAR	AUSTRIA	FROSTRUM	GR.FATHER DO	PA	NORTHAMPTON	✓
28		UNGER	PAULINE	19	✓	F	S	WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER FRANZ SHUM.WIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓
29		[illegible]	ANNA	14	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓
30		SA ZINGER	LIDE	5	✓	F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUMANIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	STAWCZAN	PARENTS ISAK SA ZINGER.STAWCZAN	N.J.	PASSAIC	✓

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, 19

229

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	SELF	5				Laslow Lakacs % Bertha FRIEND [illegible] IN LAGNA, NEW YORK 151 CENTRAL PARK WEST. 3006. 19th. New York																				
2	YES	SELF	50	YES	15	N.Y.	BROTHER SEPHY SINDOR. NEW YORK 1 W. 103 TH. STREET	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3	YES	SELF	..	YES	9	N.Y.	DO																				
4	YES	FATHER	5	NO		NO	FATHER GASPAR KOCSIS. SOUTH BEND IND. 1905 SO. CHAIN STREET																				
5	YES	FATHER IN LAW	5	NO			FATHER IN LAW DO																				
6	YES	BR. IN LAW	5	NO			BR. IN LAW GEORGE TIMAR. OHIO YOUNGSTOWN. GRANDVIEW AVE 1372																				
7	YES	BR. IN LAW	5	NO			BR. IN LAW MIKSEIDER JOSSEF. 19 BRINKERHOFF PLACE. N. P. PASSAIC																				
8	YES	BROTHER	27	NO			BROTHER ZUHASZ ISTVAN. DAYTON OHIO. VANDALIA. R.R.1																				
9	YES	SISTER	5	NO			SISTER MARY PLATH. 100 HIGHLAND AVE. Pittsburg Pa.																				
10	YES	SELF	55	YES	7	DARIAN CONN.	BR. IN LAW IAVL SMIACSKY. CONN NEW CANON % m. Schridir																				
11	YES	BROTHER	50	YES	3	ELYRIA	BROTHER FRANK IGNFCSI. OHIO ELYRIA. 109 LIVER STREET																				
12	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	..	NO	MT	NO	BR. IN LAW DO																				
13	YES	SELF	45	YES	5	PASSAIC	FRIEND FRANK FOCSI. PASSAIC N.J. 15 FOURTH STREET																				
14	YES	SELF	5	NO		NO	FATHER STEPHAN MIHALI. RODA. VA. BOX 25 L.P.																				
15	YES	SELF	50	YES	9	to May 1921	DAUGHTER ANNA SAMU. NORTHAMPTON PA. 1356 NEW ICHT AVE.																				
16	YES	FATHER	..	NO			SISTER DO																				
17	YES	SELF	5	NO			STEPFATHER JOHN CZOVEK. [illegible] N.J. 36 STREET Montgomery																				
18	NO	SELF	35	NO			HUSBAND FALLAGI IMVAN. CHROME N.J. BOX 23																				
19	NO	SELF	3	NO			UNCLE MAX KOHN. HARRISBURG. PA 1356 HUDSON STREET																				
20	YES	SELF	5	NO			UNCLE NIKOLAUS CSIDA. NEWARK N.J. 173 FAIRMOUNT AVE.																				
21	NO	SELF	100	YES	5	OHIO CANTON	BROTHER JOZEF SOLDATITS. CANTON OHIO. 314 INDIANA WAY																				
22	NO	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE DO																				
23	NO	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER JOSEF SUBITS. NORTHAMPTON PA. 510 E. II TH. STREET Northampton																				
24																											
25	NO	SELF	50	NO			STEPFATHER FRANK STINFT. PA NORTHAMPTON. 13 TH. A 110																				
26	NO	SELF	70	YES	8 Sept 1921		HUSBAND FERENZ HAMITZ. NORTHAMPTON PA. VIENNA STREET 135																				
27	NO	MOTHER	50	NO			FATHER DO																				
28	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE LOUIS HNGER. NEW YORK 743 . ND AVE.																				
29	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO																				
30	YES	BROTHER	0	NO			BROTHER H. SAZINGER. ELIZABETH PORT. N.J. 503 BROADWAY Broadway																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey ch off, of the S. S. LAPLAND
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from ANTWERP, , do

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1924
at Ny

F. A. Tod
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Bovey Tom, Surgeon of the S.S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brunt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vern Bovey

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 19 17

at ~~my~~ Detroit

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

230

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Basecq Fils, Surgeon of the S.S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Hens Basecq

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1924

at my office

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17 TH., *19* 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		OLICHOV	MARIAM	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA		friend Ivan pavlenko Justingrat Russia	LA	PHILADELPHIA
12		OLICHOV	SURA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA		do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		OLICHOV	FRIDA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA		do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		KAC	ESTHER	16		F	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND		BR.IN LAW MRS PESKOWITZ 17, SOLOMONOWICH	DEL.	WILMINGTON
15		KAC	GOLDA	52		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND		DO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
16	UNDER 16	KAC	CYWIA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND		UNCLE DO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
17	UNDER 16	KAC	LAUDA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND		DO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
18		KAC	CHAJA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND		DO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
19		KAC	ADLE	17		M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND		DO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
20		KAC	HENIE	16		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND		DO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
21		KUCHA	ALEXANDER	52		M	M	LAWYER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JEWISH	friend Schloime FEIN Orusky Lithuanian	N.Y.	NEWYORK
22		KUCHA	MARIA	50		F	M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JEWISH	do	N.Y.	NEWYORK
23		KUCHA	MICHAEL	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JEWISH	do	N.Y.	NEWYORK
24		KUCHA	MARIA	16		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JEWISH	do	N.Y.	NEWYORK
25	UNDER 16	KUCHA	JAKOB	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JEWISH	do	N.Y.	NEWYORK
26	UNDER 16	KUCHA	JOSEF	6		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JEWISH	do	N.Y.	NEWYORK
27		KUSINIC	ISSAC	40		M	M	PEACHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	JEWISH	friend Schloime FEIN Orusky Lithuanian	N.Y.	BOSTONMASS
28		KUSINIC	RIVE LEAH	5		F	M	WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	JEWISH	do	N.Y.	BOSTONMASS
29		KUSINIC	CHAJE ESSE	12		F	D	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	JEWISH	do	N.Y.	BOSTONMASS
30	UNDER 16	KUSINIC	TOMORA	15		F	D	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	JEWISH	do	N.Y.	BOSTONMASS
				104														

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

231

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free will after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11	YES	S FATHER	75	NO			FATHER PHILIPH GLICHOV. PA PHILADELPHIA. BELMONT AVE 135	no			no																
12	YES	S FATHER	..	NO			DO	no			no																	
13	YES	S FATHER	..	NO			DO																					
14	NO	SELF	163	NO			SISTER JENNIE JASPER. DEA. WILMINGTON. 500 POPLAR STREET																					
15	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO																					
16	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO																					
17	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO																					
18	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO																					
19	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO																					
20	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO																					
21	S NO	SELF	5	NO			BR. IN LAW MITTER STORH. SKULEVE WILKES. PA.																					
22	NO	SELF	30	NO			MOTHER EMA FISHER. CINCINNATI. OHIO. 1511 MAPLE STREET																					
23	S YES	FATHER	5	NO			FATHER MATHIAS FICHTER. PA LEHIGHA. 44 PENN AVE.																					
24	S YES	HUSBAND	37	NO			HUSBAND ANDRAS JOZSA. BINGHAM T. 105/6 SOUTH MAIN ST.																					
25	S YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO																					
26	S YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO																					
27	YES	CHILD	150	NO			CHILD FROM SOUTH. MASS. BEM COLLEGE MINISTRY I.																					
28	YES	CHILD	..	NO			DO																					
29	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO																					
30	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO																					

Med cert 10134 - Senility which may affect

Med cert 10106 Undesirable -
Med cert 10145 Undesirable which affects

Med cert 10124 Senility etc which may affect
Ret for hosp 12/3/21 Med dept. Tumor abdominal benign etc which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Hawes 2nd off, of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Hawes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Basey Fenn, Surgeon of the S.S. LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fenn Basey

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jun, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		SARKOZI ✓	EUGEN	28		M	M	SHOEMAK	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	ARASUL NAU	BROTHER SARKOZI F. ARASUL-NAU	OHIO	DAYTON
ADMITTED 2	X	SARKOZI ✓	MARIE	32	W	F	W	HOUSE	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	ARASUL NAU	BR, IN LAW DO	OHIO	DAYTON AK
ADMITTED 3	UNDER 16	SARKOZI ✓	ZOLTAN	9		M	S	CHILD	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	ARASUL NAU	UNCLE DO	OHIO	DAYTON AK
ADMITTED 4	UNDER 16	SARKOZI ✓	ARPAD	8		M	S	CHILD	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	ARASUL NAU	DO	OHIO	DAYTON AK
ADMITTED 5		SARKOZI ✓	PIROSCA	1		F	S	INFANT	NO	NONE	NO	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	ARASUL NAU	DO	OHIO	DAYTON
6		BOTH ✓	NICOLAUS	5		M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	PERLANOS	PARENTS JOHN B.SR. PERLANOS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7		BOTH ✓	KATHRINE	10		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	PERLANOS	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		BINDER ✓	ITTIR	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	SANFERENZ	MOTHER BINDER EVA. SANFERENZ	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 9		ROSENBERG ✓	CAROLINA	43		F	WD	H.KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	DAUGHTER DINA BLANK. BUKAREST	IOWA	DES MOINES
ADMITTED 10		ROSENBERG ✓	SOFIA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	SISTER DO	IOWA	DES MOINES
ADMITTED 11		GODFIKIN ✓	MENUCHA	58		F	WD	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	SCHAULEN	BROTHER GOLANT HIRSCH. RIGA	MO	ST. LOUIS
12		BALSAITIS ✓	KRISTOT	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	ROGOLA	PARENTS PETER BALSAITIS. ROGOLA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		BERGIDA ✓	MORITZ	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PARENTS WILHELM BIRNBAUM. WIEN	PA	SIMPSON
14		JUTKEITS	[illegible]	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIA	PISCHTIEN	FATHER FRANZ JUTKEITS. PISCHTIEN	PA	NORTHAMPTON
15		VAIZGERDYTE ✓	MARCELA	16		F	S	[illegible]	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	GIRKAI	BROTHER VAIZGERDYTE ANTON. GIRKAI	MASS	WORCESTER
16	264064 4/11/24	REUTE ✓	ATTILIE	47		F	S	DRESSMAK	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	NOMESTIS	SISTER ANNA REUTE. WITARSI.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		KLEIN ✓	MAIDA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	NOMESTIS	MOTHER SOUSTI KLEIN. NOMESTIS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		SUE ✓	ANNA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DOMBOVAN	FATHER KANTNER IAL. DOMBOVAR	OHIO	DAYTON
19	UNDER 16	SUE ✓	ANNA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DOMBOVAN	GRFATHER DO	OHIO	DAYTON
20	UNDER 16	SUE ✓	FERENCZ	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DOMBOVAN	DO	OHIO	DAYTON
21		UPSIS ✓	ERZIEBET	16		F	S	SERVANT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	VISSOKY	KRUSICS FAMIE. VISSOKY	CONN.	UNION CITY
22		HOLMOK ✓	FRENCH	15		M	S	[illegible]	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BODROGKO	GR. MOTHER ZAHRADNIK JOSEFINE. BODROGKO	N.J.	PATERSON
23		KLEIN ✓	MALVIN	7		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BODDOGKAJ.	FATHER KLEIN LEO. BODDOGKAJFALU	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
24		STRIBELY ✓	GYULA	3		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BODDOGKAJ.	MOTHER STRIBELY ANNA. BODDOGKAJFALU	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
25		SZAKACS ✓	LAJOS	0		M	S	SERVANT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	MOTHER MATT MARIA. BUDAPEST	PA	GIRARD
26		NAGY ✓	ERZIEBET	5		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	GYOR	SISTER LUJZA NAGY. BACSA	N.Y.	DEPEW
27		BARVA ✓	JANOS	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	FELSOSZOLNOK	WIFE BARVA JANOSNE. FELSOSZOLNOK	PA	PITTSBURG
ADMITTED 28		WISINGER ✓	PAUL	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DOMBOVAR	GR. FATHER WISINGER JAKABNE. DOMBOVAR	OHIO	DAYTON
29		DOKTOR ✓	MIHALY	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MADASD	BROTHER DOKTOR KAROLY. MADASD	OHIO	EXTRIA
30		KOVACS ✓	JOZSEF	3		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER KOVACS JANOS. SARVAR	N.Y.	NEW YORK

105

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, 19

233

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of last full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER IN LAW	88	NO			FATHER-IN LAW KRAMMER IGNATZ 138 KOSINTH COLANIA, DAYTON. OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	VAMA
2	YES	FATHER	,,	NO			FATHER DO (Born on board)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	pregnancy	ROUMANIA	SARKOZYLAK
3	YES	GR.FATHER	,,	NO			GR, FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	SARKOZYLAK
4	YES	GR.FATHER	,,	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	SARKOZYLAK
5	YES	GR, FATHER	,,	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	SARKOZYLAK
6	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE GUH DO PHILADELPHIA PA.1536 7TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	ROUMANIA	IARLANOS
7	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	difformity of thumb	ROUMANIA	IARIANOS
8	YES	SIS.E	5	NO			BR.IN LAW FRANZ BASTIAN. PA PHILADELPHIA.1340 HANCOCK STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	SANTFIRU
9	NO	DAUGHTER	50	NO			DAUGHTER SOFI ROSENBERG. IOWA DES MOINES.5 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUKAREST
10	NO	SISTER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUKAREST
11	YES	CHILDREN	5	NO			CHILDREN LEOPOLD CHERRICK.MO. ST.LOUIS.503 KENSINGTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SPINALITY	LITHUANIA	TILSTAN
12	YES	BROTHER	5	NO			BROTHER GUSTAV BALSAT. TOLEDO. OHIO. 5 W.SIXTH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA	RUDGALA
13	No	UNCLE	5	NO			UNCLE MARTIN BERG.MAIN STREET SIMPSON. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
14	NO	SIS.E	50	NO			COUSIN HENITSCH FRANZ. PA NORTHAMPTON.135 VIENNE A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	FROSTRIM
15	YES	BR.IN LAW	5	NO			BR.IN LAW SKALOVEJNS.WORCESTER. MASS.87 SEYMOUR STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	LITHUANIA	GIR AI
16	YES	BR.IN LAW	5	NO			BR.IN LAW I.ELBE.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 170 HIMROD STREET Fred. Elbe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA	TUFEIM
17	YES	UNCLE	5	NO			UNCLE F.ELBE.BROOKLYN. NEW YORK 170 HIMROD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	TAE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA	SLIBINE
18	NO	SELF	15	YES 15	DAYTON		HUSBAND STEPHAN SULE.DAYTON OHIO.130 W.EDISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	KACSOLA
19	YES	MOTHER	..	No 13	OHIO		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRO	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	DAYTON
20	NO	MOTHER	..	No 12	OHIO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	OHIO
21	YES	SELF	5	YES Bond	BRIDGE PORT.PA.		FATHER KOCSIS PAL.UNIONTIT. CONN. 35 STRING STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	LAME	U.S.A.A	BRIDGEPORT
22	No	SELF	5	YES 1.06	1/07	N.Y.	MOTHER MARY HOMOK. PASSAIC. N.Y. 156 HIGHLAND AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23	No	SELF	5	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW ABRAHAM GROSINGER. BRIDGEPORT.CONN.330 BOSTWICK AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BOLDOGKOO
24	No	SELF	5	4/13/21	Feb		COUSIN KOLESAR ISTVAN. BRIDGEPORT CONN. 117 PARK TERRACE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BOLDOGKOO
25	YES	BR.IN LAW	5	NO			BR.IN LAW JOSEF SIMON.GLENWOOD PA. 80 VINEYARD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUTHOVIA
26	No	SELF	5	NO			BR.IN LAW MIKE SZABO.WEST.VA. BOY.5 DENE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	BACSA
27	YES	SISTER	5	NO			SISTER ANNA TOMAI.ALTOONA PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	WEGO
28	No	SELF	5	NO			UNCLE STEPHAN SULE.DAYTON OHIO.310 W.EDISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	DOMBOVA
29	No	SELF	35	YES	12/19	E.YRIA	FRIEND MATHIAS RAIDE.YRIA OHIO.FUCTORY WEST RIVER STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	NADALD
30	YES	SELF	5	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW JOSEPH LUKACS.NEW YORK 536 E. 72 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	SARVAR

(Born on board) Child born 16 # 8 IN E. I. HOSPITAL SINCE ARRIVAL 12/5/21 — Noon

Left Ancona - Deformity left thumb - Victoria

Left Vaccination etc. (Paid)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lapland Box 29/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey ch off, of the S. S. LAPLAND
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 19 17
at Liv

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lapland Nov 23/16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Basseg Fen, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Ben Basseg

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 19 17

at Montreal

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

√ List 2. -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17 TH., *19*.1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	WOJNICZ	ADELA	54		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	POKSUKI	BROTHER JOSEF MARKIEWICZ,	WISC.	KENOSHA
2	ADMITTED	WOJNICZ	ADELA													DOBRZYNY		
3	ADMITTED	WOJNICZ	ANNA	14		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	POKSUKI	UNCLE	DO	WISC. KENOSHA
4	DEPORTED	MAGDA	FRANCISZKA	13		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	POKSUKI		DO	WISC. KENOSHA
5	ADMITTED	LACZ	ANNA	30		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CZAJKOWA	FATHER MARCIN MACIEJ CZAJKOWA	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	DEPORTED	KIEROWICZ	ANNA	13		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CZAJKOWA	MOTHER MARJA LACZ CZAJKOWA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	DEPORTED	SUDYK	JOANNA	35		F	S	FACT.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WOLOSZCZYZ	SISTER MARJA KIEROWICZ WOJA	ILL.	CHICAGO
8	DEPORTED	CIESIELSKI	ANNA	30		F	S	FACT.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CZAJKOWA	MOTHER MARJA SUDYK CZAJKOWA	N.J.	HOBOKEN
9	ADMITTED	CZERJARZ	AGNIESZKA	30		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	DZIENKOWICZ	MOTHER FRANCISZKA CIESIELSKI DZIENKOWICZ.	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
10	DEPORTED	KUZNIAR	ZOFJA	30		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CHOJNA	BROTHER JAKOB CZAJKA,	CHICAGO	ILL.
11	DEPORTED	KOPACZEWSKA	ZOFJA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BAUER	FATHER ANTONI KUZNIAR,	CHICAGO	ILL.
12	UNDER 16	KOPACZEWSKA	MARJANNA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	OSCISLOWO	SISTER CZESLAWA KUZNIAR.	N.J.	NEWARK
13		CZERNSKI	WOJCIECH	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	OSCISLOWO	AUNT DO	N.J.	NEWARK
14		CZERNSKI	WLADYSLAWA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CENTRAL FALLS	ANTHONY MICHALSKI,	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS
15	UNDER 16	CZERNSKI	CZESLAW	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	R.ISLAND	CENTRAL FALLS	SR.IN LAW DO	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS
16	UNDER 16	CZERNSKI	EDMUND	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	R.ISLAND	CENTRAL FALLS	UNCLE DO	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS
17	ADMITTED	ZUREWSKI	STANISLAW	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CENTRAL FALLS	DO	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS
18	ADMITTED	LESZCZYNSKA	HELENA	6		F	S	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SOPKI	BROTHER W.KUCHARSKI, SOPKI	PA.	SCRANTON
19	UNDER 16	SZCZYNSKA	HELAGIA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SOPKI	GR.FATHER DO	PA.	SCRANTON
20	ADMITTED	BRUKOWSKA	SARA	56		F	WD	FACT.	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	FATHER CHAIM MALACHOWICZ, LOMZA	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
21	ADMITTED	MALINOWSKA	MINDLA	28		F	S	FACT.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	BROTHER CHAIM MALACHOWICZ.	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	FACT.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
23		SZAJN	MENASZE	4		M	M	DARTER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROG	BROTHER ASZYK SZAJN, UNCLE	N.J.	NEWARK
24		SZAJN	FEIGA EJA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROG	FR.IN LAW DO	N.J.	NEWARK
25	UNDER 16	SZAJN	SZOLIM	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROG	UNCLE DO	N.J.	NEWARK
26	ADMITTED	JURKOVSKY	MOCHEM	70		M	M	J.MD CHIRP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OLATOW	BROTHER HERSCH JURKOVSKY, OLATOW,	N.Y.	BRONX
27	ADMITTED	JURKOVSKY	CEJGE	60		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OLATOW	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BRONX
28	DEPORTED	GIED	ESZELA	55		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUCK	BROTHER SCH.SOREL GIED,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	WERBER	ABRAM LEKO	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	HEUELEJOW	FATHER MOSKO JEHUDA, HEUELEJOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	ADMITTED	STEINBERG	RUCIA	19		F	S	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	HEUELEJOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK

106 74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19*

235

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country, whether temporarily or permanently, or to return to country whence he came.	Kind of visa alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	[illegible]					HUSBAND JOHN WOJNICZ. KENOSHA WISC. 602 JERSIE STREET	no	Ret fw.		Rock 11/20/21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	POROSUKI
2	YES	FATHER	[illegible]		NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BORUSUKI
3	YES	FATHER	[illegible]		NO			DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BORUSUKI
4	YES	SISTER	5		NO			SISTER MARJA MAGDA. BROOK LYN. N.Y. 57 [illegible] STREET	no	always	yes	Runaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BORUSUKI
5	YES	SISTER	13		NO			SISTER CATHERINE LACZ. BROOKLYN N.Y. 62 THIRD PLACE	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRN	NONE	POLAND	CZAJKOWA
6	YES	SISTER	5		NO	1906		SISTER AGNES KIELKOWICZ. I. CHICAGO. 3057 FLORES STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CZAJKOWA
7	NO	BR.IN LAW	25		YES	1914	N.Y.	BR.IN LAW JACOB CZAJA. HARRISON N.J. 15 WASHINGTON AVE.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WOLA ZARZEC
8	YES	BROTHER	19		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IGNACY CZMYR. SAYSVILLE N.Y. 9 AGNES STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	CZAJKOWA
9	YES	BROTHER	15		NO			BROTHER JOSEPH CZAJKA. N.Y. WATERLOO IN. 111. HAYWARD PLACE	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DZILAKOWICZ
10	YES	BR.IN LAW	25		NO			BR.IN LAW GREGORZ KONIECZNY. 614 LITTLE ROAD. Ashtabula Ohio	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO ILL.
11	NO	HUSBAND	30		NO			HUSBAND JULES KOTACZEWSKI. N.Y. 174 11TH. STREET Jersey City	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MASKOWA
12	NO	FATHER	..		NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSTROWOK
13	NO	SELF	50		YES	1906	Pat S.S. Arizona	5 FULROAD STREET. CENTRAL FALLS. R.I.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSTROWOK
14	NO	HUSBAND	40		YES	11	R.I.	DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	ILSKOWICZ
15	NO	FATHER	..		YES	4	R.I.	Father Was visiting at the Cobb Hotel 219 Olive Street Central Falls R.I.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	ILSKOWICZ
16	NO	FATHER	..		YES	1917	R.I.	DO	no	always	yes	born May 18, 1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	Russia	I.C. Pawtucket ROAD I.C. CENTRAL FALLS R.I.
17	NO	SELF	25		YES	1911	N.Y.	FATHER IN LAW MARCIN KOCOWSKI. TORUN [illegible] N.J. 71 MULBERRY STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	TORUN
18	YES	HUSBAND	35		NO	NO	NO	HUSLAND M. LESZCZYNSKI. PA DALTON	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	ANTALOWO
19	YES	FATHER	..		NO			FATHERS DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	JUREKI
20	YES	SON IN LAW	25		NO			SON IN LAW MAX BERKOWICZ. MAN. N.Y. 3 RUTGERS.	no	always	yes	Rec'd	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	JUREKI
21	YES	BR.IN LAW	..		NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
22	YES	BR.IN LAW	..		NO			DO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
23	NO	SELF	65		NO			SISTER ROSA [illegible] NEWARK N.J. 136 [illegible] IVINGTON STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
24	NO	HUSBAND	38		NO			SISTER IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	Dat Pgt 6 Yr mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	Russia	URAR
25	NO	FATHER	..		NO			AUNT	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	URAR
26	YES	SON	50		NO			SON LEIZER JURKOVSKY. BRONX. N.Y. 1012 E. 11. TH. STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	URAR
27	YES	SON	..		NO			DO	no	always	yes	Dat. Equity refund may off	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	DENTITY	POLAND	GRATOW
28	YES	SELF	6		NO			HUSBAND SOROH HOCHMANN. NEW YORK 111 ESSEX STREET	no	always	yes	In Transp on arrival dis [illegible] 11/26/21 - 1 pm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	DENTITY	POLAND	GRATOW
29	YES	FATHER IN LAW	50		NO			FATHER IN LAW SHAJA RICE. N.Y. 130 LOUIS STREET	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	LUCK
30	YES	FATHER IN LAW	..		NO			DO	no	always	yes	Dat Pgt 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	[illegible]

KEMATOME

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

6—215

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey chf off, of the S.S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1924
at Ny

DO Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—824

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 233

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 17 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 NOV 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRAMER	IDA	31	✓	F	M		1308 Warsaw WARSAW. 28th October 1921	HUSBAND ABE KRAMER.QUINCY STREET 1[illegible]. BAY.MASS.
2	KRAMER	NAAMAN ch	7	✓	M	S	Boston Mass 1st April 1914	4	FATHER DO
3									
4	KUZMINSKA	WLADYSLAWA	19	✓	F	S		1277 Warsaw WARSAW. 13TH. OCTOBER 1921 1277	PARENTS BOLESLAW MARCELA KUZMINSKY CHESTER.PA. 3015 W. 6TH.STREET
5	KUZMINSKA	MARYA	15	✓	F	S		DO 4	DO
6	KUZMINSKA	WICENT	13	✓	M	S		DO 4	DO
7									
8	ADELSON	ZIVOJAN	30	✓	F	M		1293 Warsaw WARSAW 21st October 1921	HUSBAND JANKIEL ADELSON.NEW YORK 56 GOVERNEUR STREET
9	ADELSON	JOSKIT ch	6	✓	M	S		4 DO	FATHER DO
10	STEINBERG	SAM	[illegible]	✓	M	M		NEW YORK. JULY 1911 15th 695 694 361 Bucharest	HOME NEW YORK.SUFFOLK STREET 131
11	TUTCHINSKY	BER	[illegible]	✓	M	S		CHICAGO.ILL. 1916 DECEMBER 17TH. Scot. Y. 9/6/4	HOME CHICAGO.ILL.1117 FAIRFAX AVE. MOTHER A.L. TAYLOR. SEATTLE.WASH. NOV 1919. R.F.D
12	THORNTON	A.A. Albert	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Seattle Washington 18th June 1898	~~SEATTLE.WASHINGTON. THE FIRST P.C.~~ 4284W Chicago 13th Aug. 1901	HOME. SEATTLE.WASHINGTON
13	BALSKI	FRANK	59	✓	M	S		RENFOOT C°. 13 TH.NOVEMBER 1917	HOME PEDFORD C°.KRANTY. PA.
14	KERSCH	OCTAVE	35	✓	M	M		10144 W DO	DO
15	KERSCH	JOSEPHINE wf	32	✓	F	M	38-4551 (605)	11 DO	DO
16	KERSCH 632/306	LOUIS son	10	✓	M	S		4962W	HOME LOCAL.B.&.A. N°.
17	SOCELY	YETTE	57	✓	M	M		KANSA. GALESC. 14 TH.SEPTEMBER 1906 wait (all papers)	INFANT MARIE BICHIR. PA.
18	BICHIR	GUSTAVE	[illegible]	✓	M	M		PA. BEAVER.COUNTY.10 TH.JANUARY 1906 Augusta 74887	HOME. INDIANA. MISHAWAKA.
19	VAN OOTEGHM	HECTOR	37	✓	M	M		INDIANA.ST.JOSEPH C°. 14TH.NOVEMBER 1916 " "	7TH.STREET 701. DO
20	VAN OOTEGHM	HENRY ch	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Mishawaka 11 Sep. 1913	" " DO	DO
21	VAN OOTEGHM	IRENE	7	✓	F	S	do 29th Nov. 1914	" " DO	DO
22	SCHY	RUCHLA	39	✓	F	M	Leg. Warsaw, Poland. #1117	WARSAW.13 TH.JULY 1911 Schiff 14th 21	HUSBAND THILIP SCHY. NEW YORK 154 SOUTH 4 STREET
23	SCHY	EDWA	15	✓	F	S		DO	FATHER DO
24	SCHY	EDIE	10	✓	F	S			DO
25	SCHY	CELIA	9	✓	F	S			DO
26	BERMAN	DAVID	[illegible]	✓	M	M		PHILADELPHIA.PA. 17TH JUNE.	HOME MT DESERT AVE.NO 5. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
27	BERMAN	ROSA	[illegible]	✓	F	M		WARSAW.	HUSBAND HYMAN BERSKIT. NEW YORK 250 BROOME STREET
28	no. 26 & 27 transferred to 2nd Class on 18 November 1921 McSherry approves							J.J. Donovan Insp # 1910 21 only	
29									
30									107

E P Abbott Insp

11.45 AM Finished

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.1

11—4712

Number 237

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from NOVEMBER 18th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 27 NOV 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ghatto	Edson	25		M	S	Ashland Wisc. 4th May 1895	59277 W	Wanson Wisconsin
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									

1 WS

Exam'd Insp.

Aug, 11 1940 funded

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C.1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland ..... Red Star ..... arrived Nov. 29, 1921. 10.25 A.M. ....., 191 , ... M., ... from Cherbourg

238

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Benedek, Lasllo		5	19		1	tp tel $	Uncle. Mrs C Kohn. 1256 Hudson St. Harrisburg Pa.	Bell.	11/29	3.25	—	1	—
2	✓Wolicska, Sura		6	2		1	" call	Daughter Fanny Sacks 603 N. Montgomery Ave Phila Pa.	Bell.	11/29	3.50	—	1	—
3	✓Bard, Terez	2 cab	6	7		1	" "	Sist Mrs Eliz Schaaf. 156 W 103rd St N Y.	John.	11/29	12.10	—	1	—
4	✓Kaufmann, Milka	"	5	25		1	" "	Father Edward. 998 Jeffony St Bronx N Y.	Bell.	11/29	12.55	—	1	—
5	✓Schneider, Feiga	"	7	3		1	" "	Bro. Saml Feingold 2510 Ocean Ave. Far Rockaway L.I. N.Y.	Bell.	11/29	1.45	—	1	—
6	✓Rosenfeld, Sura	"	7	2		1	" "	Bl- Nachman Skolnik, 112 E. 2nd St, N.Y.	Bell	12/1	9.00	1	2	2
7	✓Rosner, Malwin		6	11		1	" "	Uncle Paul. Katz 434 E 86 th St. N Y C.	John.	11/29	3.30	✓	1	—
8	✓Pichler, Mathias		6	23		1	to tel $	Fath. Mathias Pichler, 42 Penn Av. Lyndora, Butler Co Pa		11/30	3.—	✓	2	1
9	✓Bermann, Anna		6	10		1	" call	Sist. Mrs Sam Levy 89 Wallingford St Bklyn N Y	John.	11/29	3.30	✓	1	—
10	✓Pens, Zalmen wf & ch		13	25	1	2	" tel $	Bl- Joseph Oster, 733 Girard Av, Phil, Pa.	John	12/1	Nov Dec 10	4	4	4
11	✓Salzinger, Libe		5	30		1	" call	Bro. Henry, 429 Broadway Elizabeth N J.	Bell.	11/29	3.35	—	1	—
12	✓Dolgos, George	2 cab	10	7		1	" "	Father George. 519 Hill St Allentown Pa.	Bell.	11/29	1.30	—	1	—
13	✓Strajagorodikaia, Etlea		9	22		1	" "	Bl Bro. Louis Strauss, 316 Mortimer St, Buffalo Hybl Mt		11/30	3.15	✓	2	1
14	✓Inhos, Maria	2 cab	10	15		1	to tel $	Bl Mrs. Maria Banda, 2800 E. 124 St, Cleve. Hkg Co Mt		12/1	Nov Dec 2	2	3	2
15	✓Vaiggerdyte, Marcela		3	15		1	" call	Bro Joseph Chalovus, 87 Seymour St, Worcester Mass uck		11/30	11	✓	2	1
16	✓Wajner, Bassa		14	12		1	" tel $	Bl. Aunt Sara, 272 Augusta St. Chgo, Ill. Luck		12/1	Nov Dec 2	2	3	2
17	✓Fisman, Goeda & 5 ch		10	20		6	" call	Aunt Samuel F. 694 Georgia Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	John.	11/29	3.35	✓	6	—
18	✓Polcz, Krisztina		5	7		1	" "	Bro. Joseph Mercides, 19 Bancroft Pl Passaic N J	John.	11/29	3.25	✓	1	—
19	✓Czernicka, Chaja & 3 ch		11	16		4	" tel $	Bl Aunt Frank Davis, 242 Lawrence Ave, Chgo, Luck		12/3	Nov Dec 2	12 16	12 20	8 16
20	✓Feinstein, Hodel & 3 ch		10	—		4	" call	Aunt Yankel Feinstein 685 Euclid Ave Cleveland O.	Luck.	11/29	3.30	✓	4	—
21	✓Mazi, Erzebet		5	20		1	" "	Sister Ella M. 496-9th Ave. N Y C.	John.	11/29	3.25	✓	1	—
22	✓Gooh, Szaja & s-i-l		14	10		2	" "	See # 42 Folio						
23	✓Reutel, Attilie & ✓Klein, Wanda		3	16		2	" "	Bklyn. N.Y. Aunt Cous. Matilde Klee, 170 4 Hewes St.	Bell	11/30	12.45	✓	2	4 2
24	✓Keil, Gretchen		9	27		1	" "	Aunt Sophia Richter, 183 Bancker, 117 Rockaway Ave L.I. N.Y.	Bell.	11/29	2.30	✓	1	—
25	✓Bogomolna, Hodie & ch		7	28		2	" "	Aunt. Celesia 93, Remington N.J.	Bell.	11/29	2.40	✓	2	—
26	✓Klein, Malvin		3	23		1	" "	Bro. Abe. Groninger, 340 Bostwick Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	John.	11/29	12.50	—	1	—
27	✓Kagan, Bunia & 2 ch		6	27		3	" "	Aunt Sedale Cohen 2600 So Belmont Phila Pa.	Bell.	11/29	3.10	✓	3	—
28	✓Unger, Pauline		5	28		1	" "	Aunt Mrs Hattie Unger. 743 2nd Ave. N Y C.	John.	11/29	2.40	✓	1	—
29	✓Biserman, Keila & ch		13	28		2	" "	Aunt. Harry Biserman 239 Main St. Coatesville Pa	Bell	11/30	10	✓	2	2
	✓Roth, Geo &		14	-5		5	to tel $	Bl uncle, Mike Roth, 9 Lawrence St McKees Rock, Pa.						
30	✓Hoffman, Anna bro & 2 sis							Aunt Karl Hoffman, 9 Lawrence St. McKees Rock, Pa.	John	"	12.15	✓	10	✓
31	Schnorkel, Gusta													

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

239

S. S. Lapland arrived Nov. 29, 1921. 11.40 A.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓Glozman, Sura & 4 ch	11	24		5	to call	Hust. Joseph G. to Barclay St. Newark N.J.	John.	11/29	2.45	—	5	—
32	✓Chait, Chana & 4 ch	11	11		5	" "	Hust. Joseph Berg 6,637 E 137th St N.Y.C.	John.	11/29	2.40	✓	5	—
33	✓Lerner, Dwojre & 3 ch	-	1		4	" "	Hust. Saml S. 40 Segal St Bklyn N.Y. not	John.	11/29	3 Nov	✓	4	—
34	✓Stelmach, Jenta & dau	11	29		2	" "	Hust Jack Phelp Stallman 113 Monroe St	Beal	12/2	9.45 Nov	4	6	6
35	✓Kaganowicz, Nisia	6	25		1	" "	Fath Morris, 183 Washington Ave New Haven Ct	John	11/30	2.25	✓	1	1
36	✓Weliczko, Golda	15	8		1	" "	Uncle Bernard Goodman, 265 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.	John.	11/29	3.25	✓	1	—
37	✓Orlinski, Wojciech wf & ch	2	13		3	ch in hosp	Home Katherine Olender, 9 Elm St. Central Falls R.I.	Bekel	12/6	11 Nov	✓	5	—
38	✓Korenman, Nachman wf & 2 ch	11	6		4	ch in hosp	Bro. Barnie, Spring Hill, Tenn.	Di M.	12/12	2.50 Nov	✓	5	—
39	✓Saroky, Josef 2 cab	13	5		1	To Hosp. 11/29-11.50 Sent to hosp	D. G.	Buck	12/7	4.25 Nov	✓	5	—
40	✓Zekser, Udia & bro "	9	19-		2	#2 Hosp 11/29-11.45 a.m. bro in hosp 12/14-11.45 am	Fath- Louis, 5145 Haverford Ave, Phil, Pa.	Bekel	12/5	11 Nov	6	6	6
41	~~Szemen, Katherine~~		19-7		1	to call							
42	Grek Izaja +1	111	15/11		2		Father David Grek. 166 So 2nd St Bklyn N.Y.	Bekel.	11/29	2.45	✓	2	—
43	Pearl, Ichenel	10	1		1	Fm Hosp 12/1-2 Pa Father Nathan Pearl 325 E 8 St N.Y.C.	"		12/2	2.35 Nov	1	1	—
44	Korenman Elek	11	8		1	Fm Hosp. 12/12/21 2 P.M.	Parents, Spring Hill, Tenn.	Di M.	12/12	2.50			
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

19 Schnorrel, Chaim

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LAPLAND

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR)

arrived November 29, 1921, 19, M., 240, from Ports

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f 1	Kowal, Katarzyna		8	11-2	2	LPC ph def Exc quo 11:20AM Jeannisson	12/5	2	5/3																
6m	" Boleslaw																								
12m 2	Shapiro, Souher		15	9	1	LPC Under 16 11:00AM Daly							12/5	122	241										
17m 3	Basniak, Benjamin		15m	1-2	2	See 18 LPC under 16 unacc by par 11:20AM Smith							11/30	8	330										
13f	" Judes																								
34m 4	Szoldatits, Ferenz		5	22-	2	LPC under 16 11:15AM Zwillich							11/30	82	11a	15									
12m	" Istvan (nephw)																								
27f 5	Gechman, Chana		6	23-4	2	Unable to read LPC 11:10AM Zahajsky	12/2	159	96	30															
8m	" Jankiel																								
30f 6	Milcer, Nechuma		7	9-10	2	LPC Exc quota 11:10AM Jeannisso	12/1	97	83	2m															
9m	" Icko																								
43f 7	Rosenberg, Caroline		3	9-10	2	LPC cannot read 11:10AM Smith	12/6	102	Gr.	4															
16f	" Sofia																								
20f 8	Olevarz, Agneska		2	9	1	Quota exc 11:00AM Daly	12/2	63	NS																
76m 9	Jurkovsky, Nochem		2	26-7	2	LPC ph def Quota ex 10:00AM Daly	12/2	4	Gr.								Landed 12/21/21 11am								
	wife Fejke					App. 12/16 - 11:30 am Rel 12/19 - 10:15 Bn											Landed 12/21/21 4:15 Bn								
52f 10	Rybalska, Fesia		10	28-30	2	LPC phys def 10:30AM Burke	12/1	41	Lor				12/5	119	NS	50									
16m	" Hersz																								
13f	" Rysia																								
26f 11	Leszczynska, Helena		2	18-9	2	Quota exceeded 11:00AM Daly	12/2	119	281				12/7	166	NS	50	Dis U.S. Cstz.								
1f	oh Pelagia																								
19f 12	Dejman, Aniela		8	20	1	Quota exhausted 10:20AM Jeannisso	12/2	11	GS								Landed 12/21/21 - 11am			Rel 12/16/21 Tromsland					
8m 13	Durchlichter, Aron		12	2	1	LPC excess quota 10:30AM Zwillich	12/1	171	GS											2Bn 12/16/21 Tromsland					
1m 14	Zurawski, Stanislaw		2	17	1	Quota exc 10:00AM Daly							12/2	121	252	10									
													11/30	127	NS	11									
10m 15	Rzotkiewicz, Franciszek		8	1	1	Quota exhausted 10:45AM Jeannisson	12/1	154	GS								Landed 12/21/21 - 4Bn			Rel 12/17/21-12:45 Bn 2Bn 12/16/21 Tromsland					
3f 16	Kubel Eiga		12	30	1	LPC ph def Quota ex 10:45AM Zwillich							12/2	139	284	00									
4m 17	Aldin, Nikolai		11	-	2	LPC ph def Un read & LPC 10:40AM Zahajsky																			
of	mother Marja																								
18	Mikanowska, Bzandla		8	5	1	LPC exc quota 11:05AM Jeannisso	12/1	172	GS								Landed 12/21/21 - 4Bn			2Bn 12/16/21 Tromsland					
19	Bahnorkel, Chana		12	9	1	LPC excess quota 11:30AM Zwillich	12/2	185	GS																	

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 241

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived NOVEMBER 29th, 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	20	Fogel, Szojel	12	29	1	Excess quota 10:50AM	Zwillich	12/2	188											2 Bm.	12/4/21	Frankland	Dec	16	16	15
55f	21	Kapland, Helena	7	30	1	LPC exc quota phdef 10:50AM	Jeannisson							11/29	179	2	30									
17m	22	Garbaty, Lejzor	8	6	1	LPC ph def exc quo 11:00AM	"	12/2	104	2½										2 Bm.	12/4/21	Frankland	Dec	16	16	15
16m	23	Zenderman, Morcho	8	26	1	LPC excess quota 11:05AM	"	12/2	114	2½										2 Bm.	12/4/21	Frankland	Dec	16	16	15
12f	24	[illegible], Fesia	16	6	1	LPC Over quota und 16 10:50AM	Felstyner	12/2	116	3½								12/9/21	5	Landed	12/9/21	5 Bm.	Dec	19	19	18
60m	25	Aksenfeld, Szulim	13	3-4	2	LPC ph def 23Dec18 10:50AM	Smith							12/2	21	NS	9									
19f		" Ruchel																								
47f	26	Spierer, Ltie Veche	16	1	1	Over quota Un read 10:50AM	Felstyner	12/1	175	3½										Landed	12/5/21	4 Bm.	Dec	N	N	N
20f	27	Ciemniel, Anna	2	8	1	Quota exc 11:00AM	Daly	12/2	110	2½										10am	12/7/21	Frankland	Dec	7	6	4
21m	28	Rozentzvit, Haim	13	20-4	5	Sec 18 LPC und 16 unacc by arent 11:00AM	Smith							12/1	15	Granted	10						Nov	5	10	10
17f		" Basia																					Dec	8	10	10
15f		" Osna																								
8m		" Fridel																								
5m		" Oucher																								
40f	29	Stawiskowski, Chaja	12	18-9	2	LPC illit Exc quo 11:00AM	Zwillich	12/1	181	2½										Landed	12/12/21	11am				
10f		dtr Bluma																					Nov	4	4	4
																							Dec	46	46	46
30f	30	~~Kaniecka~~ Kaniecka, Anastazja	8	15	1	Excess quota 11:27AM	Jeannisson	12/5	21	GB										2 Bm.	12/6/21	Frankland	Dec	16	16	15
31f	31	Warszawska, Fania	13	14-6	3	LPC 11:30AM	Smith							12/3	47	56	10						Nov	3	6	6
8f		" Raja																					Dec	9	6	6
6f		" Lilian																								
28f	32	Kopaczewska, Zofja	2	11-2	2	Quota exceeded 11:00AM	Daly	12/2	171	Grew											12/6/21	Frankland	Dec	32	32	30
6f		ch Marjanna																		Under 12			Nov			
9f	33	Paribsky, Clara	9	13-4	2	Hosp 12/16-5Bm. LPC 12/19-12 5Bm. 11:35AM	Burke	12/2	22	26	12/3	43	15							Landed	12/8/21	4 Bm.	Nov	4	4	4
7m		" Itte																					Dec	3	4	4
40f	34	Roizman, Necka	6	14-9	6	LPC 11:30AM	Zahajsky	12/1	181	2½	12/5	115	NS	12/22	3	NSK.				Landed	12/11/22	11am	Jan.	66	60	60
18f		dtr Ruchel																					Nov	6	4	4
15m		son Hersh																								
12m		Motel																								
9m		Moshe																								
7m		Meyer																								

Lapland 11/29/21 Totals.
Totals,

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 242

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived NOVEMBER 29th, 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	35	Bazar, Feiga	12	1	1	Excess quota	11:30AM Zwillich	12/5	59	8										Landed 12/1/21 4 Pm						
35f	36	Leszczynska, Stefanja	8	19	1	Excess quota	11:30AM Jeanmisson	12/6	110	Hoyt										2 Bm 12/6/21	12/6	Trondhjem				
27f	37	Pinska, Rywka	10	6-7	2	LPC Un to read	11:30AM Burke							12/1	24	5	3									
7m		Pinska, Leib																								
19f	38	Pascal, Claire	1st cab	5	3	1	Cannot read	10:00AM Cowan	11/30	97	WFH									Landed 12/1/21 10AM						
29f	39	Kofler, Fepi	2nd cab	10	26	1	Excess Polish quo	10:00AM Cowan	12/	69										Landed 12/1/21 12 Pm						
68f	40	Tuman, Malke	2nd cab	10	9	1	LPC	10:00AM "												12/3 53 Bm 11 50						
24m	41	Zwickler, Arie	2nd cab	10	23	1	LPC Wrap 12/13/21 9 40 PM Exc Polish quo Ret 1-9-22 12 45 PM	10:00AM "	12/	134										Landed 1-9-22 2 30 PM						
66m	42	Ehrlich, Israel	2nd cab	10	27	1	Exc quota LPC	10:00AM "	12/1	161										Landed 12/9/21-2 Bm. 2 Bm 12/12 Trondhjem						
46f	43	Kelman, Chaje	2nd cab	10	23-4	2	Excess Polish quo	10:00AM "	11/30	18										Landed 12/7/21-1 Bm 50						
16f		dtr Jachet					Wrap 12/3-6 35 Pm. Ret 12/7-1 40 Bm.																			
56m	44	Frost, Chaim	2nd cab	9	13-4	2	Excess Polish quo	10:00AM "	12/1	179										Landed 12/9/21-2 Bm						
56f		wife Faige																								
59m	45	Cukerbrom, Leib	2nd cab	9	27	1	& ph def Excess quota Polish	10:00AM "	12/	79										Landed 12/9/21-3 Bm.						
65f	46	Weinberg, Rasza	2nd cab	10	29	1	cannot read LPC Excess Polish quota	10:00AM "	11/30	64	Hoyt									Landed 12/9/21-11 Am						
19f	47	Kagan, Rachel	2nd cab	9	17	1	Excess Polish quo	10:00AM "	11/30	40	Hoyt									Landed 12/7/21-3 Bm 40 2 Bm 12/12 Trondhjem						
21f	48	Pickerewic, Jenta	2nd cab	9	18	1	Excess Polish quo	10:00AM "	12/1	161	QS									Landed 12/4/21-3 Pm 40 50						
70f	49	Rudnitzky, Nesza	2nd cab	9	16	1	" " "	10:00AM "	12/1	166	QS									Landed 12/3/21-3 Bm 25						
25f	50	Pasziazek, Henrika	2nd cab	12	21	1	" " "	10:00AM "												12/1 37 Hoyt 4						
31f	51	Wild, Anna	2nd cab	12	28-9	2	quota Excess Jugoslav	10:00AM "	12/1	117	Hoyt									Landed 12/9/21-11 40 Am.						
15f		dtr Mayde																								
39f	52	Grunfeld, Sprence	2nd cab	12	26	1	cannot read Exc Polish quota	10:00AM "	11/30	174	AL									Landed 12/9/21-2 Bm 20			Ret 12/7/21-12 45 Bm 2 Bm 12/21 Trondhjem				
11f	53	Roza, Chaja	2nd cab	10	28	1	under 16 Exc Polish quota	10:00AM "	11/30	174	Hoyt									Landed 12/10/21-3 40 Am						
33f	54	Skolnik, Esia	2nd cab	7	16-7	2	LPC cannot read	10:00AM Donovan												11/30 15 Al						
9f		" Haika																								
45f	55	Kouchkalinskaia, Kouchla	2nd cab	7	6-10	5	LPC cannot read	10:00AM "												12/5 28 Hoyt 10						
19f		" /Gitel																								
17f		Sourka																								
13f		Rosa																								
11m		Motel																								

Lapland 11/29/21 TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 244

NO. 243

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived November 27th, 1921, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Delivered at Ellis Island November 29th, 1921 10:00 A.M.																							
18f	55	Slusoranskaya, Oudel 2nd cab	7	18-9	2 LPC und 16 acc alien ~~10~~	Donovan							11/30	145	SS	1.15									
8m		" Aron																							
34m	57	Konta, Lajos 2nd cabin	6	27-8-9 3	LPC ; 2 Exc of Jugo slav quota	Walsh	12/						12/4	31	Wg	a 11.00									
37f		wife Marie																							
10m		son Karoly			Disp 12/3-11 am																				
29f	58	Kiss, Margit 2nd cabin	6	16-8 3	LPC	"							12/1	107	SJ	22.50									
2f		dau Marbit																							
1f		" Edit																							
15f	59	Traub, Iren 2nd cabin	6	9 1	LPC under 16	"							11/30	36	FJS	1.40									
49f	60	Rubenstein, Udela 2nd cab	3	15-6 2	LPC	E A Young							11/30	70	GK	4.10									
17f		" Fejga																							
		Delivered Ellis Island November 29th, 1921																							
19f	61	Kiekowicz, Ewa	2	6 1	Quota exc	11:00AM Daly	11/30	122	SS																
41m	62	Francis, John	12	12 1	Exc quota	11:45AM Burke	Lee Carmania			# 183							28 Bx	12/6/21	Fromelles						
27f	63	Czlowieczek, Maria	8	21-2 2	Exc quota	11:45AM Jeanmisson	11/			12/5	39	AZ					Landed 12/4/21 11 am								
8m		" Michal																							
20f	64	Kuzniar, Zofja	2	10 1	Quota exceeded	11:00AM Daly	12/3	124	Jack																
17m	65	Goltman, Berko	14	14-8 5	Und 16 & LPC	11:40AM Felstyner							12/1	70	DB										
12m		bro Leib																							
19m		Gersch																							
16f		sis Basia																							
10f		Pesia																							
35f	66	Budul, Joanna	2	- 1	LPC quota exceeded	11:00AM Daly	12/2	6	JS								2 Bx	12/9/21	Fromelles						
31m	67	Lezer, Laszlo	9	2 1	LPC	11:30AM Burke.							12/1	56	GK	10.00									
63m	68	Majman, Leizer	13	17-9 3	LPC ph def ill	11:30AM Smith							12/1	107	GK										
16f		" Nachume																							
14f		" Chasia																							
20f	69	Lacz, Anna	2	5 1	Quota exceede d	11:00AM Daly	11/30	125	SS	75	11	AZ					Landed 12/4/21 11 AM								
68f	70	Godeikin, Menuche	3	11 1	LPC ph def illit	11:50AM Smith							12/2	187	FJS	3.30									
26f	71	~~Lacy~~ Haluon, Anna	8	27 1	Excess quota	11:40AM Joanmisson							12/5	15	AZ	2									
19f	72	Magdacz, Franciszka	2	4 1	Quota exceeded	11:00AM Daly	12/2	2	JS								2 Bx	12/6/21	Fromelles						

Lapland 11/29/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 244

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived NOVEMBER 29th, 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	73	Reinholz, Livsa 2nd cab	4	1-7	7	L.C	10:00AM Burke							1/30	13	211	3d									7
19f		" Mahle																								7
19f		Feiga																								7
17f		Leia																								7
15m		Joil																								7
9m		Abram																								7
7f		Dvoira																								7
50f	74	~~Krupnikoff~~ Brandel	10	--	6	LPC 1 un read	11:45AM Burke	12/	43	28				12/	251	M.G.	40 10									7
13f		" Ester																								7
9m		Berl																								7
8m		Rachmiel																								7
16f		Basie																								7
18m		Hersz																								7
20f	75	Rykner, Hynda	8	10	1	Excess quota	11:55AM Jeannisson	12/	26	28								Landed 12/2/21 11 Am								
30f	76	Blachowicz, Chaja	12	13-5	3	LPC excess quota	11:35AM Zwillich	12/	122	Rem								Landed 12/2-11 Am 28m	35	Rem 12/9-21	12/7-12	45	Rm	12/6/21	Frankland	
9m		" Moishe																								
7m		Aron																								
18f	77	Fejnberg, Rajchla	12	20	1	Excess quota	10:55AM Zwillich	12/	125	28	12/	82	Jack					Landed 12/2-2 Am	45	Rem 12/9-21	12/7-12	45	Rm	12/6/21	Frankland	
22f	78	Kaminska, Karolina	8	3	1	Excess quota	12:30PM Jeannisson	12/	22	Jack													28m	12/6/21	Frankland	
23f	79	Miller, Malka	8	7-9	3	" "	12:35PM "	12/	149	28								Landed 12/2/21 -10 Am	30							
9m		" Icek																								
8f		" Rywka																								
20f	80	Birnbaum, Wojra	8	4	1	Detained Ref 12/4 " 11 Am	12:30PM Burke	12/2-5	40	Rm	12/9-4	50	Rm	12/	135	28		Landed 12/2/21 11 Am	28m	Rem 12/9-21	12/7-12	45	Rm	12/6/21	Frankland	
74m	81	Szurko, Janos	9	3-4	2	LPC 1&2 Un read phys def	12:45PM Burke							12/	77	213	1st									
61f		" Janosue																								
45m		Kurucz, Istvan son in law																								
27m	82	Spektor, Abraham	2	29-30	2	Quota exceeded	1:00PM Daly	12/	57	28								Landed 12/4/21 11 Am								
19f		wife Fesia																								
17f	83	Zawotna, Katarzyna	8	16-	1	Excess quota	12:40PM Jeannisson	12/	176	Rem											12/6/21		Frankland			
14m	84	Funia, Katarzyna	8	2	1	LPC Exc quota	12:40PM "	12/	15	213											12/6/21		Frankland			

Total

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No. 245

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived NOVEMBER 29th, 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	85	Abramzon, Chaja	7	11-2	2	LPC exc quota	1:00 PM Jeannisson							12/3	35	88	4								2	4
19f		" Sora																							4	4
53f	86	Mintzberg, Frejda	8	24	1	LPC exc quota	12:55 PM "	12/	142	13															1	4
42f	87	Gulmann, Chaja Sura	14	13	1	Illit LPC ph def	1:00 PM Flannery							12/1	90	91	30			2 Rm.	12/6/21	Tromsø			1	5
23m	88	Reiter, Mozes Leib	12	7-8	2	Excess quota	11:45 AM Zwillich	12/	226	18															2	4
21f		" Ruchla																Landed	12/23/21	1 Rm					4	4
58f	89	Lifschutz, Rebeka	12	16-7	2	excess quota LPC phys def	1:10 PM Zwillich	12/	1	5								Landed	12/	21 - 3 PM					4	4
29f		dtr Anna																							4	4
35f	90	Numberg, Beila	16	2-4	3	LPC exc quota	1:10 PM Flannery	12/	1	12								Landed	12/	21 - 10 AM 2 Rm	Ret'd	12/	7-12 AM Rm		3	6
10f		ch Paula																			12/	21 Tromsø			6	6
10m		" Abraham																							5	7
36f	91	Simes, Sura	15	4-7	4	LPC	1:00 PM Daly							12/1	83	93	1								4	5
15m		ch Abraham																							4	4
10m		Leibisch																								4
13m		Jankel																								4
16m	92	Rychter, Luzer	8	23	1	excess quota LPC under 16	12:50 PM Jeannisson	12/	152	17	8	146	MS					Landed	12/	21 11 AM					1	4
62m	93	Kac, Freidel	4	14-20	7	LPC ph def	1:50 PM Flannery							12/1	38	Exam	115								7	14
55f		wife Golda																							7	7
8f		ch Cywka																								4
14f		Tauba																								4
16f		Chaia																								4
17m		Wolf																								4
16m		Henie																								4
40f	94	Szmojsz, Zelda	7	5-7	3	LPC ph def Ex quo	1:45 PM Jeannisson	12/	1	19	8							Landed	12/	21 - 11 AM 50 2 Rm	Ret'd	12/	7-12 AM Rm		3	6
13m		ch Uszer																			12/	21 Tromsø			6	6
9m		" Jankiel																							5	7
26f	95	Hochsztejn, Fejga	12	4-6	3	Excess quota	1:40 PM Zwillich	12/	5	41	12/	8	147	MS				Landed	12/	22/21 - 12 PM					3	6
						In Hosp. 12/14/21 - 2 PM																				
23f		" Szejndla				Ret. 1-23-21 - 12 PM												Landed	1/23/	22 - 1 PM					1	1
17m		" Szloma																								
~~14m~~	~~96~~	~~Grigaleuskis, Juozas~~	~~6~~	~~20~~	~~1~~	~~LPC under 16~~	~~1:25 PM " "~~																			
																		Landed	1/3/	21 - 12 PM						

Lapland 11.29.21 Tromsø

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No. 246

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived NOVEMBER 29th, 1921, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	97	Scheleim, ~~Rumer~~, Anna	8	14	1	Excess quota	1:25PM Jeannisson	12/3	352	8									✓						1	2
64m	98	Lewitan, Moszko Ber	8	17-8	2	LPC ph def exc quol:15PM	"	12/1	143	8										2 Rm. 12/2 Transland		Dec	6	6	5	
23f		" Eidle																		Landed 12/1/21 2nd Bm		Dec	4	4	4	
61f	99	Hazin, Leitza 2nd cab	3	1-4	4	LPC	10:00AM Palmer Young							12/1	129	8	1125					Dec	4	8	8	
19f		" Brana																								
15m		" Haim																								
14m		" Favisch																								
65f	100	Kasparowic, Mar~~k~~man	11	1-2	2	Under 16 L-C Sec161:00PM	Zahajsky							12/1	6	Dec	25					Dec	2	4	4	
10f		Fraksado, Skirman																								
48m	101	Samu, Gyorgy	5	14-6	3	L-C under 16	11:55AM Zwillich							12/1	80	8	11					Dec	3	6	—	
16m		son Istvan																								
9m		Mihaly, Istvan (ward)																								
64f	102	Sobol, ~~Le~~jsaoh	7	6	5	L-C ph def und 16	1:10PM Jeannisson							12/1	138	8	25					Dec	5	10	10	
63f		" Tojba	26	1-4																						
18m		Mojszesz																								
20f		Chajka																								
9f		Treberm Elisabeth gdch																								
55f	103	Sztejmann, Chana	6	30	1	Phys def Un to read	1:30PM Zahajsky							12/2	145	8	4					Dec	1	2	✓	
5m	104	Rabinowicz, Joseph	12	24-8	5	L-C exc quota	1:30PM Zwillich	12/1	144	Gr.	12/1	164	8					Landed 12/31/21-2 Bm				Dec	22	10	10	
1m		" Rachmiel																Landed 1/30/21-3								
15m		Morâko																Landed 12/30/21-2 Bm								
14f		Kajcha																								
12f		Perla																								
17f	105	Dziesatnik Dora	10	11-3	3	LPC	1:50PM Burke	12/3	67	Jer				12/1	110	8	12					Dec	14	12	12	
14m		" Szlome				(mother Mechanic 38 hospital)																				
21f	106	Wojnicz, Adela	2	2-3	2	Quota exceeded	2:00PM Daly	12/2	116	8								Landed 12/31-12 Noon								
18f		sis Anna				(mother Adela hospital)																				
56f	107	Brukowska, Sara	2	20-1	2	Quota exc LPC	2:00PM Daly	12/2	53	8								Landed 12/31-11 Bm								
24f		ch Mirdla																								
65f		Furman, Schifra	13	30		~~from~~ Ph def un read	2:10PM Smith	12/1	34	8				12/2	85	Jer	55					Dec	2	1	1	
~~22f~~	108	~~Krakinowitzer~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	1	L-C ph def un read	2:10PM ~~Kinkerman~~																			

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 247

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived NOVEMBER 29, 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66f	109	Bizhendler, Golda	7	21	1	Un read LPC ph def 1:30PM	Jeannisson							12/6	169	11	00							1	1	2
56f	110	Chornbozyk, Sura Fyfka	16	5	1	LPC ph def exc quo 2:00PM	Flannery	12/1	25a	12/10	28							Landed 12/31/21 4 PM								
28m	111	Sarkozi, Eugen	3	1-3	15 3	LPC 2:30PM	Smith							12/7	63	11	15							4	4	8
9m		" Zoltan				(wife Marie in hospital)																				
8m		" Arpad																								
1f		" Firosca																								
65F	112	Fridland, Zelda	7/14-20	5		LPC. Phys. Def.	Richardson	12/6	170		12/6	98		12/7	116			Landed 12/31/21 4 PM						5	5	
25F		" child Chasiem																						1	2	1
14M		" Jankel																								
16M		" Mojeze																								
17M		" Chaim D				2nd 12/7 2:45 PM Ret 12/22-9 AM		12/6	170									9:15 AM 12/22 Landed								
18F	113	Rubinstein, Slawa	12/11-12	2		Q.E.	Zwillich	12/1	136					12/1	75	11	20									
16F		" ch. Zlata																								
~~55F~~	~~114~~	~~Kapland, Helena~~	~~7/30~~	~~1~~		~~LPC, Phys. Def. Q.E.~~	~~Jeannisson~~																			
60M	115	Koblenic, Irsas	4/27-30	3		LPC. Phys. Def.	Flannery	12/1	101	Stat 20				12/5	149	11	10									
18F		" Chaje																								
15F		" Tomora																								
55F	116	Wojnicz Adela	2/1	1		LPC., Illiterate, Q.E. 11/30/21 3:00	Flannery	12/1	114	25																
45f	117	Rubinzstein Goelda	12	10	1	LPC. " Ret. 12/1/21-1pm	"											Landed 12/30/21-2 PM 12/1 75 25 28 PM Disc U Scit.								
20of	118	Rabinowicz Perla	12	21	2	LPC. Q.E. Ret 12/1/21-1pm	"	12/1	104	25								Landed 12/30/21-2 40 PM.								
9daof		Chaja																								
15F	119	Szmojer Chana	7	8	1	LPC. Exquisite Ret 11/30-12/1 32nd	Flannery	12/1	129	25								Landed 12/30/21-5 PM		Ret 12/30-12/1 2 PM						
6m	120	Weslinger	3	28	1	LPC Unable 11/29/21 10:30	Smith							11/29	154	Stat 120										
58f	121	Toblanc Rive	4	28	1	LPC Ill, P.D. Ret 12/3-12 45 PM	Flannery							12/5	149	11	10									
32f	122	Sarkozi Maria	3/26	2		LPC Ret 12/5-noon	Jeannisson							12/7	63	11	15									
8daof		Margareta																								
43f	123	Wajnryt Chandla	8	13	1	Exquisite PD Ret 12/5-noon	Jeannisson	12/9	12	13								Landed 12/30/21 6 PM								
38f	124	Dzaidnicke Rechama	10	8	1	LPC. Ret 12/5-noon	"							12/7	110	25	10									
65f	125	Gird Regja	2	28	1	Quota Exc Ret 12/6-1 P.M.	"	12/7	20	25								Landed 12/30/21 11 AM								
48f	126	Fridland Reja	7	16	1	LPC Ill. Ret 12/6-1 PM	"	12/7	116	25	12/6	170	25					Landed 12/31/21 temporary								

Lapland 11/29/21

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 248

S. S. Lapland, Red St arrived 11/29/21, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57 F	127	Hrchsztejn	Malka	12	3	1	Lapland Nov 17-19										Landed 11/17/21 11:45 am					Sore			
627 F	128	Poldak	Genedel	12	23	1	L P C Rel 11/10-18						11/10	37	2										
17 M	129	Szpangler	Meyer	9	1	1	Rel to Hosp 12/11/21 Hold for Insp. Rel to Hosp 12/17/21						12/16	136			✓								
69 M	130	Sterzberg	Naftali	9	1½	2	L P C Ph Def	Burke					12/27	68	3	15 pm									
21 M	"	"	Emanuel				" "																		
9 M	131	Sarosky	Joseph	13	5	1	To Hosp 11/28/21 11:30 am P.C. - Phy. Def. Rel. 11/16/22-3:30 pm	Quick					12/	68	60		Landed 11/16/22-3 PM					Jan			
7 F	132	Roizman	Ann	6	20	1	L P C Hosp on arr To 4/12/22 2:30 pm	Lapointe					1/7	3	M/K		Landed 4/12/22 2:45 pm					Apr			

Lapland, 11/29/21

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lapland", arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, Nov 18, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	John	Master	12/11/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	53	Male	British	British	5.6	205	Nil
2	Harvey	Henry	Chf Offr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7½	200	"
3	Doughty	Jos.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	Park	Percy	2nd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	186	"
5	Hughes	Thos.	3rd do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"
6	Hyde	William	4th do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
7	Jenkins	Walter H.	5th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	Nielsen	Christian	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
9														
10														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-28
27 Lapland

249

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
3rd December, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lapland
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 441 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in ~~hospital (or died)~~ prison 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 439

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th November, 1921, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 NR, and is expected to sail 3rd December, 1921, for Antwerp
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Stock 9000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lapland", arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, Nov 18, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	John	Master	12/11/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	53	Male	British	British	5.6	205	Nil
10245 2	Harvey	Henry	Chf Offr			"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7½	200	"
25391 3	Doughty	Jos.	2nd Mate			"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
25507 4	Park	Percy	3rd do			"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	186	"
63144 5	Hughes	Thos.	4th do			"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"
168473 6	Hyde	William	4th do			"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
NC 7	Jenkins	Walter H.	5th do			"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	[illegible]	Christian	Boatswain			"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	150	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Derhaens J.	34	American	14/11/21 Antwerp.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. in prison

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Struyck J.	40	Belgian	14/11/21 Antwerp	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

LOCAL AGENT
14—1340

(Date) Immigrant Inspector.

(Title)

14—1276

Stock 3000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lapland", arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, Nov 18, 1921

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	John	Master	12/11/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	53	Male	British	British	5.6	205	Nil
10245 2	Harvey	Henry	Chf Offr					41				5.7½	200	
25391 3	Doughty	Jos.	1st Asst					38				5.6	154	
25507 4	Park	Percy	2nd do					37				5.10	186	
16344 5	Hughes	Thos.	3rd do					31				5.4½	140	
168473 6	Hyde	William	4th do					34				5.6	140	
NC 7	Jenkins	Walter H.	5th do					24				5.7	140	
123433 8	Nielsen	Christian	Boatswain					30				5.11	150	
46238 NC 9	Turner	John	2nd do									5.7	150	
37008 10	Thomasen	Severin	Carpenter								Danish	Danish	5.7	150
163588 11	Lennon	albert	2nd do								British	British	5.5	140
28164 12	Lefevre	Jan Emil	Storekeeper								Belgian	Belgian	5.4	165
15115 13	Hoogendyk	Volkert	Lampist								Dutch	Dutch	5.10	160
6020 14	Leismann	John	Dr Master								Letish	Letish	5.5	155
2114 15	Borgesson	Berger	Dr								Swedish	Swedish	5.5	140
38450 NC 16	Brown	christ.	do.								British	British	5.8	139
17	Vukov	Calio J.	do.								Serbian	Serbian	5.9	165
39211 18	Joosens	Joseph K.	do.								Belgian	Belgian	5.6	149
17960 19	Van Beckhoven	Florend	do.								do	do.	5.5	134
26418 20	Jones	Rowland	Saloon Pantry								British	British	5.7½	140
112686 21	Lucas	William	C.P.O.								do.	do.	5.7	150
60541 22	Coleman	William	C.P.O.								B do	do	5.8	160
91825 23	Pedus	Jan Frans	Seaman								Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150
096823 24	Aerts	Jos.	do.								do.	do.	5.4	145
127089 25	de Roover	Leonard	do.								do.	do.	5.5	135
N.C. 26	Horne	arthur	do.								British	British	5.6	145
31967 27	Baumeraerts	Chas.	do.								Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145
24069 28	Joaccin	Joseph	do.								do.	do.	5.6	135
115807 29	Lubbe	Karl	do.								Lettish	Lettish	5.6	150
B1660 30	Ottesen	Frans Valg	do.								Danish	Danish	5.6	145

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Nov 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the
SS. Lapland
Red Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~
deliver with baggage at U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien seamen not in possession Seaman's Identification Cards (form 2) complete.
When photographs are ready telephone Board 20 29. (Ch. of Barge Office)
Also - The following seamen who failed to appear for inspection should report at U.S. Barge Office for inspection:
Muntiens, Futurus Jan
Ingegert, Camiel
Palm, George
Hung, Frederick
Exchamelaere 250

By direction of the Commissioner.
E. S. Wood
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged.
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on

Note. — Failure to f

liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lapland", arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, Nov 18, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	John	Master	12/11/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	53	Male	British	British	5.6	205	Nil
2	Harvey	Henry	Chf Offr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7½	200	"
3	Doughty	Jos.	2nd do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	Park	Percy	3rd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	186	"
5	Hughes	Thos.	4th do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"
6	Hyde	William	4th do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
7	Jenkins	Walter	4th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	Nielsen	Christian	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
9	Turner	John	2nd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
10	Thomasen	Severin	Carpr	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	150	"
11	Lennon	albert	2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.5	140	"
12	Lefevre	Jan Emil	Storekeepr	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	165	"
13	Hoogendyk	Volkert	Lampist	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	160	"
14	Leismann	John	Dr Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	Letish	Letish	5.5	155	"
15	Borgesson	Berger	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	140	"
16	Brown	christ.	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.8	139	"
17	Vukov	Calio J.	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Serbian	Serbian	5.9	165	"
18	Joosens	Joseph R. J.	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	149	"
19	Van Beckhoven	Florend	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do.	5.5	134	"
20	Jones	Rowland	Saloondeck	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.7½	140	"
21	Lucas	William	C. P. O.	"	"	"	"	39	"	do.	do.	5.7	150	"
22	Coleman	William	C. P. O.	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.8	160	"
23	Pedus	Jan Frans	Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	"
24	Aerts	Jos.	do									5.4	145	"
25	deRoover	Leon	do									5.5	135	"
26	Horne											5.6	145	"
27	Bauwens											5.7	145	"
28	Joaccin											5.6	135	"
29	Lubbe											5.6	150	"
30	Ottesen											5.6	145	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents' .....

14—1840

27

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

...m. See other side.

Stock 9000-4-21

Form. 598.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lapland", arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, Nov 18, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	John	Master	12/11/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	53	Male	British	British	5.6	205	Nil
2	Harvey	Henry	Chf Off.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7½	200	"
3	Doughty	Jos.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	Park	Percy	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	186	"
5	Hughes	Thos.	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"
6	Hyde	William	4th do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
7	Jenkins	Walter H.	5th do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	Nielsen	Christian	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
9	Turner	John	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
10	Thomasen	Severin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	150	"
11	Lennon	albert	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.5	140	"
12	Lefevre	Jan Emil	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	165	"
13	Hoogendyk	Volkert	Lamptrist	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	160	"
14	Leismann	John	Dr. Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	Letish	Letish	5.5	155	"
15	Borgesson	Berger	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	140	"
16	Brown	christ.	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.8	139	"
17	Vukov	Calio J.	do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Serbian	Serbian	5.9	165	"
18	Joosens	Joseph H.	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	149	"
19	Van Beckhoven	Florend	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do.	5.5	134	"
20	Jones	Rowland	Saloon Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.7½	140	"
21	Lucas	William	C.P.O.	"	"	"	"	39	"	do.	do.	5.7	150	"
~~22~~	~~Coleman~~	~~William~~	~~C.P.O.~~	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	~~Br~~ do	do	5.8	150	"
23	Pedes	Jan Frans	Seaman	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	"
24	Aerts	Jos.	do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	do.	do.	5.4	145	"
25	DeRoover	Leonard	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	do.	do.	5.5	135	"
26	Horne	Arthur	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.6	145	"
27	Bauweraerts	Chas.	do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	"
28	Joaccin	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	do.	do.	5.6	135	"
29	Lubbe	Karl	do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	150	"
30	Ottesen	Frans Valdemar	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Danish	5.6	145	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____ **entati***declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her pr[illegible]t voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1921, from the port of Antwerp 11/15/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.S. 31	De Meersman	/ adolf	SEAMAN	2/11/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Nil
102080 32	Pedus	/ Jules	do 102080	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
25721 33	Smedts	/ alfons	do 25721	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
25725 34	Crabeels	/ Remmy	do 25725	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
45145 35	Vanbetvelde	/ Prosper	do 45141	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
68013 36	Thys	/ Henry	do 68913	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
7294. 37	Rojas.	/ Victorio.	do 7294	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.8	145	"
163586 38	Sockman	/ Louis.	do 163586	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	148	"
884. 39	Petterson	/ Rudolf.	do	"	"	"	"	31.	"	do	do	5.9	150	"
N.C. 40	Caleain	/ Camiel.	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	
115202 41	Bergman	/ arvid.	do 115204	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	149	
N.C. 42	Bersin	/ Karl.	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	140	"
131666 43	Beenaerts	/ Louis	do 131666	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	138	"
N.C. 44	Caucio.	/ John	do	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	130	"
41809. 45	Pilavachy	/ Konstantin	do 41809	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5.4½	150	"
160433 46	Le Maire	/ Louis.	do 160433	"	"	"	"	24.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	"
100907. 47	Mc Dougall	/ Duncan.	do 61941	"	"	"	"	19.	"	British	British	5.5½	145	"
N.C. 48	Deen	/ Chas.	do	"	"	"	"	25.	"	do	do	5.10	160	"
40523. 49	Engels	/ Alfons	do 40523	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	"
172477 50	Blommaert	/ Pieter	do 172477	"	"	"	"	25.	"	do	do	5.8	137	"
163595 51	Robbyns	/ Jules	do 163595	"	"	"	"	17	"	do	do	5.3	128	"
153206 52	Jung	Alexander.	do 153206	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.3	128	"
131658 53	Van Luyck	/ Jan	do 131658	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.6	130	"
N.C. 54	Lambrecht	/ Edmond	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.7	145	"
N.C. 55	Couton.	/ Arsenius E.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	5.3	128	"
38 35. 56	Walker	Thomas Rich.	Marconi Op.	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5.7	145	"
N.C. 57	Pink	/ Alfred.	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	do	5.7	130	"
N.C. 58	Williams	Frank Sidney	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
N.C. 59	D'anneville	/ Frans.	Off Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.6	150	"
163593 60	Geets.	/ Jan Jozef	do 163593	"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	140	"

E. A. Woodhouse 11/27/21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840 20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 606.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, Nov. 27, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, 11/18/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
132460 61	Cocorin.	Joseph	~~Steward~~ 7778	12/11/21	Antwerp.	No	Yes	51	Male	American	American	5.11	189	Fd
N.E. 62	Howell.	Morris Sydney	asst do	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.9	135	"
~~N.E.~~ 63	Chovau.	Emil H.	~~101~~ 931 Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	"
N.E. 64	Deticumm	Charles	101070 Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	6.	192	"
N.E. 65	Van den Feldt	Paul	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.5	145	"
~~7726~~ 66	Basecq	Fernand	112495 Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.6	150	"
~~8228~~ 67	~~Apsen~~	~~Victor~~	Medical attendant	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
N.E. 8	Deshammes	Jack	Cootie office	12/11/21	antwerp.	Yes	Yes	35.	Male	Flemish	American	5.6	135	Tattoo marks
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. S. Wood Dft. Except 7 and 8. 27/21.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-4-21

Form 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

254

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* _____, _____, *192* __, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
8096. 1	Monks	Oliver.	Chief Eng	11/4/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	53.	Male	British	British	5.6	170	Nil.
48350. 2	Webster	Alexander	Supr 2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.11	184	"
N.E 3	Palmer.	Alexander	" 4th	"	"	"	"	38.	"	do	do	5.10½	184	"
B.14878. 4	Wilson	Thomas.	" 4th	"	"	"	"	34.	"	do	do	5.10	160	"
N.E. 5	Mc Jaquen	James.	Asst 2nd	"	"	"	"	34.	"	do	do	5.7	149	"
N.E. 6	Chalmers	William	" 3rd	"	"	"	"	31.	"	do	do	5.5	137	"
127165 7	Pritchard	Richard	" 4th	"	"	"	"	46.	"	do	do	5.9	150	"
N.E. 8	Seek.	Frans Pitt	Jr Asst 4th	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	"
N.E 9	Graham	John	Serv 5th	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5.11	150	"
N.E 10	Jones	William	Asst 5th	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	6.4	174	"
104036 11	Wilkie	David	S. Serv 6th	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.5	140	"
57916 12	Lear.	Desmond	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.10½	155	"
814081 13	Quaa	William	1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.4	168	"
145990 14	Prichard	Arthur C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28.	"	do	do	5.5	170	"
12829 15	Kincaid	Philip Eng.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.8	130	"
N.E 16	Bruce	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	22.	"	do	do	5.9	160	"
75972. 17	Mintiens	Frans	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	175	"
135010. 18	Birkett	Thomas.	OILER	"	"	"	"	37.	"	British	British	5.10	190	"
N.E. 19	Duval.	albert.	Do	"	"	"	"	33.	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.4	140	"
1302. 20	Kein	Carl.	Do	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	170	"
100562. 21	Van Haute	Jan Henri	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	150	"
123326 22	Russu	Constan.	Do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5.7	150	"
N.E. 23	Simmons	Albert.	Do	"	"	"	"	37.	"	British	British	5.6	148	"
107050. 24	Bryzinck	Peter Frans	Do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	"
108876 25	Mariaert	Frans	Do	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	"
25678. 26	Bailey	Thomas	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.8	150	"
~~10058.~~ 27	(Tito) Filo	Jose Lourenco	Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	140	"
~~12345.~~ 28	Mac Donald	Albert.	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.10	148	"
~~N.E.~~ 29	Youngberg	Gabriel	Do	"	"	"	"	33.	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	150	"
16941. 30	Norway	Ivan	Do	"	"	"	"	39.	"	Russian	Russian	5.2	180	"

C. C. Woodridge 11/7/21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at _____, 192__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31														
37567. 31	D' Heur.	Jean	OILER	18/11/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	150	Nil
N.C. 32	Lamon.	Alfred.	do					31.	"	British	British	5-3	138	"
46575. 33	Noordyk	Isaac	do					43	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	150	"
133105. 34	De Colvenaer	Theophil.	do					35.	"	Belgian	Belgian	6-	160	"
12564. 35	Zurito.	José.	do					37	"	Chilian	Chilian	5-5	140	"
36403. 36	Van Roten	Jan	Lgg fireman					45.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	150	"
100961. 37	De Groote	Lodewyk	do					32.	"	do	do	5-9	200	"
27887 38	Martens	Petrus.	do					28.	"	do	do	5-6	148	"
67885 39	Soens	Camiel.	do					34.	"	do	do	5-8	185	"
75049 40	Dommans.	Adriaan	do					35.	"	do	do	5-7	160	"
5475. 41	Stolz	Hans.	do					46.	"	do	do	5-6	150	"
30727. 42	Gelis.	Charles Louis	FIREMAN					35.	"	do	do	5-7	150	"
16479. 43	Verbracken	Theophil.	do					47.	"	do	do	5-6	148	"
106941. 44	Imster	Frans Marie	do					30.	"	do	do	5-6	150	"
14567. 45	Naeyaert.	Camiel.	do					40	"	do	do	5-5	145	"
~~100887~~ 46	Vergauwen	Arthur.	do					29.	"	do	do	5-6	150	"
7605. 47	Verstraeten	Antoon.	do					45.	"	do	do	5-4	150	"
~~131825.~~ NC 48	Berts.	Jan B[illegible].	do					27.	"	do	do	5-6	140	"
100926 49	Kerstens	Petrus.	do					44	"	do	do	5-9	160	"
131876 50	Jahn.	George.	do					24.	"	Lithonian	Lithonian	5-7	140	"
100863 51	Pointis	Antoon.	do					44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	160	"
65551 52	Verneiren	Guiliam	do					37.	"	do	do	5-8	150	"
19162. 53	Huygens	Pierre	do					44.	"	do	do	5-8	150	"
123897. 54	Codecharle	Frans	do					49.	"	do	do	5-8	145	"
100928. 55	Van den Bosch	Hubert. Henri.	do					34.	"	do	do	5-8	155	"
54579. 56	Vercammen	Jan.	do					47.	"	do	do	5-5	139	"
095960 57	Van de Went	Pierre	do					30	"	do	do	5-8	150	"
101054. 58	Van Haver	Henri.	do					38.	"	do	do	5-7	150	"
16192 59	Van Roosbroek	Frans	do					33	"	do	do	5-7	145	"
N.C. 60	Horemans	Joseph	do					44	"	do	do	5-9	169	"

C. Steward. Except Nos 8-15 and 20-27-21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner. agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 8000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* _____, _____, *192* __, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list 61	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
36401 (1)	De Cock	Frans	✓36401 FIREMAN	12/11/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5:5	128	N.M.
1062. (2)	Pottiez	Arthur	✓ do	"	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	5:5	167	"
15828. (3)	Gansloos	Pierre	✓ do 15828	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5:6	150	"
16474. (4)	Seys.	Ferdinand	✓ do 16474	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5:7	142	"
7140 (5)	Jammit	John	✓ do N-7140	"	"	"	"	26	"	Muslim	British	5:3	130	"
12,141 (6)	Logan	Cornel	✓ do 141	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5:4	160	"
15,222 (7)	Vanden Bosch	Frans Louis	✓ do 15222	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5:11	165	"
104353 (8)	Ysebodt	Petrus	✓ do 104353	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5:8	165	"
48508 (9)	Lauwers	Louis	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chilian	Chilian	5:4	148	"
2356. (10)	Canné	Frans Louis	✓ do 2356-C	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5:8	150	"
67613. (11)	Karlsmas	Edmond	✓ do 67615	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5:4	150	"
07,82. (12)	Schouraeff	Elias	✓ do 0782	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5:8	160	"
75,082 (13)	Bulker	Jacob	✓ do 75082	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5:6	148	"
3379. (14)	Cuvi	Frans	✓ do 3379	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5:6	140	"
24,743. (15)	De la porte	Alphons	✓ do 24743	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5:5	156	"
11139. (16)	Hoorbaum	Joseph	✓ do 11139	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5:8	145	"
96290. (17)	Van Gastel	Marien Francis	✓ do 96290	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5:6	145	"
47,654. (18)	Geyers	Jean Frans	✓ do 47654	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5:7	150	"
101047. (19)	Cuvelier	Remi	✓ do 101047	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5:6	168	"
23148. (20)	Freitas	Jammi	✓ do 23148	"	"	"	"	46	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5:5	140	"
143431 (21)	De Coninck	Albert	✓ do 143431	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5:9	160	"
5,575. (22)	Van Gaubergh	Bernard	✓ do 5575	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5:6	145	"
15,569 (23)	Luque	Juan	✓ do 15569	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5:5	130	"
10382. (24)	Timmermans	Evariste	✓ do 10382	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5:6	148	"
14446. (25)	Saelen	August	✓ do 14446	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5:8	165	"
18425. (26)	Martens	Pierre Jozef	✓ do 18425	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5:7	160	"
42227. (27)	Ivoran	Sciah	✓ do 42227	"	"	"	"	22	"	Arab	British	5:3	130	"
31412. (28)	De Mits	Joseph	✓ do 31412	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5:7	150	"
16164 (29)	Martens	Jan	✓ do 16164	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5:4	140	"
~~40533~~ (30)	Burbins	Joseph	✓ do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5:7	145	"

A. Clendenin 11/27/21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at _____, 192__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Nelsen	Frans Julius	TRIMMER	12/11/21	Antwerp.	No	Yes	37	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5' 4	139	Nil
92	Kinget	Frans Antoon	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5' 5	140	do
93	Thenus	Louis Frans	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 5	145	do
94	Van Goey	Celestin Oliv	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 8	140	do
95	Lujen	Seval	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5' 7	149	do
96	Coppé	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Belgian	Belgian	5' 10	145	do
97	Carnana	Carmel	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Maltese	British	5' 5	129	do
98	Costaki	Nicolas	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5' 6	130	do
99	Kino	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	British	British	5' 6	130	do
100	Coris	Noah	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Belgian	Belgian	5' 4	130	do
101	De Jans	Pierre Jan	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 7	145	do
102	Small	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	British	British	5' 6	150	do
103	Timmerman	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Belgian	Belgian	5' 6	139	do
104	Hendrickx	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 8	140	do
105	Herlogs	Karel	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5' 6	160	do
106	Van Gansen	Leopold	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5' 4	135	do
107	De Lack	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 4	140	do
108	Bogaert	Emile	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 6	148	do
109	Lenaerts	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 4	140	do
110	Hoeman	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 7	168	do
111	Stegen	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 6	130	do
112	Clerbout	Silvine	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5' 6	140	do
113	Quintelier	Edmond	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 6	140	do
114	Hey	Joseph Constant	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 8	142	do
115	Kinget	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 5	130	do
116	Huygens	Mathens	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 6	149	do
117	Cordina	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Maltese	British	5' 5	145	do
118	Pot	Denis	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Belgian	Belgian	5' 4	130	do
119	Van Loerhaeg	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 6	160	do
120	De Wit	Jan Baptist	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 7	140	do

E. S. Wendelgaard 9-27-21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place not in the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the copy of section 10 of the United States immigration laws, true abstract of subdivisions 3 to 10 thereof, to be posted as required by section 10 of said laws, in the manner and at the place hereinafter stated; that I will cause the same to be kept posted in manner and place required by said section until the vessel leaves the last port in the United States; that I will not knowingly bring into the United States on said vessel any person not mentioned in the list of passengers delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not knowingly land any passenger at any port in the United States before the inspection of such passenger by the proper officer; that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger at any port in the United States except as directed by the proper officer; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who I have reason to believe is unable to show that he is admissible to the United States; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who I have reason to believe is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who I have reason to believe is a person who has been deported from the United States and who may not lawfully apply for admission to the United States within one year from the date of such deportation; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who I have reason to believe is a person who has been excluded from the United States and who may not lawfully apply for admission to the United States within one year from the date of such exclusion; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who I have reason to believe is a person who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of law and who may not lawfully apply for admission to the United States within one year from the date of such deportation; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who I have reason to believe is a person who has been excluded from the United States in pursuance of law

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____. 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* _____, _____, 192__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Mauticus	Alphons	TRIMMER	12/1/24	antwerp	No	Yes	27	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	Nil
122	Brw	Theodore	156389					24		do	do	5.6	130	
123	Deraen	Jules	do					27		do	do	5.8	120	
124	Vanden Aweg	Edmond	do					17		do	do	5.8	140	
125	Haenen	Henri	do					40		do	do	5.7	130	
126	Sundaens	Emiel	Oiler 166943					49		do	do	5.8	155	
127	Mintiens	Paul	Fireman Mess					28		do	do	5.9	150	
128	Van Assche	Petrus	Fireman 193321					[illegible]		do	do	5.6	130	
129	Stacey	Fletcher	M.R. Steward 1913					51		British	British	5.8½	160	
130	Stacey	Henri	M.R. Steward					22		do	do	5.9	148	
131	Woodin	Charles	M.R. Steward					20		do	do	5.7	150	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	1 Van Damme	✓ Jacques	Chief Steward	12/11/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	Belgian	Belgium	5.7	120	Nil
1860.	2 Peate.	✓ William	Baskeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	British	5.9½	160.	"
[illegible]	3 Mercer.	✓ Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31.	"	do	do	5.5	104.	"
31749	4 Jespers.	✓ Jacques	✓ do	"	"	"	"	39.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	220	"
27162.	5 Tolkman.	✓ Jan.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	160.	"
210.32.	6 Michielsen	✓ Pete.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28.	"	do	do	5.4	135	"
41850	7 De Feyen.	✓ Gusta[illegible]	✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	140.	"
41007.	8 Morrison.	✓ George.	Painter	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5.10	135.	"
27606	9 Wilson	✓ William	1st Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	42.	"	do	do	5.8½	200	"
125401	10 Bortels	✓ Joseph	Asst 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	175	"
163631	11 Frank.	✓ Frederick	Chief Sal. Waiter	"	"	"	"	29.	"	do	do	5.7	165.	"
148033	12 Eeckelaers	✓ Jules.	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	27.	"	do	do	5.9	163.	"
[illegible]	13 Elmsley	✓ John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	British	5.8½	160	"
148,010	14 Van der Linde	✓ Theodore	✓ do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	"
3396	15 Lines	✓ James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	46	"	British	British	5.9	160.	"
80.40	16 Hintjen	✓ Henri	✓ do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	170.	"
[illegible]	17 Sayers	✓ Alfred	✓ do	"	"	"	"	39.	"	British	British	5.7	160.	"
127099	18 Lamers.	✓ Lodewyk	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	140.	"
163629	19 De Lign	✓ Gustave	✓ do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140.	"
101010	20 Hellemans	✓ Alex.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	31.	"	do	do	5.6	160.	"
[illegible]	21 Kerr.	✓ Harry	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5.	122.	"
102050	22 Jambrecht	✓ [illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	"
163774	23 V. Dyck.	✓ Pierre.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	39.	"	do	do	5.6.	170.	"
70450.	24 Otten	✓ Sebastian	✓ do	"	"	"	"	36.	"	do	do	5.7	140.	"
77409.	25 Gijen.	✓ William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.6	152.	"
[illegible]	26 Groost.	✓ Joseph	✓ do	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	165	"
15167.	27 Mc Mahon.	✓ William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	29.	"	British	British	5.1	100.	"
[illegible]	28 Swaelinghaus	Albert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35.	"	English	British	5.9	150.	"
26327	29 Collins	✓ William	Pantryman do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
163266	30 Rosling	✓ Trevor.	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.11	150	"

J. J. Donovan Finish

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
42726. 31	Buisseret	Jacque	Saloon Waiter	12/11/24	Antwerp	No	Yes	37.	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	150.	Nil
06943 32	Beuckelaers	John	do	,	,	,	,	31	,	do	do	5.5	130.	,
5575 33	Tribou, b.	James.	do	,	,	,	,	39.	,	British	British	5.6	140.	,
27031 34	Cousson	Ernest.	do	,	,	,	,	30.	,	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160.	,
39476 35	Walker	Thomas	do	,	,	,	,	28.	,	British	British	5.3	118.	,
24358. 36	De Lang.	albert.	do	,	,	,	,	27.	,	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140.	,
19415. 37	Tibble.	albert.	do	,	,	,	,	26.	,	British	British	5.9	140.	,
12715 38	Moulder.	James.	do	,	,	,	,	56.	,	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	150	
10721 39	Cotton.	Jas	do	,	,	,	,	40.	,	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	,
40			do	,	,	,	,							
41012. 41	Davies	John	B. R. Waiter	,	,	,	,	53.	,	British	British	5.7	154.	,
N.C. 42	Peter	Alfred.	do	,	,	,	,	46	,	do	do	5.10	170	,
43007 43	Kavanough	Michael	do	,	,	,	,	48.	,	do	do	5.8	145	,
N.C 44	Dent.	Russell.	do	,	,	,	,	29.	,	British	British	5.11	160.	,
71005. 45	Smith	arthur	do	,	,	,	,	49.	,	British	British	5.10½	150.	,
13177. 46	Hendley	William	do	,	,	,	,	50.	,	do	do	5.5	140.	,
N.C 47	Lockett.	Edward	do	,	,	,	,	47.	,	do	do	5.11	154.	,
41025. 48	Mustanley	John	do	,	,	,	,	46	,	do	do	5.7	170.	,
41023 49	Coulter.	William	do	,	,	,	,	60	,	do	do	5.7	136.	,
26206. 50	V. Elzen	Jacque	do	,	,	,	,	49.	,	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	150	
N.C 51	Cain.	John	do	,	,	,	,	46	,	British	British	5.6	160	,
10912. 52	Cleog.	Abraham	do	,	,	,	,	55.	,	do	do	5.4½	140.	,
N.C. 53	Fletcher.	William	Smokeroom Waiter	,	,	,	,	37	,	do	do	5.7	140.	,
56892 54	Mooney.	John	do	,	,	,	,	29	,	British	British	5.8	160.	,
14140 55	Young	Charles	do	,	,	,	,	35.	,	do	do	5.7	150	,
N.C. 56	Farrell.	Jack.	Deck Waiter	,	,	,	,	29	,	do	do	5.7½	160	,
41033 57	Thornhill	Ernest	do.	,	,	,	,	43	,	British	British	5.3	130.	,
800116 58	Sycamore.	Walter.	Bath do	,	,	,	,	40	,	do	do	5.9	150	,
145962 59	Cavlinchos	Henry	Lavatory do	,	,	,	,	30	,	Belgian	Belgian	5.6½		
71366 60	Doyle	Michael	do	,	,	,	,	33	,	British	British	5.7	150	,

J J Donovan Irish [redacted]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at _____, _____, 192__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 61	Huntley	✓ annie.	Stewardess	12/11/21	Antwerp	S/O	Yes	45.	Female	British	British	5:2	136.	Nil
N.C. 62	Stride	✓ annie.	✓ do	,	,	,	,	44.	,	do	do	5:5	120.	,
105-461. 63	Mitchel.	✓ Edith	✓ do	,	,	,	,	42.	,	do	do	5:5	130.	,
N.C. 64	Smeekens	✓ Emma.	✓ do	,	,	,	,	38.	,	Belgian	Belgian	5:7	140.	,
30,245. 65	Eeckels	✓ Louise	✓ do	,	,	,	,	34	,	do	do	5:6	135.	,
46527 66	Parks.	✓ Sidney	Trimmer	,	,	,	,	34	Male	British	British	5:7	140.	,
151673. 67	Shaw.	✓ Robert	A.B. Seaman	,	,	,	,	42.	,	British	British	5:5	130.	,
74832 68	Knight	✓ Edward	Fireman	,	,	,	,	34	,	do	do	5:7	160.	,
69	Welsch	✓ John	✓ do	,	,	,	,	21	,	do	do	5:6	150.	,
N.C 70	Evans	✓ Gilbert	✓ do	,	,	,	,	28.	,	do	do	5:7½	150.	,
95-4295. 71	Segers	✓ Marcel	✓ do	,	,	,	,	20	,	Belgian	Belgian	5:8	149.	,
42719 72	Peeters	✓ Joannes	✓ do	,	,	,	,	30.	,	Belgian	Belgian	5:3	130.	,
12765 73	Geerts.	✓ Michel a	✓ do	,	,	,	,	37	,	do	do	5:	130.	,
10,007. 74	De Wel	✓ Jozef	✓ do	,	,	,	,	23	,	do	do	5:12	120.	,
72.325. 75	De Jong	✓ Louis	Pantryman	,	,	,	,	35.	,	do	do	5:3	128.	,
27,059. 76	De Calmer	✓ Gustaf	✓ do	,	,	,	,	19.	,	do	do	5:7	145	,
13,819 77	Hendricks	✓ Henri	✓ do.	,	,	,	,	28.	,	do	do	5:7	140.	,
16362. 78	Tenwoude	✓ Fernand	Pt. Boots	,	,	,	,	35.	,	do	do	5:6	140.	,
163822 79	Leenaerts	✓ Pater	Asst do.	,	,	,	,	26.	,	do	do	5:3	130.	,
13,437 80	De Calmer	✓ Alfons	✓ do.	,	,	,	,	30	,	do	do	5:4	100.	,
10,404 81	Lemeyer	✓ Edward	✓ do	,	,	,	,	44	,	do	do	5:	120.	,
235357 82	Geens	✓ Elias	✓ do	,	,	,	,	35.	,	do	do	5:4	120	,
866 83														
100 84	De Feyer.	✓ Jan	✓ do.	,	,	,	,	25.	,	do	do	5:7	140.	,
12716. 84	Vervoort	✓ Armand	do.	,	,	,	,	41	,	do	do	5:7	149.	,
N.C 85	Hontoux	✓ Jan.	Bell boy.	,	,	,	,	16.	,	Dutch	Dutch	5:6	140.	,
31655 86	De Meyer	✓ Gerard	do	,	,	,	,	15.	,	Belgian	Belgian	4	100.	,
52578. 87	Allaert	✓ Leon.	✓ do	,	,	,	,	16	,	do	do	5:3	130	,
N.C 88	Verstraeten	✓ Achille	✓ do.	,	,	,	,	16	,	do	do	5:6	110.	,
N.C 89	V. d. Meer	✓ Adolf	Lift boy.	,	,	,	,	14	,	do	do	5:	100.	,
68915 90	Kaiser	✓ Frank.	Second class Steward	,	,	,	,	53	,	do	do	5:7	200	,

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____. *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 3000-4-21

Form. 509.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* _____, _____, *192* __, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
48005. 91	F. D. Feron	Emile	Chief Cab's. Trim'g.	3/11/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Tat
92	Schillemans	Charles	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	do	do	5.6	160	"
93														
94			do											
23483 95	Kennis	Frans	do					30		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	165.	
22963 96	Dieltiens	Peter.	do					27.		do	do	5.5	138.	
23481 97	Lemaut.	Frans	do					28.		do	do	5.4	145.	
N.E. 98	Borstch.	Auri.	do					18.		do	do	5.7	140.	
31790. 99	Jensen.	Edward	do					25.		do	do	5.8	160.	
100	Reuss	John	do					30.		do	do	5.6	120.	
3355. 101	Doyle.	John	do					36.		British	British	5.10	160.	
N.E. 102	Ferdinck.	Gideon	do					31		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140.	
87145 103	Young.	Alfred.	do					32		British	British	5.10½	141.	
145954 104	De Rack.	Jan	do					16.		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160.	
163621 105	Goyvaerts.	Gaston	do					20.		do	do	5.6	130.	
21909 106	Van Bergelen	John	do					44		do	do	5.7	180.	
23033 107	Strobbaus	John	do					30.		do	do	5.4	115.	
12439 108	Aertgaerts.	Oscar.	do					41		do	do	5.2	160.	
163606. 109	Levy.	Alphonse	do					19		do	do	5.	130	
110	Lomke.	Alfred.	do					25.		do	do	5.2	149.	
131626 111	V. Bruxlaan	Frank.	do					25.		do	do	5.6	148.	
138324 112	V. Gestheim	Alphons	do					17		do	do	5.10	130	
113	Marien	Jules	do					17		do	do	5.7	130	
N.E. 114	Goede.	Fernand	do					38.		do	do	5.8	130.	
148020 115	Humbrechtoff	Jac.	do					18		do	do	5.11	150.	
116	V. Fanyo.	Joseph	do					29		do	do	5.6	140	
19128 117	Clarke	John	do					56		British	British	5.5½	148.	
80294. 118	Haenen	Maurice	do					25.		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	180.	
163601 119	Engelen	Jan. B.	do					48		do	do	5.8	140.	
148315. 120	Aerts.	August.	do					42.		do	do	5.7	147.	
12403	Helgen	Joseph	do					35.		do	do	5.7	170.	

J. J. Donovan Purser

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

263

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* _____, _____ *, 192* __ *, from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
13467/131	Lauwerysen	Henri	Boy's room Waiter	12/11/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	Nil
9553. 132	Haencyaert	Leon	do	"	"	"	"	32.	"	do	do	5.6	170.	"
42717. 133	Jeslens.	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	33.	"	do	do	5.5	150	"
39478. 134	Anderson	Fred.	do	"	"	"	"	54.	"	do	do	5.7	160	"
13187 135	Petit	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	32.	"	do	do	5.7	140.	"
27002. 136	Ruigouts	Henri	do	"	"	"	"	51	"	do	do	5.8	160.	"
13179 137	F. d. Auwera	John	do	"	"	"	"	25.	"	do	do	5.5	130.	"
19704 138	Bossaert.	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	47	"	do	do	5.3	170.	"
89121 139	Samuels	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.4	130.	"
33493 140	Peeters	Jack	do	"	"	"	"	21.	"	do	do	5.5	160.	"
13183 141	Smailes	David	Dinner Waiter	"	"	"	"	28.	"	do	do	5.7	140.	"
10102 142	F. De Feeren	Jean	Dock Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.8	160	"
39412 143	Cuvelier	Jules	Lavatory Waiter	"	"	"	"	55	"	do	do	5.6	150.	"
			do.											
31813. 135	De Feyer	Jeanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32.	Female	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
10685. 136	Robinson	Helen	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	British	British	5.6	140.	"
11151 137	F. d. Feyer	Selina	do	"	"	"	"	47.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145.	"
14588 138	De Nys	Jean	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	Male	do	do	5.11	192.	"
24719. 139	Costenmans	Joseph	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	18.	"	do	do	5.7	139.	"
14845. 140	Tenaicks	Alphons	do	"	"	"	"	46.	"	do	do	5.5	140.	"
13164 141	Sneyders	Maurice	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	149	"
13154 142	Steyns	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130.	"
14662 143	Donvall	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	British	British	5.4	130.	"
09525 144	De Hondt	Andreas	do	"	"	"	"	39.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150.	"
12478. 145	Pontus	Eugene	do.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	do	do	5.4	170	"
13163 146	Lombouts	Jan	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20.	"	do	do	5.8	130.	"
39602. 147	J. D. Berg	Rehnier	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	140.	"
12040 148	Sentens	Victor	1st Boots	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150.	"
13163 149	Goris.	Frans	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	38.	"	do	do	5.8	132.	"
09952 150	Jefferson	Karl	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	17.	"	do	do	5.2	104	"

J J Donovan Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 9000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* _____, _____, 192__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	Nicks.	Victor.	Bell boy.	12/11/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	20.	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140.	Nil.
27006. 152	Wouwens.	Florent.	Third class Steward					54.		do	do	5.6	144.	
78481 153	Steven	Joseph	Asst. Pntr. do.					34.		do	do	5.7	140.	
4712. 154	Martin	Eugen.	Writer.					31.		do	do	5.7	150.	
155	Campenhout	Louis	Mess.					19.		do	do	5.6	160.	
014621 156	Geuens.	Constant	do.					19.		do	do	5.4	150.	
27048. 157	Terbeek	Charles	do					20.		do	do	5.7	139.	
63610. 158	Cook.	adolf.	do					19.		do	do	5.1	168.	
~~27443 159~~	~~De Yeun~~	~~Lauwa~~	~~do~~					24		do	do	5.3	148.	
15637. 160	Collon.	Lucien	do					19.		do	do	5.6	140.	
~~14299 161~~	~~Geys~~	~~Henri~~	~~do~~					32.		do	do	5.6	140.	
16073. 162	De Bock	Theodore	do					31		do	do	5.4	160.	
38350 163	V. Gaelhem	Henri.	do					23.		do	do	5.10	165.	
10057 164	Baek	Joseph	do					21		do	do	5.6	150.	
27033 165	Lucas.	Joseph	do					27.		do	do	5.5	130.	
63570 166	Groweb.	August.	do					20.		do	do	5.7	145.	
14822 167	V. Dessel.	August	do					41		do	do	5.8	175.	
12791 168	Torremans	Jan.	do					30.		do	do	5.1	130.	
24760. 169	Tibach.	Leonard	do					51		do	do	5.6	150.	
13834 170	V. Steenlandt	Pierre	do					33		do	do	5.6	172	
10102 171	V. Eyrac.	Henri	do					30.		do	do	5.6	150.	
14596. 172	V. d. Berg	Jan	do					51.		do	do	5.4	150	
76752 173	Peeters	Camille	do					27		do	do	5.6	142.	
13185 174	V. D. Berg	Louis.	do					29.		do	do	5.10	166.	
2788 175	Huygens	Charles	do					26.		do	do	5.8	160	
28526. 176	Dockse.	Frans.	do					27.		do	do	5.4½	170	
14049. 177	Oosterwyck	Frans.	Q. M. S.					42.		do	do	5.	170.	
10857. 178	Ciliaens	Joseph	do					43		do	do	5.6	149.	
14063. 179	De Cremer	Leonard	do					41		do	do	5.7	140.	
180	De Cleir.	Charles	A. B. Mess.					56		do	do	5.4½	150.	

J J Donovan Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLA[illegible], arriving at _____, _____, 192__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
000865 181	Aansen	Willem	Night W. man	12/11/24	Antwerp	No	Yes	46	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5	160	Nil
63785 182	Bonnaus	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	173	"
31878 183	Snoken	Irma M.	Matron	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	"
163602 184	Van Tichelt	Frans	Hospital Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.8	160	"
2643 185	De Troy	Fernand	Barber	"	"	"	"	44	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
163740 186	Pannell	Alfred	2nd do	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	British	5.11	210	"
163812 187	Tonton	Leopold	Musician	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130	"
63814 188	Buffet	Maurice	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.7	149	"
63798 189	Savoir	Jacques	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
63797 190	Bugnon	Jean Baptiste		"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
N.E 191	Stonden	William	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5.2	126	"
192														
193														
194														
195														
196														
197														
198														
199														
200														
201														
202														
203														
204														
205														
206														
207														
208														
209														
210														

J. J. Donovan Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 5080-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4.9032 1	Forester.	Edward	Chief cook.	12/11/24	antwerp	Sto	Yes	49	Male	British	British	5.6	170	Nil.
32913 2	Boxill.	William	2nd do.					36.		British	British	5.10	170.	
5.9.18 3	Walker.	William	3rd Saucr.					38.		British	British	5.7½	159.	
109937 4	Jacobs.	Joseph.	3rd Entre.					30.		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140.	
10648 5	Frosten.	James.	Asst. Pastel cook					50.		British	British	5.4	140.	
N.C. 6	Allen	James.	R. C. cook.					56.		do	do	5.11	130.	
7	Symes.	Simon	Pastl. cook. St. Co.					24.		do	do	5.10	140.	
131747 8	Smith.	Henry.	Asst. Pst. cook.					33.		do	do	5.11	150.	
19390 9	Ward.	Edward	Saloon.					24.		do	do	5.9	165.	
N.C. 10	Kerr.	George	Fujii.					29.		do	do	5.5	105	
638.A 11	Mcnaughton	Gustave	Asst. cook.					31		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140.	
46971 12	J. Rossum	Joseph	do					42		do	do	5.6	182.	
13														
14			do											
163615 15	Baudet	Alexander	do					35.		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	
184021 16	De Cleyne	George	do					19.		do	do	5.6	130.	
6844 17	Joyce	William	do					20.		British	British	5.4	125.	
18	Cordon	Charles	Scullerymaid					25.		do	do	5.7	160.	
19	Williams	James	do					24.		do	do	5.7	133	
20	Struyck	Camiel	do					49		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	141	
123411 21	Cagnie.	Julien	do					32		do	do	5.7	142.	
100864 22	Verheyen	Louis	do					34.		do	do	5.8	130	
131609 23	Cadwell.	Albert	do					36		British	British	5.4	140.	
131647 24	Crewet.	Ernest	do					36.		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	149.	
131830 25	De Clerck.	Jank	do					14.		do	do	5.7	130.	
42716 26	Mathy.	Pierre	1st Steamcook					53		do	do	5.8	160.	
63815. 27	Tottie.	Total	2nd do					34.		do	do	5.7	142.	
31793 28	Stenton	George	3rd do.					23		do	do	5.6	142.	
P14461 29	Terbruggen	Jean	Scullerymaid					27.		do	do	5.7	140	
30	J. D. Velde.	Henry	do					41		do	do	5.7	150.	
	De Hert.	John	do					36		do	do	5.6	145.	

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 3000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

267

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30277														
31	Timmers	Raymond	Trimmerman	12/11/2	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	121	No
32	Tourtois	Alfred	1st cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.7	149	"
33	Raytommouth	Elias	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.4	140	"
34	Heron	Robert	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.7	170	"
35	Everaert	Robat	Trimmerman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	190	"
36	F. Hendrickx	Aemiaen	do.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	"
37	Humphreys	Harry	1st Butcher.	"	"	"	"	45	"	British	British	5.7	160	"
38	F. Rohn	Carnel	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	6-	150	"
39	Thomas	Frans	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	49	"	British	British	5.4	140	"
40	De Witte	Charles	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	6-	180	"
41	Bernard	Alphons	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5-	145	"
42	Hubert	Jacque	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	6-	170	"
43	Blyweert	Camil	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.6	170	"
44	De Schepper	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.6	170	"
45	Serrices	Hubert	Chief Baker.	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.6	165	"
46	Doyle	Patrick	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.4	130	"
47	Le Dauguet	William	Baker 2nd do.	"	"	"	"	51	"	do	do	5.9	200	"
48	De Hey	René	Baker 2nd do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	135	"
49	Keen	William	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.8	162	"
50	Keere	Frozin	4th do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	132	"
51	Paddle	William	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	51	"	British	British	5-8	180	"
52	De Jong	Pierre	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	149	"
53	Tennaeken	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	5.6	130	"
54	augustyns	Frans	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5.8	160	"
55	Tolen	George	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
56	De Foi	August	Confectioner.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.7	161	"
57	Tenwonde	Charles	Cook & Steward.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	"
58														
59														
60														

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Harvey
~~Master, First, or Second Officer.~~ Chf

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov 192 4

[illegible]
US Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
Nov 17 1924
I hereby certify that the vessel from which arrived to this crew was cleared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
American Consul.

453
Antwerp, Belgium
Southampton-Cherbourg
Nov 14 1924

[illegible] Consular fee No 3870

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lapland, arriving at New York, Nov: 27, 1921, from the port of Antwerp. 11/18/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paris	Isidore	B.F. 42-20 Fireman	17/11/21	Antwerp	no	ye	19	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	Sail.
2	Tielemans	Frans	[illegible]	do	do	no	ye	46	M	Flemish	do	5.5	130	✓
3591 3	Coleman	William ✓	C.P.O.	18/11/21	Soton	no	yes	35	M	British	British	5.8	200	✓
4			C.P.O. [illegible]	27/11/21.										
5			American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.											
6			Nov: 18. 1921.											
7			I hereby certify that the visa below mentioned to this crew list has											
8			been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept.											
9			of State.											
10			John M. Carey											
11			American Consul.											
12			No:- 2081.											
13			SEEN.											
14			John M. Carey											
15			American Consul.											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND
$2 FEE STAMP

Total in Crew 35
Without Visas 1
Visas under 3355 1

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 - 2 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing (18 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

18 Sheets

H Harvey
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer. Capt

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1921

S F Abbott
Immigrant Inspector.

18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6962

nor 26-27 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 9 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6963

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
November 27, to November 28,1921.

Date	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
November 27th	Calamares	Cristobal	10
	Sagua	San Juan	3
	Olympe	Marseilles	4
	Lake Fabyan	Cuba	1
	West Maximus	Montevideo	3
	Vauclin	Nantes	2
	Taurus	Buenos Aires	1
	Canadian Cruiser	Halifax	2
	Alfarata	Paspebiac	1
	Nordamerica	Cuba, etc.	1
	Sheridan	Santos	2
	Vistula	Pt.Lobos	2
28th	Carmania	Southampton	83
	Philadelphia	Curacao	8
	Miraflores	Jamaica	3
	Ormes	Kingston	1
	Maine	London	3
	Heredia	Cristobal	5
	Ebro	Valparaiso	18

6963

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6963

Nov 27-28-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 9.....1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 9 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 21160 BILLED DEC 3 1921

T-C-A-R

Punched 12/6/21
Date
Clerk

6963

Punched
Date 12/6
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl T. Svedum, Surgeon of the Imman SS "Noordam," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl T. Svedum

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1921

at N.Y.

W. Kapelin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1 2

4

12/6/21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	Under [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In [illegible]	U. S. [illegible]	D. PL. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st CABIN					1	2	6	21						30
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL					1	2	6	21						30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	21	30
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	9	21	30

7 Crew Boys NOT COUNTED

...throw by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...anized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ucers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6—430

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, Cuba, November 24th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Albarracin	Juan	26		M M	Olive Oil Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr Jose Pairot, Friend, 14 Pte Rey St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2	IN TRANSIT	Carus	Laureano	31		M S	Hardware Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan		Mr A.Abarca, Cousin San Juan, Porto Rico	Porto Rico	San Juan
3	CL. CUBAN	Goyeneche	Rafael	41		M M	Architest Engineer	Yes Spanish	Yes Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana		Mr Luis Menocd, Friend Calle Glutre 21&23, Vedado	Cuba	Havana
4	CL. CUBAN	Hodgson	Alfred	46		M M	Accountant	Yes English	Yes England	English	New York	New York		Mrs A.Hodgson, Wife, 125 Soffiets Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
5	CL. CAN.	Mitchell	Victor	56		M M	Lawyer	Yes English	Yes England	English	Canada	Montreal		Mrs Sarah Mitchell, Wife Montreal, Canada	Canada	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	Madera	Jose	24		M S	Tobacco Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan		Mr M.Madera, Brother San Juan, Porto Rico	Porto Rico	San Juan
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#1 & 6 to reship foreign from Porto Rico, in transit from U.S.

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who be... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, eith... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., November 27th, 1921

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.) Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Mr A.Sanchez, Friend, 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.	Yes	4 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Murcia
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Young Hyde & Co., Friends Produce Exchange, New York	Yes	1 week	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Spain	Oviedo
3	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Stopping at the Pennsylvania Hotel, 7th Ave., New York (No relatives or friends)	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Mrs A.Hodgson, Wife 125 Soffiets Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	to stay	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Brighouse
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Mrs Sarah Mitchell, Wife 377 Peel St., Montreal, Canada (In transit to Canada)	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	London
6	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Moss Rosendt, Wueler & Co Friends 160 Water St., New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Borwn	Brown	None	Spain	Oviedo
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Spencer - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S/S "Calamares" *, from* Havana, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* C - 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Mar *, 19* 21

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis T. Sorsen, Surgeon of the Amer. B. Chapman, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis T. Sorsen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES" *Passengers sailing from* Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, November 20th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MacLean ✓	John Husb	34 ✓	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	~~Costa Rica~~ ~~San Jose~~ N.B.	St John	Mr F.Cox, Friend, San Jose, Costa Rica	New Brunswick	St John
2	IN TRANSIT	MacLean ✓	Elizabeth wife	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	~~Costa Rica~~ ~~San Jose~~ N.B.	"	Mr F.Cox, Friend, San Jose, Costa Rica	New Brunswick	St.John
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2 P.P. W. Turpike Nov

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , N. Y. , November 27th , 19 21

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Mr E.L.Beck, Friend, 52 Williams St., New York (In transit to Canada)	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Nova Scotia	Sydney Mines
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Mr E.L.Beck, Friend, 52 Williams St., New York (In transit to Canada)	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	New Brunswick	St John
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY SPENCER - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S/S "Calamares" *, from* Puerto Limon, Costa Rica *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* B - 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Nov *, 19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y, November 5th 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. November 27th, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							From New York, N. Y. - November 5th 1921 (Cruise)		
1	Baker	Ezra	62		M	M	1859-Boston, Mass		6 Gloucester St., Boston, Mass
2	Baker	Gertrude	25		F	S	1896-Boston, Mass		6 Gloucester St., Boston, Mass
3	Clawson	Warren	39		M	S	1882-Beaufort, N. C.		2617 N.Calvert St., Baltimore, Md
4	Jendricks	Ignatius	42		M	S	1879-Johnstown, Penn		255 Barron Ave., Johnstown, Penn
5	Pierce	Dana	50		M	M	1871-Claremont, N. H.		Mahwah, N. J.
6	Pierce	Mary	50		F	M	1871-Boston, Mass		Mahwah, N. J.
7	Silverstein	Norman	25		M	M	1896-New York, N. Y. From Cristobal, Canal Zone - November 16th 1921		225 W 86th St., New York, N. Y.
8	Chancellor	Helen	35		F	S	1886-Leesburg, Virginia		1500 Mass Ave., Washington, D. C.
9	Chancellor	Mildred	40		F	S	1881-Leesburg, Va		1500 Mass Ave., Washington, D. C.
10	Davis	Mary	28		F	S	1892-Baltimore, Md From Havana, Cuba - November 24th 1921		15 Linden Place, Summit, N. J.
11	Borcherding	George	43		M	M	1878-Woodhaven, Long Island, N. Y.		430 87th St., Woodhaven, L.I. N.Y.
12	Chasteney	Edward	50		M	M	1871-New York, N. Y.		95 Elliott Place, Rutherford, N.J.
13	Dalsheimer	Hugo	30		M	M	1891-Baltimore, Md		Marlborough Apts, Baltimore, Md
14	Dalsheimer	Helen	21		F	M	1900-Baltimore, Md		Marlborough Apts, Baltimore, Md
15	Dodsworth	Walter	56		M	M	1865-Brooklyn, N. Y.		Hamilton Ave., Englewood, N. J.
16	Dodsworth	Lucy	22		F	S	1899-Englewood, N. J.		Englewood, N. J. Hamilton Ave
17	Dupont	Charles	51		M	M	1870-Fourmives, France	October 6th 1891 Superior Court of New York, N. Y.	23 Sea Ave., Rosebank, N. Y.
18	Feist	Milton	28		M	S	1893-New York, N. Y.		808 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
19	Hofmann	Grace	31		F	S	1890-Jersey City, N. J.		504 W 122nd St., New York, N. Y.
20	Kates	Norbert	55		M	W	1866-Brody, Austria	October 26th 1896 Superior Court of New York, N. Y. March 4th 1914 Superior Court of New York, N. Y.	214 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
21	Kent	George	27		M	S	1894-Edinborough, Scotland		522 W 134th St., New York, N. Y.
22	Klugman	Harold	23		M	S	1898-New York, N. Y.		Hotel Antionitte, New York, N. Y.
23	Munro	Josephine	45		F	S	1876-Medfield, Mass		132 E 45th St., New York, N. Y.
24	Myers	Virginia	25		F	M	1896-Humbolt County, Calif		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N. Y.
25	Myers	Charles	1		M	S	1920-Havana, Cuba	Born of American parents	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.
26	Scully	Margaret	25		F	S	1896-New York, N. Y?		523 W 121st St., New York, N. Y.
27	Sochovit	Harry	27		M	S	1894-New York, N. Y.		654 E Main St., Bridgeport, Conn
28	Vogel	Milton	52		M	S	1869-Philadelphia, Penn		912 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
29									
30									

Master

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., November 5th 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. November 27th, 1921

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							From New York, N. Y. - November 5th 1921 (Cruise)		
1	Baker	Ezra (Father)	62		M	M	1859-Boston, Mass		6 Gloucester St., Boston, Mass
2	Baker	Gertrude (dau)	25		F	S	1896-Boston, Mass		6 Gloucester St., Boston, Mass
3	Clawson	Warren	39		M	S	1882-Beaufort, N. C.		2617 N.Calvert St., Baltimore, Md
4	Jendricks	Ignatius	42		M	S	1879-Johnstown, Penn		255 Barron Ave., Johnstown, Penn
	Pierce	Dana (husband)	50		M	M	1871-Claremont, N. H.		Mahwah, N. J.
	Pierce	Mary (Wife)	50		F	M	1871-Boston, Mass		Mahwah, N. J.
	Silverstein	Norman	25		M	M	1896-New York, N. Y.		225 W 86th St., New York, N. Y.
							From Cristobal, Canal Zone - November 16th 1921		
8	Chancellor	Helen (sister)	35		F	S	1886-Leesburg, Virginia		1500 Mass Ave., Washington, D. C.
9	Chancellor	Mildred (sister)	40		F	S	1881-Leesburg, Va		1500 Mass Ave., Washington, D. C.
10	Davis	Mary	28		F	S	1892-Baltimore, Md		15 Linden Place, Summit, N. J.
							From Havana, Cuba - November 24th 1921		
11	Boroherding	George	43		M	M	1878-Woodhaven, Long Island, N. Y.		430 87th St., Woodhaven, L.I. N.Y.
12	Chasteney	Edward	50		M	M	1871-New York, N. Y.		95 Elliott Place, Rutherford, N.J.
13	Dalsheimer	Hugo (Husband)	30		M	M	1891-Baltimore, Md		Marlborough Apts, Baltimore, Md
14	Dalsheimer	Helen (Wife)	21		F	M	1900-Baltimore, Md		Marlborough Apts, Baltimore, Md
15	Dodsworth	Walter (Father)	56		M	M	1865-Brooklyn, N. Y.		Hamilton Ave., Englewood, N. J.
16	Dodsworth	Lucy (Daughter)	22		F	S	1899-Englewood, N. J.		Englewood, N. J. Hamilton Ave
17	Dupont	Charles	51		M	M	1870-Fourmives, France	October 6th 1891 Superior Court of New York, N. Y.	23 Sea Ave., Rosebank, N. Y.
18	Feist	Milton	28		M	S	1893-New York, N. Y.		808 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
19	Hofmann	Grace	31		F	S	1890-Jersey City, N. J.		504 W 122nd St., New York, N. Y.
20	Kates	Norbert	55		M	W	1866-Brody, Austria	October 26th 1896 Superior Court of New York, N. Y.	214 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
21	Kent	George	27		M	S	1894-Edinborough, Scotland	March 4th 1914 Superior Court of New York, N. Y.	522 W 134th St., New York, N. Y.
22	Klugman	Harold	23		M	S	1898-New York, N. Y.		Hotel Antionitte, New York, N. Y.
23	Munro	Josephine	45		F	S	1876-Medfield, Mass		132 E 45th St., New York, N. Y.
24	Myers	Virginia (mother)	25		F	M	1896-Humbolt County, Calif		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N. Y.
25	Myers	Charles (Son)	1		M	S	1920-Havana, Cuba	Born of American parents	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.
26	Scully	Margaret	25		F	S	1896-New York, N. Y?		523 W 121st St., New York, N. Y.
27	Sochovit	Harry	27		M	S	1894-New York, N. Y.		654 E Main St., Bridgeport, Conn
28	Vogel	Milton	52		M	S	1869-Philadelphia, Penn		912 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
29									
30									

Louise Pars (21)

30 P.M

Master

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Snedeker, Surgeon of the American SS Company sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 - 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F Snedeker

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1911

at N.Y.

H. Snyder

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" Passengers sailing from C R I S T O B A L, Canal Zone, November 16th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Guevara	Luis	32	M	S	Machinery Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr Carlos Fortich, Friend, Guayaquil, Ecuador	Germany	Hamburg
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., November 27th, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Guaranity Trust Company, Friends New York, N. Y. Intransit to Hamburg, Germany	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Valencia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Spencer - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S "Calamares", from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A - 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1921

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K , NOVEMBER 27TH, , 1921 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	S. [illegible]	[illegible]	1921	NO[illegible]TH NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
2				[illegible]O	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-10	178	DO
3					DO	YES	23	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-6	158	DO
4					DO	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	DO	5-7	160	DO
5					DO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	163	DO
6					DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	159	DO

NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY

NOV 27 1921

CALAMARES

11-28 27 Calamares

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

December 3rd, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "Calamares" #

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 148 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 148 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 152 — Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 27th, 19 21 consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 2 North River, New York, N. Y. and is expected to sail December 3rd, 19 21, for Havana, Cuba Cristobal, C Z & Puerto Limon, C. R. via United States port of NEW YORK — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[illegible] in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Con[illegible]y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board up[illegible]rrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S" *, arriving at* N E W [illegible] K *,* NOVEMBER 27TH, *, 1921 , from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

CALAMARES
NOV 27 1921
18
S.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	S[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921	[illegible]TH	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
2					NEW YORK	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-10	178	DO
3						DO	YES	23	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-6	158	DO
4						DO	YSE	24	M	U.S.A.	DO	5-7	160	DO
5						DO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	163	DO
6						DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	159	DO
7						DO	YES	38	M	IRISH	DO	5-7	180	DO
						DO	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7	165	DO

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per list attached			New York-November 5th 1921
Antonio Balado	28	Spain	Havana "/12/21
Juan Amaya	23	Colombia	Limon "/20/21
Manuel Blanco	20	Spain	Havana "/23/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]

Required under Act of Con[gress] [May] 5, 1917, to be [delivered] on

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S" *, arriving at* N E W [YORK]

Sheet No. ONE

[AND] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[officer] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [on board].

, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) [RANK OR RATING] [AND] COMPANY	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER	[illegible]	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
2	Mac LEAN	JOHN	CHIEF [OFFICER]							DO
3	PETERSEN	EINER	SECOND [OFFICER]							DO
4	YBARRA	JOHN	THIRD [OFFICER]							
5	PARKINSON	SAMUEL	CARPENTER							
6	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	DO							

NOV 27 1921

C.ALAMAR[ES]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per list attached			New York-November 5th 1921
Antonio Balado	28	Spain	Havana "/12/21
Juan Amaya	23	Colombia	Limon "/20/21
Manuel Blanco	20	Spain	Havana "/23/21

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full [information]

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR [DETAIN] ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Calamares ON TH[E]

Nov 27 1921

Attention is directed to section [illegible] of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver [illegible] U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, for examination [illegible]

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Cards Form 4. Complete

S. 17

When ready proceed

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
[illegible]		[illegible] DEPARTMENT		
[illegible]		[illegible]		

9

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]

Required under Act of Con[gress] [May] 5, 1917, to be [made] on

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S" , *arriving at* N E W [YORK]

Sheet No. ONE

18

[AND] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[cer] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
[on] es.

, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	[COMPANY]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER			ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
2	Mac LEAN	JOHN	CHIEF [O]							DO
3	PETERSEN	EINER	SECOND [O]							DO
4	YBARRA	JOHN	THIRD [O]							
5	PARKINSON	SAMUEL	CARPEN[TER]							
6	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	DO							
7	WOODS	[JAMES]								

NOV 27 1921

C. ALAMA[RES]

Form 19
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of S.S. Calamares

Attention is directed to section [illegible] of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration, Station, Ellis Island, [illegible]

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Cards Form 4. Complete

S. 17

[illegible] NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY

10

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NAME SALARY CAPACITY DEPARTMENT AGE			
as per list attached			New York-November 5th 1921
Antonio Balado	28	Spain	Havana "/12/21
Juan Amaya	23	Colombia	Limon "/20/21
Manuel Blanco	20	Spain	Havana "/23/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2613

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full [illegible]

CALAMARES

NOV 27 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[EN] ... [EL] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE 18

Required under Act of Con[gress] ... y 5, 1917, to be ... [offi]cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on ... [boar]d ... [ar]rives.

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at N E W ... , from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY	✓	MASTER			41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
2	Mac LEAN	JOHN	✓	CHIEF O[FFICER]			29	M	DO	DO			DO
3	PETERSEN	EINER	✓	SECOND [OFFICER]									DO
4	YBARRA	JOHN	✓	THIRD O[FFICER]									0
5	PARKINSON	SAMUEL	✓	CARPEN[TER]									0
6	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	✓	DO									1
7	WOODS	JAMES	✓	[illegible]									

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of S.S. Calamares

88. ... Line.

Attention is directed to section [illegible] of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver to the ... U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, ...~~

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Cards Form 4. Complete

17

When photos are ready telephone Brad 2049

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per list attached			New York-November 5th 1921
Antonio Balado	28	Spain	Havana "/12/21
Juan Amaya	23	Colombia	Limon "/20/21
Manuel Blanco	20	Spain	Havana "/23/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or [illegible] (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME ... CAPACITY ... AGE ... NATION.

DATE

11

CALAMARES

NOV 27 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]S ON TH[E] ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE 18

Required under Act of Con[gress] ... 5, 1917, to be ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on ...

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at N E W ..., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) (Given name)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY	✓	MASTER			41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
2	Mac LEAN	JOHN	✓	CHIEF [O]			29	M	DO	DO	5-[illegible]		DO
3	PETERSEN	EINER	✓	SECOND [O]									DO
4	YBARRA	JOHN	✓	THIRD [O]									
5	PARKINSON	SAMUEL	✓	CARPEN[TER]									
6	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	✓	DO									

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per list attached			New York-November 5th 1921
Antonio Balado	28	Spain	Havana "/12/21
Juan Amaya	23	Colombia	Limon "/20/21
Manuel Blanco	20	Spain	Havana "/23/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1213

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., NOV 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of S.S. Calamares
United Fruit Co.

Attention is directed to section [illegible] of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver to the U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens:

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Cards Form 4. complete

17

When photos are ready telephone Bread 7049

12

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]S ... EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE 18

Required under Act of Con[gress] ... y 5, 1917, to be ... er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on ... es.

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at N E W ..., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

CALAMARES
NOV 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
2	Mac LEAN	JOHN	CHIEF O	29	M	DO	DO	5-[illegible]	178	DO
3	PETERSEN	EINER	SECOND						158	DO
4	YBARRA	JOHN	THIRD							DO
5	PARKINSON	SAMUEL	CARPEN							DO
6	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	DO							DO
7	WOODS	JAMES								

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NAME / SALARY / CAPACITY / DEPARTMENT / AGE			
as per list attached			New York-November 5th 1921
Antonio Balado	28	Spain	Havana "/12/21
Juan Amaya	23	Colombian	Limon "/20/21
Manuel Blanco	20	Spain	Havana "/23/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1619

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of S.S. Calamares

On the trust

Attention is directed to section ... of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver to the U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, [illegible]

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Cards Form 4. complete

17

When photos are ready Telephone Broad 7079

NAME	SALARY	RANK OR RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY
John Cardona		Able Seaman	37	Spain
Joseph Gattoni		"	21	Sweden
Joseph Gatton		"	28	British
John Bedell		"	26	Scotland
Peter Madsen		"	24	"
Thomas Brown		"	21	American
Thomas Kennedy		"	28	England
Percival Williams		"	28	American
Frederick Peters		"	24	American
Joseph Brown		"	29	"
James Burton		"	40	"
Thomas Patterson		"	24	England
Isaac Jones		"	21	American
Virgo Sorenson		"	36	Denmark
Harry Brown		"	27	England
S.Straigen		"	25	Germany
Francisco Gonzalez		"	27	Spanin
Archie Nelburn		"	23	Scotland
Luis Reyes		"	24	Spain
Albert Ayers		"	32	American
Walter Francis		"	30	British
[illegible] Ryan		"	31	Ireland
Domingo Porter		"	42	Argentine
John Prados		"	24	Spain
John Lamers		"	30	England
Thomas Hughes		"	55	American
Federico Saavedra		"	39	Peru
[illegible] Gallegos		"	34	Ecuador
Cryen Keeven		"	17	Holland
Agustin Pena	Bell-boy		18	Spain
[illegible]	Barber		46	American

13

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[S] ON TH[E] ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE 18

Required under Act of Con[gress] ... 5, 1917, to be ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on ...

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at N E W ..., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.,

CALAMARES
NOV 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU[LL] Family name	(2) (Given name)	(3) [RANK OR RATING] COMPAN[Y]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
2	Mac LEAN	JOHN	CHIEF [OFFICER]	29	M	DO	DO	5-10	178	DO
3	PETERSEN	EINER	SECOND [OFFICER]	23	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-6	158	DO
4	YBARRA	JOHN	THIRD [OFFICER]	24	M	U.S.A.	DO	5-7	160	DO
5	PARKINSON	SAMUEL	CARPENTER							
6	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	DO							

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 21, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of S.S. Calamares
United Fruit Co.

Attention is directed to section ... of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver to the U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens:

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Cards Form 4. complete

17

When photos are ready telephone Broad 7074

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NAME / SALARY / CAPACITY / DEPARTMENT / AGE			
as per list attached			New York-November 5th 1921
Antonio Balado	28	Spain	Havana "/12/21
Juan Amaya	23	Colombia	Limon "/20/21
Manuel Blanco	20	Spain	Havana "/23/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1213

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	[illegible]	210 00	CHIEF STEWARD	62	U S A
2	[illegible]	125 00	2ND STEWARD	30	PANAMA
3	[illegible]	75 00	3RD STEWARD	24	U S A
4	[illegible]	40 00	SCHWARDESS	39	DO
5	[illegible]	40 00	DO	32	DO
6	[illegible]	75 00	LAUNDRESS	38	DO
7	[illegible]	110 00	CHIEF COOK	44	[illegible]

14

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]

Required under Act of Con[gress] [May] 5, 1917, to be [made] on

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S", *arriving at* N E W [YORK]

CALAMARES
NOV 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	[CREW'S] OCCUPAN
1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER
2	Mac LEAN	JOHN	CHIEF [O]
3	PETERSEN	EINER	SECOND [O]
4	YBARRA	JOHN	THIRD [O]
5	PARKINSON	SAMUEL	CARPEN[TER]
6	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	DO

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Calamares ON TH[E] United States

Attention is directed to section [illegible] of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver to [illegible] U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens:

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Cards Form 4. Complete.

17

When photos are ready telephone Record 7094

[illegible] Line.

Sheet No. ONE

[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible].

[illegible], from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
29	M	DO	DO	5-10	178	DO
23	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-6	158	DO
24	M	U.S. [illegible]	DO	5-7	160	DO

NO.	NAME	SALA[RY]	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALIT[Y]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] CHIEF STEWARD	50	U.S.A.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND STEWARD	30	BRITISH
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3RD STEWARD	27	U.S.A.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCHAMBOS	39	DO
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	22	DO
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	DO
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

15

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NAME / SALARY		CAPACITY	
[illegible]		DEPARTMENT	
[illegible]		AGE	
as per list attached			New York-November 5th 1921
Antonio Balado	28	Spain	Havana "/12/21
Juan Amaya	23	Colombia	Limon "/20/21
Manuel Blanco	20	Spain	Havana "/23/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1918

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CALAMARES

NOV 27 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Con... y 5, 1917, to be ... on

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S" *, arriving at* N E W ...

Sheet No. ONE

...LL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...es.

..., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU... Family name	...ven name	...MPAN...	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY	✓ MASTER	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
2	Mac LEAN	JOHN	✓ CHIEF O...	29	M	DO	DO	5-10	178	DO
3	PETERSEN	EINER	✓ SECOND ... 317	23	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-6	158	DO
4	YBARRA	JOHN	✓ THIRD O... 28	24	M	U.S.A.	DO	5-8	160	DO
5	PARKINSON	SAMUEL	✓ CARPEN... 12							
6	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	✓ DO 15							
7	WOODS	JAMES	... 46							

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NAME / SALARY / CAPA... / DEPARTMENT / AGE			
as per list attached			New York-November 5th 1921
Antonio Balado	28	Spain	Havana "/12/21
Juan Amaya	23	Colombia	Limon "/20/21
Manuel Blanco	20	Spain	Havana "/23/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR ...TAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of S.S. Calamares

Attention is directed to section ... of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deli... [redacted] Station, Ellis Island, [redacted]

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Cards Form 4 complete

17

When photos are ready telephone Broad 2049

NO.	NAME	SALA...	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	[redacted]	175.00	CHIEF STEWARD	40	U.S.A.
2	[redacted]	100.00	2ND STEWARD	30	BRITISH
3	[redacted]	75.00	3RD STEWARD	28	U.S.A.
4	[redacted]	45.00	STEWARDESS	39	DO
5	[redacted]	90.00	CHIEF COOK	32	DO
6	[redacted]	70.00	2ND COOK	28	DO
7	[redacted]	50.00	BAKER COOK	55	FRENCH
8	[redacted]	45.00	MESS COOK	30	BRITISH
9	[redacted]	45.00	MESS BOY	44	U.S.A.
10	[redacted]	45.00	2ND BOY	38	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	45.00	3RD BOY	42	NEGRO
12	[redacted]	45.00	CHIEF'S MATE	47	DO
13	[redacted]	45.00	DO	48	DO
14	[redacted]	45.00	DO	37	DO
15	[redacted]	45.00	DO	44	DO
16	[redacted]	45.00	DO	50	DO
17	[redacted]	45.00	DO	51	DO
18	[redacted]	45.00	DO	50	COSTA RICAN
19	[redacted]	100.00	BOSUN	41	MEXICO
20	[redacted]	80.00	ABLE SEAMAN	42	FINLAND
21	[redacted]	70.00	SAILMAKER	38	COSTA RICAN
22	[redacted]	70.00	2ND QUARTERMAN	33	NETHERLAND
23	[redacted]	70.00	DECKMAN	29	DO
24	[redacted]	70.00	QUARTERMAN	40	AMERICAN
25	[redacted]	70.00	WATCHMAN	42	U.S.A.
26	[redacted]	70.00	WATCHMAN	29	PORTO RICAN
27	[redacted]	70.00	WATCHMAN	32	SWEDEN
28	[redacted]	70.00	WATCHMAN	38	FINLAND
29	[redacted]	70.00	WATCHMAN	43	NATIVE
30	[redacted]	70.00	DO	34	PORTUGAL
31	[redacted]	60.00	DO	37	SWEDEN
32	[redacted]	60.00	DO	28	DO
33	[redacted]	60.00	DO	35	U.S.A.
34	[redacted]	60.00	DO	30	FINLAND
35	[redacted]	60.00	DO	35	DO
36	[redacted]	60.00	DO	34	DO
37	[redacted]	60.00	DO	57	DO
38	[redacted]	60.00	DO	38	BRITISH
39	[redacted]	60.00	DO	35	SWEDEN
40	[redacted]	60.00	DO	16	BRITISH
41	[redacted]	60.00	DO	26	GERMAN
42	[redacted]	60.00	DO	39	FINLAND
43	[redacted]	60.00	DO	37	BRITISH
44	[redacted]	60.00	DO	49	DO
45	[redacted]	60.00	DO	60	DO
46	[redacted]	60.00	DO	58	DO
47	[redacted]	60.00	DO	42	ARGENTINIAN
48	[redacted]	60.00	DO	36	FINLAND
49	[redacted]	60.00	DO	29	SWEDEN
50	[redacted]	60.00	DO	26	U.S.A.
51	[redacted]	60.00	DO	24	PORTUGAL
52	[redacted]	60.00	DO	22	YUGOSLAV
53	[redacted]	60.00	DO	24	SCANDINAVIAN
54	[redacted]	60.00	DO	17	ROUMANIAN
55	[redacted]	60.00	DO	22	[redacted]
56	[redacted]	60.00	MULATTO	18	SPANISH
57	[redacted]	60.00	NEGRO	45	U.S.A.

16

...lity.

...l on the ...rtify on ...n crew

...aster.

...VER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C.A.L.A.M.A.R.E.S.

NOV 27 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER					M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
2	Mac LEAN	JOHN	CHIEF OFFICER					M	DO	DO	5-10	178	DO
3	PETERSEN	EINER	SECOND OFFICER					M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-6	158	DO
4	YBARRA	JOHN	THIRD OFFICER					M	U.S.A.	DO	5-7	160	DO
5	PARKINSON	SAMUEL	CARPENTER					M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	163	DO
6	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	DO MATE					M	DO	DO	5-8	159	DO
7	WOODS	JAMES	BOATSWAIN					M	IRISH	DO	5-7	180	DO
8	SJURSEN	THEODORE	QUARTERMASTER					M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7	165	DO
9	TALBOT	HARRY	DO					M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	148	DO
10	SJURSEN	HANS	DO					M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-9	170	DO
11	BATSFORD	HAROLD	DO					M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	178	DO
12	HANSON	OLE	A.B. SEAMAN					M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7	170	DO
13	PROCTOR	BOLES	DO					M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	148	DO
14	ANDERSON	JOHAN	DO					M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDISH	5-11	182	DO
15	EMAN	HARRY	DO					M	DO	DO	5-8	159	DO
16	ANDERSON	THOAMS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	167	DO
17	JACKSON	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	171	DO
18	HOTVEDT	SIGURD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-9	160	DO
19	OLSEN	JOHAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	157	DO
20	ELLEFSON	CARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
21	DAVIDSON	JOHN	ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	DO
22	ATWELL	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	BRITISH	DO	5-5	148	DO
23	PARKER	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-6	151	DO
24	SCHWARTZ	FRED	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	174	DO
25	JOHNSON	ALFRED	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	135	DO
26	SONDERN	PUAL	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
27	AVERY	JOHN	CHIEF OPERTR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	132	DO
28	SCHAUMANN	CLARENCE	2ND OPRTR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
29	WATSON	ANDREW	CHF. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	170	DO
30	ELSMAN	JOHN	1st ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	180	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., NOV 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the SS. Calamares THE / Mayan Line.

Attention is directed to sections ... of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
[redacted]

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Cards Form 4. Complete

17

When photos are ready telephone Broad 7079

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1241

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA...

Required under Act ...

Vessel S.S. "C A L ...

Sheet No. ONE

CREW 18

vessel having such aliens

...CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

CALAMARES

NOV 27 1921

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Final destination	(6) Whether having a ticket through to final destination	(7) Whether in possession of $50 and upward	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER										5-11	170	NONE
2	Mac LEAN										5-10	178	DO
3	PETERSEN			DO	DO	YES	23	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-6	158	DO
4	YBARRA	JOHN	THIRD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	DO	5-7	160	DO
5	PARKINSON	SAMUEL	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	163	DO
6	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	159	DO
7	WOODS	JAMES	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	YES	58	M	IRISH	DO	5-7	180	DO
8	SJURSEN	THEODORE	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7	165	DO
9	TALBOT	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	148	DO
10	SJURSEN	HANS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-9	170	DO
11	BATSFORD	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	178	DO
12	HANSON	OLE	A.B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7	170	DO
13	PROCTOR	BOLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	148	DO
14	ANDERSON	JOHAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDISH	5-11	182	DO
15	EKMAN	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	159	DO
16	ANDERSON	THOAMS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	167	DO
17	JACKSON	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	171	DO
18	HOTVEDT	SIGURD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-9	160	DO
19	OLSEN	JOHAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	157	DO
20	ELLEFSON	CARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
21	DAVIDSON	JOHN	ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	DO
22	ATWELL	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	BRITISH	DO	5-5	148	DO
23	PARKER	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-6	151	DO
24	SCHWARTZ	FRED	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	174	DO
25	JOHNSON	ALFRED	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
26	SONDERN	PUAL	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
27	AVERY	JOHN	CHIEF OPERTR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	132	DO
28	SCHAUMANN	CLARENCE	2ND OPRTR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
29	WATSON	ANDREW	CHF. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	170	DO
30	ELSMAN	JOHN	1st ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	180	DO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Con[illegible]ay 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S" *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, NOVEMBER 27TH, *1921, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

NOV 27 1921

C.A.L.A.M.A.R.E.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING OF EACH ALIEN IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER	1921 NOV.5TH	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
2	Mac LEAN	JOHN	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-10	178	DO
3	PETERSEN	RINER	SECOND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-6	158	DO
4	YBARRA	JOHN	THIRD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YSE	24	M	U.S.A.	DO	5-7	160	DO
5	PARKINSON	SAMUEL	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	163	DO
6	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	159	DO
7	WOODS	JAMES	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	YES	58	M	IRISH	DO	5-7	180	DO
"	8	SJURSEN	THEODORE	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7	165	DO
"	9	TALBOT	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	148	DO
"	10	SJURSEN	HANS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-9	170	DO
"	11	BATSFORD	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	178	DO
"	12	HANSON	OLE	A.B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7	170	DO
"	13	PROCTOR	BOLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	148	DO
"	14	ANDERSON	JOHAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDISH	5-11	182	DO
"	15	EKMAN	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	159	DO
"	16	ANDERSON	THOAMS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	167	DO
"	17	JACKSON	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	171	DO
"	18	HOTVEDT	SIGURD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-9	160	DO
"	19	OLSEN	JOHAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	157	DO
"	20	ELLEFSON	CARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
"	21	DAVIDSON	JOHN	ORD.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	DO
"	22	ATWELL	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	BRITISH	DO	5-5	148	DO
"	23	PARKER	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-6	151	DO
"	24	SCHWARTZ	FRED	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	174	DO
"	25	JOHNSON	ALFRED	ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	135	DO
"	26	SONDERN	PUAL	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
"	27	AVERY	JOHN	CHIEF OPERTR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	138	DO
"	28	SCHAUMANN	CLARENCE	2ND OPRTR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
"	29	WATSON	ANDREW	CHF.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	170	DO
"	30	OLSMAN	JOHN	1st ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	180	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "C A L A M A R E S" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K, N.Y., NOVEMBER 27th *, 19* 21 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WALCOTT	ROGER	36315 2ND ASST.ENGR.	1921 NOV.5	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	175	NONE
2	MURPHY	FRED	16842 3RD ASST.ENGR.	NOV 5	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
3	McMULLEN	JOHN	121477 JUNIOR ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	164	DO
4	PADDEN	ALBAN	59770 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	159	DO
5	BARRELL	JOHN	550 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	DO
6	CORREA	ANTONIO	109470 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5-8	153	DO
7	SOLORIO	ANTONIO	142720 DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	170	DO
8	ARES	JOAQUIN	124691 STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	DO
9	AGUIAR	JOSE	114878 OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO
10	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-8	153	DO
11	SOTO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	148	DO
12	CATORIA	MANUEL	16834 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	153	DO
13	GONEZ	JOSE	111 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	DO
14	SOTO	JESUS	106171 DO	DO	DO	DO	YSE	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
15	MOSQUERA	JUAN	V91 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	163	DO
16	ALTAMIRANDE	JULIAN	6934 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINE	5-8	159	DO
17	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	10436 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	160	DO
18	LEAL	JOSE	26235 FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	DO
19	ALVIERA	VICTORIANO	141802 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	154	DO
20	VASQUEZ	JESUS	142897 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-4	143	DO
21	RICO	JESUS	27992 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	151	DO
22	BLANCO	JUAN	159861 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
23	VERA	MARTIN	29112 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	139	DO
24	AGUIAR	SANTIAGO	52923 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	149	DO
25	MENDEZ	JACINTO	1340 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	DO
26	~~RAMIREZ~~	~~NESTOR~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SPAN.AMER.	PANAMA	5-7	138	DO
27	LADERO	JOSE	37388 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	180	DO
28	ALVAREZ	MANUEL	141368 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	158	DO
29	PARDO	JOSE	12679 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	170	DO
30	SOTO	JOSE	11729 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO

Reported deaths at Habana - None

COSTA
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

W. Lyon Blum

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "C A L A M A R E S" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K, N.Y., NOVEMBER 27TH *, 1921., from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GOMEZ	ANGELO	FIREMAN 156423	1921 NOV.5th	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	159	NONE
2	[illegible]	JOSE	DO 14653	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	do
3	PICOS	VICENTE	DO 122360	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	149	DO
4	PENA	RAYMOND	DO 97 70	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	148	DO
5	Amaya GARCIA	Juan FRUDENCIO	Fireman 15-1132	NOV 20	LIMON	Do	Yes	23		Spn.Amer.	Colombia	5-6	150	do
	~~GARCIA~~	~~FRUDENCIO~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	DO	DO	~~5-7~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~
6	Rolado ~~SANCHEZ~~	Antonio ~~JOSE~~	Fireman 9-1921	NOV 12	HAVANA	Do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~158~~	~~DO~~
7	MARINA	JUAN	FIREMAN 156423 DO	NOV 5	NEW YORK	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO
8	BURGOS	ESTEBEN	DO 5498	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	144	DO
9	SIERRA	VICTORIANO	COAL PASSER 57430	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	148	DO
10	DANS	ANGEL	DO 49126	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
11	ALONZO	JOSE	DO 15-1556	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
12	FERNANDEZ	CESARIO	DO 3315	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO
13	GALDO	MANUEL	DO 5439-	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
14	GARCIA	CELESTINO	DO 15-9858	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	138	DO
15	VENTURIERA	LUIS	DO 115467	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	143	DO
16	LABANDIERA	JOSE	DO 141050	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
17	CANEOZA	FRANCISCO	DO 113240	DO	DO	DO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	DO
18	FLOREZ	Massimino MANUEL	DO 15-1336	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
19	PITA	JULIO	DO 126362	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-8	158	DO
20	INSUA	JOSE	DO 14111	DO	DO	DO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
21	BUTLER	GEORGE	CHF.ENG.ENGR. 25689	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	120	DO
22	MULHOLLAND	DANIEL	2ND DO 69232	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	DO
23	PARKER	JOHN	2ND DO 17685	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	150	DO
24	MAGEE	FRANK	SAILOR'S MESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	IRISH	DO	5-10	151	DO
25	VILLANUEVA	JOSE	FIREMEN'S MESS 46824	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11	175	DO
26	ROMAN	FRANCISCO	DO 15-2005	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-7	148	DO
27	MARTINEZ	CHARLES	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	SPAN.AMER.	U.S.A.	5-5	149	DO
28	FORBES	WALTER	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	DO
29	O'LEARY	JEREMIAH	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	175	DO
30	VOET	MALAINE	STEWARDESS 3578	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	BELGIAN	DO	5-11	185	DO

#5-6. evidence shows that they were released to Am. Consul. W. Reynolds Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "C A L A M A R E S", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, N.Y., NOVEMBER 27th, 19 21, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BURGIN	KATHERINE	✓ 40723 STEWARDESS	1921 NOV. 5	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	32	F	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-5	168	NONE
2	HANNON	JAMES	✓ BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	IRISH	DO	5-8	180	DO
3	MIRANDOU	JEAN	✓ 795 CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	56	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-9	260	DO
4	HANE HANE	JOHN	✓ 15275 2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	149	DO
5	FERRAI	FRANK	✓ ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	170	DO
6	HASLOT	FRANCIS	✓ 17410 LARDER COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-9	160	DO
7	RILO	MANUEL	✓ 119073 FRY COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	175	DO
8	GAGO	MANUEL	✓ 14463 VEGT. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
9	SAUSSE	CHARLES	✓ 9681 SHIP'S COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-7	143	DO
10	BLANCO	ANTONIO	✓ 138146 COOK'S MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	135	DO
11	GARCIA	JOAQUIN	✓ 146697 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-7	133	DO
12	CORDAL	NICOLAS	✓ 178057 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	595	140	DO
13	GARAYAR	PLACIDO	✓ 144605 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	138	DO
14	PENA	JUAN	✓ 134366 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
15	CASTILLO	SIMPLICIO	✓ 105848 DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5-7	146	DO
16	LOUNGET	HENRI	✓ 998 BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	596	150	DO
17	BECK	LEONARD	✓ 2453 BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	158	DO
18	MELENDEZ	FRANK	✓ 108358 2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5-9	156	DO
19	CHAVEZ	CAMILO	✓ 136673 PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	ECUADORIAN	5-5	135	DO
20	CHAVEZ	JUSTO	✓ 15167 2ND PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
21	HOPKINS	CHARLES	✓ 1367 CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	138	DO
22	McKILLOP	DANIEL	✓ N 439 STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-4	135	DO
23	MARTINEZ	JOSEPH	✓ 31501 PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SPAN.AMER.	DO	6-0	158	DO
24	TARPY	THOMAS	✓ 44213 LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	U.S.A.	DO	6-1	190	DO
25	CASTILLO	NORBERTO	✓ 2538 MESS-MAN 9886	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SPAN.AMER.	PERUVIAN	5-3	130	DO
26	HAY	THOMAS	✓ DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-11.	150	DO
27	JOHANNSEN	HAROLD	✓ ENGMAN 47737	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-3	150	DO
28	INGLES	HARRY	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	169	DO
29	PENAS	ENRIQUE	✓ DO 8011	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	158	DO
30	PERRY	BENJAMIN	✓ HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	169	DO

H. Lyford Dump

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CALAMARES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 27TH, *1921*, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA; CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARSTENS	JOHN	ASST.STEWARD 9489	1921 NOV. 5	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	37	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DANISH	5-6	160	NONE
2	CABRERA	TEOFILO	DO 14024	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SPAN.AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5-5	149	DO
3	BARNES	JOSEPH	DO 2663	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	DO
4	McLEOD	JOHN	DO 1890	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	160	DO
5	WANLESS	PETER	DO 16349	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-10	170	DO
6	MORRIS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	175	DO
7	SPENCER	THOMAS	DO 407	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	DO
8	VILLACION	ESQUIVEL	DO 1314	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SPAN.AMER.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	DO
9	LEBAN	CHARLES	DO 28755	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S.A.	DO	5-9	155	DO
10	VERNON	GEFFY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	160	DO
11	WOOLTON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO
12	ANDERSON	THOMAS	DO 15138	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	BRITISH	5-9	160	DO
13	BROWN	GEORGE	DO 46909	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	161	DO
14	SORENSEN	VIGGO	DO 14821	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SCANDI-NAVAIN	DANISH	5-11	170	DO
15	BROWN	HARRY	DO 14725	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	DO
16	GRUTGEN	GUSTAVE	DO 14458	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	168	DO
17	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO	DO 52837	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	DO
18	SELLARS	ARCHIE	DO 169536	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	148	DO
19	FLOREZ	LUIS	DO 07228	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	160	DO
20	AYERS V	ALBERT	DO 1199	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-7	158	DO
21	FRANCIS	WALTER	DO 29418	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	BRITISH	5-8	148	DO
22	KEYS	GEORGE	DO 3570	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	160	DO
23	SUAREZ	DOMINGO	DO 126366	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINE	5-3	145	DO
24	PRADOS	JOHN	DO 12587	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	160	DO
25	LOMAS	JOHN	DO 11833	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	DO
26	HUGHES	THOMAS	DO 31048	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-7	160	DO
27	SAAVEDRA	FEDERICO	DO 147446	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SPAN.AMER.	PERUVIAN	5-8	150	DO
28	GALLEGOS	GENARE	DO 108357	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	ECUADORIAN	5-6	158	DO
29	HOEVEN	KRYN	DO 67761	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	140	DO
30	PENA	AUGUSTIN	BELL-BOY 135178	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-3	125	DO

H Tupper Dorp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "C A L A M A R E S", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, N.Y. NOVEMBER 27TH, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BECKER	GERHARDT	BARBER	1921 NOV 5	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	46	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	175	NONE
2	BLANCO E.I.Reg. 46038	MANUEL	COMPASSER 151338	Nov 21	HAVANA	Do	YES	20	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	165	O.K. Cable Am. Vice Consul Habana, Cuba signed on mi Regs. No 24 Page 24
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havana & New York
Date NOV 12 1921
VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Port Limon, Costa Rica (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havana & New York
Date November 20, 1921
Vice Consul in charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Date NOV 23 1921
VICE CONSUL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Calaveras - 11-27-21

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1921

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

6 Sheets

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAGUA sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, November 22, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 27, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									27 Astor St.
1	Brown	Maud	24		F	S	Dec 7th 1897 Boston. Mass		Boston Mass
2	Caroc	Torben	48		M	M		San Juan. Porto Rico. August 2 1920	San Juan PR Hotel America N.Y
3	Vadi	Emilio	23		M	S	Dec 9th 1898 Aguada Porto Rico		Ponce P R Roosevelt Hospital
4	Saliva	Clara Luisa	28		F	S	Feb 15th 1893 Mayaguez Porto Rico		Mayaguez P R 105 Clermont Av N
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Flor (4) Thos R King Insp. Time 7:40 A.M.

4

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

(1)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO .... BILLED DEC 1 1921

T-C-A-R

NO BILL

11-27-21

P. R. Pan

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			4	4
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			4	4

(4)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

List

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 27, 1921, from the port of SAN JUAN 11/22/21

SAGUA

NOV 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Port	Ned	Master				yes		M	U.S.A.	U...A	5.9		
2	Doucl	Robert	I Mate	Nov 7	N.Y.	yes	"	37		"	"	5.7		
3	Blair	Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.8		
4	Halverson	Charles	3 "	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5.8		
5	Sendra	Francis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24		Spain	Spain	5.8		
6	Troncoso	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.4		
7	Zalaso	Teodosio	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.7		
										"	"	5.7		
												5.8		

Form 599 11-18 Sagua 27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

PORT OF New York

1 December, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sagua

from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted ====

Number of seamen discharged 50 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 November 1921, 19 , consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 1 North Rive, and is expected to sail Dec 1, 19 21, for San Juan Porto Rico

via United States port of ======= First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		nil	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents 14—1940 d.l.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

1 set

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 27, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN 11/22/24

SAGUA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Port	Ned	Master				yes		M	U.S.A.	U...A	5.9		
25131 2	Doual	Robert	I Mate	Nov 7	N.Y.	yes	"	37		"	"	5.7		
17609 3	Blair	Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.8		
32-32 4	Halverson	Charles	3 "	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5.8		
II582 5	Sendra	Francis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24		Spain	Spain	5.8		
C 60 6	Troncoso	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.4		
76554 7	Zalaso	Teodosio	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.7		
136019 8	Ben	Gonzales								"	"	5.7		

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See attached list			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ned A. Port
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		See attached list	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Two Sheets

1 Set

Sheet No. 1

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S

Vessel S S SAGUA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Nov 27, 1921, *from the port of* SAN JUAN 11/22/21

SAGUA

NOV 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Port	Ned	Master				yes		M	U.S.A.	U..A	5.9		
2	Doual	Robert	I Mate	Nov 7	N.Y.	yes	"	37		"	"	5.7		
3	Blair	Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.8		
4	Halverson	Charles	3 "	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5.8		
5	Sendra	Francis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24		Spain	Spain	5.8		
6	Troncoso	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.4		
7	Zalaso	Teodosio	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.7		
8	Ben									"	"	5.7		
9	Gonzales									"	"	5.8		
10	Balsa									"	"	5.7		
11	Pombo									"	"	5.8		
12	Ventoso									"	"	5.7		
13	Rodriguez									"	"	5.7		
14	Paz									"	"	5.7		
15	Hart									rish	U.S.A.	5.8		
16	Benson									"	"	5.II		
17	Rutan									.S.A.	"	5.8		
18	Riddell									"	"	5.8		
19	Brookbank									nglish	English	5.7		
20	Muniz									pain	Spain	5.8		
21	McIntyre									cotch	English	5.8		
22	Taraza									pain	Spain	5.7		
23	Marceiras									"	"	5.7		
24	Castro									"	"	5.9		
25	Barbeito									"	"	5.7		
26	Varela									"	"	5.6		
27	Alonso Sanch									"	"	5.7		
28	~~Lopez~~									"	"	~~5.7~~		
29	Campello									"	"	5.7		
30	Rodriguez									"	"	5.7		

Line ... Atlanti...

Owners ... di...

Local Agents ... di...

14—180

... fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES, 61 BROADWAY

NEW YORK CITY

28

S/S Sagua

Discharged Seamen

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed
R Duull	38	U.S.A	N.Y. 10 Nov 1921
R.Blair	38	"	"
C.Halversen	33	"	"
F.Sendra	24	Spain	"
M.Troncoso	27	"	"
T.Zalaso	21	"	"
B.Ben	21	"	"
V.Gonzales	26	"	"
R.Balsa	24	"	"
J.Pombo	35	"	"
F.Ventoso	26	"	"
I.Rodriguez	35	"	"
V.Paz	31	"	"
J.Hart	38	U.S.A.	"
J.Benson	33	"	"
J.Rutan	26	"	"
H.Riddell	58	"	"
A.Brookbank	50	England	"
R.Muniz	43	Spain	"
J.Taraza	21	"	"
A.Merceiras	26	"	"
R.McIntyre	21	England	"
J.Ca stro	29	Spain	"
B.Barbeito	26	"	"
A.Varela	48	"	"
M.Sanchez	26	"	"
A.Campello	26	"	"
M.Rodriguez	42	"	"
F.Soto	33	"	"
M.Iglesias	41	"	"
J.Varela	22	"	"
A.Faraldo	24	"	"
M.Antonassa	27	"	"
J.Varela	53	"	"
G.Prada	24	"	"
M.Ban	42	"	"
A.Veiga	44	"	"
D.Robinson	38	U.S.A.	"
J.Dooley	48	"	"
T.Haran	47	"	"
P. Aerewitz	40	Russia	"
W.Keats	40	U.S.A	"
H.Moore	51	B.W.I	"
J.Bilgeri	47	Austrian	"
L.Pinero	23	P.R.	"
J.Neira	22	Spain	"

P.T.O

I 1st

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 27, 1921, from the port of SAN JUAN 11/22/21

SAGUA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Port	Ned	Master				yes		M	U.S.A.	U...A	5.8		
2	Douel	Robert	I Mate	Nov 7	N.Y.	yes	"	37		"	"	5.7		
3	Blair	Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.8		
4	Halverson	Charles	3 "	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5.8		
5	Sendra	Francis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24		Spain	Spain	5.8		
6	Troncoso	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.4		
7	Zalaso			"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.7		
8	Ben									"	"	5.7		
9	Gonzales									"	"	5.8		
10	Balsa									"	"	5.7		
11	Pombo									"	"	5.8		
12	Ventoso									"	"	5.7		
13	Rodriguez									"	"	5.7		
14	Paz									"	"	5.7		
15	Hart									Irish	U.S.A.	5.8		
16	Benson									"	"	5.II		
17	Rutan									U.S.A.	"	5.8		
18	Riddell									"	"	5.8		
19	Brookbank									English	English	5.7		
20	Muniz									Spain	Spain	5.8		
21	McIntyre									Scotch	English	5.8		
22	Taraza									Spain	Spain	5.7		
23	Marcairas									"	"	5.7		
24	Castro									"	"	5.9		
25	Barbeito									"	"	5.7		
26	Varela									"	"	5.6		
27	Alonso Sanch									"	"	5.7		
28	~~[illegible]~~									"	"	~~5.7~~		
29	Campello									"	"	5.7		
30	Rodriguez									"	"	5.7		

J.Rademaker	27	D.W.I	N.Y. 19 Nov 1921
J.Estoran	33	Spain	"
T.Olsen	35	Norway	"
L.Muniz	27	Spain	"
H.Andersen	26	Dane	"
J.Stack	21	U.S.A	"
J.Lange	19	"	"
A.Vincent	37	England	"
R.Robinsin	16	U.S.A	"
M.Crusado	29	Spain	"

Line ... Atlanti...

Owners ... di...

Local Agents ... di...

... fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

Sheet No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 27, 1921, from the port of SAN JUAN 11/22/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Port	Ned	Master				yes		M	U.S.A.	U...A	5.9		
2	Douel	Robert	I Mate	Nov 7	N.Y.	yes	"	37		"	"	5.7		
3	Blair	Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.8		
4	Halverson	Charles	3 "	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5.8		
5	Sendra	Francis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24		Spain	Spain	5.8		
6	Troncoso	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.4		
7	Zalaso	Teodosio	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.7		
8	Ben									"	"	5.7		
9	Gonzales									"	"	5.8		
10	Balsa									"	"	5.7		
11	Pombo									"	"	5.8		
12	Ventoso									"	"	5.7		
13	Rodriguez									"	"	5.7		
14	Paz									"	"	5.7		
15	Hart									Irish	U.S.A.	5.8		
16	Benson									"	"	5.II		
17	Rutan									U.S.A.	"	5.8		
18	Riddell									"	"	5.8		
19	Brookbank									English	English	5.7		
20	Muniz									Spain	Spain	5.8		
21	McIntyre									Scotch	English	5.8		
22	Taraza									Spain	Spain	5.7		
23	Marceiras									"	"	5.7		
24	Castro									"	"	5.9		
25	Barbeito									"	"	5.7		
26	Varela									"	"	5.6		
27	Alonso San									"	"	5.7		
28	~~Lord~~									"	"	~~5.7~~		
29	Campello									"	"	5.7		
30	Rodriguez									"	"	5.7		

Line Atlantic

Owners ditt

Local Agents ditt

14—1bo

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES, 61 BROADWAY

NEW YORK CITY

27

Seamen signed on at New York. Nov 28th 1921

R.Douell	37	U.S.A.	R.Blair	38	U.S.A
C.Halversen	33	"	C.Quinteiro	36	Spain
A.Roca	47	Spain	M.Froncoso	27	"
R.Balsa	23	"	F.Zalaso	21	"
T.Pombo	26	"	V.Gonzales	25	"
F.Teutoso	27	"	A.Lord	19	"
J.Hart	38	U.S.A	J.Benson	37	U.S.A
J.rutan	33	"	H.Riddell	26	"
A.Varqla	28	Spain	B.Barbeito	24	Spain
A.Marceiras	27	"	T.Castro	29	"
M.Sanchez	30	"	Y.Esclusius	33	"
T.Gampa	22	"	M.Rodriguez	42	"
A.Faraldo	32	"	F.Soto	28	"
M.Antanassa	28	"	A.Campello	34	"
A.Veiga	44	"	F.Prada	23	"
J.Varela	51	"	M.Silva	30	Portugal
A.Brookbank	50	England	M.Muniz	43	Spain
D.Robertson	38	U.S.A.	T.Ananado	38	"
S.Galani	26	Spain	J.Quinones	26	Porto Rico
F.Bruno	43	"	5.Oinero	23	"
F.Moore	24	U.S.A	R.Robin	16	U.C.A
F.Rademaker	24	D.W.I.	T.Olsen	22	Norway
L.Ifler	24	U.S.A	L.Muniz	24	Spain
J.Stack	25	"	J.Lange	19	U.S.A
A.Vincent	37	England	*.*ortene	21	Spain
J.Lopez	32	Spain			

List

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 28

Required under ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 27, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN 11/22/24

SAGUA

NOV 27 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Port	Ned	Master				yes		M	U.S.A.	U...A	5.9		
2	Douel	Robert	I Mate	Nov 7	N.Y.	yes	"	37		"	"	5.7		
3	Blair	Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.8		
4	Halverson	Charles	3 "	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5.8		
5	Sendra	Francis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24		Spain	Spain	5.8		
6	Troncoso	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.4		
7	Zalaso	Teodosio	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.7		
8	Ben	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.7		
9	Gonzales	Vincente	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.8		
10	Balsa	Ramido	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.7		
11	Pombo	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5.8		
12	Ventoso	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.7		
13	Rodriguez	Isidrio	"	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5.7		
14	Paz	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.7		
15	Hart	James	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	37		Irish	U.S.A.	5.8		
16	Benson	James	I asst	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5.11		
17	Rutan	John	2 "	"	"	"	"	26		U.S.A.	"	5.8		
18	Riddell	Herbert	3 "	"	"	"	"	58		"	"	5.8		
19	Brookbank	Alexander	I Refrig	"	"	"	"	50		English	English	5.7		
20	Muniz	Ramon	2 "	"	"	"	"	43		Spain	Spain	5.8		
21	McIntyre	Robert	Deck	"	"	"	"	21		Scotch	English	5.8		
22	Taraza	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33		Spain	Spain	5.7		
23	Marceiras	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.7		
24	Castro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5.9		
25	Barbeito	Bodan	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.7		
26	Varela	Antonio	"	" 17	San Juan	"	"	48		"	"	5.6		
27	Alonso Sanchez	Manuel	Fireman	" 8	N.Y.	"	"	26		"	"	5.7		
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~		"	"	~~5.7~~		
29	Campello	Atangeldo	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.7		
30	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5.7		

Starting Date

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners ditto

Local Agents ditto

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Towle

Form 680

I list

DATE OF

BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ned A. Port *, of the* S.S Sagua *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Ned A. Port

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 list

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SAGUA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11/27, 19 2, *from the port of* SAN JUAN 11/22/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
89II8 1	Souto	Francisco	Fireman	Nov 7	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Spain	Spain	5.II		
5970I 2	Iglesias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	4I		"	"	5.8		
30566 3	Varela	Juan	"	"	"	"	"2	22		"	"	5.8		
24837I 4	Feraldo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.7		
24430 5	Antonassa	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.7		
60070 6	Varela	Jose	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	53		"	"	5.7		
I62446 7	Prado	Galan	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.7		
I26678 8	Ban	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5.7		
134107 9	Veiga	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	44		"	"	5.7		
8870 10	Robinson	Donald	Steward	"	"	"	"	38		Scotch	U.S.A.	5.8		
4329 11	Dooley	James	I Cook	"	"	"	"	48		Canada	"	5.8		
5782 12	Haran	Thomas	2 "	"	"	"	"	47		Englush	English	5.8		
I6805 13	Arenwitz	Paul	3 "	"	"	"	"	40		Russia	Russia	5.6		
GI2392 14	Keats	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	40		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.II		
2618 15	Moore	Henry	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	5I		W.Indies	W.Indies Holland	5.II		
I734I 16	Bilgeri	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	47		Austrian	Austrian	5.8		
487 17	Pinero	Lila	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23		P.R.	U.S.A.	5.5		
23726B 18	Neira	Jose	Watchman	"	"	"	"	22		Spain	Spain	5.7		
I742 19	Rademaker	Joseph	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27		Dutch.W.I.	Dutch	5.6		
5456I6 20	Estoran	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33		Spain	Spain	5.8		
II8462 21	Olsen	Tonnes	"	"	"	"	"	35		Norway	Norway	5.6		
I32I53 22	Muniz	Leopold	"	"	"		"	27		Spain	Spain	5.8		
I62426 23	Anderson	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	26		Denmark	Denmark	5.6		
35286 24	Stack	John	I Wireless	"	"	"	"	26		U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.7		
25	Lange	James	2 "	"	"	"	"	I9		"	"	5.II		
3II.40 26	Vincent	Alexander	Purser	"	"	"	"	37		English	English	5.II		
Original no number 27	Robinson	Robert	Boy	"	"	"	"	I8		U.S.A.	U?S?A.	5.4		
I09641 28	Crusado	Miguel	Coalpasser	Nov 22	San Juan	"	No	29		Spain	Spain	5.6		
29														
30														

Theo Kriz Lino

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF AR
BILL NO. 3

1 Def

11-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sagua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred A. Port
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1921

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO. 3154 BILLED DEC 1 1921

7-C-A-R

30

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched .....
Date 12/6/21
Clerk W. B. Grimley

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Stowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Olympia. Passengers sailing from Malaga-Port Spain, 11/10, 1921

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Ortez	Antonio	35		M	S	Seaman IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Spanish	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 27, 1921 31

16—228

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage	No	yes	As Seaman		c/o Antonio Dosamps Chulio 419 West 28 St N. y C	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Tattooed left arm	Panama	Colon
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Olympic, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1911
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 2—27—1

T Inver Shields

Sheet No. 1 of

NO.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 34

Requir... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

To the M...

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	2	1
2	2	2

11-28 Olympe

Form 6892-7

32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 14, 1921

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Olympe

from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 28, 1921, consigned to Three Star Line; is now lying at Sec 4 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Dec 14, 1921, for Lisbon & Med Ports.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · U.S. DEC 1921

21	Champion	Fernand	Chauffeur		"	"	—	35	—		$.9	150
22	Valentini	Alexandre	Graisseur		"	"	—	40	—	—	6	160
23	Chazalon	Edmond	Graisseur		"	"	—	32	—	—	$.6	120
24	Berlin	Etienne	Graisseur		"	"	—	40	—	—	$.6	130
25	Gourlé	Yves	1 Chauff	9324 Br	"	"	—	32	—	—	$.6	125
26	Pillon	Leon	Garçon		Orne	"	—	39	—	—	$.6	130
27	Riera	Antoine	—		"	"	—	21	—	Espagnole	$.6	120
28	Ancré	Pierre	—	260	Marseille	"	—	31	—	Français	$.6	125
29	Manuel	Santiago	Chauffeur		"	"	—	27	—	Espagnol	$.6	130
30	Garcia	Michel	—		Orne	"	—	31	—	Français	$.5	125

Thos R Kiely 2nd Off.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GEN'L

Line

Owners

Local Agents Three Star Line

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry O. Peterson	24	America			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

		(Title)		14—1274	Voice	"	"	—	15	—	—	$ 100
"	18	Guere	Diagne		Guichen 805	"	"	—	33	Noire	—	6 130
"	19	Ramon	Louis		13269 Boulanger	"	"	—	34	Blanche	—	$ 8 120
"	20	Lucas	Corentin		T.S.F. 44617	"	"	—	26	—	—	$ 3 160
"	21	Champion	Fernand		Bretagnaise	"	"	—	35	—		$ 9 150
"	22	Valentini	Alexandre		Alsace	"	"	—	40	—	—	6 160
"	23	Chazalon	Edmond		Alsace	"	"	—	32	—	—	$ 6 120
"	24	Berlin	Etienne		Alsace 9324 Br	"	"	—	40	—	—	$ 6 130
"	25	Gourlé	Yves		Chanzy	"	"	—	32	—	—	$ 6 125
"	26	Pitton	Leon		Gascogne	Oran	"	—	39	—	—	$ 6 130
"	27	Riera	Antoine		— 260	"	"	—	21	—	Espagnole	$ 6 120
"	28	Ancré	Pierre		—	Marseille	"	—	31	—	Français	$ 6 125
"	29	Manuel	Santiago		Champagne	"	"	—	27	—	Espagnol	$ 6 130
"	30	Garcia	Michel		—	Oran	"	—	31	—	Francais	$ 5 120

Hans Kline Lines

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line

Owners

Local Agents Hans Star Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Telegraphe 11/24/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board

Vessel Olympia, arriving at New York

OLYMPIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHI	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height (inches)	(12) Weight (pounds)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lemonnia	Louis	Cap. Caine	144625	Blanche	Français	5.3	170	
2	Etienne	Pierre	1st Lieut.	144622	—"—	—"—	5.6	115	
3	Oromi	Jean Baptiste	2e Lieut		—"—	—"—	5.5	120	
4	Saturnin	Paul	Maître	144617	—"—	—"—	5.8	180	
5	Pujade	Théophile	Matelot	322	—"—	—"—	5.6	120	
"	Blanchard	François	—"—		—"—	—"—	5.8	130	
"	Andrieu	Robert	—"—		—"—	—"—	5.5	120	
"	Thomas	Marcel	—"—		—"—	—"—	5.8	140	
9	Pastor	Nicolas	—"—		—"—	—"—	5.8	150	
10	Garcia	José	—"—		—"—	—"—	5.6	130	
11	Quintana	José	—"—		—"—	—"—	5.7	135	
12	Vicente	José	—"—		—"—	—"—	5.8	120	
13	Gonzalès	José	—"—		—"—	—"—	5.4	115	
14	Lopez	Juan Antonio	—"—		—"—	—"—	5	110	
15	Plihon	Louis	—"— Leger	144673	—"—	—"—	5.2	140	
16	Dupont	Victor	Matelot		—"—	—"—	5.8	130	
17	Vernier	Jean	Novice	"	"	—"—	15	—"—	—"—	5	100	
18	Guere	Diagne	Quartmer	144805	"	"	—"—	23	Noire	—"—	6	130	
19	Ramon	Louis	Boulanger	137269	"	"	—"—	34	Blanche	—"—	5.8	120	
20	Lucas	Corentin	T.S.	144617	"	"	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	5.3	140	
21	Champion	Fernand	Chef Mécanicien		"	"	—"—	35	—"—		5.9	150	
22	Valentini	Alexandre	Matelot		"	"	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	6	160	
23	Chazalon	Edmond	Matelot		"	"	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	5.6	120	
24	Berlin	Etienne	Matelot		"	"	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	5.6	130	
25	Gourlé	Yves	1e Chauff	93248	"	"	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	5.6	125	
26	Pillon	Léon	Garçon		Anam	"	—"—	39	—"—	—"—	5.6	130	
27	Riera	Antoine	—"—		"	"	—"—	21	—"—	Espagnole	5.6	120	
28	Ancre	Pierre	—"—	260	Marseille	"	—"—	31	—"—	Français	5.6	125	
29	Manuel	Santiago	Chauffeur		"	"	—"—	27	—"—	Espagnol	5.6	130	
30	Garcia	Michel	—"—		Anam	"	—"—	31	—"—	Français	5.5	130	

Thos. Kirby

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Thos. Kirby Line

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Marseille 11/20/21

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Nov 27 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Olympia

Port of the Star Line.

Attention is directed to ... of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All members of crew not having Seamans Identity Card Photographs ready notify Broad 2029

33

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Thos Kirby
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

...IGUITY No. ...

...S MEMBERS OF CREW 34

Sheet No. 1

...the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...the port of Marseille, France 11/20/21

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	2	P
2	2	P

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 34

Required under Act of Co... having such aliens

Vessel Olympe ... France 11/10/21

OLYMPE

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name								(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Lemomnia								150				
2	Etienne								115				
3	Oromi								120				
4	Saturnin	Paul	Matelot	32271	"	"	—	42	—	—	5.0	180	
5	Pujade	Theophile	Matelot		"	"	—	49	—	—	5.6	140	
"	Blanchard	François	—		"	"	—	36	—	—	5.8	130	
"	Andreo	Albert	—		Oran	"	—	21	—	—	5.5	140	
"	Thomas	Marcel	—		"	"	—	22	—	—	5.8	140	
9	Pastor	Nicolas	—		"	"	—	22	—	—	5.8	150	
10	Garcia	José	—		"	"	—	21	—	—	5.6	130	
11	Quintana	José	—		"	"	—	22	—	—	5.7	135	
12	Vicente	José	—		"	"	—	27	—	—	5.8	140	
13	Gonzalez	José	—		"	"	—	24	—	—	5.4	145	
14	Lopez	Juan Antonio	—		"	"	—	19	—	—	5	140	
15	Pilion	Louis	144673 Leger		Marseille	"	—	19	—	—	5.2	140	
16	Dupont	Victor	Matelot		"	"	—	18	—	—	5.8	130	
17	Vernier	Jean	Novice		"	"	—	15	—	—	5	100	
18	Guere	Diagne	Guichmer 805		"	"	—	18	Noire	—	6	130	
19	Ramon	Louis	137269 Soubanger		"	"	—	34	Blanche	—	5.8	120	
20	Lucas	Corentin	T.S.L. 44617		"	"	—	26	—	—	5.3	140	
21	Champion	Fernand	Chef Mecanicien		"	"	—	35	—		5.9	150	
22	Valentini	Alexandre	Cuisse		"	"	—	40	—	—	6	160	
23	Chazalon	Edmond	Cuisse		"	"	—	32	—	—	5.6	120	
24	Berlin	Etienne	Cuisse	9324 Bx	"	"	—	40	—	—	5.6	130	
25	Gourlé	Yves	Chauff		"	"	—	32	—	—	5.6	125	
26	Pillon	Leon	Graisseur		Oran	"	—	39	—	—	5.6	130	
27	Riera	Antoine	—		"	"	—	21	—	Espagnole	5.6	120	
28	Gnéré	Pierre	— 260		Marseille	"	—	31	—	Français	5.6	125	
29	Manuel	Santiago	Chauffeur		"	"	—	27	—	Espagnol	5.1	130	
30	Garcia	Michel	—		Oran	"	—	31	—	Français	5.5	135	

Thos. H. Kinney Lieut.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line

Owners

Local Agents Thos. Stan Line

16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Le Havre 11/12/21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6963 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Joyce Seidenman
Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Joyce Lieberman
Camera Operator

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Olympia

Three Sheets

Sheet No. 1 of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympia, arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1921, from the port of Marseille, France 11/20/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name (Nom de famille)	(2) Given name (Prénom)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (grade)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where (Lieu)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (Oui ou non)	(6) Whether able to read (Sait lire)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height (Mètres)	(12) Weight (Poids)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lemonnia	Louis	Capitaine 144605		Marseille	No	oui	37		Blanche	Français	1.73	170	
2	Etienne	Pierre	1er Lieut. 144621		"	"	—	42		—	—	1.76	175	
3	Oromi	Jean Batiste	2e Lieut		"	"	—	32		—	—	1.75	170	
4	Saturnin	Paul	Maître 1629		"	"	—	42		—	—	1.78	180	
5	Puyade	Theophile	Matelot 32271		"	"	—	49		—	—	1.76	170	
"	Blanchard	François	—		"	"	—	36		—	—	1.78	130	
"	Amici	Robert	—		Dito	"	—	21		—	—	1.75	120	
"	Thomas	Marcel	—		"	"	—	22		—	—	1.78	140	
"	Pastor	Nicolas	—		"	"	—	22		—	—	1.78	150	
10	Garcia	José	—		"	"	—	21		—	—	1.76	130	
11	Quintana	José	—		"	"	—	22		—	—	1.77	135	
12	Vicente	José	—		"	"	—	27		—	—	1.78	120	
13	Gonzales	José	—		"	"	—	25		—	—	1.74	145	
14	Lopez	Juan Antonio	—		"	"	—	19		—	—	1.75	140	
15	Plihon	Louis	144273 Soudeur		Marseille	"	—	19		—	—	1.72	140	
16	Dupont	Victor	Matelot		"	"	—	18		—	—	1.78	130	
17	Vernier	Jean	Novice		"	"	—	15		—	—	1.75	100	
18	Guere	Diagne	Graisseur 805		"	"	—	48		Noire	—	1.76	130	
19	Ramon	Louis	Boulanger 37269		"	"	—	34		Blanche	—	1.78	120	
20	Lucas	Corentin	1er T.S. 144617		"	"	—	26		—	—	1.73	140	
21	Champion	Fernand	Chef Mécanicien		"	"	—	35		—		1.79	150	
22	Valentini	Alexandre	2e Chef		"	"	—	40		—	—	1.76	160	
23	Chazalon	Edmond	2e Chef		"	"	—	32		—	—	1.76	120	
24	Berlini	Etienne	4e Chef 9324 Br		"	"	—	40		—	—	1.76	130	
25	Gourlé	Yves	1er Chauff		"	"	—	32		—	—	1.76	125	
26	Pillon	Leon	Garçon		Dito	"	—	39		—	—	1.76	130	
27	Riera	Antoine	—		"	"	—	21		—	Espagnole	1.76	120	
28	Gueré	Pierre	— 260		Marseille	"	—	31		—	Français	1.76	125	
29	Manuel	Santiago	Chauffeur		"	"	—	27		—	Espagnol	1.76	130	
30	Garcia	Michel	—		Dito	"	—	31		—	Français	1.75	132	

Thomas Kelly 2nd O.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line
Owners
Local Agents: Red Star Line

14—1240

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 16 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—13m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Olympe

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympe, arriving at N. Y., 10/27, 1921, from the port of

*	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
*	31	Megreraiche	Moussa	Chauffeur	"	Marseille	No	non	35	m	Blanc	France	5.7	130	
*	32	Bouza	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	120	
*	33	Bouza	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
*	34	Mabgorn	Charles	"	"	"	"	oui	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	
*	35	Veron	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
*	36	Ianneau	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
*	37	Salesfio	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	135	
*	38	~~Lio~~	~~Sandro~~	~~Soutier~~	"	"	"	"	20	"	~~Blanc~~	~~Italie~~	5.6	120	
*	39	Murracuti	Paul	"	"	"	"	non	27	"	"	Francaise	5.7	131	
*	40	Sosta	Vincent	"	"	"	"	oui	24	"	"	"	5.7	130	
*	41	Lambragi	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
*	42	Sachamba	Frederic	Pilotin	"	"	"	oui	18	"	"	"	5.8	135	
*	13	Marion	Joseph	Capitaine	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	
*	14														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MARSEILLE FRANCE

I hereby certifythat the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Harold Brown
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MARSEILLE FRANCE

SEEN FOR THE VOYAGE TO THE UNITED STATES VIA GENOA AND LEGHORN.

Octr. 21, 1921

F. Harold Brown
Consul of the United States of America.

Genoa, Italy Oct. 24/21.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. P. Blocker
Genoa Italy

New York
W. P. Blocker
Oct. 24 '21

Thos R King Jr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 24 1921

Service $2886
$2

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Totals

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 440

11-27 : John Fabiano

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15 No. 3

I, Master, of the Olympus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-24 John Fabyan

S. S. Cyrus

No. 13

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cyrus", arriving at N.Y., 11/27, 1921, from the port of Malaga

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gasquez	Carmelo	Steward		Malaga	no	yes	20		Blanche	Espagnol	5.7	120	
2	Garcia	José Monge	Steward		"	"	no	40		"	"	5.7	160	
3	Lopez	Juan Morel	"		"	"	yes	21		"	"	5.4	124	
4						30 days without pay,								
5						Discharging Turks.								
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Malaga, Spain No. 52

Edward Ribes
Vice

No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Malaga, Spain.
November 9, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward Ribes

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515

11-27 : Str Fairfax

11-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 192

Thos R King

Immigrant Inspector.

3

No. 1

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	2	1P
11-27-21		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-27 ~~John~~ Fahyan
27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Olympic, Thurston arrived 11/28/21, 19, M., AR 37, from Cristobal

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. RECORD NO.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	DEPORTED. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
5m	1 Ortiz Antonio	1.	1.	1.	Stowaway Detained 5.25 Planner Dn. Hosp. 1/2/22 7 pm Rel. 1-13-22 1 PM Rel. 1/27/21 - 3pm Rel. 1/27/21 - 12 noon		17	5	5											1/19/22 2:15 P.M.	Jan 7-8-7-nor 22 Cacho		1	2	1

Olympic. 11/28/21

11-27 Lake Fabyan

27

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

PORT OF New York

Dec. 6th, 1921, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. LAKE FABYAN

from port of Cuban ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	30	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	30	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 27th, 1921, 19 , consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec. 3rd, 1921, 19 , for Cuban ports.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

							35	"	"	
							45944 K	25	"	Greece U. S.
							46254 K	27	"	Denmark
							40576 K	21	"	American
							46176 K	25	"	"
							"	23	"	"
23	Brown	A.	V		10/27/21		"	20	"	"
24	Young	C. R.	V	Wiper	10/27/21		Can 52185	20	"	"
25	Meighan	J. C.	V		10/27/21		"	21	"	"
26	Kautz	E. R.	V	Steward	10/27/21		1324 K	34	"	"
27	Cox	E	V	Chief Cook	10/27/21		5726 K	33	"	"
28	Lesko	J. B.	V	2 Cook & Bkcp	10/27/21		2184 K	23	"	"
29	Lopez	F.	V	Messman	10/27/21		11794 K	38	"	Spanish
30	Douglas	B. R.	V	Wireless Op	10/27/21		"	21	"	American

W. T. Turner Purser Total (30 American Citizens)

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Persons EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St
on board upon arrival at a po

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

14—9613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Pag

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

22	Mc. Newen	J. F.	✓	-	10/21/21	.	"	.	23	"	"	.
23	Storm	C.	✓	-	10/21/21	.	"	.	20	"	"	.
24	Young	C. R.	✓	Wiper	10/21/21	.	Can	52185	20	"	"	.
25	Meghan	J. C.	✓	-	10/21/21	.	"	.	21	"	"	.
26	Kaulz	E. R.	✓	Steward	10/21/21	.		1324 K	34	"	"	.
27	Cox	E	✓	Chief Cook	10/21/21	.		5926 K	33	"	"	.
28	Lesko	J. B.	✓	2 Cook & B. Cook	10/21/21	.		2184 K	23	"	"	.
29	Lopez	G.	✓	Messman	10/21/21	.		11794 K	38	"	Spanish	.
30	Langas.	B. K.		Wireless Op	10/21/21	.	"	.	21	"	American	.

With Turner Line Note (30 American Citizens)

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co
14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Persons EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Amer. Vessel S.S. Lake Fabian arriving at New York N.Y. November 6th 1923 from Havana Cuba 11/9/23

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

14—1210

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

ss LAKE FABIAN sailed Dec. 3rd, 1923 from Hav

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE		NATIONALITY
W. F. Warms	Master			
Ole Heltane	1st Officer	44		U. S.
John Olsen	2nd Officer	40		U. S.
D. Rosen	3rd Officer	26		U. S;
Chas. Borden	~~Storekeeper~~ B'swain	45	39	U. S.
A. J. Orsland	Seaman	26		U. S.
Chas. V. Brown	"	U. S.		U. S.
Jacob Onopa	"	32		U. S.
Alb. Curtis	"	23		U. S.
Wm. Hansen	"	29		Ill
P. Flynn	"	30		U. S.
J. Coffey	" ord	21		U. S.
F. Rafferty	"	30		U. S.
L. F. Schlick	Chief Engineer	33		U. S.
R. Lewllewyn	1st Asst.	23		U. S.
John Olsen	2nd Asst.	26		U. S.
W. Storms	3rd Asst.	35		U. S.
John Cosgrove	Oiler	25		U. S.
Lester Bove	"	20		U. S.
Wm. A. Ferri	"	24		"
A. Strom	Fireman	21		U. S.
C. Bonner	"	23		U. S.
A. E. See	"	25		U. S.
Geo. Wilke	Coal passer	19		U. S.
Nick Collins	"	32		U. S.
G. R. Kantz	Steward	34		U. S.
J. B. Lesko	Cook	23		U. S.
Benj. Baker	2nd Cook	27		U. S.
G. Lopez	Messman	38		Spain nat.
B. R. Douges	Wireless	21		U. S.

23	Storms	A.	✓		19/2/24			
24	Young	C. K.	✓	Wiper	10/2/24			
25	Meighan	J. C.	✓		10/2/24			
26	Kantz	E. K.	✓	Steward	10/2/24			
27	Coe	E	✓	Chief Cook	10/2/24			
28	Lesko	J. B.	✓	2nd Cook & Baker	10/2/24	2.854 K	23	"
29	Lopez	G.	✓	Messmen	10/2/24	11.794 K	38	" Spanish
30	Douglas	B. R.		Wireless Op	10/2/24	"	21	" American

N.Y.H. Turner Ship Hotel (30 American citizens)

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ Persons EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amer. Vessel "Lake Fabyan", arriving at New York, N. Y. November 27th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool, Gt. Brit. 11/19/21

LAKE FABYAN NOV 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harris	Wm. F.	Master				Yes	34	M.	American	American			
2	Hoffman	Otto.	1st officer	10/27/21	New York.	Paid off	"	24	"	Norwegian	"			
3	Olsen	John	2nd "	10/27/21	"	"	"	40	"	Sweden	"			
4	Johnson	K.	3rd "	10/28/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Borden	Charles	Boatswain	10/27/21	"	"	"	46	"	American	"			
6	Anderson	N. V.	Seamen	10/27/21	"	"	"	34	"	Sweden	"			
7	Brown	C.	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	25	"	American	"			
8	Hansen	W.	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	McDonald	C. A.	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
10	Cross	J. A.	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	Funck	A. O.	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Collins	Edward	Ord. Seaman	10/27/21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
13	Levine	M.	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Schlick	L. F.	Chief Eng.	10/27/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
15	Traeger	E. F.	1st Asst "	10/27/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
16	Lavelle	R.	2nd "	10/27/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
17	Storms	W. M.	3rd "	10/27/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
18	Papagiotopoulos	John	Oiler	10/27/21	"	"	"	25	"	Greece	"	U. S.		
19	Kristiansen	J.	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	27	"	Denmark	"			
20	Burns	E. W.	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	21	"	American	"			
21	See	Edward	Foreman	10/27/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
22	McNeven	J.	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
23	Storm	A.	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Young	C. K.	Wiper	10/27/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
25	Meighan	J. C.	"	10/27/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Kautz	E. K.	Steward	10/27/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
27	Coe	E	Chief Cook	10/27/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
28	Lesko	J. B.	2nd Cook & Butcher	10/27/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
29	Lopez	Gerald	Messmen	10/27/21	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	"			
30	Douglas	B. R.	Writers Off	10/27/21	"	"	"	21	"	American	"			

Total (30 American Citizens)

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William F. Warren, of the Am. S. Lake Fisher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F. Warren

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1921

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
November 5, 1921.
I hereby certify that the below affixed visa to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, and covers the first thirty names on the face of this document.

Geo. B. Hatbuell

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 1191
Cienfuegos, Cuba
a part,
Manzanillo, Cuba
for Straits
Nov 5 1921

Seen.
Raoul de Bustillo
Actg Am Con Gen

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
9 NOV 1921
MANZANILLO, CUBA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609

41

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

March 13th, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "WEST MAIMOS" from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 3 U.S. Seamen left in hospital (or died), None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 (1 ad) Stowaway Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2nd, 1922, 19 , consigned to W. A. Blake and Company Inc.; is now lying at Canton, and is expected to sail March, 19 22 for Manchester England via United States port of Norfolk, and/or Newport News, last port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

16—1274

						5357 K	27	"	"	"		5-9	155	"
						F 135 J	21	"	"	"		5-7	160	"
						9190 P	31	"	Norway	Norway		5-6	160	"
						13190	26	"	U S	U S		5-11	150	"
						27909	37	"	Brazil	Brazil		5-10	200	"
24	Lopez,	Jose		July 9/24	Lisbon	37809	42	"	Portugal	Portugal		5-6	145	"
25	Negodeas	Ges.	Cayamon	Apl 21/24	Norfolk Va	21291 P	28	"	Greece	Greece		5-7	160	"
26	Cedenso	Antonio	"	"	"	18684 P	38	"	Spain	Spain		5-7	170	"
27	Dias	Julio	"	July 9/24	Lisbon	12915	34	"	Portugal	Portugal		5-8	165	"
28	Corpage	Edmar	Aliper	Sept 27/24	Norfolk Va.	" 19034	34	"	U S	U S		6-11	160	"
29	Campo	Manuel	"	July 9/24	Lisbon	" 9359	34	"	Portugal	Portugal		5-8	155	"
30	Alberquins	Mos S.	"	July 9/24	Lisbon	5597	34	"				5-11	170	

Wm H Turner Insp

Line General Navigation Co

Owners U S S R

Local Agents Wm Bobbie Bros

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Tragaris	28	Turk			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John McLeod
Master.

[OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ... MANIFEST OF ALI...

Required under Act ... February 5, 1917, to be ... on

Vessel West Nekoma, arriving at ...

Sheet No. 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jamison	Alexander	✓ Master	44	M	White	U.S.	5-8	210	None
2	Tillotson	Thos.	✓ 1st Off.	41	"	English	U.S.	5-8	165	"
3	Jennett	Lucas	✓ 2nd "	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	160	"
4	Fredrikson	Gus	✓ 3rd "	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	170	"
5	Ericksen	John	✓ Engr.	28	"	Finland	Finland	5-9	170	"
6	Andreasen	Geo.	✓ Boatsn.	46	"	Norway	"	5-7	150	"
7	Cuddio	J.	✓ A.B.	27	"	Argentine	Argentine	5-8	160	"
8	Springfield	Elmer	✓ "	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170	"
9	Mendola	Oswald	✓ "	43	"	Finland	Finland	5-8	145	"
10	Veth	Theodore	✓ "	21	"	Holland	Holland	6	180	"
11	Jensen	Roger	✓ "	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	155	"
12	Lindeck	A. Victor	✓ "	27	"	Austria	U.S.	5-10	170	"
13	Blasco	Armando	✓ "	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	180	"
14	Morris	Dayton	✓ O.S.	18	"	Canada	Canada	5-6	185	"
15	Muckleck	J. B.	✓ "	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	145	"
16	McMullen	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
17	Hansen	H. C.	✓ 1st Engr.	41	"	Norway	"	5-7	175	"
18	Feldheim	Siegel	✓ 2nd "	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	150	"
19	Wilkens	Harold S.	✓ 3rd "	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
20	Wheaton	Wm.	✓ Asst. "	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
21	Christoffersen	Harold	✓ Rockeyl.	31	"	Norway	Norway	5-6	160	"
22	Lyle	Wm. C.	✓ Clerk	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	150	"
23	Viegas	Antonio	✓ "	37	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-10	200	"
24	Lopez	Jose	✓ "	42	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-6	145	"
25	Pregodias	Geo.	✓ Steward	28	"	Greece	Greece	5-7	160	"
26	Cedeno	Antonio	✓ "	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	170	"
27	Dias	Isaac	✓ "	34	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-8	165	"
28	Gonsalves	Delmer	✓ Steward	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-1	160	"
29	Alanzo	Manuel	✓ "	34	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-8	150	"
30	Albergueria	Manuel	✓ "	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	"

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Line General Ranjaline Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Wm. Bobbie & Bro.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 1a

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW Y... N. Y. Oct 27 21

To the Master, Officer in charge, Agent, or Owner of the United State...
SS. West ... at a port ...
Van Bokkelen & Bro. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver [illegible] Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and members of crew other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Deliver to Barge
Office for Seamen
Also to Federal Case
Form 2

Mc Mullen, Francis
Tesmas, Augusto

42

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Wm H Turner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act

Vessel West

Sheet No. 43

CREW

vessel having such aliens

arrive 10-28-24

Port Boston

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

34- 1274

WEST HAMILTON

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen										5-8	210	None
2	Gibson	Wm.	Fireman	Sept 17/24	Boston	11651 K	27	U.S.	U.S.		5-8	165	"
3	Jennett	Thomas	"	Upon Vessel's Arrival	Norfolk, Va.	Mo Number	R97	U.S.	U.S.		5-5	160	"
4	Fredrikson	Olaf	"	"	"	5470 K	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	170	"
5	Tierney	John	Coal Passer	"	"	6479 K	28	"	Finland	Finland	5-9	170	"
6	Endresen	Geo.	Fireman	"	"	7308 R&P	46	"	Norway	"	5-7	150	"
7	Cocchio	J.	O. S.	"	"	"	27	"	Cheyenne	Argentina	5-9	160	"
8	Stringfield	Elmer C.	"	"	"	12493	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	175	"
9	Mendola	Oswald	"	"	"	10911 P	43	"	Finland	Finland	5-8	145	"
10	Veth	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	7416 K	21	"	Holland	Holland	6	180	"
11	Jensen	Roger	"	"	"	13866 K	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	155	"
12	Sedeck	A.	"	"	"	51245	37	"	Sweden	U.S.	5-10	170	"
13	Blasco	Armando	"	May 24/24	Barcelona	212891	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	180	"
14	Morris	Dalton	O. S.	Apr 27/24	Norfolk, Va.	06915	18	"	Canada	Canada	5-6	135	"
15	Muckleck	J. B.	"	"	"	24739 K		"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	145	"
16	McMullen	Francis	"	"	"	242		"	"	"	5-6	150	"
17	Hammerer	H. C.	2nd Engr.	"	"	240 K	41	"	Norway	"	5-7	175	"
18	Feldheim	Lionel	1st Asst	"	"	4823 K	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	150	"
19	Wilkens	Nicholas	3rd	"	"	5357 K	27	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
20	Wheaton	Wm. O.	3rd	"	"	1135 J	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
21	Christoffersen	Harold	Deck engr.	"	"	9190 P	31	"	Norway	Norway	5-6	160	"
22	Scott	Wm. E.	Oiler	"	"	13190	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	150	"
23	Vegas	Antonio	"	"	"	2469 K	37	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-10	200	"
24	Lopez	Jose	"	July 9/24	Lisbon	37809	43	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-6	145	"
25	Theodorakis	Geo.	Oiler	Apr 27/24	Norfolk, Va.	24291 P	28	"	Greece	Greece	5-7	160	"
26	Adamo	Antonio	"	"	"	18664 P	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	170	"
27	Dias	Julio	"	July 9/24	Lisbon	12952	34	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-8	165	"
28	Corcoran	Delmer	Oiler	Apr 27/24	Norfolk, Va.	" 19024	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-11	160	"
29	Campo	Manuel	"	July 9/24	Lisbon	" 9350	34	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-8	145	"
30	Albergueiro	Mons.	"	July 9/24	Lisbon	5594	34	"	"	"	5-10	170	"

Wm H Turner Insp

VL 473- 179

Line General Navigation Co
Owners U S S B
Local Agents Wm Bobbitt Bro.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Nekoma, arriving at New York, 10 27, 19 7, from the port of Buenos Aires Monrovia 10-24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jonsson	Alexander	Master	Apr 27/21	Norfolk Va.	Yes	Yes	44	Male	White	U.S.	5-8	210	None
2	Eidsten	Nils	1st Officer	July 17/21	Lisbon	11051K"	"	41	"	English	U.S.	5-8	165	"
3	Jennett	Silvias	2nd "	Apr 27/21	Norfolk Va.	10 Months	K37	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	160	"
4	Fredriksen	Olaf	3rd "	"	"	9470K"	27	"	"	Norw.	Norw.	5-10	170	"
5	Tverberg	John	Engineer	"	"	6498 "	28	"	"	Finland	Finland	5-9	170	"
6	Eyduns	Geo.	Fireman	"	"	7378 K"	46	"	"	Norway	"	5-7	150	"
7	Cordio	J.	O.S.	"	"	"	27	"	"	Argentina	Argentina	5-9	180	"
8	Springfield	Elmer C.	"	"	"	12493 "	21	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	175	"
9	Mendola	Eyvind	"	"	"	10911P "	43	"	"	Finland	Finland	5-8	145	"
10	Veth	Theodore	"	"	"	9416K"	21	"	"	Holland	Holland	6	180	"
11	Jensen	Ragnar	"	"	"	13666K"	21	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	"
12	Sodeck	A.	"	"	"	51245 "	37	"	"	Austria	U.S.	5-10	170	"
13	Blasco	Armando	"	May 27/21	Buenos Aires	22289K"	21	"	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	180	"
14	Morris	Dayton	O.S.	Apr 27/21	Norfolk Va.	06913 "	18	"	"	Canada	Canada	5-6	135	"
15	Murdock	J.B.	"	"	"	24739K		"	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	140	"
16	McMullen	Francis	"	"	"	24C "		"	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
17	Hansen	N.C.	Chief Engr.	"	"	2400K"	41	"	"	Norway	"	5-7	175	"
18	Feldheim	Lloyd	1st Asst	"	"	4823K"	28	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	150	"
19	Wilkens	Harold	2nd "	"	"	5857K"	27	"	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
20	Wheaton	Wm.	3rd "	"	"	F135 J"	21	"	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
21	Stautzfeson	Harold	Refrigs.	"	"	9190P "	31	"	Norway	Norway	5-6	162	"
22	Scott	Wm. C.	Oiler	"	"	13190 "	26	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	150	"
23	Vegas	Antonio	"	"	"	2709K"	37	"	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-10	200	"
24	Lopez	Jose	"	July 9/21	Lisbon	37509 "	42	"	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-6	145	"
25	Negodias	Geo.	Deck Watch	Apr 27/21	Norfolk Va.	20291P	28	"	"	Greece	Greece	5-7	160	"
26	Branco	Antonio	"	"	"	18656P	28	"	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	170	"
27	Reis	Jesuino	"	July 9/21	Lisbon	12905	34	"	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-7	155	"
28	Corpuge	Delmer	Oiler	Apr 27/21	Norfolk Va.	" 19024	24	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-11	160	"
29	Campo	Manuel	"	July 9/21	Lisbon	" 9559	34	"	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-7	150	"
30	Albergueria	Manuel S.	"	July 25/21	Lisbon	5594 "	37	"	"	"	"	5-7	170	"

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Line General Navigation Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Wm. Bobbie Bros.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST HIX SCIMUS

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

44

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 19—

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Maximus, arriving at New York, Nov 27, 19--, from the port of ~~Liverpool~~ Norfolk Va

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rathell	Geo. A	U.S. Steward	Apr 22/21	Norfolk Va	Yes	Yes	39	Mch	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	155	"
2	Dorgan	Edward	Deck	"	"	7'39 1/2"	"	30	"	Virgin Islands	U.S.	5-8	150	"
3	Frederico	Augusto	1st Cook	July 24/21	Sweden	No	"	34	"	Royal Portugal	Portugal	5-10	180	"
4	Perry	Edward	2nd Cook	July 24/21	"	12 3535	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
5	Boyden	Leander	3rd Cook	July 24/21	Norfolk Va.	"	"	30	"	Col	U.S.	5-6	165	"
6	Diego	Victor	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	-	"	5-11	160	"
7	Nicholls	Chas	Waiter	"	"	45 1 7	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	108	"
8	Reynolds	John	M. S.	July 24/21	Norfolk Va	3 12 16	No	30	"	Negro	Jamaica B.W.I.	5-7	180	"
9	Nicole	Chas G.	Radio Operator	July 24/21	Norfolk Va.	8 2 46 1/2	Yes	21	-	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	140	"
10						(Night Turner Insp—								
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line General Transatlantic
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Van Bokkelen Bros.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. ____

I, Master, of the S/S West Maquinna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct 21, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 25, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raleigh A. Gibson
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN OCT 25 1921
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo

Raleigh A. Gibson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 4958

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Maquinna, arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1917, from the port of Montevideo 10/28/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tompkins	Wm.	AB	Oct 22	Montevideo	Paid	Yes	23	Male	U.S.	U.S.	6ft	170	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line General Navigation
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Van Bibber & Robr.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640 — 2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS West Maximus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1921

Wm H Tasun
Immigrant Inspector.

Alf Lawson
Master, First or Second Officer.

3

West Maximus

11-27-21

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Montevideo, Uruguay, October 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert J. Simmison.
American Vice Consul

Service No. 734.

No. Fee prescribed.

Consulate of the U.S. 734.
Montevideo, Uruguay.
(City) (Country)
VISEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct.
Robert J. Simmison
Vice Consul
28 OCT 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transatlantic

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vauclin, arriving at New York, November 27, 1921, from the port of Bordeaux 11/3/21

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24	Le Goff	Jean	✓	"	1er nov	St Nazaire	"	30	"	"	"	1.72	58
25	Renaud	Michel	✓	"	1 novembre	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.65	70
26	Grimaud	Pierre	✓	fireman	1 novembre	St Henne	"	36	"	"	"	1.65	64
27	Diallo	Tournant	✓	168447	4 8374	"	"	29	"	colored African	"	4 74	73
28	Lemor	Pierre	✓	"	48382	"	"	46	"	French	"	1.65	68
29	Fetsop	Holland	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.64	66
30	Guyodo	Pierre	✓	"	1 novembre	St Nazaire	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	65*

Thos R King Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents French Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11 ~~28~~ 27 Vauclin

46

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, December 6th. 1921

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "VAUCLIN" from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted ----------

Number of seamen discharged ---------- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----------

Number of seamen signed on at this port ------ — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 22nd. 1921, 19 , consigned to Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, is now lying at Pier 84 N.R., and is expected to sail December 6th, 1921, for Bordeaux via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vaudin, arriving at Honolulu, November 27, 1921, from the port of Bordeaux 11/3/21 New York.

VAUC

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		/			Not								Nothing

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S Hounsell
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

26	Grimaud	Pierre	✓	German	168447	Hungarian	a Prisoner						
27	Diallo	Toussaint	✓	"	48374	"	"	"	24	"	colored African	"	4 74 73
28	Lumor	Pierre	✓	"	48382	"	"	"	46	"	white French	"	1 65 68
29	Letsop	Poland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1 64 66
30	Guzoda	Pierre	✓	"	1 November	St Nazaire		"	22	"	"	"	1 63 65

Rob R King Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents French Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vaudin, arriving at New York, November 27, 1921, from the port of Bordeaux 11/3/21

VAUC

NOV 27 1921

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Louis	Capitaine	1 nov	S Nazaire	Vit	yes	44	male	French	French	1.67	85K	Nothing
	[illegible]	1er d° 5.39	17 may 14	5t Nazaire		"	32	"	"	"	1.67	63	
	[illegible]	1st Lieutenant 48387	28 july	"		"	21	"	"	"	1.68	64	
	[illegible]	1er d° 137741	22 may	"		"	31	"	"	"	1.63	60	
	[illegible]	Chef mecanic 48378	8 august	Le Havre		"	38	"	"	"	1.68	68	
	[illegible]	1er d°	2 novembre	St Nazaire		"	34	"	"	"	1.65	82	
	[illegible]	1er d° 48375	3	-		"	21	"	"	"	1.72	75	
	[illegible]	1er d°	6 august	Le Havre		"	23	"	"	"	1.74	70	
	[illegible]	Voiselier	3 novembre	St Nazaire		"	26	"	"	"	1.72	68	
	[illegible]	Matt 48385	1 novembre	St Nazaire		"	40	"	"	"	1.65	78	
	[illegible]	Carpentier	8 august	Le Havre		"	30	"	"	"	1.70	69	
	[illegible]	Garçon 137737	1 may	St Nazaire		"	36	"	"	"	1.70	70	
	[illegible]	" 137729	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	1.54	60	
	[illegible]	" 137719	"	"		"	14	"	"	"	1.65	63	
	[illegible]	" 26806	2 novembre	"		"	42	"	"	"	1.61	65	
	[illegible]	"	4 "	"		"	23	"	"	"	1.64	63	
	[illegible]	"	1 "	"		"	36	"	"	"	1.56	58	
	[illegible]	" 3688	2 "	Tain		"	32	"	"	"	1.68	70	
	[illegible]	"	1 "	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.67	65K	
	[illegible]	" 137725	1 "	"		"	25	"	"	"	1.64	65	
	[illegible]	boy 137722	17 may	"		"	16	"	"	"	1.60	55	
	[illegible]	" 137716	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	1.50	50	
	[illegible]	Oyster	4 august	Le Havre		"	24	"	"	"	1.73	71	
24	Le Goff	Jean	1 nov	St Nazaire		"	30	"	"	"	1.72	58	
25	Renaud	Michel	1 novembre	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.65	70	
26	Grimaud	Pierre	Fireman	4 august	Le Havre	"	36	"	"	"	1.65	64	
27	Diallo	Tournant	168447 48374	"		"	24	"	mixed Moroccan	"	1.74	73	
28	Lamor	Pierre	" 48382	"		"	46	"	French	"	1.65	68	
29	Lescop	Holland	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.64	66	
30	Guyodo	Pierre	"	1 novembre	St Nazaire	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	65K	

Thos R King Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 14—1240 French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Vaudin French Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All members of crew not having Seamans Identity Card. When photos are ready notify Broad 2029

47

By direction of the Commissioner.
Thos R King
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged.
Howard Yates
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets

1 0 0

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vauclin, arriving at New York, November 27, 1921, from the port of Pointe a Pitre 11/3/21

VAUCLIN

NOV 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rousselot	Louis	Capitaine	1 nov	St Nazaire	No	yes	44	male	French	French	1.67	85	Nothing
2	Camarch	Alexandre	5-39	17 may 1921	St Nazaire		"	32	"	"	"	1.67	63	
3	Couzi	Constant	48382	28 juin	"		"	31	"	"	"	1.68	64	
4	Fégo	Louis	137741	21 may	"		"	31	"	"	"	1.63	60	
5	Le Port	Jean	Chef mecanic	8 august	St Nazaire		"	38	"	"	"	1.68	68	
6	Guillou	François		2 novembre	St Nazaire		"	34	"	"	"	1.65	82	
7	Seignard	Marcel						21	"	"	"	1.72	75	
8	Gauthier	Marcel	48375	6 august	St Nazaire		"	23	"	"	"	1.74	70	
9	Le Floch	Joseph	Matelot	3 novembre	St Nazaire		"	26	"	"	"	1.72	68	
	do	do	do	1 novembre	St Nazaire		"	40	"	"	"	1.65	78	
								30	"	"	"	1.70	69	
								36	"	"	"	1.70	70	
								47	"	"	"	1.59	60	
								14	"	"	"	1.65	63	
								42	"	"	"	1.61	65	
								23	"	"	"	1.64	63	
								36	"	"	"	1.56	58	
								32	"	"	"	1.68	70	
								28	"	"	"	1.67	65	
20	Gandon	Ludovic	137725		"		"	25	"	"	"	1.64	45	
21	Maurice	Casimir		boy 17 may	"		"	16	"	"	"	1.60	55	
22	Languy	Léon	137722		"		"	16	"	"	"	1.59	50	
23	Lumel	Henry	137716 acier	4 august	St Nazaire		"	24	"	"	"	1.73	71	
24	Le Foll	Jean		1 nov	St Nazaire		"	30	"	"	"	1.72	58	
25	Renaud	Michel		1 novembre	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.65	70	
26	Grimaud	Pierre	Fireman	4 august	St Nazaire		"	36	"	"	"	1.65	64	
27	Diallo	Tournant	168447				"	24	"	colored African	"	1.74	73	
28	Lemor	Pierre	48374		"		"	46	"	French	"	1.65	68	
29	Letrop	Polland	48382		"		"	44	"	"	"	1.64	66	
30	Guyodo	Pierre		1 novembre	St Nazaire		"	22	"	"	"	1.63	65	

Working Pass.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents French Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vauclin, arriving at Trafalgar, November 21, 1921, from the port of Pauillac 11/3/21 New York.

VAUCLIN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roustel	Louis	Capitaine	4 nov	St Nazaire	No	Yes	44	mle	French	French	1.67	81k	Nothing
2	Lamarch	Alexandre	2e 5.39	17 may 1921	St Nazaire		"	32	"	"	"	1.67	63	
3	Couzi	Constant	1er lieutenant 48388	28 juin	"		"	21	"	"	"	1.68	64	
4	Jégo	Louis	2e 137741	22 may	"		"	31	"	"	"	1.63	60	
5	Le Port	Jean	Chef mécanicien 48378	8 august	Le Havre		"	38	"	"	"	1.68	68	
6	Guillou	François	2e	2 novembre	St Nazaire		"	34	"	"	"	1.65	82	
7	Seignard	Marcel	1er d	3	"		"	17	"	"	"	1.72	75	
8	Gauthier	Marcel	2e 48375 d	8 august	Le Havre		"	23	"	"	"	1.74	70	
9	Le Floch	Joseph	Timonier	3 novembre	St Nazaire		"	26	"	"	"	1.72	68	
10	Le Gouestre	Constant	Matelot 48385	1 novembre	St Nazaire		"	40	"	"	"	1.65	78	
11	Fournage	Marcel	Charpentier	8 august	Le Havre		"	30	"	"	"	1.70	69	
12	Malenfant	Auguste	137737 Matelot 1er mat		St Nazaire		"	36	"	"	"	1.70	70	
13	Josse	François	" 137729	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	1.59	60	
14	Bonnin	Pierre	" 137719	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.65	63	
15	Olivier	Sylvestre	" 26806	2 novembre	"		"	42	"	"	"	1.61	65	
16	Le Goff	Marcel	"	1er "	"		"	23	"	"	"	1.64	63	
17	Chauer	Pierre	"	1er "	"		"	36	"	"	"	1.56	58	
18	Broustard	Joseph	" 3688 Taiw	2 "	"		"	32	"	"	"	1.68	70	
19	Lebonnier	Louis	"	1er "	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.67	65k	
20	Gandon	Ludovic	"	1 "	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.66	65	
21	Maurice	Casimir	" 137725	boy 17 may	"		"	16	"	"	"	1.60	55	
22	Languy	Léon	137722	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	1.50	50	
23	Lumel	Henry	" 137716 cuisinier	4 august	Le Havre		"	27	"	"	"	1.73	71	
24	Le Goff	Jean	"	1er nov	St Nazaire		"	30	"	"	"	1.72	58	
25	Renaud	Michel	"	1 novembre	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.65	70	
26	Grimaud	Pierre	Fireman	4 august	Le Havre		"	36	"	"	"	1.65	64	
27	Diallo	Toumani	168447 48374	"	"		"	24	"	colored African	"	1.74	73	
28	Lemor	Pierre	" 48382	"	"		"	46	"	white French	"	1.65	68	
29	Letrop	Holland	"	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	1.64	66	
30	Guyodo	Pierre	"	1 novembre	St Nazaire		"	22	"	"	"	1.63	65k	

Rock King Dues.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents French Line

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... C. H. Hamelet
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vaucluse, arriving at New York, November 21, 1921, from the port of Havre 18/3/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Languy	Emile	363685 fireman	1 nov	St Nazaire	no	yes	46	mit	White	French	1.70	68	Nothing
2	Calvez	Jves	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	1.74	70	
3	Le Ferrec	Antoine	146470	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	1.52	61	
4	Le Nevé	Joseph	48890	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	1.68	70	
5	Hvi	Yambe	stoker	17 may	"		"	23	"	colored African	"	1.60	63	
6	Le Flem	Julien	102 75 Sar	"	"		"	19	"	White	"	1.60	57	
7	Autriais	Anselme	"	3 novembre	"		"	18	"	"	"	1.64	64	
8	Colomés	Julien	48380 steward	24 july	"		"	25	"	"	"	1.65	61	
9	Salers	Albert	137768 cook	17 may	"		"	22	"	"	"	1.65	60	
10	Billet	Ernest	baker	3 nov	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.67	62	
~~11~~	~~Pondaven~~	~~Fabien~~	~~steward~~											
12	Le Nizet	Jean	48376	8 august	St Nazaire		"	19	"	"	"	1.60	57	
13	Kivia + Kousky	Jean	"	2 nov	St Nazaire		"	30	"	Russian	Polish Russian	1.62	65	
14	Govel	Victor	"	2 nov	—		"	18	"	French	"	1.54	60	
#11	Monice, Jean	Jean	steward	3 nov	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	1.65	63	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

18 Without Joan L. Thuoc King Lan

This man is shipped in place of Frederic Landillon

FRENCH CONSULATE GENERAL

*Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Variation - 11-27-2,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

France

November 3, 1921.

below

granted

prescribed

by the Depar... Frank H. Rediker ... the United States of America.

Vice-Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 474

For the ... United States

Via .....

Frank H. Rediker

American Vice-Consul

Date November 3, 1921.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NANTES, FRANCE
1921

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U. 48 Thirty

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

Jan. February 1921.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "TAU R U S"

from port of Tsingtao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th. January, 1921, consigned to Barr & Co.; is now lying at Pier 57, and is expected to sail 2nd. February, 1921, for South America via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(Title) 14—1274

159 Left Right arm.

	17	Hansen	Andreas	✓	"	1 5/8 7	5/7-21	Tania	"	23	"	"	"	184	None.
N.C.	18	Simonsen	Kai	✓	"	" 8 1/8	5/7-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
	19	Hansen	Leif.	Sailor	O.S.	5/8-21		"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
	20	Thien	Johan	✓	"	"	5/7-21	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
	21	Hansen	Johan	✓	"	5 8 6 0	5/7-21	P.	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
	22	Rund	Anders.	✓	"	12 6 2 5	5/7-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
	23	Björklund.	Martin	✓	"	34 5 6 7 8 0	12/9-21	Santos	"	22	"	Finn	Finn	5'8"	158	"
N.C.	24	Bohrman	Hermann	Fireman			12/9-21	"	"	30	"	Italy	Italy	5'9"	159	"
	25	Nilsen	Arthur	✓		995	5/8-21	New-York	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	170	Tatto left arm.
N.C.	26	Pettersen	Edvard.	✓	"		5/8-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'4"	185	" right arm
N.C.	27	Amundsen	Jasmus	✓	"		5/8-21	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145	" both arm.
paid off	28	Haanes	Helmar				3/8-21	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	150	None
N.C.	29	Mathisen	Arthur	✓	"		5/8-21	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	165	Tatto left arm.
	30	Rosenblad	Karl.	Coalpasser		1 3	6/8-21	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	180	None.
	31	Olsen	Birger	✓	"	8 7 6 4	5/8-21	Santos	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	150	"
	32	Pettersen	Halvar	✓	"		5/8-21	Rio de Janeiro	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155	Tatto right arm.

10 Without Bonus

Line With Wilhelmsen

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen.

Local Agents

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Larsen Lars	32	Norwegian	18/6-1921. Montevideo
Iversen Knut	35	-"-	6/8-1921. New-York
Björklund Karla	22	Finn	13/9-1921. Rio de Janeiro

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ivar Kristian	38	Norwegian			
Mikael Olaf	40	-"-			
Thorleif Lars	22	-"-			
Persen Torstein	19	-"-			

marks or ties

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1610

E. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Hansen	Andreas	✓	"	"	5/7-21	Tonia			"	40	"	"	"		
N.C.	18	Simonsen	Kai	✓	"	"	5/7-21	"			"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
	19	Hansen	Leif	Baker	O.S.	5/7-21		"			"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
	20	Thien	Johan	✓	"	"	5/7-21	"			"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
	21	Hansen	Johan	✓	"	"	5/7-21	"			"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
	22	Rüud	Anders	✓	"	"	5/7-21	"			"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
	23	Björklund	Martin	✓	"	"	13/9-21	Santos			"	22	"	Finn	Finn	5'8"	158	"
N.C.	24	Bohrman	Hermann	Fireman			13/9-21	"			"	30	"	Italy	Italy	5'9"	159	"
	25	Nilsen	Arthur	✓	"		5/8-21	New-York			"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	170	Tatto left arm.
N.C.	26	Pettersen	Edvard	✓	"		5/8-21	"			"	21	"	"	"	6'4"	185	" right arm
N.C.	27	Amundsen	Rasmus	✓	"		5/8-21	"			"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145	" both arm.
Paid off	28	Hansen	Helmar	✓	"		5/8-21	"			"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	150	None
N.C.	29	Mathisen	Arthur	✓	"		5/8-21	"			"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	165	Tatto left arm.
	30	Rosenblad	Karl	Coalpasser			6/8-21	"			"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	180	None.
	31	Olsen	Birger	✓	"		13/9-21	Santos			"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	150	"
	32	Pettersen	Halvor	✓	"		5/9-21	Rio de Janeiro			"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155	Tatto right arm.

10 Without Bonus

Line W.th. Wilhelmsen

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen.

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio on board upon arrival at a port of the United

V 52

having such aliens

Vessel S. S. "Taurus", arriving at New York, [illegible] 11/5/21

THURSDAY NOV 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Einar	master	22/2-18	Tonsberg	no	yes		
2	Ingvoldsen	Johannes	1st mate	9/2-20	Tonsberg	"		180	Tatto left arm.
3	Lystad	Trygve	2nd	30/6-21	"	"		180	none.
4	Mathiesen	Haakon	3rd	30/6-21	"	"		160	"
5	Larsen	Hans	Chief Engi	4/6-19	"	"		165	Scar Right Thum
N.C. 6	Magnussen	Sörin	Second "	22/6-21	Xania	"		180	Tatto both arm.
7	Ottesen	Diderik	Third "	3/7-21	"	"		160	" right arm.
N.C. 8	Johansen	Karl	Donkeyman	24/6-21	"	"		165	" left arm.
N.C. 9	Olausen	Andreas	Steward	1/3-21	Tonsberg	"		165	" right arm.
N.C. 10	Thorsen	Thorleif	Cook	22/2-21	"	"		160	none.
11	Karlsen	Einar	Galley boy	30/6-21	"	"		130	"
N.C. 12	Andersen	Eyolf	Mess boy	8/2-21	Xania	"		140	"
13	Eriksen	Amund	Boatswain	5/7-21	"	"		160	"
14	Iversen	Hans	Carpenter	5/8-21	New York			168	"
15	Andersen	Karl	Sailor A.B.	6/8-21				158	"
16	Jörgensen	Thoralf	"	5/8-21	"			159	Tatto Right arm.
17	Hansen	Andreas	"	5/7-21	Xania	"		184	none.
N.C. 18	Simonsen	Kai	"	8/7-21	"	"		155	"
19	Hansen	Leif	Sailor O.S.	5/7-21	"	"		150	"
20	Thien	Johan	"	5/7-21	"	"		150	"
21	Hansen	Johan	"	5/7-21	"	"		140	"
22	Rimö	Anders	"	5/7-21	"	"		162	"
23	Björklund	Martin	"	12/9-21	Santos	"		158	"
N.C. 24	Bohrman	Hermann	Fireman	13/9-21	"	"		159	"
25	Nilsen	Arthur	"	5/8-21	New York	"		170	Tatto left arm.
N.C. 26	Pettersen	Edvard	"	5/8-21	"	"		185	" right arm.
N.C. 27	Amundsen	Jasmus	"	5/8-21	"	"		145	" both arm.
Paid off 28	Haanes	Helmar	"	5/8-21	"	"		150	none
N.C. 29	Mathisen	Arthur	"	5/8-21	"	"		165	Tatto left arm.
30	Rosenblad	Karl	Coalpasser	6/8-21	"	"		180	none.
31	Olsen	Birger	"	12/8-21	Santos	"		150	"
32	Pettersen	Halvor	"	5/9-21	Rio de Janeiro	"		155	Tatto right arm.

10 Without Bonus

Line Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen.
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. [illegible], 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
{ detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver [illegible] at the immigration station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All members of crew not having Seamans Identity Card.
Hans Johansen ready master
Bond 25029

51

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

Form 526
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 52

Required under Act of Congre... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S. S. Tairu... Nov 11/21

THURSDAY NOV 27 1921

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Rank or rating	(4) Date of arrival at this port	(5) Last foreign port from which vessel departed	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Last residence	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen												
2	Ingvoldsen												20 Tatto left arm.
3	Lystad												20 none.
4	Mathinsen	Haakon	27										60 "
5	Larsen	Hans	Chief Engi	4/6-19	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5	165 Scar right thin
NoC 6	Magnussen	Soren	Second "	22/6-21	Xania	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	180 Tatto both arm.
7	Ottesen	Pistein	Third "	5/7-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	160 " right arm.
NoC 8	Johansen	Karl.	Donkeyman	24/6-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	165 " left arm.
NoC 9	Olausen	Andreas	Steward	1/3-21	Sandberg.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	165 " right arm.
NoC 10	Thorsen	Thorleif	Cook.	22/2-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	160 none.
11	Karlsen	Einar.	Galley boy.	20/6-21	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10	130 "
NoC 12	Andersen	Eyolf	Mess boy	5/7-21	Xania	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3	140 "
13	Eriksen.	Amund.	Boatswain	5/7-21	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6	160 "
14	Iversen	Hans.	Carpenter	5/8-21	New York		"	33	"	"	"	5'8	168 "
15	Andersen	Karl.	Sailor A.B.	6/8-21			"	24	"	"	"	5'8	158 "
16	Jörgensen	Thoralf	"	5/8-21	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'9	159 Tatto Right arm.
17	Hansen	Andreas	"	5/7-21	Xania		"	23	"	"	"	5'8	184 none.
NoC 18	Simonsen	Kai	"	8/7-21	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'8	155 "
19	Hansen	Leif.	Sailor O.S.	5/8-21	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'9	150 "
20	Thien	Johan	"	5/7-21	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'7	150 "
21	Hansen	Johan	"	5/7-21	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'4	140 "
22	Rund	Anders.	"	5/7-21	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'6	162 "
23	Björklund.	Martin	"	12/9-21	Santos		"	22	"	Finn	Finn	5'8	150 "
NC 24	Bohrman	Hermann	Fireman	12/9-21	"		"	30	"	Italy	Italy	5'9	159 "
25	Nilsen	Arthur		5/8-21	New York		"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	170 Tatto left arm.
NoC 26	Pettersen	Edvard	"	5/8-21	"		"	21	"	"	"	6'4	185 " right arm
NoC 27	Amundsen	Jasmus	"	5/8-21	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'5	145 " both arm.
Paid off 28	Haans	Helmar	"	5/8-21	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'4	150 none
NC. 29	Mathisen	Arthur	"	5/8-21	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'6	165 Tatto left arm.
30	Rosenblad	Karl.	Coalpasser	6/8-21	"		"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'11	180 None.
31	Olsen	Birger	"	8/8-21	Santos		"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	150 "
32	Pettersen	Halvor	"	8/8-21	Rio de Janeiro		"	22	"	"	"	5'6	155 Tatto right arm.

10 Without Bonus

Line Wilh. Wilhelmsen

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Taurus", arriving at New York, Nov 21, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires via Rio

THURSDAY NOV 17 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Einar	Master	22/2-18	Xania	No.	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	200	
2	Ingvoldsen	Johannes	1st mate	9/2-20	Tönsberg	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Tatto left arm.
3	Lystad	Trygve	2nd "	30/6-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	180	none.
4	Mathiesen	Haakon	3rd "	30/6-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
5	Larsen	Hans	Chief Engi	4/6-19	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	165	Scar Right Arm
6	Magnussen	Sörin	Second "	22/6-21	Xania	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	180	Tatto both arm
7	Othesen	Pistein	Third "	5/7-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	" right arm
8	Johansen	Karl.	Donkeyman	24/6-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165	" left arm.
9	Olausen	Andreas	Steward	1/3-21	Tönsberg.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	165	" right arm.
10	Thorsen	Thorleif	Cook.	22/2-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none.
11	Karlsen	Einar.	Galley boy.	30/6-21	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	130	"
12	Andersen	Eyolf	Mess boy	5/7-21	Xania.	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
13	Eriksen.	Amund	Boatswain	5/7-21	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
14	Iversen	Hans.	Carpenter	5/8-21.	New-York		"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
15	Andersen	Karl.	Sailor A.B.	6/8-21	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
16	Jörgensen	Thoralf	"	5/8-21	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	159	Tatto Right arm.
17	Hansen	Andreas	"	5/7-21	Xania		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	184	none.
18	Simonsen	Kai	"	5/7-21	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
19	Hansen	Leif.	Sailor O.S.	5/7-21	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
20	Thuen	Johan	"	5/7-21	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
21	Hansen	Johan	"	5/7-21	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
22	Rund	Anders.	"	5/7-21	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
23	Björklund.	Martin	"	12/9-21	Santos		"	22	"	Finn	Finn	5'8"	150	"
24	Bahrman	Hermann	Fireman	12/9-21	"		"	30	"	Italy	Italy	5'9"	159	"
25	Nilsen	Arthur	"	5/8-21	New-York		"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	170	Tatto left arm.
26	Pettersen	Edvard	"	5/8-21	"		"	21	"	"	"	6'4"	185	" right arm
27	Amundsen	Jasmus	"	5/8-21	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145	" both arm.
Paid off	Haanes	Helmar	"	5/8-21	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	150	none
29	Mathisen	Arthur	"	5/8-21	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	165	Tatto left arm.
30	Rosenblad	Karl	Coalpasser	6/8-21	"		"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	180	None.
31	Olsen	Birger	"	5/8-21	Santos		"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	"
32	Pettersen	Halvor	"	5/9-21	Rio de Janeiro		"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155	Tatto right arm.

10 Without Bonus

Thos R Knapp

Line Wilh. Wilhelmsen

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen.

Local Agents Knut Bugge

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Thomson
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1921

Thos K King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 21, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A Clausell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Santos and Rio de Janeiro.

Louis A Clausell
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
SERVICE No. 4918.
FEE No. 21 $ 2. EQUAL
TO $ 6.40 ARG. PAPER

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 59.
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
A J Parslow
Vice Consul
Date NOV 5 - 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~)

No fee prescribed. Service No. 459

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

11-28 Canadian Cruiser

Form 27

53

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 12 1921

PORT OF New York
Dec 8th, 1921

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. Canadian Cruiser from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 27th, 1921, consigned to Messrs. Wilford & McKay is now lying at off Stapleton, and is expected to sail 10 A.M. Dec 8th, 1921, for New Zealand & Australia via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	McD[illegible]	John	Supnagg 150981	4/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5/10	200	[illegible]
18	Perrott	Ernest	Cdn 24006	4/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	45	Male	English	British	5/9½	165	None
19	Burke	Patrick	Fireman 150983	4/11/21	Halifax	No	NO	25	Male	Irish	British	5/4	120	None
20	Mullins	Jack	Cdn 22202B	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	25	Male	English	British	5/4½	168	None
21	Hawes	Judson	Cdn 154787	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	27	Male	English	Canadian	5/2	145	Tatoo on left forearm
22	Smith	Guildford	Cdn	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	32	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	135	None
23	Beardsley	Aubrey	Cdn 167249	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	English	Canadian	5/8	145	None
24	Conrad	Leopold	Cdn 150911	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	English	Canadian	5/6½	150	None
25	Harnish	Howard	Cdn	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	30	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5/8	150	Scar on chin
26	Patterson	Celery	Cdn 150973	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	23	Male	English	Canadian	5/9	150	Scar Rt. Knee
27	Logan	Earle	Cdn 24063	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	17	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/9	160	Tatoo on both arms
28	Hallett	George	Cdn 150976	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	20	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	130	Tatoo Rt. Arm
29	Langille	Amos	Cdn 150982	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	26	Male	English	Canadian	5/4½	125	Scar Rt. Cheek
30	McGillivray	Harold	Cdn 150991	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	18	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/9	145	Scar L. Hand

Wilford & McKay Ltd
Line Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.
Owners C. G. M. M., Montreal, Can.
Local Agents C. G. M. M., Halifax, N.S.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

crossed anchors
l forearm

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. L. Stairatt
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Lyn	...nael	Fisherman	9/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	42	Male	Irish Canadian	5/9½	200	right temple
17	McL...	John	Seaman 150984	4/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5/10	205	None
18	Perrott	Ernest	Cook 150981	4/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	48	Male	English	British	5/9½	165	None
19	Burke	Patrick	Fireman 2406	4/11/21	Halifax	No	NO	28	Male	Irish	British	5/7	120	None
20	Mullins	Jack	Fireman 150983	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	25	Male	English	British	5/11½	168	None
21	Jacobs	Judson	A.B. 22202B	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	37	Male	English	Canadian	5/9	145	Tatoo on left forearm
22	Smith	Guildford	A.B. 15787	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	32	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	135	None
23	Beardsley	Aubrey	A.B. 1672 49	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	English	Canadian	5/6	145	None
24	Conrad	Leopold	A.B. 1911	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	English	Canadian	5/8½	150	None
25	Harnish	Howard	A.B.	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	30	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5/8	150	Scar on chin
26	Patterson	Celery	A.B. 150973	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	23	Male	English	Canadian	5/9	150	Scar Rt. Knee
27	Logan	Earle	A.B. 13463	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	17	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/9	160	Tatoo on both arms
28	Hallett	George	150976	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	20	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	130	Tatoo Rt. Arm
29	Langille	Amos	150980 A.B.	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	26	Male	English	Canadian	5/4½	125	Scar Rt. Cheek
30	McGillivray	Harold	150981	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	18	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/9	145	Scar L. Hand
										+ Has R Kins Dec's.				

Wolfville MacKay Ltd

Line Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.

Owners C. G. M. Co., Montreal, Can.

Local Agents C. G. M. Co., Halifax, N.S.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917

Vessel S/S Canadian Cruiser, arriving at ... tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ted States.

..., 19 21, from the port of Halifax, N.S. to Sydney

CANADIAN CRUISER

NOV 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION OR RATING	Date of examination	Place of examination	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Starratt	Award	Master					59	Male	English	Canadian	6 ft	204	Crossed anchors Left forearm
2	Parker	Samuel	Mate					54	Male	English	Canadian	5 9	190	None
3	Hiltz	James	2nd Hand					44	Male	English	Canadian	6 ft	230	None
4	Hills	William	3rd					29	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	167	Tatoo-Clasped hands R forearm
5	Frost	Laurence	Mate					24	Male	English	Canadian	5/5	135	None
	Roche	James	[illegible]					45	Male	English	British	5/7½	170	Index & finger left hand missing
	Lamb	Wilson	[illegible]					34	Male	English	British	5/5	136	None
8	Etches	Edward	Bridge					33	Male	English	British	5/9	146	None
9	Fraser	Simon	[illegible]					28	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/8	154	Appendix Scar
10	Peterson	Peter	Donkey					43	Male	Scandinavian	British	5/8½	154	Tatoo on both forearms
11	Bargman	Albert	Eng					23	Male	English	Canadian	5/7½	150	None
12	Rafuse	Harris	Eng					33	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5/8½	174	None
13	Smith	Robert	2nd					20	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5/7½	148	Tatoo on both forearms
14	Nichols	Alfred	Eng					20	Male	English	Canadian	5/3	140	None
15	Ryan	William	Mess					19	Male	English	Canadian	5/5	130	None
16	Lynch	Michael	Cook					42	Male	Irish	Canadian	5/9½	200	Sump on right temple
17	McLean	John	Steward	150787	24/11/21	Halifax	No	27	Male	Scotch	British	5/10	205	None
18	Perrott	Ernest	Cook	150981	24/11/21	Halifax	No	48	Male	English	British	5/9½	165	None
19	Burke	Patrick	Fireman	2406	24/11/21	Halifax	No	28	Male	Irish	British	5/4	120	None
20	Mullins	Jack	Fireman	150983	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	20	Male	English	British	5/4½	168 None
21	Harris	Judson	AB	22402B	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	27	Male	English	Canadian	5/9	145 Tatoo on left forearm
22	Smith	Guildford	AB	150787	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	33	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	135 None
23	Beardsley	Aubrey	AB	167249	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	English	Canadian	5/6	145 None
24	Conrad	Leopold	AB	1911	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	English	Canadian	5/8½	150 None
25	Harnish	Howard	AB	150973	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	30	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5/8	150 Scar on chin
26	Patterson	Clery	AB	22273	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	23	Male	English	Canadian	5/9	150 Scar Rt. Knee
27	Logan	Earle	AB	130623	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	17	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/9	160 Tatoo on both arms
28	Hallett	George	AB	150976	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	20	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	130 Tatoo Rt. Arm
29	Langille	Amos	AB	150980	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	26	Male	English	Canadian	5/4½	125 Scar Rt. Elbow
30	McGillivray	Harold	AB	150991	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	18	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/9	145 Scar L. Hand

Wolfred McKay Agt
Thos R Kinsman Insp.

Line Canadian Gov't Merchant Marine Ltd.
Owners C. G. M. M., Montreal, Can.
Local Agents C. G. M. M., Halifax, N.S.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Canadian Cruiser
Wolfred McKay Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, and all aliens in said vessel who appear to other than those discharged as citizens of the United States or citizens:~~

Detain aboard ship all alien members of crew not having Seamans Identity Card When Ship is ready to sail

Brad 2029

54

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
Thos R Kinsman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.
A Starratt
Master
(Title)

14—1274

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel S/S Canadian

Sheet No. 1

EW 55

sel having such aliens

N.S. 11/25/21

CANADIAN

NOV 27 1921

CUSTOMS

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Starratt		5714 Mate	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	54	Male	English	Canadian	5/9	206	Crossed anchors left forearm
2	Parker	Samuel	150992 Mate	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	54	Male	English	Canadian	5/9	190	None
3	Hiltz	James	150993 2nd Mate	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	44	Male	English	Canadian	6 ft	230	None
4	Hills	William	150994 3rd Mate	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	29	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	167	Tatoo Clasped hands R forearm
5	Frost	Laurence	4th Engr 4994	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	English	Canadian	5/5	135	None
6	Roche	James	150990 Engr	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	45	Male	English	British	5/7½	170	Index & finger left hand missing
7	Lamb	Wilson	150970	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	34	Male	English	British	5/5	136	None
8	Etches	Edward	150975 Dry	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	33	Male	English	British	5/9	140	None
9	Fraser	Simon	150987 Fireman	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	28	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/8	154	Appendix scar
10	Peterson	Peter	150971 Donkeyman	4/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	British	5/8½	154	Tatoo on both forearms
11	Bargman	Albert	4745 Chief Steward	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	43	Male	English	Canadian	5/7½	150	None
12	Rafuse	Harris	150972 Asst Cook	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	33	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5/8½	176	None
13	Smith	Robert	2nd 5987	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	20	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5/7½	148	Tatoo on both forearms
14	Nichols	Alfred	150989 Asst Steward	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	20	Male	English	Canadian	5/3	140	None
15	Ryan	William	150979 Asst	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	19	Male	English	Canadian	5/5	130	None
16	Lynch	Michael	150974 Carpenter	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	42	Male	Irish	Canadian	5/9½	200	Scar on right temple
17	McLean	John	150984 Fireman	4/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5/10	200	None
18	Perrott	Ernest	150981 Oiler	4/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	48	Male	English	British	5/8½	165	None
19	Burke	Patrick	2406 Fireman	4/11/21	Halifax	No	NO	28	Male	Irish	British	5/4	120	None
20	Mullins	Jack	150983 Fireman	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	20	Male	English	British	5/4½	168	None
21	Hines	Judson	AB 22202B 15478	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	27	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	145	Tatoo on left forearm
22	Smith	Guildford	AB	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	32	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	135	None
23	Beardsley	Aubrey	AB 1672 49	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	English	Canadian	5/5	145	None
24	Conrad	Leopold	AB 1911	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	English	Canadian	5/5½	150	None
25	Harnish	Howard	AB	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	30	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5/8	150	Scar on chin
26	Patterson	Clery	AB 273	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	23	Male	English	Canadian	5/9	150	Scar Rt. Knee
27	Logan	Earle	AB 13063	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	17	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/9	160	Tatoo on both arms
28	Hallett	George	AB 15993	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	20	Male	English	Canadian	5/7½	130	Tatoo Rt. Arm
29	Langille	Amos	AB	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	26	Male	English	Canadian	5/4½	125	Scar Rt. Cheek
30	McGillivray	Harold	150991 O.B.	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	18	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/9	145	Scar L. Hand

Wolfund Merchant Marine Ltd.

Line Canadian Merchant Marine Ltd.

Owners C. G. M. Co., Montreal, Can.

Local Agents C. G. M. Co., Halifax, N.S.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Shirts

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 55

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Canadian Cruiser, arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1921 from the port of Halifax, N.S. 11/25th 1

CANADIAN CRUISER

NOV 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Starratt	Award	Master	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	59	Male	English	Canadian	6 ft	204	Crossed anchors left forearm
2	Parker	Samuel	Mate 150992	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	54	Male	English	Canadian	5'9	190	None
3	Hiltz	James	2nd Mate 150992	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	44	Male	English	Canadian	6 ft	230	None
4	Hills	William	3rd Mate 150993	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	29	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	167	Tatoo - Clasped hands R forearm
5	Frost	Laurence	4th Off 150994	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	English	Canadian	5/5	135	None
	Roche	James	Boy Engl 150990	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	45	Male	English	British	5/7½	170	Index & finger off R hand missing
	Lamb	Wilson	2/E 150977	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	34	Male	English	British	5/5	136	None
8	Etches	Edward	Bsn 150975	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	33	Male	English	British	5/9	146	None
9	Fraser	Simon	4th 150987	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	28	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/8	154	Appendix scar
10	Peterson	Peter	Donkeyman 150971	4/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	British	5/8½	154	Tatoo on both forearms
11	Bargman	Albert	Chf Steward 14745	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	43	Male	English	Canadian	5/7½	150	None
12	Rafuse	Harris	Asst Cook 150977	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	33	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5/8½	176	None
13	Smith	Robert	2nd 5987	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	20	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5/7½	148	Tatoo on both forearms
14	Nichols	Alfred	Asst Steward 150989	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	20	Male	English	Canadian	5/3	140	None
15	Ryan	William	Asst 150979	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	19	Male	English	Canadian	5/5	130	None
16	Lynch	Michael	Carpenter 150974	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	42	Male	Irish	Canadian	5/9½	200	Sunfoon right temple
17	McLean	John	Storekeeper 150984	4/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5/10	200	None
18	Perrott	Ernest	Oiler 150981	4/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	48	Male	English	British	5/9½	165	None
19	Burke	Patrick	Fireman 2406	4/11/21	Halifax	No	No	28	Male	Irish	British	5/4	120	None
20	Mullins	Jack	Fireman 150983	2/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	20	Male	English	British	5/4½	168	None
21	Yates	Judson	A B 22402B	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	27	Male	English	Canadian	5/9	145	Tatoo on left forearm
22	Smith	Guildford	A B 15787	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	33	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	135	None
23	Beardsley	Aubrey	A B 1672 49	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	English	Canadian	5/5	145	None
24	Conrad	Leopold	A B 1911	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	English	Canadian	5/8½	150	None
25	Harnish	Howard	A B	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	30	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5/8	150	Scar neck
26	Patterson	Celery	A B 673	22/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	22	Male	English	Canadian	5/9	150	Scar Rt. Knee
27	Logan	Earle	A B 13	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	17	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/9	160	Tatoo on both arms
28	Hallett	George	A B 150976	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	20	Male	English	Canadian	5/7	130	Tatoo Rt. Arm
29	Langille	Amos	A B 150982	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	26	Male	English	Canadian	5/4½	125	Scar Rt. Cheek
30	McGillivray	Harold	A B 150981	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	18	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5/9	145	Scar L. Hand

Wolfond Mackay & Co

Line Canadian Government Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Owners C. G. M., Montreal, Can.

Local Agents C. G. M., Halifax, N.S.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Starratt, Master, of the S/S Canadian Cruiser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.M.C.S. Canadian Cruisers, arriving at New York, 11/12/1921, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Downie	Frank	2783 P Oiler	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	36	Male	English	British	5/9½	145	Scar L. Cheek
32	O'Brien	George	150987 Oiler	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	Irish	Canadian	5/9	160	Scar back of head
33	Gemmell	William	150985 Fireman	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	24	Male	Scotch	British	5/4½	140	None
34	Connors	Joseph	150986 Fireman	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	29	Male	Irish	Canadian	5/7	145	Scar on forehead
35	Hughes	Harold	150978 5th Engr	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	25	Male	English	Canadian	5/8½	170	Scar on left side of head
36	Stephenson	William	Bosun	23/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	42	Male	Irish	Canadian	5/7	185	3 links on Rt arm 1 do Lft arm 1 do on both forearms
37	Day	James	150977	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	22	Male	Irish	Canadian	5/7	160	
38	Smith	Reginald	150978	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	18	Male	Eng	Canadian	5/9	150	None
39	Nicholson	Archibald	151385 Cadet	24/11/21	Halifax	No	yes	19	Male	Eng	Canadian	5/7	160	Scar on L side
40														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

27 Without Journal
Firemen Engs.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date Nov. 24/21

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

George Kirby
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 525
at Halifax (City) N.S. (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via New York
George Kirby
Consul
Date Nov. 24/21
[illegible] of the visa [illegible] two months from this date, provided the [illegible] shall not have left [illegible]

Fee $ 3.00 United States gold, equal to 3.20, paid by affixing stamps to the original duplicate copy of this document

George Kirby
American Consul

Line Canadian Gov't Merchant Marine Ltd.
Owners C.G.M.M. Montreal Can.
Local Agents C.G.M.M. Halifax N.S.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

11-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, A. L. Starratt, Master, of the S.S. Canadian Transport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Starratt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1921

Thos R Kiesig
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1-28 - Corrected

Form 689 27

57

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 13, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) ~~S. S.~~ schooner "Alfarata"

from port of Port Daniel, P.Q., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25, 1921, consigned to Lester & Bryant; is now lying at Ceety Island, and is expected to sail Dec 13, 1921, for St John, N.B. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ALFARATA

NOV 28 1921

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Alfarata

Boston & Bayard Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, The following named aliens and all baggage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

For Alien Seamans identification Cards Apply Room 246 Bldg. Office of Comm. Board 2029

Without Cards

5 men

58

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

H. G. Ransom

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

Sheet No. 59

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

g at New York Nov 27, 1921, from the port of Parahiba

(1) No. on List	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	master	10/4/21	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	25	M	Br	Br	5.7	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/8/21	Rio Janeiro	" "	" "	28	" "	" "	" "	"	176	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/11/21	Georgetown	" "	" "	55	" "	" "	"	5.8	145	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/10/21	Rio Janeiro	" "	" "	31	" "	" "	"	"	165	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/8/21	Rio Janeiro	" "	" "	31	" "	" "	"	5.7	150	
6	101368	[illegible]	10/8/21	[illegible]	" "	" "	28	" "	" "	"	5.6	155	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Nov 11/6 Carried 11/11/21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel Br Schr

Sheet No. 59

...EW

...el having such aliens

...V Y.

NOV 28 1921

ALFARATA

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

No. on list	(2) NAME IN — Family name												(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lemberlin	Arg[illegible]	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]				28				150	
2	Wolfe	Edgar	Male	10/8/21	Rimyard				28				176	
3	Thornton	William	Cook	5/11/21	Georgetown				55			58	145	
4	Gallard	Edwin	A B	13/10/21	Kingston				21				165	
5	Osborne	Thomas	A B	10/8/21	Kingston				31			57	150	
101368 6	Tang	Fredick	A B	10/8/21					28			56	155	
7														
8	Without Cards													
9	F.K. Lauman													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mate / Master
11/11/21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALFARATA

NOV 28 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tkr Alfarata, arriving at New York Nov 27, 1921, from the port of Tampico Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Record 1	Lembcke	Wm Theodore	Master	1/4/21	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	25	M	Br	Br	5.7	150	
Record 2	Wolfe	Edgar	Mate	10/8/21	Kingsport	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	176	
Record 3	Thornton	William	Cook	5/11/21	Georgetown	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	145	
Record 4	Gallard	Edwin	A B	13/11/21	Kingsport	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	165	
Record 5	Osborne	Thomas	A B	10/8/21	Kingsport	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
101368 6	Tang	Fredick	A B	10/8/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	155	
7														
8	Without Cards													
9	F. H. Lawson													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Lembcke 11/27/21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Freeborn, of the Br. Str. Alfaretta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Freeborn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov. 1921

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT

FO
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGR

R

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

11-28 Nordamerica

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
Dec 3, 1921

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Nordamerika
from port of Santa Lucia, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 27, 1921, consigned to U.S. Metals Refining Co.; is now lying at Belcamp, and is expected to sail Dec. 3, 1921, for Manzel, Cuba
via United States port of Disco First port of call in United States this voyage was Chrome N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7856.	17	Hansen	Karl	"		10	New York	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'0	160	
New York	18	Larsen	Viggo	"		"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	160	
70613.		Hansen	Julius	—		"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	
New York	19	Jacobsen	Ft	"		"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	155	
114203.	20	Krogsgaard	Ft	"		"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	155	
New York	21	Hansen	Hans	Freeman		1/9 21	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	160	
166879.		Christiansen	Carl	"		"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	155	
New York	22	Jensen	Niels	"		5/9	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	160	
135248.	23	Jorgensen	Johan	"		4/9 21	Copenhagen	✓	"	✓	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	160	
Norfolk	24	Jensen	Villy	"		8/9 21	New castle	✓	"	✓	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	165	
94494.	25	Clausen	Gulhek	"		7/9 21	New York	✓	"	✓	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	165	
Norfolk	26	Nielsen	Hans	"		"	"	✓	"	✓	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	165	
69504.	27																	
New Brunswick	28																	
2282.	29																	
New York	30																	
33911																		

Declined to Ship offer 4 ago 1.50 pm Nov. 29 1921

X Placed on white card with cert. attached + sent over to Ellis I. Hook. on 2.45 pm boat. Seaman's card sent in due mail. E Ellis Island

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Jensen	25	Danish	New York.
J. L. Mickkelsen	23	"	
H. Larsen	37	"	
C. Fransen	21	"	
H. Nielsen	34	"	
B. Klaussen	47	"	
N. Jensen	22	"	
A. Christensen	23	"	
Hans Hansen	23.	"	
P. Jorgensen	25	"	

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Ct. No.
N. Ludvig Olsen	23	Danish	Kaj Pedersen	19	
Harry Phillips	30	"			
H. B. Pedersen	31	"			
Anders Borg	38	Swedish			
Konrad Jakobsen	38	Norwegian			
Hjelding Pedersen	33	Swedish			
John Klenschmidt	26	Danish			
Hans Mortensen	41	"			
Torbey Christiansen Bonde Torbersen	28	"			
J. Janson	51	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Anton Mathiasen	19	Danish	New York Oct. 31/21	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

A. Gunnes
Master.

[OVER.]

New York L. 7856.	17	Hansen	Karl	"	14/10 21	New York	✓	"	2	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	160		
New York L. 70613.	18	Larsen	Viggo	"	"	"	✓	"	2	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	160		
Head Card Paid 19	19	Larsen Danish Pass	Julius	—	"	"	✓	"	2	✓	23	"	"	"	5'M 7	160		
New York L. 114203.	20	Krogsgaard	F.	"	"	"	✓	"	2	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	155		
New York L. 166879.	21	Hansen	Hans	Fireman	1/9 21	"	✓	"	2	"	25	"	"	"	5'M	160		
New York L. 18482	22	Christiansen	Carl	"	"	"	✓	"	2	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	155		
New York L. 135248.	23	Jensen	Niels	"	8/11	"	✓	"	2	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	160		
Norfolk L. 94494.	24	Jorgensen	Johan	"	4/12 21	Copenhagen	✓	"	2	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	160		
Norfolk. 69504.	25	Jensen	Villy	"	8/12 21	New castle	✓	"	2	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	165		
New Orleans L. 2283.	26	Clausen	Gulick	"	1/9 21	New York	✓	"	2	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	165		
New York 38915	27	Nielsen	Hans	"	"	"	✓	"	2	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	165		
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

X Released to Ship's office 4 p. agts. 7.50 Pm Nov. 29 1921.
Placed on white card with cert. attached + sent over to Ellis Is. Hosp. on 2.45 Pm boat.
Reason; Sent from the crew
E. Harry Clerk

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOF

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nordamerika, Chromer N.K., arriving at Havana, Cuba NOV 27 1921 Perth Amboy, 1921, from the port of Charleston 61

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Limet	Pove	Master	29/9 17	Copenhagen	No - DJ	Yes	41	M	Scandinavia	Danish	5'9	148	
2	Jensen	Pete	Chief Officer	1/2 21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	190	
3	Michelsen	J.	2nd "	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	180	
4	Sorensen	Alexander	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	195	
5	Jensen	Villy	2nd "	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	
6	Jacobsen	Leopold	3rd "	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Petersen	P.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	170	
8	Jorgensen	Hans.	Steward	16/10 21	New York	"	2	60	"	"	"	5'7	180	
9	Jorgensen	Signe	Stewardess	"	"	"	2	44	F	"	"	5'6	155	
10	Frandsen	Christian	Cook	24/8 21	"	Yes	2	21	M	"	"	5'10	140	
11	O. Botteman	Olaf	Cabin boy	1/2 21	Copenhagen	No	2	16	"	"	"	5'5	110	
12	Mathiesen	Anton X	Mess boy	17/10 21	New York	Yes	2	19	"	"	"	5'6	120	See back.
13	Hansen	Karl	Carpenter	23/4 21	Baltimore	"	2	34	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	160	
14	Witved	Holge.	Seaman	1/9 21	New York	"	2	21	"	"	Danish	5'7	150	
15	Mergin	John	"	1/2 21	Copenhagen	No	2	29	"	"	"	5'7	165	
16	Mollyhuns	J.	"	"	"	Yes	2	29	"	"	"	5'11	180	
17	Hansen	Karl	"	14/10 21	New York	"	2	29	"	"	"	5'8	160	
18	Larsen	Vigod	"	"	"	"	2	37	"	"	"	5'8	160	
	Hansen	Julius	"	"	"	"	2	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	
20	Krogsgaard	F.	"	"	"	"	2	22	"	"	"	5'6	155	
21	Hansen	Hans	Fireman	1/9 21	"	"	2	25	"	"	"	5'7	160	
22	Christiansen	Carl	"	"	"	"	2	26	"	"	"	5'6	155	
23	Jensen	Niels	"	"	"	"	2	35	"	"	"	5'7	160	
24	Jorgensen	Johan	"	1/2 21	Copenhagen	"	2	36	"	"	"	5'8	160	
25	Jensen	Villy	"	9/2 21	New castle	"	2	19	"	"	"	5'9	165	
26	Clausen	Gulhek	"	1/9 21	New York	"	2	46	"	"	"	5'8	165	
27	Nielsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	2	34	"	"	"	5'8	165	
28														
29														
30														

Mathiesen to Barge office 4 ago 1.50 Pm Nov. 29 1921

X Placed on white card with Cert. attached + sent over to Ellis Is. Hosb. on 2.45 pm boat. Seaman's card from also sent to Ellis Island Hosp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-27-21

Nordamerika - 11-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Kinnee, of the U.S.S. Nordamerika, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kinnee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1921

By MacEvoy
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
STEN
for the passport to the United States
direct
NOV 12 1921

Smith Amboy Ms Quarantine
Anton Mathiesen has pleuro-
e bolanitis with probable
Concealed Chancroid.
His case has been certified
and Captain directed to take
man to Room 19 Barge Office
New York.
C W Hawley Pa.
A.A. Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

11-26-27 Sheridan

Form 599

62

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

Dec: 9th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Sheridan

from port of Santos - Para, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec: 5th, 1921, consigned to Messrs W. H. Weist & Co.; is now lying at B. O. R. R. Coal Tips, and is expected to sail Dec: 9th, 1921, for Buenos Aires Roads via United States port of Sandy Hook. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Robinson	Cedric	✓	O. S.	24/8/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	16	"	English	British	5-6	130	
18	Braithwaite	George Cambell	✓	Chief Engr	30/7/21	Antwerp	096328	Yes	42	"	English	British	5-9	182	"
19	Williams	Edward	✓	2nd "	"	"	096337	Yes	38	"	Welsh	British	5-4	144	"
20	Wrigley	Frederick	✓	3rd "	"	"	096307	Yes	31	"	English	"	5-5	150	"
21	Henderson	Alexander	✓	4th "	"	"	No 096329	Yes	27	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	"
22	Kriss	Rudolf	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	5-4191	Yes	42	"	Esthonian	Russian	5-5	150	"
23	D' Hooge	Jan	✓	Greaser	"	"	6[illegible]	No	59	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-4	195	"
24	Lund	Edward	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	52	"	Danish	Denmark	5-10	148	"
25	Van Dyck	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	5[illegible]	No	58	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-9	160	"
26	Sneyers	Leopold	✓	Fireman	"	"	10[illegible]	Yes	33	"	do	do	5-5	140	"
27	Walry	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	2[illegible]	Yes	25	"	do	do	5-22	136	"
28	De Grave	Albert	✓	"	"	"	4[illegible]	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-8	142	"
29	Eckert	William	✓	"	"	"	19[illegible]	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-5	140	"
30	Stadnek	John	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	150	"

150700

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents 42 Broadway

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Boyde (3rd off)	25	British	July 30th/21 Antwerp
(This officer was transferred to Cap. S/s "Ballust")			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. H. Dagnall	25	British (3rd off.)			
(This officer is ex Cap. S/s "Bonheur")					

ecord of all

0

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Ernest R. Rhoades
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Robinson	Cedric	✓	2nd Off.	24/8/21	Liverpool	No 137[illegible]	Yes	16	"	English	British	5-8	126	"
18	Braithwaite	George Cambell	✓	Chief Engr	30/7/21	Antwerp	No 096328	Yes	42	"	English	British	5-9	182	"
19	Williams	Edward	✓	2nd "	"	"	No 096337	Yes	38	"	Welsh	British	5-4	144	"
20	Wrigley	Frederick	✓	3rd "	"	"	No 096307	Yes	31	"	English	"	5-5	150	"
21	Henderson	Alexander	✓	4th "	"	"	No 096325	Yes	27	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	"
22	Kriss	Rudolf	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	No 5[illegible]191	Yes	42	"	Esthonian	Russian	5-5	150	"
23	D' Hooge	Jan	✓	Greaser	"	"	No 6[illegible]82	No -Mess-	59	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-4	195	"
24	Lund	Edward	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	52	"	Danish	Denmark	5-10	148	"
25	Van Dyck	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	No 5[illegible]134	No	58	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-9	160	"
26	Sneyers	Leopold	✓	Fireman	"	"	No 10[illegible]223	Yes	33	"	do	do	5-5	140	"
27	Walry	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	No 2[illegible]810	Yes	25	"	do	do	5-22	136	"
28	De Grave	Albert	✓	"	"	"	No 145145	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-8	142	"
29	Eckert	William	✓	"	"	"	No 19521	Yes	38	"	do	do	5-5	140	"
30	Stadnek	John	✓	"	"	"	No 4[illegible]99	Yes	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	150	"

150700

Mr. H. Turner Insp.

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents 42 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-28 Sheridan

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

PORT OF Baltimore

December 9, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "SHERIDAN" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6, 1921, consigned to W. R. Wiest & Company; is now lying at Curtis Bay, and is expected to sail December 10, 1921, for Buenos Aires Roads for orders for Argentine via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

A4—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

	17	Robinson	Cedric	✓	M 1377 O. S.	24/8/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	16	"	English	British	5-8	126	"
	18	Braithwaite	George Cambell	✓	Chief Engr	30/7/21	Antwerp	096328	Yes	42	"	English	British	5-9	182	"
	19	Williams	Edward	✓	2nd "	"	"	096337	Yes	38	"	Welsh	British	5-4	144	"
	20	Wrigley	Frederick	✓	3rd "	"	"	096307	Yes	31	"	English	"	5-5	150	"
	21	Henderson	Alexander	✓	4th "	"	"	No 6325	Yes	27	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	"
	22	Kriss	Rudolf	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	54191	Yes	42	"	Esthonian	Russian	5-5	150	"
	23	D' Hooge	Jan	✓	Greaser	"	"	6682	No	59	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-4	195	"
	24	Lund	Edward	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	52	"	Danish	Denmark	5-10	148	"
	25	Van Dyck	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	5[illegible]134	No	58	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-9	160	"
	26	Sneyers	Leopold	✓	Fireman	"	"	10[illegible]223	Yes	33	"	do	do	5-5	140	"
	27	Walry	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	2[illegible]610	Yes	25	"	do	do	5-32	136	"
	28	De Grave	Albert	✓	"	"	"	45145	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-8	142	"
	29	Eckert	William	✓	"	"	"	19[illegible]21	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-5	140	"
	30	Stadnek	John	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]999	Yes	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	150	"

Mr. Thomas Snap

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners ———

Local Agents 42 Broadway

16—Bue

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Ernest Nelson
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Robinson	Cedric	✓	U 1371 O. S.	24/8/21	Liverpool	[illegible]	Yes	16	"	English	British	5-8	126	"
	18	Braithwaite	George Cambell	✓	Chief Engr	30/7/21	Antwerp	096328	Yes	42	"	English	British	5-9	182	"
	19	Williams	Edward	✓	2nd "	"	"	096337	Yes	38	"	Welsh	British	5-4	144	"
	20	Wrigley	Frederick	✓	3rd "	"	"	096307	Yes	31	"	English	"	5-5	150	"
	21	Henderson	Alexander	✓	4th "	"	"	No 096325	Yes	27	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	"
	22	Kries	Rudolf	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	No 54191	Yes	42	"	Esthonian	Russian	5-5	150	"
	23	D' Hooge	Jan	✓	Greaser	"	"	No 6652	No -Yes-	59	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-4	195	"
	24	Lund	Edward	✓	"	"	"	No 72	Yes	52	"	Danish	Denmark	5-10	148	"
	25	Dyan Dyck	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	No 5[illegible]132	No	58	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-9	160	"
	26	Sneyers	Leopold	✓	Fireman	"	"	No 10[illegible]223	Yes	33	"	do	do	5-5	140	"
	27	Walry	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	No 2[illegible]810	Yes	25	"	do	do	5-[illegible]2	136	"
	28	De Grave	Albert	✓	"	"	"	No 145	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-8	142	"
	29	Eckert	William	✓	"	"	"	No 21	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-5	140	"
	30	Stadnek	John	✓	"	"	"	No 999	Yes	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	150	"

150700

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents 42 Broadway

14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 15

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov 27, 1921

To the Master, Owner, Agent, or Person in Charge, of the

SS. Sheridan

Lamport & Holt Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New [illegible] and all steerage passengers [illegible] other than those discharged at the pier as U[illegible]

All alien Members of crew not in possession of Seamans identification Card Form 2

When photos are ready Call Bond 2029

64

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Chas Furness
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

NOV 27 1921

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

...bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1921, from the port of Santos / Brazil Sailed 10/29/21

(1)	(2)		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
...ad			Master	30th/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	33	Male	British	British	5-9½	140	Nil
...es			1st: Mate	"	"	09[illegible]329	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-9½	150	Scar on[illegible]
			2nd: "	"	"	09[illegible]319	Yes	26	"	Irish	"	6-0	160	Nil
			3rd: "	"	"	7[illegible]8	Yes	25	"	Manx	B	5-7½	144	"
			Carpenter	"	"	[illegible]8	Yes	45	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-6	150	"
			Bo'sun	"	"	2[illegible]03[illegible]	Yes	37	"	Danish	Denmark	5-10	195	"
			AB-Lamps	"	"	7[illegible]c	Yes	23	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-9½	154	"
			A.B.	"	"	34[illegible]96	Yes	26	"	Holland	Dutch	5-11	160	"
			"	"	"	[illegible]c	Yes	23	"	Finnish	Finland	5-10	168	"
			"	"	"	5[illegible]47	Yes	35	"	Swedish	Sweden	6-1	180	"
			"	"	"	143912	Yes	33	"	Estonian	Russian	5-5	160	"
			"	"	"	14[illegible]89	Yes	24	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-5	150	"
			"	"	"	[illegible]1981	Yes	31	"	Esthonian	Russian	5-8	156	"
			"	"	"	4[illegible]079	Yes	29	"	Finnish	do	5-7	160	"
			"	"	"	[illegible]c	Yes	39	"	Lettish	do	5-5	154	"
			"	"	"	[illegible]c	Yes	17	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-7	150	"
17	Robinson	Cedric	O. S.	24/8/21	Liverpool	[illegible]c	Yes	16	"	English	British	5-8	126	"
18	Braithwaite	George Cambell	Chief Engr	30/7/21	Antwerp	0[illegible]328	Yes	42	"	English	British	5-9	182	"
19	Williams	Edward	2nd "	"	"	0[illegible]837	Yes	38	"	Welsh	British	5-4	144	"
20	Wrigley	Frederick	3rd "	"	"	0[illegible]307	Yes	31	"	English	"	5-5	150	"
21	Henderson	Alexander	4th "	"	"	[illegible]c	Yes	27	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	"
22	Kries	Rudolf	Donkeyman	"	"	5[illegible]191	Yes	42	"	Esthonian	Russian	5-5	150	"
23	D' Hooge	Jan	Greaser	"	"	[illegible]c	No -Yes-	59	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-4	195	"
24	Lund	Edward	"	"	"	[illegible]c	Yes	52	"	Danish	Denmark	5-10	148	"
25	Van Dyck	Joseph	"	"	"	5[illegible]134	No	58	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-9	160	"
26	Sneyers	Leopold	Fireman	"	"	10[illegible]223	Yes	33	"	do	do	5-5	140	"
27	Walry	Guillaume	"	"	"	2[illegible]810	Yes	25	"	do	do	5-82	136	"
28	De Grave	Albert	"	"	"	4[illegible]145	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-8	142	"
29	Eckert	William	"	"	"	19[illegible]21	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-5	140	"
30	Stadnek	John	"	"	"	4[illegible]999	Yes	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	150	"

Wm H Furness Insp

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents 42 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

L... CREW 65

Required under Ac... ...ny vessel having such aliens

Vessel S. S. SH... ...10/29/21 ...Brazil

SHERIDA... NOV 27 1921

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14- 1374

(1) No. on list	Family name						(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goss						5-9½	140	Nil
2	Taylor						5-9½	150	Scar on ½
3	Green	Benjamin	2nd: "	"	"	096319 Yes	26 "	Irish "	6-0	160	Nil
4	Boyde	James Lewis	3rd: "	"	"	2No Yes	25 "	Manx B	5-7½	144	"
5	Oddsen	Hans	151372 Carpenter	"	"	No Yes	45 "	Norwegian Norway	5-6	150	"
6	Christtensen	Neil	Bo'sun	"	"	2No Yes	37 "	Danish Denmark	5-10	195	"
7	Hundal	Rolf	151374 AB-Lamps	"	"	No Yes	23 "	Norwegian Norway	5-9½	154	"
8	Ostø	John	A.B.	"	"	34996 Yes	26 "	Holland Dutch	5-11	160	"
9	Reistrom	Otto	151376 "	"	"	No Yes	23 "	Finnish Finland	5-10	168	"
10	Svenson	Max	"	"	"	5No47 Yes	35 "	Swedish Sweden	6-1	180	"
11	Panquist	William	"	"	"	143912 No Yes	33 "	Estonian Russian	5-5	160	"
12	Jorgensen	Rudolf	"	"	"	14No59 Yes	24 "	Norwegian Norway	5-5	150	"
13	Jacobsen	Reynold	"	"	"	1No81 Yes	31 "	Esthonian Russian	5-8	156	"
14	Holly	Frederick	"	"	"	4No79 Yes	29 "	Finnish do	5-7	160	"
15	Smith	Alfred	151373 "	"	"	No Yes	39 "	Lettish do	5-5	154	"
16	Verbeeck	Simon	151369 O. S.	"	"	No Yes	17 "	Belgium Belgium	5-7	150	"
17	Robinson	Cedric	151371 O. S.	24/8/21	Liverpool	No Yes	16 "	English British	5-8	126	"
18	Braithwaite	George Cambell	Chief Engr	30/7/21	Antwerp	096328 Yes	42 "	English British	5-9	182	"
19	Williams	Edward	2nd "	"	"	096337 Yes	38 "	Welsh British	5-4	144	"
20	Wrigley	Frederick	3rd "	"	"	No Yes	31 "	English "	5-5	150	"
21	Henderson	Alexander	4th "	"	"	No Yes	27 "	Scotch "	5-6	140	"
22	Kries	Rudolf	Donkeyman	"	"	54191 Yes	42 "	Esthonian Russian	5-5	150	"
23	D' Hooge	Jan	Greaser	"	150700 "	No No	59 "	Belgium Belgium	5-4	195	"
24	Lund	Edward	"	"	"	No Yes	52 "	Danish Denmark	5-10	148	"
25	Van Dyck	Joseph	"	"	"	5No134 No	58 "	Belgium Belgium	5-9	160	"
26	Sneyers	Leopold	Fireman	"	"	10No223 Yes	33 "	do do	5-5	140	"
27	Walry	Guillaune	"	"	"	2No810 Yes	25 "	do do	5-82	136	"
28	De Grave	Albert	"	"	"	45No145 Yes	32 "	do do	5-8	142	"
29	Eckert	William	"	"	"	19No521 Yes	32 "	do do	5-5	140	"
30	Stadnek	John	"	"	"	4No999 Yes	33 "	Russian Russian	5-6	150	"

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents 42 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SHERIDAN, arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1921, from the port of Santos / Brazil

Santos 10/9/21

SHERIDA

NOV 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goss	Ernest Edmund	Master	30th/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	33	Male	British	British	5-9½	140	Nil
2	Taylor	George Charles	1st: Mate	"	"	096329	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-9½	150	Scar on ½
3	Green	Benjamin	2nd: "	"	"	096319	Yes	26	"	Irish	"	6-0	160	Nil
4	Boyde	James Lewis	3rd: "	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	Manx	B	5-7½	144	"
5	Oddsen	Hans	151372 Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	45	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-6	150	"
6	Christtensen	Neil	Bo'sun	"	"	096031	Yes	37	"	Danish	Denmark	5-10	195	"
7	Hundal	Rolf	151374 AB-Lamps	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-9½	154	"
8	Oste	John	A.B.	"	"	34096	Yes	26	"	Holland	Dutch	5-11	160	"
9	Reistrom	Otto	151376 "	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	Finnish	Finland	5-10	168	"
10	Svenson	Max	"	"	"	5[illegible]47	Yes	35	"	Swedish	Sweden	6-1	180	"
11	Panquist	William	"	"	"	147912	Yes	33	"	Estonian	Russian	5-5	160	"
12	Jorgensen	Rudolf	"	"	"	14689	Yes	24	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-5	150	"
13	Jacobsen	Reynold	"	"	"	14981	Yes	31	"	Esthonian	Russian	5-8	156	"
14	Holly	Frederick	"	"	"	42079	Yes	29	"	Finnish	do	5-7	160	"
15	Smith	Alfred	151373 "	"	"	No	Yes	39	"	Lettish	do	5-5	154	"
16	Verbeeck	Simon	151369 O. S.	"	"	No	Yes	17	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-7	150	"
17	Robinson	Cedric	151371 O. S.	24/8/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	16	"	English	British	5-8	126	"
18	Braithwaite	George Cambell	Chief Engr	30/7/21	Antwerp	096328	Yes	42	"	English	British	5-9	182	"
19	Williams	Edward	2nd "	"	"	096337	Yes	38	"	Welsh	British	5-4	144	"
20	Wrigley	Frederick	3rd "	"	"	096307	Yes	31	"	English	"	5-5	150	"
21	Henderson	Alexander	4th "	"	"	096325	Yes	27	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	"
22	Kriss	Rudolf	Donkeyman	"	"	5[illegible]191	Yes	42	"	Esthonian	Russian	5-5	150	"
23	D' Hooge	Jan	Greaser	"	"	No	No	59	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-4	195	"
24	Lund	Edward	"	"	"	No	Yes	52	"	Danish	Denmark	5-10	148	"
25	Van Dyck	Joseph	"	"	"	5[illegible]134	No	58	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-9	160	"
26	Sneyers	Leopold	Fireman	"	"	10[illegible]223	Yes	33	"	do	do	5-5	140	"
27	Walry	Guillaume	"	"	"	2[illegible]610	Yes	25	"	do	do	5-82	136	"
28	De Grave	Albert	"	"	"	4[illegible]145	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-8	142	"
29	Eckert	William	"	"	"	19[illegible]21	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-5	140	"
30	Stadnek	John	"	"	"	4[illegible]999	Yes	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	150	"

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents 42 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Edmund Ross, of the S/S Sheridan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4-28-Victoria

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sheridan, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of Santos Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Discharged 1	~~Schtelp~~	~~Adam August~~	~~Fireman~~	July 30th/21	~~Antwerp~~	~~NO~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~Male~~	~~Lettish~~	~~Russian~~	~~5-7~~	~~132~~	Nil
2	Plastinin	John	"	"	"	150960	"	21	"	Russian	"	5-5	130	"
3	Lindgren	Gustaf	"	"	"	32974	"	27	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-7	160	"
4	Bilde	Karl	"	"	"	9m	"	32	"	Finish	Russian	5-7	140	"
5	Verelst	Henri	"	"	150959	7m	"	31	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-7	136	"
6	Bolsta	Hubert	"	"	150961	7m	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
7	Bels	Henri	"	"	"	54737	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
8	Armstrong	Francis Joseph	Chief Steward	do	do	13871	"	37	"	English	British	5 4	126	"
9	Appleton	Percy	2nd: do	do	do	147320	"	28	"	do	do	5 10	140	"
10	May	Alexander	Cabin Boy	do	do	57517	"	16	"	do	do	5 5	120	"
11	Burns	George	Mess R. Stwd	do	do	096807	"	21	"	do	do	53 3	130	"
12	Rood	James	2nd: Cook	do	do	150964	"	46	"	do	do	5 0	110	"
13	Reynolds	Bertram George	W/T	do	do	20936	"	27	"	do	do	5 8	140	"
14	Sewell	Henry Benn	Ships Cook	22/8/21	Liverpool	19130	"	33	"	do	do	5 10	140	"
15	Oldfield	George Davies	Apprentice	do	do	096310	"	22	"	Welsh	do	5 3	126	"
16	Crighton	James David	do	do	do	096306	"	19	"	English	do	5 9½	136	"
Discharged 17	~~Mate~~	Lino Adriano	Fireman	28/10/21	Santos	"	"	26	"	~~Brazilian~~	Brazilian	5-6	139	"
18	Silva	Antonio da	do	11/11/21	Para	150779	"	33	"	Portug.	Portugal	5-5	180	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mary Farmer Lucy

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Edmund Rose, of the % Sheridan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.
OCTOBER 29, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. G. Parslow
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 56
at SANTOS, BRAZIL. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Brazilian Ports
A. G. Parslow
Vice Consul
Date OUT 29 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided ... shall continue to be valid for that period.)
Service No. 448
AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL. OCT 29 1921 $2
Fee Stamp ___ for $2.00 Affixed Hereto.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 108
at PARA, Brazil (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bridgetown, B.W.I.
C. H. McKenzie
Vice Consul
Date November 12, 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 PARA, BRAZIL
REC'D NOV 12 1921
ANS'D

Service N.° 376
Serial N.° 108
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
PARA, BRAZIL, November 12, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa above affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. H. McKenzie
Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES.
NOV 18 1921
I hereby certify that the visa above affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Raphael A. Peterson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Settlers No 1412

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11-28 - Vistula
27

Form 626

67

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 15th, 19 22

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality.) S. S. Vistula

from port of Danzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 27th, 19 22 consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.); is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail March 12th, 19 22 for One Or More Ports In Mexico via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Jopsen	Fritz	✓	Boatswain	1/12. 21	-		46677	45	-	-	"	5'-2" 168
18	Zaepfel	Paul	✓	Carpenter	1/28. 21	Germany		46444	41	-	-	Slovac	5'-6" 140
19	Wohlcke	Heinrich	✓	A.B. Seaman	1/28. 21	"		46786	26	-	-	German	5'-9" 157
20	Oertel	Carl	✓	[illegible]	1/12. 21	Kiel		46447	19	-	-	"	5'-7" 153
21	Brocks	Johannes	✓	"	1/12. 21	"		46765	37	-	-	"	5'-8" 180
22	Harrison	John	✓	"	9/1. 21	New Orleans		74114	40	-	-	Swede	5'-8" 156
23	Leiva-Martinez	Josè	✓	"	9/6. 21	-		28737	34	-	-	Spain	5'-6" 151
24	Benson	Franz	✓	"	10/20. 21	Baltimore		22166	33	-	-	Swede	5'-7" 160
25	Zarelts	Derk	✓	"	10/20. 21	"		21248	32	-	-	Dutch	5'-8" 162
26	Hoffmann	Jack	✓	"	10/20. 21	Baltimore	yes	-	21	-	-	American	5'-6" 149
27	del Proposto	Andy	✓	"	4/29. 21	Newyork	yes	14610	25	-	-	Argentine	5'-7" 148
28	Heuer	Walter	✓	Jrd. Seam.	1/12. 21	Kiel	no	46761	18	-	-	German	5'-6" 135
29	Rant	Oscar	✓	Sailors Messboy	1/8. 21	Newyork		20745	29	-	-	Swede	5'-10" 148
30	Murray	Frank	✓	Fireman	10/20. 21	Baltimore	-	-	20	-	-	American	5'-6" 142

Wm J H Turner Deputy

Line Baltisch-Amerik-Petrol-Imp.-Gesellschaft. Danzig

Owners —

Local Agents Standard Oil Co

16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Trautmann	33	German	Kiel Germany Jan.12th 1921
Jack Hoffman	21	American	Baltimore Oct.19th 1921
Peter Theodore	30	Greece	New York Nov.8th 1921
Andy delTroposto	25	Argentine	New York June 22nd 1921
Walter Heurer	18	German	Kiel Germany Jan.12th 1921
Jose L.Martinez	34	Spain	New Orleans Sept.6th 1921
Paul Zaepfel	41	Germa	BuenosAries April 25th 1921
Frits Rossen	48	Germany	Kiel Germany Jan.12th 1921
Wilhelm Derm	32	Germany	" " " " "
Johannes Brocks	38	Germany	" " " " "
Martin Specht	40	Germany	" " " " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Martinsen	29	Norway	S.Castellets	26	Bra[illegible]
Henry Petersen	24	Denmark			
Hans P.Antonsen	37	Norway			
Cornelis vanLis	56	Holland			
O.M.Schroeder	32	Germany			
T.S.Braun	42	Denmark			
Paul Hamalainen	39	Finland			
M.Karlsson	33	Finland			
Erik Ahlberg	27	Sweden			
Bjverne Olsen	28	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
By [signature]
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Rosen	Fritz	Boatswain	4/12.21	-	46677	45	-	-	"	5'-7½"	168
18	Zaepfel	Paul	Carpenter	4/28.21	Germany	46444	41	-	-	Elsace	5'-6"	140
19	Pöhlcke	Heinrich	A.B. Seaman	4/28.21	"	46786	26	-	-	German	5'-9"	157
20	Oertel	Carl	[illegible]	1/12.21	Kiel	46447	49	-	-	"	5'-7½"	153
21	Brocks	Johannes	"	1/12.21	"	46765	37	-	-	"	5'-8½"	180
22	Harrison	John	-	9/1.21	New Orleans	74114	40	-	-	Swede	5'-8½"	156
23	Leiva-Martinez	Josè	"	9/6.21	-	28737	34	-	-	Spain	5'-6½"	151
24	Benson	Franz	"	10/20.21	Baltimore	22166	33	-	-	Swede	5'-7"	160
25	Zaelds	Derk	"	10/20.21	"	21248	32	-	-	Dutch	5'-8½"	162
26	Hoffmann	Jack	"	10/20.21	Baltimore	yes -	21	-	-	American	5'-6"	143
27	del Proposto	Andy	"	6/23.21	Newyork	yes 14640	25	-	-	Argentine	5'-7"	148
28	Heurer	Walter	Jrd. Seam.	1/12.21	Kiel	no 46761	18	-	-	German	5'-6"	135
29	Rant	Oscar	Boys Messboy	11/8.21	Newyork	- 80745	29	-	-	Swede	5'-10"	148
30	Murray	Frank	Fireman	" 10/20.21	Baltimore	- -	20	-	-	American	5'-6½"	142

Wm H Turner Deputy

Line Baltisch-Amerik.-Petrol-Imp.-Gesellschaft. Danzig

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vistula, arriving at New York, November 27, 1921, from the port of Hamburg Port Lotos 11/18/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heuer	Friedrich	Captain	9/14. 20	Kiel	no	yes	54	M	white	German	5'8"	295	
2	Friedrichsen	Max	1st Officer	12/1. 20	"	46674	-	41	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
3	Grillbau	Hermann	2. "	1/10. 21	"	46783	-	36	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
4	Haarmeyer	Ernst	3. "	12/1. 20	"	46775	-	37	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
5	Trautmann	Otto	4. "	1/11. 21	"	46771	-	33	"	"	"	5'6"	196	
6	Brauer	Heinrich	Pantry-Spec.	1/14. 21	-	46675	-	34	-	-	-	5'6"	145	
7	Schelle	Paul	1st Engineer	7/15. 20	-	46681	-	57	"	-	-	5'10"	146	
8	Bollmann	Johann	2. "	9/15. 20		46674	-	50	-	-	-	5'8"	142	
9	Christen	Fritz	3. "	12/18. 20	-	1697	-	46	-	-	Swiss	5'6"	125	
10	Schröder	Otto	4. "	12/20. 20	-	46677	-	35	-	-	German	5'8"	180	
11	Mrosk	Paul	1st Cook	1/12. 21	-	46766	-	40	-	-	-	5'6"	147	
12	Johnson	Oliver	1st "	10/20. 21	Baltimore	46774	-	28	-	-	Norwegian	5'10"	157	
13	Derm	Wilhelm	1st Steward	1/12. 21	Kiel	5687	-	31	-	-	German	5'70"	162	
14	Lepeda	Manuel	1st "	9/6. 21	New Orleans	127129		19	-	-	Spain	5'8"	151	
15	Fesdorff	Fritz	1st Eng. - Asst.	1/12. 21	Kiel	46650	-	23	-	-	German	5'6"	142	
16	Rieck	Franz	1st "	1/12. 21	-	46754	-	20	-	-	-	5'8"	154	
17	Rosen	Fritz	Boatswain	1/12. 21		46677		45	-	-	"	5'7"	168	
18	Laepfel	Paul	Carpenter	7/28. 21	Germany	46444		41	-	-	Alsace	5'6"	140	
19	Wöhlke	Heinrich	1st A.B. Seaman	7/28. 21	"	46786		26	-	-	German	5'9"	157	
20	Oertel	Carl	2nd "	1/12. 21	Kiel	46447		19	-	-	"	5'7"	159	
21	Brocks	Johannes	3. "	1/12. 21	"	46765	-	37	-	-	"	5'8"	180	
22	Harrison	John	4. "	9/1. 21	New Orleans	79114		40	-	-	Swede	5'8"	156	
23	Leiva-Martinez	José	5. "	9/6. 21	-	28737		34	-	-	Spain	5'6"	151	
24	Benson	Franz	6. "	10/20. 21	Baltimore	22166		33	-	-	Swede	5'7"	160	
25	Zarelds	Derk	7. "	10/20. 21	"	21248		32	-	-	Dutch	5'8"	162	
26	Hoffmann	Jack	8. "	10/20. 21	Baltimore	yes	-	21	-	-	American	5'6"	149	
27	del Proposto	Andy	9. "	4/29. 21	New York	yes	14610	25	-	-	Argentine	5'7"	148	
28	Heuer	Walter	3rd Seam.	1/12. 21	Kiel	no	46761	18	-	-	German	5'6"	135	
29	Rant	Oscar	Asst. Mess Boy	7/8. 21	New York	-	20745	29	-	-	Swede	5'10"	148	
30	Murray	Frank	Fireman	10/20. 21	Baltimore	-	-	20	-	-	American	5'6"	142	

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

Line Hallisch-Amerik-Petrol-Ges.-Gesellschaft. Danzig

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil Co

16—1365

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Heuer master, of the Danzig S/S Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Heuer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 1924

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vistula, arriving at Newyork, November 17, 1921, from the port of Port Lotto 11/14/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Specht	Martin	Storekeper	9/12. 21	Kiel	No 6780	yes	39	m	white	German	5'-6"-	141	
32	Martensen	Wilhelm	Fireman	9/12. 21	"	46776	"	39	"	"	"	5'-10"-	169	
33	van Lotten	Egbertus	"	9/1. 21	New Orleans	11670	"	41	"	"	Dutch	5'-10"-	168	
34	Fellefsen	Fellef	"	10/20. 21	Baltimore	1105	-	40	-	-	Norway	5'-8"-	158	
35	Zelarnowski	Stanislaus	Oiler	9/1. 21	New Orleans	8992	"	25	-	-	Polish	5'-7"-	122	
36	Jager	Andreas	-	9/1. 21	"	13060	-	27	-	-	Dane	5'-8"-	164	
37	Carlsson	August	-	9/1. 21	-	24737	40	-	-	Swede	5'-6"-	148		
38	Anderson	Alex	-	10/2. 21	Charleston	80420	34	-	-	"	5'-8"-	148		
39	Theodor	Peter	-	11/8. 21	Newyork	yes 4603	40	-	-	Greek	5'-7"-	146		
40	Hansen	Carl	Wiper	10/20. 21	Baltimore	no 20	-	26	-	-	Norway	5'-8"-	149	
41	Teschke	Paul	A.B. Seam.	11/8. 21	Newyork	12878	-	27	-	-	Danzig	5'-7"-	147	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. H. Turner 2nd Asst

Line Baltisch-Amerik.-Petrol.-Imp.-Gesellschaft. Danzig.

Owners —

Local Agents Standard Oil Co

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vistula -11-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Heuer Master, of the Danzig S/S Vistula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Heuer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

2

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1921

W. S. Tinnon
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 31193 BILLED DEC 7 1921

T C A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

70

I, Harry Keogh, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Keogh

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov 1921, 19

NEW YORK

Examiner

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 12/7/21 at
Clerk A. B. Stanley

Checked
Date 12/10/21
Clerk Wagner B Line

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CAPITATION TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	33					47	93	3		7	183
2nd CABIN	127	54				140	87			137	545
STEERAGE	193	180	1			112	39			140	668
TOTAL	353	234	1			299	219	3		284	1196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42c

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cl	90	93	183
2nd Cl	258	287	545
Steer	629	39	668
Total	977	219	1196

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CHERBOURG

S. S. "GARMANIA" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, 19th November, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Carrere	Georges	44		M	M	Mangr	Yes	Fr:& Eng:	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Wife, 50 Boulevard Emile Angier Paris XVI		
2	IN TRANSIT	Battaglia	Giovanni	28		M	S	Mnafr	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Ital:	Italy	Luino	Father Tullio, Battaglia Luino Como Haley	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Fontaine	Emile	50	6	M	M	-do-	Yes	Fr:&Eng Eng.French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Wife, 70 Rue Charles Dufler, Bois Colombs Baulieu Paris	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Ginsburg	Violet Marian	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	Yes	British	English	Palestine	Jerusalem	Sir Herbert Samuel High Commr for Palestine	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Pichon	Marie E	36		F	W	none	Yes	French Eng.French	Yes	France Slovakia	French	France	Paris	Mme Pichon Home 106 De la Tour, Paris	N.Y.	do.
6	DIPLOMAT	Fuerth	Otto Herbert	63		M	M	Banker	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho Yougo		France Yougo	Paris	Mr Fuerth Cap Ferrat	Md	Baltimore
7		Makoter	Danicor	17	10	F	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Slovakia	Croatian	Slovakia	Zangrab	Teresa Makoter Zagreb	N.Y.	New York
8		Weber	Jean	47		M	M	Decorater	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzld	Rorschach	Wife. Mina Weber Rorschach. St Gall. Switzerld	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT DIPLOMAT	Arens	Fernando	41	8	M	M	Engr	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	South American	France	Paris	Friend. D.de Lavand Rue de la Pompe. Paris	N.J.	Maywood
10	~~IN TRANSIT~~	Puyol y Comas	Eduardo	46		M	M	Army Officer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havanna	Wife. Leonora C. Puyol Calzada 100 Vedado. Havanna	N.Y. Cuba	New York Havanna
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet m be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Subdivision (for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							c/o Park Union Banking Cor:																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			56 Wall Street New York	Yes	1 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	blk	bl	none	4	France	St Ouen
2	No	Self	Yes	No			c/o Industriel Fibre Co, West 98th St Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gry	none	4	Italy	Luine
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	12	New York	Friends	65 Broadway N Y C	Yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gry	bl	none	4	France	Clermont
4	Yes	Self	Ye	No																									
5	No	Self	Yes																										
6	Yes	Self	Yes				8 West 72 nd St N Y C																						
7	Yes	Employee		No																									
8	No	Self	Yes	No																									
9	Yes	Self	Yes		1919																								
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921		In Transit	In Transit to Havana		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wl	Good	No	6	0	Dkk	Bk	Br	None		Cuba	Holguin Oriente
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													

English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Melsons Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melsons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 day of Nov, 19 21
at NEW YORK

PRATT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was ... father or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H^t Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

H^t Clough

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1921.

at New York

E P Ahern

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. NOV, 19 NOV 1921, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Daniel	Alice.	38	2	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Slough	Father, Mr Daniel, 26, Ashby Rd, Burton on Trent.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Maxwell	Wiltshire Sir Gerald	29	2	M	M	Actor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London	Aunt Mrs Adams 32 Drayton Court London	N Y	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Tuckett	Phillip	52		M	M	Barrister	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Tuckett 17 Durham Villas Kensington	N Y	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Baxter	John	50	11	M	M	Direct	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	New Zealand	Wellington	Mother Mrs Baxter 45 King Edward St Aukland	N Z	Aukland
5		Burleigh	Sherer	45		M	M	Merchant	do	Yes	do	do	U S A	Dermott		Aunt Mrs Browning 38 Belsize Pk Gardens Hampstead	Ark	Dermott
6		Redford	Mildred	28		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	London	Sister Mrs Kidman 9 Leadale Rd Stamford Hill N	N Y	New York
7		Burleigh	Martha	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U S A	Dermott	Aunt Mrs Browning 38 Belsize Gdns Hampstead	Ark	Dermott
8		Mignon	George	39		M	M	Mercht	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	London	Father in Law Oak Yard Gartford St London	N Y	New York
9		Mignon	Violet	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father -do- -do-	N Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	Mignon	Earl	2	6	M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	di	do	Grandfather -do- do	N Y	New York
11	UNDER 16	Mignon	George		6	M	S	Inf	No	-----	No	do	do	dp	do	-do- -do- d-o-	N Y	New York
12		Knightsbridge	Jessie	30	9	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Westcliffe on sea	Father F Knightsbridge Navestock Brentwood	N Y	New York
13		Brown	Elizabeth	45		F	S	Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Edinburg	Father Mr J Brown St Annes Pk Edinburgh	Min	Mineapolis
14	IN TRANSIT	Pederson	Nils	54	6	M	M	do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christianna	Father L Pederson Sarpsberg Nr Christianna	N Y	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	Wessel	Hjalman	45		M	M	Direct	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Wessel Christianna	N Y	New York
16		Stoddart	Herbert	38		M	M	Secret:	Yes	English	yes	Great Brit	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Father J Staddart 8 Cedars Rd Beckenham	New Zealand	New York
17		Staddart	Kate	43		F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Fatherin Law do	do	do
18		Chambers	Cecil	33		M	M	Surveyor	do	yes	yes	do	do	Australia	Melbourne	Father J Chambers 317 Collins St Melbourne	N Y	New York
19		Douglas	Katherine	39		F	M	H Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U S A	Ne York	Husband J Douglas 47 Brewer St London W 1	N Y	New York
20		Dalmas	Albertina	30		F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	Italy	Italian	U S A	New York	Employers at Little Dalby Hall Melton Mowbray	N Y	New York
21		Ridge	Ellen	31		F	M	H Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng and	Burford	Mother Mrs Pether The Hall Burford	N Y	New York
22	UNDER 16	Ridge	Helen	3	9	F	S	---	No	-----	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	N Y	New York
23	DIPL	Cidoni	Dominico	55		M	S	Banker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U S A	New York	Banco D' Italia Rome	D C	Washington
24	IN TRANSIT	Patterson	John	54		M	M	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Iva	Wife Mrs Patterson Grove House Ivor Bucks	N Y	New York
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
30																		

P-1235223-5/8/39

99640/602

104293 6/19/23

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 NOV 1921, 19 73

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which and explain fully in "Remarks" column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	With Friend Mr Thomas Employer 135 East 19th St New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Burton on Trent.	✓
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/O B W Brown Co 37 Cedar St New York	Yes	1 Years	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	do	West Wickham	✓
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	various	Walcott Hotel 31 st New York	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Gr	Gr	None	do	London	✓
4	no	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to New Zealand	In Transit	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Np	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	do	Tyldnesley	✓
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 21	Dermott	Home Dermott Arkansas	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	U S A	New York	✗
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 21	New York	Sister Mrs Haider 656 West 204th St N Y C	Yes	1yar	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Gr	None	England	London	✓
7	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	born	Dermott	Home With H's Dermott Arkansas	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Br	None	U S A	New York	✗
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N Y C	Buisness address 23 24th St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Australia	Melbourne	✓
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	N Y C	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Br	None	England	London	✓
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	N Y C	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Westcliffe	✓
11	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Goo	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do	✓
12	Yes	Employer	Yes	no	-	-	Employer Rec'd Employer 23 E 26th St New York	No	Perm	no	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	do	Havering	✓
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 09	Minneap:	Friends Mr J McGuiffe 619 Queens Av Minneapolis	No	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Old Cammell	✓
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 21	New York	C/O The Borregard Co 200 5th Avenue New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Fredrikshald	✓
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 21	New York	-do- -do- Imperial Hotel New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Norway	Porsgrund	✓
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to New Zealand	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Dk	Bl	None	England	London	✓
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	Np	5	1	Fr	Br	Bl	None	do	Seaforth	✓
18	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Prince George Hotel New York Australia	Yes	9 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	Australia	Ballerat	✓
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born		Home 297 Fifth Avenue New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	None	U S A	New York	✗
20	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1911 21	N. York	Mr Thomas Employer 135 E 19th St N Y C	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Italy	Villar Pel	✓
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband G H Ridge 195 Broadwat New York	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	Burford	✓
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father do do	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C-H-I-L-D					None	Newfoundland	Roberts Bay	✓
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 21	N York		Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Gr	Gr	Br	None	Italy	Venice	✓
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N York	RITZ CARLTON Hotel New York	Yes	4months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Br	None	Ireland	Dublin	✓
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 19
at New York

S P Abbott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... First Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

S P Ryan

U S Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Transit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

E

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

-- IN TRANSIT.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 19th November, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	Braund	Percy	37		M M	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Mr P Braund Euston Grove London	Man	Winnipeg
	TRANSIT	Braund	Bessie	35		F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in Law do	-do-	-do-
	TRANSIT	Court	Sidney	35		M M	Mangr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Richmond	Home,15 Old Deer Park Gdns Richmond Surrey	San Domingo	Sanches
	TRANSIT	Crighton	Percy	48	11	M M	Broker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	China	Shanghai	Mother Mrs E. Crighton, Colwyn Bay Nth Wales	China	Shanghai
	TRANSIT	Crighton	Mable	41		F M	H Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	-do-	-do-	Mother in law	-do-	-do-
6	UNDER 16	Crighton	Jean	15	10	F S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	Grandmother	-do-	-do-
7	UNDER 16	Crighton	Yvonne	14	2	F S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	TRANSIT	Dent	William	26		M S	Mcht	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London	Conservative Club. St James Street London	-do-	Hong Kong
	TRANSIT	Hamilton	John James	34		M M	Engr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	China	Tientsin	Father, John L. Hamilton, 39 West George St Glasgow	-do-	Tientsin
	TRANSIT	Atsumi	Risaku	30	11	M S	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Friend Mr T. Kachi. 31/33 Lime Street London	Japan	Tokio
	TRANSIT	Arita	Hachihiro	38	4	M M	Official	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend T. Saito c/o Japanese Navy Office, Westminster London	-do-	-do-
12	TRANSIT	Okada	Yoshio	29	11	M M	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Leeds	Friend M. Shibhara, c/o Mitsui Co Ltd 32 Lime Street London	-do-	-do-
	TRANSIT	Ogilvie	Thomas	50	4	M M	Mcht	Yes	-do-	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife, Mrs Ogilvie, 58 Rubislawden Street Aberdeen	Ont	Toronto
	TRANSIT	Mason	Thomas	30		M M	manfr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	England	Chipstead	Wife Mrs Mason, The Little Hse, Court Hill Chipstead Surrey		New Zealand
	TRANSIT	Andren	Oscar.I.	37	10	M M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Buckhurst Hill	Wife, Mrs Grace, P. Andren, Aspen, Buckhurst, Hill.	Japan.	Tokio.
	TRANSIT	Burgess	Frank.C.	24	9	M S	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Buckhurst Hill	Father, Mr H. Burgess, Station Rd, Corsham.	Japan.	Tokio
	TRANSIT	Soulsby	Henry Wickens	25	7	M M	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English			Mother. Mrs Mary Soulsby		
	TRANSIT	Cleave	Arthur	59	-	M M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	do New Zealand	Chatham Auckland	10 Farnley Sq Newland Hull Son. Philip Cleave	Canada N.Z.	Halifax
	TRANSIT	Umbers	Bathie	26	-	F W	None	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	do.	do.	c/o C & A Luid, Cockspur St. Lndn Friend. W.H. Naylor	Auckland	Auckland
	TRANSIT	Morton	Jessie Clark	70	-	F W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	Oadby	36 Southampton St. London. Son. J.A. Morton	N.Z.	do.
21	TRANSIT	Blackmore	Charles T	35	6	M M	Banking	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	do.	Beaconsfield	Oadby. Leicestershire Mother-in-law Mrs Brooks	Canada	Wingham
22	TRANSIT	Blackmore	Amy V.	34	10	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Beaconsfield. Bucks Mother.	Mexico	Mexico City
23	UNDER 16	Blackmore	Eric C	7	3	M S	Child	No	-------	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- Gd.mother	do.	do.
24	UNDER 16	Blackmore	Gladys M	5	6	F S	Child	No	-------	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do-	do.	do.
25	TRANSIT	Newman	William	55	4	M M	Merch.	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Sister Mrs J B Kirton The Cottage Withernsea	China	Peking
26	TRANSIT	Newman	Elizabeth	52	5	F M	H 'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
27	TRANSIT	Bryce	Charles	44	-	M M	Merch:	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	London	Mother Mrs Bryce 8 Netland House Kensington	Australia	Sydney
28	TRANSIT	Bryce	Maud	44		F M	H Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
	TRANSIT	Cow	Francis	22	3	M S	Naval Officer	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Halifax	Friend Captain Cook 17 Everly Grove Southsea	Canada	Halifax
30																	

5 pm

- 9

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportation in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		In transit to Canada	In Transit	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	fr	gry	none	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		-do-	In Transit -do-	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	bl	none	-do-	Ash
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		In Transit to Santo Domingo	In Transit	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	fr	gry	none	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		In Transit to Shanghai China	In Transit	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	fr	bl	none	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In transit		-do-	In Transit -do-	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	gry	none	China	Shanghai
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In Transit		-do-	In Transit -do-	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	none	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit		-do-	In Transit -do-	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	nom	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	bl	none	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No -1921	- -	In transit to Hong Kong	In Transit	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bl	none	-do-	Canton
9	No	Employer	Yes	No	- - - - -			In transit to Shanghai	In Transit	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	gry	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -			In transit to Tokio	In Transit	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	blk	brn	none	Japan	Yamaguchi
11	No	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -			In transit to Tokio	In Transit	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none	Japan	Hireshima
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		-do-	-do-	In Transit	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none	Japan	Tokio.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -			In transit to Canada	In Transit	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rdy	gry	hzl	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	- - - - -			In transit to New Zealand	In Transit	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dk	bl	none	England	Reigate
15	No	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Japan		IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Gottenburg
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Japan		-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Marlborough
17	Yes	Govt:	Yes	Yes	1911	In Transit	In Transit to Canada		No	In Transit	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	Tattoo left forearm	Canada	Toronto
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	may21	In Transit	In Transit to New Zealand		No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Gr	Blue	None	England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 21	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	In Transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	Bk	Br	None	New Zealand	Auckland
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Canada		No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gr	bl	None	Scotland	Walston
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Mexico		No	In Transit	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	gr	None	Mexico	Mexico
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Mexico		No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	None	do	do
23	No	Father	No	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Mexico		No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fr	fr	bl	None	do	do
24	No	Father	No	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Mexico		No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	do	do
25	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to China		No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gr	Br	Contracted L finger L Hand	Tasmania	Launceston
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to China		No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Roumania	Bucharest
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	In Transit	In Transit to Australia		No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fl	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	In Transit	In Transit to Australia		No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	Australia	Melbourne
29	Yes	Govt:	Yes	Yes	1921	In Transit	In Transit to Canada		No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Canada	Halifax
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Melson Master, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

SPALDING

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 19 NOV 1921, *19*

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Campion	Sarah.L.	46	9	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Torquay	Friend,Mrs Maria Campion, Woodham Mortimer,		Essex. Chelmsford.
2	X	Guy	Mary.L.	23	4	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Uncle,Mr L.S.Guy, 10,St Stephens Rd,London,W.13.	R.I.	Newport.
3	IN TRANSIT	Gee	Charles.F.A.	48	6	M	M	Book Seller	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Guildford	Father,Mr W.H.Gee, 45,Chelfont Rd,Oxford.	N.Y.	New York.
4	IN TRANSIT	Gee	Emily.R.	46		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Guildford	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
5		Helket	John.M.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother,Mrs Annie Helket, 20,Darnley Ave,Scotstoun.	N.Y.	New York.
6		~~Hebditch~~	Gerald.A.	21	1	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Croydon	~~Father,Mr F.J.Hebditch, 89,Kindermister Rd,Croydon.~~	N.Y.	~~New York.~~
7	IN TRANSIT	Hodges	Thomas.J.	39		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Wife,Mrs L.Hodges, 15,Doneycroft Rd,London,S.E.24.	Pa.	England.
8	IN TRANSIT	Jennings	William.	46		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Friend,Mrs Jennings, 36,Lancaster Rd,London,N.10.	W.I.	England.
9		Kempthorne	Edith.	40	1	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs De Lucia Cousin 17 Astley Gardens London	N.Y.	New York.
10		Longhurst	Gertrude.	42	10	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Barnstaple	Mother,Mrs Caroline Longhurst, 16,Cumberland St,Barnstaple.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Nellis	Anthony.	5		M	S	Child	Yes	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Harrow	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
12		Strafford	Marie.L.	31	4	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Sister,Mrs R.Edwards, 58,Cleveland Rd,South Woodford.	Ill.	Chicago.
13	IN TRANSIT	Sainsbury	Sidney.W.	44	8	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Wife,Mrs Mary.H.Sainsbury, 68,Windermere Rd,London,N.10.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Stewart	Wm.M.	49		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Brother,Mr Clement.H.Stevens, 28,Spencer St,London,W.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Stewart	Doris.M.	18		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Uncle -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Watts	Lucinda.T.	74	6	F	W	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Torquay	Daughter,Mrs F.W.French, Gordon Farm House,Burgh Heath.	R.I.	Bristol.
17		Zedlitz	Hermann.	57	10	M	S	Merchnt	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mother,Mrs Charlotte Ledits, 30,Vritonia,Breslau.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Andren	Oscar.P.	37	10	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Buckhurst Hill	Wife,Mrs Grace.P.Andren, Aspen,Buckhurst Hill.		
19		Montgomery	Emily.C.	40		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Husband,Mr H.Greville Montgomery, 39,Wynnston Gardens,London,W.8.	Cal.	Monrovia.
20		Jackson	Margory.G.	35	6	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Home -do-	Cal.	Monrovia.
21	IN TRANSIT	Sykes	Stanley.E.	26	4	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Scotland	Galashiels	Wife,Mrs Stanley.E.Sykes, Westwood,Galeshiels.	N.Y.	New York.
22	IN TRANSIT	Stone	Horatio.O.	22	5	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mother 24 Collingham Gardens Ldn	Me.	Portland.
23	IN TRANSIT	Stone	Dorothea.A.	20	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Me.	Portland.
24		Williams	Oliver.H.	31		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father David Williams Bednas Monmeth	Mich.	Detroit.
25		Williams	Elizabeth.	31		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father in Law do	Mich.	Detroit.
26	U. S. CIT.	Williams	David.F.	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandfather do	Mich.	Detroit.
27	IN TRANSIT	Decies	Vivien.	28	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Husband,Lord Decies, 22,Down Street,London.	N.Y.	New York.
28	IN TRANSIT	Parlon	Jeanne.	57		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
29	IN TRANSIT	Stanfield	Emil.	59		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	German	England	London	Friend,Mrs E.A.Stanfield, 20,Lyndhurst Gardens,London,N.W.3.	N.Y.	New York.
30	IN TRANSIT	Tutenberg	Charles.H.O.	34	1	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Friend,Mrs Tutenberg, Lakeside,Staines.	N.Y.	New York.

10

Total passengers 124

The terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...at a port of continental United States from a ... port.

List 1 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 08 NOV 1921, 19 77

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1912	Denvers Mass	Friend Mr Richardson Barrington Rhode Island	Yes	5 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Walden.
2	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Guy, 9, Pell Street, Newport, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Acton.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Ernest R. Goe, 442, Madison Avenue, New York.	Yes	Indefi	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Oxford.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr A. Gallagher, 151, Java Street, Greenpoint, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank
6	~~Yes~~	~~Firm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~																						
7	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1919 visit	N.Y.	Hotel Bellvue Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	~~England~~	~~Leominster.~~
8	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1907 visit 1919	N.Y.	C/O Loncala Phosphate Co Ocala Florida	Yes	4 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 to stop 21	N.Y.	Friend Mr Scott 31, E. 17th, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Rossington
10	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Pratt, 720, W. 171st, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	New Zealand	Greymouth.
11	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	-do- Visiting & shopping also Norton C	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Barnstaple
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 visit 21	Chicago Ill	Brother, Mr W.H. Strafford, 4420, Magnolia St, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 mos	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Harrow.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 visit	N.Y.	McAlpine Hotel New York	Yes	2 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs C.C. Pritchard, 916, Windsor Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Indefi	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bristol.
15	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1904	1 T N.Y.	-do-	Yes	1 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 visit	Denvers Mass	Son Mr Richardson Barrington Rhode Island	Yes	5 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto.
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898 visit 1920	N.Y.	Friend, J. Friedmann, 338, W. 86th, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Denvers.
18	---																									
19	~~No~~ Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Craig Johnson, 726, Valley View, Monrovia, Cal.	Yes	5 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Viempen.
20	~~No~~ Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend -do-	Yes	5 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 visit to 1920	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel N Y	Yes	2 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 to 1908	Chicago Ill	Friend, W.E. Green, 101, Pine Street, Portland, Me.	YES	6 WEEKS	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield.
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	YES	6 WEEKS	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	Tattoo mark right arm	U.S.A.	Chicago.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 visit to stay 21	Detroit Mich	237, Algonquin Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 visit to stay 21	Detroit Mich	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Brecon.
26	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	Detroit Mich	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Brecon.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Father, Mr G.J. Gould, 857, 5th, Avenue, New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Detroit.
28	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1921 visit to travel	N.Y.	Friend -do-	Yes	6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York.
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Pennsylvannia Hotel N Y	Yes	2 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 visit 20	N.Y.	Friend 60 Wall St New York	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfurt.
																									England	London.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robertson Hoist, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Leo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Sparber

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South A[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th November 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 28 NOV 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Mabel	52		F	M	Norwalk Ohio 7th Sept 1869	148196	611 Stanford Ct Apts San Francisco
2	Carpenter	Janet Lee	44		F	M	St Louis Mo 16th Jan 1878.	91148	Bryn Maur Philadelphia Pa
3	~~Clough~~	~~Mae Francis~~	31	2	F	M	San Francisco June 8th 1890		~~145 West 13th Street New York~~
4	Curtin	Leonora Scott	57		F	W	New York 28th October 1883	31562	160 Nth Orange Grove Pasadena Cal
5	Curtin	Leonora Francis	17		F	S	Colorado Springs Col 3rd December 1903	35563	-do- -do-
6	Evans	Claude	28		M	S		86723 Supreme Court New York June 1919m	816 Linden Street Allentown Pa
7	Frame	Archibald	36		M	M	Union New York Oct 17th 1885	38339	22 Willow Street Johnson City N.Y.
8	Frame	Marian	39		F	M	Johnson City N.Y. Oct 31 1882	16867	-do- -do-
9	Lytle	Frances Louisa	73	5	F	M		Husbands Papers. Supreme Ct Philadelphia May 1917	286 Fort Washington Ave New York
10	Lee	William	75		M	M	Washington D C 7th March 1846	91055	4 Olive St St Louis Mo
11	La Roche	Julia Morrison	36		F	M	New York September 30th 1885	31213	704 Madison Ave New York
12	Morrison	Isabel James	47	6	F	W	New York June 9th 1874	90009	54 East 57th Street New York
13	Marsh	Henry	60	6	M	M	Waltham Mass	19988	Plaza Hotel New York
14	Pillsbury	Charles	48	9	M	M	Minneapolis Minn Dec 16th 1872	51313	2305 S. Oliver Ave Minneapolis Minn
15	Preston	Ernest	30	6	M	M	Natick Mass May 23 1892	8698	Akron Ohio
16	Preston	Ruth	28	11	F	M	Akron Ohio Dec 23rd 1893	71477	-do-
17	Talbot	Minton	53		M	M	Norfolk Virginia June 1st 1868	124405	Norfolk Va.
18	Talbot	Cornelia	32	8	F	M	Natrona Pa December 30th 1888		-do-
19	Tuckerman	Fleming	62	10	M	M	New York 17th Dec 1858	142879	475 5th Av New York
20	Tuckerman	Edith	50	10	F	M	New York 29th Dec 1870	142880	do do
21	Tuckerman	Arthur	25	10	M	S	New York 6th Jan 1896		do do
22	Young	Gilbert	40		M	M	New York 9th Feb 1881	5614	Beachwood Hotel Summit New Jersey
23	~~Gleroth~~	~~Henriette~~	52		F	S		~~County Court Muskogan Okla July 1921~~	~~1811 Boston Ave South Tulsa Okla~~
24	Allen	Maxwell	52	8	M	S	Uhrichsville Ohio March 28th 1869	56095	Fontana California
25	Sayer	Herbert	30	11	M	S	New York January 1st 1891	86365	408 West 130th Street New York
26	Chickering	Myra	41	11	F	S	Oil City Pa Novemebr 27th 1879	23596	127 West 3rd St Oil City Pa
27	Gottheil	Miriam	58	1	F	W	New York October 2nd 1863	554	148 West 75th St New York
28	Hayward	Emily	30	11	F	S	Fredonia New York November 10th 1890	56701	304 East Main Street New York
29	Keenan	Madella	42		F	W	Monticello Ill December 19th 1878		2400 16th Street Washington
30	Park	Franklin	53	10	M	M	Mt Taunton Mass January 22nd 1868	2202	58 Central Park West New York

28 Nov 21

J. J. Donovan Insp
Complete at 9.30 am

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 NOV 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 28 NOV 1921 20th November, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sparks	Julia.	52		F	W	New York. June 17th 1869	5823	108 ~~81st~~ H St Orange N J
2	Stuart	George.	39		M	M	Newton, Mass, 1882. March 22	1968	1b6 Hamer St Newton Mass
3	Woods	Lauis.	30		M	M	Memphis, Tenn. Oct 25 1891	9105	Memphis Tenn:
4	Amberg	Paul G.	30		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 20th March 1891	92124	79 Duanne Street, New York
5	Hillelson	Irving H.	32		M	M	New York March 28 1889	92487	5 West 22nd Strt, New York City
6	Hirsche	Hildegarde	27		F	S		7792 3 6th July 1921. New York	58 Central Park West, New York
7	Keehn	Clarence H	49	-	M	M	Buckley, Ill. July 5th 1872	82442	Indianapolis, Indiana
8	Keehn	Elizabeth D.	47	-	F	M	Indianapolis, Ind. May 2nd 1874	82443 P P 50549	-do-
9	Landfield	Louba	38		F	M		By marriage Issued Wash 8/6/21	Burlinggame, San Mateo Co. Cal.
10	Thomas	Joseph B	42	11	M	M	Boston, Mass. 3rd June 1879	31706	135 East 19th Strt, New York
11	Thomas	Clara F	30	-	F	M	New York 10 / 7 / 1891	31701	-do-
12	Thomas	Joseph B Jr	4	-	M	S	New York, 20th October 1917		-do-
13	Theobald	Henry	56	-	M	M	Dayton, Ohio. Sept 28 1865	4300	422 W. Woodruffe Ave, Toledo. O
14	Theobald	Mary	50	-	F	M	-do- August 13 1871	8210	-do-
15	Williamson	Garfield	40	-	M	S	Ridgefield, N.J. May 3rd 1851	66527 173	Ridgefield. N.J.
16	Weatherley	Gladys	28		F	S		Parents naturalised Passport 173601	1008b Rondont St. Hallis L.I.
17	Weatherly	Evelyn	24	10	F	S		do- -do- 173668	-do-

J. C. Brosnan Insch
J. Complete at 9.30 am

1778

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 19th November 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 NOV 1921 22nd November, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brooks	Russell M	31	-	M	M	Salem, Oregan. 23rd August 1890	14905	Salem, Oregan
2	Benisch	Edward	38	-	M	S		10567 Supreme Court. New York 28th November 1916	Havanna Cuba
3	Cohan	George M	43	-	M	M	Providence R I 4th July 1878	9052	41 West 86th Street, New York
4	Cohan	Agnes	32	-	F	M	Boston 3rd April 1889	[illegible]	-do-
5	Cohan	George M. Jr	7	-	M	S	New York 1914 Jan 18th.		-do-
6	Nolan	Dorothy M	22	-	F	S	Boston. MASS. 1889 Feb 18th.	7[illegible]8713	-do-
7	Dunn	Edwin	63	-	M	S	La Crosse March 18 1858	7[illegible]12	Hotel Flanders. New York
8	Eisner	Harry	44	-	M	M		98225	
9	Eckelhardt	Josef	29	-	M	S		72594 Supreme Court Boston 1908	156 Warren St Boston Mass.
10	Furlong	Lilian	36	-	F	M		41323 do do N Y C 16 Dec 1909	320 West 137th Street, New York
11	Goldsmith	Sol	49	-	M	M	New York March 10th 1872	7084 Supreme Court, New York Sept. 1886	Hotel Biltmore, New York
12	Hill	Edward B	49	-	M	M	Cambridge, Mass 9th September 1872	47035	138 Fifth Ave. New York
13	Hill	Alison B	43	-	F	M	Boston. Mass 3rd November 1876		144 Brattle St. Cambridge. Mass
14	Kesselman	Robert D	40	-	M	M		97927 March 10th 1906 Supreme Court, So District. New York	-do-
15	Markham	Marian C	32	-	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 20th July 1889	92131	1 Madison Ave. New York
16	Polich	Frank	33	-	M	M		138516 Father naturalised 18 Mar 1895 Chicago Ill	Oaksmere, Mamaroneck. New York
17	Polich	Matejkoc	24	-	F	M		By marriage	4948 River Street, Chicago. Ill.
18	Munoz	Emily Wharton	55	-	F	W	Philadelphia 14th Nov 1866	120539	-do-
19	Langmuir	Irving	40	10	M	M	New York [illegible] 31/1/1881.	713	913 Pine Street, Phila.
20	Langmuir	Marion	38	-	F	M	South Orange N J 1883	April 28 7131	6 Stratford Rd Schenectady N Y
21								Ff Sonoran Fish Lenslite at 730 mm	-do- -do-
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70 US

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—224

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

CHERBOURG

S.S. "CARMANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 19 NOV 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27th November 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clyne	Frances	41		F	S		18288 County Court New York September 3.18	131 West 110th Street New York
2	Alder	Hedwig	47		F	M		62489 Passport 62489 District Medecine Lodge 15th October '02	Florence Kansas
3	Blinn	Charles	42		M	M	Boston Mass February 5th 1879	80152	421 Chesnut Street Philadelphia
4	Blinn	Etta	42		F	M	Boston Mass June 20th 1879		-do- -do-
5	Clark	John	30		M	M	Binghampton N.Y. Nov 3rd 1891.	88100	90 Riverside Drive Binghampton
6	Clark	Dorothy	29	5	F	M	-do- -do- June 8th 1892		-do- -do-
7	Frumveller	Joseph	68		M	M	Detroit Mich 14th April 1853	88185	Vapor Car Heating Co Chicago Ill
8	McCaddin	Agnes	45		F	M	Nov 4th 1877 Baltimore	42427	628 West 114th Street New York
9	McCaddin	Mildred	21		F	S	July 16th 1899 Baltimore	42426	-do- -do-
10	Rider	Helen	29	4	F	S	Danbury Conn 20th May 1892	90178	Danbury Conn
11	Tweedy	Grace	55	6	F	M	Ridgefield Conn 11th April 1866	71807	do
12	Tweedy	Donald	31	8	M	S	Danbury Conn 23rd April 1890	71808	do
13	Wright	Katherine	50		F	M	Mattoon Ill March 23 1871	45747	5740 Kimbark Ave Chicago Ill
14	Wright	Rosalind	18	8	F	S	Chicago Ill Feb 2nd 1903	75242	-do- -do-
15	~~Michelson~~	~~Henry~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~707 Donaldson Blg Minneapolis Minn~~
16	~~Michelson~~	~~Sallie~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			do do
17	Clopath	Henriette	51		F	S		64495 County Court, Muskogan. Okla. July 1921	1211 Boston Ave, South Tulsa. Okla
18	Pond	Alberta	37		F	M	Auxvashe. Mo. 22nd February 1884	69438	906 E 53 rd St Chicago
19	Sidenburg	Mildred	26		F	M	New York N.Y. 2nd April 1895	552	Kenilworth Road, Rye. New York
20	Ready	Anna	47		F	S	Syracuse N.Y. 2nd June 1874	67540	18 West 87th Street, New York
21	Gottheil	Leon	61		M	W		6631 District Court, New York, Sept. 1897	200 Fifth Ave, New York City
22	Hollander	Irwin	32		M	M	New York City 2nd January 1889	85431	1639 51st Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	Abele	Marion	23		F	S	Chicago Ill. 3rd April 1897	142224	1340 Glen Lake Ave, Chicago. Ill
24	Porter	Colton A	36		M	S	Louisville. Ky 20th October 1885	79077	471 East 17th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	Towy	Alexander	63		M	W		7873 Chicago. Ill April 1910.	640 Melrose Street, Chicago. Ill
26	Morris	Leslie	24		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. April 26th 1897	61675	229 W 78th Street, New York City
27	Rothstein	Tillie	25		F	S	New York May 1st 1897	87798	33 East 33rd Street, New York City
28	Hopkins	James	41		M	S	Pittsburg. Pa. 3rd August 1880	(Died at Sea 25 Nov 1921)	1805 Thomas Circle, Washington D.C.
29	Jay	Leroy L	44		M	M	Troy, Ind. 21st January 1877	91376	471 East 17th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Jay	Bessie Lee	41		F	M	Louisville, Ky. 12th September 1880		-do-

J J Donovan Insp Complet at 9.30 am

27 W

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Abbott

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IN TRANSIT. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Varming ✓	Sophus.	56 ✓		M M	Merchnt	Yes	English 4-592	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Japan	Yokohama	Friend, Edel Barter, Chateaude Dully, Canton de Vanr.	Japan.	Yokohama. ✓
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. J. Donovan Insh
Complete at 3.30 Pm

15

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

83

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he was born, or intends to return to country of which he is a subject.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	S	Self	200.00	1900	N.Y.		In transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo W Nelson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Nelson

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 23 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E N Abbott

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. Cit.	ERULOVIC	MARKETA	19		F	S	Domest.	Yes	1-542 German	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Uzhorvd	Josef Assaf, Uzhorvd, Pocharpatorus:	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	CHANDOUR	JAMILIE	40		F	M	-do-	No	Syrian	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Liber	Berandts, Syria.	Canada	Ontario
3	IN TRANSIT	CHANDOUR	VERONIQUE	17		F	S	-do-	Yes	Arabic	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
4		VITALIS	KAMILLA	27		F	S	Domest.	Yes	3-542 Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varser	Mother. Mrs.Vitalis, Borser, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
5		AMATO	MICHELANGELO	48		M	M	Barber	Yes	4-542 Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Vevey	Friend, W. Ferrier, Rue du Lac, Vevey, Swiss.	N.Y.	New York
6		AMATO	ARCHANGELA	44		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	-do-	Vevey	-do- -do-	do	-do-
7		AMATO	VICTOR F.	16		M	S	Barber	Yes	4-542 Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	-do-	Vevey	-do- -do-	do	-do-
8	UNDER 16	AMATO	CECILE	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	-do-	Vevey	-do- -do-	do	-do-
9		HOLLANDER	SERENA	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	3-542 Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Menskaverd	Sister, Miss Regina Gross, Nyreghavia, Hungary	N.Y.	Schenectedy
10		HOLLANDER	BORISKA	12		F	S	School	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	-do-	Aunt, -do- -do-	do	-do-
11	UNDER 16	HOLLANDER	Olga	8		F	S	-do-	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
12	UNDER 16	HOLLANDER	ANNA	6	4	F	S	-do-	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
13	UNDER 16	HOLLANDER	HELEN	3	4	F	S	-do-	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
14		HOLLANDER	MARGARET	1		F	S	Child	-	1-542 German	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
15		BRUCKNER	CHARLES	22		M	S	Student	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	Father, R. Bruckner, 206 Guterstrass, Basle.	do	New York
16		GYORI	CECILIA	24		F	S	Domest.	Yes	1-542 German	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Alisnobs	Father, G. Gyori, Alisnobs, Hungary.	Pa	Pittsburgh
17		ZETTEL	MARY	17		F	S	Domest	Yes	3-542 Hungarian	Yes	-do-	-do-	Hungary	Alsoronal	Father, Mr.J. Zettel, Alsoronal e Vas, Hungary	Pa	-do-
18		SPICLIN	ANTON	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	4-542 English	Yes	JugoSlav	Croatian	JugoSlavia	Beltuici	Father in Law, M. Poderec, 101 Beltuici Prekmurje, J.S.	Ill.	Chicago
19		SPICLIN	MARIJA	27		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-542 English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
20		ENGEL	CARL	31		M	S	Civil Engneer.	Yes	4-542 French, English, German.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, H. Engel, Beaumont Beunne, Switzerland	-do-	-do-
21		BUYEK	JULES	32		M	M	Architect	Yes	1-542 Belgian	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruges	Father R.Buyek, 6 Parok, Bruges, Belgium	N.Y.	North Brook
22		BUYEK	IRMA	30		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	1-542 -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in Law, -do-	-do-	-do-
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

16

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

J. J. Donovan Insp. Complete at 9.30 Pm

#1 (Wood)
J. J. Donovan Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191 85

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after arriving temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1902/6	N.Y.	Uncle, Max Barvas, 62 Smith St. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	N.Y.	New York
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mike Gardour, Dunville, Ontario, Canada.		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Syria	Bunchmanta
3	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	-do-	-do0
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, M. Lepish, 2717 East 101st St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Borsav
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	F. Figale, 44 Union Square, New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	San Teodor
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Cesero
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Martiguy
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Child			None	-do-	Sierre
9	No	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband, Mr.M. Hollander, 508 Themleton St, Schenectady.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Hydudorog
10	No	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	None	-do-	Alsoleza
11	No	Father	Child	No.	-	-	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child		Child	None	-do-	Nesokovesd
12	No	Father	Child	No.	-	-	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child		Child	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	-do-	Child	No.	-	-	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child		Child	None	-do-	-do-
14	No	-do-	Infant	No	-	-	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child		Child	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Uncle, Charles Hoch, 1829 Washington Avenue, N.York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Dark	Dark	None	Switzerland	Olten
16	Yes	Brother in Law.	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law, J. Schmidt, 1333 Diana St. Pittsburgh,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Alsoronsk
17	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs.P. Wuenstel, 90 12th St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brn.	None	Hungary	-do-
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/1921 Chicago, Ill.	July 17	Brother, Josef Spiclin, 717 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Black	Brn.	None	YugoSlavia	Crernocice
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911/1913 Chicago, Ill.		-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	-do-	Beltuici
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/1921 Chicago, Ill.	July 23	Home, 5800 South Park Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Switzerland	Baaumont
21	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, E.P. Buyeck, Black Mountain Fox Ranch, Nth. Conway		Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None	Belgium	Bruges
22	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	Brother in Law, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None	-do-	Evergem
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rob Wilson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible]; from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rob Wilson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 1927

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E W Abbott

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simamovitz ✓	Similie.	24 ✓		F	S	Domest	Yes	3-592 Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Foksamj	Mother, Mrs Simamovitz, Foksamj, Roumania.	N.Y.	Syracuse. ✓
2		Simanovitz ✓	Sofie. Sis	21 ✓		F	S	Domest	Yes	3-592 Roumanian	Yes	-do-	Roumanian	Roumania	Foksamj	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Syracuse. ✓
3		Reznik ✓	Chaika.	40 ✓		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	5-592 Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kulchin	Friend, M. Weisman, 16, Nowowincarsta, Warsaw.	Ill.	Chicago. ✓
4		Reznik ✓	Reina.	17 ✓		F	S	Domest	Yes	11-199833 8/6/37 Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Russia	Kulchin	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago. ✓
5	UNDER 16	Reznik ✓	Mechal.	15 ✓		M	S	Studnt	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Russia	Kulchin	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago. ✓
6	UNDER 16	Reznik ✓	Beila.	11 ✓		F	S	Studnt	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Russia	Kulchin	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago. ✓
7	UNDER 16	Reznik ✓	Simcha.	9 ✓		F	S	Studnt	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Russia	Kulchin	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago. ✓
8		Kopeitka	Emilie.	14 ✓		F	S	Domest	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Vienna	Father, Mr Heinrich Kopeitka, 17, Schelming, Vienna.	Ill.	Chicago.
SUBMITTED		Derocco ✓	Jean. Spain	24 ✓		M	S	Studnt	Yes	1592 German	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade	Father, Mr Eugen Berocco, Belgrade, Serbia.	Mass.	Wellesley. ✓
10		Korousova ✓	Justina.	40 ✓		F	S	Domest	Yes	1-1592 German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Loncova	Father, Mr Antonin Khurousova, Loncova, Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago. ✓
903939 9/18/37 11 4/1/38 262269 6-27		Margulies ✓	Olga.	24 ✓		F	S	Domest	Yes	2-563321-6/1/38-592 French	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Roman	Friend, Aveem Margulies, 10, Rue Gh Osachi, Roman.	N.Y.	New York. ✓
12		Margulies ✓	Amalie. Sis	21 ✓		F	S	Domest	Yes	5-1592 French	Yes	-do-	Roumanian	Roumania	Roman	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York. ✓
13	U. S. CIT.	VINCZE ✓	Emmia	18 ✓		F	S	Labourer	Yes	3-592 Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tasorya	U.S. 3 Mar 2-1903 Bridgeport Conn Birth certificate Parents, George Vincze Boisa Megge, Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport ✓
14	U. S. CIT.	Vincze	Mary Sis	16 ✓		F	S	do	do	3-592 do	do	-do-	-do-	Apr 18-1905 -do-	-do-	" " -do- " do " -do-	"	-do- ✓
15		Beau ✓	Lucas	56 ✓		M	M	Valet	Yes	5-592 French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	8 West 72nd Street, New York	N.Y.	New York ✓
16	9-7-67 Jan 2-25	Muller ✓	Stefan	21 ✓		M	S	Student	Yes	46592 Italian & English	Yes	Germany	German	Schverg Graubunden	Davos	Herr Anton, S. Vetch, Hotel Cebtral, Davos, Platz.	do	New York ✓
17	IN TRANSIT	Khalil ✓	Saddi Syria	18 ✓		M	S	Merchant	Yes	5-1592 French	Yes	Syria	Syria	Syria	Zahle	Sister, W. Saddi Zahle, Syria	Ont.	London. ✓
18		********																
SUBMITTED		Berkowicz ✓	Leizer	18 ✓		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	5-592 Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Babruzuk	Home, Babruzuk. Lopunisil, Rep.7	S.C.	Charleston ✓
SUBMITTED		Berkowicz ✓	Lina	17 ✓		F	S	Domest	Yes	3-592 Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do- ✓
SUBMITTED		Berkowicz ✓	Gitla Sis	16 " 15 ✓		F	S	-do-	Yes	10-3598 -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do- ✓
SUBMITTED		Berkowicz ✓	Mira	13 ✓		F	S	School	Yes	2-939276 11-28-41 -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do- ✓
SUBMITTED		Berkowicz ✓	Scholoma Bro	11 ✓		M	S	-do-	Yes	10-2575 -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do- ✓
SUBMITTED		Berkowicz	Chiel	9 ✓		M	S	-do-	Yes	10-2574 Odo-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-o- ✓
25	IN TRANSIT	Merjeuerick ✓	Rachmil	43 ✓		M	M	Clerk	Yes	5-592 Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Home, Ul Batorego, Lwow	Canada	Montreal ✓
26	IN TRANSIT	Merjeuerick ✓	Gindel	38 ✓		F	M	H'wife	Yes	5-592 Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	-do- -do-	Canada	Montreal ✓
27		Schwarzenbach ✓	Max	36 ✓		M	S	Driller	Yes	4-592 English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Texas. Fort Worth	Brother, Huengo 1st, Zurich, Switzerland.	Texas	Fort Worth ✓
28		********																
29		Strub	Charles E.	42 ✓		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English, French Swiss	Yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Miss K. Strub, Urittenz, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York ✓
SUBMITTED		99454/479 Dimitrova	Fanca Sis	21 ✓		F	S	Student	Yes	21-14166 Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Sister, Vetca Demitrova, 75 Tzar Simeon, Sofia	Oregon	Portland ✓

17

J. J. Donovan Cash
Complete at 330 Pm
13 & 14 Abbott } Inspectors
J J Donovan

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 Nov, *19* 87

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the ticket was purchased within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes 50	-	-	Uncle, Mr Louis Shopire, 666, Madison Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Botosem.
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Botschany
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mr Hershil Reznik, 1044, W.14th, Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOITRE good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kulchin.
4	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	" good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kulchin.
5	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kulchin.
6	No	Mother	-	No	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kulchin.
7	No	Mother	-	No	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kulchin.
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	No		Brother, Mr Kopeitke, 18, Wentworth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Gelleming.
9	No	Father	50	No	-	Sister, Mrs Norelie.H.Berger, 12, Appleby Rd, Wellesley, Mass.	No	2 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Serbia	Belgrade
10	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	Brother, Mr Vadev Korcunova, 2920, S.48th, Street, Cicero, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Bohemia	Loncova.
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr Jack Margulies, 233, E.87th, St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Falticeni
12	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Falticeni
13	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	3 Bridgport	Brother, M, Vincze, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Conn.	Bridgeport.
14	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	2 -do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21 1891 N.Y.C.	Employer. Mr.Feurth, 8 West 72nd St.NYC.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	None	France	La Mars
16	Yes	Self	65	Yes	No - -	Mrs.Arthur Wright, 28 Greenway Tce. Forrest Hills	Yes	Perm.		Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dkr.	Blonde	Grey	None	Switzerland	Zermez
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Grey	Grey	None	Hyman	Zahle
18																									
19	No	Self	$25	No	- -	Father, B. Berkowicz, 308 Queen Street, Charleston	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Light	Fr.	None	Russia	Bobrysk
20	No	Father	$25	No	- -	-do- -do-	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	-do-
21	No	Father	$25	No	- -	-do- -do-	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Russia	-do-
22	No	Father	$25	No	- -	-do- -do-	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Russia	-do-
23	No	Father	$25	No	- - 0	-do- -do-	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	d	None	Russia	-do-
24	No	Father	$25	No	- -	-do- -do-	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Russia	-do-
25	No	Self	395			263 Bleury St East Montreal Can	In transit	15 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Ostzas
26	No	Husband	$25	No	- -	In transit to Canada	In transit	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	None	Poland	Ostzas
27	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1903/1921 Texas.	Friend, Mr. McMurray, Fort Worth, Texas.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None	Switzerland	Zurich
28																									
29	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1908/ 1921 N.Y.C.	Suster, Miss Hanna Strub, 186 West 80th St.N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Switzerland	Laufelfingen
30	Yes	Fiancee	Yes	No	- -	Fiance, Ivan Georgeff, 177 17th St. Portland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good	Black	Black	None	Bulgaria	Plovdir

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lieut Nielsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lieut Nielsen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at .....

EPAtott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

H Cy Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

2PA0658

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens Sheet No 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Epelberg	Szajor.	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Daughter, Mina Rindo, 1, Budnena, Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Epelberg	Sara.	50		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
3		Holbl	Aloisia.	21		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	German	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Friend, A. Holbl, 4, Konigseggasse, Vienna.	N.J.	Passaic.
4		Kwicka	Fraina.	48		F	W	Domest	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt, Fraiue Perd, Warsaw, Poland.	Pa.	Phila.
5		Kwicka	Berla.	19		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	Russian	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	Phila.
6	UNDER 16	Kwicka	Lotel.	15		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	Russian	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	Phila.
7		Liugg	Fanny.	29		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	German	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Father, Mr Otto Liugg, 23, Mimeingerstr, Bern.	Pa.	Coopersburg
8		Hilowicz	Perec.	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mony-Seow	Mother, Mayim Hilowicz, Mony-Seow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Hilowicz	Leja.	34		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
10		Hilowicz	Wold.	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Polish	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
11		Hilowicz	Frank.	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Child	do	do	do	do	do -do-	N.Y.	New York.
12		Hilowicz	Minor.	3		F	S	Child	No	No	Child	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York.
13		Hilowicz	Mali.	1		F	S	Child	No	No	Child	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York.
14		Unger	Franciska	21		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	German	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Friend, Caroline Unger, 65, Vunafalverg, Vienna.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Leitz	Reizel.	36		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Brother, Mr Wolf Samelkin, 3, Beniateina St, Lwow.	Mass.	Boston.
16	UNDER 16	Leitz	Tauba.	15		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	Polish	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
17	UNDER 16	Leitz	Dora.	9		F	S	Studnt	Yes	Yes	Polish	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
18	UNDER 16	Leitz	Bernard.	7		M	S	Studnt	Yes	No	Child	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
19	UNDER 16	Leitz	Lofia.	-	2	F	S	Infant	No	No	Child	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
20		Muc	Slarja.	25		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	Polish	-do-	Polish	-do-	-do-	Parents, Mr, Mrs Muc, Krakronice, Poland.	Mass.	Boston.
21		Lalmanowicz	Josef.	70		M	M	Carpntr	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	-do-	Warsaw	Brother, Mr Lelman Lalmanowicz, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Lalmanowicz	Golda.	66		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-		
23	UNDER 16	Kwicka	Perla.	12		F	S	Studnt	Yes	No	Child	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt, Tranie Perelson, Piusk, Poland.	Pa.	Phila.
24	UNDER 16	Kwicka	Nachman.	7		M	S	Studnt	No	No	Child	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	Phila.
25		Wolf	Erna.	20		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Friend, W. Wolf, 21, Gr Farrgasse, Vienna.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Droubi	Heifa.	10		F	S	Studnt	Yes	Yes	Arabic	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend, Tesa Achoug, Rue Hamidie, Homs.	Cal.	San Francisco.
27		Droubi	Jean.	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Arabic	-do-	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend, Abdattah Zehil, Rue Achrafie, Beyrouth.	Cal.	San Francisco.
28		Droubi	Abrahom.	66		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Arabic	-do-	Syrian	Syria	Homs	Friend, Tesa Achoug, Rue Hamidie, Homs.	Cal.	San Francisco.
29		Droubi	Pierre.	16		M	S	Studnt	Yes	Yes	Arabic	-do-	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend, Abdattah Zehil, Rue Achrafie, Beyrouth.	Cal.	San Francisco.
30		Ayek	Refica.	20		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	Arabic	-do-	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth		Cal.	San Francisco.

18

JJ Donovan Insp
Complete at 330 Pm

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have the polygamic or anarchistic beliefs of the alien here enumerated been communicated to him?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	No	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Morris Appel, 128, Norfolk St, Manhattan, N.Y.	No	6 Mo	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Poland	Domazy.	✓
2	No	Husband		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	6 Mo	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	✓
3	No	Cousin	30	No	-	-	Cousin, Michael Weinreich, 30, Van Winkle Ave, Passaic.	Remain	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Austria	Vienna.	✓
4	No	Self	10	No	-	-	Son, Mr Max Kaniczka, 1733, Reach Ave, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Petrgkow	✓
5	No	Mother		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	✓
6	No	Mother		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	✓
7	No	Self	68	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Walter Vogel, Coopersburg, Pa.	Visit Husb	FA	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Switzerland	Olsen.	✓
8	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Benjamin Hi[illegible], 71[illegible], 2nd, Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Kamarios.	
9	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Lgt	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
10	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-	
11	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-	
12	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-	
13	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	-do-	-do-	
14	S	Brother in Law	30	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Mr Peter Schaffer, 1920, Howe St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Hungary	Hannersdorf.	✓
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Moses Laitz, 57, Holander St, Roxbury, Mass.	Dep to Husb	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Mogilow.	✓
16	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	✓
17	No	Mother		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-	✓
18	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-	✓
19	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-	✓
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	✓
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr Jacob Levini, 1271, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Med Cert Penalty	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Russia	Lidenonice.	✓
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Max Kaniczka, 1733, Reach Ave, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	X
23	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Max Kaniczka, 1733, Reach Ave, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-	X
24	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-	X
25	No	Self	20	Yes	1920/21	Apr 7 N.Y.	Brother, Mr Willie Wolf, 139, Second Avenue, New York.	FAVUS SCAR			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Poland	Majdane.	X
26	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Droubi, 864, Cole St, San Francisco, Cal.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Syria	Homs.	
27	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	-do- -do-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Syria	Homs.	
28	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	-do- -do-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Syria	Homs.	
29	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	-do- -do-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Syria	Homs.	
30	~~No~~	~~Son~~	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	-do- -do-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Syria	Homs.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or ... of or affiliated with any organization ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of ... other organized government bec... who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... ng of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... ter.

16—623

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo W Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the GERMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EP Alton

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Check Above No 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gidoni	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome		D.C.	Washington.
2	ADMITTED	Ndvarhelyi	Mary.	46		F		Domest	Yes	Hungarian 3-623 DISCHARGED	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Diosgjar	Son, Mr Stephen Ndvarhelyi, 35, Borsovezen, Diosgjar.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Amcha	Jarslev.	28	M	M		Farmer	Yes	3-623	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Zelrno Ves	Father, Mr Antonin Amcha, 1, Lukaves, Zelrno Ves.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Jensen	Anna.P.	54		F	S	Domest	Yes	English 3-623	Yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	Hotel Le Gascon, Paris.	Ill.	Chicago.
5	ADMITTED	Gjal	Caroline.	21		F	W	H'Wife	Yes	3-623	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Brother in Law, Mr Dendinus Alexander 62, Gengery, Budapest.	N.J.	Jersey City
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Gjal	Helene.	12		F	S	Studnt	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	-do- -do-	N.J.	Jersey City
7	ADMITTED	Solowcioszyk	Michael.	70		M	M	Merchant	No	Going to Son	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Uncle, Mr Samuel Solowcioszyk, Pobocznos, Minsk.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
8	ADMITTED	Solowcioszyk	Anna.	70		F	M	H'Wife	No	Going to Son	No	-do-	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	-do- -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
9	ADMITTED	Solowcioszyk	Beila.	18		F		Domest	Yes	2-852332 - 7/24/41. Russian	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	-do- -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
10		Whitrid	Tenke.	24		F	W	Domest	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	Friend, Mr Lajos Grunberger, 18, Krudmegasse, Vienna.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Whitrid	Emil.	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	-do-	N.Y.	New York.
12		Gassner	Szima.	25		F	S	Domest	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Tiszabogdany	Step Mother, Merta Gassner, Marmarosziget, Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York.
13	ADMITTED	Maskova	Frantiska.	30		F	S	Domest	Yes	11-753758-3 Slovak	Yes	-do-	Slovak	Bohemia	Thor	Friend, Joseph Simon, Thor, Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago.
14	ADMITTED	Klesova	Marie.	13		F	S	Studnt	Yes	Slovak	Yes	-do-	Slovak	Bohemia	Kresin	Grandmother, M. Klesova, Kresin, Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Hermankova	Marie.	17		F	S	Domest	Yes	3-623 Slovak	Yes	-do-	Slovak	Bohemia	Zelina	Father, Mr Frantisik Hermankova, Zelina, Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Kovacs	Wilphma	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	3-623 German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Friend, W. Kovacs, 45, Weipgarber, Vienna.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Kovacs	Helene.	32		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	3-623 German	Yes	-do-	German	Austria	Vienna	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
18		Rozsavir	Mary.	31	8	F	S	Domest	Yes	2-200108-505 3-623 Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirbelter	Father, Mr Anton Rozsavir, Nyirbelter, Hungary.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
19		Bryson	Hobyc.	24	5	F	S	Domest	Yes	3-623 German	Yes	-do-	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother, Mrs Bryson, 10, Lehel, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Blazkova	Anna.	22		F	S	Domest	Yes	11-221545-1 3-623 Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Svatkovice	Father, Mr Antonin Blazkova, Svatkovice, Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Mitchell	Sara.E.	44		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	3-623 English	Yes	Great Britain	English	France	Paris	Friend, Mr Pocock, 99, Rue de L'Argent, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Klein	Julius.	17	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	3-623 Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Benover	Father, Mr Simon Klein, Benover, Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York.
23	ADMITTED	Duka	Peter.	25		M	W	Farmer	Yes	3-623 Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kondoros	Father in Law, Mr George Varga, Kondoros, Hungary.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
24	ADMITTED	Czimet	Rose.	40	10	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	3-623 Hungarian	Yes	-do-	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother in Law, Mr Ernest Geiringer, 13, Horn Gasses, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York.
25	ADMITTED	Czimet	Ernest.	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	3-623 Hungarian	Yes	-do-	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
26	ADMITTED	Czimet	Rerso.	18		M	S	Watch-maker	Yes	3-623 Hungarian	Yes	-do-	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
27	ADMITTED	Kozak	Wiktor.	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	3-623 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Fitchburg	Sister, Karola Kozak, Lubarton, Poland.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
28		Grossman	Hinda.	59		F	W	H'Wife	Yes	3-623 Polish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Plamsk	Brother, H. Kriger, Plamsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon.
29		Grossman	Szewa.	31		F	S	Domest	Yes	3-623 Polish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Plansk	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Mount Vernon.
30		Grossman	Rucula.	19		F	S	Domest	Yes	3-623 Polish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Plansk	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Mount Vernon.

19

Line #1 - 10-11 enrolled

Balance Feris 2 March 11-28-21

Time: 6:30 P.M.

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, 19 31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a steerage passenger from a foreign port to the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Give full facts in each case.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any express or implied agreement as to any employment in the United States.	26 Whether ticket or passage paid for by the alien or by others.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	Yes		N.Y.																			
2	Yes	Son in Law	9	Yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	Son In Law, Mr Welter Hoover, 132, Wallabant St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Venice.
3	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1921	Chicago Ill	Uncle, Mr John Stanek, 1907, Allport St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Hungary	Nyiregyliova.
4	Yes	Employer	140	Yes	1886/2	Chicago Ill	Brother, Mr Walter M. Jenson, 618, Thomas Avenue, Forest Park, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Bohemia	Zelrnc Ves.
5	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mr Morris Gjal, 28, Nep[illegible] Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Glogan.
6	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father.																			
							-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Csepor.
7	No	Son	75	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr Samuel Soloweiczyk, 145, Moultril St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Ger. Senility	no	good	which may off	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Budapest.
8	No	Son		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Ger. Senility	no	good	which may off	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Neswiz.
9	No	Brother		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Ger. Senility	no	good	which may off	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Neswiz.
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Mr Emil Lefkovits, 11, W. 127th, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Neswiz.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	~~Fr~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Belog.~~
12	Yes	Self	300	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Isaac Jager, Box 629, Tinton Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	D/S to Aunt,	no	no	good	no	5	8	~~Drk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest.~~
13	Yes	Employer	20	No	-	-	Friend, Mr John Stanek, 1907, S. Allport Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Bogdany.
14	No	Aunt	0	No	-	-	Aunt, Marie Turkova, 1944, S. Allport Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague.
15	No	Uncle	0	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr John Stanek, 1907, S. Allport Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Novy Sindrov.
16	Yes	Self	600	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Mark Eisen, 976, Kelly Street, New York.	No	3 months	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Zelenc Ves.
17	Yes	Husband	~~$25~~	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Vienna.
18	No	Sister	12	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Rose Markovits, 2733 629, Bostwick Ave, Bridgeport.	No	Wanted Com.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Austria	Vienna.
19	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Louis Wagner, 419, E. 73rd, St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Nyirbelter
20	Yes	Brother in Law	0	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Mr Aut Bilek, 1656, S. Throop St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Budapest.
21	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1918/19	June Yes N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs Althea 69, E. 105th, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Bohemia	Svatkovice
22	Yes	Brother	16	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Morris Klein, 116, Essex Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Penrith.
23	Yes	Father	41	No	-	-	Father, Mr John Duka, Box 75, Concord Rd, Painesville.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Cert. Amputation R. Forearm	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Bonover.
24	Yes	Husband	15	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Adolph Czimet, 4, Newtown Avenue, Astori, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Czchtchsk
25	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Father.																			
							-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Kisros-rentpeter.
26	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Budapest.
27	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1914 Fitchburg Mass	Brother in law John Hodara 14, Belmont St, Fitchburg, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Budapest.
28	No	Self	150	No	-	-	Son, Mr Hyman Grossman, 264, S. 4th, Ave, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Luberton.
29	No	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Poland	Plansk.
30	No	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Plansk.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at New York

EDA Ebb

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Medical Council. 32

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1921

at NEW YORK

S PATTON

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 8. ORCHESTRA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARMENIAN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th November, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Woodland	Harold	28	✓	M	S	Musician	Yes	1-4673 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	New Port	Father William Woodland 6 Orchard Tce Rogerstone N'port	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED		Simons	H	37	✓	M	M	-do-	Yes	1-673 -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liverpool	Wife 106 Kirkdale St Liver pool	-do-	-do-
NOT COUNTED		Haworth	R	45	✓	M	W	-do-	Yes	1-2673 -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Heywood	Son, 9 Poland Street Accrington Lancs	-do-	-do-
NOT COUNTED		Beckett	R	42	✓	M	M	-do-	Yes	1-4673 -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liverpool	Wife, 22 Norton Road Kingsthorpe Northants	-do-	-do-
NOT COUNTED		Grimshaw	F	30	✓	M	M	-do-	Yes	1-673 -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Manchester	Wife, 5 Fitzwarren Street Pendleton Manchester	-do-	-do-
6									Lewis R Parrish - Insp. 11/28/21									
7									Issue 3.10 pm.									
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV 1921, *19* — 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as given by the alien, if required by chief).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	Yes	In transit		Members Of The Band IN TRANSIT	6 days. In Transit			ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	hzl	none	England	Warrington
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	-do-			ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	brn	brn	none	-do-	Liverpool
3	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	-do-			ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	brn	none	-do-	Haywood
4	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	-do-			ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	fr	hzl	none	-do-	Croydon
5	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	-do-			ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	brn	none	-do-	Manchester
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921, 19
at New York

EPA 665A
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] EP A0650

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

IN TRANSIT. S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bourke	Margaret	42	10	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	Sister Mrs Conroy, 134 Park Street St Kilda Victoria Aus	Aus	Melbourne
2	TRANSIT	Bishop	Lionel Jack	17	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brighton	Parents, 21 Bertie Street West Hindmarsh Adelaide	Aus	Adelaide
3	TRANSIT	Silver	William	45	5	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister Mrs A.H. Smart, Downing Street Brighton Aus	Aus	-do-
4	TRANSIT	Sigurdsson	Jan	39		M	S	Carpentr	Yes	English & Danish	Yes	Iceland	Scandvn	Iceland	Rykjavik	Father Sigurd Sigurdsen Rykjavik Iceland	Man	Winnipeg
5	TRANSIT	Crowe	Albert.G.	30		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Edmonton	Father, Mr E.Crowe, 36, Chobham Rd, Stratford, E.15.	Canada.	Edmonton.
6	UNDER 16	Crowe Ginter	Dolly.M.L.G.	5	10	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	Canada	Edmonton	-do- -do-	Canada.	Edmonton.
7	TRANSIT	Steigrad	Siegfried.	41		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	German	Yes	Servia	Servian	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife, Mrs Johanna Steigrad, 86, Cuperus Street, Antwerp.	Canada.	Toronto.
8	TRANSIT	Caporn	Sarah.C.	63		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Son, Mr F.M.Caporn, St Brides House, London.	Canada.	St Catharines
9	TRANSIT	Caporn	Grace.A.	30		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Canada.	St Catharines
10	TRANSIT	Caporn	Arthur.L.	64		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Canada.	St Catharines
11		Craigg	Gertrude.M.	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Canada	Montreal	Friends, 54 Thornton St. Brixton.	Canada.	Montreal
12		Lawson	Winifrede.M.E.	22		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Sutton	Father, Mr F.W.Hammond, Springfield, Grove Rd, Sutton.	Canada.	Halifax.
13		Douglas	Malcolm.L.	27		M	S	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Home, Ostersan, Surrey.	Canada.	Woodstock.
14	TRANSIT	Wilson	Annie.	24		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Reading	Mother, Mrs G.Wilson, 1, Beech Hill Rd, Reading.	Bear Canada.	Lake.
15	TRANSIT	Bigsby	Harriett.	26		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manningtree	Father, Mr M.C.Bigsby, Mill Hill, Manningtree.	Canada.	Calahad.
16	TRANSIT	Outen	Faith.	57		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Redhill	Brother, Mr C.D.Outen, 22, St Johns Rd, Redhill.	Canada.	Halifax.
17		Seymour	Emily.	21		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Guildford	Mother, Mrs Emily Seymour, 19, Meanglie Rd, Guildford.	Canada.	Summerside.
18	IN TRANSIT	Marrable	Ada.E.	27		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Husband, Mr W.G.Marrable, 27, Pretoria Rd, London, E.1.	Canada.	Saskatoon.
19	UNDER 16	Marrable	Phyliss.B.	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	London	Father. -do- -do-	Sask.	Saskatoon.
20	UNDER 16	Marrable	Jack.H.	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	English	London	-do- -do-	Sask.	Saskatoon.
21		Fraser	Duncan.D.	64		M	W	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	Laygate	Brother, Mr Alister.G.Fraser, 4, Eccleston Place, London, S.W.	Canada.	Winnipeg.
22	TRANSIT	Fraser	Arthur.H.	36	11	M	M	Teachr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	London	-do- -do-	Canada.	Winnipeg.
23	TRANSIT	Gabrielson	Herman.	39		M	W	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kendaher	Home, Meling, Sweden.	Sask.	Kendaher.
24	TRANSIT	Sturm	Kressena	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kichlabar	Home, Hengkoken, Kerchleven.	Canada	Montreal
25		Newman	Leonard F.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Father, A.L. Newman, 87 Victoria Street, London	China	
26		Chellew	William Martin	57		M	M	Jeweller	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Australia	Melbourne	Daughter, Northester Avenue, Melbourne, Australia	Melbourne Australia	
27		Chellew	Clara Annie	55		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
28	IN TRANSIT	Chellew	Dorothy Ellen	21		F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
29																		
30																		

21

Jas Finn Drug- 5 50 Am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of [redacted]TON, 28 NOV 1921, 19

95

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Answered by stating "Yes" or "No.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at end of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	- - -	In Transit to Australia	In Transit			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	None		Australia	Dandenarg
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	- - -	-do- -do-	In Transit			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	bl	none		-do-	Aldinga
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	- - -	-do- -do-	In Transit			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	gry	brn	none		-do-	Clare
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1920	Butte	In Transit to Canada	In Transit			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	gr	brn	bl	none		Iceland	Sida
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 I.T.	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		England	London.
6	No	Father	-	Yes		N.Y.	-do- -do-	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		Canada	Edmonton.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		Austria	Vienna.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1916	N.Y.	-do- -do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		England	Nottingham
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1915 1916	N.Y.	-do- -do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		South Africa	Cape Town.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1916	N.Y.	-do- -do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		England	Nottingham.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr W. Craig, 203, Victoria Ave, Montreal.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		England	Derby.
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr R.E. Lawson, H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None		Channel Islands	Jersey.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 6 mnths.	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		Canada	Woodstock
14	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr J. Bell, Bear Lake, Peace River, Alberta.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None		England	Reading.
15	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr J. Freeman, Fiance, Galahad, Alberta.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		England	Manningtree.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Gardner, 20, Compton Ave, Halifax, N.S.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None		England	Havant.
17	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Henry Goudet, Summerside, Prince Edward Island.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		England	Guildford.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920, I.T.	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs John Bell, 1402, 22nd, St, W. Saskatoon, Sask.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		England	Felling on Tyne.
19	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	do	N.Y.	-do- -do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		Canada	Saskatoon
20	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	-	N.Y.	-do- -do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		England	London.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908, I.T.	N.Y.	Brother, Mr Arthur. M. Fraser, The Bon-Accord, Main St, Winnipeg.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None		Scotland	Edinburgh
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	-do- -do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None		Dutch East Indies	Batavia.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr Eric. H. Gabrielson, Kamsahar, Sask.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None		Sweden	Leluy
24	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None		Germany	Kiphlahan
25	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to China	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Brn	Tatoo on left arm.		Roumania	Braila
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Australia	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None		Australia	Arauco
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None		-do-	Daylesford
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Clear	Dk.	Blue	None		-do-	Aroca.
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

E P Abbott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the C. MAN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of First Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1921

at NEW YORK

EPASOD

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weller-Poley	William	60	6	M	S Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Paignton	Sister, Mrs.L.Chamberlain, 11 Nevern Place, London	Texas	Dilley
2																	Chula Vista
3	368605 4/27/28	Scarlett	William Chas.	57	10	M	W Retired	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	London	Aunt, Mrs.Smith, 74 Mildmay Rd. Islington, London	Cal.	San Diego
4		Chalkley	A. Lauda	44		F	S Domest.	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	London	Henry Chalkley, Brother, 22 Prescott Av. London, SW.	Pa.	Erie
5	UNDER 16	Suchman	Toiba	32		F	M H'Wife	No	Husband	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jetoma	Father, Michael Sulke, Jetoma, Russia.	Tenn.	Memphis
6	UNDER 16	Suchman	Miriam	10		F	S Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do-	do	-do-
7		Suchman	Ewa	11	9	F	S Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do-	do	-do-
8	U. S. CIT.	KOPEITKA	EMILIE	19		F	S Domest. Elect.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Vienna	Father, M. Kopeitka, 17 Schleinning, Oberwarth. Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago
9	U. S. CIT.	HIGHLEY	ALFRED S.	25		M	M Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	England	Bournemouth	Uncle, R.Highley, Halifax, Yorkshire	Mass.	Waverley
10	UNDER 16	JARVIS	HELEN SHIELS	14		F	S Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
11	UNDER 16	JARVIS	GORDON HUGH	11		M	S Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-o-	-do-
12	IN TRANSIT	BUTCHER	FRANCIS CLAUDE	32		M	M Mnfg. Agent	Yes	-do-	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Sardis	Father, C.R. Butcher, 19 Beacon Hill, London.	Eng.	London
13	UNDER 16 IN TRANSIT	Lapinska	Wladislavos	14		M	S Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lochawass		Puetas Lochawass, Lithuania	Ill.	West Frankfort
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 [illegible], 191 97

14—631

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain temporarily or to take up permanent residence in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/20	Dilley	Friend, C.M. Gordon, Dilley, Texas.	Yes	6 maths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	Brn.	Scar on index finger, Left	England	Bishops Teynton.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Cunningham, 350 G.Street, Chula Vista.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Bungay
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Fretine, 327 Wilson Street, Erie, Pa.	Yes	Perm. see Bk 99 p 187 1910	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Brightling
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, J. Shuman, 561 Missi Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh.	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Jetema
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	H	I	L	D	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	H	I	L	D	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Hermenda Lopetitta 42/45 Wenworth Av. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Western Hungary	Oberwarth
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Boston		Father, P. Highley, Waverley, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lght.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Somerville
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Lght.	Blue	None	England	Cornwall
10	Yes	Step Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr.	Lght.	Blue	None	-do-	Penzance
11	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fr.	Lght.	Blue	None	-do-	Penzance
12	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921 3 Days	New York	Uncle, F.C. Butcher, 33 Broad Street, Boston	Yes	7 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Nil	England	London
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, A. Lapinsky, 804 East Lindell, St. West Frankfort, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Grey	Brn.	Nil	Lithuania	Laukuvas
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 NOV 1911, 19

at .....

P A Bell

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on such thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Nov 14/27, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Birkeland	Ivar	35		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes	Norway	Scan.	Norway	Stavanger	Wife, Mrs.Alfa Birkeland, Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Huffner	Agnes	18		F	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Geresdorf	Mother, Mrs.A. Huffner, Geresdort, Esenberger, Austria.	N.Y.	New York.
3	ADMITTED	Landermann	Esther Etel	19	6	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Njirlass	Father, Mr.A.Landermann. Njirlass, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED 3-27-28	Ellenbogen	Mazes M.	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Nyir	Wife, Mrs.Ellenbogen, Nyermada, Strabolese, Hung.	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	ADMITTED	Ellenbogen	Helene	16	11	F	S	Dress mkr.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	do	do	Mada	Mother, -do- -do-	do	do
6		King	May	21	9	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Grandmorher, Mrs.Williams, Trerddl, Wales, Eng.	do	Scranton
7		Jury	Tom Wright	58		M	W	Indep.										
8	ADMITTED	Breckner	Sofia	27		F	W	Domest.	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bristitz	Mother, Margareta Breckner, Bistritz, Hasaud.	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	~~Breckner~~ Rehner	Rosina	14	10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, -do- -do-	do	do
10		Booker	Dorothy Emily	32		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Chicago	Rev.B.O. Booker(Brother) 6 Cambridge Rd. Hampstead London,	Ill	Chicago
11		Gusmer	Henry	31		M	S	Chemist	Yes	Danish and English	Yes	Denmark	Scan	New York	New York	A.Gusmer, Brother, West End, New York.	N.Y.	New York
12																		
13		Bankyte	Rosa	19		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Hebrew	Lithuanian		Silawa	Father, Chain Bankyte, Ob Adr. Silawa.	N.Y.	Possaic
14		Bankyte	Genie	17		F	S	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	do
15		Pozsar	Elisabeth	52		F	W	H'wife	No	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zolofa	Sister. Mrs.A. Pozsar, Miskolcz, Zolofa, Hungry	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Herskovics	Bella	18	2	F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	do	Hungary	-do-	-do-	Satoraljaugh.	Mother. Mrs.S. Herskovics, Satoraljaugh, Hungary.	Mass	Boston
17		Nanassy	Mary	38	4	F	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gynba	Brother. Mr.Stepsen Gallsco, Bebces Magos, Gynba, Hungary.	NY	New York
18	UNDER 16	Nanassy	Mary	14		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do-	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Nanassy	Bela	12		M	S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	do
20	UNDER 16	Nanassy	Elsae	9	3	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Nanassy	Frank	6	9	M	S	-do-	-	Child	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	do
22		Buku	Mike	38		F	M	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Duquesne, Pa	Father in Law, John Tobor, Konyeh, Abeny Megye, Hungary.	Pa.	Duquesne
23		Buku	Mary	38	6	F	M	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
24	UNDER 16	Buku	Elisabeth	8		F	S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
25	UNDER 16	Buku	Mike	4	10	M	S	Child	-	Child	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
26	U.S.Cit.	Buku	Mary	3		F	S	do	-	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
27		Carlson	Karl E.	34		M	M	Baker	Yes	English & Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scan.	Sweden	Burtiask	Relatives, Burtiask, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
28		Carlson	Selma	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
29	UNDER 16	Carlson	Adel	4		F	S	Child	-	Child	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
30		Carlson	Otto	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English & Swedish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-

23

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	In transit		To join Norwegian Steamer "Imperator" New York	Yes	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
2	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, 310 East Broadway, New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Brn.	Brn	None	Austria Hungary	Geresdorf
3	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Sam Sendermann, 146 17th St. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Nyirlass
4	Yes	Brother in Law	5 Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Mr. L. Loren, 4010 Saline St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nom	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	Hungary	Hajdudoroh
5	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Red	Brn.	None	Hungary	Nyestas
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Scranton, Pa.		Home, J. King, 1825 Jackson St. Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brn.	None	Wales	Barry
7																										
8	Yes	Cousin	$25	No.	-	-	Cousin, George Csollner, 260 Emerald St. Youngstown, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blnd.	Blnd.	Brn.	None	Roumania	Dumitrie-Mare
9	Yes	Father	$20	No	-	-	Father, E. Booker, 2411 Roosevelt Rd. Chicago.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	do	do	do	None	do	Uifalcut
10	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	Chicago, 7 years, 1913		Home, West End, New York	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Clr.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Brother, Josef Bark, 48 2nd St. Passaic, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	Denmark	Fredricia
12																										
13	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brn.	None	Lithuania	Silava
14	do	-do-	No	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	do
15	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	14	Pa.	Mr. Frank Muller, 113 Grand St. Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	Hungary	Svendor
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Meyer Cohen, 3rd Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blnd.	Blue	None	Hungary	Satraljaujhely
17	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	11	N.York	Husband, Mr. Stephen Ramassy, 820 ~~6th~~ St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Bekesgnla
18	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	11	N.York	Father, -do-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	11	N.York	Father -do-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child			None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Mother	$12½		Born		Father -do-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child			None	U.S.A.	New York
21	Yes	Mother	$12½		Born		Father -d-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child			None	-d-	-do-
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	21	Dugnesne. Pa.	Brother in Law, John Zengel, Dugnesne, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Isendus
23	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Hungary	-do-
24	Yes	Father	$12½	Yes	Born		-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child			None	U.S.A.	Dugnesne
25	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	Born		-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child			None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	Born		-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child			None	- o-	-do-
27	No	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	Seattle	Friend, Mr. Svan Benson, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk		Drk.	Blue	None	Sweden	Hudikswall
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Blue	None	-do-	Burtiask
29	No	Father	-		Born.		-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child			None	U.S.A.	Seattle
30	No	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Gellivaie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1921, 19

at New York

E V A 6628

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

100

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E K Nicholl

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., Nov 14/24, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burgess ✓	Edith.S.	56	5	F	W Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Friend,Rev.E.L.Langston, 36,Lingfield Rd,London,S.W.19.	N.J.	Jersey City.
2		Burgess ✓	Edith.L.	22	1	F	S Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -de-	N.J.	Jersey City.
3		Daniels ✓	Nellie.M.	26	7	F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Crowborough	Mother,Mrs Ridley, Woodbine Villa,Crowborough.	Md.	Baltimore.
4		Ellis ✓	Joseph.T.	24	7	M	S Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Nottingham	Brother,Mr D.Ellis, 275,Radford Boulvd,Nottingham.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Parlam ✓	Ethel.	38	-	F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother,Mrs Glover, 48,Enyshott Rd,Portsmouth.	Pa.	Phila.
6	UNDER 16	Parlam ✓	Basil.	9	6	M	S Studnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Portsmouth	-do- -do-	Pa.	Phila.
7	UNDER 16	Parlam ✓	Marjorie.	7	4	F	S Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Portsmouth	-do- -do-	Pa.	Phila.
8	UNDER 16	Parlam ✓	Victor.	3	11	M	S Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Portsmouth	-do- -do-	Pa.	Phila.
9		Hyatt ✓	Thaddeus.	20	3	M	S Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Father,Mr J.Hallett Hyatt, 111,Oxford St,London.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Rozin ✓	Ghizela.	16	-	F	S Domest	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Aunt,Regina Schwartz, 19,General Florescu St,Bucharest.	Mich.	Detroit.
11		~~Robertson~~	~~Marion.~~	~~64~~	-	~~F~~	~~M H'Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Husband,Mr Andrew Robertson, 264,Westmuir St,Glasgow.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Franklin.~~
12		~~Sharpe~~	~~JeanieBB.~~	~~56~~	-	~~F~~	~~M H'Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Husband,Rev.George Sharpe, Murrieuld Drive,Glasgow.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Franklin.~~
13		~~Sharpe~~	~~Isobel.R.~~	~~18~~	-	~~F~~	~~S Domest~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~-do- do~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Franklin.~~
14		Stumer ✓	Georg.	19	-	M	S Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langguaid	Father,Mr Johan Stumer, Ber Rothubary,Langguaid.	Mo.	St Louis.
15		Simpson ✓	Gertrude.A.	29	7	F	S Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mablethorpe	Friend,Mrs D.H.Simpson, Willoughby House,Mablethorpe.	Iowa.	West Side.
16		Todd ✓	Emily.M.	51	-	F	W Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Friend,Mrs L.Todd, 212,Marmadon Rd,London.	Fla.	Jacksonville.
17		Thomsen ✓	Mariane.	32	10	F	S Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skjorring	Father,Mr Thomas Thomsen, Ermslev Station,Skjorring.	N.Y.	New York.
18	IN TRANSIT	Franco ✓	Jose Juan	29	✓	M	M Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	British Honduras	Belize	Brother,A.J. Franco,22 Ellison Road , Barnes, London	Belize, Brit.Hondurs	
19	IN TRANSIT	Franco ✓	Marie Louise	44	6	F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
20	IN TRANSIT	Franco ✓	Juanita Marie	23	✓	F	S Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
21	IN TRANSIT	Franco ✓	Victoria May	16	✓	F	S do	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
22	IN TRANSIT	Gunton ✓	George	25	8	M	S Chemist	Yes	-do-	Yes	Canada	-do-	Canada	Simcoe	P.Handford,18 Buckleigh Rd. Streatham Comm.London	Ontario	Simcoe
23	IN TRANSIT	Hamill ✓	William	54	✓	M	M Horse Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto,Ont.	Friend, Mr. Ainscrouft, Parbold, Lancashire	Toronto,Ontario.	
24		Neill ✓	Robert Larmour	71	✓	M	S Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	-do-	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, 12 Trebar Road, Earls Court,London	NY	New York
25		Ba Thein ✓	Charles	19	4	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	~~East~~ India	East India	England	Wamberley	Guardian,E.C.Carter, 7 Tottenham Crt.Rd.London	Conn.	Suffield
26	IN TRANSIT	Etches ✓	William Rbt.	60	✓	M	M Doctor	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Long Marston	Wife, Mrs.P. Etches, Kings Lodge.Long Marston.	Va.	Fredericksberg
27		~~Scott~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~										
28		Fritz ✓	Luise	54	9	F	W Domest.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tannhof	Brother, Jacob Fritz, Tannhof, Germany.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	IN TRANSIT	Driscoll ✓	Clive	21	9	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Sister, Mrs.Shannon, 10 Mayple St,Plymouth	Canada	Halifax
30		Warren ✓	Elizabeth	48	✓	F	W -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Penzance	Mr.E.Oats, Cousin 15 Jenning Street,Penzance.	Mass.	Orange

24

5pm. Flowers Nash

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 Aug, 19

101

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for explore by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	120 5 yrs	Yes	1919/	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Besson, 130, Irving St, Jersey City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Blackheath.
2	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	-do-	N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leyton.
3	Yes	Self	80	Yes	No	- -	Husband, Mr James.H.Daniels, 12, E.Pager St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Crowborough.
4	Yes	Self	400	Yes	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs M.Levy, 55½, Stockholm St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Nottingham.
5	Yes	Self	120	Yes	No	- -	Husband, Mr G.W. Farlam, 210, S.36th, St, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Portsmouth.
6	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Portsmouth.
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Portsmouth.
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Portsmouth.
9	Yes	Father	120	Yes	Yes	1912 Brooklyn N.Y. 3 mts.	Uncle, Mr Thaddeus.P.Hyatt, 576, 5th, Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None 4	England	London.
10	Yes	Uncle	16	$25	No	- -	Uncle, Mr E.Beresh, 1384, Mich Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Botosani.
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	Sch, Mr Robert Robertson, 84, Crescent St, Franklin, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Scotland	Barony.
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Franklin Mass		Daughter, Mrs Catherine Robertson, 84, Crescent St, Franklin, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Motherwell.
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Franklin Mass		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Ardrossan.
14	Yes	Uncle	25	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr Peter Limer, 8444/8777, Alabama Ave, St Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Germany	Langguaid.
15	No	Self	80	Yes	Yes	1913/ 18 Iowa	West Side Friend, Mrs Isaac Patterson, West Side, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Friskney.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Jacksonville Fla		Friend, Mrs E.Bart, 1336, Hubbart St, Jacksonville.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
17	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1911 Los Angeles 1914 Cal	Friend, Mrs M.Risk, 628, 17th, St, Flushing, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Denmark	Skjorring.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 New York		Pennsylvania Hotel. Consul for Sweden at Belize	Yes	Indef.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8½	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	do	do do	Yes	do	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Barnes
20	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	do	do do	Yes	do	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
21	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	do	do do	Yes	do	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Honduras	Belize
22	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1919/20 2	Urbans	In transit to Canada.	In Transit		No	no	no	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Simcoe, Ont.
23	~~No~~ Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		In transit to Canada	In transit		No	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	10	Frsh.	Grey	Hazl.	None	Canada	Toronto
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1880	40 Various	C.L. Brace, 105 East 22nd Street, New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Holywood
25	No	Self	500	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Professor F. Smith, Sheffield School, Sheffield, Conn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Black	Brn	Scar above left eye	Burma	Mandalay
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1886 New York		Relative, Major R. Etches, Robey, Fredericksburg, Va.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8½	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Hamstall
27																										
28	Yes	Brother in Law	50	Yes	No	- -	Brother in Law, J. Kaiser, 2520 Boulder St. Los Angeles	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brn.	None	Germany	Tierpark
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	Nom	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	Plymouth
30	No	Self	50	Yes	No	- -	Son, J.H. Warren, 36 Hamilton Av. Orange, Mass	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	St. Just

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] United Counties, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cremen ✓	Margaret.	44	-✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	Sister,Mrs Clinch, Royal Oak Inn,Georgetown.	Mass.	Boston. ✓
2	UNDER 16	Cremen ✓	Lawrence.	12	-✓	M	S	Studnt	Yes	English ✓	Yes	-do-	Irish	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston. ✓
3	UNDER 16	Cremen ✓	Eileen.	9	-✓	F	S	Studnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston. ✓
4	UNDER 16	Cremen ✓	Patricia.	12	-✓	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Irish	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston. ✓
5		Jukes ✓	Francis.H.	42	6	M	S	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Leicester	Friend,Mr H.V.Kirk, 19,Lavender Rd,Leicester.	Conn.	Derby. ✓
6		Matthews 4/7/671 ✓	Jennie.L. 7/9/24	22	-✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English ✓	Yes	-do-	English	England	Southwick	Mother,Mrs A.J.Kirk, 11,Watling St.,Bexhill.	Ill.	Chicago. ✓
7		Arnold ✓	Kathleen.C.	30	11	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Montclair	Friend,Mr J.B.Kennedy, 11,Randolph Crescent,London,W.9.	N.J.	Montclair. ✓
8		Williamson ✓	Albert.E.	37	8	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father,Mr A.J.Williamson, Hampton Park,Bristol.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Williamson ✓	Ethel.	27	3	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
10		Van Mereaux 917/671 8/27/24 ✓	Henriette.	54	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend,Lady Frazer, 1,Brick Court,London,E.C.	N.Y.	New York. ✓
11		Pickett ✓	Esther.M.	23	8	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Walthamstow	Father,Mr John Pickett, 52,Buxton Rd,Walthamstow.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
12		Franks ✓	Minnie.	44	11	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Nottingham	Brother,Mr Edward Franks, 1,Fanshaw Rd,Dronfield.	Wis.	Kenosha. ✓
13		Gravett ✓	Thomas.A.	54	-✓	M	M	Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Friend,Nellie Hall, Ivy House,Burgess Hill,London.	N.Y.	New York. ✓
14		Gravett ✓	Edith.	44	-✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
15		Whiteside ✓	Beryl/F.	19	6	F	S	Teachr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mother,Mrs Whiteside, 27,Grosvenor Place,London,S.W.1.	N.Y.	Rye.
16		Lamont 6/3/38 ✓	Jean.	23	7	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Aunt,Miss Rudd, Clonhaston,Enniscorthy.	Fla.	Pensacola. ✓
17		Lamont ✓	Elish.R. Sister	27	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Ireland	Enniscorthy	-do- -do-	Fla.	Pensacola. ✓
18		Wright ✓	Jean.	32	11	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	London	Friend,Mrs A.D.Taylor, 3,Fairfax Rd,London,W.4.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		~~Maxwell Willshire~~	~~Gerard.A.~~	~~29~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Actor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Aunt,Mrs Adams, 68,Drayton Court,London,S.W.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
20		Waydelin ✓	Doris.M.	25	2	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Stony Stratford	Father,Mr C.A.Waydelin, Cosgrove,Stony Stratford.	N.Y.	West Orange. ✓
21		Klitz ✓	Madeliene.E.	36	-✓	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Lymington	Father,Mr Klitz, Lymington.	Pa.	Llanerch. ✓
22		~~Bailey~~	George.	64	8	M	M	Watch-man	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	North Cambridge	Sister,Mrs Harry Wright, Hall Cottages,Bury St Edmunds.	~~Mass.~~	North Cambridge.
23		Feldman ✓	Sura.	33	-✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Father,Mr Perer Yaslobrodsky, Rowno,Poland.	Mich.	Detroit. ✓
24	UNDER 16	Feldman ✓	Aron.	14	-✓	M	S	Studnt	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit. ✓
25	UNDER 16	Feldman JL 3rd 5-29 11/23/38 ✓	Basia.	12	-✓	F	S	Studnt	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit. ✓
26	UNDER 16	Feldman ✓	Abram.	8	-✓	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit. ✓
27		Szecskas ✓	Kate.	58	-✓	F	W	Domest	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gonez	Nephew,Mr John Rackhel, 54,Velep,Budapest.	Conn.	Bridgeport. ✓
28		Dewar ✓	Isabella.	45	5	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkieth	Brother,Mr Alexander Dewar, 42,High St,Dover.	N.J.	Newark. ✓
29		Jackson 142949 ✓	Mabel.K.C.	56	9	F	W	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Needham	Daughter,Miss Jackson, Preston Cottage,Needham.	D.C.	Washington. ✓
30		P-116136 7-7/2/37 ✓	Maud.L.C.	59	2	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Needham	-do- -do-	D.C.	Washington. ✓

4-16841-6/1/38

25

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Balance Jas John Surg. 5-30 pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

103

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in person or descent, as Jewish, Negro, or supposed by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr J. Cremen, Nashantic Rd, Concord, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Bray.
2	Yes	Mother	$40.00	-	-	-	Father. 7 Hubbard St -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- Concord, Mass -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.
5	No	Firm	$15.00	Yes	No	-	-	Union Fabric Company, Derby, Connecititt,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Bath.
6	No	Husband	$200.00	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr W.A.Matthews, 512, Arlington Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Charlton.
7	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	Yes	1906/ 21	N.Y.	Husband, Mr Harry Arnold, Madison Bldg, Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Tottenham
8	Yes	Self	Cash	Yes	Yes	1907/ 21	N.Y.	310, W.81st, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Bristol.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	-do- -do-		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Phila.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs A.Reemsekers, 124, W.82nd, Street, New York,	No	6 mo	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Antwerp.
11	No	Friend	$200.00	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr B.E.Smither, Hough Aye, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Walthamstow
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Lang, 667, Strong Street, Kenosha, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Nottingham.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901/ 20	N.Y.	14, Broadway, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ashton under Lyne.
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs L.T.Levinburne, 15, Redfield St, Rye, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Channel Islands	Guernsey.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/ 20	Fla	Pensacola Mother, Mrs A.E.Lamont, Pensacola, Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Maryborough
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Pensacola Fla.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Ireland	Enniscorthy
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/ 2 mos	N.Y.	Brooklyn Mother, Mrs A.Duncan, 475, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fr~~	~~Fr~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~West Wickham.~~
20	No	Father	$500.00	Yes	No	1914	-	Friend, Mrs Bingham, 12, Ridge View, West Orange, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Croydon.
21	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	Yes	1919 10mnts	N.Y.	Friend, Miss Rena.P.Fox, Manoa Rd, Llanerch, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Lymington
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Boston Mass	Daughter, Mrs J.D.Kiernony, 1, Hadley Street, N.Cambridge.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bury St Edmunds.
23	Yes	Husband	$20.00	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Joseph Feldman, 8611, Cameron Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Rowno.
24	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Rowno.
25	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Rowno.
26	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Rowno.
27	No	Son	$25.00	Yes	1912/ 14	Conn	Bridgeport Son, Mr Joseph Szecskas, 132, Hencock Ave, Bridgeport.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Rowno.
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/ 19	N.Y.	Brooklyn Brother, Mr John Dewar, 581, N.8th, St Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Gonos.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr O.Jackson, 1505, G.St, S.E.Washington, D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	West Lothian.
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	India	Calcutta.
																			5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Castlecomer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—483

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

PATROL

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'REILLY	DANIEL A.	27	M	S		Clergy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father.Patrick O'Reilly. Walker St.Kilkenny.Ireland.	Pa.	Abbotstown.
2		ROWLANDS	REGINA K.	24	F	S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Weston-Supermare.	Father.Wm.Rowlands 30 Amberey Rd.Weston-Superm.	Ohio	Steubenville.
3		RIORDAN	LOUIS	30	M	S		Clergy	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Aunt.Mary Regan. Anchor Hotel.Work.	Cal.	Mendacindo
4		[illegible]	LAURA	40	F	M		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	San Mateo	Brother, William Coxen. 7 Concanon Rd. Brixton.London	Cal.	San Mateo.
		SZABO	ELIZABETH	23	F	S		Domest.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Home, Budapest, Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
		SMITH	ELIZABETH	55	F	W		Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Hartford.	Daughter.Mrs Lees. Wolverhampton St.Willinhall.	Conn	Hartford.
		TUTTIETT	WALTER	59	M	M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bristol	Brother. John Tuttiett. Clifton Park.Clifton.Bristol	Nev	Lyon County
		TUTTIETT	SARAH	79	F	M		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bristol	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
		UNFERDORBEN	JULIA	22	F	S		Domest	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varpalota	Mother. Mary Unferdorben Venprenm,Varpolata.	N.J.	Passaic
10		VAN BOURGONDEN	PETRUS	36	M	S		Bulb Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Scand.	Holland.	Hillegryn.	Father. Van Bourgonden Hillegryn.Holland.	N.Y.	New York
11		WILLIAMS	MABEL	39	F	M		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Hartford	Mother.Mrs Wassell. 11 Grove St.Kateshill.Dudley	Conn	Hartford.
		WIZLER	JOHN	71	M	W		Retired	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	PestMegee	Friend. John Denbeee. Pest Megee, Hungary	N.J.	Newark
13		WICKHAM	WILLIAM FRANK	26	M	S		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, H.Wickham. Wrotham Park Lodge. Bentley Heath.	N.Y.	New York
14		WITHYCOMB	MARIETT	47	F	M		Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother. H.J.Hillyer. 24 Hampstead Rd. Forest Gate	N.Y.	Chappaqua
		ZNAMENAH	Michael	48	M	M		Painter	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rakosszentmihaly	Wife.Kathe Znamenah.	N.Y.	College Point
16		FOES	HONORI	38	M	M		Machinist	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Maldegem	Father Frederic Fors, Maldegem Donck	Mich	Detroit
17		Foes	Ludenviene	36	F	M		H'Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in law -do- -do-	do	-do-
18		WOODHAMS	THOMAS	53	M	M		Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Norman Woodhams. 28 W 98th St.New York	N.Y.	New York
19		WOODHAMS	KATHERINE	51	F	M		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister. Mrs Jas.Stevenson. 28 W 98th St.Street.New York	N.Y.	New York.
20		GUTMAN	ISAAC	33	M	S		Engr	Yes	Eng: Fresh	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	-do-	Jaffa	Father Benjamin Gutman Tel Avi Jaffa Palestine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		GUTMAN	RACHEL	25	F	S		Teacher	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Palestine	Jaffa	Friend Mr E.A. Cart,1692 Claremont Ave Detroit Mich	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Prest	Alan	21	M	S		Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Mich	Detroit	Home 572 Amsterdam Ave New York	Mich	Detroit
23		Ruocco	Antonio	38	M	M		Sales Man	Yes	Eng: Ital:	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
24		Ruocco	Ada	35	F	M		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Ruocco	Pasquale	3	M	S		Child	No	-------	No	-do-	Italian	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
26		Eliasson	Erasmus	43	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Danish	Yes	Iceland	Scandvn	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Home 226 Dell Street Los Angeles Cal	Cal	Los Angeles
27		Katzenellenbogen	Rosa	53	F	M		None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	-do-	New York	Husband,1334 Intervale Ave New York	N.Y.	NewYork
28		Monfried	Isidor	4	M	S		Child	No	-------	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Naumann	Franz.	46	M	M		Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Marienbad	Sister,Marie Haubner, 11,Haus Rigi.Marienbad.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
ADMITTED		Naumann	August.	17	M	S		Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	Slovak	Bohemia	Marienbad	Friend,Caroline Naumann, Marienbad,Bohemia.	Cal.	Los Angeles.

26

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

Line #28 Cancelled.
Balance of 16-17 Lewis R. Nash Insp.
11/28/21 Line 6 P.F.

* 16+17 admitted 11/29/21 CF

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 105

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self 200	Yes	No	- - - - -		St.Mary's Rectory.Abbotstown	Yes	2 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
2	Yes	Parents 50	Yes	No	- - - - -		Brother J.W.Stubbs. 843 N 4th St. Steubenville, Ohio.	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Gray	None	England	Stockton
3	No	Self 200	Yes	Yes	2	Cal.	St.Mary's Rectory.Abbotstown.	Yes	6 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	England	Leeds
4	Yes	Husband 100	Yes	Yes	10	Cal.	Husband.W.G.Scott.Crystal Spring Road.San Mateo.Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Swanage
5	No	Uncle. 200	No	No	- - - -		Uncle.Demeter Papp.2928 East 83rd St.Cleveland.Ohio.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Hungary	Nyvijaks
6	No	Self 50	Yes	Yes	9	Hartford.	Home. 432 Franklin Av.Hartford.Conn	No	Permnt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Englsnd	Willinhall
7	Yes	Self 200	Yes	No	- - - - -		Sister, Mrs Kate Cage. Smith Valley.Lyon County. Nevada	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Brwn	None	England	Barrow Bridge
8	Yes	Husbnd 200	Yes	No	- - - - -		-do- -do- -do-	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brwn	None	England	Winsenton
9	Yes	Sister 200	No	No	- - - - -		Sister.Mrs Mary Unferdorben. 60 Dayton Ave.Passaic.N.J.	?	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Hungary	Varpolata
10	Yes	Self 175	Yes	YES	Various		116 Broad Street, New York.	Yes	5 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Holland	Hillgom
11	Yes	Self 50	Yes	Yes	12	Hartford	Home. 232 Capon St.Hartford.Conn.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	White	Brwn	None	England	Wordsley
12	Yes	Self 225	Yes	No	- - - - -		Son-in-Law. 389 Northwood St.Newark.N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brwn	Hazel.	None	Hungary	
13	Yes	Self 30	Yes	No	- - - - -		Fiance' Miss J.Airman. 365 East 50th Street.N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
14	Yes	Self 25	Yes	Yes	12	N.J.	Home. Chappaqua.N.Y.	No	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Plymouth.
15	NO	Bro-in-Law 30	No	No	- - - - -		Bro-in-Law. Jos.Kremer. 753 4th Ave.College Point.NY.		Permnt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	White	grey	brwn	None	Hungary	
16	No	Self 500	Yes	1916/21		Detroit.Mich.	Friend, Monroe Avenue, 252 Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Belgium	Maldegein
17	No	Husband	Yes	-do-	-do-		-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	Self 1400	Yes	Yes	21	N.Y.	Brother.N.Woodhams.28 W 98th Street.New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Tonbridge.
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	Sister. Mrs J.Stevenson. 88 W 98th St.New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Thurso.
20	Yes	Self 130	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Uncle S. Gershman, 4228 5th Ave New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blk	brn	none	Russia	Teleneshti
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		Cousin, S. Schainfield, 71 Bartlett Street New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	brn	none	-do-	-do-
22	No	Self 250	Yes	Yes	1921	Detroit	Friend Mr E.A. Cart, 1698 Claremont Ave Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	blnd	grn	none	India	Madras
23	Yes	Self 800	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Home, 572 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	brn	none	Italy	Pravana
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	aub	bl	none	England	Bailiff Bridg
25	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	New York
26	No	Self 200	Yes	Yes	1915	Los Angeles	Home, 226 Dell Street Los Angeles	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	bl	none	Iceland	Medaland
27	Yes	Friend 70	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Husband, 1334 Intervale Ave. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Vilna
28	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes		New York	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		
29	Yes	Brother 100	No	- -			Brother, August Naumann, 220, W.4th, St, Los Angeels, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Bohemia	Marienbad.
30	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	- -		Uncle. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Bohemia	Marienbad

Dr Cert - Lenicity which may off

Cert within 6 months - is shown by papers in his possession

Cert - Hernia which may off

Insp. P.M. by Donnell Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, ..., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melrose

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

APR 06 [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , Nov 19/21 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allgaeger	Victor	41	M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	England	London	Wife. Mrs Allgaer. 52 Bloomsbury St W.C.1	N.Y.	New York
2		Briscoe	Iris	25	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Enfield	Father Mr J.T. Briscoe. "Thelma" [illegible]ex Rd Enfield	Pa	Bryn Athyn
		Buckingham	Harry	29	M	M	Valet	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tadmarton	Parents Mr & Mrs Buckingham. Tadmarten Banbury	N.Y.	East Norwich
		Buckingham	Gertrude	29	F	M	H' wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Banbury	Parents Mr & Mrs F. Joyner. 1 New Houses Banbury	N.Y.	-do-
5		Bear	Apol onia	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	Father Mr Baer. 20 Kasenlgasse Vienna	Miss.	St Louis
6		Buyck	Jules	38	M	M	Architect	Belgian		Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruges	Father R. Buyck, 6 Parck, Brugen Belgium	N.Y.	North River
7		Buyck	Irma	30	F	M	H'wife	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in la w -do-	-do-	-do-
8		Cronka	Ethel	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Mrs Cronka Kombalnely Budapest	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Dickson	Philip	47	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dorking	Wife, Mrs T. H. Dickson. Wargo Hse Drayton Cosham Hants	Ore	Portland
10		De Backer	Cyril	56	M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Welubeke	Mother Louise De Backer. Wydstraat 118 Welubeke Belg	Mich	Detroit
11		Dolinsky	Herchhel	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brisk	Samuel Wodnowsky, 56 Petrowska Ulica Brisk	N.Y.	New York
12		Dolinsky	Mojsche	12	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
13		Elicocen	Eeseme	40	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Iceland	Scandyn	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother C. Tharalladattin Reddland Iceland	Cal	Los Angeles
14		Gosling	Henry	38	M	M	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	USA	Cleveland	Brother C.J. Gosling, 1 verulam Building Grays Inn W.C.1	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Gosling	Francis	50	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	USA	do	Brother in law		
16		Griffin	Gertrude	29	F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	New York	-do- -do- Brother 93 Garden Road Clapham, London S.W.4	do N.Y.	-do- Wallkill
17		Jakobsen	Marie	25	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Denmark	Scandyn	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs C. Jakobsen, Eganagade 10 Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
18		Johns	Rosa	49	F	W	None	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend, Mr. Siller, 1 Hetherford Rd Clapham S.W.4	N.Y.	New York
19		Johns	Cyril	20	M	S	Clerk Shop	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	dom	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
20		Johns	Minnie	19	F	S	Asst	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	dO	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
21		Johnson	Elizabeth	46	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wellingborough	Brother John Johnson, Wellingborough	Ill	Freeport
22		Larkin	John	30	M	S	Mngr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jarrow	Mother Mrs J.J. Larkin 3 Simonside Tce Jarrow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		McCormick	Thomas	44	M	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London	Friend Mrs Meader, 61 Silom St Lyme Regis Dorset	N.Y.	Providence
24		McCormick	Mabel	44	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
25		Murphy	Nora	44	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chadwell Heath	Friend Mr Joseph Jordan 51 Mulgrave St Kingstown Dublin	Conn.	Nth Wilton
26		Mattocks	Jennie	38	F	W	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do		Home 5 Mill View, Mill Park Chadwell Heath Essex	N.Y.	New York
27		Quitter	Mathias	39	M	M	Musician	German		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Brother in law Mr A. Konag. Akkmart 12 Budapest	Ohio	Cincinnatti
28		Quitter	Anna	38	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother -do- -do-	do	-do-
29		Quitter	John	2	M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Uncle -do- -do-	do	-do-
30		Quitter	Magdalena	1	F	S	do	No		No	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-

ADMITTED — DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

27

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1/23/21, [illegible], 19 107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			33 W 82 St Westminster Hotel, New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bl	None	France	Paris
2	No	Self	100 = Yes	No			uncle Beryl, actor, Colleges, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	about 18 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	England	Enfield
3	Yes	Employer	90 Yes	No			Employer. O.A. Campbell. East Norwich L.I. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	England	Enfield
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			-do-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sall	Brn	Brn	None	do	Tadmarten
5	Yes	Brother	30 Yes	No			Brother Anton Baar. 914 Salisbury S t Louis	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	gry	none	Hungary	Bedofalva
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Brother E.P. Buyck, Black Rock Klein Fox Ranch Nth River	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	11	fr	brn	bl	none	Belgium	Bruges
7	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother in law, -do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	-do-	Evergem
8	No	Friend	60 Yes	No			Fiencee, Mr Morris Messinger, 2809 Natches Ave Cleveland	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	bl	none	Hungary	Kombathely
9	Yes	Self	100 Yes	No	1907		Brother G.E. Dickson, 701 Washington St Portland Ore	Yes	Indef 6 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	gry	none	England	London
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Detroit	Home. 2539 Lillibridge, Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none	Belgium	Maulebeke
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Father W. Dolinsky, 1612 Madison Ave New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	brn	none	Ukraine Brest-Litovsk poland	Brisk
12	Yes	Father	-	No	1915	Los	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	none	Ukraine Brest-Litovsk Poland	Brisk
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Angeles	Home 226 Dell Street Los Angeles	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brn	gry	none	Iceland	Medeland
14	No	self	Yes	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Home 1719 East 116 Place Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	gry	brn	none	England	Greenwich
15	No	self	Yes	Yes	1917	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	gry	brn	none	England	Saltash
16	No	self	Yes	Yes		Buffalo	Home Box 73. Wallkill New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	gry	none	England	Lincoln
17	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend Mrs Olsen, 539 68th St. Brooklyn NEW YORK	No	Perm 6 mos	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	none	Denmark	Varde
18	Yes	Self	168	No			c/o Netherland Hotel, 5th Ave New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	England	London
19	Yes	Mother	6	No			David Hugh Mathias c/o Netherland	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	-do-	yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none	-do-	-do-
21	No	Self	80	No			Brother Henry Johnson, Box 3535 Freeport Ill	No	Perm 24 mo	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Draftsman good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	-do-	Peterborough
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No		Brother James Larkin, 133 First Place Brooklyn New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	bl	none	-do-	Jarrow
23	Yes	Self	45	Yes	No		Friend Mrs H.O. Sturgis, 110 Benevolent Street Providence	No	Perm 4 yr	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	7	dk	brn	bl	none	-do-	London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm 4 yr	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	gry	none	-do-	Lyme Regis
25	Yes	Self	500	Yes	No		Friend Mrs Florence Holt, Nth Hill Farm North Hilton	No	Indef 6 mos Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	gry	brn	none	Ireland	Kingstown
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/21	N.Y.	Friend, 616 West 116th Street New York	No	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	gry	brn	none	England	London
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law Mr J. Wiener 720 McMartin Ave Cincinnatti	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	none	Newcastle	Gateshead
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	gry	none	-do-	Ramsar
29	Yes	Father	-	No			Uncle -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	non	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Hungary	Budapest
30	Yes	Father	-	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

C. V. Abbott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "C A R M A N I A". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olin	Fanny.M.	51	8	F	W		By Marriage. 73738 Washinton 10/7/21.	523,S.Dalt St,Los Angeles,Cal.
2	Osborne	Jay.M.	48	7	M	M	Albion,Mich. May 11th, 1873.	17 Eaststown Ap	699,W.Erie Street,Albion,Mich.
3	Osborne	Ella.	46	1	F	M		By marriage to above	-do- -do-
4	Osborne	Dorothy.C.	13	4	F	S		P.P.17, Cape Town, 15th June,21.	-do- -do-
5	Osborne	Ruth.A.	11	9	F	S		-do-	-do- -do-
6	Osborne	Jay.M.	5	1	M	S		-do-	-do- -do-
7	Lapinski	Anna.	39		F	M		P.p. 17668, Washington 11th April,21.	804,E.Lendell St,West Frankfort.
8	Lapinski	Wladislovee.	14		M	S			-do- -do-
9	Harms	Gustav.	82	6	M	W	32217	Common Court,New York,Oct,1876.	186,8th,Ave,Long Island,N.Y.
10	French	Frank.	37	8	M	M	8153 +	Twin Falls,Idaho.District Court, Feb.1920.	1050,Shoshone St,Twin Falls.
11	French	Sarah.			F	M		By marriage to above	-do- -do-
12	Helpin	Anna.L.	36		F	S	Boston,Mass,May 12th,1885.		76,Broadway,S.Boston,Mass.
13	Voss	Charles Walter	2		M	S	Portland Ore	P.p.10014,Washington, 25th Jly,1919.	494 East 17St.Portland,Orgeon.
14	King	James	52		M	S	5th December,1868, New York City,	96791	88 Stirling Street,Hartford.
15	Fisher	Charles F.	55		M	M	October 21st,1866,Alexandria, Va.	86207	2611 Mozart Place, Washington, D.C.
16	Fisher	Virginia	52		F	M	November 8th,1869, Alexandria, Va.		-do- d-o-
17	Fleming	Frances	49		F	S	Alexandria,Va. 11th March,1871	86203	-do- -do-
18	McLean	Angus Campbell	50		M	S		8265 May 12th,1902, Boston, Mass	Vanderbilt Hotel,87th St N.Y.C.
19	Bird	Henry Flowers	41		M	M	13th April, 1880		5 Arnold Circle,Cambridge,Mass.
20	Bird	Bertha	39		F	M	17th August, 182, Boston, Mass.		-do- -d -
21	Bird	Edith Marion	14		F	S		P.P.104563,Washington,27th Oct.1920.	-do- -do-
22	Scott	John	43		M	M		5th January,1905, Whiteplains,N.Y.	30 Alder Street, Yonkers,N.Y.
23	Highley	Alfred S.	25	6	M	M	13th July,1896,Somerville, Mass		Burnham Rd, Waverley, Mass.
24	Highley	Lydia	39		F	M		By Marriage	-do- -do-
25									
26	Monfried	Isidor Grandmother 2/27	3		m	s	Born Aug 15, 1918, N.J.C.	Washington 53009	1334 Interval Av.New York.
27	Gross	Malvin	30		F	M	1921	P.P. 48741,Washington,7th June,1921.	1278 1st Avenue, New York
28	Cassady	David	50		M	W		10967 District Court,Salt Lake, May 1912.	Jerome, Arizona
29	Jury	Tom Wright	68		M	W		10th September,1900 , State Crt.N.J.	Millington,New Jersey.
30	Scott	Elizabeth	31		F	M		P.P.53894, Washington,15th June,1921.	310 West 14th Street,N.Y.C.

#26 Louis A Marsh. Insp. 11/28/27

J. J. Donovan Insp. Completed at 12.30 pm Ed 26,

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

November 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 28 NOV 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTON	JOSEPH WILLIAM	38		M	M		Superior Ct.California.Frisco.May 1925.	2960 Broadway.San Frisco.Cal.
2	CARR	HAVILAND	33		M	S	Kentucky. January 12th.1888.		Cynthiana, Ky.
3	~~GRESS~~	GEORGE O.	59		M	M	Warsaw,Ill. 18th September		300 North 4th St.St.Louis.Mo.
4	~~GRESS~~	DORA BEAN	59		F	M	Ironton,Ohio,30th October.		-do- -do- -do-
5	~~GRESS~~	CORNELIA	24		F	S	Walla Walla,Wash. 30th November		-do- -do- -do-
6	COOK	WILLIAM	31		M	M		Supreme Ct.Wayne County.N.Y.	411 W Lafayette St.Syracuse.N.Y.
7	COOK	ADA	35		F	M		Marriage to above	-do- -do- -do-
8	DOWNING	FRANK R.	36		M	M		District Court Chattanooga.Tenn. November 1917.	Guild.Tennessee.
9	DENNY	JOHN LORNE	50		M	M		Dist.Ct.Wilmington,Del.9th Oct.1911.	200 Walnut St.Roselle.N.J.
10	HALPRIN	HERMAN	26		M	S		U.S.Court.Macon,Ga.5th May 1921.	St.Valley. Georgia.
11	LONG	EDWIN H.	32		M	S	Terre,Haut.Ind. July 28th, 1899.		1100 N. 7th St.Terre Haut.Ind.
12	MARSHALL	CHARLES HENRY	37		M	M	St Joe.Mich.8th January 1884.		711 Hanover St.Manchester.N.H.
13	MARSHALL	WINIFRED A.	25		F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do- -do-
14	MARSHALL	HAZEL W.	-	11	F	S	Manchester.New Hampshire.November 28th/20.		-do- -do- -do-
15	MUNSON	MARIE	35		F	M		Husband's Naturalisation. Sup.Ct.Cook Cy.Chicago.Ill.16th March/06.	30 West 40th St.Gary.Ill.
16	PASAMANICK	LOUIS	23		M	S		Parents Citizenship. 137160 W.3/2/21	575 Powell St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
17	STUBBS	EMILY	45		F	M		Husband nat Steubenville.Ohio.1910.	843 N 4th St.Steubenville.Ohio.
18	TYGARD	JAMES WALLACE	62		M	M	Pittsburg.Pa. 2nd November 1859.		194 Balsam Ave.Toronto.Ont.
19	VOSS	CHARLOTTE	23		F	M		By Marriage,100147, 25th July,19.	494 E 17th St.Portland.Ore.
20	WYATT	QUEENIE	32		F	W		171166, Washington, 13th Feby.1920.	c/o Mrs Lake.252 West 45th St.N.Y
21	WYATT	DOROTHY	4	10	F	S		-do- - do- -do0	-do- -do- -do-
22	TYGARD	ELIZABETH A.	58		F	M	SEE LINE NO. 18.		194 Balsam Ave.Toronto.Ont.
23	SMITH	OLIVER.C.	26	8	M	M		District Court,San Francisco,Cal, Sept 12th,1921.	600,21st,Avenue,San Francisco.
24	~~SMITH~~	M.BEL.	F	6	F	S			2776,Union Street,San Francisco
25	WEBER	MARIE.	43		F	S		By Marriage. 79927, W. 2/9/21	Babylon,Long Island,New York.
26	RILEY	JOSEPH.	33	8	M	M		District Court,Newark,N.J. Oct,1921.	72,Linden Avenue,Arlington,N.J.
27	HALPERN	GEORGE.	39		M	M		District Court,New York,17th June,1915	895,Beak Street,Bronx,N.Y.
28	HALPERN	PEARL.	38		F	M		Marriage to above	-do- -do-
29	HALPERN	LOUISE.	14		F	S		Father's papers	-do- -do-
30	RILGELY	ALBERT.N.	55	1	M	M	Baltimore,Md,Oct 27th,1866.		266,Berkeley Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.

29

C.J. Donovan Insp.
Complete at 12.30 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 NOV 1921, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~BRUGNA~~	JULIUS	44		M	S			New Haven Recruiting Station
2	KING	LILLIAN	47		F	M		87474, Washington, 3rd August,1920,	143 7th Ave New York
3	Crandall	Mary.	34		F	W		45600, Washington, 31st May,1921.	2018,S.Washtenaw Ave,Chicago,Ill.
4	Whiteside	Clara.	50		F	M	New York,Feb 4th,1869.	36460	1010,Clinton St,Phila,Pa.
5	Brenfogle	Vida.	41		F	S	San Jose,Cal. January 7th,1880	184576	16,14th,Avenue,Columbus,Ohio.
6	Stanek	John.	52		M	M	364[illegible]	Circuit Court,Chicago,Ill, 1895.	1907,Allport Street,Chicago,Ill.
7	Stanek	Mary.	50		F	M	" "	By marriage to above	-do- -do-
8	Stanek	Ella.	20		F	S	"	36489, Washington, 16th May,1921.	-do- -do-
9	Klier	Joseph.	16		M	S	1024 HH24N	District Court,Cleveland,Ohio, Feb,1914.	10603,Cedar Avenue,Cleveland.
10	Hejnal	Anna.	42		F	M	29962	City Court,Baltimore,Md,1910.	2110,Jefferson Street,Baltimore.
11	Erlebach	Carl.	37		M	M		District Court,Boston,Mass,1913.	1,Washington Ave,Hastings,N.Y.
12	Erlebach	Maria.M.	27	6	F	M		By marriage to above,	-do- -do-
13	Fox	Benjamin.	30		M	S		New York,April 3rd,1915.	111,Lee Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Berg	Edward.	35	3	M	M	September 4th,1886, New York City.	81806	37,Underhill Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Berg	Jeanne.R.	29	8	F	M		By marriage to above,W.81806,12/8/21.	-do- -do-
16	Mucci	Modesto	44		M	M	67935	11th June, 1912, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Box 185, Avella, Pa.
17	Mucci	Lorenzo	16		M	S	"	P.P. 67935,Washington, 22nd Sept.21.	-do- -do-
18	Furlani	Caterina	15		F	S	14th June.1906, East California,Pa.	450 Roma	East California, Pa.
19	Carine	Vincenzo	34		M	M	[illegible]	15th June, 1908, Washington, D.C.	Belle Veron, Pa.
20	Carine	Lotti	26		F	M		Husband naturalized	-do- -do-
21	Carine	Anselmo	3		M	S		Fathers paper's, 21 April,1921,	-do- -do-
22	Andersen	Neils J.	57	6	M	S	34195	(County Court) Woodbury, November 1895	Silka, Alaska.
23	Halpin	Anna Josephine	35		F	S	Boston, Mass, May 12th,1885	53179	76 Broadway,S.Boston,Mass.
24	Barcowitz	Paul	28		M	M	59654	15 December,1919,Charlestown, S.C.	305 King Street,Charleston,S.C.
25	Garfinkell	Willie	47		M	M		P.P.56604, Washington 21st June,1921.	84 6th Avenue, New York.
26	Muspino	Vincenzo	31		M	S		P.P 136254, Washington, 1st Feby.21.	Grissby, Minne.
27									
28									
29									
30									

25 28

If Johnson Irish
complete at 1230 Am

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

List 32.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry C Loughs, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Loughs

Sworn to before me this ... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EDWARD

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Germania" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 19th November 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Lewinska	Feiga	15	-	f.	s.	House-keeping	yes	Russ.Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	None	mass.	Worcester
2		Lipszyc	Nechama	28	-	f.	m.	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Uncle: Wolf Matusewitz Mosir Minsk	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Orenstein	Encia	40	-	f.	m.	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Grigow	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	[redacted]	Orenstein	Basia	15	-	f.	s.	Dress-maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Grigow	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Orenstein	[illegible]	13	-	f.	s.	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Grigow	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Orenstein	Boruch	9	-	m.	s.	Child	no	-	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Grigow	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Mesanznik	Mordchai	16	-	m.	s.	Worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Polonne	Cousin: Jakob Jesef, Polonne	Ill.	Chicago
8		Fiszermann	Chaja	57	-	f.	w.	Widowed	no	-	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwow	Sister: Rochel Leipmann, Lwow Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Szneiderman	Marjam	27	-	f.	m.	Wife	yes	Hebrew Russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwow	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Gleckel	Szeindla	23	-	f.	s.	House-keeping	yes	Russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiakel	Nome	Mass.	Boston
11		Gleckel	Mordka	19	-	m.	s.	Clerk	yes	Russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiakel		Mass.	Boston
12		Gleckel	Lejka	16	-	f.	s.	House-keeping	yes	Russ. Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiakel	NONE.	Mass.	Boston
13		Gleckel	Jeke	13	-	m.	s.	Child	yes	Russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiakel		Mass.	Boston

Phil Dyke Nov 29-21
Inspector

31

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain in "Remarks" on which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by self	30.-	no	-	-	Uncle: Louis Burak, 28 B. Prowidencestrasse Worcester	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	brown	None	Russia	Lwow Berdicz
2	no	by self	5.-	no	-	-	) 1811 -do- -do- Cleveland	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Russia	Mosir
3	yes	by self	50.-	no	-	-	Husband: Eliskim Orenstein, 478 New- Jersey ave, Brooklyn	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	black	dark blue		None	Russia	Grigow
4	yes	by self	-	no	-	-	) -do- -do-	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	black	dark blue		None	Russia	Grigow
5	yes	-	-	no	-	-	) -do- -do-	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	-	-	black	dark blue		None	Russia	Grigow
6	yes	-	-	no	-	-	) -do- -do-	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	-	-	black	dark blue		None	Russia	Grigow
7	no	by self	150.-	no	-	-	Father: Mandel Mesonznik, 2623 Potamac ave Chicago	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Palonne
8	no	by self	85.-	no	-	-	Son in law: Harry Schneider, 640 N Moyamensing ave, Philadelphia	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark blue		None	Russia	Lwow
9	no	-	-	no	-	-	Husband:	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue		None	Russia	Lwow
10	no	by self	50.-	no	-	-	Father: Alsam Julius Glieckmann, 85 Elmo street, Boston	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Zwiakel
11	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	)	~~no permanent~~	yes	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Zwiakel~~
12	no	-	-	no	-	-	Father Alsam Julius Glieckmann 85 Elmo St Boston.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Zwiakel
13	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	)	~~no permanent~~	yes	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Zwiakel~~
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

EPA Ellis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EP Abbott

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th November 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Miller	Chana	37	f	m	wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Minsk	Dochozie	Father-in-law Chaim Miller Dochoszie GubMinsk Poland	Minn.	St.Paul
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Miller	Masha	14	f	s	child	14-38589-2-8-34	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Minsk	Dochozie	grand-father Chaim Miller Dochoszie Gub.Minsk Poland	Minn.	St.Paul
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Miller	Alte	9	f	s	child		no	--	no	Poland	Hebrew	Minsk	Dochozie	grand-father Chaim Miller Dochoszie Gub.Minsk Poland	Minn.	St.Paul
	ADMITTED	Sawczycka	Ewa.	25	F	S	Teacher		Yes	Russian. Hebrew. German.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Grodno.	Bielsk.	Father. Judel Sawczycki. Bielsk Grodno	Md.	Baltimore.
	ADMITTED	Deitz.	Wulf.	65	M	M	Shoe-maker.		Yes	Russian Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Kowno.	None.	Ker-tucki.	Louisville.
	ADMITTED	Deitz.	Genessie.	53	F	M.	Wife.		Yes	Russian Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuna.	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Nowosadny.	None.	Ker-tucki	Louisville.
	ADMITTED	Deitz.	Gi el.	21	F	S	Dress-maker.		Yes	Hebrew. Russian. Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Nowosadny.	None.	Ker-tucki.	Louisville.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Deitz.	Iser.	13	M	S	Child.		Yes	Hebrew. Russian.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Nowosadny.	None.	Ker-tucki.	Louisville.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Deitz.	Etel.	11	F	C	Child.	9-17471-6/1/35	Yes	Hebrew. Russian.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Nowosadny.	None.	ker-tucki.	Louisville.
10	ADMITTED	Leipunski.	David.	15	M	S	Shoe-maker.		Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Simno.	Uncle. Hirsch Leipunski, Simno, Lithuania.	Mass.	Springfield.
11		Engel.	Judis.	33	F	S	maker.	11-28704-93-11-21	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Kelmy.	Mother. Chama Jugelaite, Kelmy, Lithuania.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
		Namensicky C.	Chana.	14	F	S	Child.	2-1012334-12/23/21	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Balbiersiskis.	None.	N.Y.	New York.
		Namensicky.	Chcisze.	12	M	C	Child.		Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Balbiersiskis.	None.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Bermann.	Zelig.	27	M	S	Fitter.		Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Szawel.	None.	Mass.	Springfield.
	ADMITTED	Drewnowski.	Boleslaw.	39	M	M	Labour-er.		Yes	Polish.		Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Hromskow. (village).	Brother, Bronislaw Drewnowski Krapul (village) Sub. Lock.	Ohio	Cleveland.
	ADMITTED	Wener.	Chawa.	18	F	S	Dress-maker		Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Lomza.	Father. Leiser Wener, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	ADMITTED	Konanowicz.	Elka.	57	F	Wid	House-keeper	2774-P-10556 Italy-Walsh 6195	No	----	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Slonyn.	Brother. Jose Slonimsky, Slonyn, Sub. Grodno.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	ADMITTED	Konanowicz.	Rusia.	25	F	S	House-keeper.	6-525-5-9-21	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Slonyn.	Same as above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
19		Szymanski.	Antoni.	33	M	M	Worker	1252 Polish	No		No	Poland.	Catholic	Poland.	Krapunia.	Wife. Anna Szymanski. Krapunia Pow. Rypin, Poland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#10/14/15/19 Commission #1 Commission 11/29/21 12/5/21

32

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

114

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 Nov 1921, *19*

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain in the margin.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether other had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	$40,	no	-	-	148 East Fairfield Ave. St.Paul,Minn. husband Ruwen Miller	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Dochozie
2	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Ruwen Miller St.Paul,Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Minsk	Dochozie
3	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Ruwen Miller St.Paul,Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Minsk	Dochozie
4	No	Fiance.	25	No			Fiance. Samuel Pitlik 14 N. Chester Str., Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	fr.	blde	grey	None.	Poland	Bielsk.
5	No	Self.	$100	Yes	1909 1921	Louisville.	Son. Solomon Deitz. 503 Realty Building, Louisville.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	fr.	blde.	blue.	None.	Kowno.	Nowosadny.
6	No	Husband.	$107=				-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	drk	drk	brn.	None.	Kowno.	Nowosadny.
7	No	Father					Brother	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	drk	drk.	brn.	None.	Kowno.	Nowosadny.
8	No	-do-					-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	drk	drk.	brn.	None.	Kowno.	Nowosadny.
9	No	-do-					-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	drk.	drk.	brn.	None.	Kowno	Nowosadny.
10	Yes	Step-brother.	$25	No			1470 North Street, Springfield, Mass. Step-brother, Abe Liebermann.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d.	No	5	7	drk.	blk.	bm.	None.	Poland.	Simno.
11	Yes	Brother.	$25.	No			Brother. Max Engel 2017 Washington Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	drk	blk.	bm.	None.	Lithuan.	Kelmy.
12	~~Yes~~	Father.	~~$25~~	No			Father. P. Goldstein, 171 E. Broadway New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	drk	drk.	blue.	None.	Lithuan.	Balbiersiski.
13	~~Yes~~	-	~~$25~~	No			-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	drk	drk.	blue.	None.	Lithuan.	Balbiersiski.
14	Yes	Brother.	$25.	No			Brother, Edward Beewr 95, Broadway Str., Dover.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	drk	blk.	blk.	None.	Lithuan.	Szawel.
15	N.Y.	Self.	$35	Yes	1906 1921	Cleveland.	Brother in Law, Nikolaj Klotolenski, 956 E.63 Str., Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	o	Good	No	5	6	white	drk.	grey.	None.	Poland.	Borowo, Gub. Plock.
16	~~Yes~~	Self.	$30	No			Brother. Harry Wiener, 1001, Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	o	Good.	No	5	3	fdr	blde.	blue	None.	Poland.	Lomza.
17	~~N.Y.~~	Self.	$80	No			Son. Benjamin Cohen, 1904 Centre Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fari	drk.	brn.	None.	Poland.	Slonyn.
18	N.Y.	Self.	-	No			Brother. Same a s above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	drk.	brn.	None.	Poland.	Slonyn.
19	N.Y.	Self.	120	Yes	1909 1921	Cleveland.	Home address: 3865 E.57 str. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d.	No	5	6	blk.	bm.	Brn.	None.	Poland.	Krapunis.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

12/5/21 — 12 noon

Med Certs # 10226 Liability Mark

Med Certs # 10220 Liability Mark

Shows Polish Passport (Consul 2461 issued Aug 12 1921

Polish Passport dated Apr 13-1921 Consul

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EPARTHA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EPA 6609

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Germania ", Passengers sailing from Southampton, 19th November 1921., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mukaszej	Riwke	43	-	f m	wife	W	joining husband		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Sluck	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
2		Mukaszej	Szosse ch	19	-	f s	dress maker	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Sluck	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
3		Mukaszej	Teiwel ch	16	-	m s	tailor	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Sluck	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Mukaszej	Iczek ch	14	-	m s	student	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Sluck	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Mukaszej	Dwosche ch	11	-	f s	child	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Sluck	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Mukaszej	Chaje ch	9	-	f s	child	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Sluck	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Businow	Chaja	54	-	f m	widowed	W	Russian Hebrew	W	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Zwiel	Son Mordcke Businow Zwiel Wolyn Russia	Mass	Chelsea
8	ADMITTED	Businow	Hendie	29	-	f s	dress-maker	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Zwiel	Brother Mordcke Businow Zwiel Wolyn Russia	Mass	Chelsea
9	ADMITTED	Businow	Chana	26	-	f s	tailor	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Zwiel	Brother Mordcke Businow Zwiel Wolyn Russia	Mass	Chelsea
10	ADMITTED	Businow	Ester	20	-	f s	tailor	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Zwiel	Brother Mordcke Businow Zwiel Wolyn Russia	Mass	Chelsea
11	ADMITTED	Businow	Abraham	16	-	m s	tailor	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Zwiel	Brother Mordcke Businow Zwiel Wolyn Russia	Mass	Chelsea
12		Portnoj	Malka	45	-	f m	wife	W	going to husband		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	aunt Basse Gitelmann Zitomir Wolyn	Mass	Chelsea
13		Portnoj	Aba ch	16	-	m s	smith	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	aunt Basse Gitelmann Zitomir Wolyn	Mass	Chelsea
14	UNDER 16	Portnoj	Icek ch	12	-	m s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	aunt Basse Gitelmann Zitomir Wolyn	Mass	Chelsea
15	UNDER 16	Portnoj	Mojsze ch	10	-	m s	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	aunt Basse Gitelmann Zitomir Wolyn	Mass	Chelsea
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

V.L.666 338

1-41293 33-9-17442

11/29/21 John A. W. Richardson Insp

33

28

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 NOV 1921, *19* 116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by husband	$80.	no	-	--	Husband Leib Mukawszej c/o J.Naiburg 167,E.BRoadway,New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia Minsk	Sluck
2	yes	by father	-	no	-	--	Father Leib Makuszej c/o J.Naiburg 167 E.Broadway,New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	black	none	Minsk	Sluck
3	yes	by father	-	no	-	--	Father Leib Mukaszej c/o.J.Naiburg 167 E.Braodway,New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	black	none	Minsk	Sluck
4	yes	by father	-	no	-	--	Father Leib Mukaszej c/o J.Naiburg 167 E.Broadway,New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	black	none	Minsk	Sluck
5	yes	by father	-	no	-	--	Father Leib Mukaszej c/o J/Naiburg 167 E.Broadway,New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	black	none	Minsk	Sluck
6	yes	by father	-	no	-	--	Father Leib Mukaszej c/o J.Naiburg 167 E.Broadway,New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	black	none	Minsk	Sluck
7	yes	by son	-	no	-	--	Son Bene Businow,31 Spencer ave Chelsea,Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia Wolyn	Zwiel
8	yes	by brother	-	no	-	--	Brother Bene Businow,31 Spencer Ave,Chelsea,Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Wolyn	Zwiel
9	yes	by brother	-	no	-	--	Brother Bene Businow,31 Spencer Ave,Chelsea Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Wolyn	Zwiel
10	yes	by brother	-	no	-	--	Brother Bene Businow,31 Spencer Ave,Chelsea Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Wolyn	Zwiel
11	yes	by brother	-	no	-	--	Brother Bene Businow,31 Spencer Ave,Chelsea Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Wolyn	Zwiel
12	yes	by husband	$100.	no	-	---	Husband Jana Portnoj 212 Paplar Street Chelsea,Mass.	no	perman.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia	Zitomir
13	yes	by father	-	no	-	--	Father Jana Portnoj 212 Paplar Street,Chelsea,Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Zitomir
14	yes	by father	-	no	-	--	Father Jana Portnoj 212 Paplar Street,Chelsea,Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Zitomir
15	yes	by father	-	no	-	--	Father Jana Portnoj 212 Paplar Street,Chelsea,Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Zitomir
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert #10207 Senility Manifested

Med Cert Mentality Deficiency of Same Manifested

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Glow Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Central United States Court, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EDWARD M

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 19th November 1921., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Minz	Mordko	51		m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szeypo	brother Cahim Minz Szeypo	Poland	Can. Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	Minz	Genolenna	43		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do do
3	IN TRANSIT	Rogen	Pinchos	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Charzela	father Szloma Uszer Rogen Charzela	Poland	Ont. Toronto
4	IN TRANSIT	Stern	Rubin	30		m	m	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	father Joacob Stern Lukow	Poland	Can. Montreal
5	IN TRANSIT	Szabo	Albert	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Hung.	yes	Roum.	Magyar	Roum.	Dewa	father Stefan Szabo Dewa	Roum.	Sask. Regina
6	IN TRANSIT	Minz	Solomon Szloma	29		m	s	lab	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow	father Aron Minz Opatow	Poland	Can Montreal
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11/29/21 3/5 by Richards

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19*

16—22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (she) and (emphasized) of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			freind P.Spiro 53 Guilbautstr.Montreal	No. In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry	Gry	None	Poland	Plock
2	yes	do	-	no			friend cousin M.Kumin	do	In Transit	No	No	do	No	do	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	do	Szerpc
3	yes	cousin	$250	no			122 Markanstr.Toronto Ont.	do	In Transit	No	No	do	No	do	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Pr	Ble	None	Poland	Chorzala
4	yes	sister	375	no			brother in law Idel Rosenberg 761 Cadieuxstr,Montreal Can	do	In Transit	No	No	do	No	do	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Poland	Korow
5	yes	brother	25	no			brother Anton Szabo 2066 Atkinsonstr.Regina Sask	do	-do-	do	No	do	No	do	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Istenszegit
6	yes	brother	-	no			brother Wolf Minz Royal 57-59 Montreal	do	-do-	do	No	do	No	do	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	Poland	Opatow
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Rejected by Canadian Authorities

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Lee (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Wilson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Aitken

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

J PATTON

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th November 1921, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Stuckler ✓	Armin ✓	19 ✓		m	s	clerk	yes ✓	German	yes ✓	Austria ✓	Hebrew ✓	Austria	Vienna	parents Michal Struckler Vienna Austria	NY	New-York ✓
2	ADMITTED	Rubinstein ✓	Bencion	42 ✓		m	m	dealer	yes ✓	Hebrew	yes ✓	Poland ✓	Hebrew ✓	Poland	Kobrin	nobody	NY	New-York
3	ADMITTED	Altman ✓	Cheina	29 ✓		f	m	wife	yes ✓	Russian	yes ✓	Polish ✓	Hebrew ✓	Poland	Ostrog	parents Moische Szostak Ostrog Poland	NY	New-York
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Altman ✓	Sura Leja	9 ✓		f	s	child	no ✓	child	no ✓	do ✓	do ✓	do	do	grandfather & grandmother	do	do
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Altman ✓	Hersch Salmen	8 ✓		m	s	do	no ✓	do	no ✓	do ✓	do ✓	do	do	grandmother & grandfather	do	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		35																

Jeanmason 11/29/21

27 — 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 NOV 1921, *19*

14—223

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or after a limited period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien) read and understand the English language, or some other language, or is he illiterate?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	400	no			friend Emil Frankel room 1081 95 Nassaustr. NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	black	brn	none	Hung.	Budapest
2	yes	self	200	no			father & Wife Josel Rubenstein 892 Unionstr. New-York Bronx	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	grey	none	Poland	Kobrin
3	yes	husband	50	no			husband Sam Altman 164 Essexstr. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Ostrog
4	yes	father	0	no			father	do	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
5	yes	father	0	no			father	do	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	on	no	goo	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	so
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]ANIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Port of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th November 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Chiza	Dota	33	✓	f	w	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	nobody	Montreal	
2	UNDER 16 IN TRANSIT	Chiza	Sonia	9	✓	f	s	girl	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
	IN TRANSIT	Schwarc	Freida	60	✓	f	w	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	daughter Sonia Schwarc Rowno Poland	Can.	Montreal
	IN TRANSIT	Schwarc	Gittel	24	✓	f	s	tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	Nimensky	Aitka	20	✓	m	s	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozanka	mother Enia Nimensky Rozanka Poland		Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	Weissman	Moische	22	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radworna	nobody	Manm	Winnipeg
7	IN TRANSIT	Horyczyi	Stefan	18	✓	m	s	lab.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szymkocc	father Wsyl Horyczyi Szymkocc Poland	Man.	Augustville
8	IN TRANSIT	Hatalsky	Anna	18	✓	f	s	h.hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hermanowice	father Josef Hatalsky Hermanowice Poland	Man.	Winnipeg
9	IN TRANSIT	Nowack	Jan	8	✓	m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
10		Mostowicz	Anna	43	✓	f	m	wife	no	going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szmankowce	nobody	Alta	Ryley
11		Mostowicz	Hrynko	21	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Mostowicz	Marya	19	✓	f	s	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Mostowicz	Magda	17	✓	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16 IN TRANSIT	Mostowicz	Jomka	12	✓	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	IN TRANSIT	Swiencicki	Han	44	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gabalina	wife Maria Swiencicki Gabalina Poland	Can.	Montreal
16		Radeszweski	Frantisek	38	✓	m	s	lab.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stolin	sister Marianna Radezewski Stolin Poland	Can.	Montreal
17	IN TRANSIT	Marec	Metro	25	✓	m	m	framer	yes	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Drohomec	sister in law Maria Wikutska Drohomec Poland	Sask.	Edenbridge
18		Marec	Maria	26	✓	f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do	do	do
19	VL-237-759	Bodnarczuk	Wasyl	17	✓	m	s	framer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Zarmatenu	father Jakob Bodnarczuk Zarmatenu Poland	Sask.	St. Julien
20		Michalowsky	Adolf	20	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kowluwka	father Pavel Michalowsky Kowluwka Poland	Ont.	Kitchner
21		Wokopolska	Marua	22	✓	f	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Witkownowe	mother Alexander Wikopolska Witkownowe Poland	Alta	Plein Lake
22		Podskalny	Josefa	27	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sagala	father Michel Sowchuk Sagala Poland	Man.	Ethelbert
23	UNDER 16	Podskalny	Stefan	8	✓	f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
24		Obodiak	Maria	27	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonow	mother in law Antonia Gadecka Antonow Poland	Ont.	Fort William
25		Obodiak	Genia	7	✓	f	s	child	no	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
26	IN TRANSIT	Lewko	Stefan	23	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lokolwka	mother Katarzyna Lewko Lokolowka Poland	Man.	Winnipeg
27	IN TRANSIT	Baru	Aron	37	✓	m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lapa	uncle Modellewski Jona Lapa Poland		Montreal
28	IN TRANSIT	Baru	Brandl	24	✓	f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle in law do	do	do
29	UNDER 16 IN TRANSIT	Baru	Chaja	2	✓	f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	cosin do	do	do
30	IN TRANSIT	Stern	Rubin	32	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	father in law Jacob Stren Lublin Poland		Montreal

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

#1-2-3-4- 10-14- 17-19-22-26 by Julia Eby 29 Nov 1921

#27 Jappinson 12/5/21

#16 Jennisson

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 NOV 1921, *19* 122

14—219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Last occupation, if any. If none, so state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	cousin	300	no			cousin M.Schochoszevski 540 Colonal Ave. Montreal	in Transit to Canada				good	no	5	1	fr	red	brn	none	Poland	Rowno
2	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle do uncle A.Berlamn 79 Wablee str.Montreal	do				good	no	5	4	fr	brn	bm	none	Poland	Rowno
3	yes	self	500	no				do				good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Rowno
4	yes	do	-	no			uncle do relative Jos Lewin 3211 Starbanstr. Montreal	do				good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Rozanka
5	yes	self	220	no			cousin Moische Saliternuck 273 Austinstr.Winnipeg Man.	do				good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Lusck
6	yes	self	250	no			brother Michal Horyczyi Augustville Man.	do				good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Szymkocc
7	yes	brother	15	no			sister M.Kijanka 608 Borrons Ave.Winnipeg Man.	do				good	no	5	4	fr	fr	grey	none	Poland	Hermanow
8	yes	sister	210	no			aunt do husband John Mostowicz Ryley Alta	do				good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Szykowce
9	yes	aunt	8	no			father do	do				good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
10	yes	husband	43	no			father do	do				good	no	5	1	fr	grey	grey	none	Poland	do
11	yes	father	-	no			father do	do				good	no	5	8	fr	brn	grey	none	Poland	do
12	yes	father	-	no			father do	do				good	no	5	2	fr	fr	grey	none	do	do
13	yes	father	-	no			father do	do				good	no	5	1	fr	fr	grey	none	do	do
14	yes	father	-	no			father do	do				good	no	5		fr	fr	grey	none	do	do
15	yes	sister	250	no			brother in law Julian Gurafski 186 Lawrencestr.Montreal Can.	do				good	no	5	9	fr	f	grey	none	Poland	Gabalina
16	yes	self	250	no			cousin Juli Surofski do do	do				good	no	5	5	fr	brn	bm	none	Poland	Stolin
17	yes	brother	36	no			brother Fred Marec Edenbridge Sask.	do				good	no	5	6	fr	brn	bm	right eye blind	Poland	Drohomec
18	yes	brother in law	-	no			brother in law do couisn Jos Bodnarczuk St.Julien Sask.	do				good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none	do	do
19	yes	couisn	20	no			brother W.Michalowski 86 Kurnstr.Kitschner Ont.	do				good	no	5	1	fr	fr	blue	none	Poland	Zarnatenu
20	yes	brother	250	no			father A.Wokopolska Plein Lake Alta	do				good	no	5	5	fr	brn	grey	none	Poland	Korluwko
21	yes	father	20	no			husband Michal Podskalna Ethelbert Man.	do				good	no	5	1	fr	fr	grey	nne	Poland	Witkownowe
22	yes	husband	50	no			father do husband F.Dadecki	do				good	no	5	4	fr	fr	grey	none	Poland	Sagala
23	yes	father	-	no			Fort William Minnisotastr.	do				good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do c	do
24	yes	husband	25	no			father do cousin Wasyl Kursyk	do				good	no	5	5	fr	fr	brn	none	Poland	Antonow
25	yes	father	-	no			8201 Mainstr.Winnipeg Man. cousin L.Glasberg	do				good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	Antownow
26	yes	couisn	225	no			2863 Cartierstr,Montreal	do				good	ho	5	11	fr	f	bm	none	Poland	Sokolwska
27	yes	cousin	350	no			do do	do				good	no	5	5	fr	brn	bm	none	Poland	Lapa
28	yes	do	-	no			uncle do brother in lawxIdel Rosemberg	do				so good	ho	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
29	yes	brother in law	375	no			761 Cadieuxstr.Montreal	do				good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
30								do				good	ho	5		fr	brn	bm	none	Poland	Jadahow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 23 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Athot

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Abbott

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 255

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

In Transit S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH NOVEMBER, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 IN TRANSIT		WATVICZKI	EUDUKIA	32		F	W	Domestic		Going to Home		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucovina	Friend, Poliunuk-Toporontz Roumania	ALTA.	Ledbrige
2 IN TRANSIT		WITVICKI	ILEANA	25		F	S	Farm labourer	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	ao	ao
3 IN TRANSIT		WITVICZKI	JOHANA	20		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 IN TRANSIT		BOJDA	ANGELIA	22		F	S	Land-worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Bojda Dawa Oshiebiep Bucovina	ALTA	Edmonton
5 IN TRANSIT		HICZULAK	MARY	24		F	M	Land-worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Haczulak Juan Popo-rotz Bucovina	ALTA	do
6 UNDER 16		HUCZULAK	DOLIA	2		F	S	Daughter	no	Child	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do	do	do
7 IN TRANSIT		GAM	BENDET	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodok	none	N.S.	Syaney
8 IN TRANSIT		PERELKOWSKI	MARIA	28		F	M	Land-worker	do	Joining Husband	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Stanczan	Brother, Petro Holik Soczaen Roumania	ONT.	St. Catherine
9 IN TRANSIT		SEGAL	SCHAI	60		M	M	Merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	do	do	do	Czilyna	Friend, Berenl Moishe 97 Victorie cale Czilinya Roumania Bezeracien	MAN.	Winnipeg
10 IN TRANSIT		SEGAL	TREIDA	50		F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11 IN TRANSIT		SEGAL	ZELDE	19		F	S	Milliner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12 IN TRANSIT		SEGAL	BRUCHE	17		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13 UNDER 16		SEGAL	FANIE	9		F	S	Daughter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14 IN TRANSIT		EDWANNA	MAX	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	ONT.	Toronto	223 We. Cent Str. Toronto ONT.	ONT.	Toronto
15 IN TRANSIT		KOVR	GREGOR	30		M	S	Land-worker	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Derenska	Uncle, Wovk Ivan Zap. Brenzola Derenska Poland	MAN.	Winnipeg
16		VAN DANIEL	OSCAR	24	?	M	S											
17		Griffiths	Hugh.	31		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Welshpool	Parents;- H Griffiths, Chapel House Merford	N.Y.	Solsville
18		~~Meeker~~	William.	24		M	S	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English.	Canada	Regina.	~~Mother. 6 Boulters Road,~~ Aldershot. Hants.	Sask.	Regina.
19 IN TRANSIT		Demerritte.	Sergt.	23		M	M	Ex Sol.	Yes	-do-	Yes	British	W. Indian	England	Liverpool.	Father-in-law J Parker 7 Tavisloch St Liverpool.	N.S.	Halifax
20 IN TRANSIT		Demerritte.	Mary.	19		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	Father;- -do- -do-	"	-do-
21 UNDER 16		Demerritte	Doris	--	3wks	F	S	Infant	No	- - - - -	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	G Father -do- -do-	"	-do-
22		Sugden.	Newton, Earl.	18	2	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Aunt. Miss H.A.Sugden, 55, Atbara Road, Teddington, Middlesex.	N.S.	Halifax.
23		Bretti.	Hedlen	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	I. of W	Sandown	Mother Mrs Mainwaring Sandown Islw of Wight	N.B.	Newcastle.
24 IN TRANSIT		Bretti.	Eileen	20		F	S	Domst	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grand-Mother -do-	"	-do-
25 IN TRANSIT		Gumbley.	Rosina.Emma.	62	9	F.	Wid	Hsekpr	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	S.Africa.	Johannesburg.	Mrs.C.B.Fiel[illegible]. 49 H[illegible]h Str,, Sandown, Isle of Wight.	Can.	Newcastle.
26		~~Cronin~~	Timothy.	30		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish.	Chicago.	Illinois.	~~Mrs H Bradley.~~ U.S.A.	Ill.	Chicago.
27 IN TRANSIT		Webb.	Marianm M.E.	48		F	W	H'Keep	Yes	-do-	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend;- Mrs Hitchmough 31 Bacholm St London	Ont	Ban croft
28 UNDER 16		Webb.	Norman M.K.	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	Odi-
29		Schwartz.	Miels.			M					Yes						I..	Liverpool

B-58081

#1-2 3-7-29 by Gahagley Insp

37

25 / 26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1921, *19* 124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan in connection with employment in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to Canada	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Metro Witviczki 1005 7th Str. Lethbridge Canada Alta.	in transit	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Roumania	Toporowty
2	yes	Uncle	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	do	do
3	yes	do	"	no	-	-	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	do	do
4	yes	Brotner in Law	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law, Alice Hary Nesbaum Alberta Canada	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	none	do	Osnieolien
5	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother inlaw Frank Kostin 11[illegible]-83 Str. Edmonton Alberta Can.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk	blk	none	do	Poporowty
6	yes	do	"	no	-	-	Uncle do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		Child			none	do	do
7	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Wife, 803 Victoria Road Sydney NS.	no	in Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	[illegible]
8	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Perciewski Wasiel 19 1/2 St Paul Str. St. Catherine Ontario	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brn	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Szoczau
9	yes	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son, F; Segal 659 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg Canada	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	brn	grey	brn	none	do	Czilyna
10	yes	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	"	"	none	do	do
11	yes	Brother	"	no	-	-	Brother do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn	none	do	do
12	yes	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	brn	brn	blk	none	do	do
13	yes	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	brn	fair	blue	none	do	do
14	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Home No. East Str. 225 Toronto Ontario	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	Melnicko
15	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Wovk Jan 791 Neurslipstr Winnipeg Canada	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	none	do	Deresyvka
16																										
17	No.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend H Wood. Solsville New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	England	Merford.
18	[illegible]																									
19	Yes	English Govt	Yes	Yes	-	-	[illegible]	In Transit	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brn	grey	None	U S A	Florida
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Br	None	England	[illegible]
21	Yes	do	No	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	[illegible]
22	Yes	Aunt.	$5	No	-	-	Brother, Halifax, Novr Scotia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fr.	grey	None.	Canada.	Halifax.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Canada	No	In Tran	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Fr	Ble	None	India	Grouserat
24	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	- o- -do-	No.	do	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	I. of W	Sandown.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2½	pal	grey	brn.	None.	Engla d.	Sandown.
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~15~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Friend. 6326 Walnut Ave., Chicago.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs H Haight Friend. Bancroft Ontario	No.	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	Brn	Ble	None	England	Eltham
28	Yes	MOTHER	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No.	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	London.
29	[illegible]						[illegible] Ill																			
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo W Nelson MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Leo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EPA Gould

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH NOVEMBER, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERES	MARIA	35		F	M	Wife	no	Joining Husband	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Sister, Fereza Niculae Popa Comuna Vad Jud. Fagaras	Ind OHIO	Gary Cincinatti
2		VERES	GEORGES	16		M	S	Laboureryes	Roumanian		yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt, do	Ind. OHIO	Gary do
3		BIELTZ	REGINA	24		F	S	Domesticyes	German		yes	do	German	do	Mosna	Father, Michael Bieltz Mejchem Com. Nazykukule	OHIO	Cleveland
4		BOUDMAN	PESSIA	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	Chisinau	Brother, Leizer Winokur Dristor Str. 23 Bucharest.	PA.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	BOUDMAN	RIVEN	6		M	S	Son	no	Child	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	PA.	do
		WINOKUR	GOLDIE	45		F	M	Wife	no	Joining Husband	no	do	do	do	do	Son Leizer Winokur Dristor Str. 23 Bucharest	PA.	do
	UNDER 16	WINOKUR	SURA	15		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, do	PA.	do
	UNDER 16	WINOKUR	SCHEIVA	12		F	S	Daughteryes	do		yes	do	do	do	do	do do	PA.	do
	UNDER 16	WINOKUR	KEILA	9		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	PA.	do
10		KOFMAN	DWIA	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwohil(Wolyn)	Cousin, Dawia Zicherman Zwonil ist. Zitowiersza	N.Y.	New York
11		KOFMAN	CHAJA	19		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	N.Y.	do
12		KOFMAN	JOSEF	17		M	S	Butcher	yes	do Jew.	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
13		BILLIK	GITEL	39		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian Jew	yes	Polish	do	Poland	Lemberg	Father Kopel Pabirski Niewrow Podole Gov.	N.Y.	do
14		BILLIK	ESTHER	16		F	S	Daughteryes	do		yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	N.Y.	do
15	UNDER 16	BILLIK	ROSA	14		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
16	UNDER 16	BILLIK	LEWI	12		M	S	Son	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
17		ROISEL	ITA LEBA	8		F	S	Domesticyes	Russian Jew		yes	Russian	do	Poland	Warsaw	~~Cousin, Wiola Von Feldstein~~ G. Podole	~~IND.~~	~~Gary~~
18		ROISEL	ESTHER	35		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		MELAMED	MALKA	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian Jew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland Russia	Smotrycz G; Podole	Mother, Chana Zolmar Smotrucz Gov. Podole	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Detroit
20		MELAMED	GOLDA	18		F	S	Daughter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	MELAMED	BENRO	12		M	S	Son	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	MELAMED	BASIA	9		F	S	Daughteryes	Russian		yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	MELAMED	SZMUL	6		M	S	Son	no	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24		MURAWCZYK	ZISLA	33		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	do	David Grodek Gov. Plock	Mother, Chana Sidecki David Grodek	N.Y.	New York
25		MURAWCZYK	CHAJA	12		F	S	Daughteryes	Jewish Russ.		yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	MURAWCZYK	CHAIM	10		M	S	Son	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	MURAWCZYK	MANIA	6		F	S	Daughteryes	do		yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28		SZLEIVAN	LEJA	30		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	Poland	Lebiedievo	Father, Mowsza Freidlink Lebiedievo Gov. Wilno	MICH.	Flint Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	SZLEIVAN	LEBA	8		F	S	Daughterno	no		no	do	do	do	do	Granufather do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	SZLEIVAN	BASIA	7		F	S	do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

126

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband, Georges Veres 2440 Cannut Str. Gary Ind.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brn	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Vad(Persan)
2	ys	Father	$25	no	-	-	Father, do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
3	ys	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle, Frederich Deuchler 7?? E. 120 Str. Cleveland OHIO.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	brn	none	do	Mejcnem
4	ys	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband, Isidor Boodman Franklin Str. 2051 Philadelphia PA.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brn	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hodorkow
5	ys	Father	50	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
6	ys	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband, Avram Winokur Franklin Str. 2051 Philadelphia PA.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
7	ys	Father	$25	no	-	-	Father, do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
8	ys	do	$25	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	none	do	do
9	ys	do	$12.50	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	fair	blue	none	do	do
10	ys	Self	80 yes	no	-	-	Husband, Chaim Kaufman 7182 176 Str. Bronx N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	blue	none	do	Zwohil Wolyn
11	ys	Mother	"	no	-	-	Father, do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
12	ys	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	brn	none	do	do
13	ys	Self	100 yes	no	-	-	Husband Benjamin Billik 622 Bospekt Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brn	brn	none	Ukrainia	Niewirow
14	ys	Mother	"	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	none	do	do
15	ys	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	fair	blue	none	do	do
16	ys	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	fair	blue	none	do	do
~~17~~	~~ys~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Abe Rosen 1041 Jefferson Str. Gary IND.~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Felstein~~
~~18~~	~~ys~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
19	ys	Self	60 yes	no	-	-	Husband, Harry Cohen 6247 Michigan Ave. Detroit MICH	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	brn	none	RUSSIA	Smotrycz Cov. Podole
20	ys	Mother	"	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	none	do	do
21	ys	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	fair	"	none	do	do
22	ys	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C H I L D			CHILD		none	do	do
23	ys	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		do		do		none	do	do
24	ys	Husband	100 yes	no	-	-	Husband, Feisach Murawczyk 64 Bridge Str. c/o Fainberg New York	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	fair	blue	none	Russian	Lauec(gov. Wiusk)
25	ys	Father	"	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	none	do	do
26	ys	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	none	do	do
27	ys	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		"	Child		none	do	do
28	ys	Self	50	no	-	-	Husband, M. Steirman 1661 Str. John St. Flint MICH. c/o Bernstein Vinocon	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	do	Lebiechiew
29	ys	Mother	"	no	-	-	Father, 365 Brisbane Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	do	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	fair	"	none	do	do
30	ys	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	none	do	do

In Hospital arrived Dec 1st 1921. Trachophyton (Ringworm of nails) a loathsome contagious disease.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Nelson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Allen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

S P A Todd

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARVANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH NOVEMBER, 1921.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		HERSZTEIN	FREIDA	63		F	W	Domestic	ys	Jewish	ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow Gov. Podolsko	Son, Bensen Herusztein Proskurow Podolsko Russia	N.Y.	Elisabeth
2		SENDEROWICZ	BASIA	16		F	S	Domestic	ys	Jewish	ys	do	do	do	Medzybosz	none	N.Y.	New York
3		~~HENIG~~	~~PINCHAS~~	~~67~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~ys~~	~~do~~	~~ys~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Folstein~~	~~Cousin, Moses Klotzman Herszstein (Gov. Pencle)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~do~~
4		~~HENIG~~	~~RUCHLA~~	~~63~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~going with Husband~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~do~~
5		WEINSTEIN	ITA	25		F	S	Dress-maker	ys	Russian Jew	ys	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Rogoerow	Aunt, Baba Kuper Smidt Rogoerow gov. Wosyn	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		WEINSTEIN	DWEJRA	19		F	S	do	ys	Russian	ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		WEINSTEIN	ICEK	17		M	S	Labourer	ys	Russian Jew	ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 8		FISZMAN	DINA	61		F	W	Domestic	ys	Jewish	ys	do	do	do	Wolomin	Daughter, China Ejzenberg Wolomin gov. Poland	MASS.	Brockton
ADMITTED 9		FISZMAN	SAM	7		M	S	Son	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt, do	do	do
ADMITTED 10		FISZMAN	JOSEF	17		M	S	Clerk	ys	Russian Pol	ys	do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
ADMITTED 11		FISZMAN	RUCHEL	19		F	S	Domestic	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
UNDER 16 ADMITTED 12		FISZMAN	SZYKA	15		M	S	Clerk	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED 13		KREINDIS	LEJKA	17		F	S	Dress-maker	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	Uncle, Abram Kipiernik Grycow Gov. Wolyn,	ILL.	Chicago
ADMITTED 14		KREINDIS	MALKA	15		F	S	Scholar	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED 15		BOLECHOWA	PESIE	60		F	W	Domestic	no	Joining Son	no	do	do	Poland	Lemberg	Sister in law Brana Szan Proskurow Russia	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16 ADMITTED 16		BOLECHOWA	HUDEL	22		F	S	Dress-maker	ys	Jewish	ys	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	N.Y.	do
17		RUDMAN	HINDA	38		F	M	Wife	ys	Jewish	ys	do	do	Russia	Zytowerzc	Mother, Chana Gips Zytower Wilsza Torpuranski Perensk	ILL.	Rock Island
18		~~RUDMAN~~	~~CHESIA~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Stenographer~~	~~ys~~	~~Russian~~	~~ys~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grandmother, do~~	~~ILL.~~	~~do~~
19		RUDMAN	MOSZER	15		M	S	Scholar	ys	Russian Jew	ys	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOWERZC	G. MOTHER CHANA GIPS ZYTOWER WILSZA TORPURANSKI PERENSK	ILL.	ROCK ISLAND
20		RUDMAN	MOISZE	13		M	S	do	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21		~~RUDMAN~~	~~ERGIM~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~ys~~	~~do~~	~~ys~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
UNDER 16 22		RUDMAN	MALKA	8		F	S	DO	YS	RUSSIAN	ys	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOWERZC	G Mother Chana Gipsz Zytower Wilsza Torpuranski Perensk	ILL.	Rock Island
UNDER 16 23		RUDMAN	HENA	7		F	S	do	ys	Russian	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED 24		KOLTUN	LEWI	65		M	M	Shoe-maker	ys	Hebrew	no	do	do	do	Labar	Brother, David Koltun Lubar gov. Wolyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25		KOLTUN	PESIA	62		F	M	Wife	no	going with Husband	no	do	do	do	do	Brother in law do	do	do
26		CHISLAIN	ALICE	30		F	M	Wife	no	Joining Husband	no	Belgian	Wallon	Belgium	Fontaine-Leveque	Parents, Thomas Paris rue de l'Hermitage Fontaine-Leveque Belgium	ILL.	Frankfort
UNDER 16 27		CHISLAIN	ALICE	10		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	Grandparents, do	do	do
28		~~MODELEVSKA~~	~~LEIA~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~ys~~	~~Yidish Russian~~	~~ys~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ukrania~~	~~Brother, Rosenbke Morsen 71/9 Bolsoiga Sadnikowska Kiev Ruerin~~	~~MASS.~~	~~Chelsea~~
29		~~CADOGAN~~	~~MIAMES~~	~~19~~		~~0~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bantry~~	~~MRS. A. CADOGAN. Bromsbean Bantry.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
30		~~CADOGAN~~	~~TIMOTHY~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bantry~~	~~Same as above~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~

UNDER 16 — ADMITTED — 1-134129 — 2-979009-4/8/42 — 11-27442 (1-7 do) — 11-144850 — 2-569660-6/1/38-505 — 6 Joining — 11/29/21 — Except 6 # 6 Jeannsson 12/8/21

39

Total passengers 77

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 NOV 1921, *19*

16—22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of the question.)	24 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, of another to induce him to come to the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Daughter, Domistrate Rac. 1056 Elisabeth N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brn	none	Russia	Proscurow Podolska
2	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	to Father, Jake Sanderowzc 312 Henri Str. N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	hair	brn	none	do	Wedzybosz Poctol
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Son in law, 1899 Batugate Ave. Bronx N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~		~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~	~~One finger cut on right finger~~	~~do~~	~~Felstein~~
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Son in law~~ ~~do~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
5	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother, Philip Weinstein Elley Str. 154 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Rogaeron gov' Wolyn
6	yes	Self	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	none	do	do
7	yes	Self	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	none	do	do
8	yes	Self	$50 $25	no	-	-	Son, Harry Fishman 77 Plymouth Str. Brockton MASS.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	do	Crudnow
9	yes	Mother	"	no	-	-	Uncle do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		Child			none	do	do
10	yes	do	"	no	-	-	Brother do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
11	yes	do	"	no	4	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	do	do
12	yes	do	"	no	4	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	do	do
13	yes	Self	$50 Yes	no	-	-	Brother Abram Kreindis 3021 Irwing Park Chicago ILL;	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none	do	Grycow
14	yes	Self	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	none	do	do
15	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Son Philip Bolechower 601 E. 6th Str. New York	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	do	Proscurow
16	yes	Mother	"	no	-	-	Brotner do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	blue	none	do	do
17	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Joe Rudman 526-12 Str. Rock Island ILL.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	brn	none	do	Lytoweszc
~~18~~	~~yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Father do~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
19	yes	Mother	"	no	-	-	Father;- Jos Rudman 526 - 12th Syt Rock Island Ill	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	grey	none	Russia	Lytowszc
20	yes	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	none	do	do
~~21~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~Child~~		~~Child~~			~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
22	yes	Mother	"	no	-	-	Father;- Jos Rudman 526 - 12th St Rock Island Ill.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do		do			none	Russia	Lytowszc
23	yes	do	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do		do			none	do	do
24	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Son, David Koltun 1866 E. Parkway Brooklyn	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	do	Lubar
25	yes	Husband	"	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	do	do
26	yes	Husband	yes	yes	months	ton	Husband, Joseph Chislain West Frankfort ILL.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Bois-Boussu
27	yes	Father	"	"	"	"	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		Infant			none	America Pa.	Bytlik Pittsberg
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, Modelewska Elie 64 Everett Ave. Somerset MASS~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brn~~	~~blk~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Modelewska~~
~~29~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Mr. P. Cedopen. 641. Mississippi Str. San Francisco~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bantry~~
~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Same as above~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Lbgt~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bantry~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Rotow

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN-TRANSIT S. S. [illegible] "CARTHAGINIAN". *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 19th November, *19* 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2	IN TRANSIT	Predgers.	Joseph.	60	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German.	Yes	Canada.	British.	Russia.	Sarotoff.	J.Gertner, Sarotoff.	Canada.	Moncton.
3	IN TRANSIT	Predgers.	Magarita. wife	59	5	F	M	Wife.	Yes	German	Yes	Canada.	British.	Russia.	Sarotoff.	J. Gertner, Sarotoff.	Canada.	Moncton.
4	IN TRANSIT	Predgers.	Peter.	25	5	M	M	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	British.	Russia.	Sarotoff.	Father in Law. J. Gertner. Sarotoff, Russia.	Canada.	Moncton.
5	IN TRANSIT	Predgers.	Katerina. wife	25	9	F	M	Housewife.	Yes	German.	Yes	[illegible]	British.	Russia.	Sarotoff.	Same as above.	Canada.	Moncton.
6	UNDER 16	Predgers.	Joseph. son	2	10	M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Canada.	British.	Russia.	Sarotoff.	Grandfather. Same as above.	Canada.	Moncton.
7	UNDER 16	Predgers.	Mary. dau	1	2	F	C.	Child.	No	Child.	No	Canada.	British.	Russia.	Sarotoff.	Same as above.	Canada.	Moncton.
8		Jensen.	Johannes.	60		M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
9		Jorgen.	Rossen.	34		M		[illegible]				do	do	do	Roulo	[illegible]		[illegible]
10		Hoskuldsen Omsdel.	Hoskuld.	35		M		do								[illegible]		
11		Helle	Peder.	27		M		do								[illegible]		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F												
13		Rossuskin	Sara.	19		F												
14	DEPORTED	Pakman	Awrum.	24		M	S.	Shoe-maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polam	Hebrew	Poland	Madan	Cousin;- a.Blum Madan Poland	OMr	Toronto
15	DEPORTED	Wielewski.	Kasimir.	27		M		[illegible]										
16		Zitwak	Woszek.	21		M		[illegible]										
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

16th

Sailed Sunday Dec 4-16

11/29/21

40

21

14

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	- - -	- - -	I H I M S I F	No	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Son.	$20.	No	———		None.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	fresh	grey	gray.	None.	Russia.	Sarotoff
3	Yes	Son.	$20	No	———		None.c	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None.	Russia	Sarotoff
4	Yes	Brother.	$20	Yes	In transit.		Brother. Mackton, Sask.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	fresh	brn.	grey.	None.	Russia.	Sarotoff
5	Yes	Brother.	$20	Yes	In Transit.		Brother. Same as above.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	drk.	brn.	grey.	None.	Russia.	Sarotoff
6	Yes	Uncle.		No	———		Uncles. Same as above.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	C H I L D.					None.	Russia.	Sarotoff
7	Yes	Uncle.		No	———		Same as above.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	C H I L D.					None.	Russia.	Sarotoff.
8	Yes	Self	350	Yes	In Transit		I H I M S I F	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	900	No	- - - -		do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	fr	bl	None	do	Gold
10	Yes	Self	200	Yes	In Transit		do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Norway	Lirdal
11	Yes	Self	200	No	- - - -		do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	Fjosland
12																										
13																										
14	Yes	Cousin	350	No	- - - -		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	fr	blo	none	Poland	Radan
15	Yes	Self	300	No	- - - -		Uncle Mr. Kin 6 St Lawrence Bo	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Poland	Warsaw
16	Yes	Self	250	No	- - - -		do	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	br	br	br	None	Poland	[illegible]
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mid cur. Valvula/disease aortic insufficiency

Under Mr. Kin 6 St Lawrence Bo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E F A [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH.

131

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

9PA0606

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT

S.S. CARMANIA, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 19 NOV 1921, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Gurski	Sloma	24		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stolin	brother Moses Gurski Stolin Poland	Can.	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	Kaplan	Mowasza	18		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szedlic	nobody	Ont.	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Kaplan	Jona	17		m	s	lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	TRANSIT	Schenkman	Berko	26		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chonowicz	mother Chaja Schenkman Pinsk Poland	Ont.	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	Gamelin	Abram	36		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowicz	sister Chana Leiwnson Baranowicz Poland	Alta	Calgarry
6	TRANSIT	Weintraub	Jankiel	18		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lapi	sister Chajke Weintraub Lapi Poland	Ont.	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	Moszowicz	Josel	26		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowisk	mother Libe Moszowicz Wolkowisk Poland	N.S.	Sydney
8	TRANSIT	Parecki	Schàlem	17		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozanka	mother Alta Parecki Rozanka Poland	Can.	Montreal
9	TRANSIT	Gerunterman	Genia	28		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kossowa	nobody	Can.	Montreal
10	TRANSIT	Gerunterman	Lazar	31		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	TRANSIT	Abramowski	Benjamin	29		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogurdok	wife Malka Abramowski Nowogrudok Poland	N.S.	Sydney
12	TRANSIT	Epstein	Welwel	27		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowisk	mother Fruma Epstein Wolkowisk Poland	N.S.	Sydney
13	TRANSIT	Eidelstein	Chaim	25		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grudikjakilonski	aunt Zimel Gisser Rowano Poland	Can.	Montreal
14	TRANSIT	Eidelstein	Leja	23		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt in law do	do	do
15	TRANSIT	Schmerwel	Dwera	30		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ballagusk	nobody	Man.	Winnipeg
16	UNDER 16	Schmerwel	Chaja	8		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	TRANSIT	Lewin	Noma	19		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Indura	mother Chaja Lewin Indura Poland	Can.	Montreal
18	TRANSIT	Koltun	Zlata	41		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	nobody	Can.	Montreal
19	UNDER 16	Koltun	Chaja	13		f	s	girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	Koltun	Leja	10		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Koltun	Awrum	7		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Ex 7-8-11-12-15-16-17

11/29/21

#17 Examination 12/3/21

41

Total passengers 41

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Post in primary or secondary inspection?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								T O	C A N A D A																		
1	yes	self	220	no			uncle M.Kraetz 1076 Dechesters tr.Montreal	i n	T R	A N S I T							good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Stolin
2	yes	self	500	no			cousin B.Shapiro 253 Augusta Ave. Toronto Ont.	i n transit	to	C a n a d a							good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Szedlic
3	yes	do	-	no			do do cousin M.Schenkman	i n tra n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Szedlic
4	yes	self	250	no			280 Grace str.Toronto Ont. cousin Levenson	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	11	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Rowno
5	yes	self	2525	no			201 Fourths tr.Calgary Atlta cousin H.Volakoff	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	7	fr	fr	grey	none	Poland	Branowicz
6	yes	self	218	no			840 Blue West Toronto Ont. uncle H.Director	c i n t r a n s i t to Canada									good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
7	no	self	250	no			812 Victoria str.Sydney N.S. relative Jos Lenon	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Wolkowisk
8	yes	self	220	no			3211 Starban str. Montreal cousin H.Kaplan	i n t r a n s i t to Canada									good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Rotanka
9	yes	self	112	no			1020 Urban str.Montreal Can.	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Wolkowisk
10	yes	self	250	no			do do relative A.Hurson	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Kossowa
11	yes	self	225	no			168 Lairier str Sydney N.S. relative H.Director	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Nowogrudok
12	no	self	240	no			812 Victoria Road Sydney N.S. cousin H.Wolquitt	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	5	fr	fr	brn	none	Poland	Wolkowisk
13	yes	self	375	no			9 Clark str.Montreal Can.	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Sokol
14	yes	do	-	no			cousin do husband H.Schurawel	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	2	f	brn	brn	none	Poland	do
15	yes	husband	-	no			482 Burrows Ave.Winnipeg Man.	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Ballagusk
16	yes	father	-	no			father do cousin Jos Lewin	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
17	yes	self	250	no			3211 Starban str.Montreal husband Sam.Coltun	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Indura
18	yes	self	300	no			36 36 Demonterys tr,Montreal	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Rowno
19	yes	do	-	no			father do	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
20	yes	do	-	no			father do	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
21	yes	do	-	no			father do	i n t r a n s i t to C a n a d a									good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Left Canada ago

Consumptive Confirmed

Med Cert 10362 Trichophytosis of Nails (Ring worm) a loathsome Contagious Disease

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to some other country after a temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and present.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
							T O C A N A D A																		
1	yes	self	220	no			uncle M.Kravetz 1076 Dechesters tr.Montreal	i n T R A N S I T								good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Stolin
2	yes	self	500	no			cousin B.Shapiro 253 Augusta Ave. Toronto Ont.	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Szedlic
3	yes	do	-	no			do do	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Szedlic
4	yes	self	250	no			cousin M.Schenkman 290 Grace str. Toronto Ont.	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	11	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Rowno
5	yes	self	2525	no			cousin Levcinson 201 Fourths tr. Calgary Atlta	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	7	fr	fr	grey	none	Poland	Branowicz
6	yes	self	218	no			cousin R.Volakoff 840 Blue West Toronto Ont.	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
7	do	self	250	no			uncle H.Director 812 Victoria str. Sydney N.S.	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Wolkowisk
8	yes	self	320	no			relative Jos Lenon 3211 Starban str. Montreal	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Rotanka
9	yes	self	112	no			cousin H.Kaplan 1020 Urban str. Montreal Can.	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Wolkowisk
10	yes	self	250	no			do do	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Kossowa
11	yes	self	250	no			relative A.Hurson 168 Lairier str Sydney N.S.	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Nowogrudok
12	no	self	240	no			relative H.Director 812 Victoria Road Sydney N.S.	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	5	fr	fr	brn	none	Poland	y Wolkowisk
13	yes	self	375	no			cousin H.Wolquitt 9 Clark str. Montreal Can.	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Sokol
14	yes	do	-	no			cousin do	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	2	f	brn	brn	none	Poland	do
15	yes	husband	-	no			husband H.Schurawel 482 Burrows Ave. Winnipeg Man.	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Ballagusk
16	yes	father	-	no			father do	in transit to Canada								good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
17	yes	self	250	no			cousin Jos Lewin 3211 Starban str. Montreal	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Indura
18	yes	self	300	no			husband Sam.Coltun 36 36 Demonterys tr, Montreal	in transit to Canada								good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Rowno
19	yes	do	-	no			father do	in transit to Canada								good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
20	yes	do	-	no			father do	in transit to Canada								good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
21	yes	do	-	no			father do	in transit to Canada								good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

APPROVED

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 19 NOV 1921, *19*

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Olsevsky~~	~~Anna~~	59		f	widowed		yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zdravce	~~neighbour~~ Sobaj Pal Zdravce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Nanty Glo
2		Sidej	Peter	40		m	m	lab.	yes	Russian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Verjach	wife Sidej Marta Verjach Cz.Slov.	NY	Hudson
3		Harpas	Marta (niece)	16		f	s	girl	yes	Slov.	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt do mother Gosan Alexandrova	do	do
4		Jencsik	Emma	21		f	m	wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Humenuk	Humenuk CzSlov. brother Mikula Selepec	NY	New-York
5		Selepec	Julia	20		f	s	girl	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz/Slov.	Berezna	Berezna Cz.Slov.	NY	New-York
6		Selepec	Michal (bro)	12		m	s	boy	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	brother do sister Bujaks Itsvany	do	do
7		Szeman	Katarina	25		f	s	girl	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lucina	Kosice Cz.Slov. sister Strelka Berta	NY	New-York
8		Moll	Etnestova	56		f	widowed		yes	Slovk	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Modra	Modra Cz.Slov, mother Tellinger Marta	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Croszova	Katarina	21		f	s	girl	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Zofia	Zofia Cz.Slov. brother Ssopko Janos	Mich	Detroit
10		Ssopkova	Barbara	16		f	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kista	Kista Cz.Slov. brother Alexander Koszma	Pa.	Duquesne
11		Kozma	Julia	23		f	s	girl	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Pali	Budapest Hung. father Turzia Itsvan	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Turzai	Ester	21		f	s	girl	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Witko	Witko Hung.	Pa.	Pittock
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

19

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 134

16—28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending to come to the United States temporarily or permanently?	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Race or people (for census and statistical purposes) to which he belongs (as regards citizens of the United States, see instruction 2).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to any class excluded from admission into the United States under the law, whether by reason of physical or mental defect, or by reason of his political opinions or practices, or otherwise (see instructions for full text of law).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (some language or dialect).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son	25	no			~~son Michal Olsavsky Nanty Glo. Pa.~~																			
2	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law John Harpas Hudson NY 216 Mills tr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	grey	grye	none	Cz Slov.	Adrarce
3	yes	father	25	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Verjace
4	yes	husband	25	yes	7	New-York	husband Michal Jencsik 11st r. Marks Place NY. New-York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	do	do
5	yes	father	25	no			father George Sejepic Rosement W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	U.S.A. ~~Cz.Slov.~~	New-York
6	yes	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Berezna
7	no	brother in law	25	no			brother in law William Kristan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
8	yes	son	25	no			59 Manning Ave. Jonkers NY. son Karl Moll	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Olejnikovce
9	yes	uncle	25	no			3525 loths tr. San Francisco Cal. uncle A.Weisz	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Casta
10	yes	brother	25	no			Detroit Mich. 226 Richters tr. River Rouge brother Mike Copka	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Zofia
11	yes	brother in law	25	no			Duquesne Pa. Box 333 brother in law Gustav Palakey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov	Kista
12	yes	sister	25	no			10205 Sophia Ave. Cleveland Oho sister & brother in law J.Gerico	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fr	brn	blue	none	Hung.	Pali
13							Pa. Pittock Highroad 273.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Witko
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gedolhelsen MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Gedolhelsen

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

EP Abell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

2PAS.1015

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zam	Joseph	33		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Gassaty	mother Mrs.Carolina Hordon Gassaty Hung.		
2		Huber	Joe	25		m	m	lab	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Almamellek	wife Terese Huber Almamellek Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Lauer	John	23		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Totvaisony	cousin Adolph Lang Budapest Hung.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4		Fazekas	Frank	32		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Opalyi	father George Fazekas Opalyi Hung.	Pa.	S.Bethlehem
5		Bernstein	Leoppold	35		m	m	lab.	yes	German	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	cousin Ignatz Fried Budapest Hung.	NY	Chrome
6		Bernstein	Esther	30		f	m	wife	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Heilbrunn	Helen	55		f	widowed		yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Bernstein	Therese	8		f	s	child	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Bernstein	Ibolya	7		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Bernstein	Magdalena	4		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Limbrunner	John b	49		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung,	Kistarcsa	wife Julia Limbrunner Kistarcsa Hung.	NY	New-York
	UNDER 18	Limbrunner	John	10		m	s	child	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
		Szabo	George	27		m	s	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Lajoskomarom	brother in law Joe Szmelzer Lajoskomarom Hung.	Ohio	Akron
		Gelegonya	Rosa	19		f	s	girl	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Croskara	mother Elisbaeth Gelegonya Croshara Hung.	Ill.	Ill. Elgin
		Matulay	Paul	51		m	widowed		yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	son Julius Matulay Budapest Hung.	Pa.	West Newton
		Dalog	Mathias	35		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Belsescsaba	wife Mary Dalog Belsescsaba Hung.	W.Va.	Riverville
		Edlisz	Mor	28		m	s	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Takatszada	father Herman Edlisz Takatszada Hung.	NY	New-York
		Edlisz	Irma	23		f	s	girl	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do
		Unger	Adolph	27		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	German	Hung.	Alsoronok	mother Mary Unger Alsoronok Hung.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
		Unger	Julia	32		f	m	wife	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	mother in law do	do	d
	UNDER 16	Unger	Josefa	9		f	s	girl	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Unger	Therese	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
		Unger	Joe	4		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandmorher do	do	do
		Unger	Lilian	2		f	s	infant	no	infant	no	do	do	do	do	grandmorher do	do	do
		Krepsz	Frank	16		m	s	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Talvassony	father Charles Krepsz Tavassony Hung.	Pa.	S.Bethlehem
		Dobai	Elisabeth	12		f	s	girl	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Ozsod	mother Julia Dobai Ozsod Hung.	Mich	Fairgrove
		Egressi	John	20		m	s	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Opalyi	mother Mary Illaoncsay Opalyi Hung.	NJ.	New Brunswick
		Miszansky	Joe	35		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Geszteley	father in law Frank Lipusz Geszteley Hung.	Ill.	Valier
		Miszansky	Elisabeth	21		f	m	wife	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Miszansky	Ferdinahd	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do

Total passengers 40

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1910	Cleveland	brother in law Kisner Mihaly Cleveland Ohio 8109 E 79th str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	bm	none	Hung.	Gassaty
2	yes	brother	25	no			brother Frank Huber 532 19th str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Hung.	Almaskeresztu
3	no	mother	25	no			mother Katheim Lauer South Bethlehem Pa. 1024 Mecan str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	hunched on back	5	6	fr	fr	blue	hunched on back	Hung.	Band
4	no	self	25	yes	1910 20	Chrome NY	cousin Geroge Popairts Thomas str. Chrome N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	chest	4	6	fr	brn	bm	and chest	Hung.	Opalyi
5	yes	self	112	no			brother in law Joe Heilbrunn 401 E. 78th str. New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Ermih.falvo
6	yes	do	-	no			brother do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	red	blue	none	Hung.	Akos
7	yes	do	-	no			son do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	b n	none	do	Gyorgey
8	yes	do	-	no			uncle do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	vbm	none	do	Vinkovce
9	yes	do	-	no			uncle do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
10	yes	do	-	no			do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
11	yes	brother	50	yes	1910 20	New-York	sister Ernest Peltnew 416 Van Seventer Ave. Long Island	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	w	i	l	l	d	none	do	do
12	yes	do	-	no			sister in law brother Joe Szabo	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Budapest
13	no	brother	25	no			684 Hickory str. Akron Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	br	none	do	do
14	yes	bridegom	25	no			intendid husband Joe Egyedy Elgyn Ill. 888 str. Charles str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	brn	none	Hung.	Szelistye
15	no	son	50	no			son Matulay Paul West Newton Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bl	brn	none	Hung.	Grosshars
16	yes	brother	25	no			brother Andrew Dalog Riversville W.Va. Box 74	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Nyitsan
17	yes	cousin	50	no			ocuisn Timon Deutsch 726 E.9th str. Manhatton NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n o	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Belsesosab
18	yes	do	-	no			cousin do brother in law Frank Indt	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	show finger of right hand stif	Hung.	Tartasznda
19	yes	wash	87	no	1905		3217 Ashlin str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	f	fr	grey	none	Hung.	Nemesmedves
20	yes	do	-	yes	20	Garrispoli	brother do	no pe .	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	do	Tudes
21	yes	do	-	yes	Born	do	brother do	no perm.	yesx	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	w	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	Garrispolis
22	yes	do	-	yes	Do	do	brother do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	do
23	yes	do	-	yes	Do	do	b other do	no perm.	y s	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodv	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
24	yes	do	-	no		do	brother do	no per,.	yesx	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Hung.	Alsocmok
25	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Lorem Packo S.Bethlehem 930 Mechanic str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	brn	none	Hung.	Totvasscny
26	no	self	50	no			aunt George Birta Fairgrove Mich Box 3	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none	Hung.	Orsod
27	yes	self	25	no			brother Gyula Egressi 275 Nelson str. New-Brunswick	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	little finger left hand short.	5	8	fr	brn	b n	wound pat on his head	Hung.	Opalyi
28	no	self	62	no			brother in law Frank Lipusz Vader Ill. Box 254	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Ujosancres
29	no	do	-	no			brother do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blue	none	Hung.	Tesztely
30	no	do	-	no			uncle do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n o	c	h	i	l	d	none	do.	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie Nelson (State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer), of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leslie Nelson

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E F Aoton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EP Rowe

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Kotok	Sora	61		f	m	wife	no	going to son	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	nobody	NY	New-York
	ADMITTED	Feitel	Icko	65		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolomin	friend Hersko Bakaliar Wolomin Russia	Mass.	Boston
	ADMITTED	Leibel	Idasa	55		f	w	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanovo	brother Mossche Romanovo Romanovo Russud	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Leibel	Matla	22		f	s	girl	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Leibel	Szyfra	22		f	s	girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Leibel	Esther Etel	20		f	s	girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
		~~Chaimsohn~~	~~Mojsesz~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Senkewa~~	~~uncle Meyer Freilich Pinsk~~	~~Poland~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphi~~
		Chaimsohn	Dawra	15		f	s	girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
		~~Chaimsohn~~	~~Fiszel~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~uncle~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
	ADMITTED	Gecht	Szmul	61		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wolhynien	nobody	NY	Trenton
	ADMITTED	Gecht	Chaja	50		f	m	wife	no	going with husband	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Bass	Jankiel	50		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Satanow	brother Moses Bass Satanow Russia	NY	New-York
	ADMITTED	Bass	Feiga	48		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother in law do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Bass	Perla	18		f	s	girl	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bass	Hersch	15		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bass	Sender	11		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bass	Chaja	4		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Zagar	Bella	46		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Zagar	Moisze	16		m	s	lab.	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Morrison	Abraham	17		m	s	lab.	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	Russia	Romanow	uncle Szame Czudunawski Romanow Russia	Mass.	Brockton
	ADMITTED	Strok	Herszel	62		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	v Lemberg	daughter Sima Strok Lemberg Rpland	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED	Strok	Feiga	60		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Strok	Szloma	15		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	sister do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Gordon	Sora	19		f	s	girl	yes	Polish	yes	aRussia	Hebrew	Russia	Wasyliszki	uncle Gordon Nechame Wasyliszki Poland	Kan.	KansasCity
	ADMITTED	Gordon	Owsej	16		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Gordon	Boruch	11		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do o	do	do
	ADMITTED	Gordon	Dwoire	8		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Karger	Perl	80		f	widowed		no	going to son	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolhynien	nobody	NY	New-York
		Krolbein	Ester	34		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother Mochimm Roitbalt Wasteyowcos Poland	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Krolbein	Brucha	9		f	s	girl	yes	do	ye	ee	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

44 Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 138

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether entry is to reunite a family broken by deportation, or to settle property in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son	yes	yes	15 1893 1908	New-York	son Meyer Kotok 888 B'way NY Bayone	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	brn	brn	non	Russia	Minsk
2	yes	self	25	yes	3 1892 1900	Boston	son M.Finn 61 Walnutstr.Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	blood	no			fr	gray	brn	none	Russia	Zaslaw
3	yes	self	yes	no			son Isodore Lobin 2527 Wattonstr.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Romanowo
4	yes	do	-	no			brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
5	yes	do	-	no			brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	b nv	none	do	do
6	yes	do	-	no			~~father Max Kymaenson~~ do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~715 N 7thstr.Philadelphia Pa.~~ 715 N. 7TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fr~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Schiawa~~
8	yes	do	-	no			father MAX. KYMAENSON do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr	brn	brn	none	RUSSIA	SEMAWA
9	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			~~father do~~	~~no~~	~~per.~~	~~ye~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~n~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~c h i l d~~					~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
10	no	son	50	no			son Schaja Gecht 10 Sanford St. Trenton Nj.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	blue	none	Russia	Wolhynien
11	no	brother	-	no			son do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	brn	none	do	do
12	yes	self	25	no			daughter S,Berman 5-1E 118thstr.New-York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	grey	brn	none	do	do
13	yes	do	-	no			daughter do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	grey	brn	none	Russia	Satanow
14	yes	sister	-	no			sister do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	grey	brn	none	do	do
15	yes	do	-	no			siter fo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fc	brn	brn	none	do	do
16	yes	do	-	no			sister do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none	do	do
17	yes	do	-	no			sister do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none	do	do
18	yes	husband	25	no			husband Sam Sagar 939xN 6thstr.Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none	do	do
19	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Kamienniece
20	yes	father	50	no			father Samuel Morrison Brockton Mass. 49 Berg St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	frgrey		none	do	do
21	no	self	50	no			son, Morris Strans 2449 E 83thstr.Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bl	blue	none	Russia	Romanow
22	no	do	-	no			son do	no	pwrm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Sieniawa
23	no	self	25	no			brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	ni	no	food	no	5		fr	brn	brn	one	Russia	Lubar
24	yes	self	yes	no			father Abrham Gordon 2846 Tracy Ave.Kansas City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Wasyliszk
25	yes	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	do
26	yes	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none	do	do
27	yes	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none	do	do
28	yes	son	25	no			son Morris Krager 159 Delancy str.Manhatton NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	brn	none	aRussia	Wolhynie
29	no	self	25	no			husband Isaac Krolbein 1451 W13th str.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	fr	grey	none	Russia	Wistopowcz
30	no	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l f					none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Abbott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

WATSON

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Gochman	Szame	47	m	m		lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	nobody	Mo.	St.Louis
		Gochman	Ruchele	42	f	m		wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Gochman	Manie	8	f	s		child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Gochman	Busie	6	f	s		do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Gochman	Leja	4	f	s		do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Katz	Pessie	36	f	m		wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Krorsten		sister Golda Weisbort Korosten	Pa.	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	Katz	Alek	9	m	s		child	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt	do	do
	UNDER 16	Katz	Ester	8	f	s		child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Gurstein	Dobrisz	47	f	m		wife	no	husband	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland Russia	Warsaw	sister Risa Terbe Dubuo	Russia	Mass. Chelsea
		Gurstein	Foyma Brajna	20	f	s		girl	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt	do	do
		Gurstein	Enia Rifka	19	f	s		do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Gurstein	Ides	16	f	s		girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Gurstein	Fajga Ruchla	14	f	s		girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Chait	Jankiel	40	m	m		lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	sister Rbsia Chait Solar Rovno	Poland	Mass. Boston
		Chait	Bina	36	f	m		wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister in law	do	do
		Chait	Chasia	17	f	s		girl	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt	do	do
		Chait	Mania	13	f	s		do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Chait	Buma	10	m	s		son	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Chait	Hosia	7	f	s		child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Chait	Ester	5	f	s		do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Chait	Grisza	2	m	s		do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		Reitblat	Beila	48	f	m		wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland Russia	Warsaw	sister Copa Reitblat Luginy	Russia	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED		Reitblat	Ester	16	f	s		girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt	do	do
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Reitblat	Uszer	14	m	s		lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Gorodiecka	Sura Riwa	38	f	m		wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Grodzisk	sister Elka Spektorska Korostiszow	Russia	Mich Detroit
		Rinkenzat	Freida	42	f	m		wife	no	husband	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jermolinwe	sister Szeina Szwaroman Kupien	Russia	NY New-York
	UNDER 16	Rinkenzat	Chaja	9	f	s		child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	aunt	do	do
		Rinkenzat	Roza	18	f	s		girl	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Rinkenzat	Simcha	16	m	s		lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Gmitmerek	Josef	38	m	wid.		lab.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Narol	nobody	NY	Buffalo

45

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 140

16—818

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read in person or declaration, or both? (Can he read, if required by inquiry, in any language or dialect?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether, previous to admission to the United States, he was a member of the class of aliens described in the law (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language or dialect).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	87½	no			brother in lawShafer Isac 501 Madisonstr.Jefferson City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Russian	Lubar
2	yes	brother	87½	no			mother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
3	yes	do	-	no			uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
4	yes	do	-	no			uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goof	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
5	yes	do	-	no			uncle d	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none ✓	do	do
6	yes	husband	25	no			husband Nuchim Katz 5135 Averfott Ave.Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	brn	brn	little scar on left side of face	Russia	Krostyn
7	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none ✓	do	do
8	yes	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none ✓	do	do
9	no	husband	25	no			husband Markel Gurstein 102 Sagamore Ave.Chelsea Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodv	no	4	8	fr	brn	brn	none ✓	Russia	Ostrog
10	no	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	brn	brn	none ✓	Russia	do
11	no	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr	brn	brn	none ✓	do	do
12	no	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	f	brn	br	none ✓	do	do
13	no	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr	brnvbrn		none ✓	do	do
14	yes	brother	25	no			brother H.Hite 11 Otis Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	grey	grey	none	Russia	Slatawa
15	yes	brother in law	-	no			brother in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	grey	grey	none	do	do
16	yes	uncle	½	no			uncle do	no	prm/	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
17	yes	do	-	no			uncle do	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	brn	none	do	do
18	yes	do	-	no			uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
19	yes	do	-	no			uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goof	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
20	yes	do	-	no			uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
21	yes	do	-	no			uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	nonw ✓	do	do
22	no	married	self	25	no		husband Isodre Reitblat Comrai Wiscout	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	n			fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Wileduk
23	no	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fe	rnvbrn		nne	do	do
24	no	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
25	yes	husband	25	no			husband Harry Gorodecki 3726 Hastinstr, Detroit Mich.	no	pwrm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	middle		fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Minsk
26	yes	self	25	no			husband Ichil Riwkin 854 4thstr.Bronx NY	ni	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	4		fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Jermolince
27	yes	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none ✓	do	do
28	yes	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none ✓	do	do
29	yes	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none ✓	do	do
30	yes	brother in law	-	yes 1911 1920			brother in law Josef Wolanczyk Buffalo 502 Horwardstr.Buffalo NY	no	perm/	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	nonr	Poland	Narol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Wilson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*):—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 NOV 1921, 19

14—223

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEPORTED															father Mordko Gotlieb		
	ADMITTED	Gotlieb	Liza	24		f	s	girl	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	Biala Poland	NY	New-York
	ADMITTED	Bieletzki	Szloma	64		m	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	friend Bler Leib kobryn Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED	Bielstzki	Dine Perl	60		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	friend cc mother Zofia Sarachin	do	d.
	ADMITTED	Serzyniec	Marya	32		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krzeszow	Krzeszow Poland	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Serzyniec	Jozef	7		m	s	son	no	child going to	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Wajner	Malka	35		f	m	wife	no	husband	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Laszczow	father Szja Bigler Laszczow Poland	NY	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Wajner	Laja	16		f	s	girl	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Wajner	Moszko	13		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Ejzyps	Berl	44		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother Jankiel Ejzyps Ostrog Russia	Mass.	Boston
	ADMITTED	Ejzyps	Pesia Rachel	47		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother in law do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Ejzyps	Tojba	18		f	s	girl	yes	Russian	yes	do	so	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ejzyps	Sura	13		f	s	girl	yes	do	tes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ejzyps	Etia	9		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Ejzyps	Hinda	7		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Rotheizer	Rifka	29		f	widowed		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	nobody	NY	NewYork
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rotheizer	Ester	9		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rotheizer	Rachel	7		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rotheizer	Hersch	5		m	s	do	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rotheizer	Gerschon	3		m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Epperias	Sarah	19		f	s		yes	Herman	yes	Lituanian	Hebrew	Lituanian	Kelmin	father Abram Epperias Kelmin Litunnian	Pa.	Philadlephia
21		Brody	Dorathy	22		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father Leib Brody Klemin	Pal.	Philadelphia
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

#18 Jeannesson 12/3/21

46

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 142

16—22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether he comes to join a relative or friend. Whether in possession of a ticket over and through. Whether ever in prison, etc. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time in the United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any land has been promised to him or her in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Boris Gorlieb New-York	no perm..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Brzesc
2	yes	son	50	no			son Sam Frer 2396 E 49 thstr. Cleveland Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	grey	brn	none	Poland	Kobryn
3	yes	do	-	no			son do	no perm..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	grey	brn	none	do	do
4	yes	husband	50	no			husband Lukasz 8432 Dubin Ave. Detroit Mich.	no perm..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goody	no	4	5	fr	brn	br	none	Poland	Birgory
5	yes	father	50	no			father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
6	yes	self	50	no			husband Jake Wieher 292 Watkins tr. Brooklyn NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Laszczor
7	yes	do	-	no			father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
8	yes	do	-	no			father do	no perm..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
9	no	self	26	no			brother in law H.Safean 26 Tempelstr. Boston Mass.	no perm..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Ostrog
10	no	do	-	no			n brOther do	no perm..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	oodc	no	5	6	f	brn	brn	none	do	do
11	no	do	-	no			uncle do	no prm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
12	no	do	-	no			uncle do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
13	no	do	-	no			uncle do	no perm.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
14	no	do	-	no			uncle do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
15	yes	brother	-	no			brother Osher Bros. 817 Broadway New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goody	no	5		fr	brn	hrey	none	Poland	Lashabek
16	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle d	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
17	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle do	no perm/	yes	no	no	no	on	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
18	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
19	yes	uncle	0	no			uncle do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
20	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle M.Apperias 712 Woodtr. Philadelphia Pa.	no perm .	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Lituania	Klemin
21	yes	do	-	no			brother M.Brande 920 N 4th str. Philadelphia Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Lituania	do
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Med. Aff. 1916

Med. exam. 101 Ent.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

PATTEN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

143

Sworn to before me this ... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EPAB FOX

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 NOV 1921, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Suchman~~	~~Poiba~~	~~62~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~going to husband~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jotoma~~	~~father Mechel Guike Jotoma Russia~~	~~Tenn.~~	~~Memphis~~
2		~~Suchman~~	~~Miriam~~	~~10~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~grandfather do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3		~~Suchman~~	~~Ewa~~	~~9~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~grandfather do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4	DEPORTED	Kowaluk	Kataryna	18		f	s	girl	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sambol	brother Danile Kowaluk Sambol Poland	Pa.	Chester
5		Lewy	Joseph	54		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwaget	brother in law Jona Modellewski Zwaget Russia	Mass.	Springfield
6		Lewy	Sura Basia	48		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Lewy	Chinia	13		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Lewy	Zisie	11		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
9	ADMITTED	Mindman	Berl	65		m	widowed		yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Podolien	daughter Szaja Weinblat Podolien Russia	NY	Providence
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Mindman	Srul	12		m	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister do	do	do
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

1-316408. 11-7-40. 505

(Purser states that Nos. 1 2 & 3 were placed on 2d cabin sheets & given 2d cabin quarters before ship sailed from Southampton)

E. P. Abbott
Immig. Insp.

11/20/21

47

14

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

144

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has personal means to pay.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to the place of destination, or has been provided with funds by others, or is supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether in possession of the required amount of money? If so, how much?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	145	no			husband J.Shumsen 561 Miscl Ave.Memphis Tenn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Jetome
2	yes	father	-	no			father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Jetome
3	yes	do	-	no			father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
4	yes	sister	20	no			sister Anna Jaculak Wilsonstr.121 Chester Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
5	yes	son	100	no			son Leo Kaufman 58 Bryantstr.Springfield Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland Russia	Sambol
6	yes	son	-	no			son do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	1 on Abdomen due to operation none	Russia	Zwaget
7	yes	brother	-	no			brother do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
8	yes	do	-	no			brother do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
9	yes	son	50	no			brother do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	w	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
10	yes	brother	-	no			son Dawid Mindman 494 Chalkstonestr.Providence	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	grey	grey	none	Russia	Podolien
11							brother do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Russia	do
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mikeell 10193 - Semlatz Wenok mva 50

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Abbott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARYANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th November, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHISLAIN	ALICE	30		F	M	Wife	no	Joining Husband	no	Belgian	Wallon	Belgium	Fontaine Levêque	Parents, THOMAS FARIS rue de l'Ermitage Fontaine Levêque Belgium	ILL.	West (Frankfort)
2		CHISLAIN	ALICE	10		F	-	Infant	no	Infant	-	U.S.C.	do	do	do	Grandparents, do	do	do
3		FICHTMIN	LEIZER	15		M	S	Scholar	ys	Yiddish	ys	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Saroka	Uncle, Kolman Gitenstein Saroka Romaniena 8	P.A.	Philadelphia
4		FELDSBERG	CHAIM	21		M	S	Carpenter	ys	Polish German	ys	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend I. Ehrenfeld Stoomstr 11 Antwerp Belgium	N.Y.	New York
5		FEILER	GOLDA	28		F	M	Wife	ys	German Yiddish	ys	Polish	Hebrew	Hungaria	Budapest	none	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	FEILER	ETEL	2		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	do	do	do	do	none	N.Y.	do
7	UNDER 16	DIPRINO	ARMANDO	13		M	S	Son	ys	Italien French	ys	French	French	Belgium	Lneken	none	N.Y.	do
8	UNDER 16	DIPRINO	UMBERTO	14		M	S	Son	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	none	N.Y.	do
9		DIPRINO	VINCENSA	43	11	F	M	Wife	no	Joining Husband	no	Italien	do	do	do	none	N.Y.	do
10		DIPRINO	HUIGINO	17		M	S	Moulder	ys	Italien French	no	French	do	do	do	none	N.Y.	do
11	UNDER 16	DIPRINO	GUGLIELMO	8		M	S	Son	ys	do	no	Italien	do	do	do	none	N.Y.	do
12		MASKARONA	ISRAEL	31		M	S	Labourer	ys	Yiddish	ys	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father, Golda Kredi Srsybovska 72 Warsaw Poland	M.D.	Baltimore
13		BUSH	CORDULA	58		F	M	Wife	no	Joining Husband	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	Daughter & Brotner in law Leon De Roo Ravenschootstr. 5 Eecloo	ILL.	Chicago
14		BOCH	HONORE	39		M	M	Factory Worker	ys	Flemish	ys	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waldegem	Father Foes Frederic Waldegem Donck	MICH.	Detroit
15		BOCH	LUDOVICUS	26		M	M	Wife	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	Father in law do	MICH.	do
16		CNUDDE	GEORGES	19		M	S	Engineer	ys	FLEMISH	ys	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	Gent	Sister, Madeleine Cnudde Guislainstr 19 Gent	MICH	DETROIT
17		MIKELBERG	PEARL	38		F	M	Wife	ys	Yiddish	ys	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	Father in law, Mr. Watenberg Isac 61, Rue Bara Brussels	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	CIECHANOWZKI	SZYMON	9		M	S	Child	ys	Yidd. French	ys	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	N.Y.	do
19		KELLEROWA	CINIA	25		F	M	Wife	ys	Hungarian	ys	Hungarian	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Beby	Friends Weisberg Beby	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	KELLEROWA	PHILIP	5		M	S	Son	no	Infant	no	Czechoslovak	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
21		KALMAN	FERENCZNE	43		M	M	Laborer	no	Hungarian	no	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Bellenialva	Son, Kalman Ferency City	ILL.	Aurora
22		KALMAN	BORISCA	18		F	S	do	ys	Hungarian	ys	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	KALMAN	ISTRAN	8		Y	S	Son	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24		KALMAN	INLIANA	16		F	S	Laborer	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		BRECHER	CELIA	22		F	W	Domestic	ys	German	ys	do	German	do	Czernowitz Bistritz Nos. Battesdorf Bistritz Nasaud	Mother, Margaretna Breckner Oberneudorf	N.Y. USCIA	New York
26		[illegible]	REGINA	14		F	S	Child	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Bohner	do	do
27		BOZIN	EUGENIA	18		F	S	Tailor	ys	Roumanian	ys	do	Hebrew	do	Bucharest	Aunt, Regina Bernwartz General Florescu Str. 19 Bucharest	MICH	Detroit
28		VELC	ALEXANDRA	41		F	M	Wife	ys	Russian	ys	Roumanian	Russian	Roumania	Balti	Brother, Carp Birnowsky Balti	NY USCIA	Buffalo
29		CALTEA	ANNA	34		F	M	Wife	ys	Roumanian	ys	do	Roumanian	Roumania	Sona	Mother, Parasniva Caltea Sona Com. Tarnava Mare.	OHIO.	Findlay
30	UNDER 16	CALTEA	MARIA	8		F	S	Daughter	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#21. Rosa Kalman, claims her child Liliana (#23 Yamission 13/6/21) was placed in hospital in Amsterdam, prior to sailing.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

146

16—22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name — and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a free from alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	21 Does he (the alien) read and understand some language? (Or write and understand the language, or dialect required by claim? If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	~~Husband~~	ye	ye	3	~~Stockton West Frankfort Ill.~~	~~Husband, Joseph Onielain~~	no	Perm	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Bois Boussue
2	yes	~~Father~~	ye	ye	3Months	"	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		Infant			none		
3	YES	Father	1400 — 50	no	-	-	Father, Israel Gutstein 5tr Str. South Philadelphia	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	Bold patch in head	Russia	Saroka
4	yes	Self	$25	no	4	-	Brother in law B. Freibaum 279 E. 4TH STR New York N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Gory
5	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Husband, Harry Feiler c/o Farber 166 E. 2nd str New York N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
6	yes	Mother	$13.50	no	-	-	Father, do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		Child			none	Hungaria	Budapest
7	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father, Juan Dipino 1, Colombia Ave. Jersey City New Yprk	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Do United States	Do ~~Glovesville~~
8	yes	do	yes	ys	1907 1911 4ans	N/York	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	brn	none	France	Grenoble
9	yes	Self	yes	ys	1907 1911 4ans	N/York	Husband, Juan Dipino 1, Colombia Ave. Jersey City New York	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	blk	none	Italie	Naples
10	yes	Mother	yes	ys	1907 1911	N/York	Father, do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	none	France	Grenoble
11	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	Blk	blk	Blk	none	Italie	Naples
12	yes	Self	$30	ys	1913 1918	Balt-more/	Brother, Joseph Mask 2004 Linden Ave. Maryland Baltimore	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	no	Self	$125	yes	ys	23Yrs 1921	Chicago) Husband, Bush Alowis 5422 Souwt Park Ave. Chicago ILL.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	grey	none	Belgium	Meclco
14	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~ys~~	~~17yrs~~	~~1921.~~	~~Johanna Cousin, Edmond Brunoel Mack Ave. Box 569 Detroit MICH.~~	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Waldegem
15	no	~~Husband~~	yes	no			do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	do
16	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	Parents, Blankaert Alphonse Louis Ave. 8833 Detroit MICH.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Belgium	Gent
17	yes	Self	$25	no		-	Husband, Salomon Mikelberg 639 E 6th St. N. York.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Varsovi
18	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Uncle, A. Freiman Bedfort Ave. 325 Brooklyn	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Nurenberg
19	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Sister, Schlanger 39 PiesStr. Yonkers New York	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none	Hungaria	Ulyhely
20	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Aunt, do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		Infant			none	Czecho Slovakia	Beby
21	yes	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband, Frank Kalman 500 N. Broadway Aurora ILL.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
22	yes	Father	$60	no	-	-	Father,	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Betlenfalva
23	yes	do	$12.50	no	-	-	do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
24	yes	do	$25	no	-	-	do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
25	yes	Cousin	$25	no	-	-	~~Cousin, Georges Csullner Eschrold Str. 260 Youngstown OHIO.~~	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	none	do	do
26	yes	Father	"	no	-	-	~~Father, Georges Baiger~~	do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	brn	none	do	~~Dumitres Vare~~ Vifaleut de Sus
27	yes	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	~~Uncle, E. Boresh 1384 Mich. Ave. Detroit Ave U.S.A.~~	do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn	grey	none	do	Botocani
28	yes	Husband	$25	ys	1904 1911	Buffalo	Husband, Welk Frank 230 Lewis Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Balti
29	yes	Husband	$25	no	22	-	Husband, Bucur Caltea Trumbull Steel Cie. Warren OHIO.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	blk	blk	blue	none	Roumania	Sona
30	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father	do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		brn	brn	brn	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E P ABLETT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

C P Hook

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th NOVEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	146796 720.01	P-483805-3/10/38						2-862164-3-14-41										
		MIETTINEN	ELSA	20		F	S	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Johannes	Father KANSTANKI MIETTINEN. Johannes. Revonsaari Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		SILVOLA	ALBERT	37		M	M	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhajoki.	Father. A. SILVOLA. Pyhajoki. Finland	Mich	Ironwood
3		SILVOLA	HENTA S. wife	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhajoki	Same as above	Mich	Ironwood
4	UNDER 16	SILVOLA	TOIMI O. child	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhajoki	Same as above	Mich	Ironwood
5	UNDER 16	SILVOLA	AUJA O. child	1		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhajoki	Same as above	Mich	Ironwood
6		PELTOSALA	MARTHA	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Father. KALLE PELTOSALA. Helsingfors. Finland	Conn.	Hartford
7		LAHDENKIVI	IMPI	51		F	S	Domst	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinski	Father. ANSHELIN RAJA. Raja Mantha. Finland	Ill.	Chicago
8		BROONROOS	KARIN	21		F	S	DOMST	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinski	Father. N BROONROOS. Helsinski Blimi 18. Finland.	Ill.	Chicago
9		WARIS	IDA	66		F	W	NONE	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pittjarvi.	Friend. JULIUS MUSTONEN. Finland. Piptijarvi.	Ohio	Kinsman
10		HAMALAINEN	EINA	18		M	S	Labour	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkyarvi.	Brother. MATTI HAMALAINEN. Sakkyarvi. Finland	Wash.	Aberdeen
11		HUHTELM	AUGUST	38		M	M	LABR	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistaro.	Brother. ISAK HUHTELM. Uta Jarvi. O.L.	Mich.	Ironwood
12		HUHTELM	EMMI wife	27		F	M	H'WIFE	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistaro	Same as above	Mich	Ironwood
13		HUHTELM	TYYNE child	6		C	S	Child	No	Child	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistar	Same as above	Mich	Ironwood
14		HUHTELM	REINA	4		C	S	Child	No	Child	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistar	Same as above	Mich	Ironwood
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

the duty, necessity, or propriety on the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 NOV 21, *19* 148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Sister. HILMA MIETTINEN. New York 336 East 121 Str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lght	Brn	Blue	None	Johannes	Finlan
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mr.O. ANDERSON. Lake Street. Ironwood Mich. 17	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lght	Dark	Blue	None	Pyhajaki	Finland
3	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lght	Dark	Blue	None	Pyhajaki	Finland
4	Yes	Father	No				Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Lght	Dark	Blue	None	Pyhajaki	Finland
5	Yes	Father	No				Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Lght	Dark	Blue	None	Pyhajaki	Finland
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother ARTHUR PELTOSALO, Hartford. Con. 80 Bliss Str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lght	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Helsingfors
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend. KATRI SIMOLA. Chicago Ch.Ill. 2454. Guyler Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Wilppula
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			ALFRED KRANSE. 2122.Berwyn Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lght	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Parvas
9	Yes	Son	$25	No			Son. Mathi Waris. R.F.D. I. Kinsman Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lght	Grey	Blue	None	Finland	Piktipudas
10	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister.EMMA SURI. 1022.Marion Str. Aberdeen Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lght	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Sakkyari
11	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1909	Mich.	Friend. PETER MINTO. Ironwood (Ironwood) Mich. 447 E.Pain St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Lght	Blue	None	Finland	Ylikuminaki
12	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1921	Do	Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lght	Lght	Blue	None	Finland	Ylisjaro
13	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	Do	Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			C H I L D			None	~~New York~~ USA	Ironwood
14	Yes	Fahter	-	Yes	Born	Do	Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			C H I L D			None	~~New York~~ USA	Mich
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EVANS

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Councils, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EPA 6606

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—4706

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania". *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 19th November 1921., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		FROHLINGER	BERTHA	21	0	F	S	H-Maid	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szabolcs	Kisvarda.	Father, MR. JACOB FROHLINGER. Kisvarda. Hungary	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		MATUSZ	MIKE	33	2	M	M	Labour.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fuserkoulos.	Brother, Mr.STEVE MATUK. Fuserkoulos. Hungary	N.J.	Perth Amboy
ADMITTED		JAFFE	TAUBE	67		F	W	H-Wife		Going to my son	Y	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Lnoka.	Brother-in-law. LEIBER JAFFE, Lnoka Telsin Apo.	Ind.	Richmond
		NAUGHELEVICAITE	ELZBIETA	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Lith. Russ.	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuan:	Lithuania	Pakoliskiai	Father. IWAN NAUGIELEVICAITE Pakoliskiai	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED		PRAGER	SANDOR	27	9	M	S	Labour	Yes	Germ. Hung.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyimeggee.	Father, Mr. HERMAN PRAGER. Nyimeggee. Hungary	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		FURULYAS	FRANZ	22	11	M	S	Glasier	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father/ ALEXANDER FURULYAS. Nagyszeros. Hungary	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		KISEL	MARYA	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zacieszek.	Brother-in-law. TROFIN KISEL. Zacieszek. Doualewsky. Poland	Conn.	New Haven
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KISEL	SONIA	8		F	C	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zacieszek	Same as above	Conn.	New Haven
ADMITTED		BUCHMANN	Franz	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Austrian	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Hungary	Welton	Friend;- Maria Podetz Welton West Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED		BUCHMANN	Aloisa	18		F	S	Domst	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	do.
ADMITTED		BUCHMANN	Joseph	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	do.
ADMITTED		LANG	Alios	19		M	S		Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-d-	-do-	-d-	"	do.
ADMITTED		LANG	Eleonara	15		F	S	Domst	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	do.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-270234-12/1/35

50

9 Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 150

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had former deported status and year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother. ISSATZ FROHLINGER. New York. 1206. Boer Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Kisvardi
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Wife. MRS SUSANNE MATUK. Str. Perth Amboy. N.J. 356 Grove	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Hungary	Puszerkomlos
3	Yes	Son	$100	No			SAM JAFFE. Richmond. Ind. 126 South Third Street. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Looka
4	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother-in-law. JONAS BORUSAUSKAS. Boston. Mass. 20 Bangor Str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Lithuania	Takeliskiai
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law. SAM ROSENFELD 207 East 77th Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Hungary	Nyiszeggeres
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law. JOHN KECSKEVIE 401. E. 65 Manhatton Str. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Nagytorés
7	Yes	Husband	$7.50	No			Husband. KASMA KISEL. 226 Commerce Str. New Haven Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bld	Grey	None	Poland	Lasicizek
8	Yes	Father		No			Father name as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Bldk	Grey	None	Poland	Lasicizek
9	Yes	S.Father	Yes	No			S.Father Alois Lang 25 Thropp St Pittsburgh Pa.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Wetlteon
10	Yes	-do-	Yes	No			-do-	-do-	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	-do-	Yes	No.			-do-	-do-	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	none	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No.			Father -do-	-do-	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	-do-	-do-
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	No.			-do-	-do-	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	-do-	-do-
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Elizabeth, 308 East 11th Str. Indianapolis	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	No	Hungary	
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Nelson MASTER, of the CHICKAHOMINY, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV 1921, 19

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BECK	CHRISTOPH	45		M	M	Joiner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe.	Brother.-in-law. GEORGE MICHEL BECK. Mannheim Mittelstr. 66	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		BECK	EMMA	46		F	M	H-Hold	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Uncle Same as as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		BECK	ROSA	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		BECK	EMMY	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	UNDER 16	BECK	LILY	13		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		STEINBRENNER	ADELINE	20		F	S	Labour	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bresten	Cousin EMMA KINAS. Schidlag -witz. Kr. Brestau.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		POSCH	HERMANN	19		M	S	Labour	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Schmidreit	Mother. ELISABETH POSCH. Schmidreit.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		SCHWEITZER	IREN	22	4	F	S	H-Hold	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Father. MR MDR. SCHWEITZER. Ujpest. Rakobstutca 12.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		GABOVA	ANNA	22		F	S	Domes	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Slavakia.	Czecho.	Czecho -slovakia.	Resnow.	Sister. MARIA LAHODNA. Resnov L.O. Czecho. Budejoiw.	Balt.	Maryland.
10		SOMMER	ANNA	18	9	F	S	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Styria.	Stains.	Father. JOSEF SOMMER. in Stains # 34. Graz. Styria.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		SOMMER	FRANZ	17		M	S	Black -smith	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Styria	Stainz	Same as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
	ADMITTED	VIDOR	REGINA	38	9	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest.	Mother, MRS FRANCISCA. KELNER Budapest, 12. Terese Bonta 6 pr. 5 Hungary.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	VIDOR	MARGUERITE	11	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Same as above Grandmother	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	VIDOR	ELIZABETH	9	3	F	S	Child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
	ADMITTED	KINCSES	MARY	28	9	F	M	H-Hold	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tikpolgar	Mother. MRS. BONBALA. DAGNOR. Tikpolgar. Hungary	Md.	Hagerstown
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KINCSES	HELEN	9	6	F	S	Child	No	Child Labor Cert.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tikpolgar	Same as above	Md.	Hagerstown
		ROSENBAUM	ROSA	56	7	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kisloryo.	Daughter. MRS. TREUNA. Sarolta nagyon kabolca. Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.
		ROSENBAUM	JACOB	18	4	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebr. Hung.	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kisloewya	Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		KOVACS	ROSA	50	5	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Hungary	Slovak.	Hungary	Dunafoldvar.	Husband. PETS . Hungary. JOSEPH KOVACS.	Mich	Detroit
		JOHAN	MATTHIAS	9	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Hung. Germ.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zich.	Uncle. MR. GEORGE JOHAN. somogy. Zich. Hungary.	Ohio	Akron
		NEMETH	ELIZABETH	18	4	F	S	Labour	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lar. Borsod.	Brother. THOMAS NEMETH. Lar Borsods. Hungary	N.Y.	Passaic
	ADMITTED	KISPAL	JOSEPH	27	4	M	M	Labour	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kovesd.	Wife. KISPAL. MARY Merokovesd Borsods. Hungary	Mich.	Port Huron
	ADMITTED	HEGEDUS	ELIZABETH	13	5	F	S	H-Maid	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tomyerpalca.	Grandfather. STEVE HEGEDUS. Tomjespalca. Hungary	N.Y.	Chrome
	ADMITTED	VOJTEK	MARGARET	38	3	F	W	H-Hold	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vihiany.	Aunt. VEMCEL SPISAK. Genos. Albany Megy. Hungary.	Conn.	New Haven
	ADMITTED	GOLDMAN	MARGUERITE	21	7	F	S	H-Maid	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	M Kaca.	Sister. ELISABETH. GOLDMAN. Kaca. Szwad Hungary.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	ADMITTED	BOCZER	LINA	56	1	F	M	H-work black	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Goner	Daughter. MRS KATHERIN. RIMANY. Goner. Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.
		BOCZER	BARNA	26	7	M	S	-smith	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Goner	Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
		BOCZER	JOLAN	18	8	F	S	H-Maid	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Goner	Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BOCZER	ANDOR	15	6	M	S	Labour	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Goner	Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BOCZER	PAUL	8	7	M	S	Child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Goner	Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.

51

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother. JOHAN MICHEL BECK. 596. St. Anns Ave.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Nassog
2	Yes	Brother-in-L	$25	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Sickangen
3	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Sickangen
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Sickangen
5	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Sickangen
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, GOTTLIEB STEINBRECHER. 5614, Clark Ave. Cleveland.	No Ohio	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh. Bl.	Grey	None	Germany	Bergejowek
7	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother JOHAN PONK. N.Y. 410. E. 79th Str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Austria	Schunidreit
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			JOSEPH SCHWEITZER. L.I.N.Y. Queens Co. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Czechslov.	Losonic
9	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, JOHN FROKES Baltimore Md.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Fair	Blue	None	Czecho.	Rosnov
10	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Uncle, JOSEF FERM. 427 Bucknell Str. Dunkirk N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Styrria	Graz
11	Yes	Aunt		No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Styrria	Graz
12	Yes	Husband	$62.5	No			Husband. MR. ADOLF VIDOR 102 Pitt Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Budapest
13	Yes	Prepaid		No			Father same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Hungary	Budapest
14	Yes	Prepaid		No			Father Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Hungary	Budapest
15	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband. STEPHEN KINCSES. Box. 55. Security Md.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Hungary.	Tikapolgar
16	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Hungary -do-	Tisapoljar
17	Yes	Son	$ 50	No			Son. MR. MORRIS ROSENBAUM. 114 Lewis Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	Kyphosis.	Hungary	Kislonya
18	Yes	Prepaid		No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Little finger on right hand. deformed.)	Hungary	Kislonya
19	Yes	Daughter	$25	No			Daughter. MIKE BUBNO. 8561. South Str. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Czechoslov.	Kassa
20	Yes	Father	$18.50	No			Father. JOSEPH JOHAN ARON. Akron Ohio. Morgan Str.262.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Hungary	Zich
21	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Mr. LOUIS MEMETH. Passaic No: 1979.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Lar
22	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father-in-law. BELLOY CASPAR Wisc. Port Huron 2156 23rd str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Hungary	Merokvesd
23	Yes	Father	$25	No			Parents. JOHN HEGEDUS. Chrome N.Y. Box 83.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Tornjospala
24	Yes	Nephew	$25	No			Nephew. BROWN LUCKY. 539 Russel Str. New Haven	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Hungary	Gonca
25	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle. MORRIS GOLDMANN. New York 124 Carrol Str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Hungary	Kacs.
26	Yes	Husband	$112.50	No			Husband. PAUL BOCZER. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Hungary	Hermadnen -tandras
27	Yes	Father		No			Father Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Hungary	-do-
28	Yes	Father		No			Father Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Hungary	-do-
29	Yes	Father		No			Father same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Hungary	-do-
30	Yes	Father		No			Father same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Hungary	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Abbott

Jno

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th November 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		KESCHI	ROSA	12	4	F	S	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Hungary	Gaa's	Grandfather. NUFAN GUNK. Eisenburger Mom.	Pa.	Northampton
ADMITTED		JANNI	FRAWZISKA	16	8	F	S	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Hungary	Gaa's	Mother. ANNA JANNI. Gaa's Eisenburger M. Kom.	Pa.	Northampton
ADMITTED		ROTH	LEWIS	42	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hung. Germ.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Talja	Wife. ILKA ROTH. Talya. Lempkm magy Hungary	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		ROTH	LADISLAUS	17	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Hung. Germ.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Talja	Mother same as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		HIRKO	ERMINE	25	5	F	S	Labour	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	MARY HIRKO, Levente U. 8. Budapest. Hungary	Pa.	E. Pittsburgh
DEPORTED		ZEMENISIL	MIKE	20	8	M	S	Labour	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza.	Uncle. ANDREW DEAK. Nyiregyhaza. Pararerpentas	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		BENESBELE	ROSA	16	8	F	S	H-hold	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	T'mad	Father. JOHN BENEDALM. Mand. Berey megge Hungary	N.J.	Wharton
8 ADMITTED		BICZAN	JOHAN	18	6	M	S	H-hold	Yes	Hung. Czecho.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kirvald.	Father. FRANK BICZAN. Berzelmegge. Hungary.	N.Y.	N.Y.
DEPORTED 10		FABSITS	HERMINA	32	4	F	W	H-wife	Yes	Ger., Hung.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vaceshodaes.	Father.-in-law. GEORGE JABSITS Vaceshodaer. Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		KAUFMANN	MARRIS	45	7	M	M	shoe -maker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szabolcsbak.	Morris.Mrs. KAUFMANN. Szabolcsbak. Hungary.	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED		JANKOLOVITZ	ADOLPH	21	5	M	S	Dentist	Yes	Germ. Hung.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Hamburg	Grandmother. MRS MORRIS GLASER Nefelejts u. 25. Budapest	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED		TOTH	KALMAN	21	1	M	S	Locks -mith	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen.	Brother. ALEX TOTH. Debrecen Master 11 16. Hungary.	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED		SZOKE	JOSEPH	34	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szabolcs. Tiszator.		Wife. MRS. ELIZABETH SZOKE. Tiszator. Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
14 ADMITTED		WISTREICH	SOMA	53	8	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Hung. Germ.	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Aurotea.	Antonia Wistreich, Aurota Kossuth L.u. 25. Pest u.Hung.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		BALOGH	ANNA	20	6	F	S	H-maid	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kistonya.	Mother. ESTER BALOGH. Kistonya. Hungary.	Pa.	Windler
ADMITTED		TOTH	~~JOSEPHA~~ THERESE	66		F	W	Labour	No	Hungarian	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erzsebetfalva.	JANOSNE COUSINE. Erzsebet -falva. Korokserist 7.	Ind.	Ind.
DEPORTED		ROTH	HERMAN	31	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hung. Germ. English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pentistrom -baksa.	Brother. ADOLPH ROTH. Hungary Countabany.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		BERKA	BELA	29	3	M	M	Black -smith	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekely.	Wife. MRS ANNA BERKA. Budapest. Mestr n. 14.	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED	KOLODINSKY	ROHRDINSKY	EMERICK	36	5	M	W	Tailor	Yes	Germ. Hung.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest.	Brother MR. DESIDER KOLODINSKY Uypest Baysan M. Hungary	N.J.	Perth Amboy
		SZALY	ANTON	38	9	M	M	lock smith	Yes	Germ. Hung.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Danjanich	Wife.MRS. JOHAN KALAY. Bakespaleta. Danjanich S.N.74	N.Y.	New York
		BORBELY	FRANZ	33	5	M	S	LABR	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Visegradi	Friend.MR. JOHN MESZAROS. Budapest V. Visegradi n 11a	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		ICHER	ANNA	26	7	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bakospalota.	Sister. GRANICZKER LIPOTNE. Bakospalota. Yokeyn p. Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
23 ADMITTED UNDER 16		ICHER	EDITH	1	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bakospalota	Aunt. Same as above	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		FARKAS	ARANKO	23	4	F	S	H-Hold	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest.	Mother. MRS. MARY GELEBCOIN. Vacs. Uj n 10. Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		SABJAN	EUGENE	17		M	S	Smith	Yes	Slovak Hung.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentkozm -adomb.	Father. MR. JOSEF TABJAN. Szentkozmadomb. Hungary.	N.Y.	Newark
		DUNYAR	MIKE	30	5	M	M	Chauff:	Yes	Slov. Hung.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mikohara.	Wife.MRS ELIZABETH DUNYAR Mirohara. Zemplen Hungary.	Va.	Switzbagh
ADMITTED		MOLMAR	ELISABETH	39		F	W	H-Hold	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest.	Mr. STEFEN JAKAB. Ujpest Losiner n. 69. Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		BERKOVITZ	SIGMUND	32	5	M	M	Painter	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolc	Mrs. MALIN BERKOVITZ. Miskolc. Tavak u. 2. Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		PAL	EVE	41	5	F	W	H-Hold	Yes	Germ. Hung.	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Somoggmeggr	Brother. MARTIN GEIGER. Miklosi. Hungary Somoggmeggr	Ohio	Akron
		PAL	MATHIAS	14	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	-do-	Same as above	Ohio	Akron

52

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	Yes	No			Parents PETER KESCH L. 11th Str. 413. Northampton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Hungary	Gaa's
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law PAUL DEUTSCH. 1260 Newport Ave. Northampton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Hungary	Gaa's
3	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin. HERMAN KLEIN. 75 East 114th Str. Manhattan New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Hungary	Kyrainhalyo
4	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Hungary	-do-
5	No	B-in-l	$25	No			Sister. and B-in-l. FRANK PAUL Rockwood Ave. Forest Hill Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Hungary	Drosgyoa
6	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father. MR. MIKE SHEINOSIK. Cleveland O. 2214 S.W. 19th Str	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Nyiregy
7	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother. JOE BERESTEK. Box. 575 Wharton N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Hungary	T'and
8	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle. HARRY BECKER. 687 East 16th Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czechoslovak.	Ungvan
9	Yes	Brother	$25	No			B-in-l. WILLIAM GREENE. 558. E. 2nd Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Hungary	Suttony
10	Yes	n-in-l	$25	No			B-in-l. MR WEBERGER. 122 Main Str. Taylor Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Gyure
11	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	1911 Elo	N.Y.	Father. DAVE JANKOLOVITZ 631 E. 13th Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Budapest
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle. STEVE KOSTIAK. 83. Main Str. Nyack N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hungary	Debreecen
13	Yes	Prepaid	$25	No			B-in-L. MR ANDY SZOPRO. Cleveland O. 3079 E. 130th St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Tiszaladany
14	Yes	Prepaid	$25	No			Brother Mr. HARRY WISTREICH. 18 Little West 12th. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Hungary	Kisvarda
15	Yes	Prepaid	$25	No			Brother. JOHN BALOGH. Windber Ave. Railroad Str. 551	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Kisloyya
16	Yes	Daughter	$25	No			Daughter JOSEEH SOMPIN 948. Concord Str. N. Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hungary	Kisbaretkeg
17	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	1904 1906	N.Y.	Brother. SAMUEL J. ROTH. 1537 1 st Ave. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Prentistran
18	Yes	Father	$25	No			Parents. JOSEPH BENKA Ch. 864. Bellevia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Szikely
19	No	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle. JOE SHEMAN. 400 South Str. Perth Amboy. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Bld	None	Hungary	Takalcsunt:
20	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother STEPHEN SZALAY. 128 West 199 Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Tavosa
21	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Mother. JOHN FALOVECKY. N.Y. 433 E. 15th Str. Manhattan	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Hungary	Budapest
22	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband FRANK ISCHER. 1871 Otis Str. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Rakaspalota
23	Yes	Father		No			Father same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	-do-
24	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt. JULIA BIRKAS. 7161. Holton Ave. Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Hungary	Budapest
25	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother STEVE SABJAN Newark N. 611 So. 11 str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Yel.	None	Hungary	-rtin
26	No	B-in-L	$25	No			Brother-in-law. JOHN TOTH. Switzbach W. Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Nebolenentmo
27	Yes	Cousin	$25	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Stephen Pongracs Cousin. Beehen Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Mikohara
28	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother. DAVE BERKOVITZ. 413 East 87th Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Natekalka
29	Yes	Father	$25	No			B-in-L. MATHIAS PAL. 804. Chas Drive. Akron. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Czechoslov.	Berejkak
30	Yes	Father	$25	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Hungary	Miklosi
																									Hungary	Puktakkemes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lewis Nelson MASTER, of the [illegible], from SOUTH[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words after "Master" if not applicable.)

Lewis Nelson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A usual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EPA 66A

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 3 5
1 2 1
9 6
3 4 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 19th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		V.L. 9/3/581 WITKOWSKA	FEIGE 11/1/21	23		F	S	House-keeping.	Yes	Pol. Hebr. J-3993	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rzeronim.	None	Maine	Bangor
ADMITTED		WITKOWSKA	ISREAL	11		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rzeronim	None	Maine	Bangor
ADMITTED		WITKOWSKA	HUDAS	10		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rzeronim	None	Maine	Bangor
ADMITTED		WITKOWSKA	JUDES	9		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rzeronim	None	Maine	Bangor
DEPORTED		RING	CHAIM	43		M	M	Watch-maker	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruchnik	None	Mass.	Rochester
DEPORTED 6		RING	IDA	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruchnik	None	Mass.	Rochester
DEPORTED UNDER 16		RING	SCHLOME	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruchnik	None	Mass	Rochester
DEPORTED UNDER 16		RING	MOSES	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruchnik	None	Mass	Rochester
DEPORTED UNDER 16		RING	SLOWA	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruchnik	None	Mass	Rochester
10		PASSOFF	LJUBA	20		F	S	Students	Yes	Rus. Hebr.	Yes	Lattvia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	None	New.Y.	New York
11		PASSOFF	ANNA	18		F	S	-do-	Yes	Rus. Hebr.	Yes	Lattvia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	None	N.Y.	New York
12		PASSOFF	BASSIA	16		F	S	-do-	Yes	Rus. Hebr.	Yes	Lattvia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	None	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	PASSOFF	BEILA	9	6	F	S	-do-	Yes	Russ. Hebr.	Yes	Lattvia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	None	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	PASSOFF	SALOMON	9	6	M	S	-do-	Yes	Russ. Hebr.	Yes	Lattvia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	None	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 15		SCHWARZ	ARNOLD	18		M	S	Barber	Yes	Russ. Pol. Hebrew.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grzymalow	None	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		WISCHLER	HERMAN	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Germ. Ukr. Polish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Bugsacz	None	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		MENDELSOHN	JANKEL	70		M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Russ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Son-in-law. SCHAJE WERETERMAN Riga.	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		MENDELSOHN	CHANA	69		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same as above	OHIo	Cleveland
ADMITTED UNDER 16		MENDELSOHN	SARA BLUMA	14		F	S	Students	Yes	Russ. Germ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same as above	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		GRIGALAUSKIS	JUCZAS	14		M	S	worker	Yes	Lithuania	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Runsenai.	NONE	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		DANGELAT	ANNA	17		F	S	H-Keep:	NO	I am going to my parents	NO	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Miklasawska.	Grandparents. ANDREJ SCHULTZ. Miklasawska.	Ohio.	Cleveland
ADMITTED		DANGELAT	LUDWOG	15		M	S	Worker	Same as above		NO	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Miklasawska	Same as above	Ohio	Cleveland.
DEPORTED		KAWAIKO	SRUL	68		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebr. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Son. Aron Kowaiko Lodz.	Mass.	Bevere.
DEPORTED		KAWAIKO	MALLIE	68		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebr. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Same as above	Mass	Bevere.
25		SCHLESSINGER	ARMIN	25	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Ital. Slov. Hung. Germ.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sator. Alsanj hely.	Brother-in-law. MORRIS JENYO. Satoralja ujhely. Hungary.	Ne Y.	New York
DEPORTED 27		OROSZ	MARY	17	7	F	S	H-Hold	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tuzerkomloa.	Father. JOE OROSZ. Hungary Tuzenkomloa. Abanj mega.	N.J.	N.J.
DEPORTED 27		OROSZ	ELIZABETH	16		F	S	H-Hold	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tuzerkomloa	Same as above	N.J.	N.J.
ADMITTED		VANDORKOVICS	JULIA	35	10M	M	M	H-Hold	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Puktadoloa.	Father. ANDREW B. INHA. Puktadoloa. Szaboksmags. Hungary.	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED UNDER 16		VANDORKOVICS	JOE	9	7	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	-do-	Same as above	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED		VANDORKOVICS	HELEN	7	1	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Puktadoloa	Same as above	Ind	Gary

53

Zwolluck Insp. 11/29/21

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	No				Brother. BORUCH WITKOWSKI. 49 French Street. Bangor	-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Rzeronim
2	Yes	Brother	No				Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Rzeronim
3	Yes	Brother	No				Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Rzeronim
4	Yes	Brother	No				Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Rzeronim
5	No	S-in-L	$30	No			S-in-L. CHANA SCHWARZ. 10 Brenton Str. Rochester Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Pruchnik
6	No	S-in-L	No				Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Pruchnik
7	No	S-in-L	No				Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Pruchnik
8	No	S-in-L	No				Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Pruchnik
9	No	S-in-L	No				Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Pruchnik
10	Yes	Self	$100	No			Father. ISAAC PASSOFF .1713 3rd Ave. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Latvia	Riga
11	Yes	Self	-	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Latvia	Riga
12	Yes	Self	-	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Latvia	Riga
13	Yes	Self	-	No			Same as abov	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Latvia	Riga
14	Yes	Self	-	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Latvia	Riga
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother. ADOLPH SCHWARZ. 919 Kolley Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Poland	Grzymalow
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, ADOLF SCHER. 142. Norfolk Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Buczacz
17	Yes	Son	$75	No			Louis Mendelsohn. (Son). 3477 E. 119 Street. Cleveland.O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	Hernia Right	None	Latvia	Riga
18	Yes	Son	-	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Latvia	Riga
19	Yes	Son	-	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Latvia	Riga
20	Yes	Mother	No				Mother. Domizde Grigalianskas 540 W. 14th Str. Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Lithuania	Kansenai
21	Yes	Parents	No				Parents. Ferdinand Kinst. 1387 E. 24th Str. Cleveland. O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Lithuania	Miklasawka
22	Yes	Parents	No				Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Lithuania	Miklasawka
23	Yes	Daughter	$5	No			Daughter DINE GOLDBERG. H. Cambell Ave. Bevere Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	Blind Rt. Eye None	Polsnd	Lodz
24	Yes	-do-	$-	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Polsnd	Lodz.
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother. BENNY SCHLESINGER. New York Manhattan 846 1st St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Bontonebaja
26	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister. & Brother. BALINT LEITNER. 385. Lawrence Str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Hungary	Tuserkomlos
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Hungary	Tuserkomlos
28	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband. JOHN VANDORKOVICS. Gary Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Hungary	Tuserkomlos
29	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Hungary	Tuserkomlos
30	Yes	Father	$12½	No			Father Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Hungary	Tuserkomlos

File 922-713 — Temporary admission made permanent Jan. 5, 1923.

med. Def. corneal opacity

med. Def. Hearing — Excluded — Boarded

med. Def. Hearing — Excluded — Boarded

Blind Rt. Eye

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING FROM LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E O'Neill

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GARMANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th November, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Germ - Hungar	Yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Jugoslavia	Novi Sutch	~~Wife, Maria Berg, Novi Sutch, Donau Gasse 26, Jugoslavia~~	Mich.	Detroit
2		TITZ	LoUISIA	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German Western)	Hungary	Vas-Jobbagyi	Mother, Josefa Titz, Vas-Jobbagyi, Western- Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
3		REITER	STEFAN	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	- do -	- do -	Unterbildein	Father, Josef Reiter, Unterbildein, Western Hungary	N.Y.	New York
4		~~SCHUHMANN~~	~~FRIEDA~~	18		F	S	H'maid	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	Austria Styria	Graz	~~Sister, Elis Reinbrunner, Marschlasse 8, Graz, Styria~~	N.Y.	New York
5		~~[illegible]~~	~~JOHN~~	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Zeblach	~~Father, [illegible] Orf, No. 20, Austria - Styria~~	N.Y.	New York
6		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	19		M	S	~~[illegible]~~	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	Western Hungary	Schattendorf	~~Mother, Elizabeth Resch, Schattendorf, Burg, Western Hungary~~	N.Y.	New York
7		OSWALD	MARTHA	17	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Rehrbach	Grandmother, Maria Plank, Rehrbach, No. 74, Western- Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
8		~~STEER~~	~~JOSEF~~	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	Styria Austria	Leoben Mitterdorf, No. 12, Styria Austria	~~Father, Johann Steer,~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	~~Father, Franz Vorderber, Oberlaschin, No. 2, Styria, Austria~~	N.Y.	New York
10		UNGER	GEORG	22	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	Western Hungary	Kroboth-Reinersdorf	Wife, Maria Unger, Kroboth-Reinersdorf,	Pa.	Northampton
11		~~[illegible]~~	JULIA	65		F	W	H'wife	No	Going to her daughter.	No	Hungary	Hungarin	Hungary	Szarcospatak	~~Nephew, Samuel Pal, Szarcospatak, Hungary~~	Ind.	Southbend
12		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	8			S	Child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	~~Uncle, - do - - do -~~	Ind.	Southbend
13		DEGENER	HANS	20	10	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Salzwedel	Father, Friedrich Degener, Salzwedel, Germany	Wis.	Chili
14		ZIEMER	CONRAD	18		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Karlsdorf	Father, Karl Ziemer, Karlsdorf, Kr. Flatow, Westpr.	Wash.	Ritzville
15		ZIEMER	ERWIN	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Father, - do - - do -	Wash.	Ritzville
16		KINCZEL	MARTIN	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Sanislau	Brother in law, Fekete Lajos, Sanislau, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Fruner	Rosa	19		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Lithuanian. Hebrew. Russian.	Yes	Lithuania.	Hebrew.	Lithuania.	Poniewies.	Mother. Mussma Fruner. Poniewies.	Md.	Baltimore.
18		Gladigau.	Emma.	31		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	German.	Yes	German.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	~~Father, Karl Gladigau. Myrtle Ave. Pittsburgh.~~	Pa.	Scranton.
19		Strucko.	Anna.	28		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	Czecko Slov.	Yes	Czecko Slov.	Czecko Slov.	Zamplinsha.	Vojcice.	Father. Georg Sotak. Vojcice, Zamplinsha.	Ohio.	Nelsonville.
20	UNDER 16	Strucko.	George.	2		M	C	Child.	No	Child.	No	Czecko Slov.	Czecko Slov.	Zamplinsha.	Vojcice.	Grandfather. Same as above.	Ohio.	Nelsonville.
21		Anderson.	Arthur.	19		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Sweden.	Borstil.	Grandfather. Ander Anderson. Svea lingo. Forsvark.	Cal.	San Francisco.
22		~~Timon.~~	~~Rochle.~~	30		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	Jewish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Stolin.	~~Pow Luniconce.~~	Mich.	Detroit.
23		Timon.	Finchen.	11		M	C	Scholar.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Stolin.	~~Grandfather.~~ Same as above.	Mich.	Detroit.
24		Timon.	Mirlam.	9		F	C	Scholar.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Stolin.	Same as above.	Mich.	Detroit.
25		Timon.	Liba.	6		F	C	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Stolin.	Same as above.	Mich.	Detroit.
26		Rawsloo	Maria.			F												

Zuhrzeitung, Inj. Nov 29, 1921

54

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

[illegible] diplomatic government officers or his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 th November, 19 21 158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and here previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	~~Brother in law~~	25	No			~~Brother in law, Wm Meyer,~~ 6772 Seimabe, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~Fair~~	Brn	Blue	None	Jugoslavia	Novi Futok
2	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Joseph Titz, 1961 20 Severnov, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	West- Hungary	Jabbing
3	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister, Anna Feibel, 255 E. Kingsbridge Road Bronx, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	West-Hungary	Unterbildei
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Walter Schuleman, 213 East 59 Str. New York, City~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Jugoslavia~~	~~Windisch~~
5	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Mother, Magdalena Mondini, Gallup, N.M.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Jugoslavia~~	~~Mitterdorf~~
6	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, John Tesch, 410 W.48 Str. New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~West-Hungary~~	~~Schmidsreich~~
7	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Father, Frank Oswald, 5246 S. Wells Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brn	Grey	None	West- Hungary	Rohrbach
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Joseph Krause, 210 W.84 Str. Manhattan, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Jugoslavia~~	~~Mitterdorf~~
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Joseph Oswald, 561 E.48 Str. Manhattan, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Jugoslavia~~	~~Mitterdorf~~
10	No	Self	25	Yes	1914 March 1921	North-ampton Pa.	Brother in law, Stefan Augustin, 409 E.10 Str. Northampton, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	West Hungary	Unterbildein
11	~~Yes~~	~~Daughter~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Daughter, Maria Tudor, Southbend, Ind.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Szeresputek~~
12	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~12,50~~	~~No~~			~~Mother, do do~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Szeresputek~~
13	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Emil Besselmann Chili, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Gifhern
14	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Ernst Ziemer, Ritzville, Wash.	Yes	12 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Brn	None	Germany	Karlsdorf
15	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, - do - - do -	Yes	12 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Germany	Karlsdorf
16	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, Joe Kimozel, 2967 East 128th Str, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Samislau
17	No	Brotherinlaw	25	No			Brother in Law. Louis Schupow, Baltimore, 1542 Argyle Str.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	fair.	brn.	brn.	None.	Lithuania.	Pomiewis
18	Yes	Uncle.	25	No			Uncle, George Kittleson, 714 Cedar River, Bozeman Mt.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair.	blde.	blue.	None.	Germany.	Hessler.
19	Yes	Husband.	25.	No			Husband. George Strucko. R.F.D.1. Box 107, Nelsonville, Ohio.	No	perm.	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	fresh	brn.	blue.	None.	RUSSIA Zaplinska.	Vojcice.
20	Yes	Father.	25	No			Father. Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good.	No			C H I L D.			None.	RUSSIA Zaplinska.	Vojcice.
21	No	Self.	25	No			Uncle. Victor Anderson. 595 21st Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blde.	blue.	None.	Sweden.	Borstil.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			~~Husband, Josef Kmos, 909 Rochester Court, Detroit, Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Stolin~~
23	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No			Father. Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No			C H I L D.			None.	Poland.	Stolin.
24	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No			Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No			C H I L D.			None.	Poland.	Pow Ludicoop.
25	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No			Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No			C H I L D.			None.	Poland.	Pow Ludicoop.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Glo Nelson MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Glo W Nelson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EXAMINED

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 19 NOV 1921, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Orinsky	Henry.	21	11	M	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Father, Mr Morris Orinsky, 33, Ernest St, London.	N.Y.	New York.
2	276194 97/27	Tracey	Norah.	18		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	London	Father, Mr Tracey, Mount Blackeney, Coll, Limerick.	N.H.	Manchester.
3		Bushell	Kathleen.M.	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	London	Friend, Mrs G. Fellowes, 115, Camberwell Rd, London, S.E.	Ill.	Chicago.
4	ADMITTED	BARNARD	JOHN G.	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Penyarn	Mrs. G.C. BARNARD m Other. 5 River Terrance Penyarn	W.Va.	Everetville
5	ADMITTED	Perfect	Albert	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	England	Penyarn	Father	W.Va.	Burlington
6	ADMITTED	Perfect	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	England	Penyarn	Father	W.Va.	Burlington
7		Horton	Anna Kathleen			F	S	Shopgirl	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	father, John Jeffries, 47 Rivington Road, E. London	Ohio	U.S.A.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have performed labor for which engaged.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to labor, or work, or service, or other employment, or for any other purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Rachel Freedman 371,E.107th,St,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle,Mr Dennis Healy, 166,Cedar St,Manchester,N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromin.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother,Mrs Hanoria Bushell, 2708,Magnolia Ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromin.
4	No	Father	Yes	No			Father.MR. J.C. BERNARD. Bo 43. Everettville W.Va	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	New Tred egar
5	Yes	self	170		1	1916	West Burlington Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	London
6	Yes	Husband	20		1	1920	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	do	Shipton
7																										
8	No	self	Yes	No			Uncle Jas Cooper 1400 Carnegie Ave Cleveland Ohio	B		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Eng	Cheddleton
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EPA 8 6 D

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clouch, Surgeon of the CARMANIA ("sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clouch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

SPARKS

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

161

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
IN TRANSIT.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 19th November, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Store										
TRANSIT		Currie	Walter	52		M	M	Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal		Que	Montreal
TRANSIT		Currie	Daisy	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
3	UNDER 16	Currie	Cynthia	3	6	F	S	Child	No	- - - - -	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
TRANSIT		Tillman	Henry	28		M	M	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London	Father H.G. Tillman, 26 Longhedge Street Battersea	Ont	Chatham
TRANSIT		Tillman	Anna	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in law, -do-	-do-	-do-
6	UNDER 16	Tillman	Cynthia		6	F	S	Child	No	- - - - -	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather -do-	-do-	-do-
7		Morgan	Rebecca	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	-do-	-do-	Brookwood	Mother Mrs W. Morgan, 91 The Bay, Brookwood Surrey	Man	Winnipeg
8		Playfair.	Herald C.A.	31	8	M	M	Accnt.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	English.	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs. J.R. Playfair, 110, Abbot Ave., Westmount, Montreal.	Can.	Montreal.
9																		
10																-do-	-do-	do
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

3 10

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, 19 162

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Past history (previous visits to U.S., etc.) (Answer as to polygamy, anarchy, and as to ability to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consideration of labor contracted for in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language read).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -	In Transit to Canada	In Transit	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	England	Newport
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- - - - - -	-do- -do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No	- - - - - -	-do- -do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			CHILD			none	Canada	Winnipeg
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -	-do- -do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	England	Battersea
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- - - - - -	-do- -do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	Father	No	No	- - - - - -	-do- -do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			CHILD			none	-do-	Clapham
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -	-do- -do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	-do-	Shaftesbury
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 wks	Buffalo 1921. Home, Montreal.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	-do-	Perth
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	[illegible]	Scarva
10	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	Scarva
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Brs. John Curry 39 Charron St. Montreal
Sister-in-law - Mrs. Hammond 34 Lorne ave Chatham Ont
Sister Mrs Knight 38 Castleton
Friend Mr Turnbull R. David Cons

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Flo W Nelson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

EPATTA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 19th November 1921., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gray	James.M.	24	9	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Leytonstone	Father,Mr P.Gray, 11,Montague Rd,Leytonstone.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2		Chipperfield	Archibald.R.	17		M	S	Hnhr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Luton	Father,Mr Charles.J.Chipperfield, 194,Dunstable Rd,Luton.	Ill.	Springfield.
3		Reilly	Mary.K.	18		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Friend,Mrs Smith, Belleek,Oldcastle.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Smallbone	Harry.	14		M	S	Errand Boy	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	High Wycombe	Grandmother,Mrs S.Bartlett, 13,Deshwood Avenue,High Wycombe.	Iowa.	Burlington.
5		Fleming	Annie.	40		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Friend,Mr John Fleming. Dromore,Oldcastle.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Seerey	Mary.	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Connell	Margaret.	31		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Friend,Mrs Gibney, Baltrasna,Oldcastle.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		De Looper	Aric.	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	Birmingham	Friend,Mr Hortoh, 69,Dolphin Rd,Birmingham.	Pa.	Delaware.
9		Daniels	Hollie.M.	26	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Crewkerne	~~Father,Mr Priddy, Woodbine Ville,Crewkerne.~~	Md.	~~Baltimore.~~
10		Teaffe	Margaret.J.	30		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain -do-	English	England	London	Sister,Mrs Barker, C 21,Lewis Mansion,London.	N.Y.	Rochester.
11		Heard	Albert.L.	28		M	S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Mount Hawke	Sister,Miss Lisette Heard, Mount Hawke,Scorrier.	Mich.	Detroit.
12		Maidment	Wycliffe.	25		M	S	Weaver	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nelson	Father;- W C Maidment 65 Bendle St Nelson	Mass	Lowell
13		Angus	CATHERINE	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Irish	-do-	Ecclston	Father James Maher Silver St Nenagh Co Tipp	N.Y.	New York City
14		Haig	~~Pte~~.ROBERT	31	11	M	M	Soldier.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Cosham.	Wife. Mrs. M.E.C.Haigh, 12 Married Qrs.Alexandra Hospital, Cosham.	Eng.	Cosham
15		Welch	~~Sgt~~.GEORGE	20	8	M	S	Soldier.	Yes	English.	yes	Britain.	Scotch.	England.	Netley.	Mother, Mrs.R.Welsh, C/o Miss Drabble, 21 Pembroke Gdns,Kensington London.	-do-	
16		Reith	Arthur.J.	27	9	M	M	Golfer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Wife,Mrs G.Reith, 149,Greenvale Rd,London,S.E.9.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Glover	Sydney.J.	23		M	M	Lace Maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Derby	Wife,Mrs Lilian.M.Clover, 21,Cecil Street,Derby.	Conn.	Norwalk.
18		White	Annie.	33		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Mother. Mrs. L.White. 14 First Lane, Hull Road, Hes le, Yorkshire.	Mich.	Detroit.
19		Clements	Ernest.B.	44		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Wife,Mrs E.Clements, 7,Leage Street,London.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Clements	Ernest.C. jun.	20		M	S	Carpntr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED		Satanofsky	Jane.	40		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Husband	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend,Mr Dickins, 15,Bread Street,London,E.	Texas	Waco.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Satanofsky	Sarah.	14		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	England	London	-do- -do-	Texas.	Waco.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Satanofsky	Isaac.	10		M	S	Studnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	London	-do- -do-	Texas	Waco
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Satanofsky	Morris.	7		M	S	Studnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	London	-do- -do-	Texas	Waco
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Satanofsky	Nathan.	5		M	S	Studnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	London	-do- -do-	Texas	Waco
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Satanofsky	Jeannette.	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Hebrew	England	London	-do- -do-	Texas.	Waco.
27		Leary	Albert.J.	16½		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	England	England	Norwich	Mother;- Mrs L Bites Durally Barn Hattesburgh	N.Y.	Medina
ADMITTED		Kear	Priscilla.A.	60		F	M	Domest	No	Going to Son	No	-do-	English	Wales	Pontypridd	Daughter,Mrs Sale, 11,Berry Terrace,Pontypridd.	Mich.	Bay City.
ADMITTED		Kear	Maud.	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	Wales	Pontypridd	-do- -do-	Mich.	Bay City.
30		Cushion	Catherine.	24	5	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Woodford Green	Friend,Mrs Shirley, 19,Torrington Street,London,W.1.	N.Y.	New York.

640/467-8-1v-30-4015

11-323414-9-18-41

14 & 15 admn by Insp E.P.Rogers

57

Total passengers 57

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 NOV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Friend, Mr J.Berry, 2071, Austin Ave, San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Leytonstone.
2	No	Brother in Law	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J.M.Parry, 222, S.Fourth St, Springfield.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Luton.
3	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Graal, 81, Westminster Ave, Elizabeth.	N.J.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Belleek.
4	Yes	Guardian	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr, J.Perfect, West Burlington, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	High Wycombe.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1920	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Seerey, 984, Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Dromore.
6	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	Brooklyn N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Port Jefferson.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Hoberline, 611, E.3rd, Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Gartloney.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1912	N.Y.	Friend, Mr Turner, 611, Dupont Street, Delaware, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Holland	Amsterdam.
~~9~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, Mr James H.Daniels, 12, E.Roger Street, Baltimore, Md.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fr~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Crowborough~~
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss K.Hartnup, 41, Marshall Street, Rochester.	N.Y. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Mornington.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr C.H.Heard, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Illogan.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Sister;- Mrs O'Shea 4 Rear 587 Lakeview Ave Lowell	Mo	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Arlington.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Husband William Angus. East 51 Street New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Monagh
14	No	Government		No			British Consul General N.Y.C. Nobody. (Attending Insane passenger).	2 wks	No.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Sallow	brn.	blue.	None	England.	Aldershot.
15	No	Government		No			British Consul General N.Y.C. Nobody.(Attending Insane passenger).	-do-	No.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fr.	blue.	None	Scotland.	Lochwinnock.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss K.Jeffery, 905, Lorimer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Eltham.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr John Glover, 35, Plattsville Avenue, Norwalk.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ilkeston.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs. Train. 4117 4th Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk.	blue.	None	England.	Hessle.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs F.Fulshaw, 210, Oakland Avenue, Staten Island.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Samuel Satanofsky, 622, S.12th, Street, Waco, Texas.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa.
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa.
23	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London.
24	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London.
25	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London.
26	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London.
27	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother William Lacey Medina New York,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	Br	Br	None	England	Bourstead
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr Walter Kerr, 309, E.Child on Street, Bay City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Gloucester
29	Yes	Grandmother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Gloucester.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs A.C.Derrighty, 15, Jefferson St, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Maryborough

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-415

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Nelson MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GERMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 day of ....., 19

at New York

EPATTA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

165

C.4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

S.V.A. Clair

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania". *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, 19 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED																
1	TRANSIT	Gologorski	Chaim	59		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Nobody.	Canada:	Winnipeg.
2	TRANSIT	Gologorski	Ethel wife	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Nobody	Canada:	Winnipeg.
3	TRANSIT	Gologorski	Cecilia daughter	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Nobody.	Canada:	Winnipeg.
4	TRANSIT	Gelman	Azriel	75		M	W	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Migdzyvrec	Brother: Shaim Gelman in Migdzyvrec in Poland.	Canada:	Montreal.
5	TRANSIT	Nelman	Domtow	31		M	M	Writer	Yes	Hebrew German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Migdzyvrec	Uncle: -do-	Canada:	Montreal.
6	TRANSIT	Gelman	Chajke	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Migdzyvrec	Uncle: -do-	Canada:	Montreal.
7	TRANSIT	Rakow	Chaim	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Migdzyvrec	Uncle: -do-	Canada:	Montreal.
8	TRANSIT	Rakow	Chana wife	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Migdzyvrec	Uncle: -do-	Canada:	Montreal.
9	UNDER 16	Rakow	Baruch son	5		M	S	Son	No	—	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Migdzyvrec	Uncle: -do-	Canada:	Montreal.
10	UNDER 16	Rakow	Leib son	3		M	S	Son	No	—	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Migdzyvrec	Uncle: -do-	Canada:	Montreal.
11	TRANSIT	Majnaric	Ivan	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Delnice	Wife: Bozica Majnaric in Delnice YougoSlavia.,	Canada:	Halifax.
12	TRANSIT	Kaifis	Nik	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Croatian English.	Yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Delnice	Wife: Antonia Kaifis in Delnice.	Canada:	Peking(Ont).
13	TRANSIT	Ribar	Dragutin	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian English.	Yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Zdreima	Wife: Ribar Maria in Zdreima No. 4 in Croatia YougoSlavia.	Canada:	Montreal.
14	TRANSIT	Crnkovich	Franjo	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Mrkopalj	Wife: Filippina Crnkovich in Mrkopalj	Canada:	Sault Ste Maria. Ontario.
15	TRANSIT	Brozowich	Albert	24		M	M	Coalminer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Mrkopalj	Wife: Frauzika Brozovich Mrkopalj.	Canada:	Sault Ste Maria Ontario.
		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED																
ADMITTED		Abdou	Ibrahim	28		M	M	Merchand	Yes	French Arabian	Yes	Syrian	Libanian	Liban	Fourzol	Brother: Joseph Abdou in Fourzol Liban.	Canada:	Price.
ADMITTED		Abdou	Atared	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French Arabian	Yes	Syrian	Libanian	Liban	Fourzol	Brother in law: -do-	Canada:	Price.
ADMITTED	18	Zakia	Alice	32		F	W	Dressmaker.	Yes	Arabian	Yes	Syrian	Libanian	Liban	Baabdath	Mother: Josephine Zakia in Baabdath Liban.	Canada:	Dunwille. Ontario.
	19	Kukulian	Mike	47		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	British Canadian	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Jelenje	Wife: Angjela Kukulian Jelenje.	Canada:	Montreal.
ADMITTED		Zachia	daughter Joseph	60		M	M	Merchant	No	—	No	Canadian	Libanian	Liban	Baabdath	Wife: Josephine Zakia in Baabdath.	Canada:	Dunwille. Ontario.
	21	Jivelekian	Chames	34		M	M	Worker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Canadian	Armenian	Canada	Brandford	Nobody.	Canada:	Brandfort. Ontario
	22	Jivelekian	Guilina wife	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Canadian	Armenian	Canada	Brandford	Nobody.	Canada:	Brandfort. Ontario.
	23	Jivelekian	Mamik	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Rovosto	Nobody.	Canada:	Brandfort. Ontario.
ADMITTED		Reg. 42559 Weinstein	Jankiel	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin: Mokn Weisseflut 34 Swientopersha in Warsaw,	Canada:	Montreal.
ADMITTED		Weinstein	Rachel	28		F	S	Barber	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin: do	Canada:	Montreal.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Tolo Cyrnar
#1 Ins
ped from Seattle
6/12/22/21

Russell Burke
Inspector

Except 1-

58

Total passengers 95

U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Let each answer be "yes" or "no," as the fact may be, or "supported by ability," if he can, but is supported by charity, if he can't.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Son	250	No			Son: 438 Saint John Street in Winnipeg Canada.	In transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	grey	brown	CELURE DU PIED GAUCHE none	Russia	Odessa
2	Yes	Son	125	No			Son: -do-	In transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	grey	blue	none	Russia	Tomarspol.
3	Yes	Brother	125	No			Brother: -do-	In transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	fair	blue	none	Russia	Odessa.
4	Yes	Self	250	No			Cousin: Meyer Main Street MONTREAL	In transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	grey	brown	HERNIE GAUCHE SENSIBLE none	Poland	Migdzyvrec.
5	Yes	Self	225	No			Cousin: -do-	In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	dark	brown	VISION DEFECTUEUSE none	Poland	Migdzyvrec.
6	Yes	Self	112	No			Cousin: -do-	In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brown	brown	none	Poland	Migdzyvrec.
7	Yes	Self	225	No			Cousin: -do-	In Transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	brown	brown	VISION DEFECTUEUSE none	Poland	Migdzyvrec.
8	Yes	Self	125	No			Cousin: -do-	In Transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brown	brown	none	Poland	Migdzyvrec.
9	Yes	Father	60	No			Cousin: -do-	In Transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Migdzyvrec.
10	Yes	Father	60	No			Cousin: -do-	In Transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Migdzyvrec.
11	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1912 1920	Summyside Ytah.	Nobody.	In Transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	clear	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Delnice.
12	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1904 1910	Peking Onta.	Brother in law: Frank Stimac Main Street 482 in Peking Ontario.	In Transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	dark	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Delnice.
13	Yes	Self	200	No			Friend: George Perkovich 725 Concord Street in Montreal Québec.	In Transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Zdnoima.
14	No	Self	615	Yes	1905 1919	Mexico Dawson.	Friend: Rudolph Hlaca Box 29 in Sault Ste Maria Ontario.	In Transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	clear	brown	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Mrkopalj.
15	No	Self	260	Yes	1913 1920	Eureka. Cal.	Cousin: -do-	In Transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	clear	dark	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Mrkopalj.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: G.Abousafy Price P.Q. Canada.	In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	brown	grey	none	Syria	Fourzol.
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Cousin: -do-	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	fair	green	none	Syria	Fourzol.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father: Joseph Zalhia Dunwille Ontario Canada.	In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	brown	grey	none	Syria	Baabdath.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes		IN TRANSIT.	(Own address) Montreal Canada.	In Transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brown	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Delenje.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov.1886	New-York.		In Transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	dark grey	brown	none	Syria	Baabath.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: 260 Darling Street in Brandford Ontario Canada.	In Transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	brown	green	none	Armenia	Rovosto.
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother: -do-	In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	brown	grey	none	Armenia	Rovosto.
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: -do-	In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	brown	grey	none	Armenia	Rovosto.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father: Leida Weinstein 577 Cadian street in Montreal Canada.	In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	dark	grey	none	Poland	Siedlitz.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father: -do-	In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	brown	grey	GIBBOSITE none	Poland	Siedlis.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

C.2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Melson MASTER, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo W Melson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EP A1654

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record-keeping clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167 13

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the GERMANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

E F Albert

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 19 Nov 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Grzebyk	Wiktorja	25		F	M	None	No	Polish Joining Husband U.S.C.	No	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Mich.	Hamtranick	Nobody.	Mich:	Hamtranick.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Grzebyk	Jan	1		M	S	None	No	Joining Father U.S.C.	No	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Mich.	Hamtranick	Nobody.	Mich:	Hamtranick.
3		Kasmierejzak	Jan	29		M	M	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzierskowice	Sister: Marjanne Kasmierejzak Chianow (g.Lublin).	W.Va:	Wheeling.
4		Kasmierejzak	Wiktorya	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzierskowice	Sister in law: -do-	W.Va:	Wheeling.
5	UNDER 16	Kasmierejzak	Stanislaw	6		M	S	Son	No	"	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzierskowice	Aunt: -do-	W.Va:	Wheeling.
6	UNDER 16	Kasmierejzak	Genowefa	3		F	S	Daughter	No	"	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzierskowice	Aunt: -do-	W.Va:	Wheeling.
7	UNDER 16	Kasmierejzak	Helena	1		F	S	Daughter	No	"	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzierskowice	Aunt: -do-	W.Va:	Wheeling.
	ADMITTED	Wazibok	Ludwika	29		F	M	Housewife	No	Joining Husband U.S.C.	No	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Mich.	Hamtranick	Nobody.	Mich:	Hamtranick.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Wazibok	Edward	6		M	S	Son	No	Joining Father U.S.C.	No	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Mich.	Hamtranick	Nobody.	Mich:	Hamtranick.
10		Godlewska	Florentina	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Parents: Josef & Josefa Mredmycka Godlevo Gowejowo(village)	Verm:	Florence.
11	UNDER 16	Godlewska	Stefan	5		M	S	Son	No	"	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Gd.Parents: -do-	Verm:	Florence.
12	UNDER 16	Godlewska	Padwiga	3		F	S	Daughter	No	"	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Gd.Parents: -do-	Verm:	Florence.
13	DEPORTED	Pawlak	Antonin	55		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Polish	Slovak	Poland	Warsaw	Brother: Joseph Pawlak Portozie in Poland.	Conn:	Bridgeport.
14		Averbauch	Annie	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Hebrew French	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestinia	Saffed	Mother: Eva Averbauch in Saffed in Palestinia.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Etzel	Peter	30		M	M	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	YougoSlavia	Debeljaca	Wife: Sary Etzel 872 Debeljaca in YougoSlavia (Banat).	Ohio:	Mansfield.
16		Bartos	Paul	48		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zavokzka.	Son: Paul Bartos in Zavokzka.	Ill:	Chicago.
17		Bartos	Maria	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zavokzka.	Son: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
18		Bartos	Josef	19		M	S	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zavokzka.	Brother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
19		Bartos	Maria	16		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zavokzka.	Brother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
20		Dolnik	Furaj	30		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zabokrely	Wife: Dolnik Maria in Zabokrely Furcauska. Zupa.	Ill:	Chicago.
21		Kucma	Josef	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Horny Holnik	Mother: Anna Kucma in Horny Holnik CzechoSlovakia	Ill:	Chicago.
22		Barancik	Maria	16		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Mosovce	Father: Andrew Barancik Mosovce.	Ill:	Chicago.
23		Laus	Stewan	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Croatian	Yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Surjan	Father: Kiva Laus IO Surjan Z.P.O. Bok YougoSlavia.	Mich:	Detroit.
24		Laus	Ljubica	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Surjan	Father inlaw: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

3 Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, 19 168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	37	Yes	1911 1921	MICH	Husband: Paul Jozebyk Pfayfair Str. 2988 in Hamtramick Michigan.(U.S.C.)	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kleinpolev.
2	N.Y.	Mother	----	Yes	BORN	Do	Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		child	—		none	Poland	Kleinpolev.
3	N.Y.	Self	37	Yes	1912 1921	Wheeling.	Returning Home: 4513 Eoff Street in Wheeling Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	none	Poland	Chrancow.
4	N.Y.	Husband	----	Yes	Do	Wheeling	Returning Home: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		white	fair	blue	none	Poland	Drieszkovice.
5	N.Y.	Father	----	Yes	BORN	Wheeling	Returning Home: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		child	—		none	U.S.A.(Pa)	Wheeling.
6	N.Y.	Father	----	Yes	Do	Wheeling	Returning Home: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		child	—		none	U.S.A.(Pa)	Wheeling.
7	N.Y.	Father	----	Yes	Do	Wheeling	Returning Home: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		child	—		none	U.S.A.)pa)	Wheeling.
8	N.Y.	Self	37	No			Husband: Henry Wazybok 2988 Pfayfair Street in Hamtramick Mich.(U.S.C.)	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	fair	grey	GOITRE none	Poland	Matopolska.
9	N.Y.	Mother	----	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		child	—		none	Poland	Kleinpolev.
10	N.Y.	Self	100	Yes	1912 1920	Florence Verm.	Husband: in Florence Vermont. West Road 18 White Houses.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark	dark	GROSSESSE de 6 Mois none	Poland	Podleve.
11	N.Y.	Mother	----	Yes	Born	Florence Verm.	Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		child	—		none	U.S.A.(Verm)	Florence.
12	N.Y.	Mother	----	Yes	Do	Florence Verm.	Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		child	—		none	U.S.A.(Verm)	Florence.
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913 1921	Bridgeport.	Friend: Josef Britech 48 Bishop Ave in Bridgeport Conn.	No	8 Y	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	blue	none	Poland	Potozies.
14	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister & Brother in law: Jona Segal 177 Elaridge Street New-York.	Yes	6 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	fair	blue	none	Palestinia	Saffed.
15	Yes	Father	30	No	1909		Father: John Etsel 69 Rela Avenue in Mansfield Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	IIY.Chicago.	Brother in law: Paul Brlak 2635 49th Street in Chicago Illinois.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kucpali.
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kucpali.
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle: -do-	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kucpali.
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle: -do-	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kucpali.
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 1928	Chicago.	Sister: Zuzanna Pognard in Chicago Illinois.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Budis.
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Jan Sporina 1710 Ohio Street in Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	HornyHolni K.
22	N.Y.	Self	28	No			Uncle: Charles Vegrine 3253 Lomayne Street in Chicago Illinois.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Mosovce.
23	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1912 1921	Detroit	Brother: Alsenti Laus 557 Clairpoint Avenue in Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Surjan.
24	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1912 1921	Detroit.	Brotner in law: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Pardanje.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Melson (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

WA Ellis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EPABlow

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

169 C2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Albrecht	Ladislwas	48		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mihalyhaca	Father: George Albrecht in Mihalyhaca Vekprem	Ohio:	Cleveland.
2		Gross	Zoltan	17		M	S	Student	Yes	German Hungarian.	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle: Ignatz Frankel in Budapest Hombacn U. 12 Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.
3		Gross	Bertha	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
4	UNDER 16	Gross	Helen	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
5	ADMITTED	Lamperth	Frank	31		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szergeny	Father: Mr. Balint Lamperth in Szergeny Vas mege. Hungary.	Ohio:	Barton.
6	ADMITTED	Lamperth	Esther	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szergeny	Father in law: -do-	Ohio:	Barton.
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lamperth	Irene		8	F	S	Daughter	No		No	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szergeny	Gd.Father: -do-	Ohio:	Barton.
8	ADMITTED	Lorincz	Helene	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ordeny	Brother: Steve Lorincz Pusztavacs Pest Hungary.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
9	ADMITTED	Lorincz	Joseph	14		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ordeny	Brother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
10		Maggar	John	37		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Hungarian German Russ. Bnos.	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Abad	Wife: Mrs Anna Maggar in Abad Borvod m Hungary.	Pa:	Braddock.
11	DETAINED	Somogji	Joe	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian English	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szergeny	Father: Mr Paul Somogji in Szergeny Vas mege Hungary.	Mich:	Detroit.
12	ADMITTED	Kranis	John	41		M	M	Worker	Yes	Hungarian Croatian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Bezensca	Wife: Kranis Janorone in Bezensca in Hungary.	N.J:	New-Jersey.
13	DETAINED	Sarkadi	Jolan	16		F	S	Maid	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Brother: Kony Frank in Budapest in Hungary.	Conn:	Bridgeport.
14		Bruch	Elisabeta	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Perymos	Mother: Mariana Bruch in Perymos in Roumania Conn.Torontal.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Bruch	Francisc	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Perymos	Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Bruch	Stefan	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Perymos	Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
17	ADMITTED	Gavrilovici	Varvara	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Busanci	Father: Andron Gavrilovici in Busanci Bucovina.	Mich:	Detroit.
18		Roser	Franz	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Perymos	Grand Father: Anton Groser in Perymos Conn.Torontal Roumania.	Mich:	Detroit.
19	ADMITTED	Korner	Sura Rifca	23		F	S	Brushmaker.	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Piatra V.	Father: Solomon Korner Piatra V. St. Elena Eure 51.	Ohio:	Cincinatti.
20		Chernicuko	Feigla	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Benejon Katz Hirenisence St.Noskeresienska.(G.Motyz)	Mass:	Boston.
21	UNDER 16	Chernicuko	Dunia	12		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand Father: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
22	UNDER 16	Chernicuko	Marja	11		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grandd Father: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
23		Feldmann	Mordche	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Cousin: Solomon Eidelsmann Calea Dudesti 43 Bucharest.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
24		Feldmann	Feiga	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Cousin: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
25	UNDER 16	Feldmann	Sonia	9		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Cousin: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
26	UNDER 16	Feldmann	Ida	6		F	S	None	No		No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Cousin: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
27	ADMITTED	Rachman	Mordkos Leib.	62		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Fossumar	Daughter: Sura Garvic Revius ulKrasnaja 51 Fossumar Russia.	Mass:	Boston.
28	ADMITTED	Rachman	Chana	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Fossumar	Daughter: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
29	ADMITTED	Presedachkova	Stana	36		F	M	Housewife	No	Joining Husband	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ougartchin	Brother in law: Stoyan S.Presedachkoff Selo Ougartchin Lovetch.	Ohio:	Willard.
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Presedachkova	Stoyan	11		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ougartchin	Uncle: -do-	Ohio:	Willard.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19* 170

14	15	16	17	18			19	29			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, affidavit, promise, or agreement to labor on the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Ppd.Brother	30	Yes	1907 1914 NY	Cleveland O.	Brother: Charles Albrecht 2080 West 20th Street in Cleveland Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Csorna.
2	Yes	Ppd.Father	25	No			Father: Hermann Gross 385 East 8th. Street in Manhattan N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	clear	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Merkassony.
3	Yes	Ppd.Father	25	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			clear	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Piskerecseny
4	Yes	Ppd.Father	22½	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			clear	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pruskerecseny
5	Yes	Ppd.Brother	35	No			Brother: Imre Lamperth Box 53 Belmonte St.in Barton Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szergery.
6	Yes	Ppd.Brother in law.	25	No			Brotner in law: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	clear	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Szergeny.
7	Yes	Ppd.Uncle	----	No			Uncle: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Hungary	Szergeny.
8	Yes	Ppd.Sister	50	No			Sister & Brother in law: John Lockly 1757 Rowley Av.Cleveland Ohio.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	brown	brown	wood pot on the left face.	Hungary	Orzeny.
9	Yes	Ppd.Sister	----	No			Sister & Brother inlaw:-do-	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	clear	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Orzeny.
10	Yes	Ppd.Niece	25	No			Niece: Mrs.Cecilia Papotorsky 525 Jones Ave. in North Braddock Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	clear	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Sapony.
11	N.Y.	Self	25	No	1907 1913 NY	Detroit Mich.	Brother in law: Alex Ban 9622 Dearborn Avenue in Detroit Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Szergeny.
12	Yes	Ppd.Friend	Yes	Yes	1903 Atlantic 1912 City N.J.		Friend: Grossman Josef New-Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bezenzca.
13	Yes	Ppd.Mother	Yes	No			Mother: Sarkadi Josephe 173 Columbia Street in Bridgeport Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nelmosvar.
14	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Henry Bruch 1936 Race Street in Cincinatti Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Peryamos.
15	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Peryamos.
16	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	dark	black	none	Roumania	Peryamos.
17	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband: Simion Gaivilovici 5137 Franklin Street in Detroit Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	finger right hand broked up.	Roumania	Busanci.
18	Yes	Father	25	No			Father: Josef Burghard 4288 Michigan Avenue in Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Peryamos.
19	Yes	Bridegroom	25	No			Bridegroom: Fred Lowinstnn p.add S. Schwartz 1044 Linn Str.Cincinatti.O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	red	brown	none	Roumania	Piatra V.
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband: Jakob Chernicuko 537 Norfolk Street in Boston Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	brown	brown	none	Russia	Luban.
21	Yes	Mother	----	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child.			none	Russia	Berdycrow.
22	Yes	Mother	----	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Russia	Berdycrow.
23	Yes	Father in law.	25	No			Father in law: Smil Konfeld 3968 Gerrsgrove Street Philadelpgia Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	clear	fair	blue	VISION DEFECTUEUSE none	Russia	Teplik.
24	Yes	Father	25	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey	dark	none	Russia	Teplik.
25	Yes	Gd.Father	35	No			Gd.Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		clear	fair	grey	none	Russia	Teplik.
26	Yes	Gd.Father	----	No			Gd.Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	clear	fair	dark	none	Russia	Teplik.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son: Morris Reichmann 101 Elmo Str. in Dorchester Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	grey	grey	SENILITE none	Russia	Fessumar.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	grey	grey	SENILITE none	Russia	Fessumar.
29	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	No			Husband: Fsasno Stojanoff Prosedacoff Cor.Springs & Keefer St.Williard O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear	fair	grey	none	Bulgaria	Ougartchini.
30	N.Y.	Father	----	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	clear	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Ougartchini.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States ...

C2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions [illegible]

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Bloug, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Harry Bloug

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EPA 6600

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 19 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Markowitz	Giza	62		F	W	private	no	----------	no	Czechosl.	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Kisgut	Son: Markowitz Mendel Kisgut Berechic Zupa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED		Markowitz	Amalia	32		F	M	private	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Jew	Czechosl.	Kalnik	Father: Josef Leib Kalnik Berecka Zupa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Markowitz	Hermine	1		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Csechosl.	Jew	Czechosl.	Kalnik	Cd.father: Josef Leib Kalnik Berecke Zupa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		Goldberger	Jeni	20		F	S	housekeeper.	yes	German-Hungarian.	yes	Czechosl.	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Zadnoje	Father : Goldberger Manes Zadnoje distr.Dovhoje.	Cal.	San Diego
5		Matowjak	Imrova	22		F	M	labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Zebes	Mother:Maria Krajnak Zebes Distr.Kosice	Ill.	Danville
6		Maier	Sepi	21		F	S	dressmaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Hungarian	Czechosl.	Knice	Mother:Maier Ignatzne Knice Berecka Zupa.	Pa.	East Pittsburgh.
7		Kalmann	Margitt	21		F	S	housekeeper	yes	German-Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Kolodna	Father: Kellmann Majer Kolodna Distr. Fraceo.	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Kakacs	Katarine	24		F	M	housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Hungarian	Czechosl.	Haj.	Brother: John Fedelom Haj Aszni Furna	O.	Girad
9	UNDER 16	Fakacs	Maria	7		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Czechosl.	Hungarian	Czechosl.	Haj	Uncle----------do--------	O.	Girad
10		Linzer	Srezen	18		F	S	housewife	yes	German-Hungarian.	yes	Czechosl.	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Velky Sevlus	Sis-Father: Linzer Josef Velky Sevlus Czechosl.	Pa.	Monessen
11		Farkas	Zilda	17		F	S	housework.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Hungarian	Czechosl.	Fisasasvar	Mother: Rosner Lepi-Fisasasvarka Berecka Zupa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Farkas	Gizella	18		F	S	housework	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Hungarian	Czechosl.	Fisasasvar	mother----------do----------	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Brauer	Margarete	26		F	S	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Hungarian	Czechosl.	Wirtentel	Father: Emil Brauer Wirtentel No. 275 Schlesien	Pa.	Johnstown
14		Wagnerova	Julia	26		F	S	house-	yes	Czech	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Kladno	Father: Wagner Vaclav Kladno 6th ul. No. 1001. Czechosl.	Mass.	Clarkstone
15		Dudova	Marie	18		F	S	Maid	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Ledenice	Father: Duda Vojtech Ledenice 22. Czechosl.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED		Mojzis	Peter	72		M	W	none	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Klasteri	Sister: Kubikova Filomena Czechosl. Klasteri.	Pa.	Everson
17		Nigrin	Maria	25		F	S	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Tobor	Mother: Barbora Nigrin	Ill	Chicago
18		Mistrik	Magdalena	19		F	S	housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Stjani	Mother: Anna Mistrik Stjani Czechosl.	O.	Rossford
ADMITTED		Juhasz	Teresia	35		F	W	housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vornisky	Parents: Istvan Maria Juhasz Vornizig Czechosl.	Ka.	Kansas
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Juhasz	Michael	14		M	S	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vornisky	Gd.parents:--------do--------	Ka.	Kansas
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Juhasz	Irma	5		F	S	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vornisky	Gd.parents:--------do--------	Ka.	Kansas
22		Kepicsova	Marie	30		F	M	housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Velke Lucki	Mother: Volocin Anna Velke Lucki Czechosl.	Ia.	Colver
23		Parsikova	Sofia	27		F	M	housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Velke Lucki	Nobody ----------	Ia	Vintondale
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Parsikova	Anna	6		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Velke Lucki	Nobody ----------	Pa.	Vintondale
ADMITTED		Berta	Suzanna	26		F	S	housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vina	Nobody ----------	O.	Starford
26		Pateprsty	Maria	22		F	S	housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Schwarzbach	Parents:Michal Katerina Patepristy Schwarzback	O.	Dayton
27		Polonec	Josef	31		M	M	Worker	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Zavokzki	Father: Andrej Polonec Zavakzki	Ill	Chicago
28		Polonec	[illegible]	31		F	M	Wife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Zavokzki	F.in.law---------do----------	Ill	Chicago
29	U.S.Cit.	Polonec	Josef	8		M	S	child	no	----------	no	U.S.Br.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Zavokzki	Gd.father--------do----------	Ill	Chicago
30	U.S.Cit.	Polonec	Bozena	5		F	S	child	no	----------	no	U.S.Br.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Zavokzki	Gd.father--------do----------	Ill	Chicago

61

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyage, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (alien) come to this country for care and treatment of mental or physical trouble, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son	25	no			Son: Feldman Josef Mc.Keesport	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	dr.	gy.	none	Czechosl.	Kisgut
2	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Aron Markowitz Pittsburhg. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	dr.	blue	none	Czechosl.	Kalnik
3	yes	father	25	no			Father----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	dr.	blue	none	Czechosl.	Kalnik
4	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Irwing Schneider 825-415. Street San Diego.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	cl.	dr.	[illegible]	none	Czechosl.	Kadnoje
5	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Emery Matonyak Westville Box 202.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	fr.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Zebes
6	yes	sister	25	no			Sister: Sadie Mayer East Pittsburgh Pa. Bro in law Max Mayer 67 Biddle ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	dr.	blue	none	Czechosl.	Knice
7	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Joe Kellman 1114 Oldrich Avenue Minneapolis. Min.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wh.	bla.	bla.	none	Czechosl.	Kolodna
8	N.Y.	self	50	no			Husband: Jozsef Fakacs Cirad P. Box 531.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	fr.	cl.	none	Czechosl.	Haj
9	N.Y.	mother	1.	no			Father----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.----------					none	Czechosl.	Haj.
10	no	ppd.	25	no			Uncle: Charles Rozner Monessen 543-545 Schoonmaker.Ave. 606 Walnut St McKeesport Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo.	no	5		cl.	ble.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Vel.Sevljus
11	yes	ppd	25	no			Cousin: Frank Rozino 946 E. Laurence Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	dr.	dr.	none	Czechosl.	Fisasasvar
12	yes	ppd	25	no			Cousin----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	dr.	dr.	none	Czechosl.	Fisasasvar
13	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Brauer Frank 115. Bryan Avenue Johnstown Pa. Marshall	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl.	bla.	bla.	none	Czechosl.	Wirtental
14	yes	aunt	25	no			Aunt: Anna Eichner Clarkston Wes.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wh.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Kladno
15	yes	sister	25	no			Brother in law: Josef Vovak 3221. So. 26th Street Chicago.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Ledenice
16	yes	S.in.law	25	no			Son in law: Frank Absolon Everson Pa. Dr. cert. Hernia inguinal-Lenden which etc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im70		br.	br.	br.	HERNIE ING. DROITE SENILITE none	Czechosl.	Lorek
17	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Anton Truka Park. Ave. 2136. Hanson Park Chicago. Scranton	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im60		br.	br.	br.	SCOLIOSE none	Czechosl.	Cernovice
18	yes	B.in.law	25	no			Brother in law: Stefan Minarik Box 183 Lizbon Street 4c4, Ossford	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im70		br.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Stjavni
19	yes	B.in.law	25	no			Brother in law: Cerlecn James 3200 E. 9th Street Kansas City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im60		br.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Verniky
20	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im50		br.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Verniky
21	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im20		br.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Verniky
22	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Andew Kepich Box 145 Ia. Colver	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im70		br.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Velke Luki
23	no	self	25	yes 1913 Ly. N.Y.			Husband: Mitro Puszika Box 19 Wintondale Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im60		br.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Velke Lucki
24	no	mother	25	no			Father:---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im10		br.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Velke Lucki
25	no	B.in.law	25	no			Father: Berta George Box 105 Starford Ia. Indianna Med Cert #10185 Ment Curvature Minton	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im60		br.	br.	br.	SEPTOSITE none	Czechosl.	Vina
26	yes	aunt	25	no			Aunt: Maria Podsker 30 E. Jerry Street Dayton.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im70		br.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Schwarzbach
27	no	self	150	yes 1906 21 Ly. Chicago			Jan Polonec 1527 Clalmont Commonwea Street Avenue. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	fr.	blue	none	Czechosl.	Labokrehy
28	no	husband	25	yes 1907 1912 Ly. Chicago			----------do---------- Med Cert, defective vision R.E 2/36 L.E. 2/36 L.E. 10/100 which may affect	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	fr.	blue	none	Czechosl.	Kosovec
29	no	father	25	yes Born Chicago			----------do---------- Chicago Jan 25, 1913	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		cl.	fr.	blue	VISION DEFECTUEUSE none	U.S.A	Chicago
30	no	father	---	yes Born Chicago			----------do---------- Chicago Aug 5, 1916	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		cl.	fr.	blue	none	U.S.A	Chicago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

C1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 NOV 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

EPATTON

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 173

S.S. Carmania sailing from Cherbourg 19 NOV 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 NOV 1921

C.5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kayaian	Mishan	33	✓	M	M	80140 401 Burut 74355 402 Burut 7016 "	Naturalized on the 4th November 1918 Camp. Sevier Greenville. S.C.	IIII Washington Street Evenoston Ill.
2	Kayaian	Isabel wife	20	✓	F	M		American citizen by virtue of husband s naturalization.	IIII Washington Street Evenoston
3	Artakas	Ferwagian	33	✓	M	M		Naturalized on the 20th June 1918 at Racine Wisc.	315 Wisconsis Street Racine Wis.
4	Artakas	Marian wife	20	✓	F	M		American citizen by virtue of husband 's naturalization.	315 Wisconsis Street Racine
5	Guzdro	Josef	35	✓	M	M		Naturalized on the 6th of June 1911 at Chicago.	2037.N. Larraima Street Chicago
6	Guzdro	Josefa wife	28	✓	F	M		American citizen by virtue of husband 's naturalization.	2037.N. Larraima Street Chicago.
7	Horwath	Helene	33	✓	F	S	U.S. B Chicago Ill Nov 18-1885	Born 1888 Naturalized on the 28th November at Chicago.	1871 Bissell Street Chicago.
8	Absolon	Frank	32	✓	M	M	5839	Naturalized on the 2nd September 1920 at Everson. Pa.	Frank Absolon Everson Pa.
9	Absolon	Anna wife	30	✓	F	M		American citizen by virtue of husband 's naturalization	at Everson. Pa.
10	~~Wilden~~	Marcelle	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	See C-5-B	American citizen by mariage(28th Dec. 1920 At Mans, France)	Husband's address: Wilden 112 Washington Avenue Minneapolis
11							J-F Division Finch		
12							E410	11.30 am	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—217

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

174

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH November, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York 28 NOV 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOLDSTEIN	BLANCHE	32	✓	F	M	N. Y. C.	Naturalised 11/9/1910 District Court Philadelphia	Husband, Israel Goldstein 5th Str. South Philadelphia PA.
2	CHRISTOPHORY	LEOPOLD	52	✓	M	S		Naturalised District Court Dubuque county Iowa 1896 7nd November	Home, Christophory L. Dubuque Iowa 4th Clay Street
3	RABINOWICZ	MAX	44	✓	M	M	Circuit Court U.S., Mass. District May 15, 1902 John E. Sullivan Dep Clerk	Naturalised, ~~Boston~~ America 15/5/1902 ~~1902~~ Y. Circuit Court Boston Mass	~~Home~~, ~~Chelsea Mass~~ Chelsea Mass to uncle L. Lewynsky 15. Flint St Chelsea Mass.
4	RABINOWICZ	RUCHEL	35	✓	F	M		do	do	do	do
5	RABINOWICZ	JANKIEL	14	✓	M	S		do	do	do	do
6	RABINOWICZ	CHAJKA	6	✓	F	S		do	do	do	do
7	RABINOWICZ	HERSCH	2	✓	M	S		do	do	do	do
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

725

*1 by Zahajky Insp Nov 29, 1921 J.J. Donovan Insp # 2 11.30 am F. Conen Insp. asst 3/7

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—813

2

Form 629 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

175

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th November, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 NOV 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	ALBERT	44		M	M			
2	[illegible]	ELIZA	49		F	M		Burlington Iowa March 1917	West Burlington Iowa
3	SHAW	RICHARD	22		M	S	Cleveland Ohio 3rd March 1898 See alien sheet #9 line 14	By Marriage as above	do do
4	ABRAHAM	ELLEN	22	9	F	M		1115641 Circuit Ct. Eastern Tennessee Aug: 1918	305 East North St Indianapolis
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]				Woodbury Farm Syosset L.I.
6	FORD	WALTER	52	5	M	M		89632 Union County Court New Jersey June 1910	[illegible] N.Y.
7	[illegible]	Richard	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	Providence R I Sept 1st. 1897		14 Erie Street Elizabeth N.J.
8	GUNTHER	LOUISE.	15		F	S	Phila, Pa, Nov 21st, 1905.		[illegible] General N Y
9	HOLLIDAY	THOMAS J.	87	10	M	M		129982 497 London Deming. New Mexico.	2131, Pine Street, Phila, Pa.
10	HOLLIDAY	MYRL	83	2	F	M	M.O. February. 1898.		Slater M.O. U.S.A.
11	[illegible]	HOWARD	17	10	M	S	New York 21st January. 1904		Same as above
12	HORTON	ANNIE KATHLEEN	34		F	M	See alien sheet 4/8		Deported by Police on Home Order
13								August. 6th. 1916. By marriage.	Aunt. MRS. F. THOMPSON. 1319. 7th Street, Oakland Calif. USA.
14								J J Donovan Insp E & 3, 9/12 11.30 am	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176 Number 12.

S. S. ... I A sailing from ... Nov, 19th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York 28 NOV 1921, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Father of							
1	Passof	Isaac	48	-	m.	w.	-Hungary 1905 Born in Phila Pa (Legation Aug. 22, 1903- Dec. 1911 Born in Buffalo N.Y. Feb 4, 1910-	U.S.Citizen WARSAW Leg. Position-1324 WARSAW 28th November 1921	Homsaddress: Isaac Passof, 1713 - 3 Ave New-York City Dep father Ludwik Muniak, ✓ Father-in-law 1203 3d Ave Buffalo N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Stanislaw	26	[illegible]					
3	Wolak [illegible]	Salem	11						
4	Wilson	Maria	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	Lima	[illegible]						
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 US

65580
1240 Warsaw
J. F. Dewan Insch
#45- 11.30am

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—812

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

177

S. S. "CAMANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 19th November 19__, Arriving at Port of New York. 28 NOV 1921, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BUCHMANN~~	~~FRANZ~~	~~20~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~No. 859672. July. 31st. 1917. Pittsburgh, Pa.~~	~~Step-father. ADOLF LANG. 522 Sharpe Str. North Side. Pittsburgh~~
2	~~BUCHMANN~~	~~ALOISIA~~	~~18~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Same as above~~	~~Same as above~~
3	~~BUCHMANN~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Same as above~~	~~Same as above~~
4	~~LANG~~	~~ALOIS~~	~~19~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~No. 859672 July 31st. 1917. Pittsburgh Pa.~~	~~Same as above~~
5	LANG	~~LEONARA~~	15	8	F	S		Same as above	Same as above
6	BELTER	ABRAHAM	30	✓	M	S		P.P.No. 50483 issued at Washington	Mother. REBECKA BELTER. 1287 Washington Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
7	ANDERSON	John	44	✓	M	S	23326	New York 1916. 10th June 1921. District Court. Anaconda Mont. Nov. 5th. 1904.	Passport. Hone. No: 258 3rd Str. Douglas. Artz.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F.P. Boarding Pass
Limit reached 430 Inc

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—31.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

178 Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 19th November, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 28 NOV 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bisak	Jakob	17	-	m	s	Pittston Pa No. Dec'g 1904	P.P.No. 1312. Issued at Warsaw 3rd November 1921.	Uncle: Josef Rabiansky 5326 S.Richmont Str. Chicago, Ill.
2	Kurko	Michael	20	-	m	s	Phila., Pa No Aug 4/01	P.P.No. ~~1321~~ 1332 Issued at Wassaw 9th November 1921.	Step-Father: John Groth Box 441, Maynard, Ohio
3	Kurko	John	16	-	m	s	Plum River Ohio 1/25/05	-do- 1331	-do- Step-father: John Groth Box 441, Maynard, Ohio.
4	Kurko	Anna	15	-	f	s	do No Aug 7/06	-do- 1331	-do- Step-father: John Groth, Box 441, Maynard Ohio.
5	Sniatowska	Maryanna	18	-	f	s	Aust No July 12/02	P.P.No. 13000 Issued at Warsaw 25th October 1921.	Uncle: Walter Sniatowski, 154, Lawrence Street, New-York.
6									
7							Examined Sick 11/28/21		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 US

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Duplicat from Man. C. 5. No 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C5-B

S. S. Carmania sailing from Cherbourg, ... 19 , Arriving at Port of 179 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilden	Marcelle	22		f.	M.	Husband not cit. of U.S.A.	N. D. of Ill. Camp Grant Husb. Oscar Wilden Aug 8-1918, No 1023857	162 Washington Ave south. Minneapolis, Minn. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 180 Feb

S. S. CARMANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived NOVEMBER 28, 1921, 19, M., from Liverpool via Queenstown

(1563)

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Entered Ellis Island November 28th, 1921- 11 AM																							
59m 1	Tuttliett, Walter 2nd cab	2	7-8	2	LPC ph def illit	Larsh						4/1	73	281	5°									
79f	wife Sarah																							
30m 2	Bartlett, Alfred E 2nd cab	6	1-3	5	Coming in excess of quota	O W Honn																		
29f	wife Helen R				#1 Newzealand #2 Africa																			
1m	ch Erwin R				See Tuttliett 11/29/21																			
30m 3	Crowe, Albert G 2nd cab	7	5-6	2	Acc alien under 16 LPC	Jas Finn						2/1	67	281	15°									
5f	Ginter, Dolly M G (ward)											11/30	168	3/m	11°									
46m 4	Naumann, Franz 2nd cab	2	29-30	2	LPC ph def	Marsh						2/1	66	283	1°									
17m	son August																							
18f 5	Herskovics, Bella 2nd cab	5	16	1	Excess Hung quota	F Cowen	11/4	33	Hotspur															
19f 6	Landesman, Esther Etel 2nd cab	5	3	1	Excess Hungarian quota	"	11/3	3	68															
25f 7	Csonka, Ethel	1	8	1	" " "	"	11/29	52	17	7563														
24f 8	Gyori Cecile 2nd cab	15	16	1	" " "	Donovan	11/29	52	17	7564														
18f 9	Huffner, Agnes 2nd cab	5	2	1	" " "	F Cowen						12/2	68	283	2°									
23f 10	Bear, Apolowa 2nd cab	1	5	1	" " "	"	11/29	52	17	7565														
27f 11	Breckner, Sofia 2nd cab	5	8-9	2	#2 und 16 , 1 acc	"	11/30	52	17	7566		12/3	175	Klein										
14f	Lehner Rosena																							
46m 12	Ellenbogen, Moses M 2nd cab	5	4-5	2	Excess Hung. quota	"	11/30	192	AL															
16f	dtr Helene																							
33f 13	Ojal, Carolina 2nd cab	12	5-6	2	Quota refused	Marsh																		
12f	ch Helene																							
35m 14	Kozak, Viktor 2nd cab	12	27	1	LPC quota refuse	"						12/7	172	21°										
59f 15	Grossman, Minda 2nd cab	12	28-30	3	LPC quota refused	"	11/29	2	6															
31f	" Szewa																							
19f	Ruchla																							
13f 16	Alesova, Maria 2nd cab	12	14	1	Under 16	"						12/1	111	283	2°									
30f 17	Maskova, Frantiska 2nd cab	12	13	1	LPC	"						11/3	57	281	32°									
25m 18	Duka, Peter 2nd cab	12	23	1	LPC p def Quota refused	"						12/7	169	21°	2°									
24f 19	Bryson, Hedya Hedya 2nd cab	12	19	1	LPC quota refused	"	11/29	52	17	7567														
21f 20	Rozsuvix, Mary 2nd cab	12	18	1	Quota refused	"	11/29	52	17	7568														
27f 21	Vitalis, Daniella 2nd cab	15	4	1	Excess of quota	Donovan	11/29	52	17	7569														

Carmania 11/29/21 TOTALS.

Carmania 11/29/21

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S. S. CARMANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived NOVEMBER 28, 1921, 19, M., from

Entered Ellis Island November 29th, 1921 11:00 AM

	Index No.	NAMES.		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
70m	22	Soloweiczuk, Michael	2nd cab	12	V-9	3	LPC ph def illiterate	Marsh							12/1	126	Wa	11a										
70f		wife Anna																										
18f		ch Beila																										
46f	23	Ndvarhelyi, Mary	2nd cab	12	2	1	Quota refused LPC	Ret 12/19-12¹⁵ Bx. Hosp 12/19-5 PM	12/	52	Lo								Landed 12/23/21-4 PM.									
33f	24	Hollander, Serena	2nd cab	15	9-14	6	Excess of quota	Donovan	11/30	33	Ly										3 Bx 12/23 Aquitania								
12f		" Boriska																										
8f		Olga																										
6f		Anna																										
3f		Helen																										
1f		Margaret																										
18m	25	Berkowicz, Leizer	2nd cab	14	19-26	6	LPC und 16 acc alien	Donovan							12/	91	Zb	3										
17f		Lina Lina																										
16f		Gitta																										
1xf		~~Rivochia~~																										
11m		Ichiloma																										
9m		Chisl																										
40f	26	Czimet, Rosa	2nd cab	12	24-6	3	Quota refused	Marsh	12/	32	Ly								Landed 12/23/21-3 PM									
20m		ch Ernest																										
18m		Reiss																										
20f	27	Wolf, Irma	2nd cab	13	25	1	Excess of quota	Donovan							12/	14	Wa	15										
17f	28	Zettel, Mary	2nd cab	15	17	1	" " "	"	12/	61	Sr								Landed 12/23/21-10¹⁵ Am									
21f	29	Dimitrova, Franca	2nd cab	14	30	1	" " "	"											Landed 12/24/21-11 A.M.									
70m	30	Zelmanowicz, Josef	2nd cab	13	21-2	2	LPC ph def	Donovan							12/	58	Zb	3										
66f		" Golda																										
21f	31	Unger, Francisek	2nd cab	13	14	1	Excess of quota	"							12/3	2	Zb	11										
22f	32	Uiferdorben, Julia	2nd cab	2	9	1	" " "		12/2	12	Ly								10 Am 12/3 Aquitania									
23f	33	Szabo, Elizabeth	2nd cab	2	5	1	Quota refused (Hungary)	Marsh	12/9	12	Mpls								Landed 12/23/21-4¹⁵ PM									
48m	34	Zuamenak, Michael		2	15	1	" " "	"							12/2	135	Ab	4										
26m	35	Spiclin, Anton	2nd cab	15	18-9	2	Excess of quota	Donovan	12/7	14	Ln	12/8	22	Zb					Landed 12/23/21-4 PM									
27f		wife Marija					Hosp 12/7-5¹⁵ Bx.																						
40f	36	Chandour, Jamilie	2nd cab	15	2-3	2	excess of quota LPC cannot read	Donovan	12/1	9	Zb				12/3	67	Ab	3										
17f		" Veronique																										

Carmania 11/28/21 TOTALS.
Carmania 11/29/21

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

182 NO.

S. S. CARMANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived NOVEMBER 28, 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date., Record No. Orders.	Deported. Date. Ship. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
		Entered Ellis Island November 28th, 1921 11:00 AM										
71m	37	Wizler, John 2nd cabin	2 12	1	LPC ph def quota refused	Marsh	12/1 124 B			✓ 12/2 12 Aquitania	Dec 13/12/12	Nov 1 2 2
		Delivered Ellis Island November 29, 1921										
31m	38	Roth, Herman	7 17	1	Excess quota 12:45 PM	Zillich	12/1 37 C			✓ 2 Aquitania	12/12/21	Nov 1 2 2
					See Dept Pol. &Office file 98132/338							
24m	39	Dorocco, Jean 2nd cab	14 9	1	Admitted 11:45 AM 11-29-21 student Excess of quota 11:30AM onovan							Nov 1 2 2
			13 23-24		Destination Mass. Inst. of Technology Insp Pearsall							
48f	40	Kaziczka, Fraina 2nd cab	13 4-6	5	Al cannot read LPC 11:00AM Donovan		12/1 183 Allen 12/9/21			Landed 12/3/21-11:5 Am		Nov 5 10 10
19f		" Becka										
15f		~~Eisel~~										Nov
12f		Perla			Insp 12/9-5 PM					Landed 12/3/21-11:45 PM		Nov 1
7m		Nachman			Insp 11/21/21-3pm							Nov 1
17f	41	Kreindis, Lejka	12 13-4	2	Kreindis, Lejka	2:30PM Smith			12/5 140 Mayer 12/5 124 Kidder			Nov 2 2 4 Dec 10 8 8 4
15f		Malka										Nov Dec
32f	42	Serzyniec, Marya	15 4-5	2	Excess quota	2:20PM Flannery	12/6 131 Mayer 12/10 40 B			Landed 12/23/21 4 P.M.		Nov 2 2 4 Dec 4 4 4 4
7m		ch Josef										Nov Dec
25f	43	Vandorkoviec, Julia	6 28-30	3	Excess quota	2:35PM Zwillich	12/7 51 Myer			Landed 12/28/21-4 P.M.		Nov 3 3 4 Dec 6 9 6 6 4
9f		" Joe										Nov Dec
6f		" Helen										Nov Dec
20f	44	Balogh, Anna	7 15	1	Insp 12/7/21-6 PM Excess quota	2:30PM Zwillich	12/7 12 Myer			Landed 12/5/21-4 P.M.		Nov 1 2 2 Dec 2 2 2 2
16f	45	~~Benesbelo~~ Benedek, Rosa	7 7	1	Excess quota	2:30PM "	12/6 74 Myer			Landed 12/24/21-11 A.M.		Nov 1 1 2 4 Dec 2 4 2 3 2 3
15f	46	Dobai, Elisabeth	18 26	1	Quota exceeded	2:00PM Daly	12/6 174 Meyer			Landed 12/24/21-11 A.M.		Nov 1 1 2 4 Dec 2 4 2 3 2 3
25f	45½	Hirko, Hermine	7 5	1	Hirko, Hermine	2:35PM Zwillich	12/7 66 Myer			Landed 12/23/21-4 P.M.		Nov 1 1 2 4 Dec 2 3 2 3 2 2
36f	47	Prosedachkova, Stana	C2 29-30	2	LPC excess quota	2:40PM Burke	12/2 228			Landed 12/24/21-3 P.M.		Nov 4 2 4 Dec 4 8 4 8 4 6
11m		" Stoyan										Nov Dec
21f	48	Lorincz, Helene	C2 8-9	2	Insp 12/20 7 PM LPC exc quota	2:40PM Burke	12/8 176 Meyer					Nov 2 2 4 Dec 4 2 4 2 4
14m		" Joseph										Nov Dec
28f	49	Kincsez, Mary	8 15-6	2	Excess quota	2:40PM Zwillich	12/3 171 B B			Landed 12/23/21-6 P.M.		Nov 2 2 4 Dec 4 6 4 6 4 6
9f		" Helen										Nov Dec
30f	50	Kisel, Marya	19 7-8	2	" "	2:40PM Flannery			12/2 186 Kletzyn 10			Nov 2 2 4 Dec 6 6 4 4
8f		ch Sonia										Nov Dec
39m	51	Kaifis, Nik	C4 12	1	LPC	2:00PM Burke	11/30 87 Hoff 11			✓ 12/2 Aquitania 20-10-4	12/12/21	Nov 1 1 2 4
27m	52	~~Miglewski~~ Mieczewski, Kasimir	21 5	1	Insp 12/13-11 AM Excess quota	2:00PM Smith	12/1 31 Daly 12/24 15 Kidder			2:20 PM 12/22 Jan 20		Nov 1 1 2 4 Dec 2 2 1
15m	53	Leipunski, David	30 10	1	Under 16 LPC	2:45PM Jeanmisso			12/2 135 Kletzyn 10			

Carmania 11/29/21

Carmania 11/29/21

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

183 No.

S. S. CARMANIA (CUNARD LINE) *arrived* November 28th, 1921, 19, M., *from*

Delivered Ellis Island November 29th, 1921

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
34m	54	Szoke, Joseph	7	13	1	Excess quota	2:50 M Zwillich																			
17m	55	Sabjan, Eugene	7	25	1	Excess quota	2:50 M "																			
21m	56	Feldberg, Chaim	13	4-	1	LPC exc quota	1:50 M Flannery																			
35m	57	Dalog, Mathias	1	16	1	Quota exc	1:00 M Daly																			
42m	58	Roth, Lewis	7	3-4	2	Excess quota	12:35 M Zwillich																			
17m		son Ladislas																								
21m	59	Jankolovitz, Adolph	7	1-2	2	Excess quota	1:45 M "																			
21f	60	Frohlich, Bertha	9	1	1	Excess quota	2:00 PM Flannery																			
31m	61	Maskarona, Israel	13	12	1	Excess quota	1:45 PM "																			
40f	62	Satanowsky, Jane	1	21-6	6	Un to read ph dep 3:00 PM	Zasajsky																			
14f		dtr Sarah																								
10m		son Isaac																								
7m		Morris																								
5m		Nathan																								
3m		Jeanette																								
42m	63	Rubenstein, Bencion	27	2	1	LPC exc quota	2:15 PM Jeannisson																			
19f	64	Gordon, Sara	17	24-7	4	quota exc Sec 18 und 16	2:00 PM Daly																			
16m		" Owseij																								
11m		Boruch																								
8f		Dwoire																								
29f	65	Altman, Cheina	27	3-5	3	Excess quota	2:20 PM Jeannisson																			
9f		" Sura Leja																								
8m		" Meish Sol.																								
19f	66	Gelegonya, Rosa	18	14	1	Quota exc LPC	Daly																			
29m	67	Berka, Bela	7	18	1	Excess quota	12:45 M Zwillich																			
27m	68	Szabo, George	18	16	1	Quota exceede	1:00 M Daly																			
23m	69	Lavor, John	18	3	1	Quota exc	1:00 M "																			
30m	70	Dunyar, Mike	7	26	1	Exc quota	12:55 M Zwillich																			
27m	71	Vispal, Joseph	8	22	1	Excess quota	12:55 M "																			

Carmania 11/29/21

Carmania 11/29/21

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

184 No.

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD LINE arrived NOVEMBER 29, 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	72	STUCKLE, Armin	27	1	1	LPC excess quota	2:10PM Jeanmiaire	12/6	551					12/24/21	148	Diner										
21f	73	Goldman, Marguerite	8	25	1	Exc quota	2:05PM Zwillich	12/5	495									Landed 12/23/21-3P.M.								
48f	74	Reitblat, Beila	16	22-4	3	LPC ph def all un read	2:00PM Daly	12/2	98					12/5	157	Glenn 12										
16f		ch Ester																								
14m		ch Eiszer																								
32f	75	Fabsits, Hermina	7	9	1	Excess quota	2:00PM Zwillich	12/5	394									Landed 12/23/21-6PM								
33m	76	Borbely, Franz	7	21	1	Excess quota	1:00PM Zwillich	12/5	396										10	12/31	Aquitania					
34m	77	Kolodinsky, Emerick	7	19	1	Exc quota	1:05PM "	12/5	398									Landed 12/23/21-4PM								
32m	78	Szaly, Anton	7	20	1	Exc quota	1:05PM "	12/5	424										10	12/31	Aquitania					
21m	79	Toth, Kalman	7	12	1	" "	12:55PM	12/5	415									Landed 12/23/21-4PM								
23m	80	Furkyas, Ferencz	9	6	1	Excess quota LPC	1:40PM Flannery	12/5	70									Landed 12/23/21-6PM								
38m	81	Gmitnerek, Josef	16	30	1	LPC quota exc	1:00PM Daly							12/5	186	50										
36f	82	Wagner, Malka	15	6-8	3	Excess quota illit	2:30PM Flannery	12/2	42									4PM 12/24/21 Landed on Board								
16f		ch Leja																								
13m		" Koszko																								
25m	83	Huber, Josef	18	2	1	Quota exc	2:00PM Daly	12/3	99										10	12/31	Aquitania					
20m	84	Nemencsik, Mihaly	7	6	1	Exc quota	12:40PM Zwillich	12/5	378										10	12/31	Aquitania					
17f	85	Orosz, Mary	6	26-7	2	Exc quota	2:00PM Zwillich	12/5	389										10	12/31	Aquitania					
16f		sis Elizabeth																								
38f	86	Vidor, Regina	8	12-4	3	Exc Dep. 12/9-1 20 Pm Rehr. 12/10-1 Pm Dep. 12/29-11 Am Reh. 1/5/22-11 45 AM	1:00PM "	12/5	11									Landed 12/30/21-11AM								
12f		" Marguerite																Landed 1/6/22-2PM.								
9f		" Elizabeth																Landed 12/30/21-11AM								
66f	87	Toth, Therese	7	16	1	" " illiterate LPC ph def	2:00PM "	12/5	187	Meyer								Landed 12/24/21-11A.M.								
49m	88	Limbrunner, John	16	11-2	2	Quota exc	1:00PM Daly	12/3	176	58								Landed-12/24-11A.M.								
20m		son John																								
27m	89	Prager, Sandor	9	5	1	Dep. 12/21-7 Pm Rev. 1-6-22 LPC exc quota	12 30 PM 1:30PM Flannery	12/3	24	58								Landed 1/6/22 3PM Jan-1-								
33m	90	Matusz, Mike	9	2	1	" " "	2:00PM "	12/3	26	58								Landed 12/24-3P.M.								
28m	91	Edlisz, Mor	18	17-8	2	Quota exc	2:00PM Daly	12/2	40	58									10	12/31	Aquitania					
23f		sis Irma																								
20m	92	Pgressi, John	18	27	1	LPC quota exc	1:00PM Daly	12/3	24	58								Landed 12/24-11A.M.								

Carmania 11/29/21 Torsia
Carmania 11/29/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 185

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD LINE arrived NOVEMBER 29/21, 19, M., from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	93	Shaw, Richard	9	14	1	No MT	1:COFM Daly							12/1	109	WWO 2d		Disch U.S.C.								
41f	94	Pal, Eve	7	29-30	3/1	Exc quota und 16	2:20PM Zwillich	12/5	58	Aliens																
14m		nephew Mathias																								
9m		Sohan, Mathias (ward)																								
34f	95	Morton, Anna F	4	8	1	LPC No Fl	1:COFM Daly	12/7	1	5/5				12/5	129	3/3		Disch U.S. Cit.								
32m	96	Fazekas, Frank	18	4	1	Quota exc	1:00PM Daly	12/5	78	22								Landed 12/23-4 P.M.								
18f	97	Kowaluk, Kata	14	4	1	Rel 12/6-6.35 P.M. Quota exc	2:10PM Flannery	12/3	200	Aliens																
39m	98	Drewnowski, Boleslaw	30	15	1	Exc quota	2:20PM Jeanmisson							12/6	102	Merge 9										
16m	99	Krepsz, Frank	18	24	1	" "	1:00PM Daly	12/5	88									Landed 12/23-4 P.M.								
45m	100	Kaufman, Morris	7	10	1	" "	12:35PM Zwillich	12/3	67	26																
~~39m~~	~~101~~	~~Sternberg, Martin~~	~~9~~	~~11-2~~	~~2~~	~~LPC phys def~~	~~1:30PM Burke~~																			
~~21m~~		~~Emanuel~~				S/S Laconia Nov. 24/21																				
61f	102	Fizman, Dina	22	8-12	5	LPC phys def	2:00PM Smith							12/2	176	Ger 10										
7m		" Sam																								
17m		Josef																								
19f		Rochel																								
15m		Szyka																								
62m	103	Richman, Mordke L	C2	27-8	2	LPC phys def	1:50PM Burke							12/1	85	48										
61f		Chane																								
22f	104	Auerbauch, Annie	C3	14	1	LPC exc quota	2:50PM Burke	12/2	114	Daly								Landed 12/23-4 P.M.								
20f	105	Selepec, Julia	19	5-6	2	LPC Und 16 unacc Dec 18	3:00PM Smith							12/2	48	7										
12m		Michael																								
23f	106	Farkas, Aranka	7	24	1	Exc quota	2:55PM Zwillich	12/6	26	Dan								Landed 12/23-6 P.M.								
30m	107	Somogji, Joe	C2	11	1	LPC exc quota	2:50PM Burke	12/6	32	2																
61m	108	Gecht, Szmul	17	10-1	2	LPC phys def Quota exc both unable read	2:00PM Daly							12/5	21	253										
56f		wife Chaja																								
16f	109	Sarkadi, Johan	C2	13	1	LPC exc quota	2:50PM Burke	12/3	128	28								10 Am 12/3/21 Aquitania								
14m	110	Smallbone, Harry	4 1-4	5-6	3	Becec 18 und 16	2:20PM Daly							12/1	105	Wag 30										
40m		Perfect, Albert																								
40f		wife Elizabeth																								

Carmania 11/20/21
Carmania 11/29/21

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 186

S. S. CARMANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived November 29, 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Hosp 12/22-11 Am Rel 1/14/22-12M																				
19m	111	Lang, Alois	9 10-3	4	L.C und 16 Sec 18	3:05PM Flannery	12/6	66	6B	12/6	80	6B	11/12	112	Jackson	10									
15f		sis Ele			bro Frank Buchmann in hospital								12/6	82	6B	10									
18f		Buckmann, Aloisia stepsist																							
17m		"bro Joseph																							
48m	112	Albrecht, ~~Leonfe~~	C2 1 1		L.C exc quota	4:15-M-Burke	12/5	24	Bm																
18f	113	Nemeth, Elizabeth	8 21 1		Excess quota	2: C.M Zwillich	12/	155	6B																
17f	114	Dangelat, Anna	6 21-2 2		L.C und 16 both illitl:	2:C-M "																			
15m		bro Ludwig																							
26f	115	Feiler, Golda	13 5-6 2		L.C exc quota	3:CCM Flannery	12/5	52	6B																
2f		ch Etel																							
23m	116	Tischler, Herman	6 18 1		Excess quota	3:00PM Zwillich	12/2	1	9C																
65m	117	Koltun, Lewi	22 24-5 2		L.C phys def	3:00-M Smith																			
62f		" Resia																							
62m	118	Strok, Heiszel	17 21-3 3		L.C phys def	2:00M Daly																			
60f		wife Feiga																							
16m		ch Szloma																							
15f	119	Lewinska, Feiga	32 1 1		L.C.	3:00-M Burke																			
38f	120	Vojtek, Margaret	8 24 1		Excess quota	3:55-M Zwillich	12/2	14	6B																
13f	121	Hegedus, Elizabeth	8 23 1		Und 16 Exc quota	3:05-M "	12/5	65	6B																
35m	122	~~Miszunsky~~ Joe	18 28-30 3		Quota exc	2:00PM Daly	12/2	88	6B																
			Hosp 12/6-11 Am Rel 12/9-12th Bm																						
21f		wife Elisabeth																							
2m		ch Ferdinand																							
80f	123	Larger, Perl	17 28 1		L.C. phys def	2:00-M Daly																			
27m	124	Unger, Adolph	18 19-24		Quota exc	2:00-M Daly	11/30	101	DFA																
32f		wife Julia																							
9f		ch Josefa																							
6f		Therese																							
4m		Joe																							
8/12f		Lilian																							
24m	125	Korner, Sura Rifka	C2 19 1		L.C	3:10-M Burke	12/3	27	6B	10															

Carmania 11/29/21

Landed 12/4 11Am — 10 Am 12/4 Aquitania — Landed 12/4 12 30 — 3 Pm 12/3 Aquitania — Landed 12/3-40m — Landed 12/3-11 30 A.M — 2 Pm 12/6 Aquitania — Landed 12/21-2 Pm

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 187

S. S. CARMANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived NOVEMBER 29, 1921, 19.., M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
25f 126	Kellerowa, Anna	13 19-20	2	LPC exc quota	3:00PM Flannery						
5mosm	ch Philip	Disp 12/11-11am							Landed 12/24-3:30 PM.		
39f 127	Molmár, Elisabeth	7 27	1	Excess quota	3:15PM Zwillich						
29f 128	Wazibok, Ludwika	C3 9/9	2	LPC Un read	3:15 PM Burke						
6m	" Edward										
25f 129	Brzechiak, Wicktoria	C3 1-2	2	LPC ph def	3:12PM Burke						
1m	" Jan										
56f 130	Rosenbaum, Rosa	8 17-8	2	LPC ph def excess quota	3:30PM Zwillich						
18m	son Jacob										
30 131	Suleiman, Lesa	23 28-9	2	LPC	1:15PM Smith						
7f	" Basia										
33f 132	Mikelberg, Perel	13 17-8	2	LPC excess quota	3:15PM Flannery						
9m	Olechanowzki, Szymon ch										
18m 133	Schwarz, Arnold	6 15	1	excess quota	3:05PM Zwillich						
32f 134	Gavrilovici, Varvara	C2 17	1	LPC phys def	--- Burke						
60f 135	Kear, Priscillia	1 28-9	2	Un read und 16 LPC	3:10PM Zahajsky						
6f	" Maud gddtr										
43f 136	Halman, Rosa	13 21-3	3	Illit LPC	3:15PM Flannery						
18f	ch Marisa										
8m	Istvan										
23f 137	Witkowska, Feiga	6 1-4	4	LPC und 16 exc quota	3:20PM Zwillich				12/23/21 Landed on Band		
11m	bro Israel										
10f	sis Hudas										
9m	bro Judes										
44m 138	Ejzips, Berl	13 9-14	6	LPC excess quota	3:30PM Flannery						
47f	wife Fesia										
18f	ch Tojba										
13f	Sura										
9f	Evia										
7f	Linda										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

188 NO.

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD LINE arrived NOVEMBER 21, 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	139	~~Bolschowa~~ Bolschowa Fesie	22	15-6	2	LPC phys def #1	3:30PM Smith							12/2 55 Jack	05											
22f		" Hudel																								
24f	140	Gottleib, Liza	15	1	1	LPC excess quota	3:30 M Flannery	12/1/21	157	6/12											3 Dec 12/22	Aquit				
60m	141	Zakis, Joseph	C4	18-20	3	LPC phys def #1	3:25 M Burke	12/1/21	77	Cab	12/23	28		12/26	82	55										
32f		" Alice																								
26m	142	Weinstein, Jankel	C4	24-5	2	LPC ph def	3:30 M Burke	12/1/21	83	11				12/5	50	33										
28f		" Rachel																								
31m	143	Lamperth, Frank	02	5-7	3	LPC Excess quota	3:40 M Burke	12/8/21	188	Mexpo										Landed 12/23-4 P.M.						
24f		" Ester																								
9/17 6mosf		" Irene																								
61f	144	Kotok, Sora	17	1	1	LPC Ph def	3:00 M Daly							12/2 71 Jack	40											
26f	145	Icher, Anna	7	22-3	2	Excess quota	3:30 M Zwillich	12/5/21	91	Gr										Landed 12/24-40 P.M.						
1f		dtr Edith																								
26f	146	Berta, Suzanna	C1	25	1	ph def LPC	4:55 M Richardson							12/15 23 94	40											
13f	147	Keschl, Rosa	8	1-2	2	LPC under 16	3:50 M Zwillich							12/2 in 23 9	40											
16f		Janni, Franziska (guardian)																								
56f	148	Boczer, Lina	8	8	4	LPC phys def #1 all exc quota	3:55 M Zwillich	12/5/21	62	Gr										Landed 12/22-3 40 P.M.						
26m		" Barna																								
15m		Andor																								
8m		Paul																								
64m	149	Pieletzki, Izloma	15	2-3	2	LPC ph def excess quota	3:40 PM --	12/7/21	83	Jack										Landed 12/24-11 A.M.						
60f		wife Elina																								
65m	150	Minsman, Berl	14	9-10	2	LPC ph def	4:00 M Flannery							11/30/28 Js	43											
12m		son Srul																								
35f	151	Juhasz, Teresia	C1	19-21	3	LPC	--- Morrison							12/5 48 82	40											
14m		ch Michael																								
5f		Irma																								
58m	152	Kowsiko, Srul	6	25-4	2	LPC both ph def excess quota	4:20 M Zwillich	12/6/21	46	13											3 Dec 12/22	Aquitania				
68f		wife Malkie																								
67f	153	Jaffe, Taube	9	2	1	LPC ph def	4:50 PM Flannery	12/1/21	124	Gr				12/3 6	10											

Carmania 11/23/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CARMANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived NOVEMBER 29, 1921, 19, M., 189, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	154	ABDOU, Hassin	C4	16-7	2	Dep 12-5-4 Bm. Adm 12-12-21 1PM	4:30-M Burke	12/1	84	S.				1/6/22	75	70	40				Jan 12-10-10	Scot.				
25f		" Atared																								
57f	155	Konanowicz, Elka	30	17-8	2	Phys def LPC excess quota	4:30-M Richardson							12/2	46	Ex	H					Scot.	2	2	4	
25f		" Rusia																				Dec	6	4	4	
62f	156	Markowitz, Giza	1	1-3	3	Phys def LPC	4:20-M Richardson																			
22f		" Amelia												12/5	2a	Alien	2					Nov	3	3	6	
6m 1f		" Pauline																				Dec	15	12	12	
63f	157	[illegible] Freida	22	1	1	LPC phys def	4:30PM Smith							12/	70	42	55									
18f	158	Wener, Chawa	30	16	1	Excess quota	4:55PM Richardson	12/	2	95												Nov	1	1	2	
20m	159	Diebo, Albert	28	5	1	Dep 12/19-6 Adm 1/3/21 1PM	4:30PM "	12/	148	13				11/2	170	MK	35				10 12 Dec 13 12 12					
7f		Kojzis, Peter	C1	16	1	LPC ph def	-- Morrison							11/30	53	21	34				Jan 3-3-3	Nov	1	1	2	
43m	161	Rin[illegible], Chaim	6	5-6	4	Excess quota	-- Swillich	12/	15	WS																
42f		" Ita																				Nov	5	5	10	
13m		" Schlome																			10 12 Dec 10 6 5 5					
9m		Moses																				Nov				
5f		Slowa																				Nov				
25f	162	Sawczyck Ewa	30	--	1	Excess quota	4:55PM Richardson							12/2	40	WS	50					Nov	1	1	2	
70m	163	Mendelsohn, Jankel	6	17-9	3	LPC #1-2 ph def	4:55PM Swillich							12/5	25	Alien	55					Nov	3	3	6	
69f		wife Chana																				Dec	15	12	12	
14f		Scherr Lea ~~Mar. Schum~~																								
55f	164	Leibel, Idasa	17	3-6	3	LPC un read	4:00-M Daly							12/5	48	Alien	5					Nov	3	3	6	
27f		" Matla				child later 20 yrs hospital																Dec	15	12	12	
22f		Szyfra																				Nov				
54f	165	Dusinow, Chaja	29	5-10	5	Ph def LPC	5:00PM Richardson							12/2	5	36	11					Dec				
29f		" Hendie																				Nov	1	1	10	
26f		Chana																				Dec	10	5	5	
20f		Ester																								
16m		Abraham																								
3m	166	Weintraub, Jankiel	20	6	1	LPC	5:10-M Smith							11/	151	JJ					10 12 10 am 12 Aquitania	Nov	1	1	2	
1f	167	Dobai, Elisabeth	18	26	1	Quota exc	2:00PM Daly															Dec	13	12	12	

Lea 28 #46. of same ship.

Carmania 11/29/21 TOTALS.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CARMANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived NOVEMBER 29/21, 19, M., from

190 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29f	168	Rotheizer, Rifka	19 15	15-7	4	Excess quota LPC 5:15PM	Flannery	12/6	40	96	12/31	81	Wb					Landed 12/1/21		11:56 3 Bm	12/21	Aquitania				
9f		" Esther																								
7f		Rachel																								
3m		Hershow				In Hospital 12/21/21 - 3:40PM Ret 6/27/22 - 1 Bm		Detained 6/27/22 - 12:55 Pm Ret 7/5/22 - 12 Noon																		
23m	169	Lewko, Stefan	26	26	1	Rej by Can LPC 4:45PM	Zahajsky	12/1	28	Jacobs																
14f	170	Millei, Masha	3	2-3	2	Excess quota LPC 5:15PM	Richardson	12/6	161	Ks	12/9	7	Mcyer	12/9	54	Wm	3									
9f		" Alte																								
65m	171	Feitel, Ioko	17	2	1	LPC ph def ---	Daly							12/2	59	Jacobs	2									
24m	172	Gurski, Tloma	20	1	1	LPC 4:50PM	Smith	12/6	75	Ks	12/6	173	Ks													
55m	173	Leitz, Wolf	30	5-9	5	Ph def LPC 4:40PM	Richardson							12/5	158	Wm	5									
52f		" Genyin																								
21f		" Gitel																								
13m		Iser																								
11f		" Etel																								
27f	174	Chodish, Maria	26	24-5	2	Rej by Can LPC 4:50PM	Zahajsky	12/1	26	Jacobs				12/24	87	Ks	5									
7f		dtr Genia																								
20f	175	Leibel, Esther	------		1	Nov 30/21 11:15AM LPC Retd from hospital (Mother Luasa also ?)	Flannery							12/5	45	Wm	5									
75m	176	Gelman, Azriel	64	5	3	LPC phys def 6:45PM	Flannery	12/1	177	Duncan								Landed 12/2/21 - 4 Bm								
31m		son Tevtov Yontov				Rej by Canadian Agent												9 am 12/31/21		Mexico	Dec					
28f		(wife Chajke																								
32m	177	Weissman, Loische	26	6	1	LPC Rej by Canada 6:20PM	Flannery	12/1	24	Ks																
29m	178	Mintz, Solomon	28	11	1	LPC Rej by Can Agent 6:24PM	"	12/1	131	Grant	12/1	135	Js	11/9	22	134	Ks	2								
20m	179	Michalowsky, Adolf	26	20	1	LPC Rej by Can. Agent 6:20PM	"	12/1	19	Ks				12/30	34	Ll	34									
60f	180	Schwarc, Freida	26	3-4	2	LPC Rej by Can. Agt 6:15PM	"	12/1	118	Grant	12/1	136	Js	12/22	48	Ks	435									
24f		" Gittel																								
24m	181	Pakman, Awrum	21	14	1	LPC ph def Rej by Canadian Agent 6:00PM	"	12/1	127	Grant	12/1	134	Js													
26m	182	Mowszowicz Josel	20	7	1	LPC. 3:15	Flannery											2 Pm	12/30	Carmania	Dec 20	2029				
41m	183	Kravitz John	42	12	1	For U S 11:45	Barker	12/5	177	Mayer								Landed 12/23/21 - 2 Pm			Dec 27	2726				
29m	184	Buckingham, Harry 2nd Cab	1	3/52		L L. 11:00	Cowen							12/9	182	Jc	3	Landed 12/23/21 - 4PM			Dec 23	23				
29f		Gertrude																								

Carmania 11/ 9/21 Totals

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Carmania, Cunard arrived Nov 29, 1921, 19, M., , from 11-28 Carmania 191

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
f	185	Szteiman Leba	33	29 1	SPC Det 12/1/21 - 150	Flannery							12/2	156	B3	4p									
m	186	Bass, Jankiel	17	13/17 5	Sec 18 SPC from temp det		12/2	133	B3								12/3/21		Landed - 2 15 Bos						
wf		wife Feige			12/1/21 - 2 PM & made S.D.	Wichel																			
df		ch Perla																							
sn		" Hersch																							
df		" Chaja																							
m	187	Bass, Sender	17	16 1	SPC Ch def from hosp 12/1/21 - 1PM	Daly	12/2	133	B3								12/3/21		Landed - 2 15 Bos.						
m	188	Wowka, Gregor	25	15 1	SPC Refer Canada from temp Let. 12/1/21 - 245 PM	Behlert	12/2	16	B3				12/23	177	2nd 3 Bos.										
m	189	Swiencicki, Jan	26	15 1	SPC Ny PP for U.S. from temp Let. 12/1/21 - 255 PM	"	12/2	14	B3								3 Bos.	12/21	Aquitania						
m	190	Gregalaukis Juczas	6	20 1	LPC Yn 16 11/29/21 - 12 5	Zwillich							12/5	11	2nd 5										
m	191	Rothmizer Hirsch Aaron	15	18 1	LPD Hosp 12/3-3 40 Bos.	Zapon arr 12/2 - 2 Bos.	Flannery	12/3	18	Hosp															
m	192	Lewka Nowa	20	17 1	LPD	Zapon arr Rel 12/7 - 1 Bos 12/9/22 12 PM	"	12/3	20	B3							3 Bos.	12/21	Aquitania						
sf	193	Winokur Goldie	23	6 1	LPD	Zapon arr	"	12/3	179	Hosp 12/7	8	B3	11/11/22	57	NB 4th										
f	194	Winokur Sura Scheva	23	7/9 3	LPD	Rel 12/3 - 10 45 am	Behlert	12/3	179	Hosp 12/7	8	B3					Landed - 12/28/21 - 3 40 PM								
f		Tecla																							
sf	195	Bacner Jolan	8	28 1	LPC PD Ex. quota Rel 12/3 - 1 B2	Flannery	12/5	62	B3								Landed 12/22/21 3 40 PM.								
f	196	Miller Chana	20	1 1	LPC PD Hosp 12/5 - from	Flannery	12/5	1	N B3	12/9	7	Hosp	12/9	54	3rd										
M	197	Buchmann, Franz	9	9 1	Rel. 11/16/22 - 1 PM	Daly							11/17/22	112	2nd 10										

Cabin

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania Cunard arrived Nov. 29, 1921. 11. 55 A.M., 191 , M., from N.Y. Pier

192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Mesanznik, Mordohaia	32	7		1	to tel $	RR Faith. Mendel, 1623 Potomac Av, Chgo, Ill.	Di Mi	11/30	3 15	1	2	1
2	√Eppenas, Sarah	15	20		1	" call	Uncle Benjamin, 612 Wood St., Phil., Pa.	John	"	2	1	1	1
3	√Cushion, Catherine	1	30		1	" "	Cous. Annie Dorothy, 15 Jefferson St. Yonkers, N.Y.	Luick	"	4 10	1	1	1
4	√Gray, James	1	1		1	" "	Uncle James B, 4307½ Kinston Ave. San Francisco Cal.	John	11/29	4 10			
5	√Chaimsohn, Doera	17	8		1	" "	Father Gray 712 North St. Phila Pa.	John	11/29	5 35			
6	√Biczan, Johan	7	8		1	" "	Sister Mrs Anna Becker 657 E 16th St. Bklyn.	Bekl.	11/29	3 00			
7	√Angus, Catherine	1	13		1	" "	Aunt. William 2727 W. 51st St. Chgo.	John.	11/29	5 00			
8	√Lyszyc, Nechama	32	2		1	to tel $	RR Aunt. Joseph, 7811 Carnegie Av, Cleve., Ohio	Di Mi	11/30	3 15	1	1	1
9	√Anderson, Arthur	5	21		1	" call	Uncle Edward A. 595-21st. Ave San Francisco Cal.	John.	11/29	5 15			
10	√Blazkova, Anna	12	20		1	" tel $	RR Sis. Anastasia Belek, 1636 S. Throop St. Chgo. Ill.	Di Mi	12/7	3 Nov Mail	4	2	2
11	√Chermicuko, Ruzla & 2 ch	02	20		3	" call	Aunt. Jrest. 537 Norfolk St Boston Mass.	John.	11/29	4 15			
12	√Hermankova, Marie 2 cab	12	11		1	Totel $	RR uncle John Stanek, 1907 South Allport St. Chgo, Ill.	Luick	11/30	3	1	1	1
13	√Bank, Rosa & cis "	5	13		2	" call	Bro. Joseph, 48 second St, Passaic N.J.	John	"	12	2	2	2
14	√Szeman, Katharina	19	7		1	" "	Sis Anna Kustan, 59 Morning Av, Yonkers, N.Y.	Bekl	"	1 10	1	1	1
15	√Kofman, Dina & 2 ch	23	10		3	" "	Aunt. Hyman Kaufman 716 E 176th St. Bronx.	Luick	11/29	4 15			
16	√Reilly, Mary K	1	3		1	" "	Cousin Mary Grall, 81 Parker Rd. Elizabeth N.J.	John.	11/29	3 00			
17	√Miettinen, Elsa	11	1		1	" "	Sis. Hilma, 336 E. 121st St., Nyc	Bekl	12/1	12 Nov Mail	1	1	2
18	√Fleming, Annie & Secrey, Mary	1	56		2	" "	Sister Mother Bridget Secrey 934 Fulton St Bklyn	John.	11/29	4 00			
19	Connell, Margaret	1	7		1	" "	Sister Mrs Annie Hoerline, 611 E 83rd St Bklyn.	John.	12/29	3 25			
20	√Murawczyk, Zysla & 3 ch	23	24		4	" "	Aunt. Philipp, 64 Rutgers St. Nyc	John.	11/29	4 15			
21	√Billik, Gitel & 3 ch	23	12		4	" "	Aunt. Beny B. 633 Prospect Av Bronx N.Y.	John.	11/29	4 10			
22	√Orenstein, Lucia & 3 ch	32	3		4	" "	Aunt. Elisheva, 478 New Jersey Av. Bklyn N.Y.	Bekl.	11/29	4 15			
23	√Dolinsky, Herschel bro 2 cab	1	11		2	#related 11/29 - 2:45 Pm. bro in hosp Pm 12/7-1:45	Fath. William, 300 E. 98th St. Nyc	"	12/7	10	1 Nov Mail	2	2
24	√Senderowicz, Basia	22	2		1.1	to call	Father Yankel, 312 Henry St N.Y.C.	Luick	11/29	5 30			
25	√Brody, Dorothy	15	21		1	" "	Bro Meyer, 930 Fourth St Phila Pa.	John.	11/29	5 10			
26	√Diprino, Vincenza &4 ch	13	1		5	" "	Aunt Giovanni Di Pino, 1 Col. Ave Jersey City N.J.	Di Mi	11/29	4 20			
27	√Schweitzer, Iren	8	8		1	" "	Uncle Joseph Schweitzer 714, 17th St Elizabeth N.J.	Luick	11/29	4 20			
28	√Vaafe, Margaret	1	10		1	" "	Fri. Cath. Hartnup, 41 Marshall St, Rochester, N.Y.	Bekl	11/30	1 25	1	1	1
29	√Portnoj, Malka & 3 ch	29	12		4	" "	Aunt. Jvini, 212 Poplar St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	20	4	4	4
30	√Sochman, Szame wf & 2 ch	16	1		4	Sh In hosp	RR Uncle, Isaac Schafer, 501 Madison St, Jefferson City, Mo.	John	12/1	2 25	8	8	8

Carmania Nov 29/1921

11-28 Carmania

898

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived Nov. 29, 1921. 4.45 P.M., 191 , M., from , 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	~~Podskolny, Josef a~~ Podskolny, Josefa & son	26	22		2	For Canadian Inspector	RR Trust. Michel, Ethelbert, Can.	Wells	11/2	3 —	6	6	6	—
32	Namevaisky, Chana & bro	30	12		2	to call	Father Philip Goldstein, 36 Grandt St Bklyn NY.	Luick	11/29	5 30	5	5	10	—
33	Bass, Jankiel wf & 3 ch	17	12		5	ch in hosp	D. D.	Behe	12/1	7 —	9	10	10	—
34	Zun, Joseph	18	1		1	to.tel $	RR Bd- Mike Kuzner, 2742 E. 9th "W. Clev. Ohio	Wells	12/2	2	3	3	3	—
35	Perebikowski, Maria	25	8		1	" call	In Transit to Canada Todesco	Behe	12/13					—
36	Boudman, Pessia & ch	23	4		2	Moth in hosp	RR Trust. Isidore Boudman, 2051 N. Franklin St. Phil. Pa.	Luick	12/1	3	4	4	4	—
37	Winokur, Sura & 2 sis	23	7		3	moth in hosp	D. D.	Behe	12/3	10	9	9	9	—
38	Sologorski, Ethel & dau	C4	2		2	husb in hosp	RR Son Walter Gorsey, 438 St. John St, Winnipeg Can.	Luick	12/2	2	6	6	6	—
39	Chait, Jankiel wf & 5 ch	16	14		7	ch in hosp	RR Bro, Eisner Chait, 11 Otis St, Boston, Mass.	Luick	11/30	3	7	7	7	—
40	Lukaszoj, Riwka & 5 ch	29	1		6	to call	Trust. Leite Mukarecy, 1676 E. Bdway NY	Luick	11/29	5 20				—
41	Weinstein, Ita & ~~sis~~ bro	22	5		2	sis in hosp	Sis Mrs Bertha Bernstein 134 Ellery St Brklyn NY	Johnson	12/8	10 5	18	18	18	—
42	Epstein Hebrel, Benj. Abramowski	7	11		3		RR to dest. (Canada)	Behe	11/30	12	3	3	3	—
43	Kruszynicz Jassel	7	12		6		RR to dest. (Canada)	"	11/30	12 30				—
44	Rakow Eleasin, w/f & 2 ch	64	7		4		RR to dest. (Canada)	"	"	11 30	4	4	4	—
44	Kroltein Ester & Brucha	17	29/30		1		RR Trust. Isaac, 1451 W. 13th St, Chgo, Ill	"	"	12	4	1	1	—
45	Mark Gregor	25	15		1		D. D.	"	12/1	2 —	2	2	2	—
46	Lewenciski Haw	26	15/1		1		D. D.	"	"					
47	Baru Brandt & ch.	26	28/29		2		RR Cons. Louis Glassman, 486 Cartier St Montreal, Can.	Luick	12/5	3 —	12	12	12	—
48	Mirezki Edakia ~~Prosicky~~	25	1/3		3		RR to dest. (Canada)	Behe	11/30	12 30	3	3	3	—
49	Kurarel Devera & 2 ch Chaya	20	15/16		2		RR Trust. Chaim, 482 Burrows St, Winnipeg Can.	Wells	12/2	4 —	6	6	6	—
50	Chait, Ester	16	20		1	From Hosp. 11/30-2	with J. D. # 39	Luick	11/30	3				—
52	Berchman, Bazie	16	4		1	" " 12/1-2	with J. D. # 30	John	12/1	2 25				—
53	Golegoraki, Chaim	C4	1		1	" " 12/2-2	with J. D # 38	Luick	12/2	3				—
54	Baker Aron	26	7		1	" " 12/5-1	with J. D. # 47	"	12/5	3		1		—
55	Pitchletn, Leizer	13	3		1	" " 12/6-1	Moth. Blanche, 1400 So. 5th St. Phil. Pa.	Behe	12/6	2		1		—
56	Weinstein, Dineria	22	6		1	12/8	11 am Sis Mrs Bertha Bernstein 134 Ellery St Brklyn NY	Johnson	12/8	10 25	5	1		—
57	Udvarkelyi, Marc	Read	—	—	1	adm. By S. I. 12/2-6 To atte to Proceed.	Sons-Walter, Grace, 132 Wallabout Av, Brklyn	Behe	12/24	11		1		—
58														
59														
60														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-28 Canada

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF New York

3rd December, 1921.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Canada"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 496 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen ~~discharged~~ transferred 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 495

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th November, 1921, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Ship Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, N.R., and is expected to sail Noon, 3rd Dec., 1921, for Southampton, via Cherbourg

via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
S. Stone	50	British	19th November, Southampton.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16													
17													
18			✓		19/11/21	Lotton	No			Eng	Brit.		None
19			✓										
20			✓										
21													
22			✓		19/11/21	Lotton	No			Eng	Brit.		None
23			✓										
24			✓								Finish		
25			✓								Scotch		
26			✓								English		
27		Williams	✓										
28	Bloomfield	William	✓										
29	Griggs	chas	✓										
30	Hogan	alf.	✓										

Lewis A. Haight Insp.
11.28.21

M. M. OFFICE
18 NOV 1921
NEW YORK

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Transferred

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.H. Griffiths	43	British	19th November, Southampton.
J. Bohana	30	-do-	-do-
A. York	19	-do-	-do-
H. Edmondson	25	-do-	-do-
C. Catlow	25	-do-	-do-

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.F. Kelly	30	British	W/M. Neill	35	British
H.J. Pollatt	34	-do-	P. Morgan	25	-do-
F. Martin	54	-do-	A. Lendi	24	Swiss.
J.H. Turner	41	-do-	A. Green	42	British
A. Murphy	24	-do-	A. Sinclair	35	British
A. Doughty	30	-do-			
J. Oakes	32	-do-			
A. Dray	36	-do-			
H.J. Dunson	17	-do-			
A. Aspinall	33	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Leslie Wilson Master.

[OVER.]

✓ 18			✓		19/11/21	Soton	No			Eng	Brit.		None
✓ 19			✓		Do	Do					Do		
✓ 20			✓										
21													
✓ 22			✓		19/11/21	Soton	No			Eng	Brit.		None
✓ 23			✓										
✓ 24			✓							Irish			
✓ 25			✓										
✓ 26			✓							Eng			
✓ 27		Williams	✓										
28	Bloomfield	William	✓										
✓ 29	Griggs	chas	✓										
✓ 30	Hogan	alf	✓										

Lewis A Haigh Insp
11/28/21

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/755.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
18 NOV 1921
PORT OF BOSTON

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of January 5, 1917

Vessel Carmania, arriving a

CARMANIA

NOV 28 1921

Sheet No. 1

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 196

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
e United States.

, 192 , from the port of Southampton

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITIO	(4) paid ed at val	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Chas W.			51	M			5'7"	140	Scars
2	Knutson	[illegible]			46	Do		"	5'7"	140	Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			41	Do		"	5'7"	137	Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									
5											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			30	M	Eng	Brit	5'7"	140	None
7											
8	Forrell	Thos J.			42	M	Eng	Brit	5'7"	140	None
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			36	Do		Do	5'7"	140	Do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			34	Do		Do	5'7"	140	Do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			30	Do		Do	5'7"	140	Do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			29	Do		Do	5'7"	140	Do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			27	Do		Do	5'7"	140	Do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			27	Do		Do	5'7"	140	Do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			27	Do		Do	5'7"	140	Do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			37	Do		Do	5'7"	140	Do
17											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		19/11/21	Soton	Do		Eng	Brit	5'7"	None
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			21	Do		Do	5'7"	140	Do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			24	Do		Do	5'7"	140	Do
21											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		19/11/21	Soton	Do		Eng	Brit	5'7"	None
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			21	Do		Do	5'7"	140	Do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			20	Do		Irish	5'6"	135	Do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			20	Do		Do	5'7"	140	Do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			19	Do		Engl	5'7"	140	Do
27	[illegible]	Williams									
28	Bloomfield	William								8	
29	Griggs	Chas									
30	Hogan	[illegible]									

Louis A Franck Insp.
11/28/21

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y., Nov 28, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Carmania

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

all alien members of crew who provided with seamens identification cards Form 4, which privileges are now, Monday Nov 28 1921 Barge office Form 1401 Issued by Board

195

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955

N.Y. M. OFFICE
18 NOV 1921
RECEIVED

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Co

Sheet No. 1

EW. 196

Vessel Carmania

vessel having such

CARMANIA

NOV 28 1921

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16- 1274

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN	(11) Height	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson			
2	Knudsen			
3	Lindblom			
4				
5				
6	Nielsen	Carl	19/11/21 Boston No	30 M English Brit. Stone
7				
8	Powell	Frank J.	19/11/21 Boston No	M Eng Brit. Stone
9	Thomas	Chas		
10	Wilson	Samuel		
11	Webster	Chas		
12	Williams	Samuel		
13	Chambers	John		
14	Jackson	Alfred		
15	Fitzgerald	Thomas		
16	Hennessy	Patrick		
17				
18	Hamilton	Henry	19/11/21 Boston No	Eng Brit. Stone
19	Neil	Charles		
20	Brown	Frederick		
21				
22			19/11/21 Boston No	Eng Brit. None
23	Peterson	Andrew		
24	Thompson	John		Finish
25				Swedish
26				English
27		William		
28	Bloomfield	William		
29	Griggs	Chas		
30	Hogan	Alf.		

Louis A. Marchand Insp.
11/28/21

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. OFFICE
18 NOV 1921
EXCEPTION

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 196

Required under Act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania, *arriving at* New York, NOV 28 1921, *192*, *from the port of* Cunard Line

CARMANIA NOV 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Geo W	Master	19.11.	Cunard	Yes	51	M			5.7	160	None
2	Austin						46				5.7	140	
3							41				5.9	150	
4													
5													
6	Nelson			19/11/21	Boston	No	30	M	English	Brit	5.7	140	None
7													
8	Russell			19/11/21	Boston	No		M	Eng	Brit	5.7		None
9							36						
10							24			Do	5.7		
11							30						
12													
13							21						
14							29				5.7		
15							26						
16							31						
17													
18				19/11/21	Boston	No			Eng	Brit. Do	5.7		None
19										Do	5.9		Do
20													
21													
22				19/11/21	Boston	No			Eng	Brit.	5.7		Nose
23							27						
24									Irish		5.6		
25							30				5.10		
26													
27		William											
28	Bloomfield	William											
29	Griggs	chas					29						
30	Hogan												

Louis A Haight Insp
11.28.21

M. M. OFFICE
18 NOV 1921
EXCEPTION

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson MASTER of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Nelson
MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tarentum, *arriving at* New York, NOV 28 1921, *192* , *from the port of* Galveston 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Steward	19-11	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] A.B.	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 ✓	Sullivan.	John.	[illegible]	19/11/21	Boston	No	31	Do.	French	Brit.	5 9 1/2	149	None
5 ✓	Powell	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	England	Do.	5 8 1/2	152	Do.
6 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	50031	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Sullivan	James.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	French	Do.	5 11 5/3	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	38121	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9 1/4	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	56246	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/11/21	Boston	No	30	M	Eng.	Brit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	BE 33022	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Burke	J-12	[illegible]	19/11/21	Boston	No	21	M	Eng	Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Sears	William R	7285	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.C.	5 6 159	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Reeds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Ent #29 Louis A Marsh Signed
11/28/21
Purser during absence of

J 8 NOV 1921
BOSTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Leo Nielsen, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Leo Nielsen
MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 1921 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 192 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			BE.14407	19-11-21	Saigon	Yes	42	M			5'4	140	
2				Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.		Do.	5'6	154	
3				Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.		Do.	5'4	140	Do.
4	Phillips	Tim		Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.		Do.	5'8	158	Do.
5	Morris	Will		Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.		Do.	5'10	160	Do.
6				Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.		Do.	5'5	135	Do.
7		Jim		Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.		Do.	5'5	135	Do.
8			80963	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.		Do.	5'4	150	Do.
9				Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.		Do.	5'4	140	Do.
10				Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.		Do.	5'7	154	Do.
11	Brown		John assistant officer Louis A Brandt Supt 11/28/21	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Polish	Do.	5'6	175	Do.
12													
13								Do.					Do.
14								Do.					Do.
15													Do.
16													
17				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
18				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
19				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
20				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
21				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
22				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
23				Do.									
24				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
25				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
26				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
27													
28				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
29				Do.				Do.		Do.			Do.
30													

M. M. OFFICE 18 NOV 1921 PORT OF SAIGON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt Meleson MASTER of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Robt Meleson
MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV *day of* 1921 *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... NOV 28 1921 ..... *, 192 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Cullough	Thos		19-11	Sligo	40	29	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	169	Name
2	Reed	Wm		Do	Do	Do	44	Do		Do	5-8	167	Do
3	Burke	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	39	Do		Do	5-7	170	Do
4	Clarke	J		Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	149	Do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	159	Do
6	Green	Alex		Do	Do	Do	29	Do		Do	5-8	160	Do
7	Cate	Arth		Do	Do	Do	40	Do	English	Do	5-6	170	
8	Bell	Robt		Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5-7	150	Do
9	Lipps	Alex				Do	37	Do		Do	5-8	160	
10	Murray	John		Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5-7	147	
11	Richardson	Thos		Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	154	
12	Nicholson	Edward		Do	Do	Do	34	Do	English	Do	5-4	159	
13	Clements	Thos		Do	Do	Do	37	Do		Do	5-8	159	
14	Allen	Herb		Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-9	140	
15	Dale	Joseph		Do	Do	Do	32	Do		Do	5-10	160	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	Harrison	Robert		19/11/21	Sligo	No	21	M	England	Brit.	5-6	169	None
21	James	Owen		Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5-7	160	
22	McCracken	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5-6	169	
23	Donald	Peter		Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-7	149	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5-6	145	
25	Breen	John		Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	153	
26	Davies	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	English	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Thoms	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	5-9	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]		[illegible]	5-4	169	

Louisa Thomas Jnr 11/8/21

28 NOV 1921 POLICE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 33/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Peter Nielsen, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Peter Nielsen

MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV 1921 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], NOV 28 1921, *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				14/11/21	Boston		40	M					
2				Do				Do					
3				Do				Do					
4				Do				Do					
5				Do				Do					
6	Owens			Do				Do					
7				Do									
8			67409	Do									
9				Do									
10				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
11			27445	Do				Do		Do			
12				Do				Do		Do			
13				Do				Do					
14													
15	[illegible]			19/11/21	Boston	No	21	Engd	Brit.		5	14	None
16	[illegible]			Do	Do	Do	41	Do			5	7	15
17	Fairhurst	Thos.		Do	Do	Do	32	Do			5	8	14
18	Ingham	Arth		Do	Do	Do	32	Do			5	7	15
19													
20	Walsh	Arth		19/11/21	Boston	No	22	M	Eng	Brit.	5	7	14 None
21								Do					
22													
23				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
24	Thornton	Joseph		Do	Do	Do	38	Do		Do	5	4	160
25				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
26	[illegible]			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do	5	9	160
27				Do	Do	Do		Do					
28				Do	Do			Do					
29													
30	Irwin	Thos		Do	Do		41	Do		Do	5	11	150

Louis A Krapf Insp.
11/28/21

N. M. OFFICE
18 NOV 1921

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8560. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Wilson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. Wilson
MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 1921 *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Soton	No	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	169	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	164	Do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	145	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	164	Do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	167	Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	144	Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/11/21	Soton	No	[illegible]	M	Eng.	Brit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/11/21	Soton	No	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Brit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Engine	Do.	5 4	169	Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	164	Do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	148	Do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	164	Do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	158	Do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	159	Do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	160	Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	146	Do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	164	Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	154	Do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	164	Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	154	Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	146	Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	164	Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	164	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	146	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	169	Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	169	Do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	164	Do.

Lewis A Haigh Insp
11-18-21

18 NOV 1921
SOTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* CARPATHIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.* Geo W Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 Nov 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Harry	Fireman	19-11	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	164	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	144	[illegible]
3	Harry	Chrelman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	164	[illegible]
4	Allen	Ernest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	160	[illegible]
5	Mills	Richard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	144	[illegible]
6	Lannay	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	165	[illegible]
7	Doyle	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	169	[illegible]
8	Att Hewett	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	149	[illegible]
9	Lonergan	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	154	[illegible]
10	Lanney	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	169	[illegible]
11	Gilda	Pat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	160	[illegible]
12	Quinlan	Michael	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	141	[illegible]
13	Ryan	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	168	[illegible]
14	Masters	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	154	[illegible]
15	Wilder	Ernest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	146	[illegible]
16	Carroll	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-1	196	[illegible]
17	Ede	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	154	[illegible]
18	Lambkell	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	140	[illegible]
19	Gobie	Harry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	158	[illegible]
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Louis Frank
11/24/27

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500, 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Globe Nelson
MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 Nov 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 192 , from the port of* 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heath	Francis	Trimmer	11-11	Astor	No	44	M			5 4	160	
2	Jones	Samuel					31				5 6	165	
3	Toomey	Alfred					36				5 4	164	
4	Quinn	John					32				5 6	150	
5	Price	William					29				5 4	160	
6	Moss	Thomas					33				5 4	168	
7	[illegible]	Ed.					31				5 [illegible]		
8	[illegible]	John					32				5 [illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					31				[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	Deacon	[illegible]	Trimmer	19/11/21	Astor	No	23	M	Engl.	Brit.	5 7	157	None
12	Porter	Richd					24				5 9	163	
13	Moran	[illegible]					25		Irish		5 7	157	
14	McSkeane	John					26		English		5 4	160	
15	McCracken	Thomas					31				5 5	154	
16	Ingvil	Hans					22				5 6	154	
17	Taggart	William					24				5 5	160	
18	Quinn	Frederick					26				5 4	165	
19	Brennan	Michael					22				5 5	154	
20	Hansen	Robert					23				5 4	160	
21	Major	Peter					21				5 4	146	
22	Donnelly	Hans					24				5 6	149	
23	McGowan	Frank					29				5 4	164	
24	Gilbanks	Matthew					21				5 5	150	
25	Ostrowmuk	George					28				5 4	160	
26	Poyser	William					21				5 6	140	
27	Hansen	Hugh					21				5 4	163	
28	Edwards	John					21				5 9	143	
29	Campbell	Michael					21				5 6	154	
30	Gilchrist	John					21				5 4	161	

Louis A Krapf
11/28/21

M. M. Service
18 NOV 1921
ION

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Pedro Nelson MASTER of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Pedro Nelson
MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 *day of* 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 192 , from the port of* 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradley	Frederick		19-11-21	Sierra		34	M			5 5	152	
2	Wilson	Alec					30				5 4	141	
3	Cook	Alec					19				5 9	146	
4	Lydekker	John					21				5 6	154	
5	Thompson	Charles					20				5 8	164	
6	Thompson	James					21				5 6	141	
7	Willetts	John					22				5 5	153	
8	Pratt	William					23				5 4	160	
9	O'Brien	John					50				5 6	141	
10	Sullivan	Cornelius					32		Irish		5 4	150	
11	Donnelly	Thomas					21		English		5 4	146	
12	Beresford	Sidney					20				5 6	165	
13	Smith	James					21				5 4	169	
14	Roche	John					20				5 6	168	
15	Hughes	William					26				5 5	160	
16	Lyons	John					24				5 6	144	
17	Richardson	Thomas					22				5 4	160	
18	O'Brien	William					21				5 10	146	
19	Martin	James					35				5 8	168	
20	Rainford	Albert					21				5 8	140	
21	Kelly	William					23				5 4	160	
22	Mullaney	Harry					22				5 4	146	
23	Carr	John					39		Irish		5 9	149	
24	McDonald	John					44		English		5 6	140	
25	Webb	John					40				5 4	146	
26	Kennedy	James					18				5 4	160	
27	Sinclair	Richard					21				5 4	146	
28	Moore	George					38				5 9	160	
29													
30													

Lewis A. Marsh
11/24/21

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
18 NOV 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Robt Nelson
MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov 1921 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chisholm	Robert D.		19/11	Seton	No	39	M			5.9	175	
2	Skillens	John					42				5.7	143	
3	MacKay	David					59				5.11	149	
4	Simpson	Christopher					46				5.6	152	
5	Eccles	John					32				5.10	160	
6	Murray	Thomas					40				5.6	140	
7	Grant	Robert					29				5.8	210	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					40				5	149	
9	Bogue	Patrick					38		Irish		5.9	156	
10	Mayhew	Percy					34		English		5.6	170	
11	Sherlock	Arthur					38				5.6	140	
12	Sheil	Michael					34				5.7	150	
13	Hoyt	Arthur					44				5	155	
14	Lee	Edward					40				5	160	
15	McNab	Thomas					40				5.7	150	
16	Swift	William					27				5.5	163	
17	Robinson	John					39				5.7	145	
18	Le Brocq	William					19				5.11	165	
19	Crockett	[illegible]					19				5.7	149	
~~20~~	~~Hall~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~28~~				~~5.10~~	~~140~~	
21	Henderson	William		19/11/21	Seton	No	42	M	Eng	Brit	5.0	149	None
22	Gratcham	James	67231				30				5.11	141	
23	Vesey	Edward					44				5.7	154	
24	Ward	Charles					36				5.7	150	
25	Payne	Alice					27				5.6	148	
~~26~~													
27	Flett	James		19/11/21	Seton	No	39	M	Eng	Brit	5.0	145	None
28	Taylor	Joseph					37				5.8	160	
29	Jepson	George					47				5.7	150	
30	Stead	Joseph					51				5.7	150	

David Grapek
11/28/21

U. M. OFFICE
18 NOV 1921
BOSTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt Nelson, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Robt Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 192 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harrison	Ernest		19-11-21	Soton	Yes	42	M		British	5.9	162	Nil
2	Brown	Henry		Do	Do	Do	36	Do			5.6	149	Do
3	O'Hagan	William		Do	Do	Do	55	Do		Do	5.11	210	Do
4	Holway			Do	Do	Do	47	Do		Do	5.9	149	Do
5	Nelson	Henry	19499	Do	Do	Do	49	Do		Do	5.5	160	Do
6	Smith	Frank		Do	Do	Do	46	Do		Do	5.10	170	Do
7	Griffiths	Rowland		Do	Do	Do	46	Do		Do	5.5	150	Do
8	Randall	Charles		Do	Do	Do	58	Do		Do	5.5	168	Do
~~9~~	~~Randall~~	~~Herbert~~					60				5.6	150	
10	Woods	Walter		19/11/21	Soton	No	39	M	Eng.	British	5.6	211	None
11	Royle	George		Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
12	Roche	William		Do	Do	Do	60	Do		Do	5.5	120	Do
13	Graves	Arthur		Do	Do	Do	48	Do		Do	5.7	144	Do
14	Cooke	William		Do	Do	Do	39	Do		Do	5.6	170	Do
15	Moore	Patrick		Do	Do	Do	40	Do		Do	5.7	150	Do
16	Strange	Charles		Do	Do	Do	41	Do		Do	5.7	149	Do
17	[illegible]	Ed.		Do	Do	Do	32	Do		Do	5.5	160	Do
18	Flett	Wm		Do	Do	Do	46	Do		Do	5.1	120	Do
19	Kent	Gilbert		Do	Do	Do	23	Do		Do	5.5	138	Do
20	Evans	George		Do	Do	Do	35	Do		Do	5.7	154	Do
21	Stanley	Robert		Do	Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5.7	147	Do
22	Hodgkinson	William		Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5.7	148	Do
23	Jefferson	Sydney		Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5.7	210	Do
24	Cornell	Walter		Do	Do	Do	45	Do		Do	5.7	144	Do
25	Ormsliff	Richard		Do	Do	Do	31	Do		Do	5.7	160	Do
26	Pennington	Percy		Do	Do	Do	29	Do		Do	5.8	148	Do
27	Donaldson	James		Do	Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5.8	150	Do
28	McGinn	Joseph		Do	Do	Do	27	Do		Do	5.8	210	Do
29	Bond	Thomas		Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5.9	156	Do
30	Nielsen	Chr.		Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Danish	5.4	148	Do

Lewis R Keogh
2/12/21

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

U.S. OFFICE
18 NOV 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Wilson, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV 1921 *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Sydney	[illegible]	11-11	Salem	Yes	38	M	[illegible]	British	5-7	140	None
2	Vaughan	Charles	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	"	Do.	5-9	150	Do.
3	Burns	Wm	✓	Do	Do.	Do	23	Do.	"	Do.	5-6	135	Do.
4	Egan	Patrick	✓	Do.	Do	Do	40	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-9	150	"
5	Wadsworth	Henry	✓	Do	Do	Do	26	Do.	English	Do.	5-5	140	"
6	Coney	George	✓	Do	Do	Do	31	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	130	"
7	Finnell	Sydney	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	"	Do.	5-1	120	"
8	Anstin	Frederick	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	"	Do.	5-9	160	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Hunt.	Henry	✓	19/11/21	Salem	No	30	M	Eng.	Brit.	5-7	140	None
11	Kinsale	R.H.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do	31	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	154	"
12				Do.	Do.	Do.							
13				Do.	Do.	Do.							
14				Do.	Do.	Do.							
15				Do.	Do.	Do.							
16				Do.	Do.								Do.
17				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do.
18				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do.
19				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do.
20				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do.
21				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do.
22				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do.
23				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do.
24				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do.
25	Lamont	Samuel	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	36				5-9	170	Do.
26	Collins	Samuel	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	49				5-9	190	Do.
27	Joynson	Thomas	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	38				5-3	160	Do.
28	Mud	Harold	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	33				5-9	144	Do.
29	Lakas	Harry	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	46				5-7	208	Do.
30	Thornley	Eugene	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	52				5-8	170	Do.

Louisa Haigh 18/11/21

IMM. OFFICE 18 NOV 1921 BOSTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 192 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Sydney		14/11/21	Salem	Yes	38	M		Britis	5-7	140	None
2	Vaughan	Charles		Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do.	5-9	150	Do.
3	Brown	Wm		Do	Do	Do	23	Do.		Do.	5-6	135	Do.
4	Egan	Patrick		Do	Do	Do	40	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-9	150	Do.
5	Hathaway	Henry		Do	Do	Do	86	Do.	English	Do.	5-5	140	Do.
6	Coney	George		Do	Do	Do	31	Do.		Do.	5-8	135	Do.
7	Tindell	Sydney		Do	Do	Do	36	Do.		Do.	5-1	120	Do.
8	Austin	Frederick		Do	Do	Do	44	Do.		Do.	5-9	160	Do.
~~9~~	~~Reeves~~	~~John~~		~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~36~~				~~5-7~~	~~178~~	
10	Hunt.	Harry		19/11/21	Salem	No	30	M	Eng.	Brit.	5-7	140	None
11	Kinrade	R.H.		Do.	Do.	Do	31	Do.		Do.	5-8	154	Do.
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25	Lamont	Samuel					36				5-9	170	
26	Collins	Samuel					49				5-9	190	
27	Joynson	Thomas					38				5-3	160	
28	Neil	Harold					33				5-9	144	
29	Johns	Harry					48				5-7	208	
30	Mooney	George					52				5-8	170	

Lewis Haynes 18/11/21

IMM. OFFICE 18 NOV 1921 BOSTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rob Nelson MASTER *, of the* CARMANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Rob Nelson
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV *day of* 1921 *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hawkesworth	Hubert	[illegible]	14-11-21	Soton	No	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible] British	5-6	140	None
2	Walker	Frank	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-4	145	Do
3	Jones	James	Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-10	150	Do
4	Dutton	Robert	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5-7	147	Do
5	[illegible] Jones	Leopold	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-7	150	Do
6	Peters	John J	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
7	Lebrecque	Basil	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
8	Cooke	George	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5-11	180	Do
9	Sanders	John	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5-9	160	Do
10	Edwards	William	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-8	159	Do
11	McCann	Thomas	34093	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-8	153	Do
12	Lawson	Percy	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-9	160	Do
13	Bentley	James	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
14	Bate	William	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	55	140	Do
15	Wain	James	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	56	145	Do
16	Whitty	Thomas	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-10	150	Do
17	Shone	Fredk	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-8	160	Do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Drage	Hartman	[illegible]	19/11/21	Soton	No	35	M	Eng	Brit.	5-6	150	None
21	Carter	Sabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	140	[illegible]
22	Ellis	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	142	[illegible]
23	Mellstead	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	165	[illegible]
24	Murray	Patrick	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	31	[illegible]	Irish	Do	5-8	140	Do
25	Doyle	Frederick	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	46	[illegible]	English	Do	5-5	132	Do
26	Archibald	Samuel	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	5-5	180	Do
27	Ambrose	George	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	176	[illegible]
28	McFarland	George	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	142	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Heald	Reg'd	[illegible]	19/11/21	Soton	No	45	M	Eng	Brit.	5-1	168	None

[illegible] 11/28/21

[illegible] OFFICE
18 NOV 1921
[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Nelson
MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lepan	Wilfred		19-11	Soton	No	45	M		Engl.	5'7	152	Scars
2	Bench	Richard		Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do.	5'6	149	
3	Irving	Arthur		Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.		Do.	5'5	149	Do
4	Blackburn	Peter		Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5'8	153	Do
5	Hanlon	James		Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.		Do.	5'8	149	Do
6	Anderson	Williams		Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.		Do.	5'8	185	
7	Blythen	H.		Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.		Do.	5'5	140	Do
8	Wilde	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.		Do.	5'6	145	Do
9	Jackson	Thomas		Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.			5'5	154	
10	Brown	Willy		Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.			5'11	150	
11	Meadows	Harold		Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.			5'4	140	
12	Blakely	Williams		Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.			5'5	160	
13	Hodges	H.		Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.			5'1½	156	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.			5'4	150	
15	Stephens	Noel		Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.			5'6	148	
16	Powell	James		Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.			5'6	143	Do
17				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do
18				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do
19	Gordon	Ed.		19/11/21	Soton	No	14	M		Eng	Brit.	5'5	136, None
20	[illegible]	John H.		Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.		Do.		5'10	216
21				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do
22				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do
23				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do
24				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do
25				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do
26				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do
27				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do
28				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do
29				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do
30				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do

David Frank
11/11/21

18 NOV 1921
IMMIGRATION

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 55/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt Nelson MASTER. , of the CARMANIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Robt Nelson
MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 192 , from the port of* 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Theodore	✓	4-11	Seattle	Do	30	M		British	5 8	148	None
2	McDonald	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	38	Do		Do	5 10	148	Do
3	Wiemann	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Swiss	Swiss	5 4	164	Do
4	Pedersen	Ernest	✓	Do	Do	Do	2[illegible]	Do	English	Norwegian	5 7	161	Do
5	Hall	Fay	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5 10	147	Do
6	Bancau	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	31	Do		Do	5 5	160	
7	Johnsen	George	✓	Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5 6	165	
8	Cooke	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5 9	165	
9	King	Daniel	✓	Do	Do	Do	49	Do		Do	5 4	160	Do
10	Bell	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	Do		Do	5 8	[illegible]	Do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5 7	154	Do
12	Fuhrhaus	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 8	[illegible]	Do
13	Hyson	Seaman	✓	Do	Do	Do	44	Do		Do	5 6	140	Do
14	Seubland	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	33	Do		Do	5 5	[illegible]	Do
15	Stephen	George	✓	Do	Do	Do	39	Do		Do	6 0	158	Do
16	Bordet	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	5 6	154	Do
17	Murphy	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5 7	120	Do
18	Smith	Seaman	✓	Do	Do	Do	25	Do		Do	5 4	140	Do
19	Dyson	Howard	✓	Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5 5	136	Do
20	Andrews	Chas Edw	✓	Do	Do	Do	29				5 5	148	
21	Phillips	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	29		Welsh		[illegible]		
22	Robinson	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	42		English		5 9	[illegible]	
23	Kavanaugh	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	43	Do		Do	5 6	[illegible]	Do
24	Pearlstein	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	33	Do		Do	5 7	145	Do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	31	Do		Do	5 1	[illegible]	Do
26	Bruce	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]				[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]				[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]				[illegible]		
30	Johnson Griffiths		✓	Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	[illegible]		

F. F. Lewis Frank
11/28/21

18 NOV 1921

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt Wilson MASTER of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Robt Wilson MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *192*, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hannigan	Thomas	✓	11-11	Sisson	Yes	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	138	None
2	Lingo	Thomas	✓	—	—	—	35	Do.	✓	—	5'4	150	—
3	Wright	William	✓	Do.	—	—	45	Do.	✓	Do	5'10	140	—
4	Fairy	Frederick	✓	Do.	—	—	24	Do.	✓	Do	5'6	158	Do
5	Fremont	Edward	✓	Do.	—	—	30	Do.	✓	Do	5'4	158	Do
6	Craydon	Francis	✓	Do.	—	—	29	Do.	—	Do.	5'6	161	Do
7	Jackson	Horace	✓	Do.	—	—	42	Do.	✓	Do.	5'9	170	Do
8	Price	Charles	✓	Do	—	—	40	Do.	—	Do	5'6	168	Do
9	Rolen	Silas	✓	Do.	—	—	19	Do.	—	—	5'7	147	—
10	Henderson	Harold	✓	Do.	—	—	17	Do.	—	Do.	5'6	137	Do
11				Do	Do	Do		Do.	—	Do			Do
12				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
13				Do	Do	Do		Do.	—	Do			Do
14				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
15				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
16				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
17				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
18				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
19				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
20				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
21				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
22				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
23				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
24				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
25				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
26				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
27				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
28				Do	Do	Do		Do	—	Do			Do
29	Begland	Frederick					36				5-6	148	
30	Hugh												

Louis G Marsh
W.T.O.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

[illegible] OFFICE
18 NOV 1921
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER. of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	19-11	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	168	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	150	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	5-5	156	Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	Irish	Do	5-6	140	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	English	Do	5-4	100	Do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	[illegible]	19	Do	[illegible]	Do	5-6	140	[illegible]
7				Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8				Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Leslie	✓	19/11/21	Antwerp	No	24	M	Eng.	Brit.	5-7	130	None
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	[illegible]	20	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	110	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	[illegible]	17	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	120	Do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	[illegible]	15	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-2	117	Do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 34886	Do	Do	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	120	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	[illegible]	16	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	110	Do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-2	117	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 19500	Do	Do	[illegible]	23	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	[illegible]	Do	5-4	136	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 40994	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	[illegible]	Do	5-7	167	Do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	[illegible]	Do	5-6	154	Do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	[illegible]	Do	5-4	148	Do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	5-5	148	Do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 47080	Do	Do	Do	58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	146	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 38265	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	160	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 5180	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	140	Do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 4671	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	146	Do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	166	Do
28													
29													
30													

Lewis Isaac
11/28/21

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
18 NOV 1921
NEW YORK

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/055.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lob Nelson MASTER of the CARMATIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Lob Nelson
MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 192* *, from the port of* 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Picault	Raoul	✓	19-11-21	Soton	No	39	M	French	French	5-11	223	Scars
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	19	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]			English	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	19	Do	Do	[illegible]			French	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Fireman	Do	Do	Do	40			Portuguese	British	5-6	149. Do
5	Brindebank	Alfred	✓	Do.	Do	Do.	46.			Do		5.6	170. Do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]			Do		[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	25					[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	30					[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do				[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do				[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		Do		[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			Do		[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]					[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]					[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]					[illegible]	
17	Harris	William	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22					5.7	161.
18	Quirk	Edward	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18					5.6	157.
19	Beamish	John	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	Do		Irish		5.8	152.
20	Bennett	Robt.	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	Do		English		5.8	158
21	Headrick	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Do				5.9	160.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]					5.7	157
23	Barlow	Joseph.	✓	19/11/21	Soton	No	31	M	Eng	Brit.	5.7	150.	None
24	Burns	Francis	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	Do			5.6	141.	
25	Killick	Edward.	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23.	Do		Do	5.8	151.	Do
26	Buchall	Fred.	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.	[illegible]			5.8	153.	
27	Crowe	Albert.	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				5.7	147.	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Thompson	John.	✓	19/11/21	Soton	No	32	M	Eng	Brit.	5.8	150.	None
30	Hart	Patrick.	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33.			Irish.	5	147.	

Lewis R. Fitzpatrick

18 NOV 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV *day of* 1921 *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 192* *, from the port of* .....

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grant	Walter		14th Sept	Swan	Yes	30	M		British	5.7	149	Nil
2	Norton	Geoffrey		do	do	do	20	do		do	5.7	143	
3	Watts	Thomas		do	do	do	24	do		do	5.6	140	do
4	London	Charles		do	do	do	32	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	147	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	[illegible]	do	English	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
6	Thomas	Percy		do	do	do	40	do		British	5.7	148	do
7	Lewsham	Edward		do	do	do	27	do		do	5.8	155	do
8	Wakefield	Arthur		do	do	do	33	do		do	5.9	157	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	[illegible]	do		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	[illegible]	do		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
11	Edmondson	Henry		do	do	do	26	do		do	5.5	152	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	[illegible]	do		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
13	Downes	John		do	do	do	19	do		do	5.10	150	do
14	Read	Douglas		do	do	do	35	do		do	5.6	160	do
15	[illegible]	Alf.		do	do	do	38	do		do	5.7	149	do
16	Humby	Charles		do	do	do	27	do		do	5.8	150	do
17	Vickers	Jack		do	do	do	17	do		do	5.10	160	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	[illegible]	do		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
19	Duncan	Albert		do	do	do	28	do		do	5.8	161	do
20	Hewison	Fred		do	do	do	29	do		do	5.11	159	do
21	Dunninger	Joseph		do	do	do	[illegible]	do		do	5.6	120	do
22	Ellis	Amy		do	do	do	44	do		do	5.4	116	do
23	Russell	Annie		do	do	do	37	do		do	5.3	107	do
24	Morgan	Nellie		do	do	do	44	do		do	5.6	130	do
25	Angel	Lily		do	do	do	34	do		do	5.6	127	do
26													
27	Davies	Ellen	Stewardess	19/11/21	Boston	No	34	F	Irish	Brit.	5.6	157	None
28	Palmer	Rose	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5	[illegible]	do
29													
30													

Louisa Gyatt
11/12/21

M. M. OFFICE
18 NOV 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible] MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV 1921 *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *192* , *from the port of* 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allen	Ellen		14-11-	Saigon	No	47	F		British	5'-12		Mole
2	Little	Ethel		Do			38	Do			5-1	17	
3	Brooks	Ethel		Do			7	Do			4.11	06	
4	Le Roi	Annie		Do			32	Do		Do	4.11	29	
5				Do				Do		Do			
6				Do				Do		Do			
7				Do				Do		Do			
8	Knapp	Wm.	Asst Clk	19/11/21	Saigon	No	49	M	Pantile	NBS	5'8	156	None
9	Catlin	Everard	Asst Engineers				20		Engl	British	5.6	14	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22								Do.					
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lewis Knapp
11/2/21

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and each is under an agreement to leave the United States from ..... for the operation.

Corraston

N. M. OFFICE
18 NOV 1921
BOSTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 55/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 Nov 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania, arriving at ..., 192 , from the port of 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lowe	Geo	Ch. and Off.		Saitan	40	32	M	English	British	5.6	159	4 scars
2	Sill	Leg	Steward				31				5.6	160	
3	Jones	John	AB				31				5.6	159	
4	Bohane	John					30		Irish		5.8	137	
5	Scott	Ernest					30		English		5.7	155	
6	Mc. Neb	John					31				5.7	155	
7	Edwards	David					20				5.7	159	
8	Lloyd	Eva	Stewardess				24	F			5-7	139	
9	Thompson	Elsie					31				5-6	121	
10	Ashby	Polly					41				5-7	129	
11	Peel	Leon A	Stewardess				45	M			5-7	149	
12	Jackson	Wolf					37				5-6	147	
13	Howard	John					30				5-9	159	
14	Phillips	John					22				5-8	152	
15	Forbes	Joseph					16		Irish		5-11	156	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	Allen	F. C.	Steward				23		English		5-6	147	
21	Clark						22				5-9	145	
22	Heaton	John					29				5-7	155	
23	Bell	Lyndon					31				5-8	176	
24	Finch	Edward	Trimmer				41				5-7	140	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Issued 19 Dec 21 Liverpool

Total crew 484
Form 12 issued for those without cards

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

C.R. Easton

American Consulate, Southampton, England, Nov. 19, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

No. 2088 [illegible]

T. Frederick Bowers
American Vice Consul

SEEN

T. Frederick Bowers
American Vice Consul

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

11 - 28 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Total Sheets #21

Geo Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

21

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov 1921 192

E PARKER
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian,
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO 3161 BILLED DEC 11 1921

T-C-A-R

Punched C.M.Smith
Date Dec 3, 1921

Punched ....
Date ....
Clerk ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D. *, Surgeon of the* S.S."Philadelphia " *, Sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* twenty-nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *and* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. C. Ferguson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

217

6

DEC 11 1921

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXACTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Years	Between 16 and 60 Years	Over 60 Years	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	Between 16 and 60 Years	Under 16 Years	Over 60 Years		
1st CABIN	6							2						8
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	6							2						8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	2	8
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	6	2	8

P. R. Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			12	12
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			12	12

29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Philadelphia " . Passengers sailing from Curacao D. W. I., Nov. 19th, 1921

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morales	✓ Otilio	25	11	M	Attorney	✓ Yes	English Spanish & French	✓ Yes Costa Rica	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	S. E. L. Maduro Curacao D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organised government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov., 19 21

218

14—430

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How an alien not treated of the above is supported (by charity? by friends?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	16 Yrs N.Y.	Aug. 9th, 1921. (Friend) H. A. Woodruff 111 Broadway New York	No	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " Philadelphia "- *, from* Curacao D.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 and 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. W. Goodman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S." Philadelphia ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. C Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Philadelphia " Passengers sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela, Nov. 18th, 1921

16—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	de Castro	Cecilio	29	9	M	S	Agriculture	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Pto Cabello	(Father) J. C. De Castro Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
2	IN TRANSIT	Esclusa E.	Rafael	24	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Pto Cabello	(Father) Jose Esclusa C. Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
3		Munoz	Antonio	35	10	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	(Friend) H.L. Boulton Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 7

A Bona

of or assisting with any organized force
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov., 19 21

220

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$180.	No	No	No	(Cousin) Tomas R. Ibarra Times Square N.Y.	Yes	(About 35 Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Fair	Gray	None		Venezuela	Caracas
2	No	Self	$140.	Yes	July 1917. 3 Yrs.	N.Y.	(Friend) Augusto Montero 122 West 64 St. N.Y.	Yes	About 35 Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
3	No	Self	$100.	Yes	July 23rd, 1921. 5 Yrs.	N.Y.	Own Resident. 500 West 111 St. New York	No	Yes Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Malaga
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S.S. "Philadelphia from Pto Cabello Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Goodman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M. D., *Surgeon of the* S.S."Philadelphia ", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* twenty-nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of NEw York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 and 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

221

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Philadelphia " . Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, Nov. 16th., 19 31

16—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gomez	Jose	28	2	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	British	Portuguese	Venezuela	Caracas	(Friend) Jose Henriquez Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
2		Myerston	Diego R.	33	8	M	S	Electric Engineer	Yes	Span ish & English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Mother) Belen C.de Myerston Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official connection.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

U. S

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov., 19 21

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after casually, temporarily, or sojourning permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
					June 17th, 1921.		(Friend) John Surridge 468-9th ST.		5 or 4													Dark			Moles on left		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Months	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black		side of cheek	Demerara	Georgetown
					Dec. 28th, 1919		S.E.L. Maduro															Dark	Dark		Scar on		
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Days	N.Y.	1 Broadway N.Y.	Yes	6 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown		forehead	Venezuela	Coro
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S.S. "Philadelphia" *from* La Guaira Venezuela, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *and* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G W Goodman

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from San Juan P. R., Nov. 22nd, 19 21., Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 28th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arreche	Rafael	20	1	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Oct. 24th, 1901	Dayton Ohio
2	Alvarez	Nicolasa	19	8	F	M	Aguadilla P.R.	March 20th, 1902	1905 - 2nd Ave. New York
3	Alvarez	JosemF.	-	2	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Oct. 5th, 1921	1905 - 2nd Ave. New York.
4	Bermudez	Sebastian	50	10	M	M	San Juan P. R.	Jan. 20th, 1881	253 West 112 St. New York.
5	Boneta	Mary	30	W	F	D	New York N.Y.	April 11, 1890	13 Ocean Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Boneta	Michael	10	9	M	S	New York N.Y.	Feb. 20th, 1911	13 Ocean PL. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Boneta	Patrick	1	7	M	S	New York City N.Y.	April 18th, 1920	13 Ocean Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Johnson	Ana	33	2	F	W	Atlantic City N.J.	Sept. 20th, 1888	115 Mifflin St. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Lamoutte	May Isabel	17	3	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	August 11th, 1904	North 166 Lehigh Ave. Cranford N.J.
10	Pabon	Julio	22	1	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Oct. 12th, 1899	49 West 135 St. New York City
11	Rodriguez	Salvador	39	6	M	M	San German P. R.	May 10th, 1882	40 West 135th St. New York
12	Rosa	Antonio	24	6	M	M	San Juan P. R.	May 20th, 1897	239 West 103rd St. New York
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, Nov. 16th., 1921., Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 224, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Irwin	Robert L.	26	4	M	M	Osweego N.Y. July 25th, 1895		32 Irving St. Montclair N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

11-76 (A-1)

...NGERS IN CREW

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

225 Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Curacao D. W. I., Nov. 19th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York Nov., 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crehore	John D.	30	6	M	S	Pottstown Pa. May 14th, 1891		West Field St. Jersey City N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

11-28 Phila

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

226

PORT OF New York

Dec. 3rd, 1921.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " Philadelphia "

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 28th., 1921, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 B'klyn, and is expected to sail Dec. 3rd., 1921 for Curacao, La Guaira & Pto Cabello via United States port of San Juan P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 437

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Miguel	Francisco	✓	Steward 1608	"	12	Curacao	No	No	57	M	Black				
19	Liberis	Jules Iberis	✓	" S.S. 3387	"	1	New York	No	No	46	M	"				
20	Portas	Frederick	✓	" 4581	"	1	"	No	No	45	M	"				
21	Cisteras	Pablo	✓	" 2679	"	1	"	No	Yes	50	M	"				
22	Obsenia	Johan T.	✓	Messboy No Card	"	1	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-1	118	None
23	Fitzgibbons	Morris	✓	Cadet 4412.8	"	1	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-4	116	None
24	Lawless	Francis	✓	" 2144	"	1	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-4	120	None
25	Stevens	Wells L.	✓	Chief Mate 13513	"	1	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-1	132	None
26	Wilton	Charles	✓	1 Asst. " No Card	"	1	"	No	Yes	46	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	174	None
27	Ellis	Ralph	✓	2nd " " 19089	"	1	"	No	Yes	37	M	American	"	5-7	151	None
28	Costello	Michael	✓	3rd " " 37074	"	1	"	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	"	5-5	146	None
29	Fritschmann	George	✓	Cadet K 88	"	1	"	No	Yes	16	M	American	"	5-2	141	
30	Heine	Algernon	✓	Oiler	"	1	"	No	Yes	24	M	German		5-8	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ceferino Ojeda	30	Spain	New York Nov. 1st, 1921.
Candido L. Puga	29	Spain	New York Nov. 1st, 1921
Joseph Sabin	27	Spain	New York Nov. 1st, 1921
Luciano Lopez	38	Spain	New York Nov. 1st, 1921
Ida Dahl	32	American	New York Nov. 1st, 1921
Benjamin Heaven	35	British	New York Nov. 1st, 1921
Isiah Haraday	40	American	New York Nov. 3rd, 1921
John W. James	37	American	New York Nov. 3rd, 1921
Jesse R. Brooks	35	American	New York Nov. 3rd, 1921
Peter J. Donohue	25	American	New York Nov. 1st, 1921
Watson Dutton	30	American	New York Nov. 5th, 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Juan Rios	21	American	James W. Bayne	23	American
Domingo Cruz	30	American	Rafael M. Santana	24	America
Eusebio Calman	37	American	Alida Rosa	28	Amer
Frank Ringo	38	American	James A.McLean	27	Am
Wilfred Smith	33	American	James W. Royd	42	An
Willard Sulley	26	American	Everard A. Schoop	23	Da

(13)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G.W. Goodman
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

					8f.1537	"	" 19	"	No	Yes	32	M	" Africa	"			
	18	Miguel	Francisco	✓	Fireman	"	" 12	Curacao	No	No	57	M	Black				
					1608												
	19	Liberia	Jules Iberio	✓	"	"	" 1	New York	No	No	40	M	"	"			
					S.f.3387												As left
	20	Overlez	Frederick	✓	"	"	" 1	"	No	No	45	M	"	"			
					4581												
	21	Pisterez	Pablo	✓	"	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"			
					2279												
	22	Segenda	Jesus R	✓	Vaughey	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"			
					no Card												
*	23	Fitzgibbons	Maurice	✓	Cadet	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	American			
					44128												
	24	Lawless	Francis	✓	"	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"			
					2144												
	25	Stevens	Lucile T	✓	Chief Eng	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"			
					13513												
	26	Wilton	Charles	✓	1 Asst "	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	"			
					no Card												
	27	Ellis	Ralph	✓	2nd " "	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	37	M	American	"			
					19089												
	28	Costello	Michael	✓	3rd " "	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	"			
					37014												
	29	Fritschmann	George	✓	Cadet	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	16	M	American	"			
					K 88												
	30	Reine	Algernon	✓	Oiler	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	24	M	German	"			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at NEW YORK., Nov. 21st, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

PHILADELPHIA (RED "D")

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodman	George M.	Master	Nov. 1	New York	No	Yes	39	M	American	American	5-11	175	Tattoo on left arm
2	Calder	George T ✓	1st Mate U.S. 31490	" 1	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-2		
3	Nolan	Gerard J. ✓	2nd "	" 1	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Tahk	Frederick E. ✓	3rd "	" 1	"	No	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	160	Indian on right arm
5	Jeffreys	Henry A. ✓	2899 Purser	" 1	"	No	Yes	28	M	American	"	5-7	140	Tear on right arm
6	Ferguson	Arthur ✓	Doctor	" 1	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-7	160	Tear on left arm
7	Pieters	Elias ✓	S.F. 0315 Carpenter No card	" 1	"	No	Yes	44	M	African Black	Dutch	5-10	170	Tattoo on right arm, heart & dagger on left side of body
8	Leverock	Thomas A ✓	3rd Asst. Engr. 3202	" 1	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Dutch	American	5-7	150	Tattoo on right arm
9	Volkersen	John ✓	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	60	M	Scandinavian	"	5-6	160	Tattoo on left arm
10	Vroglen	Theodore ✓	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	22	M	Dutch	"	5-10	160	None
11	Vederfort	Edwards ✓	9473 Steward	" 1	"	No	Yes	24	M	African Black	Dutch	5-8	140	None
12	Marcuena	Martin Angel ✓	4947 Waiter	" 16	Curacao	No	Yes	27	M	African Black	Dutch	5-10	170	None
13	Victor	Francisco ✓	U.S. 46947	" 12	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-6	140	None
14	Clark	Sam ✓	S.C. 140	" 1	New York	No	Yes	42	M	"	American	5-10	175	None
15	Tyertes	Francisco ✓	2913. S.F. 03446	" 1	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	Dutch	5-7	160	Tattoo on left arm
16	Pieteres	Andres ✓	"	" 16	Curacao	No	Yes	63	M	"	"	5-6	170	Tattoo heart & dagger on left forearm. Bald on top of head
17	DaCosta Gomez	Mario ✓	1344 "	" 19	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-8	150	None
18	Miguel	Francisco ✓	S.F. 1537 Fireman	" 12	Curacao	No	No	57	M	African Black	Dutch	5-4	140	
19	Liberia	Jules Iberia ✓	1608 "	" 1	New York	No	No	48	M	"				
20	Tyertes	Frederick ✓	S.F. 3387 "	" 1	"	No	No	45	M	"				Tattoo on left arm
21	Pieteres	[illegible] ✓	4581 "	" 1	"	No	Yes	26	M	"		5-4	150	None
22	Rosenda	Jerun E ✓	3279 Messboy No Card	" 1	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-2	134	None
23	Fitzgibbons	Maurice ✓	Cadet 44128	" 1	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-4	143	None
24	Lawless	Francis ✓	" 2144	" 2	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-4	145	None
25	Stevens	Ralph J ✓	Chief Eng. 13513	" 1	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-8	150	None
26	Hilton	Charles ✓	1 Asst " No Card	" 1	"	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	174	None
27	Ellis	Ralph ✓	2nd " " 19087	" 1	"	No	Yes	37	M	American	"	5-9	151	None
28	Costello	Michael ✓	3rd " " 37074	" 1	"	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	"	5-6	146	None
29	Fritschmann	George ✓	Cadet K 88	" 1	"	No	Yes	16	M	American	"	5-3	141	
30	Feine	Algernon ✓	Oiler	" 1	"	No	Yes	24	M	German	"	5-8	140	None

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, *of the* American S.S."Philadelphia"- *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G.W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Nov 28st, 1921, *from the port of* Curacao D.W.I. 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	William ✓	Mid 356 Oiler 3069.	Nov. 1	New York	No	Yes	21	M	Scandinavian	American	5-8	164	Tattoo on left arm.
2	McMahon	Frank J. ✓	"	" 1	"	No	Yes	24	M	American	American	5-10	167	None
3	Barbeita	Ramon ✓	S.F. 5030 Fireman	" 1	"	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	Thin scar on back of r.hand
4	Riveira	Manuel ✓	7100 "	" 1	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-6	149	None
5	Cunado	Basilio ✓	138985 "	" 1	"	No	No	26	M	"	"	5-7	154	None
6	Vejo	Maximio ✓	19870 "	" 1	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	148	Small mole under left side of nose
7	Zuniga	Ramon ✓	0293 "	" 1	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	Chile	5-6	143	None
8	Gomez	Jose ✓	71248 "	" 1	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	Spain	5-4	146	None
9	Ojeda	Ceferino ✓	S.F. 5031 Coal Passer	" 1	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	145	Mole under left side of nose.
10	Felida	Miguel ✓	129720 "	" 1	"	No	Yes	21	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-7	152	None
11	Puga	Candido L. ✓	109715 "	" 1	"	No	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	149	None
12	Sahin	Joseph ✓	169568 "	" 1	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	164	Scar over right eye.
13	Lopez	Luciano ✓	S.F. 3121 "	" 1	"	No	No	28	M	"	"	5-7	149	None
14	Fernandez	Rogelio ✓	77056 "	" 1	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
15	Woods	James J. ✓	N.Y. 1966 Steward	" 1	"	No	Yes	45	M.	American	American	5-7	168	Tattoo on right arm.
16	Neuman	Jan H. ✓	S.F.0282 2nd "	" 1	"	No	Yes	45	M	African Black	Dutch	5-10	167	None
17	Dahl	Ida ✓	14571 Stewardess	" 1	"	No	Yes	32	F	American	American	5-6	136	None
18	Joseph	Robert ✓	S.F. 3793 Cook	" 1	"	No	Yes	45	M	African Black	"	5-6	164	None
19	Finks	Robert E. ✓	Md. 6616 2nd "	" 1	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-5	154	None
20	Heaven	Benjamin ✓	34312 Butcher	" 1	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	British	5-9	175	None
21	Downs	Albert ✓	130994 Baker	" 1	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-6	144	None
22	Walter	Juan Florinzo ✓	6373 K'Boy	" 1	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	Dutch	5-10	134	None
23	Bronkeer	Pedro Emiliano ✓	108405 2nd Pantryman	" 1	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-6	134	None
24	Spencer	Emanuel L. ✓	6369 Pantryman	" 1	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	142	Scar on chin XXXXX
25	Pandt	John ✓	S.F. 2179 Messman	" 1	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	165	Mark on left arm
26	Zachary	Horacio ✓	N.Y. 101446 2nd "	" 1	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-10	154	None
27	Meyer	Hendrik ✓	N.Y. 94121 Porter	" 1	"	No	Yes	23	M	Dutch	"	5-7	143	Tattoo on both arms
28	Martis	Maximiliano ✓	1585 Waiter	" 1	"	No	Yes	28	M	African Black	"	5-9	156	Star tattoo on right hand
29	Ras	Coenrad M. ✓	N.Y. 72854 "	" 1	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-5	141	None
30	Van Eps	Adolf ✓	N.Y. 5751 "	" 1	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	136	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, *of the* American S.S. "Philadelphia", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* July, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 1921, from the port of Curacao D. W. I. 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haraday	Isiah	Waiter Ga. 11615	Nov. 3	New York	No	Yes	40	M	African Black	American	5-7	151	None
2	James	John H.	" " 8	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-6	145	None
3	Brooks	Jesse R.	" no card 4180	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-6	147	None
4	Wright	Fountain	" " 1	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-8	164	None
5	Christmas	Robert	" No Card 19123	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-6	147	Scar on right thumb
6	Martin	Rudolph C.	" 2nd 56	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	Dutch	"	5-8	146	None
7	Donohue	Peter J.	Wireless Op. "	1	"	No	Yes	25	M	American	"	5-11	165	None
8	Dutton	Watson	2nd " "	5	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-11	145	None
9	Kreap	John	Waiter "	19 Curacao		No	yes	21	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	150	None
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-28-21

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master *, of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* [illegible] *, 1921*

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

Date Nov. 19, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 103
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Porto Rico
[signature]
Consul
Date Nov. 19, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 1222
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 3179 BILLED DEC 2 1921

T C F R

Punched 12/6/21 Clerk

NOV 22 1921 Kingston, Jamaica FEE STAMP

Punched Clerk Date Punched

Punched Date Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co. at Kingston Le. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven Co years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

2

Chas Levy MDCM

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1921

at Kingston Jamaica.

R F Boyce

Vice Consul of the United States

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5184

Fee $2

ANN 11-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAXED: S. I.				S. of U. S.	In transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. CITS	D. PL. ALIENS	RES. OF U. S. RET'D.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN							2	1						3
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL							2	1						3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	1	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2	1	3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MIRAFLORES. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JAMAICA, NOVEMBER 23rd, 1921

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	DOWNER	Lindsay Pierrepoint	36		M M	Acting Manager	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	English	Jamaica	St.Andrew.	E.W.Luciesmith (Bro-in-law) Manager,Colonial Bank.Kingston.Ja.	Jamaica	Kingston.
2	IN TRANSIT	DOWNER	Erminie	30		F M	Gentle-woman	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Hebrew	Jamaica	St.Andrew.	Hon.D.S.Gideon (Father) Port Antonio. Jamaica.	Jamaica	Kingston.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. E. Watts
Insp.

75

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . N
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., NOVEMBER 28th, 1921.

231

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he is now coming, immediately on landing therein in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	More than $50.	Yes	1917	NewYork	H.B.Mendenhall (Friend) Atlantic Fruit Co.17 Battery Place. NewYork.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Black	Dark Brown	Mole near nose.	Jamaica	Kingston.
2	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1915	NewYork	H.B.Mendenhall(Friend) Atlantic Fruit Co.17 Battery Place. New York.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Dark Brown	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Milaflores, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1921

at New York

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. MIRAFLORES sailing from PORT ANTONIO. J.A. NOVEMBER 23RD., 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A. NOVEMBER, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Browne	Marjorie Booth	31	✓	F	M	27th.May 1890. New York City. N.Y.	905-89 Wash	Norfolk. Va.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-28 Minaflores

Form 089

233

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 3 - 1921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov. 1st, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Minaflores

from port of S. Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24. Number of seamen deserted X

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 25th, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 N R, and is expected to sail Dec. 1st, 1921, for Jamaica.

via United States port of X First port of call in United States this voyage was X

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Swiss	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

16	Wright-	Peter	✓	Oiler	25/9/21	New York			Yes	34	Male	British	British	5'6"	None
17	Morton	Thomas	✓	Oiler	30/10/21	New York			Yes	42	Male	British	British	5'7"	None
18	Ross	Donald	✓	Oiler	29/9/21	New York			Yes	45	Male	British	British	5'4"	None
19	Bell	James	✓	Fireman	1/3/21	North Shields			Yes	21	Male	British	British	5'11"	None
20	Slee	John	✓	Fireman	1/3/21	North Shields			Yes	30	Male	British	British	5'9"	None
21	Donan	James	✓	Fireman	8/11/21	New York			Yes	36	Male	British	British	5'10"	None
22	Molyneux	Robert	✓	Wiper	29/9/21	New York			Yes	34	Male	British	British	5'6½"	None
23	Shield	Edwin Bailey	✓	4th Steward	1/3/21	North Shields			Yes	24	Male	British	British	5'5"	None
24	Dinning	Thomas	✓	2nd Steward	1/3/21	North Shields			Yes	45	Male	British	British	5'9½"	None
25	Marshall	William	✓	Cook	1/3/21	North Shields			Yes	35	Male	British	British	5'4"	None
26	Rose	Edward	✓	2nd Cook	9/9/21	New York			Yes	37	Male	British	British	5'5"	None
27	Cummings	John	✓	Messman	20/9/21	New York			Yes	26	Male	British	British	5'7"	None
28	Grady	Thomas	✓	Messman	9/9/21	New York			Yes	16	Male	British	British	5'7"	None
N.C.	29	Stephenson	Terrance	✓	Apprentice	2/11/21	Jamaica			Yes					
	30														

J. K. Watts
Master

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners Swan Hunter Wigham Richardson.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—1940

[a] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Grady	27	Br.	New York 9-11-21
E Roe.	35	Br.	" "
H. Weaver.	41	Br.	" "
J Cummings	27.	Br.	" 20-10-21
G. Morton.	34	Br	" "
J Sewell.	22	Br	" "
G Bengri	31	Br.	" 28-9-21
W B Shield	34	Br	N Shields 17-5-21
Robt Marshall	45	Br	" "
J Dinning	29.	Br	" "
W J Brown	23	Br.	" "

The last four named seamen are proceeding to England by the S.S. Celtic on Dec 3rd.

14—1310

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W J Small	29.	Br	J Hawkins	32	Br.
G Broome.	40	"			
Jas Humphrey	30	"			
G Mc Lewis	33	"			
Hum Young	34	Chinese			
Kwang Woo.	37.	"			
Sam Hoon.	32	"			
Jung Sing.	37	"			
Woong Sang	33	"			
Hoon. Hee.	30.	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1313

S W Mathews
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Ross	Donald	✓	S.F. 62427 Celtic	29/2/21	New York		Yes	42	Male	British	British	5'7"	None
19	Bell	James	✓	P-60020 Fireman	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	45	Male	British	British	5'4"	None
20	Slee	John	✓	P-60021 Fireman	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	21	Male	British	British	5'11"	None
21	Donan	James	✓	P-36787 Fireman	9/11/21	New York		Yes	30	Male	British	British	5'9"	None
22	Molyneux	Robert	✓	6-4325 Waiter	29/9/21	New York		Yes	36	Male	British	British	5'10"	None
23	Shield	Edwin Bailey	✓	P-60022 Chief Steward	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	34	Male	British	British	5'6½"	None
24	Dinning	James	✓	P-60019 2nd Steward	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	29	Male	British	British	5'5"	None
25	Marshall	William	✓	P-60023 Cook	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	45	Male	British	British	5'9½"	None
26	Roe	Edward	✓	257 2nd Cook	9/11/21	New York		Yes	35	Male	British	British	5'4"	None
27	Cummings	John	✓	P-57197 Fireman	20/10/21	New York		Yes	27	Male	British	British	5'8"	None
28	Grady	Thomas	✓	12808 Fireman	9/11/21	New York		Yes	36	Male	British	British	5'7"	None
N.C. 29	Stephenson	Terrance	✓	Apprentice	2/11/21	Jamaica		Yes	16	Male	British	British	5'7"	None
30														

J. R. Watts
Brek.

Line Atlantic Trust Co.

Owners Swan Hunter Wigham Richardson.

Local Agents Atlantic Trust Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MIRAFLORES

NOV 28 1921

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Miraflores", arriving at New York, November 28th, 1921, from the port of Port Antonio (Jamaica) NOV 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthews	Stanley	✓ Master	23/7/21	New York	No	Yes	31	Male	British	British	5.8"		None
2	Ford	Ralph	✓ Chief Officer	9/11/21	New York		Yes	35	Male	British	British	5.7½"		None
3	Graham	William	✓ 2nd Officer	20/10/21	New York		Yes	30	Male	British	British	5.10"		None
4	Newell	Thomas	✓ Carpenter	20/10/21	New York		Yes	22	Male	British	British	5.8"		None
5	Glen	George	✓ Boatswain	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	24	Male	British	British	5.4"		Slashed hands on right arm
6	Waitt	Thomas	✓ A B	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	27	Male	British	British	5.4"		None
7	Jiedl	William	✓ A. B.	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	24	Male	British	British	5.4"		None
8	Johnston	George	✓ A B	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	30	Male	British	British	5.0"		None
9	Ferguson	albert	✓ A. B.	22/9/21	New York		Yes	40	Male	British	British	5.9"		None
10	Goswell	Cecil	✓ A B.	9/9/21	New York		Yes	31	Male	British	British	5.9½"		None
11	Heaves	Henry.	✓ A. B.	9/9/21	New York		Yes	41	Male	British	British	5.8"		None
12	Portens	John	✓ Chief Engineer	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	52	Male	British	British	5.10"		Scars on right arm
13	Benyie	George	✓ 2nd Engineer	27/9/21	New York		Yes	36	Male	British	British	5.10"		None
14	Hunter	William	✓ 3rd Engineer	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	29	Male	British	British	5.4"		Tatt 4th + 6th finger a left arm
15	Brown	William	✓ 4th Engineer	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	23	Male	British	British	5.8½"		None
16	Wright-	Peter	✓ Oiler	28/9/21	New York		Yes	30	Male	British	British	5.8½"		None
17	Morton	Thomas	✓ Oiler	20/10/21	New York		Yes	34	Male	British	British	5.6"		None
18	Ross	Donald	✓ Oiler	29/9/21	New York		Yes	42	Male	British	British	5.7"		None
19	Bell	James	✓ Fireman	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	45	Male	British	British	5.4"		None
20	Slee	John	✓ Fireman	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	21	Male	British	British	5.11"		None
21	Donnan	James	✓ Fireman	8/11/21	New York		Yes	30	Male	British	British	5.9"		None
22	Molyneux	Robert	✓ Wiper	29/9/21	New York		Yes	36	Male	British	British	5.10"		None
23	Shield	Edwin Bailey	✓ Chief Steward	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	34	Male	British	British	5.6½"		None
24	Dinning	Thomas	✓ 2nd Steward	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	39	Male	British	British	5.5"		None
25	Marshall	William	✓ Cook	17/3/21	North Shields		Yes	45	Male	British	British	5.9½"		None
26	Rose	Edward	✓ 2nd Cook	9/9/21	New York		Yes	35	Male	British	British	5.4"		None
27	Cummings	John	✓ Fireman	20/10/21	New York		Yes	37	Male	British	British	5.5"		None
28	Grady	Thomas	✓ Fireman	9/9/21	New York		Yes	26	Male	British	British	5.7"		None
N.C. 29	Stephenson	Terrance	✓ Apprentice	2/11/21	Jamaica		Yes	16	Male	British	British	5.7"		None
30														

J. K. Watts
Master

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners Swan Hunter Wigham Richardson.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Miraflores - 11 - 28 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. Miraflores *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November, 1921

J. Kwatt
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

S. Matthews
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
November 16, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

2264 Consulate
Seal of office AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

I Class for B.W.I.
Visa, Nov. 16/21.

NOV 17 1921
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1719

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11-29 Ormes

Form 28

235

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov 2nd, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Ormes"

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 28/ 1921 consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 11 E.R., and is expected to sail Dec 2nd, 1921 for Port Antonio

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Lee to Wong.																	
17	Lehan Kue	4956	"	"		"	40	"	"	"								
18	Sin On	1748	"	"		"	40	"	"	"								
19	Lehan Bay	Fireman 17586	"	"		"	39	"	"	"								
20	Wong. Lai	17237 San Juan	"	"		"	35	"	"	"								
21	Wong Man	11614	"	"		"	33	"	"	"								
22	Kwok Ding	Wiper Bk 54429	"	"		"	32	"	"	"								
23	Mah Lee	Steward D 18131	"	"		"	47	"	"	"								
24	Nee Lehan	Cook 13 28176	"	"		"	26	"	"	"								
25	Wang Kie	2nd Ck 7736	"	"		"	36	"	"	"								
26	Chan Lyn.	Messman 10 2982	"	"		"	27	"	"	"								
27	San Ah Pan	14067	"	"		"	22	"	"	"								
28	Petersen Ed	Supercargo USC	"	"		"	54	"	Norway	U.S.A.								
29		#11 Med Hold - Obs. Lunge - Ordered to E.D. Hosp.																
30		+ guarantee attached herewith signed by master.																

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Ormes S/S. Co.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sing Green	28.	Cahina	New York Oct 26/28
Chin Kue	20.	"	" " " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lee Shan	32	Cahina			
Chang Tong Chai	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

D. Fitzpatrick
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Lee Ho Hong																
17	Chin Kue	✓ U.0956	"	"			"	40	"	"	"						
18	Sin On	✓ 1.7484	"	"			"	40	"	"	"						
19	Chan Bay	✓ Fireman 1936 17876	"	"			"	39	"	"	"						
20	Wong Lai	✓ 17237 Asst Engr	"	"			"	35	"	"	"						
21	Wong Man	✓ U 11614	"	"			"	33	"	"	"						
22	Kwok Ding	✓ Wiper BC 5442 9	"	"			"	32	"	"	"						
23	Mah Lee	✓ Steward D 8/31	"	"			"	47	"	"	"						
24	Nie Chan	✓ Cook 10 28/26	"	"			"	26	"	"	"						
25	Wang Kie	✓ 2nd Cook 17 36	"	"			"	36	"	"	"						
26	Chan Lyn	✓ Mess Man 10 2982	"	"			"	27	"	"	"						
27	San Ah Pan	✓ U 1.067	"	"			"	22	"	"	"						
28	Petersen Ed	✓ Supercargo USC	"	"			"	54	"	Norway	U.S.A.						
29		#11 Red Hold - Ob. Linge - Ordered to E.R. Hosp.															
30		+ guarantee attached herewith signed by master.															

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Asses. S.S. Co.

Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ormes", arriving at New York, Nov 28, 1921, from the port of Kingston

ORMES NOV 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fitzpatrick	David	Master	1/11/21	New York	Yes.	yes	53	M.	Brit British	British			
2	Clark	G. Percy	1st Mate 167060	"	"		"	52	"	Eng	"			
3	Prond	J. L. Thos	2nd " W 74092	"	"		"	26	"	Eng	"			
4	H. Brewer	Henry	3rd 142060	"	"		"	57	"	Eng.	"			
5	Moore	W. J. Walter	Radio Opr 151350	"	"		"	29	"	"	"			
6	Chow Ming		Stwd BE 39913	"	"		"	30	"	China	China			
7	Ming Chow		BE 39936	"	"		"	35	"	"	"			
8	Chin Thai	Tai	BE 39916	"	"		"	29	"	"	"			
9	Yung Chin		" 142064	"	"		"	40	"	"	"			
10	Chu Boi San		" 12066	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
X 11	Sing Yuen	Ah Lung	BE 39937	"	"		"	26	"	"	"			
12	Jones.	J. John	Chief Engr 104973	"	"		"	50	"	Eng Brit	British			
13	Shipp	W. Harry	2nd " 12	"	"		"	31	"	"	"			
14	Mullaney.	J. E. James	3rd " 12114	"	"		"	31	"	"	"			
15	Johnston	J. H. James	4th 14156	"	"		"	28	"	"	"			
16	Lee Chong.		Oiler BE 39817	"	"		"	30	"	China	China			
17	Chin Kue		" 4956	"	"		"	40	"	"	"			
18	Sin On		" 14064	"	"		"	40	"	"	"			
19	Chan Bay		Fireman BE 17086	"	"		"	39	"	"	"			
20	Wong. Lai		" 17237	"	"		"	35	"	"	"			
21	Wong Man		" W 11614	"	"		"	33	"	"	"			
22	Kwok Ding		Wiper BE 54429	"	"		"	32	"	"	"			
23	Mah Lee		Steward 12/8/31	"	"		"	47	"	"	"			
24	Nie Chan		Cook BE 39916	"	"		"	26	"	"	"			
25	Wang Kie		2nd Ck 12/7/36	"	"		"	36	"	"	"			
26	Chan Lyu.		Messman 107982	"	"		"	27	"	"	"			
27	Sam Ah Pan		" 12067	"	"		"	22	"	"	"			
28	Petersen	Ed	Supercargo USC	"	"		"	54	"	Norway	U.S.A.			
29			#11 Mess Hold - Ob. Lunge - Ordered to S. S. Hrs.											
30			+ guarantee attached herewith signed by master.											

Ob Lunge Dogs

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Ormes S/S. Co.

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-28 Jamaica

Orig. 11-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fitzpatrick, of the S/S. Ormes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1921

D. Fitzpatrick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph T. Carnes
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica
November 23d 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. H. Boyer
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

5181

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Kingston, Jamaica No.
at (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaican Ports
R. H. Boyer
Vice Consul
Date Nov 22 1921.
(The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NOV 22 1921 $2 Kingston Jamaica

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

11-28 Maine

Form 666

237

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

13 DEC 1921, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MAINE"

from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62. Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 64.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOV 28 1921, 19 , consigned to ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE; is now lying at Pier 5-8 N. R., and is expected to sail 3 DEC 1921, 19 , for LONDON

via United States port of

this voyage was NEW YORK First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	17	Avis 5144[illegible]	Alfred	✓ [illegible]											
18	18	McGowan 132500	Patuck	✓ GS	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·2	125	
19	19	Coakley 108274	John	✓ GS	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 1	130	
20	20	Hopkirton 127491	Arthur	✓ GS	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·4	120	
21	21	Johnson 144552	Jeffrey	✓ GS	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 1	120	
22	22	Hughes 148388	William	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh.	"	5·8	148	
23	23	Saunders 51337-B	Charles	✓ Kitchen	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5·4	120	
N.C. 24	24	Hales	Norman	✓ Q	14457	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5·10	136	
		Livingston	William						14				5·6	123	
Engine 29	25	Gentle 5122-B	Alexander	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5 7½	160	
	30	26	Johnson 269522	Geoffrey	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 9	155
	31	27	Chapman 24248-B	Cyril	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9½	200
	32	28	Wakley 132674	Leslie	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·9	148
	33	29	Byers 44944-P	Robert	5th Engr	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 10½	140
	34	30	Winter 18394-B	George	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	6·0	160

J. R. Macs
Mch.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE J. M. M. Co.

CONSULATE GENERAL
1ST NOV. 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

M. M. OFFICE
9 - NOV. 1921
TILBURY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			
"			
"			
"			
"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Xfrett.	39	American	12/11/21. London.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alec. Le Coutier	26	British			
Frank Tressard.	48	British			
Hyman Simons	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				
"				
"				
"				
"				
"				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

A. Hyman.
Master.

[OVER

17	17	Ivins 54441	Alfred	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	140	
18	18	McGowan 132800	Patrick	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	125	
19	19	Coakley 108274	John	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 1	120	
20	20	Hopperton 127491	Arthur	✓	GS	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4	120	
21	21	Johnson 144552	Sidney Jeffrey	✓	GS	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 1	120	
22	22	Hughes 148388	William	✓	Trimmer Coaler	"	"	"	"	28	"	N'Lch.	"	5 8	148	
23	23	Saunders 51337-B	Charles	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5 4	120	
N.C. 24	24	Hales	Norman W.	✓	Q	144547	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5 10	136	
		Bewington								14				5 6	120	
Engine 29	25	Gentle 5122-B	Alexander		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5 7½	160	
30	26	Johnson 26952	Geoffrey		2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 9	155	
31	27	Chapman 24248-B	Cyril		3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9½	200	
32	28	Wakley 132674	Leville		4th Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	148	
33	29	Byers 44944-P	Robert		5th Engr	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 10½	140	
34	30	Winter 18394-C	George		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	6 0	160	

J. R. Wyatt
Insp.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE J. M. M. Co

CONSULATE GENERAL
1 NOV 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

M. M. OFFICE
9 - NOV. 1921
TILBURY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ion papers.
...made upon

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 NOV 1921

MAINE

NOV 28 1921

Required under

Vessel M

Sheet No. 1.

L AS MEMBERS OF CREW 239

r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of LONDON Nov. 12-1921

N. Y. Form 870

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

November 28 1921

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

238

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Maine

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Maine the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American Seaman's Identification Cards------Form L

When photographs are ready----notify Immigration----Room #19---U.S. Barge Office--------'PHONE "BROAD" 8029

J. Henson
Captain U.S.R.

Robert E. Tod
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. R. Watts
Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

	(1) No. on list		(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family n						
Deck	1	Leyn						
	2	Kid						
	3	Price						
	4	Pull						
	5	Shilds						
	6	Gibb						
	7	Hill						
	8	Robbe						
	9	Cook						
	10	Ecke						
	11	Colle						
	12	Rous						
	13	Rich						
	14	Atk						
	15	Lo						
	16	Cla						
	17	Ayres 5144						
	18	McGowan 132800	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	
	19	Coakley 108274	John	✓	"	"	"	
	20	Hopkins 127491	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	
	21	Johnson 144552	Jeffrey	✓	"	"	"	
	22	Hughes 148388	William	✓	Barbados Creole	"	"	
	23	Saunders 51337 B	Charles	✓	Natchez	"	"	
M.C.	24	Hales	Norman	✓	144547	"	"	
		Brewington	William					
Engine	29	25	Gentle 5122 B	Alexander	Chief Engr	"	"	"
	30	26	Johnson 269522	Geoffrey	2nd Engr	"	"	"
	31	27	Chapman 24248 B	Cyril	3rd Engr	"	"	"
	32	28	Wakley 132674	Neville	4th Engr	"	"	"
	33	29	Byers 44944 P	Robert	5th Engr	"	"	"
	34	30	Winter 18394 E	George	Donkeyman	"	"	"

	1	Hebridean	British	S. C	176			
C	"	Scotch	"	S. 6	154			
2	"	do	"	S. 4	150			
4	"	English	"	S. 4	148			
5	"	"	"	S. 5	150			
5	"	"	"	5 11½	180			
42	"	"	"	S. 5½	158			
20	"	Scotch	"	5 3½	140			
31	"	English	"	5 9½	160			
29	"	"	"	5 8	150			
21	"	"	"	5 6	120			
21	"	"	"	5 8	160			
23	"	"	"	5 6	130			
22	"	"	"	5 5	138			
84	"	"	"	5 4	158			
23	"	"	"	5 6	120			
35	"	"	"	5 4	140			
21	"	"	"	5 2	125			
14	"	"	"	5 1	130			
16	"	"	"	5 4	120			
14	"	"	"	5 1	120			
28	"	Welsh	"	5 8	148			
14	"	English	"	5 4	120			
18	"	do	do	5 10	156			
14	"	"	"	5 6	130			
48	"	Scotch	"	5 7½	160			
29	"	English	"	5 9	155			
32	"	"	"	5 9½	200			
23	"	"	"	5 9	148			
22	"	Scotch	"	5 10½	140			
35	"	English	"	6 0	160			

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE J. M. M. Co.

CONSULATE GENERAL
1 NOV 1921
U.S.A. LONDON

M. M. OFFICE
9 - NOV. 1921
TILBURY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ion papers.
made upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

10 NOV 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAINE

NOV 28 1921

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel Maine

Sheet No. 1.

MBERS OF CREW 239

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

t of LONDON Nov. 10-1921

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deck 1	1	Seymour	16207-B											
2	2	Kidd	92148											
3	3	Price	24413.											
4	4	Pullan	129928											
5	5	Shilling	127490											
6	6	Gibbins	132689											
7	7	Hilton	103602											
8	8	Robbins	132676											
9	9	Cook	9954-B											
10	10	Erckinsen	135442											
11	11	Collins	154560											
12	12	Rouse	115806.											
13	13	Richardson	10617-B											
14	14	Attwood	18297-N											
15	15	Long	127492											
16	16	Clark	145613											
17	17	Avis	544413.											
18	18	McGowan	132500-B	Patrick	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·2	125
19	19	Coakley	108274.	John	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 1	130
20	20	Hopperton	127491	Arthur	✓	G.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·4	120
21	21	Johnson	144552	Jeffrey	✓	G.S.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 1	120
22	22	Hughes	148388	William	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5·8	148
23	23	Saunders	51337-B	Charles	✓	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5·4	120
N.C. 24	24	Hales	Newman		✓	d	144547	"	"	"	18	"	d.	d.	5·10	136
		Swanston	Wilson								14	"	"	"	5·6	120
Engine 29	25	Gentle	5122-B	Alexander	Chief Engr		"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5·7½	160
30	26	Johnson	26952-B	Geoffrey	2nd Engr		"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5·9	155
31	27	Chapman	24248.-B	Cyril	3rd Engr		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·9½	200
32	28	Wakley	132674	Leville	4th Engr		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·9	148
33	29	Byers	44944-P	Robert	5th Engr		"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 10½	140
34	30	Winter	18394-E	George	Donkeyman		"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	6·0	160

J. K. Watt
Insp.

CONSULATE GENERAL
1 NOV 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

M. M. OFFICE
9 - NOV. 1921
TILBURY

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE A. M. M. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

10 NOV 1921

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maine, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 28 1921, 19, from the port of LONDON Nov. 12-1921

MAINE

NOV 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deck 1	Seymour 16297-P	Arthur	Master	9.11.21	Tilbury	ho	Yes	45	M	White	British	5:11	176	
2	Kidd 9214-B	Andrew	1st mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.6	154	
3	Quinn 24413.	John	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	150	
4	Pullan 129920	Thomas	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.4	148	
5	Shilling 127490	Frederick	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	150	
6	Gibbons 132689	Thomas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11½	160	
7	Hilton 103602	William	Sharpsman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5½	158	
8	Robbins 132676	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.3½	140	
9	Cook 9954-B	Ronald	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.9½	160	
10	Erckinsen 138442	William	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	
11	Collins 137456	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	120	
12	Rouse 115806.	Sidney	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Richardson 10617-B	Harold	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	
14	Attwood 18297-N	Walter	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	138	
15	Long 127492	William	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	158	
16	Clark 145613	Ernest	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	120	
17	Ayres 544413.	Alfred	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	
18	McGowan 132800	Patrick	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	125	
19	Coakley 108274.	John	AB	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	130	
20	Kopperton 127491	Arthur	OS	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	120	
21	Johnson 144552	Jeffrey	OS	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.1	120	
22	Hughes 148388	William	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.8	148	
23	Saunders 5737-B	Charles	OS - Kitchen	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5.4	120	
N.C. 24	Hales	Norman	Trimmer	14.5.21	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.10	136	
24	Newington	William	do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.6	120	
Engine 29 25	Gentle 5122-B	Alexander	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	160	
30 26	Johnson 269522	Geoffrey	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.9	155	
31 27	Chapman 24248-B	Cyril	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9½	200	
32 28	Wakley 132674	Neville	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	148	
33 29	Byers 44944-P	Robert	5th Engr	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.10½	140	
34 30	Winter 18394-G	George	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	6.0	160	

J. R. Watts
Insp.

CONSULATE GENERAL
10 NOV 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

M. M. OFFICE
9 - NOV. 1921
TILBURY

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE J. M. M. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Heymans MASTER, of the British S/S "MAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Heymans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1921.

J. Rivers
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Maine, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 20 1921, 19, from the port of LONDON Nov. 12-1921

Article		(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Engine	35	1	Berry 28334	Edward	Donkeyman	9.11.21	Albany	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.8	152	
	36	2	Ingleton 108262	Albert	Stoker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	
	37	3	Mason 35739	Henry	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	147	
	38	4	Fraser 132690	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	144	
	39	5	Wakem 108264	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	153	
	40	6	McKellow 127454	John	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	41	7	Mann 132653	Eric	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	145	
	42	8	Hawes 144551	William	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	43	9	Riley 144553	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	150	
N.C.	44	10	Morrison	Hugh	do	"	144542	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	180	
	45	11	Foley 132680	Patrick	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	46	12	Dobbett 132807	John	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	
N.C.	47	13	Foley	Joseph	do	"	144573	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	
	48	14	Ashton 108269	Ernest	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	140	
	49	15	Patterdon 132681	Dudley	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	157	
	50	16	Lynch 132685	Eugene	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	51	17	Mason 132677	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	138	
N.C.	52	18	Pennell	Albert	do	"	144576	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	
	53	19	Dixon 108273	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	
Victualling	61	20	Simkin 132672	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	135	
	62	21	West 118825	Richard	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4½	130	
	63	22	Barber 56098	N. Charles	Assistant Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	64	23	Candy 132810	Ernest	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	125	
	65	24	Lashley 108255	William	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.9½	140	
	66	25	Edwards 10668 B	Frederick	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.8	150	
N.C.	67	26	Hammond	Walter	Asst. Cook	"	144544	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	110	
	68	27	Fennison 144901	Trevor	Captains Clerk	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	6.0	156	
	69	28	Hare 49455 B	Albert	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.9	160	
Deck	25	29	Wharton 100159	Lawrence	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	140	
"	26	30	Rethercot 1143467	Claude	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.2	148	

CONSULATE GENERAL
1 NOV 1921
U.S.A. LONDON

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been engaged by me for service in the S.S. Maine for a voyage to the U.S.A.

J. Abbatt
Insp.

Fredk. L. Sussdorff
Deputy.

Line: ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners: ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Local Agents: ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE J.M.M. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Heymour, MASTER, of the British S/s "MAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Heymour
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of November, 1921.

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1081

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
6963	✓							Doc. 242 + 243 - film broke in process of cutting up. Positive O.K.

Inspected by: Bernice Wilson Date: 3-22-'44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Eugene Lehmann
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Imanic, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 28 1921, 19, from the port of LONDON, Nov. 12-1921

Article 6	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
70	1	Xfrott	Deverc	Horseman	9-11-21	Tilbury	Yes	Yes	39	Male	American	American	6.0	160	
Engaged at London	2	Benediktsson	Benedikt	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Dane	Dane	5.11	156	
N.L. 72	3	~~Mr~~ Govern	Thomas	✓ do	10 do	14 4-45 do	No	do	54	do	Irish	British	5.7	160	
	4														
	5			J. R. Watt			American Consulate General, London, England.								
	6			Irish.			November 10th. 1921.								
	7						I hereby certify that the visae below affixed to this crew list								
	8						has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by								
	9						Dept. of State.								
	10						John E. Wark								
	11						Vice Consul of the United States of America.								
	12						CONSULATE GENERAL 10 NOV 1921 82 U.S.A. LONDON								
	13						SEEN Crew List No 582								
	14						AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND,								
	15						BEARER is to Depart for the United States								
	16						of America, between.								
	17						and								
	18						Dated Nov. 10th 1921.								
	19						John E. Wark								
	20						American Vice-Consul								
	21						#14138.								
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE F.M.M.Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ✓ Heymann, MASTER, of the British S/S "MAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

✓ Heymann.
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1921.

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

242

S. S. HEREDIA sailing from BOCAS DEL TORO R.P. NOVEMBER 20th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER 28th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Day	Murray	45		M	M	New York NY December 18th,1875		P.O.Box #2 Temple N.H.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

MASTER

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. BILLED DEC 2 1921

NO BILL

T-C-A-R.

(1)

Nov 11-28 21

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

Steiner

D

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-29 Heredia

Form 629 28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

243

PORT OF New York

December 24, 1921, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Heredia"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 95 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 28, 1921, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is expected to sail December 24, 1921, for Tela, Spanish Honduras via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N	O N E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	See attached list.		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	See attached list.				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	N O N E			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Thompson
Master.

[OVER.]

1.	A. Thompson	M	$300.00	Master	42	American
2.	J. Powers	M	125.00	Chief Officer	40	do
3.	H. Powell	M	100.00	2nd do	40	do
4.	E. W. Guynes	S	140.00	3rd do	25	do
5.	Y. Bolin	M	75.00	Carpenter	35	Swede
6.	A. Torrenova	M	70.00	Bosun	47	Italian
7.	K. Dane	S	60.00	Quartermaster	36	Norwegian
8.	K. Sundergreen	M	60.00	do	25	Swede
9.	G. Gerri	S	60.00	do	44	American
10.	Olaf Anderson	S	55.00	AB Seaman	42	Norwegian
11.	H. Montanus	S	55.00	do	26	Dutch
12.	V. Lemmi	S	55.00	do	58	Italian
13.	E. Gaibiesi	S	55.00	do	36	do
14.	M. Poole	M	55.00	do	52	do
15.	R. Montano	S	55.00	do	25	do
16.	L. Johansen	S	55.00	do	29	Swede
17.	H. Anderson	M	55.00	Ord. Seaman	39	do
18.	E. W. Wells	S	150.00	Purser	21	American
19.	J. Deshotels	S	75.00	2nd Purser	20	do
20.	D. Brennen	M	115.00	Doctor	42	do
21.	R. Mantle	S	115.00	Sr. Radio	22	do
22.	A. Meggers	S	85.00	Jr. do	20	do
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.	C. L. Ross	M	$285.00	Chief Engineer	39	American
2.	E. Taylor	M	185.00	1st.Asst Engr.	35	do
3.	J. O'Keefe	S	160.00	2nd do do	31	do
4.	E. Adamson	S	140.00	3rd do do	28	do
5.	R. Nesli	S	100.00	Jr. Engineer	25	do
6.	J. Iglesais	177.50	177.00	Chf.Rfg.Engr.	30	do
7.	L. Saillard	M	150.00	2nd do do	25	do
8.	W. Nelson	M	100.00	3rd do do	26	do
9.	V. Pas	M	65.00	Oiler	47	Spanish
10.	J. Diaz	S	65.00	do	30	do
11.	J. Lemos	S	65.00	do	27	do
12.	J. McDonald	M	65.00	do	35	American
13.	E. Rodrogues	M	65.00	do	23	Spanish
14.	B. Freire	S	65.00	do	35	do
15.	W. McCoy	M	65.00	Storekeeper	28	Brittish
16.	E. Williams	M	65.00	Donkeyman	35	American
17.	J. Hall	S	60.00	Fireman	28	Brittish
18.	J. Payne	M	60.00	do	35	American
19.	C. Jackson	M	60.00	do	35	do
20.	V. Hall	S	60.00	do	24	Brittish
21.	J. Gorion	M	60.00	do	40	do
22.	F. Archibald	S	60.00	do	32	do
23.	J. Wilson	S	60.00	do	28	do
24.	J. St. John	S	60.00	do	30	do
25.	Geo. Fisher	M	60.00	do	38	American
26.	M. Merrill	S	60.00	do	39	Brittish
27.	L. Norman	M	60.00	do	28	American
28.	W. Miller	S	60.00	do	27	do
29.	H. Pieton	S	50.00	Coalpasser	24	Brittish
30.	I. Martin	S	50.00	do	29	Columbian
31.	M. Rodrogues	S	50.00	do	24	do
32.	H. Smith	S	50.00	do	21	Dutch
33.	T. Peters	S	50.00	do	30	Afrikan
34.	C. Duenes	S	50.00	do	36	Columbi

214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1081

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
6963	✓							Doc. 242 + 243 - film broke in process of cutting up. Positive O.K.

Inspected by: Minnie Wilson Date: 3-22-'44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See attached list.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

D Thompson
Master.

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONA
1.	J. Larrinaga	S	140.00	Chief Steward	36	Americn
2.	J. Morrison	S	95.00	2nd do	42	Irish
3.	M. McNeal	S	40.00	Stewardess	61	Americn
4.	M. Perwick	S	150.00	Chief Cook	42	do
5.	C. Gula	S	100.00	2nd do	25	Malta
6.	L. Beneditto	M	75.00	Bartender	65	American
7.	G. Kasimich	S	65.00	Fry Cook	24	Italian
8.	H. P. Gloynn	S	60.00	Ship's Cook	21	Americn
9.	J. T. Melton	M	60.00	Larder do	36	do
10.	G. Sage	S	60.00	Veg. do	21	Sp. Americ
11.	J. Anthon	S	120.00	Baker	40	Americam
12.	J. Brasbeck	S	70.00	2nd Baker	25	Austrian
13.	R. Dunlop	S	90.00	Butcher	37	Irish
14.	J. Currie	M	45.00	Pantryman	51	Americn
15.	F. Vallenweider	S	70.00	Checker	36	do
16.	F. Wilson	S	50.00	Seaman	26	Brittish
17.	L. Grant	S	40.00	F.W.Mess Boy	21	Americn
18.	G. Hartley	S	40.00	Cooks Mate	20	Panamanian
19.	A. Landden	S	40.00	do do	40	Brittish
20.	A. Brown	S	40.00	do do	28	do
21.	A. Durant	S	75.00	Printer	51	do
22.	F. Pierce	M	60.00	Saloonman	41	do
23.	H. Anderson	M	60.00	Linenkeeper	25	do
24.	J. Ball	M	60.00	Storekeeper	24	Americn
25.	E. Gaynair	M	60.00	Asst Steward	23	Panamanian
26.	G. Lamont	M	60.00	do	22	Americn
27.	H. Haynes	M	60.00	do	20	Brittish
28.	J. Brown	M	60.00	do	21	do
29.	A. Martine	S	60.00	do	24	do
30.	H. Polls	S	60.00	do	22	Americn
31.	H. Phillips	S	60.00	do	21	Brittish
32.	H. Van Eiten	S.	60.00	do	22	Dutch
33.	H. Reid	S	60.00	do	25	Brittish
34.	J. Brown	M	60.00	do	27	do
35.	G. Allen	M	60.00	do	24	do
36.	H. Whittaker	M	60.00	do	38	do
37.	H. Dunker	S	60.00	do	29	do
38.	P. Parker	S	60.00	do	27	do
39.	F. Samuels	S	60.00	do	23	do

215

[PAGE.]

	Nelson	Clark					do	do	26	M	do	do	
18	Hosli	Rudolph	✓	Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	
19	McDonald	John	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	
20	Williams	Ed.	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Afr. Black	do	
21	Payres	John James	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	
22	Jackson	Charlie	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	
23	Foster	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	
24	Normon	Louis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	
25	Miller	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	
26	Larrinaga	James	✓	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	do	
27	McNeal	Martha	✓	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	61	F	American	do	
28	Perwick	Mack	✓	Chf. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	
29	Benidetto	Leon	✓	Bartender	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do	
30	Gloynn	Harry	✓	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	

Frank 7/9/19 2048 5714 13965 13760 13314 350 1159 10953

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1909

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See attached list.			

14—1310

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

216

		Name.		(Title)								
	18	Hosli	Rudolph	Jr. Engineer	do	do			36	M	do	do
	19	McDonald	John	Oiler	do	do			36	M	do	do
	20	Williams	Ed.	Donkeyman	do	do			36	M	do	do
	21	Payres	John	Fireman	do	do			36	M	do	do
	22	Jackson	Charlie	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do
*	23	Foster	George	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do
	24	Normon	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do
	25	Miller	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do
	26	Larrinaga	James	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	do
	27	McNeal	Martha	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	61	F	American	do
	28	Fernick	Mack	Chf. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do
	29	Benidetto	Leon	Bartender	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do
	30	Gloynn	Harry	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1310

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		See attached list.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

1	J.Larrinaga	152.00	Chief Steward	37	American
2	R.Morrison	95.00	2nd do	42	Irish
3	M.McNeil	40.00	Stewardess	61	American
4	M.Fenwick	150.00	Chief Cook	43	do
5	G.Cala	100.00	2nd do	23	British
6	L.Benidetto	75.00	Bartender	65	American
7	G.Kuzimich	85.00	Fry Cook	24	Italian
8	J.Melton	80.00	Larder Cook	39	American
9	C Sego	60.00	Veg. do	21	do
10	J.Arnheim	120.00	Baker	42	do
11	J.Brenbeck	70.00	2nd Baker	24	Austrian
12	J.Dunlop	90.00	Butcher	29	British
13	F.Vallenweider	70.00	Checker	27	American
14	L.Grant	35.00	F.M.Boy	21	do
15	S.Watson	65.00	Pantryman	25	do
16	A.Durant	75.00	Printer	34	British
17	A.Lunsden	40.00	Cook's Mate	41	do
18	A.Brown	40.00	do	27	do
19	E.Pierce	60.00	Saloonman	41	do
20	S.Anderson	60.00	Linenkeeper	25	do
21	R.Phillips	40.00	Ass't Steward	31	do
22	J.Lamont	40.00	do	22	American
23	S.Brown	40.00	do	37	British
24	L.Haynes	40.00	do	20	do
25	A.Mortis	40.00	do	34	do
26	R.Peters	40.00	do	43	American
27	J.Brown	40.00	do	34	British
28	P.Reid	40.00	do	23	do
29	F.Van Kiten	40.00	do	23	Dutch
30	E.Dunker	40.00	do	29	do

217

Master.

[OVER.]

	Nelson	Clark	(Title)			do	do	28	M	do	do		
18	Hosli	Rudolph	Jr. Engineer	do		do	do	25	M	do	do		
19	McDonald	John	Oiler	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do		
20	Williams	Ed.	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Afr. Black	do		
21	Payres	John James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do		
22	Jackson	Charlie	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do		
23	Foster	George	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do		
24	Normon	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do		
25	Miller	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do		
26	Larrinaga	James	Chf.Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	do		
27	McNeal	Martha	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	61	F	American	do		
28	Fenwick	Mack	Chf. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do		
29	Benidetto	Leon	Bartender	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do		
30	Gloynn	Harry	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ... ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, before any of the alien crew are allowed to land in the United States.

Vessel "HEREDIA", arriving at ... 1921, from the port of LION C.R. CRISTOBAL. BOCAS. HABANA

HEREDIA

NOV 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	POST	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Andrew		Yes	42	M	Irish	American			
2	Powers	James		do	40	M	American	do			
3	Powells	Herbert		do	40	M	do	do			
4	Guynes	Ernest		do	22	M	do	do			
5	Cerri	Gaetano		do	44	M	Italian	do			
6	Wells	Edmund		do	21	M	American	do			
7	Deshotels	John		do	20	M	do	do			
8	Bresnon	Daniel		do	42	M	do	do			
9	Montle	Romeo		do	22	M	Italian	do			
10	Meggers	Albert		do	20	M	American	do			
11	Mossl	Guilbert		do	29	M	Scott	do			
12	Taylor	Bert		do	35	M	English	do			
13	O'keefe	John		do	31	M	American	do			
14	Adamson	Edward		do	28	M	do	do			
15	Iglesais	Joe		do	30	M	Iralian	do			
16	Saillard	Louis		do	26	M	American	do			
17	Nelson	Clark		do	26	M	do	do			
18	Hosli	Rudolph		Jr. Engineer	do	do	25	M	do	do	
19	McDonald	John		Oiler	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	
20	Williams	Ed.		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Afr. Black	do	
21	Payres	John James		Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	
22	Jackson	Charlie		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	
23	Foster	George		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	
24	Normon	Louis		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	
25	Miller	William		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	
26	Larrinaga	James		Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	do	
27	McNeal	Martha		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	61	F	American	do	
28	Fernick	Mack		Chf. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	
29	Benidetto	Leon		Bartender	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do	
30	Gloynn	Harry		Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. "HEREDIA"

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain aboard your vessel the following named aliens:

Examined

New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Alien Members of Crew Discharged Seamen's Church Institute Work Permit Expires

248

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. E. W. Weis U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Title)

M—1274

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS OR CREW DEPARTING FROM THE UNITED STATES IN VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before granting clearance from any port of the United States.

Vessel "HERREDIA", *arriving at* [illegible], 1921, *from the port of* LION C.R. CRISTOBAL. BOCAS. HAVANA

HEREDIA

NOV 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	POST	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Andrew	Mas	Yes	42	M	Irish	American			
2	Powers	James	Chf.	do	40	M	American	do			
3	Powells	Herbert	2nd	do	40	M	do	do			
4	Guynes	Ernest	3rd	do	22	M	do	do			
5	Cerri	Gaetano	Que	do	44	M	Italian	do			
6	Wells	Edmund	Pur	do	21	M	American	do			
7	Deshotels	John	2nd	do	20	M	do	do			
8	Bresnon	Daniel	Do	do	42	M	do	do			
9	Montle	Romeo	Sr	do	22	M	Italian	do			
10	Meggers	Albert	Jr	do	20	M	American	do			
11	Kossl	Guilbert	2d	do	29	M	Scott	do			
12	Taylor	Bert	1s	do	35	M	English	do			
13	O'keefe	John	2d	do	31	M	American	do			
14	Adamson	Edward	3r	do	28	M	do	do			
15	Igleasis	Joe	Ch	do	30	M	Iralian	do			
16	Saillard	Louis	[illegible]	do	26	M	American	do			
17	Nelson	Clark	3rd	do	26	M	do	do			
18	Hosli	Rudolph	Jr. Engineer	do	25	M	do	do			
19	McDonald	John	Oiler	do	35	M	do	do			
20	Williams	Ed.	Donkeyman	do	33	M	Afr. Black	do			
21	Payres	John James	Fireman	do	35	M	do	do			
22	Jackson	Charlie	do	do	36	M	do	do			
23	Foster	George	do Frank	do	38	M	do	do			
24	Normon	Louis	do	do	27	M	do	do			
25	Miller	William	do	do	26	M	do	do			
26	Larrinaga	James	Chf.Steward	do	36	M	Spanish	do			
27	McNeal	Martha	Stewardess	do	61	F	American	do			
28	Perwick	Mack	Chf. Cook	do	42	M	do	do			
29	Benidetto	Leon	Bartender	do	65	M	do	do			
30	Gloynn	Harry	Ship's Cook	do	21	M	do	do			

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible], 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. "HEREDIA"

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:

deliver with baggage to U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All Italian members of crew not having Seamen's Identity cards. Form I-[illegible] When Identity cards are ready to be issued by Immigration Office

Edward Dean

248

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

P. Fitzpatrick

ACKNOWLEDGED:

E W Wells
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Owner

(Title)

M—2574

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

249

Required under [illegible] of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "H K [illegible]" 11/24/21

[illegible] H. CRISTOBAL, BOCAS, HAVANA

HEREDIA

NOV 28 1921

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16—1274

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Rating	(3) Date of birth	(4) Place of birth	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Nationality of vessel	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson										ican			
2	Powers	James	Chf.Officer	do							o			
3	Powells	Herbert	2nd do	11/6/21	do	do	do	40	M	do	do			
4	Guynes	Ernest	3rd do	11/5/21	do	do	do	22	M	do	do			
5	Cerri	Guiseppe	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	44	M	Italian	do			
6	Wells	Edmund	Purser	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	do			
7	Deshotels	John	2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do			
8	Bresnon	Daniel	Doctor	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do			
9	Montle	Romeo	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	22	M	Italian	do			
10	Meggers	Albert	Jr. Radio	11/6/21	do	do	do	20	M	American	do			
11	Rossl	Guilbert	Chf. Engr	11/5/21	do	do	do	29	M	Scott	do			
12	Taylor	Bert	1st. Ass't	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do			
13	O'keefe	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	do			
14	Adamson	Edward	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
15	Iglesais	Joe	Chf.Mfg.Engr	do	do	do	do	30	M	Iralian	do			
16	Saillard	Louis	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do			
17	Nelson	Clark	3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do			
18	Hosli	Rudolph	Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
19	McDonald	John	Oiler	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do			
20	Williams	Ed.	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Afr. Black	do			
21	Payres	John James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do			
22	Jackson	Charlie	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do			
23	Foster	George	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do			
24	Normon	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do			
25	Miller	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do			
26	Larrinaga	James	Chf.Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	do			
27	McNeal	Martha	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	61	F	American	do			
28	Fenwick	Mack	Chf. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do			
29	Benidetto	Leon	Bartender	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do			
30	Gloynn	Harry	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			

Assistant Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

HEREDIA NOV 28 1921

Vessel "HEREDIA", arriving at NEW YORK NOV 28 1921, NOVEMBER [illegible], 1921, from the port of LION C.R. CRISTOBAL.BOCAS. HABANA 11/24/21

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Andrew	Master	11/5/21	N.C.J.A.	Paid off	Yes	42	M	Irish	American			
2	Powers	James	Chf.Officer	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	do			
3	Powells	Herbert	2nd do	11/6/21	do	do	do	40	M	do	do			
4	Guynes	Ernest	3rd do	11/5/21	do	do	do	22	M	do	do			
5	Cerri	Gaetano	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	44	M	Italian	do			
6	Wells	Edmund	Purser	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	do			
7	Deshotels	John	2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do			
8	Bresnon	Daniel	Doctor	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do			
9	Montle	Romeo	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	22	M	Italian	do			
10	Meggers	Albert	jr. Radio	11/6/21	do	do	do	20	M	American	do			
11	Kossl	Guilbert	Chf. Engr	11/5/21	do	do	do	29	M	Scott	do			
12	Taylor	Bert	1st. Ass't	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do			
13	O'keefe	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	do			
14	Adamson	Edward	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
15	Iglesais	Joe	Chf.Mtg.Engr	do	do	do	do	30	M	Iralian	do			
16	Saillard	Louis	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do			
17	Nelson	Clark	3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do			
18	Hosli	Rudolph	Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
19	McDonald	John	Oiler	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do			
20	Williams	Ed.	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Afr. Black	do			
21	Payres	John James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do			
22	Jackson	Charlie	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do			
23	Foster	George	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do			
24	Normon	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do			
25	Miller	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do			
26	Larrinaga	James	Chf.Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	do			
27	McNeal	Martha	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	61	F	American	do			
28	Perwick	Mack	Chf. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do			
29	Benidetto	Leon	Bartender	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do			
30	Gloynn	Harry	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the contents of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/20/21

Vessel "H E R E D I A", *arriving at* NEW ORLEANS LA., NOVEMBER 25th, *1921*, *from the port of* LIMON C.R.CRISTOBAL.BOCAS.HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Melson	James	Lard Cook 1167	11/5/21	N.O.LA	Paid off	Yes	39	M	American	American			
2	Fogo	Camelle	Veg. do 1556	do	do	do	do	21	M	Sp.Amer.	do			
3	Amhein	John	Baker 146	11/9/21	do	do	do	40	M	American	do			
4	Curry	Joseph	Cook	11/8/21	do	do	do	31	M	do	do			
5	Vallenweider	Frank	Checker	11/5/21	do	do	do	26	M	do	do			
6	Ball	Jack	Storekeeper 7118	11/6/21	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
7	Lamont	Joseph	Ass't Steward	11/5/21	do	do	do	22	M	Afr.Black	do			
8	Pells	Rodney	do 526	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Preservation - Duty

Line HERADIA STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. THOMPSON MASTER, *of the* STEAMSHIP MEDIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Thompson
Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* November, *19*21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6PO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/24/21

Vessel "HERREDIA", *arriving at* NEW ORLEANS LA., NOVEMBER 25th., 1921, *from the port of* LIMON C. R. CRISTOBAL, BOCAS, HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yunicimo	Bolin	Carpenter	11/9/21	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	35	M	Swede	Swede			
2	Terrenova	Alfonse	Bosun	11/5/21	do	do	do	47	M	Italian	Italian			
3	Daae	Ernest	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
4	~~Sondergreen~~	~~Karl~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Swede~~			Deserted at Cristobal 11/27/21
5	Anderson	Olaf	AB Seaman	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	Norwegian			
6	Montanus	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	D. W. I.			
7	Lemmi	Joe	do	11/8/21	do	do	do	58	M	Italian	Italian			
8	Gaebieci	Albana	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do			
9	Poalo	Novel	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do			
10	Montano	Rocco	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
11	Jahensen	~~Oddy~~	do	11/9/21	do	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Swede			
12	Anderson	~~William~~ Malmo	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	~~39~~	M	do	do			
13	Paz	Vicente	Oiler	11/5/21	do	do	do	47	M	Spanish	Spanish			
14	Diaz	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do			
15	Loreno	Joe	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do			
16	Rodregues	Enrico	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
17	Friere	Dan	do	11/9/21	do	do	do	35	M	do	do			
18	McCoy	William	Storekeeper	11/5/21	do	do	do	29	M	Afr.Black	B.W.I.			
19	Halliam	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
20	Hall	Vernon	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
21	Gordon	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do			
22	Archibald	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do			To be sent to marine Hospital
23	Wilson	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do			
24	St. John	James	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do			
25	Merrill	Mathew	do	11/8/21	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
26	Picton	Hubert	Coalpasser	11/5/21	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
27	Martin	Ike	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Panamanian			
28	Rodregues	Manuel	do	11/8/21	do	do	do	21	M	do	Columbian			
29	Smith	Hubert	do	11/5/21	do	do	do	~~21~~	M	do	D. W. I.			
30	Peters	Tom	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	B. W. A.			

Will Hold Vernon - Captain instructed to have him sent to Marine Hosp. He is an American seaman

Dr. Friedman

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/20/21

Vessel "HEREDIA", arriving at NEW ORLEANS LA., NOVEMBER 25th., 1921, from the port of Limon, C.R., Cristobal, Bocas, Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reynolds	Clito	Coalpasser 46405	11/8/21	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Afr.Black	Columbian			
2	Morrison	Robert	2nd Steward 1918	11/5/21	do	do	do	44	M	Irish	Irish			
3	Gala	George b	2nd Cook 14855	do	do	do	do	23	M	Malta	U. K.			
4	Muzinich	George	Fry do 87085	do	do	do	do	24	M	Italian	Italian			
5	Branbeck	Jack	2nd Baker 1559	do	do	do	do	25	M	Austrian	Austrian			
6	Dunlap	Robert	Butcher 770375	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	Irish			
ne	7 Wilson	Frank	Messman 15076	11/7/21	do	do	do	21	M	Afr.Black	B. W.I.			
	8 Hartley	~~Constintine~~	~~Cook's Mate~~	~~11/8/21~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Panamanian~~			Deserted at Bocas 11/24/21
	9 Lunsden	Alfred	do 66373	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	B. W. I.			
	10 Brown	Arthur	do 76784	11/5/21	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
	11 Grant	Lamont	Messboy F.M.	11/8/21	do	do	do	21	M	do	~~Columbian~~ Br.cit			
	12 Durant	Alfonse	Printer 17414	11/5/21	do	do	do	31	M	do	B. W. I.			
ne	13 Pierce	Ernest	Saloonman 150784	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do			
	14 Anderson	Sam	Linenkeeper 33319	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
ne	15 Gaynair	Leslie	Ass't Steward 150781	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	Panamanian			
ne	16 Haynes	Louis	do 150780	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	B. W. I.			
	17 Brown	John	do ~~1445 C~~	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
	18 Mortis	Alfred	do 10504	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	B. H.			
	19 Phillips	Richard	do 76005	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do			
	20 Van Eiten	Fred	do 10733	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	D. W. I.			
	21 Reid	Paul	do 11570	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	B. W. I.			
	22 Brown	Sam	do 657	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do			
	23 Allen	Sam	do 40917	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
	24 ~~Whittaker~~	~~Theophilos~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			Deserted at Cristobal 11/19/21
	25 Dunker	Edward	do 10579	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	D. W. I.			
	26 Parker	Jos	do 7553	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	B. W. I.			
	27 Samuels	~~Frank~~ Ferdinand	do 10606	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
	28													
	29													
	30													

Port Limon, Costa Rica

Cristobal, Bocas del Toro, Havana

Remained in Cabin

97 Total Crew
6 Aliens without cards.

Line HEREDIA STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Heredia -11-28-21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* STEAMSHIP HEREDIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Johnson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

4

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November, *19* 21

R Lincoln

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 3 1162 BILLED DEC 1 1921

T-C-A-R

Punched 12/3/21
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date 12/1
Clerk

Misc

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the "Laos" "Ebro" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leeming Walker.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov., 1921

at Halifax

W E Hunter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 11 1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL ALIENS
		S. I.						U. S.						
1st CABIN	4						23	28	6			3		64
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE								1						1
TOTAL	4						23	29	6			3		65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	36	28	64
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	36	29	65

64-1

238

10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL 22nd, NOVEMBER, 19a

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Friele	Berent	26	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English etc	Yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Colombia	Medillin	C.L. Hartford, President Atlantic Pacific Co	N.Y.	New York C.
2	IN TRANSIT	Friele	Jenny	23	11	F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Glendenning	Chapman L	34		M	M	Acct	"	"	"	Canada	English	Peru	Morococho	Bro- G. H. Glendenning Casa Correo de Paso, Peru.	Canada N.B.	Bathurst
4	IN TRANSIT	Glendinning	Louise E	27		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	UNDER 16	Glendinning	Clinton	6		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	UNDER 16	Glendinning	Milred	3		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		Lindsay	Gerald W	28	2	M	S	Botton Blasser	"	"	"	England	"	England	Liverpool	Messrs Duncan Fox & Co	Lima	England Liverpool
8		Saenz	Antonio	35		M	M	Doctor	"	Spanish	"	Ecuador	Span Amer	Ecuador	Quito	American Minister, Quito	Ecua	Quito
9		Saenz	" (Mrs)	32		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	S.A.	S.A.C.
10		Merino	Ezequil	28		M	S	Mone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		Merino	Hortencia	22		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		France	Paris
12																	"	"
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of ... of all forms of law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

254

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th, NOVEMBER, 19 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and how often.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1mth	N.Y.C.	George L Hartford, President Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co Jersey City N.J.	Employee of said Company	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bk	Bn	None	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	No	"	"	"	10	Minn.	No	New Brunswick Bathurst, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Santos
4	"	"	"	"(In transit)	"			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Bn	"	"	New Brunswick	Canobie
5	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Bathurst
7	"	Duncan Fox & Co	"	"	Jan 1921	N.Y.C.	No																		Peru	Le Fundici
8	Yes	Self	"	No	-	-	Dr Juan Cueva Garcia, N.Y.C.	Yes	2mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fr	Blue	"	England	Chester
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bk	Bk	"	Ecuador	Quito
10	No	"	"	"	-	-	Ritz Carlton Hotel	In transit 10 dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.E. Duncan, Master, of the R.M.S. "Ebro", from Valparaiso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Duncan
Officer. Master

6963

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1921

at Salina

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

255

255

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Leming Walker, Surgeon of the CMS "Ebro", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leming Walker

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1921

at Hull

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO" Passengers sailing from CALLAO 16th, NOVEMBER, 1921

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hammond	Henry F	45	11	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Peru	Lima	Partner- H.L.Woodhouse c/o Graham Rowe 72 Villalta, Lima	England	London
2	IN TRANSIT	Salazar	Wenceslao	22	5	M S	Student*	"	Spanish	"	Peruvian	Span Amer	"	"	Uncle-DrR Salazar, Mercederes 428 L i m a	Hamburg, Germany	
3		Kando	Miguel	40		M S	Traveller	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	New York	Banco Mercantile-Lima	U.S.A	N.Y.C.
4	IN TRANSIT	Coward	Cecil J G	34	5	M M	Broker	"	English	"	British	English	Peru	Lima	Partner-A.L.Bayley, 246 Calle Aldabas, Lima	England	London
5	IN TRANSIT	Prentice	Widelmina	48		F M	None	"	Spanish	"	Peruvian	Span-Amer	"	"	Roberto Prentice, Boza 345 Lima Peru	Monaco	
6	IN TRANSIT	Stenning	Norman C	35	2	M M	Bank Mgr	"	English	"	British	English	"	"	Brother-H.Stenning, Chota 591 L i m a	England	London
7	IN TRANSIT	Thompson	Millicent	28		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Oyen	Sir W.Slingo, Miraflores (father) L i m a	Alberta	Canada
8	DIPLOMAT	Macedo	J.M.	46		M M	Diplomat Consular Service	"	Spanish	"	Peruvian	Span Amer	U.S.A	Seattle	Brother-A.F.Macedo, L i m a.	Washington	Seattle
9	IN TRANSIT	Clay	Robert A	73		M M	Merchant	"	English	"	British	English	England	Hooton Cheshire	Wife-Margt Clay, St Martins Hooton, Cheshire, Eng	England,	Hooton
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		79															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th, NOVEMBER, 19 21 256

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Few Dys 1919	N.Y.C.	No	Biltmore, Hotel, N.Y. England, London	In Transit (few dys)			No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Bn	None	Chile	Valparaiso
2	"	Peruvian Govt	"	No	-	-	No	Hamburg, Germany.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk	"	"	Peru	Lima
3	"	Self	"	Yes	4 1914	N.Y.C	Home Family- 434 49th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	To join family	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	Shallow	"	"	"	Syria	Damas
4	No	"	"	No	-	-	No	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.	In Transit (month)	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Bn	Bn	Scar on Chin	England	London
5	No	"	"	Yes	1	N.Y.C.	No	Jump E. de Kay, 516 W. 162nd St, N.Y.C.	"	"	(10 days)	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	Peru	Chicloaya
6	"	"	"	No	-	-	No	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, (City)	"	"	(15Dys)	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Bn	"	England	Henfield
7	No	Father	"	Yes	Few dys	N.Y.C.	No	Mr. Mellin Hotel	"	"	(few days)	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Grey	Hare Lip	"	London
8	Yes	Self	"	Yes	4	Seattle	No	Spanish Consul, Seattle, Wn.	Consular Service			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	Peru	Lima
9	Yes	"	"	No	-	-	No	Hooton, Eng.	In Transit 1 wk	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Gy	Bn	"	England	Whitstable
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Duncan, Master, of the R M S "Ebro", from Valparaiso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Duncan

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 19 21

at Halifax

J H Chisholm

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
FIRST-

Arri

257

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Ebro", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leeming Walker

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feb, 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—37.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

9

...is sheet must
...inted.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of conti
This (pink) sheet is for

S. S. "EBRO" Passengers sailing from ARICA 12th, NOVEMBER, 1 258

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Nava	Maximo	53	6	M	M	Mining	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivian, Span-Amer	Bolivia	Uncia	Mr Ricardo Hanez, Calle Pinhinche 18, La Paz	New York	N.Y.C.
2	IN TRANSIT	Gregory	Reginald	36	11	M	M	Civil Engr	"	English	"	British, English	"	La Paz	J. Gregory, 11425 96th St Edmonton Canada	Canada,	Edmonton
3	IN TRANSIT	Gregory	Jane Louise	40	11	F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Gregory	Joyce	7	2	F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[redacted]																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Maish, Kpt. 11 Div Bde

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th, NOVEMBER, 1921

258

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	2mths	N.Y.C.	Consul of Bolivia N.Y.C.	Kitz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C. 2 Mts	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	-	Bolivia	Corocoro
2	"	"	"	3	Chicago	Father-Edmonton, Canada			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr Bn	Blue	Lost Rt eye		England	Belper
3	"	Husband	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	Dk	Grey	Bn	-	"	Portsmouth
4	"	Father	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fr	Bn	Bn	-	Canada	Edmonton
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Duncan, Master, of the R.M.S. Ebro, from Valparaiso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Duncan

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1921

at N.Y.

J McElwaine

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Otto", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

J. Leeming Walker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov., 1912,

at N.Y.C.

W. F. Wakeman,
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO" Passengers sailing from ANTOFAGASTA 10th November, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Traveling with employer - 3/1 - U.S.A.															
1		Espada	✓ Micaela	22	-	F	S	Servant (Graham)	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivian	Span-Amer	Bolivia	La Paz	Friend-Dr Carlos Calvo, La Paz	N.Y.	New York C
2	DIPLOMAT	Patino	✓ Simon I	55		M	M	Diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	Oruro		Banco Mercantile, Oruro	France	Paris
3	DIPLOMAT	Osorio	✓ Ezequil	33		"	"	Diplomat Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	Sucre		Father-E Osorio, Sucre	Bolivia	"
4	DIPLOMAT	Osorio	✓ Beatrice	18		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	Osorio	✓ Francisco	23		M	S	Valet (Patino)	"	"	"	"	"	Oruro		Mother-Mrs Osorio, Oruro	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

81

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th, NOVEMBER, 19 21

260

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mr Graham	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mr Graham, 561W 141 St. New Yk	Yes	6mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Bk	Bk	Scar on Chin	Bolivia	Sucre
2	No	Self	"	Yes	3mths	N.Y.C.	Anglo-So Amer Bank	Diplomatic passport, Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Cochacumba
3	"	"	"	No	-	-	In transit Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sucre
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mr Patino	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Duncan Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Rus" Ebro", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Duncan

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov., 19 21

at N.Y.

M E Hoolahan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

261

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Ebro", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leeming Walker

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ERRO" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 8th NOVEMBER, 19 a

16—430

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Little	Mary Alice B	39	10	F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Chile	Santiago	Husb- T.F.Little,Mgr National City Bank, Santiago	Ontario	Pt Burwell
2	DIPLOMAT	Asta-Buruaga	Arturo	25	8	M	S	Diplomat Consul	"	Spanish & English	"	Chilian	Span-Amer	Mexico	Tampico	Jorge Asta-Buruaga Alonso Ovalle,1431 Santiago	Mexico	Tampico
3	IN TRANSIT DIPLOMAT	Portalis	Frederick	60	6	M	M	Banker	"	French & English	"	French	French	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Emilio Casares, 665 Avenida de Mayo,Buenos Aires	France	Paris
4	IN TRANSIT DIPLOMAT	Portalis	Suzanne	35	8	F	M	-	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT DIPLOMAT	Giblaine	Victor	31	11	M	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		de Bottari	Luis	24	9	M	S	Cable Operator	"	English	"	Italian	Italian	U.S.A	New York	Mother-Mrs de Botarri 600 W 179st New York	New York	New York
7		Flores	Natalia C.	24		F	S	Servant"	"	Spanish	"	Chilian	Span Amer	Chile	Valparaiso	John Everett, Delicias 631 Valparaiso	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

82

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th, NOVEMBER, 19 21

262

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for GRATIS, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportable to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own pay.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Nat City Bank	Yes	In transit			Temp:-Mr. Martinez Nat'l City Bank-N.Y.C. Father-Port Burwell, Ontario, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Elgin
2	"	Self	Yes	Yes	New York 1920		Chilian Consulate Tampico Mexico	Consular Position	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark Bk	Grey	"	Chile	Santiago
3	"	"	"	No			No	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair Grey	Blue	"	France	Paris
4	"	Husband	"	"			No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Brown	"	"	"	Soisson
5	"	Mr Portalis	"				No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Black	Bn	"	"	Migret
6	Yes	Company	"	Yes	8/19 New York		Mother- Mrs de Bottari 600 W 179 St, New York	No	3 yrs	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Italy	Rome
7	"	Mr Querze	"	[illegible]			[illegible] (Mr Querze, Flushing, New York											5	5	Dark "	Bk	"	Chile	Coquimbo
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 619 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at ports of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Duncan, Master, of the "S.S. Ebro", from Valparaiso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Duncan
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 21

at Galveston

H E Edwards
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

263

S. S. "E R R O" sailing from CRISTOBAL 22nd, NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th Nov, 1921

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Humphrey	William C	25	10	M	S	22nd Jan 1896, Esppus N.Y.	U.S. Navy	3 Russo Court, Newport, R. I
2	Cherbuy	Ruth J	29		F	M	15th May 1892 Silver Reef, Utah		Friend-Mrs W.O. Ostbuy 2708 Ottawa St, Berth Mont
3	Chaffin	Chas E.	33	9	M	M	13th Feb 1888, Salt Lake City		369 W 116th St N.Y.C.
4	Woods	Frank	48	5	M	S	3rd Aug 1873 Andrew, Iowa		159 Pierpont St, Salt LakeC
5	Begemann	William H	36	4	M	S	1911 Philadelphia P.		12 Major Ave, Arrochar S.I. NY.
6	Kelsey	Rae	19	8	F	S	24th Mch, 1902 Buffalo, N.Y.	U.S. Navy	Mother-Mrs J.B Kelsey, 16 RysleyPl, Buffalo N.Y
7	Smith	Molly	19	7	F	S	13th Apr 1902 Buffalo N.Y.	U.S. Navy	Mrs W Smith 17 Alexander Pl Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Feuille	Frank	61	2	M	M		Dist Court, Duval Co. Texas May 1884	Office-3344, Equitable Bdg. New York
9	Boyd	Harold E	34	7	M	S	7th Aug 1887, San Jose, California		c/o H L Doherty & Co 60 Wall St., N?Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4
264

S. S. "EBRO" sailing from CALLAO (Peru) 16th, November, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th Nov, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mitke	Charles A	40	2	M	M	14th Aug. 1881, Pennsylvania		Bisbee, Arizona
2	Mitke	Jessy	35	3	F	"	By Marriage 1917		" "
3	Capelle	Gertrude H	30	9	F	"	9th March 1891 New York City		238 Hancock St, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Mathias	Artemisa B	30		F	"	By Marriage		Husband-Mr R. Mathias, 5725 Klinbark, Chicago.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

10746-C

19852-C

Table Profit 1/0 25 Cent.

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

265

S. S. "E B R O" sailing from IQUIQUE Chil 11th, November, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th Nov, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Curtis	Fred. Warren	40	3	M	M	25th July 1881 Cambridge New York		Pensacola, Florida
2	Curtis	Gladys Galbrith	29	3	F	"	Through Marriage		" "
3	Curtis	Hugh W.	1	11	M		11th Dec 1919 Wilmington, Delaware		" "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

Wabl, Dept. 10 2nd Asst.

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

4. List on this form only United States citizens or

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

256

S. S. "E B R O" sailing from ANTOFAGASTA (Chile) 10th, NOVEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th Nov, 19 21.21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Graham	Horace R	35	6	M	M	212-Eng-Lab-Bol-4/4/21 11th June 1886 New York City		120 Broadway, New York City
2	Graham	Leah C	28	2	F	M	25th Sept 1893 Kansas City		" "
3	Graham	Leah	6	7	F	S	747-Eng-Santiago, Chile 6/18/21		" "
4	Graham	Horace R	3	0	M	S			" "
5	Graham	Marguerite C		7	F				" "
6									" "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

Natch, Sept. 10 2/5 Allen.

7

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

257

S. S. "EBRO" sailing from VALPARAISO 8th, November, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th Nov, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	Harriet E.	56	3	F	M	15th June 1865 Piqua, Ohio		619 North Wayne St. Piqua
2	Smith	Walter R Son	25	1	M	S	23rd August 1896, Troy, Ohio		" " " "
3	Glavis	Louis R	38	5	M	M	10th June 1883 Bay Ridge Maryland		Bay Ridge, Maryland
4	Clark	Edward F	42	4	M	M	12th July 1879 Bloommgrove, Orange Co.		165 Broadway, New York
5	Smith	W. Kent	45	5	M	M	29th June 1876, San Francisco		55 Wall St N.Y.C.
6	Kendall	Everett A	23	10	M	M	6th Jan 1898 Ashboro N.C.		National City Bank, 55 Wall St, New York
7	Kendall	Elsa Wife	20	4	F	M	American Citizen through marriage		" " "
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Natal, Brazil. 10th Dec.

(7)

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—23A

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Form 6201
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6
268

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "E B R O" sailing from CRISTOBAL 22nd, NOVEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th NOVEMBER, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kemp	Walter F	26	1	M	S	6th Nov. 1895 Jersey City, N.J. Naval Insgt 10 Yrs Actv.		Home-201 Hutton St., Jersey City, NJ.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42 N.R.

Sheet No. 1.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

24
28
21
83

(Signature) U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Title)

14—1574

28
11-25 Ebro

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

269

PORT OF NEW YORK

10th Dec, 19 21

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "E B R O"

from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 194. Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 202 201.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th December, 19 21, consigned to VALPARAISO; is now lying at 42 Pier No River, and is expected to sail 10th Dec, 1921, for VALPARAISO via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			6TH DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	28.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	140.	85281
			6TH DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	30.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	145	156927.
	21	BARNES.	6TH DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	140.	156928
	22	TAYLOR.	JAMES.	6TH. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	130.	13892.
	23	WINTLE.	THOAMS.	ELECTRICIAN.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	143.	84532
	24	WALKER.	JOHN LEEMING.	SURGEON.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	46.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	186.	14682.
	25	MC.NAIR.	ARCHIBALD.	WIRELESS.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	142.	G1. 6303
	26	TAYLOR.	FREDERICK.	OPERATORS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	147.	10420
N.C	27	HOLLWILL.	RICHARD.	DO DO	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	159.	—
	28	BRICKELL.	ALFRED.	CH.STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	38.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	170.	7234
	29	BILLING.	ROBERT.	CARPENTER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	36.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	220.	132204
	30	PITTES.	SKLEY.	BOATSWAIN	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	43.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	140.	11956.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY R.M.S. "EBRO"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.H.Kirby.	40.	BRITISH.	19/7/21. LIVERPOOL.
R. SHAW.	18.	do	do. do.
A.Thomas.	22.	do.	6/10/21. NEW YORK.
J.Thompson.	25.	do.	do. do.
O.OSTROWE.	27.	RUMANIAN.	do. do.
V.SHAW.	41.	BRITISH.	6/11/21. VALPARAISO.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.E.Brown.	22.	British.	H.Ross.	26.	Britsih
F.W.Pearce.	24.	do	J.Efferman.	26.	do.
T.Black.	27.	do.	M.Peres.	24.	Chilian
J.Anderson.	23.	do			
F.Mallard.	36.	do.			
A.Ritchie.	26.	do.			
C.Newton.	24.	do.			
J.Welch.	25.	do.			
R.Humphreys.	27.	do.			
J.Mc.Dermott.	24.	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

E E Duncan

Master.

[OVER.]

	16	MOLYNEUX.	THOMAS.	3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	29.	M.	DO.	DO.				11209.
	17	WILLIAMS.	CHARLES.	4TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	154.	29098	
	18	[illegible]	ALFRED. THOMAS.	5TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	146.	28275	
	19	WEBSTER.	CHARLES.	6TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	140.	55282	
	20	FRASER.	ALEXANDER.	6TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	30.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	145	156927.	
	21	BARNES.	HERBERT.	6TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	140.	156928	
	22	TAYLOR.	JAMES.	6TH. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	130.	13892.	
	23	WINTLE.	THOAMS.	ELECTRICIAN.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	143.	84532	
	24	WALKER.	JOHN LEEMING.	SURGEON.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	46.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	186.	14682.	
	25	MC.NAIR.	ARCHIBALD.	WIRELESS.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	142.	G. 6303	
	26	TAYLOR.	FREDERICK.	OPERATORS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	147.	10420	
N.C	27	HOLLWILL.	RICHARD.	DO DO	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	159.	—	
	28	BRICKNELL.	ALFRED.	CH.STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	170.	7234	
	29	BILLING.	ROBERT.	CARPENTER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	36.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	220.	132204	
	30	FITTES.	SELBY.	BOATSWAIN	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	45.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	140.	11956.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY R.M.S. "EBRO"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

Vessel "EBRO", arriving

EBRO

NOV 28 1921

42 NR. 0 1.

Sheet No.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 271

gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
nited States.

, 19 , from the port of VALPARAISO. 8 NOV 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	POS	(5) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	DUNCAN.	EBENEZAR.		YES.	40.	M.	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5'6"	170.		
2	KITE.	EDWIN.		DO	37.	M.	DO	DO.	5'11"	189.		156795
3	KIRBY.	JOHN.		DO	40.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5'3".	178.		4348
	BUNKLAND.	SIDNEY.		DO	23.	M.	DO	DO	5'7"	141.		— —
	JARRETT.	HERBERT.		DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	140.		157918.
	SHAW.	FRANK.		DO.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	126.		157013.
7	CASE.	RICHARD.		DO.	17.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	130.		157012
8	JENKINS.	WALTER.		DO.	18.	M.	South. AFRICAN.	DO.	6'1"	154.		157014
9	KERSLEY.	PHILLIP.		DO.	18.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6'0"	130.		119712.
10	BROWNE.	HERBERT.	PU	DO.	35.	M.	DO	DO.	6'0"	180.		90651.
11	SMITH.	LEONARD.	ASST.	DO.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'11"	140.		221364.
12	SMITH.	JOHN.		DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	149.		115392
13	KENNEDY.	JOHN.		DO.	29.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5'6"	154.		84538
14	KEITH.	ARCHIBALD.	CH.	DO.	45.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	154.		8612.
15	STEWART.	WILLIAM.	2ND	DO.	40.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5'9"	144.		156921
16	MOLYNEUX.	THOMAS.	3RD.	DO.	29.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	130.		77209.
17	WILLIAMS.	CHARLES.	4TH	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	154.		29098
18	[redacted]	ALFRED. THOMAS.	5TH	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	146.		28275
19	WEBSTER.	CHARLES.	6TH	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	140.		55282
20	FRASER.	ALEXANDER.	6TH	DO.	30.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	145		156927.
21	BARNES.	HERBERT.	6TH	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	140.		156928
22	TAYLOR.	JAMES.	6TH.	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	130.		13892.
23	WINTLE.	THOAMS.	ELECTRICIAN,	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	143.		84532
24	WALKER.	JOHN LEEMING.	SURGEON.	DO.	45.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	186.		14682.
25	MC.NAIR.	ARCHIBALD.	WIRELESS.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	142.		G1. 6303
26	TAYLOR.	FREDERICK.	OPERATORS.	DO.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	147.		10420
N.C 27	HOLLWILL.	RICHARD.	DO DO	DO.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	159.		—
28	BRICKHILL.	ALFRED.	CH. STEWARD.	DO.	38.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	170.		7234
29	BILLING.	ROBERT.	CARPENTER.	DO.	36.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	220.		132204
30	FITTES.	SELBY.	BOATSWAIN	DO.	43.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	140.		11856.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY R.M.S. "EBRO"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
SS.
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
[redacted]

Alien seaman not in possession of Seaman Card found "L" completed 270

Three photos are ready inform U. S. Immigration Office Broad 2029.

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)
14—1274

E BRO

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1:

LIST OF CREW 271

Required under Act of ... f any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "E..." ...ARRIVED ... - 8 NOV - 1921

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14--1274

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Final destination	(6) Whether having a ticket through to final destination	(7) Whether in possession of $50	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUNCAN.									...SH.	5'6"	170.	
2	KITE.										5'11"	189.	156795
3	KIRBY.	[illegible]	2ND. DO.	DO	DO	NO.	DO	40.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5'3".	175.	1348
4	BURNHAM.	SIDNEY.	3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO	23.	M.	DO	DO	5'7"	141.	— —
5	JARRETT.	HERBERT.	4TH DO.	DO	DO	NO.	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	140.	157918.
6	SHAW.	FRANK.	4TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	126.	157013.
7	CASE.	RICHARD.	5TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	17.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	130.	157012
8	[illegible]	WALTER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	18.	M.	South. AFRICAN.	DO.	6'1"	154.	157014
9	[illegible]	PHILLIP.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	18.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6'0"	130.	119712.
10	BROWNE.	HERBERT.	PURSER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	35.	M.	DO	DO.	6'0"	180.	90651.
11	SMITH.	LEONARD.	ASST. PURSER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'11"	140.	221354.
12	SMITH.	JOHN.	DO	DO.	DO,	NO.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	149.	115397
13	KENNEDY.	JOHN.	DO.	DO.	DO,	NO.	DO.	29.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5'6"	154.	84538
14	KEITH.	ARCHIBALD.	CH. ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	43.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	154.	8612.
15	STEWART.	WILLIAM.	2ND. DO	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	40.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5'9"	144.	156921
16	MOLYNEUX.	THOMAS.	3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	29.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	130.	77209.
17	WILLIAMS.	CHARLES.	4TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	154.	29098
18	[illegible]	ALFRED. THOMAS.	5TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	146.	28275
19	WEBSTER.	CHARLES.	6TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	140.	55282
20	FRASER.	ALEXANDER.	6TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	30.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	145	156927.
21	BARNES.	HERBERT.	6TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	140.	156928
22	TAYLOR.	JAMES.	6TH. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	130.	13892.
23	WINTLE.	THOMAS.	ELECTRICIAN.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	143.	84537
24	WALKER.	JOHN LEMMING.	SURGEON.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	46.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	186.	14682.
25	MC. NAIR.	ARCHIBALD.	WIRELESS.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	142.	G1. 6303
26	TAYLOR.	FREDERICK.	OPERATORS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	147.	10420
N.C 27	HOLLWILL.	RICHARD.	DO DO	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	159.	—
28	BRICKHILL.	ALFRED.	CH. STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	38.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	170.	7234
29	BILLING.	ROBERT.	CARPENTER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	36.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	220.	132204
30	PITTES.	SELBY.	BOATSWAIN	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	43.	M.	DO.	29.	5'9"	140.	11985 6.

Hold Roll.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY R.M.S. "EBRO"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0 42 NR. 0

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BRO", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, 19, from the port of VALPARAISO, - 8 NOV 1921

EBRO NOV 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUNCAN.	EBENEZAR.	MASTER.	19/7/21.	LIVERPOOL	NO.	YES.	49.	M.	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5'6"	170.	
2	KITE.	EDWIN.	CH. OFFICER.	DO	DO	NO.	DO	37.	M.	DO	DO.	5'11"	189.	156795
3	KIRBY.	JOHN.	2ND. DO.	DO	DO	NO.	DO	40.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5'3".	175.	1348
4	BURNHAM.	SIDNEY.	3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO	25.	M.	DO	DO	5'7"	141.	— —
5	JARRETT.	HERBERT.	4TH DO.	DO	DO	NO.	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	140.	157918.
6	SHAW.	FRANK.	CADET.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	126.	157013.
7	CASE.	RICHARD.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	17.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	130.	157012
8	JENKINS.	WALTER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	18.	M.	South. AFRICAN.	DO.	6'1"	154.	157014
9	KERSLEY.	PHILLIP.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	18.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6'0"	150.	119712.
10	BROWNE.	HERBERT.	PURSER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	35.	M.	DO	DO.	6'0"	180.	90651.
11	SMITH.	LEONARD.	ASST. PURSER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'11"	140.	221354.
12	SMITH.	JOHN.	DO	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	149.	115397
13	KENNEDY.	JOHN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	29.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5'6"	154.	84538
14	KEITH.	ARCHIBALD.	CH. ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	45.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	154.	8612.
15	STEWART.	WILLIAM.	2ND. DO	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	40.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5'9"	144.	156921
16	MOLYNEUX.	THOMAS.	3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	29.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	130.	77309.
17	WILLIAMS.	CHARLES.	4TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	154.	29098
18	[illegible]	ALFRED. THOMAS.	5TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	146.	28275
19	WEBSTER.	CHARLES.	6TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	140.	55282
20	FRASER.	ALEXANDER.	6TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	30.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	145	156927.
21	BARNES.	HERBERT.	6TH DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	140.	156928
22	TAYLOR.	JAMES.	6TH. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	130.	138972.
23	WINTLE.	THOAMS.	ELECTRICIAN.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	143.	84532
24	WALKER.	JOHN LEMMING.	SURGEON.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	46.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	186.	14682.
25	MC.NAIR.	ARCHIBALD.	WIRELESS.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	142.	G. 6303
26	TAYLOR.	FREDERICK.	OPERATORS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	147.	10420
N.C 27	HOLLWILL.	RICHARD.	DO DO	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	159.	—
28	BRICKNELL.	ALFRED.	QR. MASTER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	38.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	170.	7234.
29	BILLING.	ROBERT.	CARPENTER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	36.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	220.	132204
30	PITTES.	SELBY.	BOATSWAIN	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	45.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	140.	11956.

Hold Draft.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY R.M.S. "EBRO"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

272

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EBRO". *arriving at* NEW YORK. 28 NOV 921 *19* , *from the port of* [redacted] 8 NOV 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FALL.	CHARLES.	[illegible]	19/7/21.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	42.	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'10"	156.	156991
2	JONES.	ANNIE.	STEWARDESS.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	32.	F.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	159.	81764
3	REDMOND.	LENORA.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	36.	F.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	140.	150955
4	STONEY.	WILLIAM.	STOREKEEPER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	35.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	154.	—
5	NEAL.	HENRY.	BARKEEPER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	35.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	168.	—
6	WAITING.	CHARLES.	BARMAN.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	33.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	162.	78095
7	REDWOOD.	GEORGE.	PANTRY.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	154.	116719
8	DAVIDSON.	GEORGE.	AST.STOREKEEPER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	130.	136929
9	MR. PIO.	EDUARDO.	3RD.CK.STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	49.	M.	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'6"	140.	135871
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-DO.	-DO.	-DO.	-DO.	-DO.	-M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	[redacted]	[redacted]	discharged at way port
11	MORRIS.	JOHN.	CH.MED.ASST.STD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	39.	M.	WELSH.	DO.	5'4"	154.	156983
12	READ.	HAROLD.	MED.ASSTD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	39.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5'7"	145.	81707.
13	OGDEN.	THOMAS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	34.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	140.	116726
14	MIDYARD.	WILLIAM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	31.	M.	DO.	DO.	6'1"	170.	89426
15	ROGAN.	ERIC.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	34.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	150.	91457
16	THOMASON.	JOHN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	190.	156935
17	RANKIN.	JOSEPH.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	30.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	143.	156952
18	REYNOLDS.	HENRY.	LOOKKEEPER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	35.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'11"	162.	156982
19	FROST.	CHARLES.	BATH.STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	52.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	168.	156954
20	HARROCKS.	THOMAS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	23.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	154.	81712
21	MATTHEWS.	JOHN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	31.	M.	DO.	DO	5'5"	126.	116771.
22	EDGAR.	ALEXANDER.	STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	31.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5'6"	154.	156959
23	LLOYD.	WILLIAM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	36.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5'4"	139.	91790
24	BRANNON.	FREDERICK.	ENGRS.STED.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	20.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	140.	156962
25	WILKIE.	ALEXANDER.	STEWARDS MESS.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	149.	57710
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-DO.	-DO.	-DO.	-DO.	-DO.	-M.	-DO.	DO.	[redacted]	[redacted]	discharged at way port
27	LARGE.	DANIEL.	AST.STEWARD	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	30.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	136.	128838
28	COOPER.	FREDERICK.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	30.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	132.	20976
29	RUSSELL.	DAVID.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	31.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	100.	20777
30	MATHER.	HENRY.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	153.	156953

Held, Detd

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY R.M.S. "EBRO"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 273

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EBRO", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1921, 19 , from the port of [illegible] 8 NOV 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BATEMAN.	WILFRED.	[illegible] STEW.	10/9/21.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	22.	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'10"	159.	91647
2	FISHER.	THOMAS.	CAPTAINS BOY.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	20.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6".	98.	116791
3	MELBOURNE.	JAMES.	[illegible] BOY.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	17.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	97.	156939
4	THOMPSON.	WILLIAM.	STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	158.	156964
5	LANGLEY.	JOHN.	HOSPITAL ATTEN.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	49.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	150.	89254
6	KEWLEY.	HUGH.	LIFT.BOY.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	16.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'2"	90.	156941
7	TYLER.	WALTER.	FURNACE BOY.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	136.	156934
8	BIRBY.	ALEXANDER.	STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	154.	91466
9	GORDON.	LAWSON.	DO.	DO	DO.	NO.	DO.	37.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	170.	131121.
10	TURNER.	HERBERT.	CHIEF.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	46.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	168.	156971.
11	CONROY.	MARTIN.	ASST.CHIEF.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	37.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	140.	144771.
12	O'ROURKE.	JOSEPH.	ASST.COOK.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	154.	156974
13	GORSUCH.	JOHN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	20.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	136.	157010
14	EBER.	CHARLES.	2ND. COOK.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	133.	18084
31 C 15	MC.CUSKER.	EDWARD.	VEG.COOK.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	23.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7".	140.	—
16	KELLY.	JOSEPH.	PANTRYMAN.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	34.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	148.	156931
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	[illegible]	M.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHGD. hand [illegible]pent
18	FORD.	CHARLES.	BAKER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	39.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	180.	144772
19	BROOKES.	WILLIAM.	ASST.BAKER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	33.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	154.	156944
20	LEVER.	HUGHS.	BUTCHER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	58.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	160.	144780
21	NORMAN.	JOHN.	2ND.COOK.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	39.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	130.	157005
22	RITCHIE.	ALBERT.	NIGHT WATCH.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	130.	156954
23	DAWSON.	WILLIAM	HEAD WAITER.	6/8/21.	NEW YORK.	NO.	DO.	22.	M.	BRITISH	DO.	5'10"	158.	90717.
24	LEVERS.	THOMAS.	STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	154.	165783
25	SLADE.	JOHN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	21.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	144.	27649
26	ASTON.	THOMAS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	44.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	156.	15319
27	MURPHY.	JAMES.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	23.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	139.	67234
28	HAMILTON.	WILLIAM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'11"	148.	—
29	THOMSON.	OSWALD.	3rd BAKER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	21.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	136.	27885
30	THOMAS.	HERBERT.	ASST. STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	21.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	130.	599168

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

R.M.S. "EBRO" — [illegible] STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

274

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HERO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th NOVEMBER, *1921*, *from the port of* VALPARAISO, 8 NOV 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	XUFRUE.	JOHN.	144784 BOSN'S MATE.	8/11/21.	VALPARAISO.	NO.	YES.	54.	M.	BRITISH.	BRITISH.	5'9"	161.	144784
2	MUNOZ.	ANTONIO.	156989 DK.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	39.	M.	SPANISH AMERICAN.	CHILIAN.	5'6"	160.	156989
3	BRAVO.	JUAN.	[illegible]926	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	48.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	162.	156926
4	ORTIZ.	ATILANO.	PACKAGE MTR. 156990	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	31.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	160.	156990
5	PINTO.	JUAN.	O.S. 156947	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	34.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	148.	156947
6	BASTIA.	JOSE.	O.S. 157031	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	35.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	171.	157031
H.C.	7 CASTILLO.	HORACIO.	O.S. 157056	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	23.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	152.	—
"	8 ALMARSE.	JUAN.	O.S. 157013	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	34.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	142.	—
H.C.	9 TORRES.	JOSE.	SAILOR. 157055	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	138.	—
	10 MIRANDA.	RAMON.	119831 DK.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	161.	119831
" C	11 MARQUES.	SEGUNDO.	DO. 157044	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	143.	—
"	12 MEDINA.	JULIO.	DO. 156970	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	23.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	145.	156970
"	13 VARGAS.	LUIS.	DO. 157016	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	44.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	155.	157016
"	14 ALFARO.	BLAS.	DO. 132214	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	172.	132214.
H.C.	15 LEON.DEL.	JOSE.	DO. 157053	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	28.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	157.	—
"	16 MARAMBIO.	ANGEL.	DO. 157022	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	20.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	140.	157022
H.C.	17 TOBAR.	CARLOS.	DO. 157057	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	144.	—
"	18 SLADICH.C.	MANUEL.	DO. 157055	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	152.	—
"	19 NAUTO.	JOSE.	DO. 156940	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	40.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'2"	140.	156940
H.C.	20 GUILCHE.	JOSE.	DO. 157046	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	37.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	146.	—
"	21 CORTES.	JOSE. DEL.	DO. 144793	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	41.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	149.	144793.
"	22 BAHAMONDEZ.	MANUEL.	DO. 98205	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	154.	098205
H.C.	23 DIAZ.	JORGE.	DO. 157047	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	154.	—
"	24 TRIVINO.	WENCESLO.	DO. 156965	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	23.	M.	DO.	ECUADORIAN	5'4"	143.	156965
"	25 MERCADO.	MANUEL.	DO. 156916	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	22.	M.	DO.	CHILIAN	5'3"	131.	156916
"	26 NUNEZ.	ROBERTO.	DO. 156973	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	143.	156973
"	27 VENEGAS.	CARLOS.	DO. 157032	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	28.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	157.	157032
"	28 HIDALGO.	MANUEL.	DO. 156917	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	140.	156917.
"	29													
"	30													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

275

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZERO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th NOVEMBER *, 19* 21, *from the port of* VALPARAISO. 8 NOV 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ATKINS.	JOHN.	STOREKEEPER.	6/8/21.	NEW YORK.	YES.	YES.	30.	M.	BRITISH.	BRITISH.	5'6"	154.	32264
2	PINTO.	VICTOR.	DONKEYMAN.	8/11/21.	VALPARAISO.	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	SPANISH AMERICAN.	CHILIAN.	5'4"	151.	119820
3	HEREDIA.	JOSE.	GREASER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	39.	M.	DO.	PERUVIAN.	5'6"	170.	156993
4	BECCERRA.	SIBASTIAN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	DO.	CHILIAN	5'4"	157.	156972
5	ALVERAZ.	DOMINGO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	162.	144773
6	GARCIA.	JUAN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'2"	153.	156960
7	OYARZUN.	MANUEL.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	48.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	175.	116775
8	ALVARADO.	JUAN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	50.	M.	Do	DO.	5'8"	175.	132187
9	SOLIS.	JOSE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	40.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	172.	156950
10	PACHECO.	CARLOS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	28.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'3"	140.	156918
11	ARRIAGADA.	PEDRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	44.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	165.	144779
12	GALLEGOS.	MANUEL.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	29.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	172.	88904
13	MEIRA.	ADOLFO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	38.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	170.	166694
14	RETAMALES.	GUILLERMO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	38.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	173.	156987
15	BARRAHONA.	LUIS.	FIREMAN.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	34.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	165.	50669
16	VILCHES.	MANUEL.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	30.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	145.	157030
17	CARROZA.	JOSE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	163.	144776
18	JIMENEZ.	LUIS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	162.	156963
19	TIRADO.	JUAN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	23.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	155.	8327
20	GOBOI.	JAVIER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	34.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	155.	157000
21	MUNOZ.	MANUEL.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	28.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	162.	157004
22	PARADA.	LUIS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	28.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	170.	982
23	DELGADO.	RAMON.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO1	YES.	28.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	162.	150153
24	VERA.	SEGUNDO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	154.	—
25	VEGA.	ALBERTO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	158.	144774
26	BECERRA.	ALDOLFO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	28.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	161.	95665
27	LEPELEY.	PEDRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	28.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	160.	2472
28	YANEZ.	JULIO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	162.	157001.
29	LATORRE.	CARLOS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	32.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	167.	4903
30	SAEZ.	GUILLERMO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	28.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	166.	27409.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ERO". *arriving at* NEW YORK. 28th NOVEMBER *19*21. *from the port of* VALPARAISO. 8 NOV 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORI.	PEDRO.	FIREMAN.	8/11/21.	VALPARAISO.	NO.	YES.	30.	M.	SPANISH AMERICAN.	CHILIAN.	5'7"	159.	
2	PARRA.	LUIS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	171.	
3	ROJAS. TORRES.	PEDRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	29.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	160.	
4	BARALE.	DAVID.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	32.	M.	DO.	ARGENTINA.	5'8"	159.	
5	GALLARDO.	JOSEPH.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M.	DO.	CHILIAN.	5'6"	157.	
6	FUENTES.	JUAN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	33.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	154.	
7	RETAMALES.	RODOLFO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	28.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	157.	
8	WOODS.	HENRY.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES.	43.	M.	B.W.INDIES.	BRITISH.	5'10"	169.	
9	CORNEJO.	JOSE.	TRIMMER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	37.	M.	SPANISH AMERICAN.	CHILIAN.	5'6"	157.	
10	ROJAS.	FLORINDO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	169.	
11	GUINEZ.	CARLOS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	33.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	164.	
12	LARA.	ANTONIO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	20.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	146.	
13	BARREZUETA.	JORGE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	152.	
14	AGUILERA.	RAMON.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	29.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	167.	
15	ROJAS.	JOSE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	29.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	164.	
16	MELLA.	BALDOMERO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	32.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	151.	
17	SANCHEZ.	PEDRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	147.	
18	HUENTEMILLA.	LUIS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	159.	
19	AGUAYO.	JOSE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	144.	
20	SANHUEZA.	ROSENDO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	35.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	159.	
21	ALVAEZ.	ROBERTO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	30.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	157.	
22	HERRERAS.	ENRIQUE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	30.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	153.	
23	ACUNA. V.	GUILLERMO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	168.	
24	SILVA.	JOSE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	154.	
25	VERDUGO.	LUIS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	157.	
26	GONZALEZ.	HERMOJENES.	STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	43.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	164.	
27	PONCE.	LUIS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	157.	
28	LORRAIN.	LUIS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	142.	
29	ESCOBAR.	ALBERTO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	23.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	151.	
30	CHAVEZ.	FERNANDEZ.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	167.	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIBRO", arriving at NEWBYORK, 28th NOVEMBER, 1921, from the port of VALPARAISO. 8 NOV 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MELLA.	JUAN.	ASST. COOK.	6/21/21.	VALPARAISO.	NO.	YES.	22.	M.	SPANISH AMERICAN.	CHILIAN.	5'7"	157.	
2	AMPUERO.	JUAN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	154.	
3	MUNOZ.	ADOLFO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO	5'5"	142.	
4	PAEZ.	LUIS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	141.	
5	CARCAMA.	JOSE.	SCULLION.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	139.	
6	BARRY.	ADOLFO.	ASST. STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	147.	
7	GARCIA.	JUAN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	154.	
8	BERMUDEZ.	FLORINDO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	20.	M.	DO.	SPANISH.	5'6"	138.	
9	ULLOA.	GUILLERMO.	SCULLION.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	24.	M.	DO.	CHILIAN.	5'4"	152.	
10	SAAVEDRA.	SALVADOR.	S'LRS. COOK.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	55.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	157.	
11	YEVENS.	SAM.	STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	146.	
12	DIELA.	HUBERT.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	20.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	138.	
13	HERRERA	ALBERTO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	23.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	143.	
14	SCOTT.	CHARLES.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	40.	M.	BRITISH.	BRITISH.	5'6"	147.	
15	COLLINS.	FREDERICO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	142.	
16	SHAW.	VICTOR.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	41.	M.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	150.	
17	OSTROWE.	HENRY.	ASST BAKER.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	27.	M.	RUSSIAN.	RUSSIAN.	5'7"	148.	
18	PRIETO.	AGUSTINE.	SCULLION.	6/8/21.	NEW YORK.	YES.	YES.	33.	M.	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'8"	150.	
19	ESTRADA.	GUILLERMO.	ASST. STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	23.	M.	SPANISH AMERICAN.	CHILIAN.	5'10"	158.	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Visaed crew list recd.

Lady Inspr.

154 in crew.
36 no cards.

73 cards issued 12/8/21

(Physician Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-28 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the R. M. S. Ecuador, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peterkin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov., 1921

Wyatt Walker
Immigrant Inspector.

19 Fin crew
3 Gone ashore

Visa
Issued
U.S. Consular Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6963

Nov 27-28-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

Rose Barrera

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Joyce Schoenman
Camera Operator





E-SIZE